Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

237808

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2013

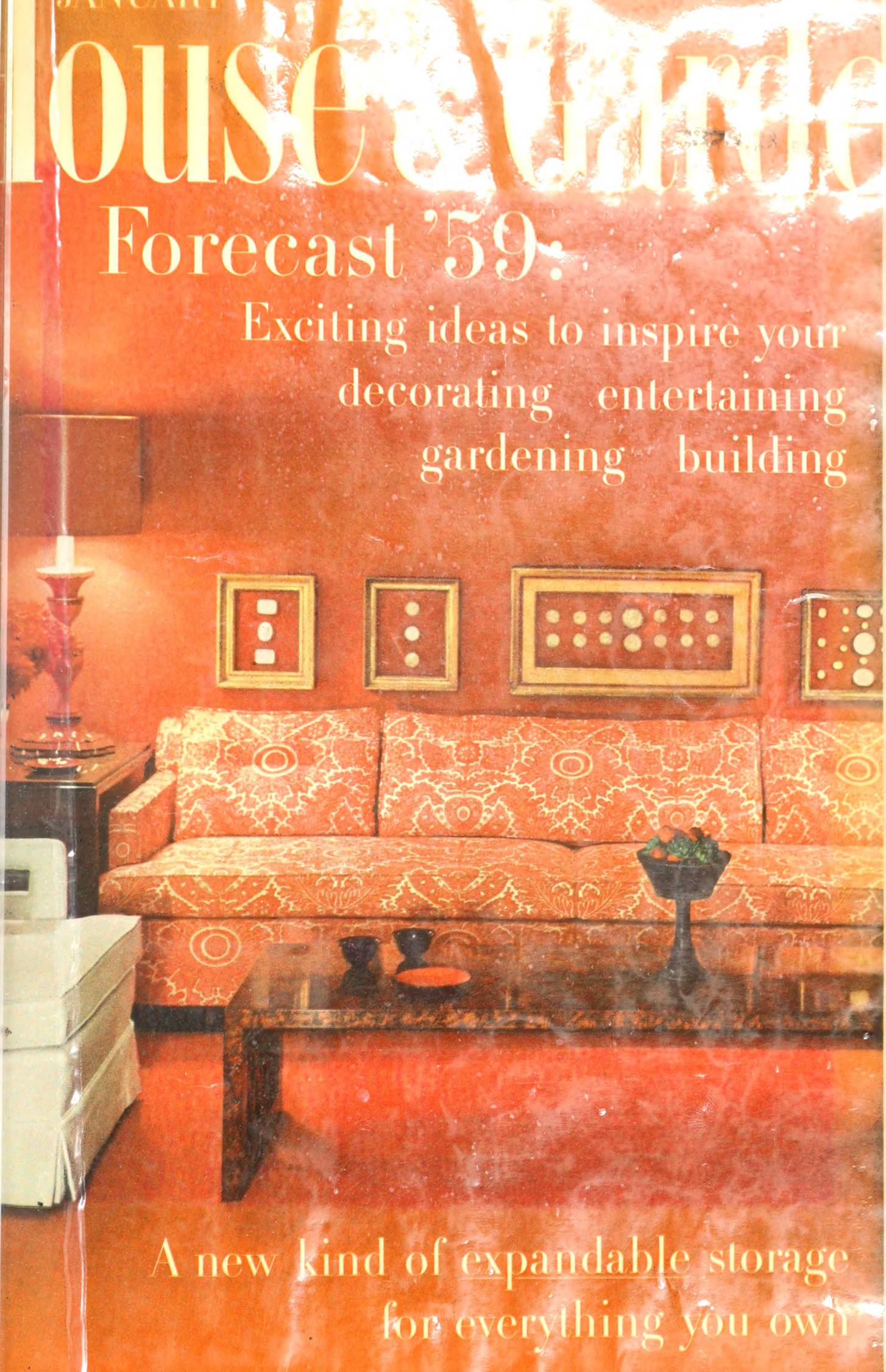
http://archive.org/details/housegarden115jannewy

JANUARY

House & Garden

Forecast '59:

Exciting ideas to inspire your
decorating entertaining
gardening building



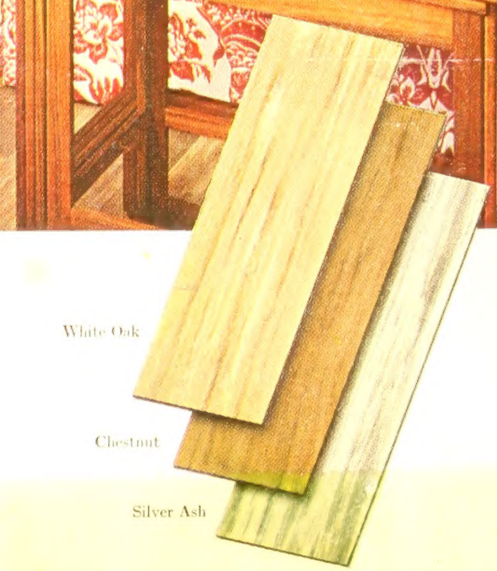
A new kind of expandable storage
for everything you own

KENTILE RUBBER

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

NEW WOODGRAIN PLANKS . . . THE NATURAL GLOW OF WOOD WITHOUT THE CARE

Beautiful to live with—this floor of Chestnut and White Oak Woodgrain Rubber Planks. Black KenCove® Wall Base is easy to clean. And remember: It costs less to have planks installed than flooring in rolls.



ONLY FROM KENTILE! Woodgrain Rubber Planks—the floor with all the rich lustre of beautifully cared-for wood . . . without the care. No refinishing—ever! No dust-collecting cracks. Virtually wearproof. Quiet and comfortable underfoot. Marvelously easy to clean. See this new style at your Kentile dealer's.

SEE YOUR KENTILE DEALER. He's listed under FLOORS in the Yellow Pages. Kentile Floors are available in Rubber (Ken-Rubber®), Vinyl Asbestos, Crystalite Vinyl, Solid Vinyl, Cork, and Asphalt Tile. Choose from over 200 decorator colors.

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A KENTILE FLOOR

FREE!

JACKSON & PERKINS BRAND-NEW SPRING 1959

CATALOG OF ROSES

AND PERENNIALS

237808

FEATURING

KORDES Perfecta

The Rose of the Year

AND **IVORY FASHION**

– The 1959 All-America Winner

IVORY FASHION
(Pl. Pat. #1688) Newest addition to J&P's family of All-America Floribundas – this one produces fragrant, pure white 4" blooms.

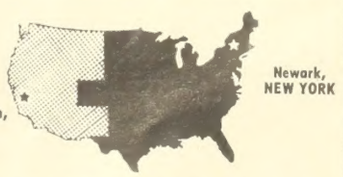
YES – yours absolutely free – this brand-new Jackson & Perkins Spring 1959 Catalog. Within its 50 full-color pages you'll see many new and exciting J&P varieties: *Kordes Perfecta* – the glorious new red-white-and-yellow Hybrid Tea that was overwhelmingly selected by 5,000 home-test gardeners as *The Rose of the Year; Ivory Fashion* – the newest All-America Floribunda; *Red Wings; Fashionette; Gold Coast;* and others! You'll also see the finest selection of Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Tree Roses, Climbers, Miniature and Grandiflora Roses ever offered! And there's a wonderful choice of hardy J&P Perennials, too! All J&P plants are *guaranteed* to live and bloom in your garden. To receive your copy of this colorful catalog free, mail coupon *now!*

Originators of great new Roses since 1872

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

World's Largest Rose Growers • Newark, NEW YORK

2 J&P ROSE CENTERS TO SERVE YOU



IF YOU LIVE IN Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington or Wyoming – write to:
JACKSON & PERKINS CO. of CALIF.
Pleasanton, Calif.

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE ELSE IN THE UNITED STATES – send your order to:
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

Jackson & Perkins Co.
41 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
OR
Jackson & Perkins Co. of Calif.
41 Rose Lane, Pleasanton, Calif.

Mail coupon to nearest shipping office

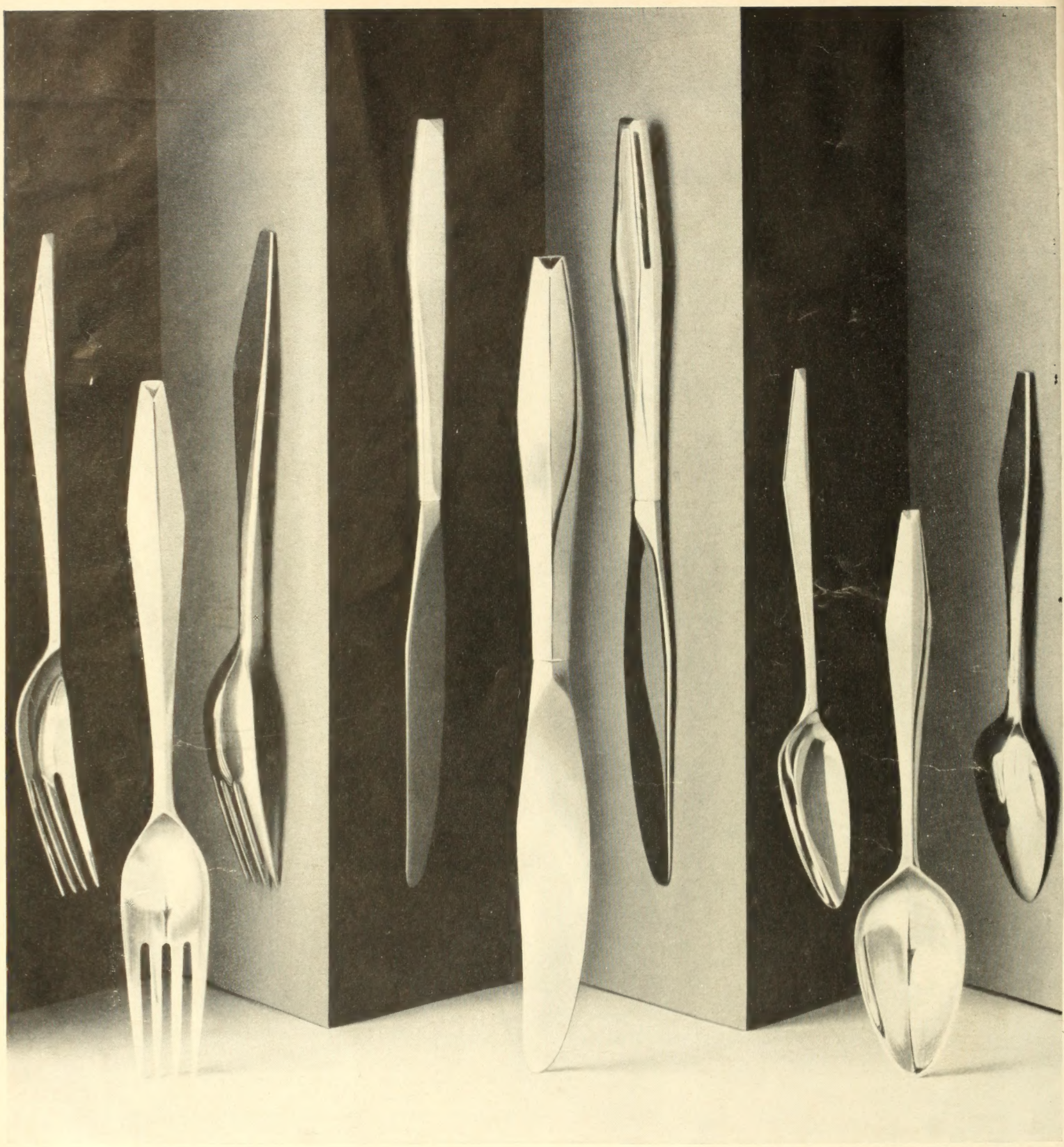
Please send me, FREE, a copy of your big new Spring 1959 Rose Catalog – picturing and describing insured-to-grow J&P Modern Roses and Perennials.

Name..... (please print)

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

This offer good in U.S.A. only



6 piece place setting $42.50 F.T.I. • Sterling is for NOW and for YOU.

The fairest sterling in the land

The Diamond Pattern by Reed & Barton

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 14 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG19, Taunton, Mass.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
Managing Editor
MARY ROCHE
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
PATRICIA HANCOCK
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSÉ WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
AUDREY NICHOLS
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1958, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED UNDER PAN AMERICAN COPYRIGHT CONVENTION, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN".) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

House & Garden

JANUARY 1959

TOM LEONARD

On the cover

Sweeping changes in decoration—regal colors and textures newly rich, forecast by H&G in this issue. (More about the trends on pages 36 to 49.) The long sofa is covered in printed linen. Two-seat cushions let several people sit comfortably without seesawing. White upholstery on the arm-chair was specially finished by Boris Kroll to resist dirt, retain freshness. The tortoise shell painted finish of the coffee table is accented with ebony fretwork on the base. You'll find shopping information on page 96. Furniture made by Charak. Linen print by F. Schumacher & Co. The room was designed by John and Earline Brice.

Forecast '59
36 The age of imagination is here

Decorating
29 How to decorate with maps
67 A new kind of expandable storage—plug-ins
71 How to put plug-ins to work
76 Test your decorating word power

Building
24 Let the entrance express your welcome
54 This house shows you what we mean by the country look
62 What do you do when the power fails?

Gardening
50 H&G presents the case for the living landscape
88 Gardener's month
94 Notes for January's gardener

Entertaining
30 Drinks for brunch time entertaining *by James A. Beard*
64 A new family of interchangeable china
77 Pancake Cook Book *by Marilyn Mercer*

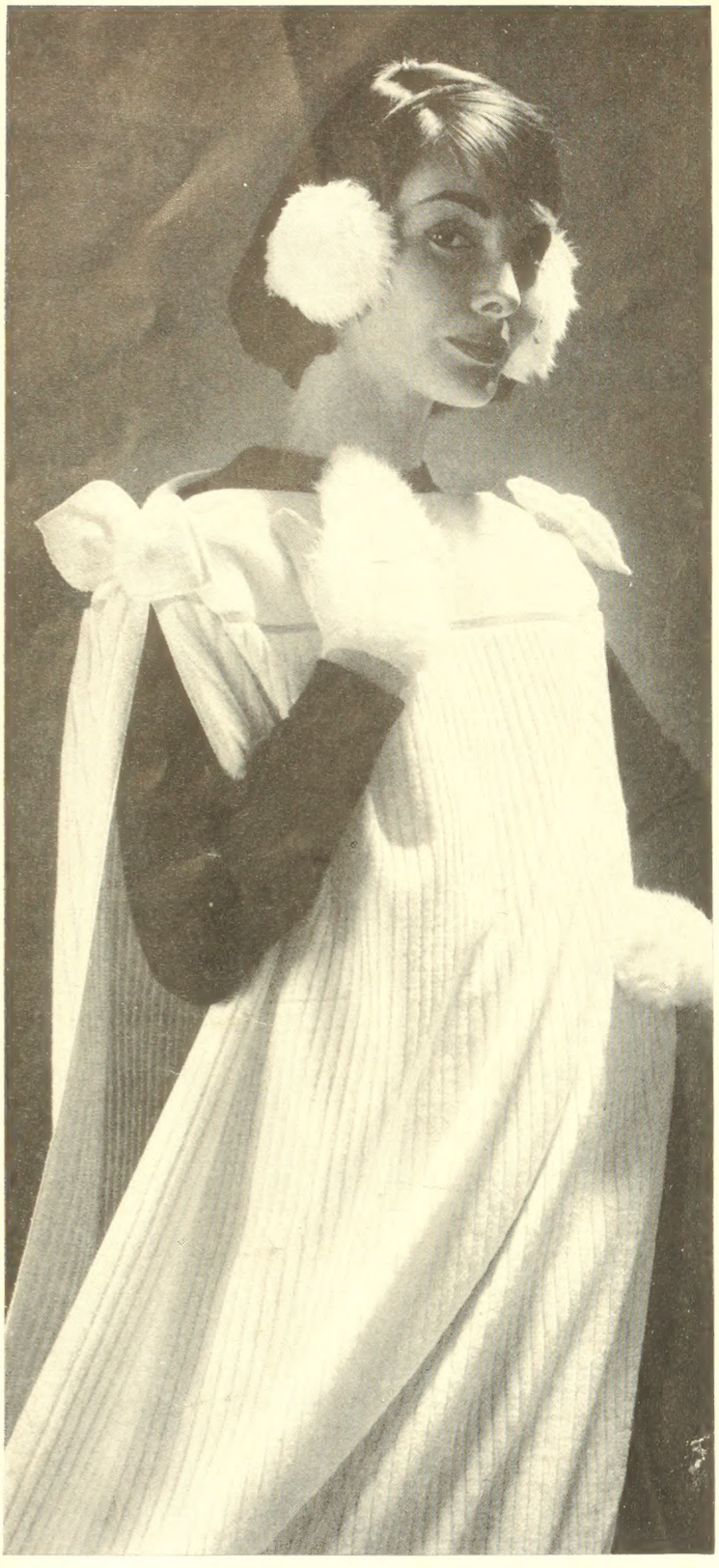
Features
4 Letters to the editor
31 H&G's Newsletter
32 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
35 H&G's docket for 1959
78 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
85 Hostess gifts for winter fêtes

Kitchens
52 How to make a kitchen disappear

Travel
27 Travel Forecast 1959 *by Mary Moon Hemingway*

Reader Service
6 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
96 Shopping information
99 Your advertising index

Vol. 115, No. 1



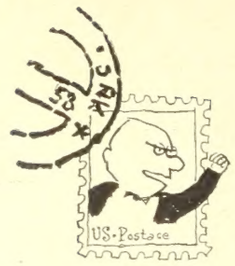
You'll wish you could wear them . . .

Wamsutta® Heritage Towels we mean . . . because there's nothing lovelier in a towel than the remarkable "Continental" with the unusual ribbed weave that dries you to a soft glow. In fashion pastels and the dramatic new "Bali Brilliant" colors . . . all at such grand savings for January that you can own all you've ever wanted.

Wamsutta® HERITAGE TOWELS
SALE PRICED FOR JANUARY

WAMSUTTA MILLS, Dept. T-46, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., makers of Wamsutta Supercale® and Debucale® sheets and cases, Babycale crib sheets, fashion fabrics for men, women and children and decorative fabrics for the home.

Letters to the Editor



Tulip Inspired

Sir:
Your article on tulips and the large color picture of Mr. Li's tulip garden were simply inspiring.

Instead of ordering two dozen bulbs, as I had planned, I have been moved to dig up my whole border and plant 300!

T. S. G.—*West Orange, N. J.*

Goof Report

Sir:
You goofed! In the September H&G, page 148, you list "sheets to fit your mattress".

The double bed mattress size is listed as 72″ x 75″ instead of the correct 54″ x 75″.

What is the reward for this startling discovery?

K. F. INC.—*Stamford, Conn.*

We did indeed. The reward? You get published! ED.

Bahamas Bouquet

Sir:
My husband and I loved your article on the Bahamas in the September issue.

We whetted our Nassau appetites one weekend in May, took scads of color pictures but had little time to absorb much local data.

Your wonderfully written article made us feel as if we were living over the trip and we learned so much we didn't know!

L. B. R.—*Bridgeport, Conn.*

Stamp Sleuth

Sir:
Oops! Hope your art editor isn't mailing his correspondence with three cent stamps. If not, was he the recipient? (See top of page eight, October HOUSE & GARDEN.)

E. C.—*Stewartstown, Pa.*

The column was edited before the change in postal rates but that particular editor is now wearing sackcloth! ED.

Returns Reviewed

Sir:
Just finished reading *The Returns Are In*, page 145 of the November issue.

I was so tickled by the rating returns on the three styles of house architecture published in your August issue that although I didn't write before, I am impelled to express this hope: Perhaps you and other publications will learn enough from this wide expression of opinion to cease dosing us with those tiresomely similar pictures of the modern ranch-type house. It has its place occasionally, I'll agree, on the great open spaces of the West, for instance.

For urban communities in other parts of the U.S.A., some form of traditional Colonial has more charm and feeling of rightness in relation to surroundings essential to a well designed home.

C. C. H.—*Jackson, Tenn.*

Bravo—Cook Book

Sir:
I am sending for two copies of your new cook book. The section of HOUSE & GARDEN devoted to these lovely recipes is so enjoyable and I am delighted to find that they will be available in book form.

E. MCN.—*Magdalena, New Mexico*

We have been pleased by the response to House & Garden's Cook Book which may be ordered, at $7.50 each, by writing to our Reader Service. ED.

Notes on Glasses

Sir:
Apparently our Mr. Beard is more careful of his wines than of his ladies (*Choosing the Right Wine Glass*, November) that they "show to best advantage". The sight of half a dozen ladies scrubbing at their mouths with paper napkins before they dared lift a glass would more than offset the advantage to the wine of sheer crystal.

My primary purpose, however, is not to berate Mr. Beard, but to warn owners of fine glassware against his clean-up method. A "rinse in hot and then cold water" will very likely break the glass because of the difference in the rate of expansion and contraction between the fragile bowl and the sturdier stem. I've had it happen.

R. B. H.—*New York, N. Y.*

The sight you mention would appall our Mr. Beard. He merely has the napkins on hand for the occasional guest conscious of an excess of lipstick. As to his method of rinsing glasses, he says, "I have been using it for years on my Baccarat glassware and have not lost a glass!" ED.

an extraordinary value offered to new members of the Columbia (Lp) Record Club

13. 12 songs — Love Me or Leave Me, It's Magic, etc.

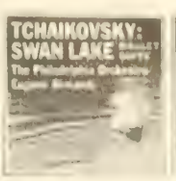
12. This musical painting has become an American classic

15. 16 favorites—You Are My Sunshine, Sweet Violets, etc.

47. Pianistic fireworks abound in these 2 romantic scores

62. Blue Skies, Mean to Me, Nearness of You, 9 more

46. 8 numbers—Louise, Moulin Rouge, I Love Paris, etc.



30. "...superb...most sensuous of ensembles." N.Y. Times

44. A dozen hit tunes 12 pop artists

11. No Love, I Look at You, Warm and Tender, 12 in all

14. This great show album is the all-time best-seller

5. The Way You Look Tonight, Where or When, 10 more

ANY SIX

of these superb High-Fidelity

COLUMBIA and EPIC RECORDS FOR ONLY $3.98

RETAIL VALUE UP TO $29.88

If you join the Columbia (Lp) Record Club now—and agree to purchase only 5 selections during the coming 12 months

26. 4 brilliant works—played by "World's Greatest Orch."

60. Dream Girl, A Kiss in the Dark, Toyland, 9 more

20. "Ravishingly performed," High Fidelity Magazine

34. Newport Up, Jeep's Blues, Festival Junction—2 more

18. The intense drama of this work is here fully realized

17. Romberg's romantic operetta is always a joy to hear

22. Mozart's last work—called "an opera for the angels"

1. Make the Man Love Me, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, 10 more

48. Rain in Spain, I Could Have Danced All Night, etc.

28. Hauntingly lovely music—beautifully played

61. A hi-fi thriller. Six stirring overtures and marches

27. Orig. performances of 11 Goodman Classics in Swing

38. 12 beloved hymns—Let Him In, Sweet Hour of Prayer, etc.

7. Jezebel, High Noon, I Believe, Jealousy, Granada, 8 more

10. Schweitzer's interpretations of three Bach organ works

21. 13 Jazz Greats perform Honeysuckle Rose, Laura, etc.

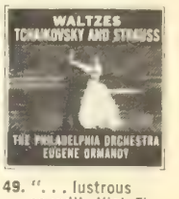
50. 3 popular sonatas—played with rare keyboard artistry

19. Duchin plays The Man I Love, April Showers, 13 more

63. A truly inspired performance of this majestic work

9. Complete score of Rodgers & Hammerstein's great hit

58. Istomin captures all the poetry and passion of Chopin



49. "... lustrous sound"—High Fidelity. 7 waltzes

29. The "Big Voice" sings Ebb Tide, I Believe, 10 more

16. Two ever-popular classics—superbly performed

33. Three great Gershwin works—on one record

51. September Song, I Love Paris, House of Flowers, etc.

39. Exciting performances of two colorful scores

23. You Belong to Me, Far Away Places, 10 more numbers

54. Bright concertos that gleam with sprightly melodies

25. Come to Me, That's My Desire, Someone Like You, 9 more

2. The most popular of Tchaikovsky's lovely symphonies

. . . a convenient method of acquiring, systematically and under expert guidance, an outstanding record library of the music you enjoy most—at far less than the usual cost!

★ You receive ANY 6 of the superb 12" high-fidelity Columbia and Epic records shown here for only $3.98

★ Your only obligation as a member is to purchase five selections from the more than 100 Columbia and Epic records to be offered in the coming 12 months. Thus you actually receive eleven records for the price of six—a saving of more than 40% on your record purchases

★ After purchasing only five records you receive a 12" Columbia or Epic Bonus record of your choice free for every two additional selections you buy

★ You enroll in any one of the four Club Divisions: Classical; Listening and Dancing; Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies; Jazz

★ Each month the Club's staff of musical experts selects outstanding recordings from every field of music . . . music that deserves a place in any well-planned library. These selections are fully described in the Club Magazine, which you receive free each month

★ You may accept or reject the selection for your Division, take any of the other records offered, or take NO record in any particular month

★ You may discontinue membership at any time after purchasing five records from the Club

★ The records you want are mailed and billed to you at the regular list price of $3.98 (Classical Selections, $4.98), plus small mailing charge

★ Mail coupon to receive six records

COLUMBIA (Lp) RECORD CLUB
Terre Haute, Indiana

SEND NO MONEY — Mail coupon to receive 6 records for $3.98

COLUMBIA (Lp) RECORD CLUB, Dept. 228-1
Terre Haute, Indiana

I accept your offer and have indicated at the right the six records I wish to receive for $3.98, plus small mailing charge. Enroll me in the following Division of the Club:

(check one box only)

☐ Classical ☐ Listening and Dancing ☐ Jazz
☐ Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies

I agree to purchase five selections from the more than 100 to be offered during the coming 12 months, at regular list price plus small mailing charge. For every two *additional* selections I accept, I am to receive a 12" Columbia or Epic Bonus record of my choice FREE.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....ZONE.....State.....

CANADA: Prices slightly higher, address 11-13 Soho St., Toronto 2B

If you wish to have this membership credited to an established Columbia or Epic record dealer, authorized to accept subscriptions, fill in below:

Dealer's Name.....

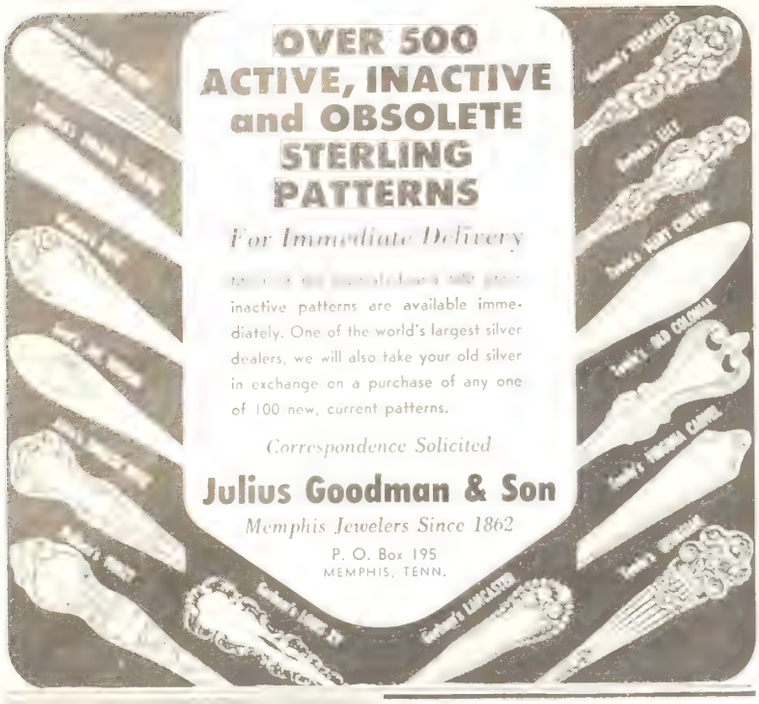
Dealer's Address.....211-1

CIRCLE 6 NUMBERS:

1	19	39
2	20	44
5	21	46
7	22	47
9	23	48
10	25	49
11	26	50
12	27	51
13	28	54
14	29	58
15	30	60
16	33	61
17	34	62
18	38	63

X-46

©"Columbia," (Lp), "Epic," Marcas Reg. © Columbia Records Sales Corp., 1959



FAMILY REUNION

Designed by a proud grandfather. It is a velvet oval. Within this oval are individual gold frames with each picture shown separately. Square frames are 2½" each. And each frame may be removed from its recessed spot if desired. Plaque is 17½"x12" and holds 9 frames. In pink, dark green, or black velvet.

$22.50 includes postage
No C.O.D.'s, please
EDITH CHAPMAN
Nyack, N. Y.

The SLIM SKIRT that doubles as a CULOTTE

Tailored classic wrap-a-round, gives you all the freedom of action you want...but with the chic look of a skirt. In a wrinkle resistant, washable Chino. In Tan, Royal or Black.
Sizes 12 to 20
4.99
Waist sizes 34 to 40
5.99

Send Check M.O. or C.O.D. to
BRAUSTEIN'S
(Dept. HG1)
Wilmington, Del.
Plus 35¢ postage and handling
$1.00 deposit on all C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction guaranteed

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases
SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!
Extended On Demand

To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable [illegible] to suit your taste. Blue, Rose, Gold, Black, Coronado Turquoise or Silver Gray. Prepaid. (Sorry, No C.O.D.'s)

	NOW
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	
Double Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	
Queen Size, 2 sheets, 2 cases	
King Size, 2 sheets, 2 cases	
Pillowcases, pair	

SCINTILLA 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., G., Chicago 40, Ill.

Flower-of-the-Month Cups and Saucers

at a new low price! Each [illegible] of month: Oct., Cosmos.

$1.00
12 oz. cup
$10.95

FREE Spring CATALOG

Foster House
[illegible] S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

SHOPPING

Good support
No more dripping wax from leaning candles when you make use of these foolproof candle grips! Made of spring action aluminum, each grip adjusts to fit any size candle or candle holder. Finished in silver tone, they are unobtrusive and easy to handle. 50c for a set of four, postpaid. From Carol Beatty, HG1, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, Calif.

Record at a glance
Nice addition to the hi-fi corner, this sturdy metal screen will hold 100 long playing albums, and protect expensive records from becoming warped. Highly decorative (the brilliant album covers form the design) it is 6 feet high x 36" wide. The vinyl-footed steel frame folds for storage. $29.95 exp. coll. Order from Leslie Creations, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

Easy does it
Earn a reputation as a good cook and hospitable hostess by using a chafing dish at the table. Food can be prepared ahead of time, then cooked with gentle heat of alcohol or Sterno. Made of heavy copper lined with pewter, it stands on brass legs, has removable plastic handle. $16.50 for 2 qt. size; $24.50 for 3½ qt. Ppd. Chalmar, Split Rock, Syosset, N. Y.

A joy forever
Exquisite Val St. Lambert crystal will enhance any table. Cream pitcher and sugar bowl in Tricorne design are both hand made of the finest lead crystal. The creamer is 5" high, the sugar bowl is 2½". Beautifully gift packed for the most discriminating recipient. $15. ppd. the set. The Landing Company, HG1, 14-16 150th St., Whitestone, New York.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Baby talk

When traveling by plane, train or car with a baby you will be wise to take along the "tray bib." Made of plastic decorated with the likeness of a gamboling lamb, it ties round the neck like a bib. Galleried tray at the bottom acts as a serving surface and a catchall. Pink or blue. $1 ppd. From Glasscraft, HG1, 920 G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Shell tote

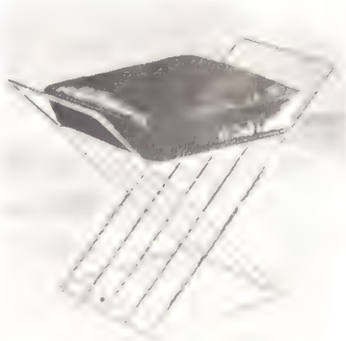
Happy the hunter who has a handsome leather carrying case for ammunition. Made by a saddler, it is firmly stitched, has an adjustable shoulder strap and solid brass catch. Holds over 2 standard boxes of shells for trap, skeet or duck shooting or field hunting. 8½" x 4½" x 3½". $10. Ppd. Tax incl. Totem Products, HG1, Box 181, Sylvania, Ohio.

Bet on the bay

Imported from Belgium, this Wilton jacquard woven rug lends distinction to tack room, family room or study. Long staple cotton and excellent dyes contribute to its handsome appearance and wearability. Background is beige and green with the gelding woven in dark brown. 40" x 55". $17.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG1, New Marlboro Stage, Mass.

. . . as handsome does

Gleaming brass-finished bench topped with a brilliant leather-like cushion adds an elegant note in dressing room or foyer. 20" high, the bench is easily moved with handle-like extension of its frame. Cushion (14" x 16" x 3") in pink, turquoise, gray, tangerine, lime, rawhide, white or black. $19.95 exp. col. Colorific House, HG1, Evansville 4, Indiana.



PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. 3.95
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather
Reptiles slightly higher. 1.75
SHOES MADE TOLESS . . .
slash, round or V style. 3.95
BEL-TIRE AND LEATHER . . .
2.98
the Factory Way. 1.89
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
4.49

Century
The Right and Reliable
Way . . .
The Factory Way

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave Baltimore 1 Md

NESTING TRAY BASKETS

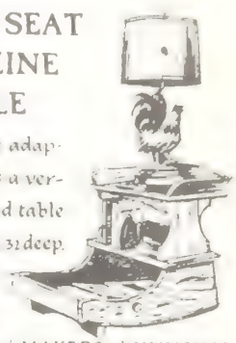
A [illegible] and 5 Chinese [illegible] cotton baskets that are [illegible] number of things—from correspondence tray to fruit and flower arrangements; from planter to open file for current magazines. Sizes range from [illegible] find many unique and original daily uses for all of them. A perfect gift. $7.95 postpaid.

Send for Gift Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-19 214 W. Ontario St. Chicago 10, Ill.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WAGON SEAT MAGAZINE TABLE



This attractive adaptation makes a versatile sofa-end table 27 high, 24 wide 32 deep.

$98.50
Exp Chgs Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00, credited on your first order for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this Early American landmark shop or see our Permanent Display at Workshop Rt US 202 Lambertville N J and at Seaport Store, Mystic Conn.

The Lennox Shop
112" Broadway Hewlett Long Island, N Y

"Hand Painted" OIL PORTRAITS

of you or your loved ones

[illegible], without time-consuming sittings. Your photograph serves as the model for our artists of [illegible] color, subtlety of light and shade are amazingly [illegible] add warmth and graciousness to your home, to be handed down proudly through the generations. So low priced, you'll want to give them as gifts. All you do is send us a photograph, plus a description of clothing, hair, eyes and complexion.

ON CANVAS [illegible] $29.95 ON SILK [illegible] $19.95

Write for free brochure and complete prices

"Artists Studios" of ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-1, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N Y

FOR BATHROOM BEAUTIFUL

Tarnish-proof Stik-Up Fleur-de-lis Fixtures

Towel Ring	4.98
Soap dish	6.98
Tumbler holder	7.98
Also, single hook	4.50
Toilet-tissue holder	6.75
18" towel bar	9.95

[illegible] prices

HERE'S HOW CO., HG1
[illegible]

THE FOUR SEASONS OF CURRIER & IVES

Full color prints depict the four seasons as only Currier & Ives have ever been able to do. Each is glass covered, handsomely framed in solid birch, treated for everlasting protection and stained and hand-rubbed to a mellow fruitwood finish. Each frame is 8" x 12" overall. A wonderful grouping for every room.

Set of four pictures $13.95 postpaid

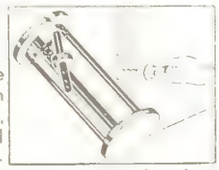
SETH & JED

Dept G-1 New Marlborough, Mass.

TUB-SEAL KIT

Not a putty or cement, but a beautiful strip of porcelain white viny plastic. Forms a neat, waterproof seal around bathtub; eliminates ugly cracks and crevices. Easy to apply in one continuous strip won't chip or crack. Apply to any wall, tile, plaster, etc. Excellent around wash bowl, toilet bowl, shower stall, sink, laundry tub, etc. Kit Contains 15 ft of Tub Seal, generous tube of Cement, easy directions. Approved by Good Housekeeping. $1.69 (plus 15c delivery)

WALL STUD FINDER



Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud fast with this magnetic instrument that points out the place to drive nail or hook. Locates nails in tires, too. Easy to use. $1.00

ELRON INC.

352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-131, Chicago 10, Ill.

WORDS OF LINCOLN $1.00 PP

For Your Wall . . Plus Our New Catalog

A man proud of the place in which he lives, I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." A fine home-motto

Carl Forslund

112 FULTON, HG-159 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Enjoy Heavenly COMFORT

NEW BLEUMETTE BRA

- no shoulder straps
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones

The ultimate in bosom [illegible] holds to youthful high [illegible] for glamorous Special Occasions. Top New York [illegible] designed. Of [illegible] half-way [illegible] created [illegible] and [illegible]

Sizes A, B, or C

2 Pair only

$2.98 Postpaid

BLEUETTE, INC.

[illegible] Dept A-75, New York 17, N. Y.

Accent with Shelves!

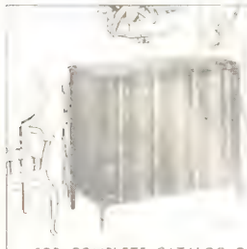
This sparkling accessory in multiple-plated brass adds a bright spot of charm to any room. Knickknacks and kitchen or bathroom accessories look their finest on this beautifully styled shelf. Sturdy enough for a radio! Attractive in pairs, one above the other. Shelf 18" x 8". Complete with hanging hooks.

$5.95 ppd. in U.S.A.

Send check or money order to Dept HG

Colorific HOUSE

BOX 328 EVANSVILLE 7, INDIANA



save on authentic CHEST reproductions . . .

TRADITIONAL - EARLY AMERICAN - PROVINCIAL

[illegible]

FOR COMPLETE CATALOG ON AUTHENTIC CHEST REPRODUCTIONS, PLEASE SEND 50c

All Reproductions are shipped F.O.B. [illegible] factory. Allow ample time [illegible]

Jones Brothers

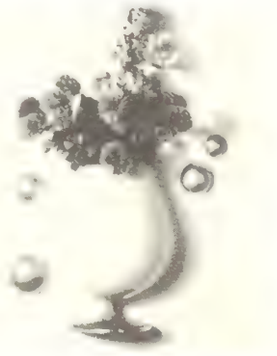
REPRODUCTIONS

PINE LEVEL, NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND

Doll's tester bed

Little girls will treasure this exquisitely made four poster bed, topped with a flat canopy. Faithfully copied from a fine antique, it comes with a white bedspread and canopy cover of woven cotton edged with deep hand-tied fringe. $6 for an 8" doll; $8 for 10½"; $17 for 15" to 20". ppd. Village Toy Shop, Dept. HG1, 807 Elm Street, Winnetka, Ill.



Pin-up planter

Gay addition to the game room, giant brandy snifter wall plaque is made of fine ceramic finished with mother-of-pearl luster. Charming filled with trailing ivy or philodendron it is 7½" h. x 5¾" w. Colors: black with gold flecks, pink, yellow or aqua with black stem, white with pink stem. $3.95 ppd. The Florin, HG1, Box 6, San Clemente, Calif.

Pamper your plates

Protect your fine china dinnerware from dust and grime and eliminate last minute washing before a dinner party by storing plates in quilted plastic cases. Each holds eight plates, has felt dividers to prevent chipping. For plates 7½", 9", and 11½". Pink, turquoise or yellow. $6.30, set of three. Lawson & Co., HG1, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago.

From the French

For a Provincial accent, this slim bench with graceful legs has a hardwood frame finished in fruitwood, antique white or ebony. Hair filled top is covered in pastel or jewel color spot proof velvet. 27½" x 17½" x 19". $31 for one; $60 the pair. Express collect. Send 10c for catalogue. Hunt Galleries, Box 492, Dept. HG1, Hickory, North Carolina.

Victoria and Albert

Interesting coins struck from an old coin mold make unusual costume jewelry. Made of metal finished in "sanded" gold or silver plate, the large coins are 2" in diameter, small ones are dime-size. $1.95 for lariat necklace, $1.25 for brooch, $1.10 for drop or button earrings. Ppd. Tax incl. Henry's Store, Dept. HG1, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

The great Cadillac car has long been held in deep affection by the American woman. And yet, we believe that she will regard Cadillac with still greater favor during the coming year. For the "car of cars" now offers so much more to inspire and delight her. There's greater beauty and majesty of styling . . . new elegance and convenience of appointments . . . improved Fleetwood comfort and luxury . . . far finer performance and handling ease . . . and an even wider choice of models. So if you've lost your heart to Cadillac, this would be a wonderful year to find yourself at the wheel. Your dealer will be happy to acquaint you with all the new Cadillac virtues at any time.

Cadillac

RY WINDOW OF EVERY CADILLAC IS SAFETY PLATE GLASS CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Put bright color in a corner with Gold Medal Colorado Carnations

You can transform a corner into a conversation piece with a handsome bouquet of Gold Medal Colorado Carnations.

These gay flowers, long-lived, fragrant, and dewy fresh make every setting friendlier and more livable.

Buy them by brand name—Gold Medal Colorado Carnations.

And insist on the little trade-mark seal that guarantees their quality to you.

Gold Medal Colorado Carnations, America's only trade-marked flower. This little seal is your guarantee of finest quality.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC • COLORADO // CARNATIONS

909 Sherman Street
DENVER, COLORADO

SHOPPING AROUND

Study in bronze

Seafarers of all ages would welcome a lamp such as this. A precisely modeled figure of a New England mariner forms the base, which is finished in antique bronze and mounted on a driftwood base. Drum shade (16″ in diameter) is off-white textured antique linen. Overall height: 39″. $75 express collect. Lennox Shop, HG1, Hewlett, N. Y.

Plant tender

Protect fine wood surfaces from moisture and spots with a "Drift Island" plant tray. Made in free form of anodized aluminum it is king size (29″ x 18″) to hold a large collection of plants. Available in turquoise, blue, red, charcoal or gold. It can also be used as a serving tray. $10.75 ppd. Drift Island Trays, Box 303, Birmingham, Michigan.

Screened in beauty

Three-fold rattan screen makes an interesting background for a favorite chair, or can be used as an airy room divider. Finished in a natural creamy white, it can be painted to match or contrast with room decoration. Delicate heart and flower design gives a lacy look. 6′ h. x 60″ w. $19.99 exp. col. Akron. Dept. HG1, 4402 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif.

Bon appetit

Add a cheerful note to the breakfast table by serving eggs in this gayly decorated ceramic dish. A full color rooster and a setting hen form the amusing design on a white background. Eggs nest in two snug wells until broken and eaten from the bowl. 5″ in diam. $1 each; $3.85 for four. Ppd. From Elron. Dept. HG1, 350 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Crystal gazing

Handsome container for flowers or fruit, this 12 inch diam. bowl rises on a hand-cut crystal pedestal mounted on a lead crystal base. Polished prisms hang from the rim and reflect the light. As a wedding gift it will be prized and used for many years. 10″ high. $23.95 express collect. Paulen Crystal, Dept. HG1, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

The "Island"

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. BOX 492 HICKORY, N. C.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in AFRICA

jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price,

SET OF 3 only $1.95

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
Dept. 180, 65 Court St., White Plains, N.Y.

Specially Priced for January. The has the original of this exquisite Chinese horse. Im- long), it is executed in Hydra-stone. The fine design and minute details of the original work of art have not been lost in the reproduction. Bisque white or jet black. $7.95

Home Art
50 Delancey Street
Dept. G-1, New York 2, N. Y.

Choose a Greek God and Goddess For a classical note on a mantel, end table, book shelf. Apollo, god of the sun, and Diana, the moon goddess. We picked chalk white for against chocolate walls in our showroom. Comes also in gold-speckled black or bronze finish. 9" high, on felt padded pedestals. Pair $5.95 ppd. Large 15" pair $16.95

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction
CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S
Utility Table

selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain crafts- 18", 21" and 21". Folds compactly for table groupings, individual buffet service,

$19.95 each, 2 for $39.00
Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges.

Carolina Craft
Dept. HG-19, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Gaily decorated with colorful flowers hand screened

BLANKET SUPPORT

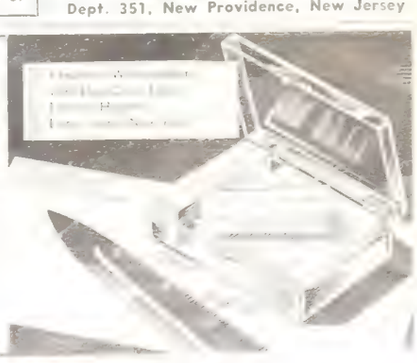
comes quickly

$4.75

BETTER SLEEP, INC.
Dept. 351, New Providence, New Jersey

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

sizes!) Use on checks, envelopes, letters, books, etc. 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80¢ ea.; any 10, 75¢ ea.; any 25 or more, 60¢ each. Great for gifts. Add 21¢ per 1000 for airmail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 10 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, Califor-



QUILTED ANTIQUE SATIN COVERLET and DUST RUFFLE

The elegant luxury of rich Antique Satin, yet simple in design. Superlative workmanship . . . Decorator colors of Rose • Aqua • Nutmeg • White • Gold. Color samples 15c. Coverlet has Cord-Welted seams, scalloped edges, kick-pleat corners.

	COVERLET	DUST RUFFLES
TWIN	$12.95	$7.95
FULL	$14.95	$8.95
78" KING*	$24.95	

(Other sizes—specify)

44 x 90 DRAPES, unquilted $9.95

Other sizes available

Also available

Quilted to the floor kick-pleat BEDSPREAD

TWIN, $18.95; FULL, $22.95; 78" KING, $32.95

ADD 75c Postage. NO C.O.D.'s. 2 wks. delivery

MAY SCHAFFER • Box 7102-QA • Elkins Park 17, Pa.

FREE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

COLORED BURLAP

A modern, versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, backgrounds . . . wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 18 rich, beautiful colors. Finest quality available. As low as 79c per yard. Write today for free samples and literature.

deburco

7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 240

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING OLSON RUG CATALOG!

SAVE to ½ *by letting us have* **Your OLD RUGS, Carpets, Clothing!**

in Colors

Mail coupon or postcard for full color Olson Rug and Decorating Book—49 Model rooms. New Tweeds! 44 lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns. Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. Our 84th Year—4 million customers!

FREE RUG OFFER! Lovely Tweeds

OLSON FACTORY, Dept. E-56
Chicago 41, Illinois
Mail Olson Rug and Decorating Book; Gift Offer

Your Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

FERN ROSE LAMP

apothecary jar with a new look!

Charming old look of white porcelain apothecary jar (with all decoration) with a beauty that takes design, raised enamel dots and gold bands. Topped by a classic look of laminated white linen on paper, it makes an especially decorative lamp for a living room or bedroom. In timeless good taste, it adapts itself beautifully to any decor, modern or traditional.

23" high with 13" diam. shade
$16.50 each, **$32.50** pair, ppd.
Add $1.00 West of Miss.

19" high with 10" diam. shade
$12.95 each, **$25.00** pair, ppd.
Add 75c West of Miss.

Write

Jenifer House

Dept. G-1 ... State

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

EAGLE MIRROR PLAQUE

A handsome, unusual wall plate frames your reflection with a gold-plated federal eagle and stars. Background is dramatic, black-finish metal. Complete with hook in back for hanging in a hallway, den, library or living room. Plate is 14" diam. mirror 6" diam. A wonderful gift for any occasion!

$4.95 plus 35¢ postage

Add ... West of Miss.

Visit our gift shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge

THE LANDING COMPANY

Dept. G-1, 14-16-150th St., Whitestone 57, N.Y.

MEN—and WOMEN, too!

Tone up your body—guard your figure with

EXEROW*

Like riding and rowing—right at home!

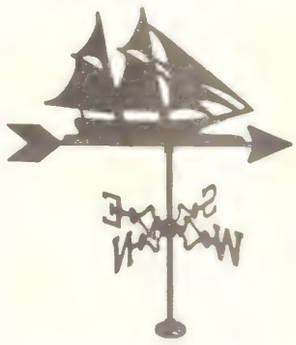
*T.M. Reg.

firs entire figure . . . helps *normalize weight* . . . improves ... antee . . . WRITE TODAY for FREE LITERATURE!

Plastic-bound book "How to Use Your Exerow" (with weight chart) sent for $1.25 ppd.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 33, Mich.

SHOPPING



Into the wind

Nautical minded folk will fancy this weathervane topped with a ship in full sail. Made of aluminum finished in black, it is fastened to an arrow wind indicator mounted on a black finished copper rod. 19" x 23" overall, the weathervane is easy to mount with the roof plate included. $11.95 complete. Ppd. HG1, Cape Cod Cupola, No. Dartmouth, Mass.

Out of the past

Brought up to date for contemporary use, this cobbler's table is made of solid pine finished in honey tone. It has a useful drawer fitted with a porcelain pull and is an excellent small stand for individual smoking needs, for cocktails, for an arrangement of plants or flowers. 22" x 9" x 18". $10.95 exp. col. Jeff Elliot, HG1, Statesville, North Carolina.

Ancient symbol

Add a Chinese accent with this beautiful reproduction of Bodhisattva, copied from the original sculpture made sometime around 1280 B.C. Made of hydra-stone, a composition with a texture somewhat like jade, it is 8½" high and finished in delicate pale green. $5.50 for one; $10 the pair. Ppd. From Mono-Art, Dept. HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York.

Victorian opulence

Carved with traditional rose and dogwood motif, this graceful lady's chair copied from an antebellum piece has a Honduras mahogany frame. Covered to order in a choice of velvet, tapestry, brocatelle or antique velvet, 41" x 26" x 31". $85. Exp. col. Send 50c for swatches and catalogue. The Chair Shop, Dept. HG1, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.

It's on record

Insure the safe return of your phonograph records with identification labels. Inexpensive, practical and good looking they have black lettering on a white background with gilt edging. Gummed paper will not obscure record titles. 1⅝" long. $2 for 500 personalized as you wish. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Bolind Building, Montrose 55, California.

AROUND

Up to her ears

Mink earrings and a saucy mink poodle pin will boost milady's morale. Clip-back earrings have golden filigree leaves and pin is embellished with fake jewel eyes and brilliant collar. Inexpensive, the set makes a "to talk about" gift. $2.25 complete. Postpaid. Tax included. Best Values, Department HG1, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

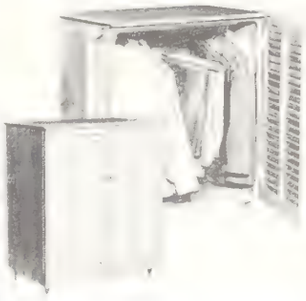
Leave no tracks

Help eliminate unpleasant mud tracks and soggy pools of water from snow and slush covered overshoes with the "rubber rack." Metal drip pan fitted with chrome finished metal brackets is designed to hold five pairs of outdoor foot gear, to let them dry properly and stay in good condition. 8″ x 24″ x 8″. $3.98 ppd. Hobi, Dept. HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Sleeping beauty

Shield eyes from daylight during an afternoon nap (or from lamp light while your better half reads himself to sleep) with a padded satin eye mask. Silk screen design in gold against a black background is amusing and flattering. Elastic band keeps it comfortably in place. $1. postpaid. Scintilla, Dept. HG1, 5718 North Kenmore, Chicago, Illinois.

Clever idea



New style closet, the low chest fitted with louvered doors. Perfect for blouses, shirts, skirts, slacks, sweaters, children's clothes. Aerated through the louvers, it helps to keep clothes fresh. 39″ high x 33″ x 20″, it will hold 50 garments. Knotty pine finished in honey tone. $39.95. In kit form $24.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.

Night and day

Identify a rural mailbox with a colorful enamel name plate which holds up to 20 letters. Made of solid aluminum, it comes finished in baked enamel in three colors: pine green, colonial red or antique copper. Letters are white and reflect light at night. 2½″ w. x 18″ l. $2.45 postpaid. Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG1, Colorado Springs, Colo.

JUG and SHELL

Where Birds Can Bathe

From the jug which this little fellow tilts, water can flow to bring song birds to your garden. Made of Pompeian Stone, 32½" high, 25½" wide, $87.50. With recirculating pump and fittings, $115.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

priced at only a few dollars, are shown in our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
LOIS SHAW • HELEN APPLETON READ

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

CONTRACT POINT COUNT Playing Cards

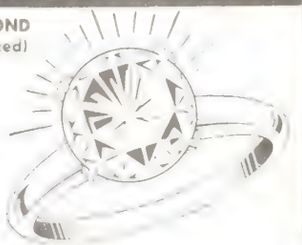
"Point Count," 4, 3, 2, 1 appear on each Ace, King, Queen, Jack, resp. Speeds Goren contract bridge bidding; assures accuracy for the experienced and help for the beginner. Bidding summary included in each set. 2-deck set, $2.20; Gift packed 4-deck set, $5.00. 2-deck all-plastic card set, $7.95. For LUCK . . . ZODIAC PLAYING CARDS (without point count) decorated with your zodiac sign. Give day of birth and month. 2 decks, $2.25. 4 matching score pads, $1.25. Postage paid.

SEND FOR CATALOG

RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HG-19
214 W. Ontario
Chicago 10, Illinois

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Ring **$395.**

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog, Dept. 01
Over 5,000 Styles $50. to $100,000.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

"LUAU LEAF" TRAY

A wonderful, traditional Hawaiian idea with a new, modern look! The miracle of durability and beauty in stainless steel offers years of service and lasting loveliness—for serving celery, olives, canapes, fruit, cold cuts, bread, rolls, cakes, cookies, etc. All purpose utility throughout the year, indoors or outdoors. 15" long overall. A fine gift, moderately priced for the Hostess, new Bride or your own home.

$1.25 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE CATALOG

Cortley Gifts
632 EAST [illegible]

SHOPPING

Remarkable Value

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 25" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" wide, 13" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each; light natural finish $5.95; finished in maple, mahogany, pine, cherry or walnut $6.95. Minimum order is two.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G-10, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

12" x 16" Canvas **39.95** TO 30" x 40" Canvas **299.95**

The Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

For Details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

Quality **Movable Shutters**

Finest made in the United States . . . now available in standard panels at our low, low prices!

NO HIDDEN COSTS PACKING CHARGES SHIPPING FEES

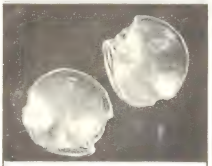
Made of clear white pine with 2 coat finish and three louvre positions. Easy to use tilt-rod mechanism and hinges let you fit almost all size windows or openings. Panels can be cut down as much as 2" in width and 12" in length if desired. Easily installed with just a screw driver.

HARDWARE: simple, complete, ready to install. 2 panels per opening $1.40—four panels $2.10.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL				
	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"
18"	$2.40	$2.60	$2.80	$3.00	$3.00
20"	2.80	3.00	3.20	3.40	3.40
24"	3.00	3.20	3.40	3.60	3.60
28"	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40
32"	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.80	5.00
36"	4.80	5.00	5.20	5.40	5.60
40"	5.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	11.50

Mineola House Shutters 75B Carmans Road E., Farmingdale, N.Y.



ALOHA *FROM HAWAII*

From the romantic South Pacific come these beautiful shell pearl earrings which are new to the American scene. Made in Hawaii. One winds roads of the Pacific, this is a gift as gay and colorful as the ingenious natives who made them. $5.00 postpaid (add 4% U.S. tax in Calif.)

Jack E. Schaefer
Export-Import
1950 Cramer Avenue, Akron 12, Ohio

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas & sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

Send for **FREE** Samples of Coverings, Testimonials and Descriptive Folder.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process. © 1954 Fabian

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — H.G.
Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

I have: ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature, *without obligation*.

Name_____

Add_____

BROOM HANGER

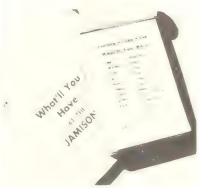
Hang three brooms, mops, dusters or tools from good-looking chrome plated steel bar—keeps bristles [illegible]. They last longer—you get full value from your investment in them. 11" x 4" bar is strong enough for heaviest garden tools . . . holds without slipping, never mars hand or tool. Fastens to wall with double adhesive mounting strips—no nails or screws. Fine for home and garage. In polyethylene bag.

TWO FOR **$2.19** ppd. / **$1.15** ppd.

Calif. residents add 4% sales tax

FREE CATALOG

NOB HILL HOUSE
Box 3592 (Dept. 19-G)
San Francisco 1, Calif.



Music in the air

Plant a violin on the wall of a music room or playroom for a new twist in decoration. Fitted with a waterproof container, the violin planter is made of violin wood and comes in standard violin size (23½" x 8¼"). In gold and white finish, it is $14.95; in traditional stained finish, $17.50. Ppd. Ess-Dee. Dept. HG1, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

With lemon or olive?

Use this handy pad when guests give their drink order. Liquors are listed in one column, mixes in the other, with space for guest's name at bottom. The bartender pad has a neat white cover printed in black: "What'll You Have At The . . . " A family name is added. $1 for 5 pads. Postpaid. Handy Gifts, HG1, Jasperson Building, Culver City, Cal.

Round you go

Clever aid for converting a handsome platter, tray or bowl into a lazy Susan, the "Turn ALL" is made of hardwood finished in mahogany or limed oak. Fitted with ball bearings which operate at the touch of a finger, it makes a fine stand for plants which need to be turned for watering and light. 8" in diam. $2.75 ppd. Shaw, HG1, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago.

Bases for vases

Set off an unusual flower arrangement or a prized ornament to its best advantage on this carved mahogany stand imported from the Orient. Besides being decorative, stand protects wood surfaces from moisture rings. Set of four (3", 3¼", 3½" and 3¾") $4.50 ppd. From E. H. Ziff, Dept. HG1, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Illinois.

It's in the stars

Brighten up a winter costume with brilliant crystal star jewelry. Imported from the Orient, earrings are hand cut and polished, with sterling silver screw backs. Each star is ⅞" in diam. $2.98. Matching pendant is a larger star (1½" in diam.). $2.98 with silver chain. Ppd. Federal tax included. Lawrence. Dept. HG1, 244 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

AROUND

Party capers

Set a pretty table with these heart-shaped dishes that can be used for mints or as place card holders. Made of white ceramic, they have pierced sides and molded flower decoration in pastel colors. When not in use at the table, they make decorative little ash trays. 3″ in diam. $2.23 for a set of eight, ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG1, 413 So. Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

Peek-a-boo

Good solution to the storage problem, clear plastic boxes are ideal for protecting expensive shoes. Dustproof with tight covers, you can see at a glance which pair to select. 12″ x 6″ x 4″. $1.50 ea., $7.50 for six. Postpaid. Send for catalogue of other storage boxes and closet accessories. From National Hanger Co., HG1, 15 West 18th St., New York.

Gather the clan

Enjoy a convivial meal on this handsome harvest table. Made of birchwood or knotty pine, it is finished with a mellow antique patina. With leaves up it is a commodious 40″ wide; closed it measures 22″. Available in three lengths: 4 feet ($60); 5 feet ($70); 6 feet ($75). Unfinished $10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.

Lincoln motto

A piece of parchment mounted on a dark green textured mat and framed in a cherry molding adds a masculine touch to a boy's room. The inspiring motto reads, "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." 8¼″ sq. $1 ea., ppd. Carl Forslund, HG1, 122 Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Step on a cloud

Slip cover your scale with luxurious Orlon pile as a new beauty treatment for the bathroom. Practical (it washes in a jiffy) and pretty (comes in snow white, petal pink, buttercup yellow or sky blue), it has an elastic band to insure a snug fit. For standard size bathroom scales. $1.49 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG1, Spencer Bldg, Atlantic City, N. J.

DECORATIVE NOTES

set walls to dancing

Rustproof—For Playroom or Patio

Set a musical note motif in your room with Musical Masterpieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. *This tuneful combo is tops with 'tune-age' record fans.* Fiddle is 19″ long, other instruments about 16″. All pieces separate. *Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect.* Made of striking lightweight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd., **$2.95** only.

Order by Mail. Guaranteed to Please! No C.O.D.'s Please.

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Avenue Evanston, Illinois

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly, precision cut, drilled, sanded; clear, simple instructions. Doors all assembled **$21.95.**

Yield House

Dept. G1-9
No. Conway, N. H.

Kids Love It!

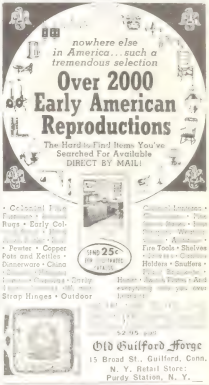
CEDAR PENCIL BOX
With Name Imprinted

Measures over 7″ long, 2″ high, 1¼″ deep. Of clear cedar wood. Has hardwood tray section at top. Inside, like opening a treasure chest, are 18 personalized pencils in assorted colors with matching erasers; ruler and pencil sharpener. Hinged cover is polished to show off wood grain, has brass clasp. 8½″ long x 2¾″ wide. Be sure to specify name desired.

Complete, only $2.00 postpaid.

24 refill personalized pencils . . . $1.25 ppd. *Send for free gift catalog*

Artisan Galleries
Dallas 4, Texas



nowhere else in America . . . such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Fine Furniture • Early Pewter • Early Colonial Accessories • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Glassware • Glassware • Fireplace Accessories • Lighting Fixtures • Wall Sconces • Wrought Iron Strap Hinges • Outdoor Furniture • Lanterns • Colonial Lighting • Chandeliers • Pine Furniture • Brass Fixtures • Wrought Iron Fixtures • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Mirrors • Frames • Stainless Steel Flatware • Candle Holders • Souffles • Pitcher Reproductions • Glass Reproductions • Hooked Rugs • Braided Rugs • Rush Seats • Rush Fabrics • And everything else you ever looked for!

SEND 25¢ (refundable with first purchase)

$2.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge
15 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store:
Purdy Station, N. Y.

THESE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

Women of ... are fast telling the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERIC A, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment ... and helps ... young again. Equally effective on the face, ... Not ... Tube includes the special fingertip ... for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or money refunding ... back. Or save money. Send $2.29 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-A, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for genuine and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ **$10.95**

with first names . . . **$6.00**

Gift boxed. No C.O.D.'s please.

21 Bellevue Theatre Bldg. Upper Montclair, N. J.

Sun-Resistant
ANTIQUE SATIN

pleat coverlet . . . twin 14.95, full 16.95, king 33.95. GATHERED dust ruffle (shown) twin 9.95, full 10.95. PLEATED dust ruffle, twin 16.95, full 17.95. Bedspread with bath-area flounce . . . twin 17.95, ful. 19.95, king (Special order) 39.95. Drapes . . .63" 7.95, 81" 9.95, 90" lined 14.95, vanity skirt 8.95. ADD 90c for Postage, Handling to total. C

COLTEN'S
1352 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

CANDLE-FLOATS

tiny Fireflies of Light

Add salad oil to colored water... drop in candle-floats which draw their fuel from the oil! A piquant touch for your centerpiece. Set contains 3 floats, 50 candles and holders. 1,000 hours of candlelight for only..... 1.00 postage prepaid

... send for our catalogue of discriminating gifts.

THOMAS-YOUNG
30 West Lockwood Avenue
Webster Groves 19, Missouri

CAPTIVE KID in an
easybaby *CAR BELT*

- H on long drives or short trips about town.
- Allows the child to stand, sit, or lie down
- P not
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the

Harvest House, Inc., 1290 Niagara R318, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Sensational Skin Cream Discovery Dims and Fades

BROWN AGE SPOTS FRECKLES

If you're bothered with

neck or arms fade them

them

EAYD

SEND NO MONEY.

C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee of complete results or return unused EAYD for refund of purchase price. Or save . . . send $1.10 (tax inc.) with order, we

COSMETIC MFG. CO., Dept. 161-A, Box 264, Atlanta, Ga.

Make REAL Flower
PLACEMATS

with colorful leaves, flowers, butterflies, permanently embedded in Castoglass. Also make table tiles, trays, dishes, bowls, lamps, screens, room dividers and other fine objects for the home . . . for yourself, for gifts, or to sell at a nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive. For illustrated booklet shown here, mail 25c to

Dept. A-85

The Castolite Company
Woodstock, Illinois

WHITE RATTAN HEADBOARDS

From the Crown Colony of Hong Kong, in an exquisite heart-design motif. Fashioned of white rattan and white peel which you may tint or leave elegantly natural. Each is 48" high, a single-bed, 39" wide; double-bed, 54" wide

TO ORDER 16.99 23.99

SEND FOR FREE 1959 CATALOG

akron
4373 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

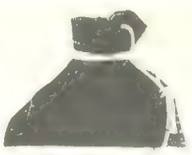
SHOPPING

The brushoff

Lush touch for the dressing room, velvet-backed clothes brushes come in royal blue or American beauty pink, and are embellished with a gold-color escutcheon engraved with a monogram. Round one is 4" in diameter; oblong is 6" long. Either one is $1.95 ppd. including marking. Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG1, 3 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Fools the eye

Flank a love seat or chair with this charming stand, copied from an old work table. Small in scale (22¾" wide x 19" deep x 22½" high) it is reproduced in polished cherry wood. Two drawers (which have the appearance of six), half gallery and scalloped apron are added attractions. $77 postpaid. Greenbaum Brothers, HG1, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.



Hobo sack

School and college students will make good use of this twill duffle bag. Amazingly capacious, it will hold laundry, books, sports accessories. (It's perfect, too, for the beach.) Top is blue denim, bottom is white twill, name is worked in red. Draw string is heavy white cotton. $1.50 ppd. Sunset House, HG1, 8 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Footed for fashion

Black leather moccasins lined with red shearling are smart, warm and comfortable. The handsome color combination will complement either a wool or a brocade dressing gown. Leather is butter soft, hand cut and hand sewn. When ordering be sure to send regular shoe size. In women's sizes, too. $11.30 ppd. Fellman, 49 West 43rd St., N. Y.

Chipper dipper

A special sauce for shrimp, potato chips or other appetizers has added appeal when served in an attractive container such as this. Decorated with real butterflies laminated between layers of fiber glass, it rests on a brass plated metal bracket. Sauce bowl holds one pint of dip. $7.20 ppd. Vicki Wayne, HG1, 622 S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

AROUND

Party tricks

Long bracelet wooden servers for potato chips, popcorn, cookies, nuts or candy are made of pine finished in honey tone. The three useful pieces are graduated and nest compactly for storage. Small one is 5" square, middle one is 7" and large one is 9". Handles are all $5\frac{3}{4}$" long. $5.75 ppd. Laurie & Co., Dept. HG1, Huntington Station, New York.

Cover girl

Lolly at home, do household chores or go through your exercising routine in a Claire McCardell coat. Made of washable textured cotton in a soft pink color, it snaps down the front and on each side. In sizes small, medium and large (from 10 to 16), $14.95 postpaid. Order from Relax-A-cisor, Dept. HG1, 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Out of the ordinary

Serve after dinner coffee with unusual bronze and water buffalo horn spoons. Beautifully designed and highly polished, they have golden bronze bowls and finials decorated with a Siamese goddess in bas relief. Connecting shaft is buffalo horn. 6 coffee spoons and a sugar spoon complete set. $10.95 pd. Grace Ennis, HG1, 12221 Wilshire, Los Angeles.

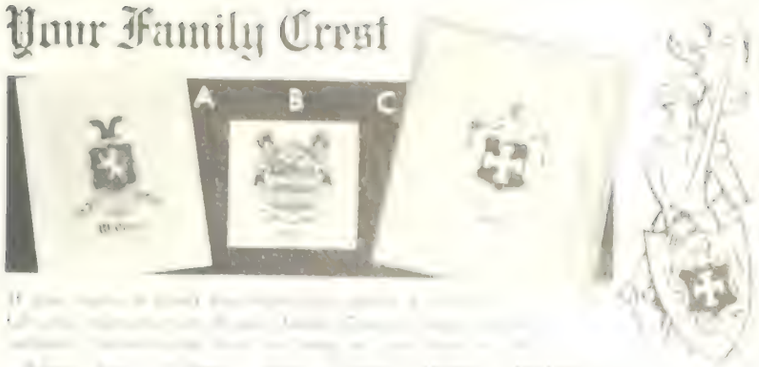
Sheer bliss

Chiffon-like paper napkins decorated with self color leaves and flowers add a feminine touch to bridge luncheon or tea party. These dainty serviettes (14" square) are thoroughly absorbent to give excellent protection. Fifty napkins in assorted pastel colors to the box. $1. ppd. Miles Kimball, Department HG1, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Winner take all

White china ash trays decorated with designs borrowed from antique playing cards make suitable and attractive bridge prizes. Two trays show the front, and two the back, of four cards from a European set. Matching china holder which can double as a candy dish is included. $1.75 ppd. Copeland House, HG1, Box 870, Lake Forest, Ill.

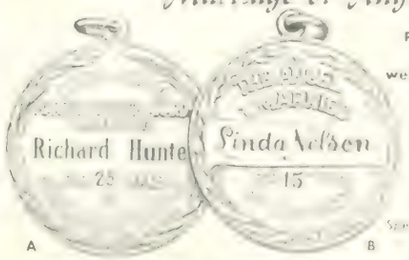
Your Family Crest



...nical data on the origin of your name. A PARCHMENT unframed, 8" x 10" including mat (8" x 10"), $4.95; B TILE (6" x 6"), $3.95; C-PARCHMENT with HAND CARVED OAK FRAME, mat and glass (10" x 12"), $7.95. All postpaid.

Catalog of Light-Hearted Gifts — the GAME ROOM 1538 Connecticut Ave. Washington 6, D.C.

Marriage or Angel Medals



Precious way to say "I love you." Recalls moments to years of wedded bliss. Perfect memento for "Her" bracelet, or "His" key chain.

•

In Sterling Silver OR Gold Filled 3/4" dia. $3, 1" $4, 1-1/4" $5, 1-1/2" $7

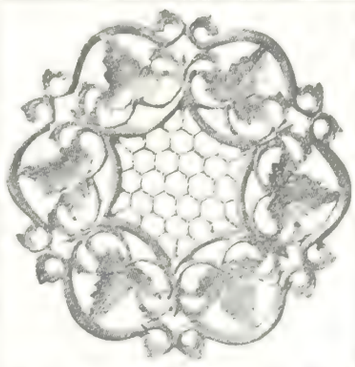
•

In 14 Kt. Gold 3/4" dia. $12, 1" $15, 1-1/4" $30, 1-1/2" $40

•

...engraving, tax and postage. 1 week delivery.

Wayne Silversmiths 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.



Shesham Wood Trivets from India

Rich dark brown Shesham wood comes from the remote Vale of Kashmir in northern India. The intricate lattice-work of these trivets is hand carved with Shesham leaf designs. They bring a touch of the East to your walls, and serve as well their more practical use of raising a vase or hot dish from the table. 6" diameter.

$3.85 pair, ppd.

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 17, 2 Grand St., White Plains, N.Y.

You will ENJOY pleasant, vigorous VIBRATORY MASSAGE with the Genuine Battle Creek HEALTH® BUILDER

"TOPS" for the Home, for Athletic Clubs, for Reducing Salons—for MEN and WOMEN!

...gives you pleasant, scientific deep tissue manipulation ... at the snap of a switch. ... de-toning, blood circulation. Widely used ...

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 27, Mich.

GET YOUR COPY

Herbert S. Mills
GORE PARK HAMILTON CANADA

CENTURY OLD BEAUTY

NEW COUNTESS D'ESTE SET

DEBUTANTE SETTEE

ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN Dept. G-1-9
2500 27th Avenue N. Birmingham, Alabama

only
$9.95

The Viking Chair

sturdiness. Unfinished (ash wood) $9.95; Natural Finish (ash wood) $10.95; Maple, (birch wood) $12.95. Minimum order is two.

Hoi
Dept. G19, Flushing 52, New York

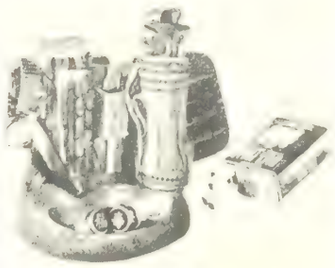
SHOPPING

Cradle song

"Cradle Gym" is fitted with a Swiss music box to make a baby gurgle with glee. Rings and balls are made of wood and finished in non-toxic paint. String them across the crib and when baby pulls the center ring the music box plays a melody. $4.98 complete with springs and nylon tape. Ppd. Wilco, Dept. HG1, Rockville Centre, New York.

What will you have?

Mid-winter gatherings call for elegant glasses to serve heart warming spirits. These, of heavy crystal, are decorated with reproductions of a Crown Derby pattern in rich red, blue and gold. Four sizes: cocktail and highball ($10 for 8 of either); standard or double old-fashioned ($11 for 8). Ppd. From Edith Chapman, Dept. HG1, Nyack, N. Y.



Gentle reminder

Ceramic catch-all might stimulate a man to keep his dresser top neat and tidy. Holding the odds and ends usually scattered about the room (watch, cuff links, tie bar, change, pipe, cigarettes, matches, keys and memo book) it is finished in brown and comes marked with two initials. $4.33 ppd. Jan Jarvis, Dept. HG1, 200 Monson Street, Peoria, Illinois.

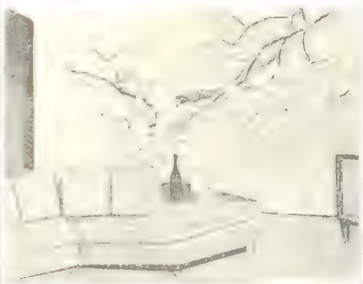
Fashion fillip

Bring "still good" opera pumps up to date with instep straps. Century factory will do the job in smooth leather, patent, suede or reptile skin at the modest cost of $4.95 plus 75c postage. Send for free mailing carton and catalogue which lists other expert renovations and repairs. Century Factory Shoe Repair Co. Dept. HG1, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Housebreak Your Dog Easily! $1

No more pitiful carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of HOUSEBREAKING SCENT on puppy's newspaper, box or on the grass and he knows *that's* the spot! Completely train most mature dogs and puppies with one bottle or less. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order HOUSEBREAKING SCENT from Sunset House, 2690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.

NEW! EXQUISITE LIFE SIZE TREE WALL MURALS



you can have a life-size tree mural for your living, dining [illegible] tree mural is 35 inches deep and 90 inches long. Cuts out and applies like wall paper. Realistic detail. Found only in most expensive homes. Only $7.95 plus [illegible] antee.

$7.95

STATE CHOICE
• CHERRY BLOSSOM
• BUDDHA MING
• SPRING ELM
• NORTHERN PINE

ART OF LIVING
Box 4933, Sta. B, Columbus, Ohio

NEW—TV SNACK BAR

Wonderful gift for your favorite hostess or TV watcher! Beautifully wrought in gleaming, tarnish blond hardwood legs. Has 8 built-in holders for beer bottles or large glasses. Removable [illegible] pretzels, snacks. Removable legs. Use either as a serving tray or a chair-side bar. Light, portable—14" wide, 23" tall, including handle. Order several for gifts, one for yourself. (Note, glasses not included.) Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s). Add 50¢ each, $4.95 postage.

TREBOR HOUSE
P. O. BOX 343c MASSAPEQUA, N. Y.

The Sack is Back!

Sack Dress
$1 postpaid

Long to be the cynosure of all eyes . . . to make an entrance that will have them gasping? Our Potato Sack will do it! Hilarious costume is unbleached muslin with red lettering that proclaims it to be just what it is—a sensational sack! One size fits all. Order No. 2263-6, Sack Dress, $1.00 postpaid. Write for Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball
72 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.50 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.50 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE
AUTHENTICS
DEPT. E-77, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

AROUND

Monkeyshines

Game-room gets gay with grinning hand-rubbed teakwood monkeys 8" high; they are hand carved in Burma and beautifully finished. Legs and arms are spring connected and can be arranged in amusing positions. Youngsters at home or away at school will want them for their rooms. $2 for a set of three. Express collect. Hyltern, HG1, 2140 Hyperion, Los Angeles.

Golden slip cover

Don't banish TV guides and other publications which list radio and television programs to a desk or table drawer. Slip them, instead, into a decorative cover and keep them near at hand for reference. This one, of gold-plated plastic with alligator grain, is decorated with black felt and is 6" x 9". $2.95 ppd. Pat & Pam, HG1, 8079 Cordesman, Los Angeles.

The cat's miaow

Tender leaves of catnip are packed in an air-tight jar to please kitty to a T. Containing no woody stems or weeds, this natural tonic (and flavorsome treat) will make a feline friend jump for joy. Five ounce jar is 85c; three jars for $2.25. Add 10 per cent East and 20 per cent West of Miss. From Anderson Farm, Dept. HG1, Pipersville, Pennsylvania.

Hen in a basket

For an informal luncheon, this plastic mat designed by Fornasetti is reproduced in full color on a white background to add a gay accent on a provincial table. 18" x 13", it is backed with non-slip foam rubber. Vinyl surface is easy to clean with a damp cloth. $1.95 for one; $7.50 for four. Postpaid. Downs & Co., Department HG1, Evanston, Illinois.

FI·RACK THESE RACKS HOLD 80 ALBUMS

A NEW CONCEPT IN RECORD STORAGE— DECORATE WITH YOUR ALBUMS

your den, living room or recreation area with them. FI RACK consists of slotted aluminum bands which fasten easily to the wall, holds 12" albums 8 deep. The picture above shows 80 records stored decoratively and easily with "drop-in", "lift-out" feature. Saves space . . . convenient too! Satin gold or black finish (adjusts for 7" albums too . . . 12 deep).

holds 80-12" albums $21.50

SHAW-WHITE and ASSOCIATES

Dept. HG19

333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.

ANNOUNCEMENT

STUNNING GUARD RINGS

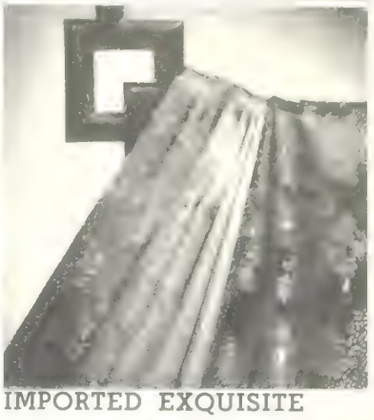
(now in PEARLS too—due to many requests)

Mix & Match them. **Sterling Silver or Gold** filled set all around with tiny turquoise blue stones, or simulated pearls, diamonds rubies, sapphires or emeralds.

Prices & Special Prices for Suggested Combinations

Plain (no stones) $1.50—Stone Bands $2.95 ea
2 Plain and 1 Stone $5—2 Stone Bands $5
1 Plain and 2 Stone $6.50—3 Stone $7.50

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 620-HGG Scott Country Club Tucson, Arizona



IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

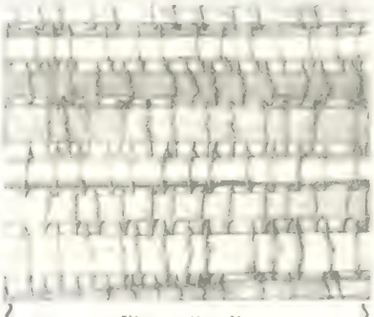
symbolic designs. Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise—for dresses, blouses,

Width 28". **$3.95** per yard, ppd.

Brocade Ties for men: **$3.50** ea. ppd.

CHINESE SHOP

1222 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Finest Quality

Japanese Grass Cloth Wall Paper

Due to our purchase of complete factory [illegible] beautiful hand-made grass cloth at the price of vastly inferior imitations.

$1.50

Import Specialties

Box 22057

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW JACKET, STOLE, CAPE $22.95 ALL 1 PRICE

- MORTON'S remodels your old, worn fur [illegible]
- Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, [illegible]
- Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Service. Get selections unmatched at any price (35 styles), greater value, styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders.
- Send No Money [illegible] dress size, height. Pay when new restyled fashion arrives.
- Or write for Morton's [illegible]

WRITE FOR NEW FREE! STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-A Washington 4, D. C.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

for genuine teak 5.95
for genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Scandicrafts
Dept. G-36, Ardsley, N. Y.

IN AND OUT . . . ALL ABOUT
in an easybaby

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

Why: The Easybaby assures the newest born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in the United States. $9.95.

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

Nurses' House 1200 Niagara R157, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN
from proved home plans
Finest Plans Money Can Buy

SAVE $2
ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY
Over 700 Plans and New Building Ideas

FAMILY ROOM HOMES
HILLSIDE & SPLIT LEVEL
NEW TRENDS in Selected Homes
BLOCK MASONRY
DUPLEX HOMES
WEEKENDER HOMES

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
..short paragraphs!

to write, where and how to sell, and supply

BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 117-A, 7464 Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

10 DAY SAMPLE SENT TO SHOW WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

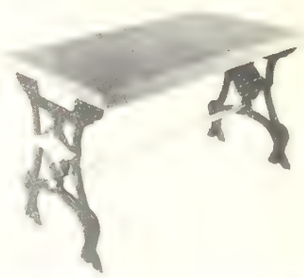
MAKE THIS "HALF FACE" TEST AT HOME

It has been known for years that women's over production of sex hormones slow down after 40 — that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now — with the discovery of the long penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil — have we learned how to get wrinkle smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.

We will be happy to send you postage paid and without obligation, a 10-DAY SUPPLY of Hormonex — the new concentrated liquid hormone serum responsible for such astonishing results, and the complete story of what this remarkable new serum does. Apply to one side of your face for only 10 days. Our 38-year-old laboratory is willing to stake its reputation on the results you will see in your mirror. To send you the SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE — the order to convert you into a regular Hormonex customer. (Hormonex is now on sale at most drug and dept. stores.) To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE of Hormonex, write to us at the address below. Please send 25¢ in stamps or coin to pay for postage and handling charges.

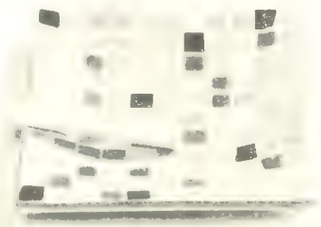
MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-AS, PARIS, TENNESSEE

SHOPPING



Be seated

Patio bench, handsome on terrace or in a garden, has a base made of old fashioned cast-iron stove legs finished in black, and is topped with a thick piece of natural flagstone. Brass rod and gilt-finished eagles add splash of color. Overall size: 14″ w. x 18″ l. x 14″ h. $24.95 exp. col. Comes knocked down. Deburco, HG1, 7 Market St., Paterson, N. J.



Tiled to taste

Good to use anywhere, a colorful mosaic ashtray has the agreeable quality of fitting into the contemporary scene or into traditional decoration. Any business man or woman will welcome it for office or conference room. About 5″ square, it is set with tiny multicolor tiles. $2.75 ppd. Miller Curio Shop, HG1, 256 East Congress St., Tucson, Arizona.

All puffed up

Quilted coverlet of polished cotton has crisscross stitching to form the design of undulating puffs on the surface. The scalloped-edged coverlet comes in turquoise, gold, nutmeg, orchid, pink, rose or white. Dry cleaning is recommended. Twin size, $13.50; double, $14.50; king, $29.50. Add 90c to total order. Colten's, 1356 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

Sentimental whim

To give a girl unexpected pleasure, this heart shaped charm is marked "Just Because." Made of sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal finished with a red enamel overlay. $5. for 1″ size; $7. for 1½″. Matching bracelet is $3. In 14K gold: $25. for 1″. 14K gold bracelet is $35. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Safe keeping

Onions and potatoes hold their own much longer when kept in these latticed bins. The polyethylene containers are rustproof, unbreakable and easy to clean. Both are footed to insure good circulation of air. Onion bin holds 5 pounds (98c) and potato bin holds 10 pounds ($1.98). Ppd. Green only. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

AROUND

Decals for decanters

Keep the home bar in good order with these attractive beverage labels in gold, black and white. Matching tabs for olives, onions, cherries and sugar identify those important accessories in a drink. Water applied, the large labels are 2¾" x 1¾" smaller ones, 1¾" x 1¼". $1.65 a set ppd. Autentics, Dept. HG1, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

News in hardware

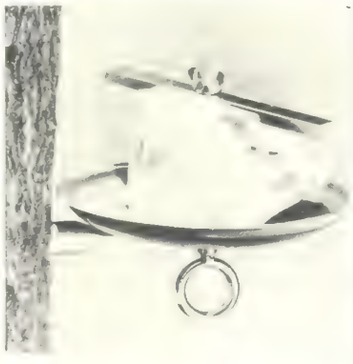
Anyone who loves the unusual will treasure Acme's custom hardware. This Mariposa cabinet or drawer pull is made with polished abalone shell wings and has a turquoise or lapis lazuli body, sterling silver feelers and trim. Mounted on a solid brass shank, it is 3" x 3". $28 postpaid. Acme International, Dept. HG1, 150 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Cal.

Around we go

Brought up to date, the revolving round stool which was such a faithful companion to the old-fashioned piano has a black-finished wrought iron base. Revolving top, covered with black plastic patent leather, has black ball fringe. It swivels up or down with the touch of a finger. $19.95 exp. coll. Dessauer, Dept. HG1, 228 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

Bird treat

Our feathered friends are partial to suet especially if it has a streak of lean meat here and there. To hold the suet securely we show the Kepe-Nete feeder. Made of rust-proof aluminum, it is finished in palm green baked enamel and chrome. Tray is 7" in diameter. $2.95 postpaid. From H. B. Cowap, Dept. HG1, 2423 Ridgeway, Evanston, Illinois.



Flora and fauna

Laminated plastic place mats designed with real butterflies, ferns, seaweeds and delicate marine creatures provide an interesting foil for unpatterned china. The fragile objects are mounted on rice paper and laminated between layers of clear plastic. 18" l. x 20" w. $4.95 ppd. for four. Scott Mitchell, HG1, 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

A Rare Buy!

ORIENTAL BOWLS

America's smartest decorators have answered the call of the exotic East with these rare finds! Charming—the grace of eggshell thin white china delightly traced with a rich floral design of the four seasons. They're 3" high, complete with black teakwood bases. Fascinating for serving soups, salads, desserts, nuts, candy or for unusual florals. Unconditionally guaranteed.

Set of 4 $3.98 Shipp pp

FREE Spring CATALOG Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A-1 FULTON ST. PEORIA ILL.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing SPOT REDUCER. (U.L. approved)

a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing, soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely, without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

110 Volts A.C.

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

STANDARD MODEL only $9.98 . . .

AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98.

(Save 90c postage. Send payment with order)

send to BODY MASSAGER CO.

[illegible] Market Street Dept. B-269

Newark, New Jersey

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

STYLE #65

$22.95 COMPLETE

ORDER BY MAIL

[illegible] work delivery

SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

[illegible] specialist, restyles your old, [illegible] more than half, at our special price of $22.95! [illegible] to a glossy, glorious, like-new sheen. Finally our master stylists remodel completely and provide a lovely *NEW LINING* and *INTERLINING* & Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result—a luxuriously beautiful cape or stole.

SEND NO MONEY! [illegible] coat, mail it to us now. Send dress size and height on postcard. Pay Postman $22.95 plus postage, when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE style book now! Many different styles to choose from.

When in New York Visit Our Factory

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th ST., Dept. F-8, N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

LOG TOTER

[illegible] a wonderful

$35.[illegible]

CHALMAR Dept. G-1

Split Rock Rd., Syosset, Long Island, N.Y.

Southwestern

DESERT FLOWER KIT

REAL FLOWERS

Permanently beautiful • No water needed

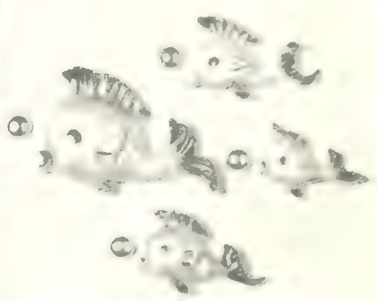
[illegible] blooms can now be yours! Arranged by ex[illegible] their fullest beauty, they will last indefinitely, [illegible] trated instructions show you exactly how to arrange them . . . or make up your own design. Plastic foam base (included) makes dozens of variations easy, professional looking, and foolproof. [illegible] an arrangement in a jiffy.

Order several for gifts, too. $1.98 postpaid

Send check or money order. Same-day shipment.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G19, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York



Beautify your Home with these exquisite DORADO Ceramic Fish. Four graduated sizes ranging from 6½" to 3½". Available in 3 exciting colors: Black with Gold, Pink with Black, Turquoise with Black. Finished with Mother-of-Pearl Luster. Each fish comes with a small 23ct gold fired bubble. Specify color. Complete set (4 fish & 4 bubbles) only $4.95 ppd. California Residents add 4% Sales Tax. Send Money Order or check, sorry no C.O.D.'s.

[illegible] County, Calif.

THE FLORIN

Box 6-N, San Clemente, Calif.

HAND-CARVED
CHINESE ART IN IVORY

of Hong Kong, our Collection of $3.25

Slight variation in features and sizes since each is an original. All 3" to 3¼" high overall—

THE ZIFF IVORY COLLECTION includes:

Set #1: (Shown) "Long Life," "Laughing Buddha," "Fisherman," "Court Lady."

Set #2: (Not shown) "Kwan Yin," "Hotai," "Warrior King," and "Confucius."

$12.50 Postage paid.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-19 P. O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Ill.

14 KARAT GOLD-PLATED
"KIDDIE I. D." CHARM

Complete With Neck Chain
IDENTIFIES—PROTECTS—GUARDS

$2.50 POSTPAID

A very attractive 14-karat gold-plated Charm and fine quality Sterling neck chain with child's name, address and phone number, engraved on back of Charm

"DOGGIE I. D."

$1.50 POSTPAID

engraving and "S" for tagging pets, luggage, etc.

To order either

Mail with check or money order to:

ANTIN'S Jewelers and Gift Counsellors
114 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

MARGERY WILSON

HOLD YOUR OWN
In Any Company

Now, at home, privately, quickly (ten weeks) you can catch up on the necessary points of cultural information. Margery Wilson's new course.

THE CULTURED MIND—AND WHAT IS IN IT—

contains the important things to remember about history, literature, art etc. She has sifted out the salient points to save you time. If you DID go to college, or if you didn't, you will appreciate this remarkable course of only forty lessons (taken four a week). Now you can follow or join in any cultured conversation! A boom for the busy person. A "must" for travel. Students are amazed! For full details write to

MARGERY WILSON, 6233 Hollywood Boulevard, Dept. D-4, Hollywood 28, Cal.

Catch Wax Drippings

IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES

#010 (ROUND) 29c

#012 (ETCHED) 59c

- Other styles available.
- Add 15c for postage and handling.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-19, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

If Your Child
Is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way to Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. D-9, Wilmette, Ill.**

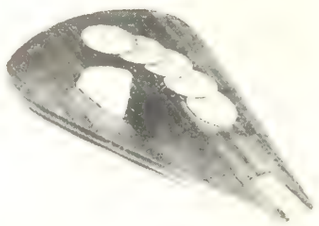
BURNS TRASH
SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

MODEL B ILLUSTRATED ABOVE
10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS
ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-1, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

SHOPPING



Good slicing
Nothing can replace a good cutting board. For table use or in the kitchen, the highly polished Haitian hardwood board will give faithful service. Use it, too, as a trivet for hot or cold dishes. Finished to resist alcohol stains, it makes an excellent bar accessory. Handle is wrapped with cane. 11" x 9¾". $2.95 ppd. Deer Hill, Box 312, Flushing 52, N. Y.

A place in the sun
Obtain a glamorous winter tan with the Bisolar sunlamp. Designed to hang from the ceiling, it can be installed as a permanent fixture over a bed or lounging chair. Built-in timer automatically shuts it off. Gray enamel with chrome trim. Three bulbs included. For 115 volt outlet, $76.50 exp. coll. Battle Creek Equipment, HG1, Battle Creek, Mich.

Sealed to fit
Ideal for small rooms, this fine reproduction of a Federal chest is made of the finest hardwood, with dovetail construction and solid brass hardware. 22" w. x 11" d. x 22" h., it is available in light brown solid mahogany for $17.50. In natural finish solid walnut or cherry, $52.50. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG1, Box 1249G, Durham, N. C.

Indian folklore
Hand-loomed cotton throws, printed with exquisite designs of the scenery and people of India, add rich color and pattern to contemporary rooms. Equally attractive used as hangings, each is multi-color against a cream background. $3.95 for 72" x 108"; $4.95 for 90" x 108". Ppd. Shopping International, 65 Court, White Plains, N. Y.

Famous paintings
Excellent reproductions of works of art processed on canvas are now available at reasonable cost. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools—Van Goghs, Rembrandts. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, Dept. HG1, 26 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

AROUND

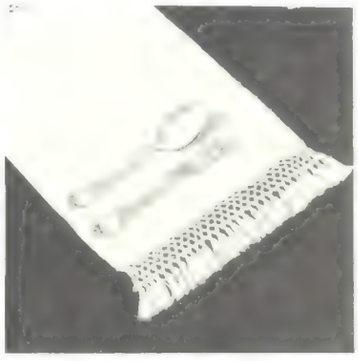
Warm up time

Wine carafe carries cold beverages comfortably on a chilling bed of ice to keep wine piping hot. The chromium-plated bottle is simple in design, a perfect complement to silver and china, and would make a delightful hostess or bridal shower gift. 13" high, it holds eight cups. $6.95 postpaid. Write HG1, 21 West Huron, Pontiac, Michigan.

Footnotes

Deerskin moccasins provide trim footwear. Fashioned in scout style, "hanging tabs of fringe on vamp. Made of soft natural tan leather, they have elastic inserts to insure snug fit, airfoam cushion inner soles and fur lining. Completely washable. Men's sizes 6 to 12. Women's: 4 to 10. $10.95 ppd. Alaska Sleeping Bag, 723 North West 18th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Lost art revived



The Great Smokies, famous for hand weaving, have contributed these practical and pretty table mats. Woven of durable white cotton with hand tied fringe, they make lovely accents on a luncheon table. The standard size mats (17½" x 11½") resemble dinner handkerchiefs. $2 each; $8 set of 4, ppd. Carolina Crafts, Department HG1, Burnsville, N. C.

Balinese sculpture

Decorative accent for the contemporary or traditional setting, this Balinese dancing girl handcarved in native wood is exquisitely detailed. The maiden, shown in courtship costume, wears a huge wooden comb, large earrings, beaded necklace. 6" high x 4" wide, it is wax finished. $7.95 ppd. American Trader, 2 Grand Street, White Plains, N. Y.

For sub teens

Designed for the room which takes abuse, this chino bedspread as sturdy as army fatigues resists soil and washes like a handkerchief. Piped with contrasting trim, the spread comes in pink, blue, red, navy, tan or brown. $9.70 for 66" x 100" size; $10.70 for 81" x 108". Ppd. Name $3.50 extra. May Schaffer, HG1, Box 7102J, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

REDUCE AS YOU WALK
"REDUCE-EZE" WONDER GIRDLE
TAKES 4 INCHES OFF!

$8.98 VALUE NOW ONLY $5.98

4" No-Roll Waist Band Grooves As You Bend—Never Pinches!

SPENCER GIFTS 982 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Spencer Gifts, 982 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Regular Panty Girdle with full length thigh control
I enclose $1. Send C.O.D. I'll pay balance plus any postal charges

The Versatile VIKING
• • •
the "shirt of sports" that INSULATES
• • •
$3.95

A SKI-SHIRT for winter . . . a T-SHIRT for southern climes

shuts out all weather better, more comfortably. Forms a natural layer of insulation next to the skin, evaporates moisture, guards against sudden chill after exertion. A Ski-shirt for winter . . . A T-shirt for summer. White only. Sizes S, M, L, or XL. $3.95 plus 25¢ for mailing costs. 3 for $11.75 ppd

Send for FREE Catalog

Dept HG-19
Lake Forest
Illinois

Reminiscent

nishing the original metal bands. Height

WAGON WHEEL STUDIOS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

EARLY AMERICAN
PINE
BATHROOM
LIBRARY

only
$3.95

No C.O.D.'s please
Money refunded if not delighted
• Write for FREE gift catalog •

LAURIE & CO. INC. Huntington Sta., L. I., N. Y.

COFFEE TWOSOME

INSTANT HOT POT pampers a person who [illegible] the wee hours. Hawaiian design. $2.95

INSTANT COFFEE HOLDER will [illegible] on a breakfast table along with Hot Pot. Colors [illegible] and attached serving spoon. Samba head will [illegible]

PAGE & BIDDLE
21 Station Road, [illegible]

Denmark's Liqueur Delight Since 1818

VERY CHEERING
CHERRY HEERING
49 PROOF

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA ROOMS THIS EASY WAY

Here's the easy, economical way to create more usable space in basement areas, basements and family rooms. Pella Wood Folding Doors come in ready-to-install factory finished wood veneers of WHITE ASH, AMERICAN WALNUT, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY, BIRCH, OAK or PINE. No [illegible] construction. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. KC-4, Pella, Iowa
YES! Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

LET THE ENTRANCE

Good architectural trim and details, planting and color lend individuality to the front entrance

Double doors of frosted glass, flanked by glass panels, let light in entrance hall but give it privacy. Deep porch affords ample shelter from weather. Concrete grille above screens upper windows from sun. Designer Philip H. Hiss

Georgian entrance has traditional paneled door, leaded fanlight above it, handsome arch, door and pilasters painted white. Innovation is glass roof of ornamental iron porch: it lets in sun but shelters door. Architect, Walter Durham

Louvered gate with wall intercom to house can be unlocked by remote control. Brick wall screens a patio in front of house. Architects, Bolton & Barnstone

EXPRESS YOUR WELCOME

Redwood door, [illegible] door. Stone walled plant beds [illegible] paved [illegible] entrance [illegible]

Arched doorway, on terrace side of house, [illegible] fanlight and side lights. Ornament is large in scale and exceptionally well detailed. Glass brings light into center hall, and louvered screen door lets in air but [illegible] through from outside. Architect: Mears Schmidt

Wide front porch, ornamental iron supports painted white, paneled double doors (gray with white mouldings), bay windows create an inviting approach. Architect, Jerome Cerny

New formula
ELECTRASOL

20% more detergent in every package
Costs less than any other detergent on the shelf
Stops spotting on glasses, dishes, silver

You're the winner all the way when you choose to use New Formula Electrasol!
It saves you money . . . saves you work, actually helps your dishwasher do a better job for you because its exclusive formula washes so clear, rinse water slips off in sheets!
Here's the way to obtain the results you've always wanted . . . and isn't it great to know it's so economical, too!

America's most economical dishwasher detergent

ELECTRA-SOL

Another famous product of Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

SOUTHWEST U.S.A. our sunniest [illegible] its infinite and refreshing variety of activities. You can ski, swim, fish or ride horseback; hunt, explore or just plain loaf—whatever [illegible] from El Paso to San Diego, the great Southwest offers exciting possibilities for a memorable winter holiday.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

Arizona Biltmore Hotel. Luxury resort hotel . . .

Arizona Inn. [illegible]

Rancho de Los Caballeros . . . luxurious resort

ARKANSAS

Arlington Hotel & Baths

[illegible] Famed social activities . . . Free colorful folder with R. E. Cantrell, Manager.

FLORIDA

[illegible] with distinct delicate

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

The Mariner [illegible] Brochure W. Lee O'Brien II, Owner, Manager.

The Executive

[illegible]

LAKE WORTH

La Coquille Club . . . pvt. club resort. For member-

ST. PETERSBURG

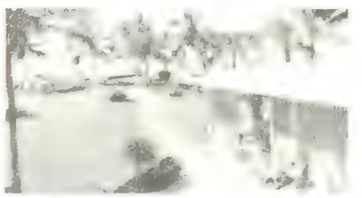
The Huntington Hotel

. . . on a beautiful subtropic estate. Full social program . . . Exotic Sun-Rib lounge . . . Dine [illegible] . . . Smart shops, theatres nearby . . . Golf, Horse and Dog Racing, Fishing. Modified [illegible] write Paul Barnes, Pres., The Huntington,

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel [illegible] Folder rates. Sterling Bottome, Managing Director.

SARASOTA



The Lido Biltmore Club

[illegible] ert L. Warren, Inc., 17 East 45th St., New York.

GEORGIA

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. [illegible] pvt. beach & pool; dancing [illegible]

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LITTLETON

Mittersill Inn. [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. [illegible] Ocean front [illegible] Evening entertainment. [illegible] baths

NEW YORK

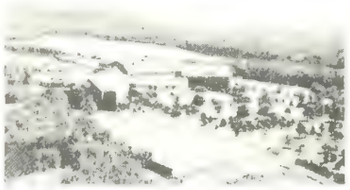
NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St. [illegible] English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished [illegible] Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

[illegible] estate. High in the Pocono [illegible] skiing (two tows), tobogganing [illegible] Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop [illegible]

VERMONT

STOWE

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

[illegible] Ski lift facilities. Superb cuisine, European chef, epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounges, game [illegible] Chair Lifts, T-Bars. Broad slopes, miles of excit- advised. Tel. Alpine 4-7311, or write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. New color Folder.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

[illegible] tunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodg- [illegible] sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace. [illegible] tion write direct to Mary Thompson or Williamsburg

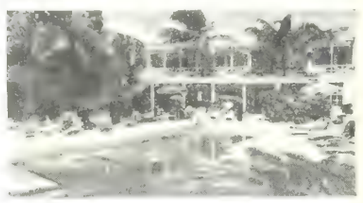
BAHAMAS

NASSAU, CABLE BEACH

Balmoral Club

[illegible] cabañas, sports and social activities. Renowned restaurant, exceptional service. Special rates until Jan. 25. Open all year. Consult your travel agent or Leonard P. Brickett, U. S. Rep., 32 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5084.

NASSAU



Pilot House Club

[illegible] rendezvous for guests from all over the world. Luxu- [illegible] bathing. Open all year. N. Y. Off.: 40 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19. Hudson 6-3670.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club. Bermuda's only Ocean-side Hotel. See travel agent or Rep.: R. F. Warner, N.Y., Bos., Chi., Wash., Toronto & London.

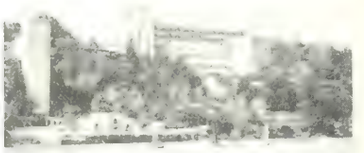
White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; [illegible] modation, write for special family plan.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Newest in Bermuda! Vacation luxury at the Island's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage completely air conditioned . . . your private patio for breakfast. Poolside luncheon on the Continental plage . . . gourmet [illegible] Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 65 W. 54th St., N.Y. 19. Also Chicago, Cleveland, Washington, D.C.

TUCKER'S TOWN



The Castle Harbour

Hotel . . . Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. Exciting water sports. Bermuda's largest finest private [illegible] Fully air conditioned accommodations, dancing, floorshows nightly. Howard E. Hold, Gen. Mgr. [illegible] Philadelphia, Miami, Toronto.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P.Q.

Mont Gabriel Club.

CUBA

VERADERO BEACH

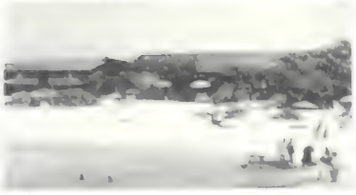
Hotel Kawama & Villas.

ENGLAND

Luton Cast[illegible] Hotel

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

MONTEGO BAY

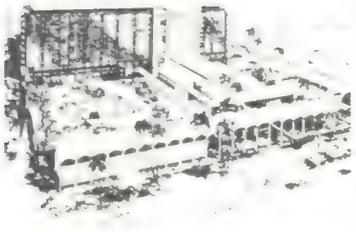


MEXICO

Hotel La Quinta

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN



Hotel La Concha

season of this new sophisticated world on the

. . . enjoy the thrills in one of the world's most

beach, cabana club and pool . . . enjoy a perfect

President and General Manager. An associated

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

Travel

TRAVEL FORECAST—1959

You'll be able to take longer, more fascinating trips in less time and for less money

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

You'll go farther faster in 1959. If [illegible] plus [illegible] supersonic [illegible] Conquerer-shopping model [illegible] the [illegible] Paris [illegible] Tokyo [illegible] ing Intercontinental jet). It may [illegible] that [illegible] restaurant [illegible] New York at [illegible] and [illegible] in Paris for an after-theatre party. [illegible] daily [illegible] Europe jet service with an average en-route time of 7 hours. Florida is only an unruffled 2 hours and [illegible] minutes from New York [illegible] two to three daily departures, and California only 4 hours with frequent [illegible]

By the end of '59 you will be able to hurdle the almost 8,000 miles from New York to Johannesburg in 18 hours. You will have to wait until '60 to jet to New Zealand for a week's fishing or to Buenos Aires for a long weekend, but you can now fly by commercial plane the shortest route around the world, via Moscow and New Delhi. One big travel agency has 69 "Jet Age Holidays" on its docket for '59—all of them 2- or 3-week trips to Europe. Jets will make a weekend seem like a week.

Travel will cost less. Lower rates on all carriers are bringing the farthest-flung spots into reasonable range. With these better fare rates you can now seriously consider a holiday in Fiji, Samoa, Tasmania and the whole of the South Pacific. They will make family touring more practical too. With the increased lift and capacity of all carriers, new customers have to be found and that's good news for your travel future.

Russia will welcome you. [illegible] longer the special destination of hand-picked experts and diplomats. Traveling restrictions are off and Intourist, the official Soviet agency, is wooing Americans, opening the Kremlin to sightseeing.

Several agencies handle tours to such [illegible] Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Rumania—arranging everything from visas to food coupons and [illegible] tive in Moscow—a hopeful portent of more open-minded travel to [illegible] Yet you can drive a car into Russia, or train in from Iran. Yugoslavia is hospitably open and inexpensive, and the Dalmatian coast, a treat for the most jaded tourist. Warsaw will welcome you warmly too.

There'll be no flying fatigue in '59—particularly when you fly jet. The [illegible] modern Pullman: fewer stops and shorter air time will land you relaxed and ready to [illegible]

You'll clear customs quicker. The supermarket, self-service baskets at New York's Idlewild airport and the new ship-side conveyor belts to self-claim luggage areas are easing custom and unloading problems. Many big airlines are building their own unit terminals at Idlewild to increase efficiency and personal service. You'll also enjoy greater use of electronic ticket and reservation devices.

You can forget your money belt. In the well traveled places you soon won't need much more than a passport, an international credit card, some travelers checks and a spot of ready cash. On out-of-the-way spots, of course, you'll need a letter of credit or something comparable.) Tourists' paper work is also being shaved by new, simplified customs declarations.

Motoring will be more fun. More and more car rental services are [illegible] to Juan les Pins for finer port to portal service. In Europe and the U.K. you may want to buy and resell a car. It will be cheaper for a long trip. If you are counting on the ultimate in auto-tourism, you will find bigger fleets of chauffeured cars to be had everywhere. Buses are going all out for comfort, with air-conditioning, soft drink bars, and in some cases even meals. In a well controlled climate, you'll be able to enjoy the scenery from São Paulo to Rio, be- [illegible] garage facilities.

[illegible] many individual caravansaries. International tourism is prodigiously interested in your comfort and awaiting your approval.

You will have time to explore. When you do the initial leg of your journey by jet, you can afford the leisurely off-beat side trips that are becoming so popular. Bergen Steamship Company will take you on a 12 day North Cape cruise for a spectacular close-up of the fjords. The Japanese Inland Sea crossing can be made on one of Kansai Kisen's boats that leave Osaka daily, stop at Takamatsu, and dock in Kobe that night. You might like to meander from [illegible] on the Delta River Service boat, sharing the life with the owner and his family. You can capture the enchantment [illegible] on the [illegible] *Semiramis*, that leaves Athens' port of Piraeus weekly, to visit the islands. You will be able to cruise romantically down the Volga. Moscow [illegible] would be a [illegible] miri houseboat or a schooner-charter through the less-visited sugar islands of the Caribbean.

Lots more Americans will be seeing their own country first and from the vantage point of a deck. Private boat owners are enjoying the pleasures of the inland waterways more and more, and will be flocking to the burgeoning marina and boatel facilities. Water trips offer you a leisurely, intimate view of the United States and Canada. You might get to know the Great [illegible] the Mississippi [illegible] the inland passage to Alaska or

PARMA

Italian Provincial

From a complete dining room grouping in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in stamps or coin to dept. G1 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

How to select a

fashionable new piano

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO THE

EVERETT

PIANO COMPANY
SOUTH HAVEN, MICH.

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY
Dept. J-1201, South Haven, Michigan
Please send new, full color edition of your *piano fashion portfolio*. Enclose 10c to cover hand-

NAME

ADDRESS

TRAVEL FORECAST *continued*

Canadian National or Canadian Pacific ships. Sailing from Yarmouth, Mass., or on the *Blue Nose* from Bar Harbor, Me., you will have an unparalleled view of the rock-bound coast, from Maine to Nova Scotia. The Erie Canal is coming back into its own for cruises. Ontario's Trent Canal too.

Special-interest tours will thrive. You can now join an opera or music tour, a gourmet or antique study trip. For the energetic there will be "Ski and See" trips to Chile and riding tours in Mexico and Europe. Later on there'll be a splendid "Spring Garden Tour" with innumerable trips to private castles and gardens—going from Scotland by way of the Channel Islands, to Eire, Wales and England and ending in Chelsea at the world's greatest flower show. If you would like to plan your own garden tour write for The Garden Club of America's Visiting Garden Service, an international listing of gardens which you can visit. There are plans now in the making for a 1960 garden-cum-golf trip to keep everyone happy.

Many religious groups will offer their members a variety of pilgrimages; both historical and devotional. Whether your heart is set on a safari or a lung-diving expedition, a pack trip or mountain climbing, specialized agencies are ready to organize it for you. Taken as a package or privately planned, some of these fanciful excursions will cost no more than regular travel. You will, of course, be more apt to point of interest holidays.

Big boats will be big news. In 1959 more than 150 cruise ships will leave the U. S., and not all from New York or San Francisco. Even Wilmington and Washington are coming into their own as ports-of-departure. You'll discover new variations of the Caribbean cruise theme with the emphasis some to outdoor hobbies—golf and sailing weeks, skin-diving, shelling, tennis.

There will be more luxury voyages by ship around South Africa, to East Africa, to the South Seas—travellers around the world with new added excursions to Nepal, Angkor Wat, Thebes. This year some cruises will even put in for the first time to lonely Tristan da Cunha in the South Atlantic, to Lourenco Marques in Mozambique, to Conakry, newly-independent Guinea's only port of entry. For gilt-edged travel to South America there are Moore-MacCormack's new *Brasil* and *Argentina* on the east coast run, and Grace Line's new *Santa Rosa* and *Santa Paula* on the west. You'll be able to take [illegible] combined sea and air trips everywhere.

Alert travellers will look for something different . . . a visit to Sunday market in Pisac, outside Cuzco . . . Ixtapan de la Sal for an enchanting rest in Mexico . . . a memorable weekend in the handsome Villa La Massa near Florence . . . a week at luxurious Llao-Llao in Argentina's magnificent national park, Nahuel Huapi . . . a look at the truly unspoiled Dutch village of Spakenburg . . . a stopover in the delicious city of Funchal, Madeira . . . a stay at Cipriani's in Venice, one of Europe's most exciting new hotels.

You'll hear more people talking about . . . the new multi-million-dollar hotel in Aruba near Curaçao . . . big game fishing in Nicaragua . . . skiing at Vermont's new Sugar Bush Valley resort in Warren . . . a trip to the Raspa, Madrid's superlative antique market . . . the new wings of Tokyo's Imperial Hotel . . . the plush Aquarium Restaurant in Lima's Country Club . . . the pool at the Erawan in Bangkok . . . winter sports at Kooroora Chalet, Mt. Buller, Australia . . . the splendid Hotel Oceanic in Mombasa . . . fishing and golf at Ashford Castle, Cong, Ireland . . . The Hotel Des Roses in Rhodes.

There will be even more fascinating festivals, drawing more and more aficionados all over the globe . . . the summer Eisteddfod singing competition in Wales . . . India's national Folk Dance Festival in February in New Delhi, as well as the classical Indian music fêtes all over India . . . the winter-long Russian music and theatre celebrations . . . the May season of classical dancing and concerts in Taormina's ancient Greek theatre . . . the world's largest skiing exhibition in Oslo in early March . . . Seville's famous Spring Fair in April . . . Turkey's Festival of Pergamum with dancing old and new, [illegible] the archeological theatre . . . Gian-Carlo Menotti's Spoleto drama-and-music festival, featuring fresh, young talent.

You will be willing to search out less heralded places and peoples and make the effort to go farther afield in our ever-shrinking, ever-more-look-alike world. A lot of the world is still your oyster and all of the pearls aren't calculated culture. A considered plan and an understanding travel agent will help you to find some real pearls for your travel in 1959. END

HOW TO DECORATE WITH MAPS

For many [illegible] to guide them [illegible] the world [illegible] settlement and civilization.

[illegible] maps [illegible] sides still being extremely vital documents to millions of people, [illegible] your home. Unearth, at a local [illegible] re-discover in a musty, long since [illegible] town, and see how astonishingly different it looked several hundred years ago [illegible] a sturdy piece of movable beaver-[illegible] afternoon reading aloud sessions to follow the voyages and land [illegible].

Endless variety

In addition to the straight-[illegible] other types for the specialist or enthusiast. There are celestial [illegible] lover of history, intriguing plans of famous battles, early settle-[illegible] wagon trails, and ancient Roman roads all over Europe. Rare, and highly decorative, maps showing the animals, birds and flowers indigenous to a particular area de-[illegible] plans of ancient castles and forts, [illegible] contemporary looking (said Henry Morgan of an old plan of a Spanish castle, "Oh, an early Mondrian!"). Sea charts decorated with puff-cheeked wind boys, gal-[illegible] spark the eyes and hasten the winters of sea-exiled summer sailors.

All these treasures, as you can see, are sophisticates in the [illegible] hold all cupboard [illegible]

In the living room

[illegible] old prints for an unusual combination. Don't be afraid to mix different sizes and shapes, or colored maps with black and white [illegible] framed simply with wood. Heavy gold frames kill fine-lined maps. If using a mat, leave the plate [illegible]

In the dining-room

Cover a buffet or serving table with a long, narrow map (a black and white engraving showing the plans of an old castle or a battleground would look well here). [illegible]

In a den [illegible]

[illegible] plain table. Apply maps to panels [illegible] same method of pasting to muslin or canvas. This facilitates removal [illegible]

In a child's bedroom

Hide a scarred, ink-splashed top of a child's homework desk with a map of the world which [illegible]

Continued on page 100

For *extra* Thrift Season savings

See Italy first with the popular

ITALIAN TOURIST ECONOMY PLAN

You'll be delighted by Italy's gentle, sunny climate . . . superb scenery . . . wonderful winter sports . . . her sparkling winter program of concerts, opera, social activities. And now your winter holiday in Italy costs less than ever, thanks to the thrifty

I.T.E. PLAN, OFFERED ONLY THROUGH TRAVEL AGENTS HERE IN THE U. S. BEFORE YOU LEAVE, IN EFFECT FROM NOVEMBER 1ST 1958 TO MARCH 15TH 1959.

The I.T.E. Plan provides a 20% reduction on ordinary rail and other transportation tickets . . . and saves you 10% on listed hotel, restaurant and night club bills.

See your Travel Agent now!

ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E.N.I.T.

Palazzo d'Italia, 626 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

CHICAGO 333 N. Michigan Ave. • NEW ORLEANS International Trade Mart • SAN FRANCISCO [illegible]

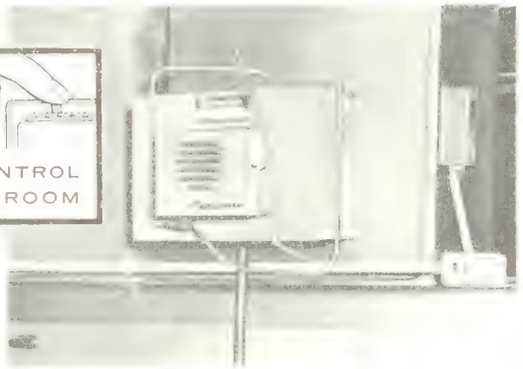
Sanford

Sheaths of Steel

RL COMPANY, Box 579, Sanford, N. C.

Winter-Time

is unhealthful,
costly and uncomfortable!



RP

Aprilaire

AUTOMATIC HUMIDIFIER

[illegible] relative humidity in your [illegible] automatic Aprilaire Humidifier. Eliminate the unhealthy, uncomfortable, damaging effects of too-dry indoor heated air. Set the Aprilaire's humidistat and enjoy more comfort, at lower temperatures... relief from respiratory ailments aggravated by low humidity... reduced fuel costs. Plus... effective bacteria removal because of Aprilaire's new method of humidification. Forced air furnace model illustrated... others available.

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
Dept. 935, MADISON, WISCONSIN

DRINKS FOR BRUNCHTIME ENTERTAINING

BY JAMES A. BEARD

The emergence of Sunday midday as a popular time to entertain has led to the growth of a family of cocktails known as "brunch drinks" some of which are so distinctive that they seem appropriate only to those occasions when breakfast and lunch are combined in a single meal.

Of course brunch itself is not a new idea. The word was in use on Long Island more than 50 years ago and came into vogue in this country about 1930. Restaurants and hotels in New Orleans and San Francisco were among the first to create a fashionable late breakfast at a time of day when menus usually offer lunch. But the notion of serving drinks at brunch is of fairly recent origin and owes much to the American acceptance of vodka. If there is one standard brunch drink, most certainly it is that pleasant mixture of tomato juice and vodka known as the Bloody Mary.

The brunch drink is not to be distinguished from the "morning after" drinks such as the Prairie Oyster and other egg and liquor mixtures; these are restorative or medicinal drinks. Nor do brunch drinks have the impact of appetite-builders like the dry Martini. Most (but not all) of the currently popular brunch drinks tend to be bland, with the liquor base disguised by other flavors. They are refreshing, yes, but they are also hearty drinks and more than generally contain a fruit juice, bouillon or other liquid food that actually are a blending of cocktail and first course. Because they are filling and satisfying one drink is usually enough, or at the most two. Economy and the desire for the food to come is dulled.

My friend Dexter Gruber, the well known Detroit bon vivant who caters to a discriminating public in his three charming restaurants, the London Chop House, the Caucus Club and London Lunch, has a talent for inventing brunch drinks. Here are some of his specialties. Note that Mr. Gruber does not shake these drinks with ice and then strain them. They are all mixed in the glass over ice tall, cool and delicious as a spring morning.

Barnacle Bill. Try this for a breath of sea-breeze.

In a glass filled with ice pour:
1 jigger of vodka
1 jigger of clam juice
1 jigger of tomato juice
Dash of Tabasco sauce
Juice of ½ lemon
Stir until chilled and sprinkle with celery salt.

Pickled Dilly. Pickle juice gives this drink a surprising, piquant flavor.

Into a glass filled with ice pour:
1 jigger of vodka
1 jigger of juice from dill pickles
1 jigger of tomato juice
Stir until chilled. Split a midget dill pickle halfway down and fit it on the rim of the glass.

Bull Shot. True he-man drink.

In a glass filled with ice pour:
1 jigger of vodka
2 jiggers of beef bouillon
Dash of Worcestershire sauce
Squeeze of lemon juice
Stir until chilled.

Salty Dog. Salt and lemon give this drink a pleasure tang. Rub the rim of the glass with lemon and then dip it in salt to give the rim a frosted look. Add ice and over it pour 1 jigger of vodka. Fill with grapefruit juice and stir.

Bloody Mary. The Gruber version is different.

Over ice in a glass pour:
1 jigger of vodka
2 jiggers of tomato juice
Dash of Worcestershire sauce
Juice of half a lime with the rind to [illegible]
stir and chill well.

The Intor-Wide Company has developed a new brunch drink, a Bloody Mary with an extra wallop guaranteed to wake up the drinker with one sip.

Over ice cubes in a shaker pour:
1 ounce of vodka
½ ounce of Pernod
2 ounces of tomato juice
2 teaspoons of lime or lemon juice
Dash of Tabasco sauce
Worcestershire sauce to taste
Shake vigorously and strain into a Delmonico or sour glass.

Personally I do not care for drinks made with orange juice.

Continued on page 50

H&G's Newsletter

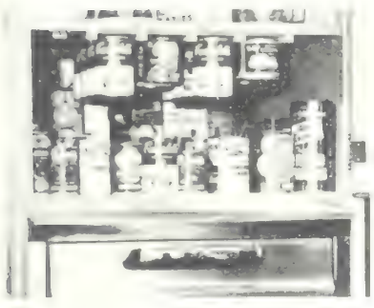
What's in store for your home:

new products, ideas and events

Rugs in unusual shapes are now available ready-made. They come in eight different contours, three sizes, seven qualities. Thick fringe of the same yarn that forms the pile gives a hand-crafted look. Many colors. Bigelow Rugs, 140 Madison, New York 16, N. Y.

● [illegible] collation[illegible] and [illegible] and look [illegible] and [illegible] of a special plastic resin coating on both sides. Comes in 23" [illegible] manufactured by Frederick G. Marks Co., Inc., 15 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

● *[illegible] into stereo sound, here is a carefully engineered, custom built speaker. The cabinet is 29" high, 26" wide and 16" deep, comes in bleached or Honduras stripe mahogany or other hardwoods. Indio-Tech Laboratories, 3420 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.*



Space-saver racks for cans and jars attach to the bottom of cupboard shelves, are available in three sizes. Containers are held securely in place, yet slide out easily. $1.75 each prepaid from Olympic Industries, P. O. Box 2373, Portland 14, Ore.

● *Light your way to the house after parking by installing a Pathfinder switch that permits you to leave auto lights on for 35 to 60 seconds. Available at garages, gas stations. Edco International Corp., 20722 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.*

A new kind of wall switch turns the lights on and off when you give it only a gentle nudge. Instead of a button, there is a flat plate which can be backed by wallpaper or paint to blend with your rooms. It also comes in ivory. Bryant Electric Company, a subsidiary of Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Fun is always the fashion up in this more than-a-mile-high winter playground. With bright, sparkling days and calm, crystal clear nights, skiing is king, with ice skating, outdoor warm-water swimming and a world of leisurely living rounding out the festive picture.

To get the complete story of your life at Sun Valley, send [illegible]

[illegible] Railroad, Room 2549, Omaha 2, Nebr., or see [illegible]

owned and operated by UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

Among Cognac Brandies it is an achievement indeed to be considered the finest

PRIDE OF COGNAC

REMY MARTIN

V.S.O.P.

V.S.O.P. BRAND COGNAC BRANDY, 80 PROOF. © RENFIELD IMPORT[illegible]

HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1959 COLOR CHIPS...

the peak of fashion in color. An up-to-the-minute guide for matching and selecting the hundreds of products appearing in House & Garden Colors.

House & Garden's 1959 Color Chips are packaged in a handsome wallet size folder—36 colors in all. Only $4.00 per set.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me one set (or sets) of the 36 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips.
I enclose $4.00 per set.

Name

Address

City Zone State

QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.

This little silver salt dish, photograph enclosed, has identification marks on the bottom, shown in the sketch and the tracing. The dish is [illegible]" high and 1¾" across the bowl. Is this a copy of a Cellini piece or was it made in this country and when?

Dr. J.T.C. Lewisburg, West Virginia

Your salt dish is of silver cast in a sand mold which is more unusual than pieces shaped from sheet metal. It is not a Cellini copy but could have been modeled after a fine piece of Venetian blown glass. It was made about 1850 by Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, predecessors of Bailey, Banks & Biddle. "Jones" and the small devices are the name and marks of the silversmith.

We have two pedalers, four dessert plates and two soup plates all alike. Some have this mark on the back. Can you identify them?

J.L.C. South Fort Mitchell, Ky.

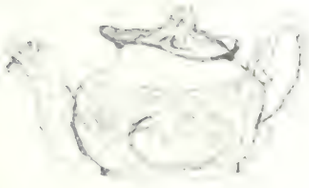
These pieces are European hard paste porcelain from the Hermann Ohme porcelain factory at Nider-Salzbrunn, Silesia, Germany, founded 1882. They were probably made before 1892 when U.S. Customs required country of origin below factory mark.

Enclosed are pictures of a solid gold spoon, bought in Oxford, England during World War II. It is 11" long and fits into a leather case. Where did it originate and is it a rare item? *L.C.W. Kermit, Texas*

Your elaborate spoon is a commemorative one of the coronation of Edward VII of England. The hallmarks on the bowl show that it was made in London, 1901-02 by Edward Bernard & Sons, Ltd. It was probably a presentation piece and made of silver gilt (solid silver with a gold wash), for the hallmark indicates no carat value.

ANSWERS

E.M.S. Los A



victory at Wellington in Spain and Po

F.J.R. Greenville, Miss.

celebrate Wellington's success against the French in Spain and Portugal, 1813, and his earlier campaign in India.

What can you tell us about this rosewood or teak chair that came from China about

E.C.W. Billings, Mont.

Your chair shows distinctly Chinese workmanship and was probably made at Canton or another port city about 1900. The wood is probably teak which Chinese craftsmen used for good furniture.

Can you identify the mark, sketched from land. Family stories say it is very old but retelling may have aged it!

T.K.E. Rutland, Vermont

This is the pottery mark of Thomas Foster & Co., Longton, England, founded 1886. Indian Jar is the pattern name. It is Staffordshire earthenware and probably dates between 1886-1889.

My little rope-legged desk is of fruitwood, the knobs are replacements. I have traced it back to 1812. Is it older?

J.E.G., Jr. Savage, Minn.

This is a reading table of Sheraton design which American cabinetmakers produced about 1812. The spirally turned legs were also used in the American Empire period. Originally the drawer was fitted with brass knobs.

the hottest rose yet!

1959's

Heat Wave

other NEW Armstrong roses

Two brand new Floribundas for 1959: **Green Fire** – gleaming yellow with a startling tinge of chartreuse – a new color in roses. Almost constantly blanketed with bloom. **Ruby Lips** continually unfolds giant panicles of vivid, long-lasting, red roses, literally covering the plant with flowers. Either $2.50 ea.; 3 for $6.60; 12 for $24.00.

send for FREE rose catalog

Beautiful – Over 140 full color illustrations. **Helpful** – packed with authoritative data on the world's best roses, latest introductions, All-America Winners, long time favorites. Send coupon now for free copy.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

1269 S. Palmetto, Ontario, California

Please send postpaid, at proper planting time for my area, the bare root roses indicated, **guaranteed to grow and bloom.** I enclose check or money order (no c.o.d., please; Calif. orders add 4% sales tax).

☐ **HEAT WAVE** @ $2.75 ea., 3 for $7.20

☐ **GREEN FIRE** @ $2.50 ea., 3 for $6.60, 12 for $24.00

RUBY LIPS @ $2.50 ea., 3 for $6.60, 12 for $24.00

Send, at once, your new FREE catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NATIONAL HOMES are more livable, more comfortable, more valuable because of the built-in MOLDED DRAWERS

HERE'S WHY MOLDED DRAWERS ARE ONE OF TODAY'S MOST EXCITING IMPROVEMENTS IN BOTH HOMES AND FURNITURE: Molded drawers don't stick, swell, warp, [illegible] • Smooth, [illegible] finish protects linens and fine lingerie. [illegible] • Strong and durable, yet pounds lighter than old style [illegible] Both the National Homes Viking and the Lane Cedar-lined chest are on display at your favorite furniture stores.

Monsanto

HOUSE & GARDEN

JANUARY, 1959

H&G's Docket for 1959

D

A NEW WORLD OF BEAUTY There is more beauty available today

you cannot afford, it inspires you to go after the beauty you can afford. We believe it is H&G's job to bring you the most beautiful houses and gardens, the most distinguished rooms and furnishings that are being designed today regardless of what they may have cost. But the cost, we know, is very important. So we will *also* bring you . . .

GOOD DESIGN YOU CAN AFFORD Almost everyone has more money today, though no one needs to be told it doesn't go as far (except to buy a copy of H&G which costs no more this month than it did in July, 1901). But good design has no price. So we will make it our job to comb the world for the kind of houses and furnishings that will give you 150 cents worth of satisfaction for every dollar you spend: the kind of decorating ideas you can carry out yourself if you have a mind to; the sound economies which make it possible to splurge on the delights of a lifetime. H&G is never unmindful, however, that a house is not to look at but to live in. The most beautiful design can quickly become an annoyance if it conflicts with the realities of everyday living. So in the months to come, you can expect to find in H&G:

GUIDANCE IN PLANNING your house, your rooms, your garden, so that you can incorporate smoothly into your living the convenience as well as the beauty that has been heaped upon us. You will see examples of the best professional thinking on how to live in great style without servants

on how to provide for your children (lots more of them) and your elders (who are living longer) without distorting either your life or theirs; on how to find room for all the new paraphernalia of your leisure hours (which are multiplying steadily) as well as the automobiles that have become second homes. There are very few things in the world that you can honestly say are beautiful when they are soiled or shabby. So to help you make beauty endure, we promise you . . .

GUIDANCE IN MAINTENANCE You'll want to know which materials will last and which will give up early; how to clean them and keep them clean; which are the best tools for doing the job. We will tell you. And you can also count on us to bring you

NEWS OF ALL THE TECHNICAL ADVANCES that will enhance your comfort, your housekeeping, your gardening, your cooking — how they work and how you can make

them. But sooner or later we

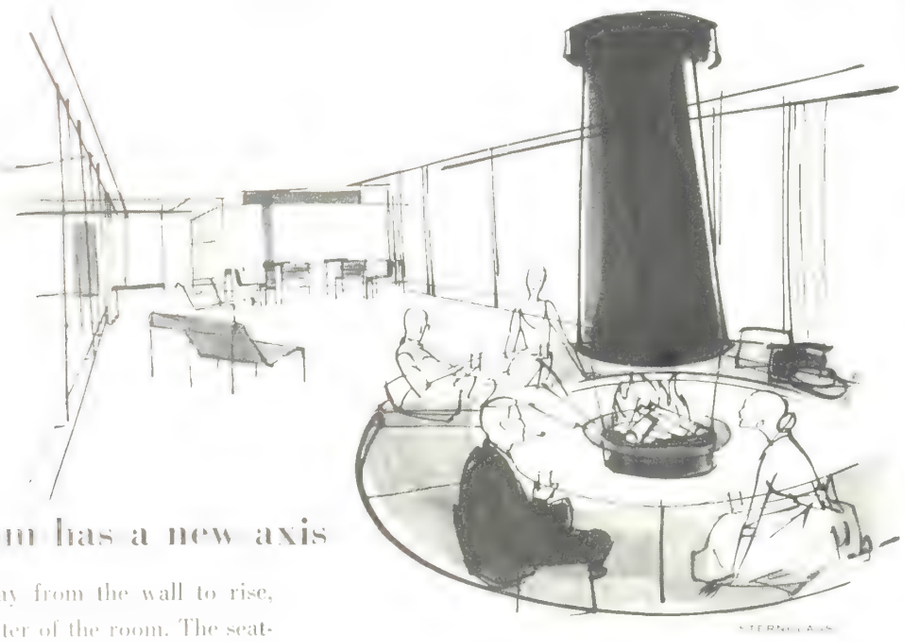
tion: What do we do with the time we save? H&G plans to make suggestions in the

NEW PATTERNS IN LIVING They will be new ways to enjoy your children and entertain your friends, to exercise your talents and express your tastes, to make richer and more rewarding every hour of living.

Forecast 1959

THE AGE OF IMAGINATION IS HERE

Two years ago when H&G published the Forecast for 1957, we could only glimpse what lay ahead—a second age of discovery, born of man's soaring, searching imagination, when physical boundaries would disappear and concepts of living change beyond belief. Today, it is here. Outer space and the Arctic deeps are no longer unknowns. Continents are linked on a commuter schedule by jet planes. Technological breakthroughs culminating years of experiment and endeavor are now revolutionizing our homes. The energies of the sun and the atom are harnessed for fuel; cooking utensils have the same super-strength as missile nose cones. Yet, wisely, in embracing the new we have not discarded the old—only the outmoded. We are re-evaluating the past in terms of the present, reviving the pure lines of classic architecture and furniture in contemporary materials, bringing the richness of the romantic ages to spare modern rooms. Here and on the following pages: our forecasts for 1959—of trends that will grow, new developments you may see any day, others you can expect in the months to come—as well as our request for the things we would like to see in 1960—or sooner.



The living room has a new axis

The fireplace moves away from the wall to rise, island-fashion, in the center of the room. The seating group comes out of the corner to become a conversation pool recessed in the floor (watch for examples of this next month in our plans for conversation and H&G's Hallmark House No. 31.

The roof is rising

No longer just an overhead shelter, the roof is taking new shapes, going further heights to relieve the plain lines of contemporary houses. Arched roofs, "floating" roofs and circular parasol roofs like the one on this house designed by Alexander Knox (coming later in H&G) break away from the conventional gabled line, have the fantastic sky-aspiring quality of a Thai temple or a flying saucer.

Forecast 1959

Rooms adopt a country look

In backgrounds, you'll witness a trend to the rustic look of the Petit Trianon, a gaily irreverent setting where sumptuous brocade rubs shoulders with humble burlap and antiques of all periods live in harmony. Good examples of this new country look are to be seen in the house on pages 54-61; another is the room at the left. Walls striped with chestnut planks, the vinyl tile that imitates stone paving contrast with the luxury of the silk-upholstered sofa. Directoire end tables, the antique bench covered with a cotton paisley print. This new light approach to formality is often carried out with fabric festoons on wall, softening dressmaker details on upholstery (scallops, tufting, flounces, trapunto) and a flock of amusing accents like chairs with sky-high backs.

The country look: a study in contrasts

The romantic bed returns

The bedroom, too long a bare chamber, is getting a new graceful dress inspired by fashion's Empire Look. Walls are fabric-covered; embroidery and quilting draw attention to the bed. Renaissance of this grand tradition is shown in the bedroom, opposite and on page 60. Reflected in a baroque mirror: traditional furniture and the canopies and undulating swags of the 13th century used with 20th century restraint. Coming in May: H&G's portfolio of Romantic Beds.

Classic line assumes contemporary scale

In furniture you'll see a revival of classic shapes—not the familiar faithful reproductions but interesting adaptations designed to fit unobtrusively into contemporary rooms, scaled to suit present-day purposes, made of modern materials that are easy to care for. An example: comfortable adaptation of the 13th century campaign chair, left. *Shopping information, page 96.*

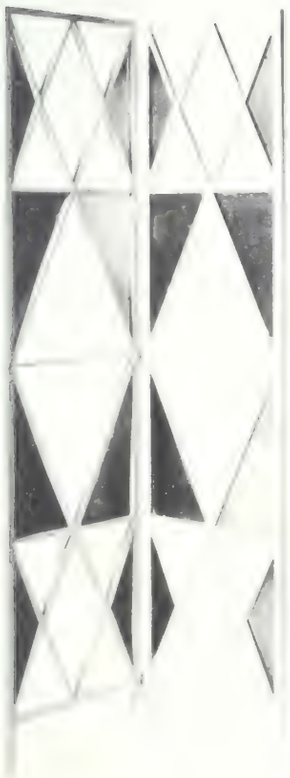
Updated campaign chair, handmade of aluminum, tufted leather

DAMASK REVEALS LUXURY WITH A LIGHT TOUCH
TOWEL BORN TO THE PURPLE
PAPER PAINTS MARBLE EFFECT
FLOCKED STRIPES TO GILD A WALL
CUT VELVET TO GLOVE A CHAIR

Forecast 1959

■ Colors grow regal and textures, newly rich

Rich is the word for the new decorating day. No more spare, severe modernized furniture; curves are natural contours giving way to softer lines, opulent fabric and glowing, regal colors. Look for a revival of deep-toned woods, marbleizing and mottling, and painted finishes with the quality and coloring of precious jewels. Expect to see fabrics changing their faces, taking on a warmer, more welcoming aspect: fake furs, fleecy wools, tapestry weaves, felt for walls. Watch for festoons, canopies, swags, niches, sunbursts and boiserie simulated in wallpaper if you'd like the effect without the upkeep. Count on mirrors, clocks, hardware to reclaim their old importance.



Updated version of the stained glass window in a screen that casts warm light on a cool room.

Coming: appliquéd panels to stretch on a wall, use as curtains, bedspread.

Fake fur, fun as an accent, washable, mothproof

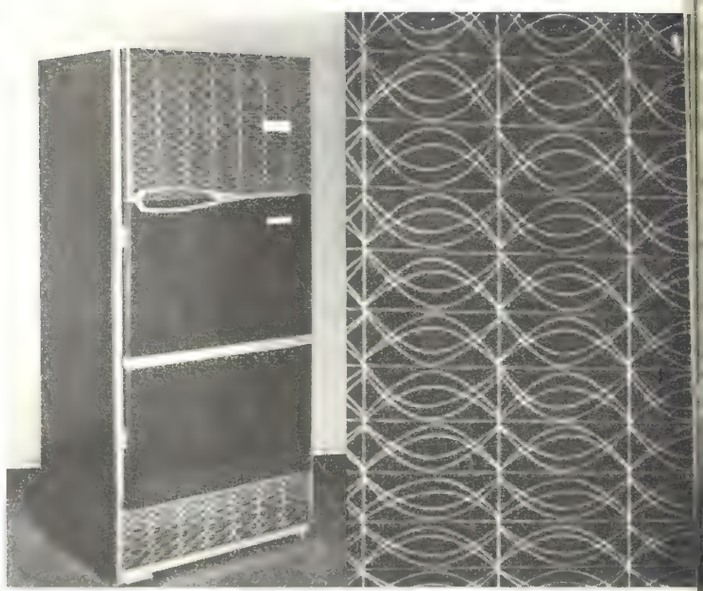
Huge brass nailheads, new version of Spanish *clavos*, to point up a door.

Fur motif on paper to give a study wall a safari look

Colors with the brilliance and depth of crown jewels appear boldly in every room, take the floor in man-made fibers which lap up dyes in pure colors. (See details on page 96).

Shopping information, page 96.

Forecast
1959



Grille design on doors of 1959 refrigerator creates illusion of texture, illustrates growing trend to more decorative kitchen equipment with a "furniture" look.

■ The grille look is everywhere

Grillework, ageless symbol of the mystery of the East, the seclusion of Spain, is throwing a welcome screen around our over-exposed lives. Architectural grilles of brick and concrete impart privacy to glass houses—you see out, no one sees in. Indoors, the see-through screen as room divider hints at vistas beyond. (You'll see examples on pages 52-53.) Curtains of pierced fabric give romantic light-and-shadow effect. Look for grille motifs on fabric, paper, appliances.

■ Metals come of age

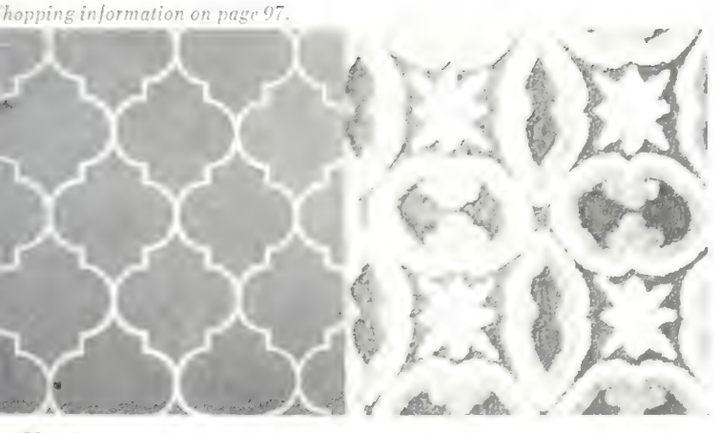
Structural metals will bring a unique and surprising beauty to the home. Steel framing will be decorative and eliminate unnecessary confining walls. The gray metals (aluminum, steel, pewter) in the finishes they were born with will be seen more and more in furniture, alone and teamed with other materials. Storage is being revolutionized by metal poles with plug-in storage units which can be set up anywhere. See them on pages 67-75.

Mobile reading room is an arresting example of new uses of metal. A 5½′ aluminum pole supports bookrests in different colors for readers of different ages.

able filigree felt for cushions, pillows like Spanish lace, work; small mirrors with open mesh fabric (over chairs) are large-scale versions of Chinese fretwork.

Wood grille shields glass wall

Shopping information on page 97.



You'll see grille patterns underfoot, too. *Left:* vinyl tile outlined with grout in Moorish motif. *Right:* translation of Eastern filigree designs on a sculptured rug.

Sliding wood panels in intricate carved patterns screen off dining room but admit light and air.

Forecast 1959

■ Lighting looks up

The latest wrinkle in lighting is the plastic eye in the sky, a porthole on space. Bubbles, blisters and domes mushroom over the house, bringing in the sun by day, stars at night. Man-made light has gained a new freedom. No longer tied to the ubiquitous cord, it streams from overhead strips and ribbons, pervading the whole room with shadow-free brightness (inexpensive do-it-yourself version: a metal strip of bulbs to install on molding, under cabinets or swinging free). Still in the future: the light wall of glowing electroluminescent panels that are coated with phospor and conduct electricity. But you can sample it right now in a small-scale version: a 2½" electroluminescent safety light that plugs into a baseboard outlet, gives a green glow, costs about $1.

■ The sound barrier is broken

Stereo, the sound that surrounds, represents another overdue escape from the single track. Look for improved binaural systems that will flood a room with music—you will be able to find them in cabinets or ready to build in, and priced to suit all budgets.

■ Surfaces have greater interest

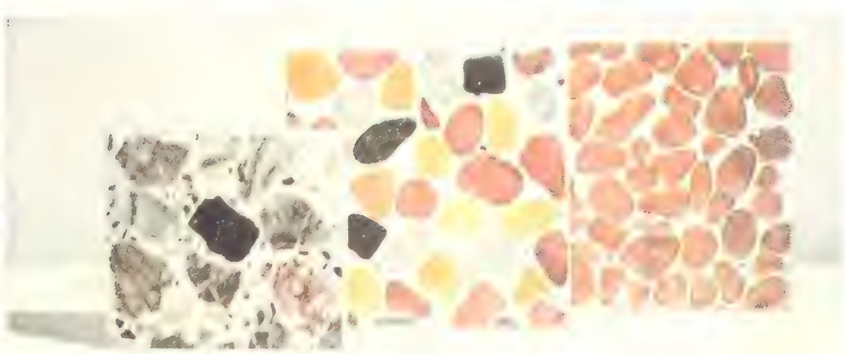
The flat starkness that once typified "modern" architecture is being replaced by richer textures, warmer woods, a happy moderation of contemporary by classic style, in the manner of the room opposite. Expect to see walls you'll want to touch in order to discover their true nature: walls of tile modeled in sculptural convolutions (like those at far right, opposite page), of concrete blocks precast in the shapes of Mayan stone carvings, walls covered with felt (ready-backed with adhesive), with wallpaper "woven" in three-dimensional pattern. Underfoot: floors that glitter: terrazzo studded with gemlike chips of marble (see opposite), vinyl tile boldly inlaid with brass.

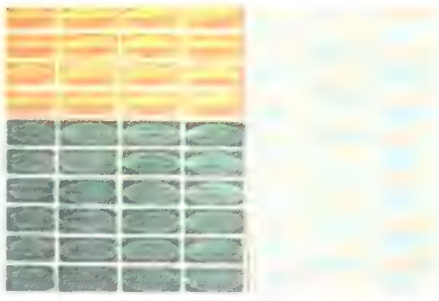
Overhead plastic sky domes flood an entrance foyer with even, natural light, and encourage the growth of potted plants in gravel pit recessed in the stone floor.

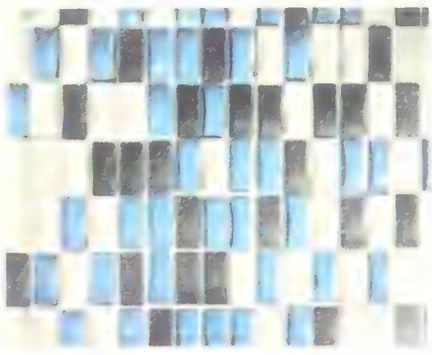
PHOTOGRAPH [illegible]

Shopping information, page 97

Marble floors, an indoor pool and wood screens carved in arabesques give contemporary house the classic serenity and elegance of a Pompeiian villa.







New tiles of rich materials with textured surfaces will embellish walls and floors. *Above:* terrazzo studded with marble chips. *Right and above right:* four versions of new three-dimensional ceramic tiles for walls.

GENEREUX

Forecast 1959

New approach to the parking problem: a house with indoor and outdoor space for cars.

■ Every car will have a haven

With the increase in two and even three-car families and an ever more free-wheeling life, the old garage and its tired driveway have been outgrown. Look for a realistic reappraisal of the place of the automobile at home: off-street parking areas for carborne guests; carports directly linked to kitchen and living rooms. The house above (to be fully explored as H&G's Hallmark House No. 3 next month) provides handsomely for three cars in a lanai-like carport and has a private parking lot in front. Don't miss H&G's plan for the ideal home parking area, part of the Living Landscape series, in March.

■ The landscape comes to life

The garden of 1959 will be landscaped not just to look at but also to live in. Expect to find built into the terrain places to play, eat, swim, loaf or beekeep. On page 50 H&G begins a season's series on the Living Landscape where you can have all this and a flower garden too.

■ The tapestry look is growing

Springing up everywhere, the closely linked, richly colored patterns of tapestry. In gardens you'll rediscover the nostalgic charm of simple flowers (daisies, delphiniums, petunias, phlox) mingling like the mille fleurs background of old needlepoint. Indoors, tapestry is interpreted in real and make-believe ways, reflected in new fabrics.

Tapestry adaptations for rooms, left to right: woven upholstery fabric with cottage-garden pattern; a Renaissance design rendered in antique satin; another in a cotton border for curtains; wallpaper with Indian tapestry feeling for a screen (there is a matching fabric).

Shopping information, page 97

■ The court shapes new outdoor leisure

A private life outdoors is promised by the growing number of enclosed courts. Houses wrapped around center courts in the style of the Roman atrium, courts created by panels of glass or extruded metal grilles or pierced brick give the same seclusion for entertaining and living outdoors that you find within the shelter of your walls. See April H&G for a view of the new court life and all its trappings.

Forecast 1959

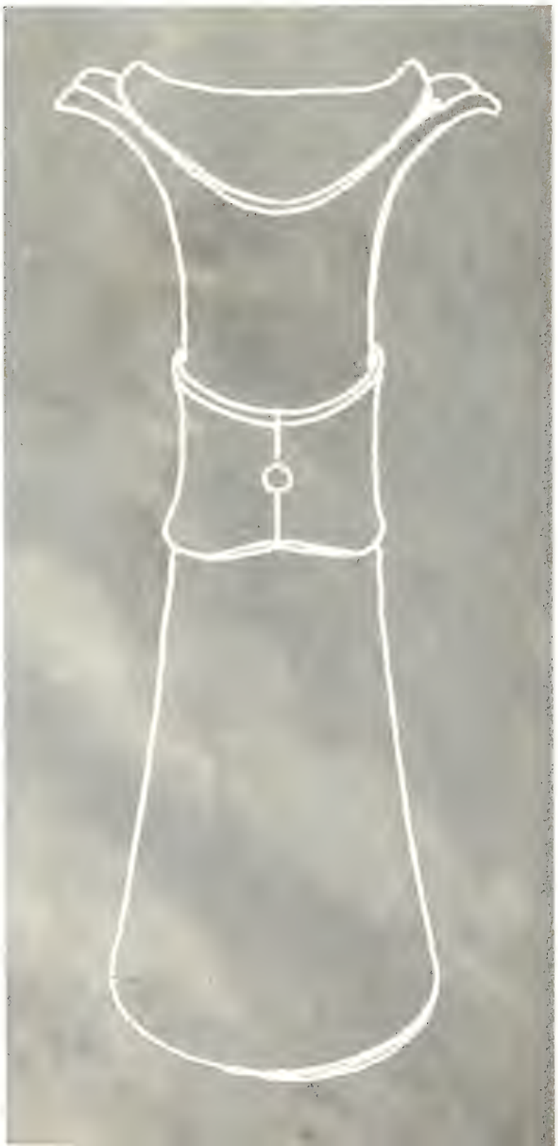
Experimental thermo-electric cart cools and heats (base is a refrigerator, top a warming oven); operates by electricity or batteries.

The kitchen gets around

Look for kitchens in new places. The second kitchen, soon to be as much a part of the family as the second house, crops up wherever it can be of the most service (perhaps by the terrace or family room), acts as a small, step-saving sister to the big kitchen, to be used alone or simultaneously for parties. (See H&G's view of the second kitchen's status in March.) Also moving up in popularity: the kitchen you *can* take with you. The trend to portable and mobile equipment (plug-in cookers, wheeled refrigerators and dishwashers) grows year by year. Soon you'll be able to buy a small-scale version of every familiar appliance—even plug-in gas cooking units. A major company is experimenting with thermo-electric equipment that will work on batteries, too. Another rising star in the kitchen, the dumb-waiter. Yesterday's invaluable retainer revamped appears in a ready-to-install version to link split-level kitchen, dining room. See it in H&G's Idea Kitchen next month.

The speed-up comes to cooking

Look for more directions that read "add water." Frozen foods are now packaged in polyethylene containers to be dropped unopened in boiling water (no pan to wash afterward). A new process of freezing and electronic dehydration, developed for the *Nautilus*, produces food concentrates which can be stored at room temperature without deterioration, reconstituted to freshness with water. Seafood, fruits, vegetables take to this treatment, but don't expect to see them on the supermarket shelves yet—production costs are still high. (If you think it paradoxical that these fast foods flourish when the vogue for gourmet cooking is at its height, remember that an hour clipped off meal making one day means more time for creative cooking the next.)

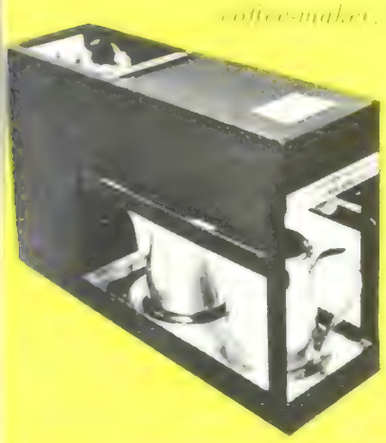


New designs lend the hostess a hand

You no longer need the mostes' to entertain on a grand scale. Going out: one-use dishes. Coming in: protean party pieces—lacquered wood containers with liners to hold soup, ice, flowers (you'll see them for the first time in April H&G); stacked copper chafing dishes that double as casseroles, crêpe pans, double boilers; deep serving platters of stainless steel with removable carving boards. You'll find a wealth of well designed cook-and-serve dishes, casseroles of Pyroceram—the missile nose-cone material—which are so strong you can take them directly from freezer to oven without a qualm. Clever combinations of colors and materials which can be mixed for different effects take the trouble out of table settings. See page 64 for the news in china (white, solid color and pattern all in one set). Other discoveries: two-faced cased glass, white outside, solid color within; lacquer-on-plastic hors d'oeuvre plates; earthenware cups with teak saucers.

To come: stainless steel server for hot or cold drinks has removable plastic collar, can double as a vase.

Cooking catches up with the jet age in the galley of Pan-American's Boeing 707, a mine of ideas H&G recommends adapting for the home. Refrigerated food lockers are below counter. Steel step pulls out at right, lifts you to overhead storage. At counter-level, high-speed oven. Above counter: 2-minute coffee-maker, warming compartments.



1. Coffee-maker produces 8 cups in two minutes. Water fed through back is heated to boiling point, filtered through coffee-holder into pot, also piped to spigot for tea. Pots sit on hot pads.

2. Aluminum oven (light enough to be portable) is 34″ wide, 11″ deep, cooks by deep infra-ray penetration at temperatures up to 700° F. Electric coils are sealed in quartz glass shelves. Oven cooks frozen dishes in 5-7 minutes, 5 pound roast from room temperature in 17 minutes. Top is warming oven.

THINGS H&G WOULD LIKE TO SEE IN 1960

A lazy-Susan counter between kitchen and dining room which could be loaded from either side [illegible]

A drip-dry compartment (on the lines of a shower stall) for utility, laundry rooms.

A lamp without a cord, powered by rechargeable or solar batteries.

A slide-out swing-around bookshelf which would hold twice as many books, back to back, designed on the principle of the dress racks in the department stores.

A device to flip over LPs so that both sides of symphonic records can be played without interruption.

A safety grille which could be attached to range tops, to stop pans tipping; [illegible]

A heavy-duty, multiple-outlet box— small-scale version of the photographer's light box—for plug-in appliance cooking at the table.

A canister with a flour sifter built into the bottom which would clip onto or stand in a mixing bowl, release the required amount of sifted flour.

Telescopic clothes hangers adjustable for men's coats, women's dresses.

Electric circuits clearly keyed to outlets so you can tell which fuse needs changing.

[illegible] lantern.

A prefabricated bathroom wall with all fixtures ready to connect to plumbing lines. Cabinet space behind sliding, mirrored panels (a designer's dream which has yet to materialize).

Center drains in kitchen, bathroom floors to eliminate the mop-and-pail [illegible]

Ready-to-use paint packaging: a cylinder topped by a disposable roller (of sponge rubber or foam rubber) into which paint is fed automatically (like the detergent-filled dish mops).

An opener for rigid frozen food packages. A crusher to flatten the empty cans that load the garbage pail.

What would you like to see in 1960? H&G is open to suggestions.

H&G *presents the case for the living landscape*

What is it? Why is it important? How can you acquire it? How much will it cost? Here in questions and answe we begin, with James Fanning, L.A., as consultant. a series of monthly features on the practical rewards of planning your landscape to enrich your family's life

Q. What does the term "living landscape" mean?

A. When the entire property around your house is not only beautiful to look at but also easy to live in, to entertain and play in, and simply to enjoy—then and only then does the term "living landscape" really apply. Into the living landscape the life of the house itself extends and overflows, contributing in season and according to taste, pleasures and conveniences that can be achieved only in the open and with the help of living plants. In terms of aesthetics, the art of good landscaping is comparable to sculpture. That is, it deals with the organization of space—not space as limited by the sculptor's stone, bronze or clay, but the almost limitless space of earth and sky. In practical terms, earth and sky are unique and vital parts of the well designed landscape.

Q. How will the design of my house influence my landscaping?

A. Both the plan and appearance of your house will influence your landscaping in a number of ways, some strictly functional, others primarily aesthetic. Among the practical points: Location of doors influences the location of walks and driveway. Outlook of windows helps determine the placement of important trees and shrubs. Orientation of the house for best use of its rooms will affect the location of shade trees and screen plantings. Aesthetically, the architectural style of your house will invite, even challenge, the special elements of landscaping design to reflect and enhance it. In every complete and livable home landscape the interrelation of house and site is essential and inescapable.

Q. In what specific ways should my landscape serve my house?

A. Your landscape serves your house, first of all, by serving the people who live in it. It should get the family, their guests and tradesmen in and out with a minimum of effort and confusion and maximum convenience. It should make neighbors and passersby think of the house itself as more beautiful than they would find it if they were to see it without its setting. It should provide for all the outdoor activities you and your family want that can be enjoyed better outdoors than in. It should provide a first line of defense against intruders, whether people or natural elements like too much sun, rain, wind or snow. It should offer privacy, visual and aural, not only *from* neighbors but *to* them (on the assumption that neighborliness should face two ways). It should create with living plants effects of design and decoration that would be impossible with structural elements alone. It should supplement the year round colors of interior walls, floors, fabrics and furnishings with the seasonal palette of foliage, fruits, and garden flowers.

Q. What is the difference, if any, between landscaping and gardening?

A. Landscaping, if you accept at least one dictionary definition, is modifying the effects of natural scenery on a particular site to produce the best aesthetic effect considering the use to which the tract is to be put. Garden-

spiritual refreshment. The two are naturally compatible but neither synonymous nor inseparable.

Q. *How can I achieve the best landscape for my kind of living?*

A. First decide what kind of living you and your family intend to do. If you intend to do a good deal of gardening, take that into account at the start. If outdoor games or entertaining are to be important parts of the family program (with children, they will be), your landscape should reflect that, too. If you simply want to sit in the shade and read, still another approach is called for. In other words, decide what to plan *for* before trying to decide on a plan.

Q. *Must I have a landscape architect to have a good landscape?*

A. No. But there is no equal substitute for the reasoned approach of a trained and experienced professional. A landscape architect, in the accepted meaning of that title, has completed studies in design, engineering and construction similar to and in some instances duplicating those that are required of a registered building architect. In addition there are especially gifted designers or plantsmen who make up in sheer talent what they lack in formal academic training. In either case your top-drawer landscape architect is a rather rare bird. There are not nearly enough of them to go round. Unless you live in a fair sized community or a region where fine houses and good sized building lots abound, you may have to design your landscape yourself. Of course in many communities, and among the personnel of every large nursery or landscape service, planning and planting advice will be available in varying amount and quality. Evaluate such resources as best you can, and avail yourself of them. But expect to do the fundamental planning yourself. Above all, do not be fooled into thinking that a skilled and dedicated flower gardener is automatically a qualified landscape consultant. Bless him, he is likely to be the exact opposite. In sum: retain if possible a good landscape architect or landscape designer, preferably one whose work you have seen and liked. He will be worth his fee (more about costs later). If this course is not feasible, be your own landscaper. By analyzing your own needs and preferences, by exercising all the imagination at your command, by availing yourself of the limitless guidance to be acquired by thoughtful reading you may surprise yourself.

Q. *How much will a good landscape cost?*

A. The [illegible] cent of the cost of [illegible] can be laid down. Large features—ponds, swimming pools, [illegible] from [illegible] Feel free to discuss costs, in advance, with your landscape architect, consultant, or nurseryman.

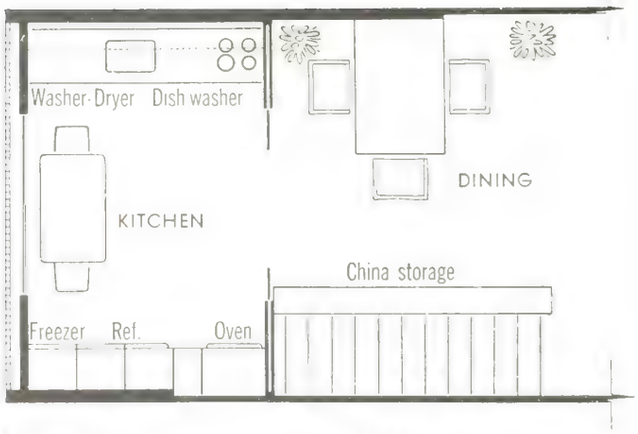
Q. *How important are plans and blueprints?*

A. Plans or [illegible] essential for a complete and thorough job. This does not mean elaborate or pretty drawings. What you need is a visual guide for action, a record of what you have done after you have done it, and, however vague, the shape of things still to come. Of course a contractor must know what he is supposed to do, and where, before he can install a driveway or a terrace, and so should you. A nurseryman has to be told what trees to put where and of what size they are to be. These may be, and often are, located and staked out on the ground before planting begins, using figures on a piece of paper for a guide.

Q. *How should I go about designing my own landscape?*

To begin with, avoid burdening yourself with a lot of paraphernalia. Go over the ground slowly, thoroughly and above all early (before your house is built if possible). Go over the site many times, noting each time round whatever natural features of the terrain or its surroundings you may have overlooked before. Make notes and study them at leisure. Make a rough plan (it doesn't even need measurements) locating your house on its lot, writing or drawing in the points, features or ideas that you noted down as they occurred to you. Further contemplation of this and succeeding plans will help you decide what should be changed, what left as it is and how, what new features should be introduced. Then get out the garden line, the measuring tape and a supply of stakes. Outline driveways, special areas, paths, plant beds (more about all these in February and succeeding issues).

(Continued on page 93)



Kitchen and dining area are almost like one room

How to make a kitchen disappear

GUERRERO

If you were to pause outside the Manhattan house of architect Edward Stone to admire the grille which covers its entire façade, you would not be likely to guess that lurking directly behind it on the second floor is a kitchen. Even when you are in the house, standing in the center of the dining room and looking toward the window grille from the inside, you might easily miss the fact that you are looking straight through the kitchen. Yet for all its reticence, this is a practical workroom fully equipped with enough standard appliances to cope with all of the household's cooking, all of its food storage, and its laundry. The secret of this legerdemain is in the plan: all the appliances are lined up on opposite walls, so that the open space between can be treated as decoratively as the adjoining rooms with no loss of practicality. The whole effect is achieved by four elements: the window grille and inside sliding screens which create a lively play of light and shadow; a spectacular but simple ceiling fixture—three huge copper pans holding potted plants and lights; a collection of antique copper culled from Near and Far Eastern forays; and the extension of the white marble floor from the dining room into the kitchen which forms an elegant link between the two areas. These few distinguished devices add up to an exotic atmosphere appropriate to the rest of the house, which is earmarked by a rich color scheme of reds against white, and an exuberant blend of old and new.

Standard kitchen equipment in a standard shade of pale pink makes this kitchen function smoothly without resort to elaborate and expensive custom appliances. At the left are storage cabinets, a General Electric oven unit and wall-hung refrigerator-freezer. Facing them (*opposite*) is a GE kitchen center which includes washer-dryer, dishwasher, sink, and range topped by one seamless stainless steel counter, with china and glass storage cabinets above. Marble slab in foreground of dining area rests on cabinets which provide more storage, also serve as stair guard.

This house shows you what we mean by

THE COUNTRY LOOK

There used to be a distinct differ- [illegible] decorating and [illegible] so many [illegible] the Age of Imagination, this one too is crum- [illegible] are readily transplanted, in fancy if not in fact. So H&G believes one of the most im- [illegible] mixture of rugged backgrounds with leafy floral fabrics and rather elegant furniture which we call the country look. It is not a bumpkin look. Though it suggests fresh air and open fields, it has the dignity of the house on the hill, not the rough-and-readiness of the weekend cottage.

[illegible] the best examples we have seen [illegible] Mr. and Mrs. Brooks Walker [illegible] In addition this house reflects several other trends that rank high among our forecasts: the living landscape, the second kitchen, the plastic "eye in the sky," the romantic bed. It also illustrates something we predicted a year ago—the workshop in the house. For Mr. Walker, who is an inventor, has established his office on the ground floor.

To find a site that would meet all their specifications took the Walkers some years of hunting. In the end they did what so many city home builders are doing these days (see "New Living in Old Neighborhoods," H&G, October 1953)—they bought the site of an old house. The house, in fact, was still there. But they demolished three-quarters of it before they started to rebuild. On the next seven pages you will see how the remodeling plan, the landscaping and the decoration all combine to echo the country atmosphere of the Walkers' former house in a community 16 miles from town.

Front doorway was salvaged from old San Francisco house.

[illegible] Mr. and Mrs. Brooks Walker
ARCHITECT: *Joseph Esherick, A.I.A.*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Thomas Church*
[illegible] *Mochon, Cahill & Dodd*
[illegible] *San Francisco, California*
SIZE: *1,300 sq. ft.*

The living landscape, evolved from the Walkers' hillside lot, uses not only trees (new and old) but hedges, patterned plant beds, flowers in pots to embellish simple space (see Forecast '59, page 47). Vertical section (*above left*) shows how you ascend from Mr. Walker's workshop on lowest level to "sky-room" and roof-top terrace.

Continued

THE COUNTRY LOOK

In decorating:

A smooth blend of wood walls, informal fabrics, elegant furniture

A glass-roofed solarium brings the garden right into the living room

The airiness and greenery of the Walkers' living room are as fresh as a field of clover. You get a full view of the garden through a series of ceiling-high windows that make up almost the whole south wall of the room, and the solarium bay with its glass roof supported by a wood trellis gives you the feeling of sitting outdoors. Two walls of ponderosa pine finished with clear lacquer make a far more informal, almost rustic, background than you would ever have expected to find anywhere but in the country. The fabrics are in the same key—white duck for the curtains, green Belgian linen for trim, cushions and small chairs, printed cotton twill for the love seats. And the grassy effect of the wool shag carpet underlines the outdoor look. Yet the Italian writing table (*above*), the reproduction Regence chairs and the other furniture are quite as elegant as you would want to see in any formal city apartment. In the dining room (*right*) the dominant architectural feature is the big square window with leaded panes retained from the old house. Across it are two glass shelves on which is displayed a sparkling collection of Steuben glass.

In the dining room: antiques with a modern Spanish ta

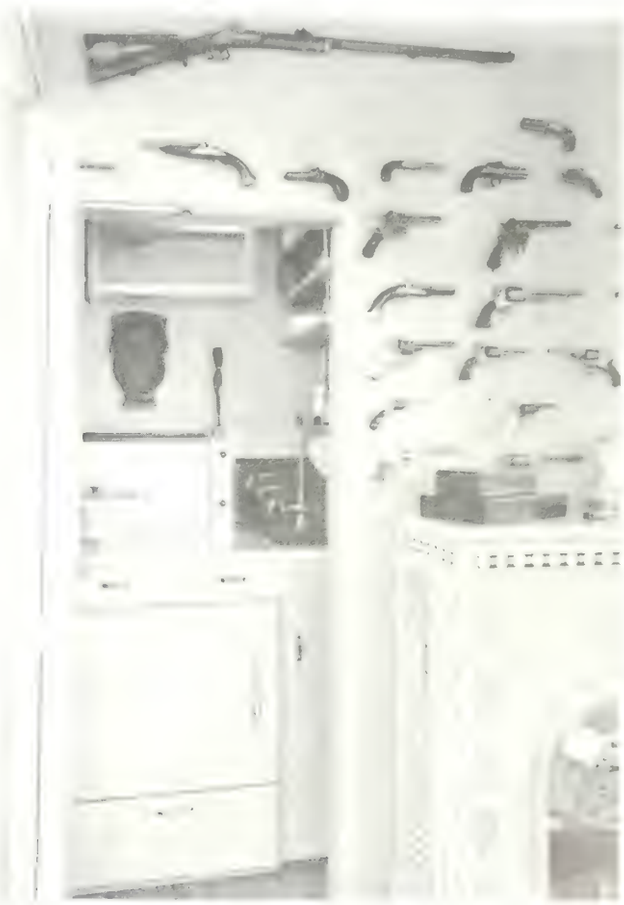
Porcelain stove and plank floor lend a country flavor

THE COUNTRY LOOK continued

A sky room is equipped with a second kitchen for informal entertaining

The Walkers wanted a place to display Mr. Walker's collection of antique guns, so a room for this was added at the top of the house, up a short flight of stairs from the second floor bedrooms (see floor plan, top of opposite page, and vertical plan, page 54). Because of its height from the ground and the fact that its north and east walls are entirely of glass (*see opposite*) you get a delightful feeling here of floating in the sky. The glass area in the west wall above had to be limited because of the intensity of the western sun but a plastic skylight in the roof (see Forecast '59, page 44) helps to equalize the light. On fine evenings the Walkers often have cocktails up here and they also use the room for barbecue luncheons cooked outside on the deck terrace. The German stove contains a gas heating unit.

The second kitchen. [illegible] the [illegible] practical for entertaining. Without it, everything from ice cubes to a pot of coffee would have to be carted from the main kitchen [illegible]. As proof of [illegible] being installed today (see Forecast '59, page 48) the appliances here are scaled down to a minimum. A small under-counter General Electric refrigerator is the largest. On the counter above it is a Frigidaire fold-back cooking unit (see sketch at right) that can be flipped out of the way when not in use. Next to that is a [illegible] space for the glasses and dishes used here most often. To save space the door of this little room folds back on itself.



Through the open kitchen door you see carvings on the wall

The north windows look out on a panorama of bay and sky

Studio (left) in cabana Hollis Mae Walker's dressing table

The beds are canopied and quilted.
(See Forecast, page 39.)

Romantic bedrooms are bright with flowery fabrics

Every room in the Walker house is furnished for round-the-clock living yet the bedrooms are true bedrooms and the beds are covered and draped in romantic picture-book style (see Forecast '59, page 38). A large efficiently equipped dressing room (*left*) helps keep the master bedroom (*above and below*) free of clutter—a serene daytime retreat for reading, writing, resting. Guest room (*below, left*) is also planned for daytime use.

Guest room has chaise longue for daytime rest

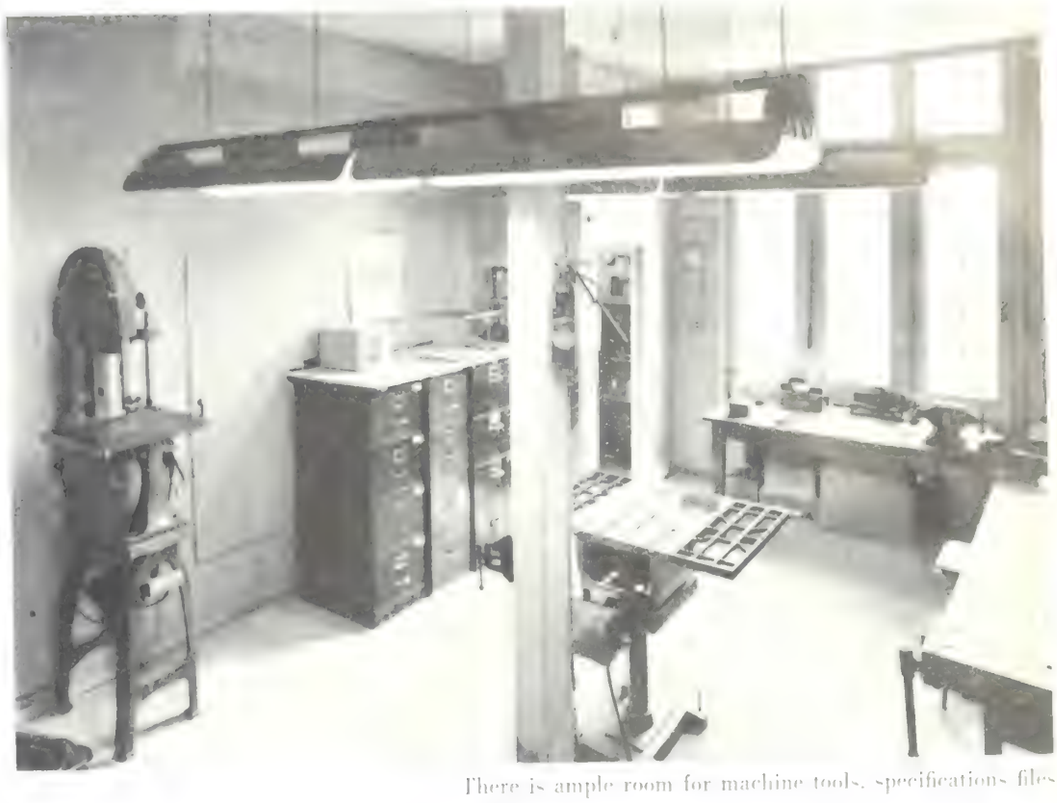
In master bedroom: two different window treatments

In this corner Mr. Walker's desk

The great luxury of city living

An office in the house

The thrifty tenants in this house will almost always have to pay for the delights of living in a country atmosphere, but Mr. Walker has managed to escape it. Since his house is built on the side of a hill the ground floor extends only part way back and this space has been turned into a fully equipped office workroom. But it has its own entrance (a Hill-a-vator climbs the incline to floor above) and he can work here without being disturbed by household activity.



There is ample room for machine tools, specifications files

A door in the back leads to the heater room

Overhead fluorescents provide

What do you do when the power fails?

This may not have happened to you in years. But if you live in the suburbs or the country, it could happen tomorrow: A big blow or a big blizzard sweeps down the high line that delivers your electricity. The range stays cold and the freezer thaws while you stumble around in the dark. The water faucets cough up air (if your water is normally pumped from a well by electricity). The oil burner turns itself off. The TV stares at you blankly. The clock stops. You might even find yourself living for several days in the middle of the 19th century—unless you're prepared to outwit the weather with a stand-by electric generator.

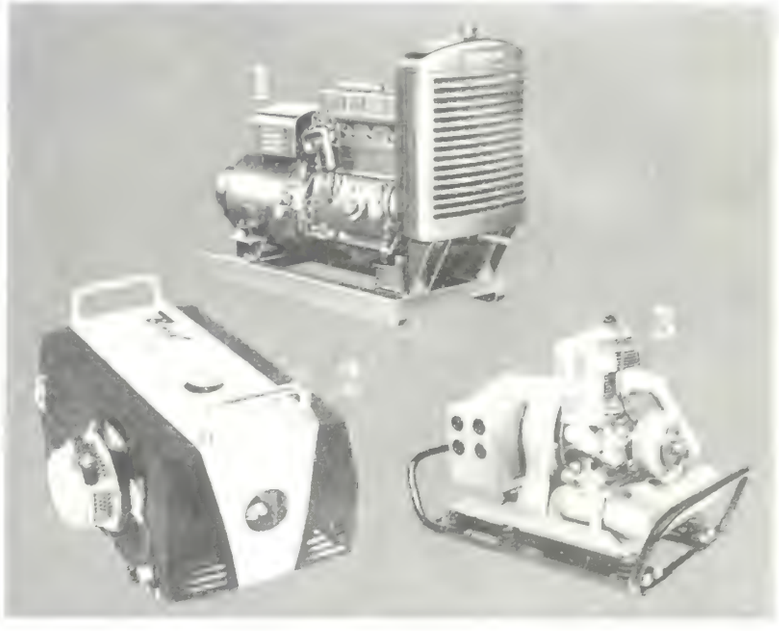
You don't need a navy to have your own [illegible] as effective as the old-fashioned home power plant. For as little as $300 you can get a simple unit that will keep the refrigerator, the freezer and the water running and assure you of a means of warming the baby's bottle. If you want to invest a few thousand, you can generate enough power to take care of everything in a thoroughly electrified house. There are generators powered by gasoline, natural gas, bottled gas or oil—with capacities varying from [illegible] watts. You must provide, however, a strong floor and facilities for ventilation—basement, utility room, garage. Some of the smaller units are portable and can be mounted so that you can slide one into an automobile trunk and cart it to a camp site.

Make sure you can get off to a quick start. You'll find there are three types of them. Some generators are started by hand with a crank or a rope. Another kind has a pushbutton starter—one that is built-in or started by remote control from a convenient part of the house. A third goes into action automatically when the regular power fails. The manual and pushbutton types are less expensive and usually simple to start if there is someone home to start them. The more expensive automatic types are better insurance for a weekend house or empty house, you may not be there for days or weeks at a time. But to be thoroughly reliable, an automatic must have the capacity to handle all the electrical facilities that might be in operation when the current goes off—or might turn on by themselves with a change in temperature.

Figure out what it takes to weather a storm. The average U. S. home contains over 20 electric motors. You could probably make do for a day or so without the electric corn popper or the ice cream freezer. But don't underestimate the amount of current you need to keep comfortable. To find out how big a generator you ought to have, check the list below. Total the wattage of all the equipment you'd hate to be without, then add on a little more. You'll need some extra power for start-up periods when a motor uses more electricity than during normal operation. And don't forget that storms are as likely to hit when the weather is sizzling as when it's freezing.

EQUIPMENT	WATTS
WATER PUMP	700-1500
MECHANISM FOR FUEL-FIRED HEATING	800
PORTABLE HEATER	1000
BUILT-IN BATHROOM HEATER	1000-1500
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	2000-4000
ROOM AIR CONDITIONER (½ or ¾ ton units)	1200-1600
ELECTRIC RANGE	8000-16000
BROILER-ROTISSERIE	1320-1650
COFFEE MAKER	440-1000
TOASTER (automatic)	up to 1150
SKILLET	1100
BOTTLE WARMER	95
REFRIGERATOR	150
FREEZER	350
INCANDESCENT LAMPS (each bulb)	40-300
FLUORESCENT LAMPS (each tube)	15-40
AUTOMATIC WASHER	700
CLOTHES DRYER	4500
HAND IRON (steam or dry)	1000
DISHWASHER	1000
VACUUM CLEANER	125
ELECTRIC BLANKET	200
SHAVER	12
TELEVISION	300
RADIO (each)	100
CLOCK	2
WASTE DISPOSER	500

These are average wattages listed by the National Adequate Wiring Bureau. To be sure your estimate is accurate, check your own appliances.



Keep your motors running and your lamps lit with a stand-by electric generator like one of these: 1. A powerful but compact 10,000-watt generator that could handle almost all requirements of an average household. Weighs 1160 lbs., measures only 62" x 22½" x 39⅝". By Kohler. 2. A new 750-watt portable to tide over a household emergency or take camping. Weighs only 50 lbs., measures 19" x 11½" x 13". By Bendix. 3. A manual-start 3000-watt unit to see you through a storm. Weighs only 140 lbs. By Homelite.

Play it safe. No matter what kind of generator you decide on—small, large, manual or automatic—be sure to install a double-throw safety switch. That will insure that your own power will not flow out to the public lines to injure a struggling repairman—or that the public power will not return unexpectedly and enter your house wires along with that from your own generator. If the latter should happen, something would have to give—probably your wiring.

Don't wait for a storm to find out whether a generator is in good working order. Start the motor occasionally and let it run for a while. But don't try to compete with your local utility. A gasoline engine, for instance, might use a gallon per hour which will make your kilowatt-hour cost several times higher than the few cents charged by the utility.

You can play endless variations on your table themes with this new family of

Interchangeable china

[illegible] matching and matching color [illegible] all kinds of [illegible] with linens of another and [illegible] a center with a unspoiled accent. But you're [illegible] colored bottle-colored [illegible] china? For who has storage space for a full complement of dishes in half a dozen different hues? And where can you find a white china that will match another white—say the white center of a colored-[illegible] Here's happy to report that both these block to your creative impulse have now been removed by the brand new family of china you see below. It comes in plain white, matching white with colored patterns (two for now, more to come) and solid colors with white accents. Here's how it works: You buy a basic supply of white including your serving dishes. Then you add a sprinkling of colors and patterns—six of this, six of that, the number to be determined by the number of people you'd be likely to serve at a seated party. For such a dinner you might use a pattern for one course, a solid color for the next—always with white serving dishes. For a larger, buffet dinner you mix the whole works, stretching your store of patterns and colors with their counterparts in the plain white.

Shopping information, page 97

...r a seated dinner you might
...e patterned dinner plates
...h solid color accent
...d plain white soup bowls
...ve solid color saucers
...h patterned cups for
...ter-dinner coffee served
...om a colored pot. The
...mergency [illegible]
...ver in silverplate [illegible]—
...n be taken apart and
grouped as you please.
...ettram's "Sea Rose" sterling;
...erving: Lalique "Bambou"
...ystal. Setting photographed
...Knoll Associates.

...or a buffet setting ...
...ombine plain and patterned
...embers of this new family of
...ix-and-match china with
...ccessories and linens in the
...lear bright colors of the
...ina motif. Here, the first
...ourse is already served on
...lain white plates set on
...ndividual rattan trays for
...uests to carry with round
...andles alight to teak tables
...eside the fire. Later the
...ostess will serve the entrée
...n the mosaic patterned
...lates stacked beside plain
...erving dishes, and each
...uest will pick up his own
...ottle of wine kept cool in
...s raffia holder.
...ettram's "Sea Rose" sterling;
Lalique "Bambou" crystal.

From the whole family of
interchangeable pieces you
can assemble a china wardrobe
to mix or match as you please.
Left to right: the plain
white version that includes
serving dishes; "Fancy Free"
in blue and green; "Flare" in
red, orange and yellow;
solids with white accents.
All the china is by Fairwood.

A new kind of expandable storage

PLUG-INS

Now you don't have to build a new house or spend a small fortune on built-ins to enjoy one of life's great luxuries—enough storage. Marvelously adaptable "plug-in" storage, like plug-in appliances and lighting, can be set up anywhere in the house and just as easily moved. One of its most enthusiastic exponents is George Nelson who developed the Storagewall with Henry N. Wright, 14 years ago and recently designed the plug-ins opposite. Here is his thinking as he outlined it to H&G. On pages 71 to 74 are similar plug-ins by other designers

Plug-in storage stands on its own

You don't have to build it into a wall or fasten it permanently to floor or ceiling. In Mr. and Mrs. Irving Richards' tower designed by George Nelson & Co., Inc., Omni-Poles and Omni-Brackets—the essential components of the Nelson System—support book and magazine shelves as well as hi-fi installation. Cabinet at far left rolls out on hidden casters, serves as a stand for a movie projector. The poles are black anodized aluminum (also available in bronze, charcoal, natural aluminum, or gold). Hardware comes with the poles (notice how unobtrusive it is). Shelving was custom built of teak. Omni-Poles and Omni-Brackets are manufactured by Structural Products, Inc.

Shopping information, page 98

Man's search for a place to keep his possessions has had a big influence on both architecture and furniture design down through the ages. The earliest solution was the chest, which appeared even before the chair. The chest acquired drawers, became bigger and bigger, more intricate, more ornamental, reaching its zenith in monumental breakfronts and wardrobes. But only in the last century or so did architects think to provide built-in storage in the form of closets. Closets were fine for bulky clothes, bed linens, table linens and sets of dishes. By the late 1940s, however, our storage needs had expanded phenomenally. We needed differentiated storage for a vast number of household items and personal possessions, so the wall that had been merely a background for the chest took over the chest's function as storage.

The storage wall was an excellent answer for people who were building a new house or for those who could afford the expense of special cabinet work. For others, the storage problem was solved by one of the several series of matching furniture units that could be lined up along a wall to *look* as if they were built in. But the advantages of both these post-World-War II solutions are combined in the newest idea for storage which George Nelson calls the plug-in.

You don't have to be an architect, a cabinetmaker, a carpenter—or call on any professional help—to set up a plug-in storage wall or room divider. It is supported by poles held in spring tension between the floor and the ceiling. The poles are fashioned so that you can "plug-in" shelves, and storage units. Similar systems are made by other manufacturers here and in Europe.

The advantages of plug-in storage

1 It is flexible. Fixtures have to stay put. But the uses of a room change and our requirements for storage change. Built-in storage is a dubious investment since they either [illegible] to have the walls restored to their original condition. Plug-ins are [illegible] your rooms around whenever you like.

2 It is adaptable to varying needs. Plug-ins can [illegible] things — and that is what you will find today in almost every American home. In the past [illegible] able to us an enormous range of household appliances and gadgets which most families have come to consider necessities. You [illegible] and they bring back countless objects they want to [illegible] The [illegible] age has encouraged our devotion to hobbies, sports, home entertainment, all of which require special appointments in [illegible] storage must take care of everything but it will hold the numerous [illegible] in spaces 12" to 30" deep.

3 It can make a room truly dual-purpose. Almost every room is used in more than one way today. When the high cost of building forced us to re-evaluate space and wrest extra usefulness from every square foot, we began to plan living-dining rooms, study-guest rooms, bed-sitting rooms, family rooms and living kitchens. In a bedroom that is simply a bedroom, a chest of drawers and a closet for clothes may be sufficient. When it is also a sitting room or study, there are books, a radio, desk supplies and files to cope with. Since the first rule of efficient storage is to keep things near the spot where you use them, there's apt to be good reason for a plug-in in every room — certainly every dual-purpose room. Plug-ins are also dual-purpose pieces in themselves. For example, they can easily combine bookshelves, a chest and a desk in one arrangement; TV, music equipment and a bar in another; or even a bed or a dining table.

4 It has a finished look. Even though the plug-in is a do-it-yourself device, the results are sure to be professional. The components of the Nelson system are factory-made and beautiful. (You can buy them in a package with birch or walnut finished shelving or design your own shelving.) It would take a highly skilled—and expensive—cabinetmaker to approximate the same finished look and performance in a built-in.

You can turn a corner into a dressing area

In the same apartment you saw on page 66, three more poles were installed in the corner of a secluded hall off the master bedroom to fashion a dressing area (this frees closets for clothes). The poles have continuous grooves (like rabbeted wood) on four sides which permit you to plug in shelf brackets at right angles. Shelving, sliding door cabinet, hanging vanity were custom designed by George Nelson & Co., Inc. Adjustable lamps are part of the system.

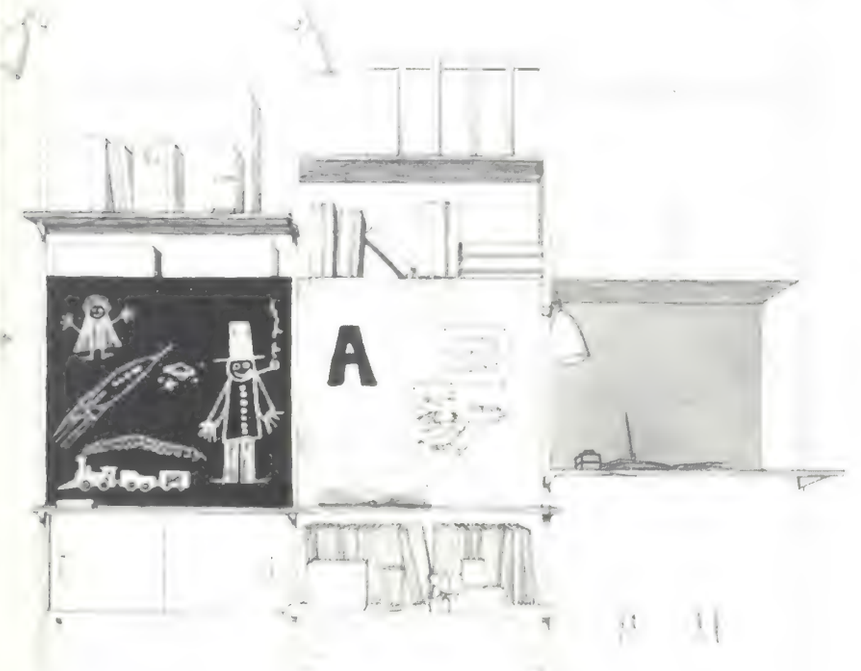
Sculpture illustrated on page 98

5 The plug-ins have neutrality of design. They have no style connotation and do not call attention to themselves. In the Nelson system you have a choice of finishes for the poles, and a choice of dark or light wood. Some systems are more elaborate than others, but in general they have a pleasing anonymity. You do not have to do over a room to make the poles and shelving look at home in it. They go equally well with contemporary or traditional furniture.

Of course this system does not make other forms of storage obsolete. Closets are still good for clothes. The garage will continue to be used for bulky storage until something better comes along. The significant point about the plug-ins is that they put specialized storage for every room on a ready-made rather than a custom basis.

You can use both sides of a plug-in room divider

Here is an idea for using Nelson's Omni-Poles in a free-standing storage wall for a family room. One side might be fitted for adult use (*above*), the other side for children (*below*). The children's bulletin board is a prop for the books on other side, which also holds hi-fi, portable TV, records.



How to plug in an Omni-Pole

Rubber pedestal anchors

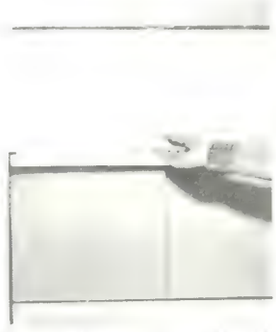
Pole is raised against

Block is assembled to pole

Bracket slides into pole

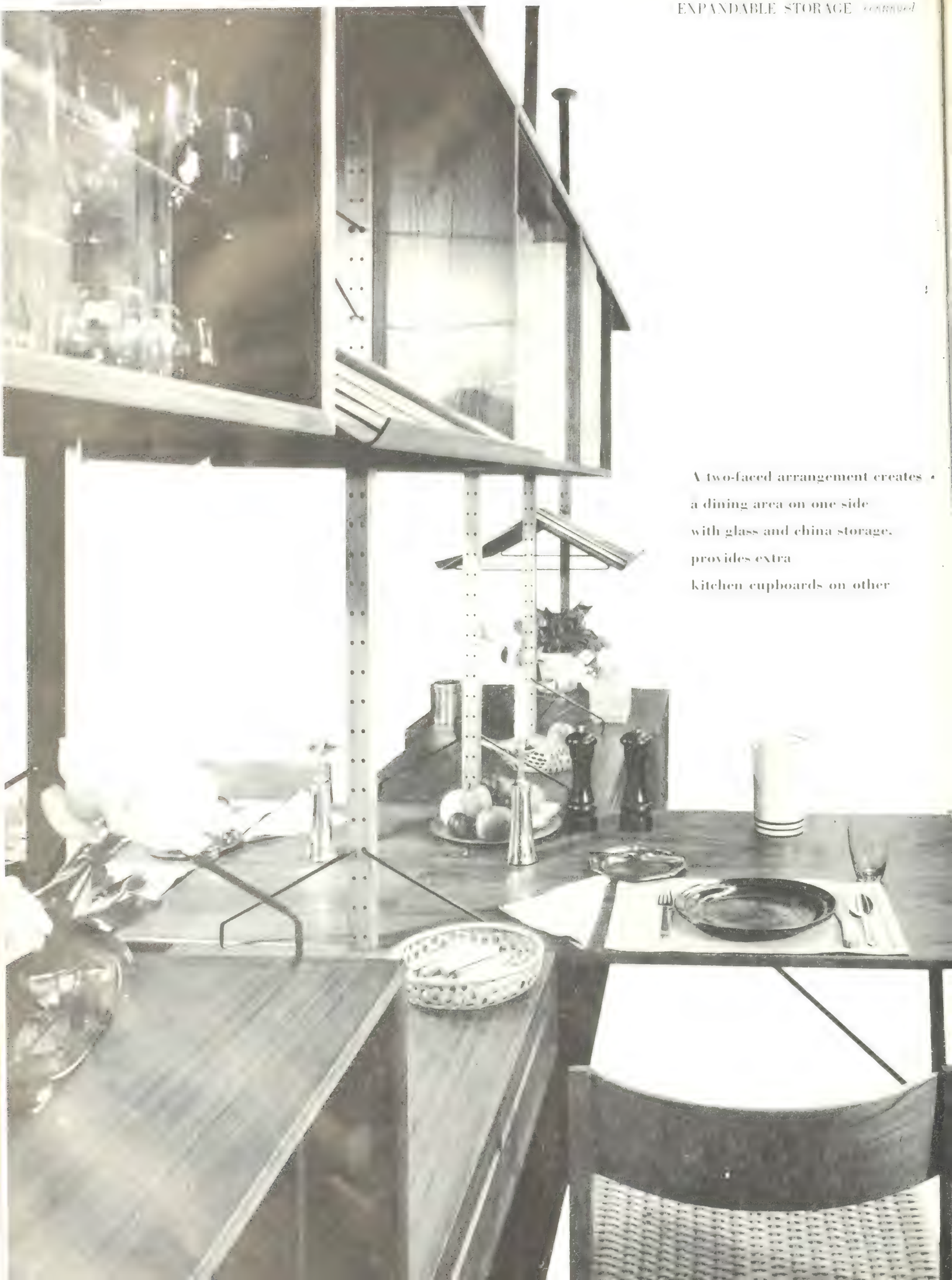
pole is for slider doors.

Pivot stud plugs in for flip door (*below left*).



flip door, hooks over pivot.

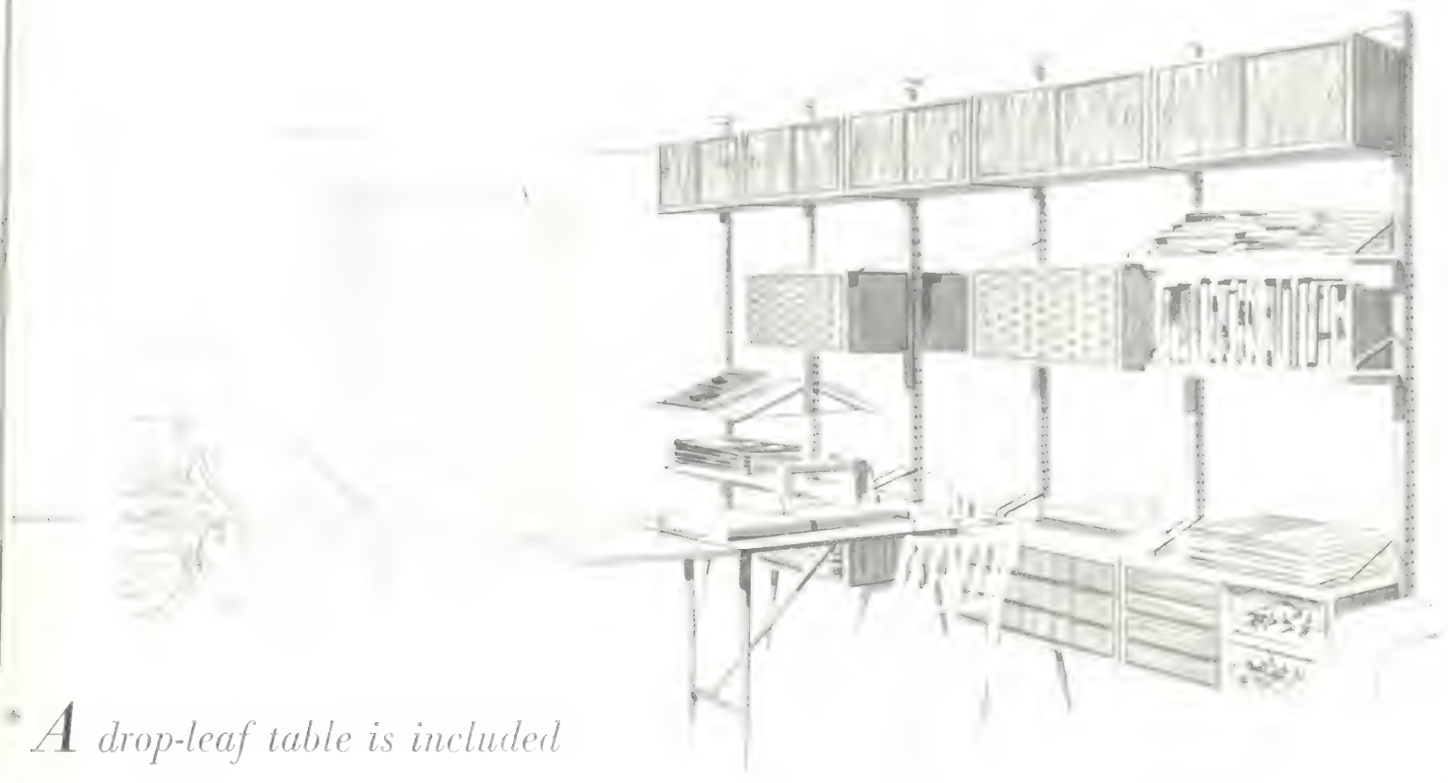
pole groove, is



A two-faced arrangement creates a dining area on one side with glass and china storage, provides extra kitchen cupboards on other

How to put plug-ins to work

The "plug-in" principle has been applied in several different systems of poles plus finished cabinets, shelves and other components. Here and on the following pages are four versions of the same basic idea. They vary in cost, and each has certain distinguishing features. But you can adapt any of them to your own requirements, and expand them as you please.



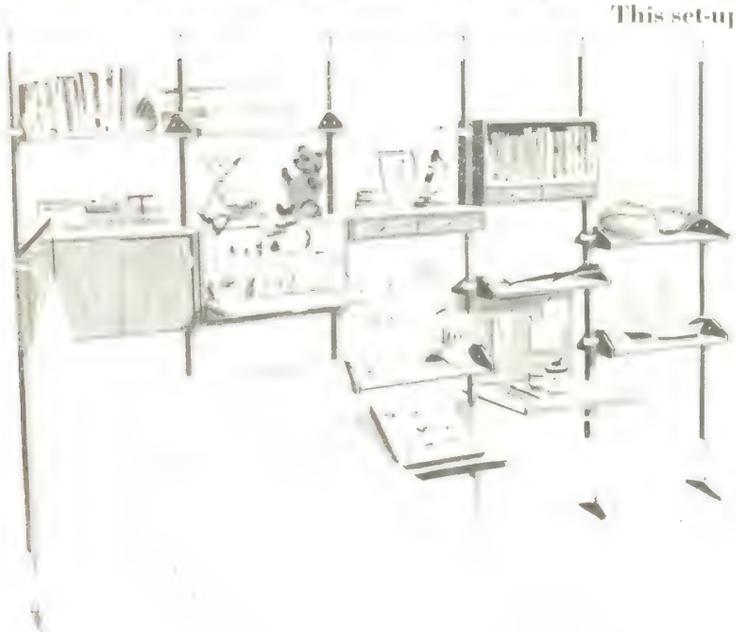
A drop-leaf table is included in a series of teak plug-ins

The Royal system of storage units imported from Denmark makes a particularly good room divider because you can insert a drop-leaf table on one side to create a complete dining or work area. On both sides you can have as much storage as you need since the poles have double rows of plug-in holes. The arrangement above might section off part of a bedroom or living room to give you the luxury of a sewing room. Lowest cabinets can be fitted with dowels for spools, sectioned for pins and tools; on open shelves Lucite boxes show off pretty yarns. Middle cabinets are for fabric; high ones, for dead storage. System designed by Poul Cadovius.

Shopping information, page 98

Here the same system as opposite is used to make a sewing center

This set-up settles the one-closet dilemma for the small apartment



Another arrangement organizes a young man's clutter

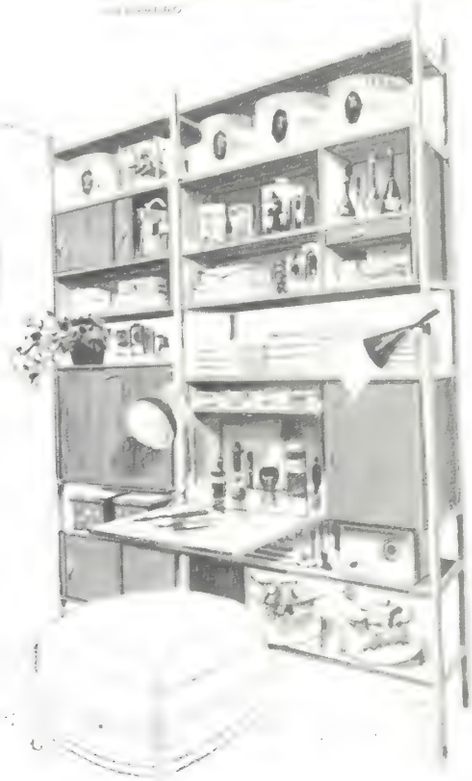
The poles of a walnut system can stand on cabinet or floor

The system Gordon Perlmutter designed for Red Lion has poles of different lengths so you can build up a storage wall on cabinet tops as well as from the floor. Or you can do both at once as in the set-up above where the two longer poles at the right reach from floor to ceiling while three of the shorter length rest on the walnut chest and hi-fi cabinet designed to match the shelves and cupboard. (You could do the same with cabinets of your own.) Another idea would be to build an over-the-bed arrangement to cope with a young sportsman's paraphernalia, as in the boy's room at the left.

Well appointed interiors distinguish a system of sleek plug-ins with an aluminum framework

The components of the Directional series designed by Paul McCobb include double ladder-like supports and walnut shelves, plus walnut cabinets, drop-leaf desks, and bars with disarmingly simple exteriors that conceal fully fitted interiors. Case in point: the drop leaf desk at right, which comes to you finished, has a wealth of pigeon holes and two drawers. In this arrangement it creates a study at one end of a living room. Or it might be used as a dressing table as in the arrangement below, which makes a dressing area with handy storage for hats, handbags. Clip-on lights, mirror assure neat make-up. Simple lines make this system a good partner for feminine boudoir furniture and frothy fabrics.

Desk section makes a study of a space divider



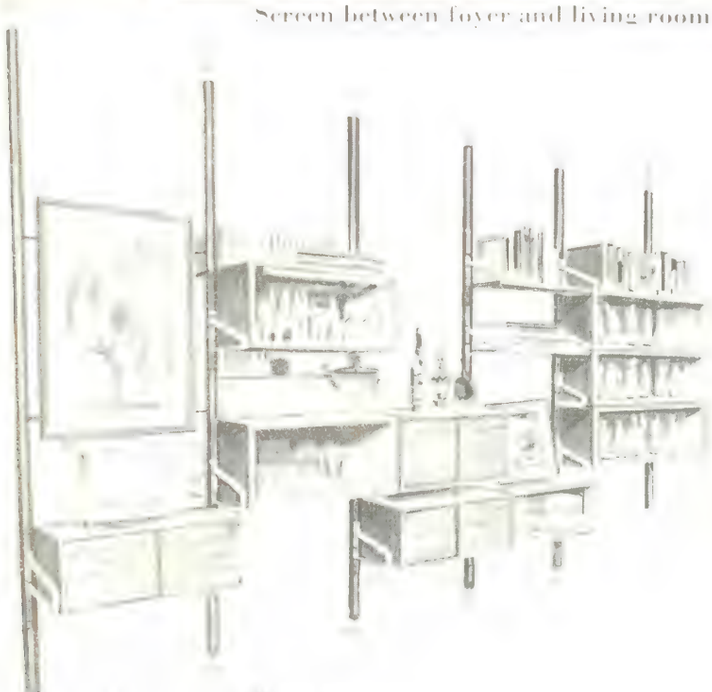
In a bathroom you could use the same system to set up a dressing area

Shopping information, page 98

MARKSBY

G. E. RERERO

Screen between foyer and living room doubles as storage wall



With same components you might build a hobby center in your living room

Beutwood brackets support shelves of a fourth series of plug-ins

Richly contrasting materials—dark wood poles, burnished brass standards, blond brackets—give a very elegant look to the simple pole system designed by Edward Wormley for Dunbar. The brackets fit into keyholes on the standards, support your own choice of walnut cabinets and shelves. This series also includes a cabinet with sliding glass doors—good for the display of a collection like the antique soldiers in the set-up at left.

Here is H&G's selection of storage finds on a small scale. They will do a good job of organizing your possessions . . .

Teak record cabinet holds 80 records, has keyboard selector.

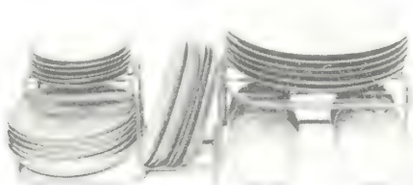
Jumbo legal file with index keeps

Teak silver storage box is feast for eyes, holds service for 12.

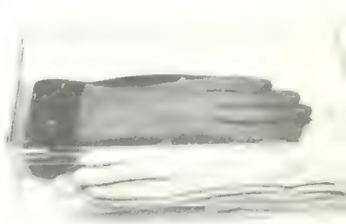
Box in shape of book holds 10 12-inch records in their jackets.

Rattan hamper on legs measures 30″ long, can double as seat.

. . . without major expense, and you can use them as fittings with any system of plug-ins



Compact dinnerware rack allows ready access to service for 6.



Lucite glove or shoe box assure easy identification of content

Wall rack of teak and brass can cope handily with 50 magazines.

Straw nesting baskets keep small

Octagonal boxes make tem fittings for top bureau drawe

Test your decorating word power

Do you know the difference between parquetry and marquetry, bouillon and bullion? If you do, it won't help you one little bit to make your home more attractive. But it might impress the upholsterer no end (maybe get you faster delivery) or hush up the sister-in-law who insists your curtains should have been full-length instead of café —or simply floor a bore. To find out whether your grasp of such terms indicates you should (1) go home to Mother, (2) go to decorating school or (3) give lessons, try yourself on the following quiz. It has its serious side (well, seriouser) as you will see on page 86 where you'll find the answers.

1. Where besides the kitchen or the stage are you likely to find an apron?

2. Is an armoire: a. A medieval suit of clothes? ( ) b. A fireplace accessory? ( ) c. A clothespress? ( )

3. A warp print is a fabric with a flaw. True ( ) False ( )

4. Parquetry and marquetry: which is which? a. Inlaid [illegible] ( ) c. Furniture inlaid with wood or [illegible] ( )

5. How do you bring out patina? a. With face powder ( ) b. With boiled linseed oil ( ) c. With a few kind [illegible]

6. Is an ottoman: a. [illegible] ( ) b. A medieval wall tapestry? ( ) c. A low padded stool? ( )

7. Paisley is a town in Scotland. True ( ) False ( )

8. Is trapunto: a. A musical term? ( ) b. A type of quilting? ( ) c. A toy for junior gymnasts? ( )

9. Breakfront is another word for deep-V neckline. True ( ) False ( )

10. Which of these statements is false? a. A canopy is a roof overhang. ( ) b. A canopy is the chief supporting surface of a parachute. ( ) c. A canopy is an appetizer. ( ) d. A can[illegible]

11. What would you put in a cachepot? a. Money ( ) b. A house plant ( ) c. Fish ( )

12. Is toile de Jouy: a. The area around the Arc de Triomphe? ( ) b. A variety of printed fabric? ( ) c. A perfume? ( )

13. Is *settee* a slip of the typewriter, meaning *settle?* Yes ( ) No ( )

14. Is brocatelle: a. A game played with cue and balls? ( ) b. A variation of brocade? ( ) c. A flat, wavy fur? ( ) d. A green, leafy vegetable? ( )

15. Where would you look for fumed oak? a. In an antique shop. ( ) b. In a liquor store. ( ) c. On a map. ( ) d. In the woods. ( )

16. Chiffonier is a type of sheer fabric used in fashion and homefurnishings. True ( ) False ( )

17. Is korina: a. A Japanese article of clothing? ( ) b. An exotic wood? ( ) c. A dancer? ( )

18. Myrtle Burl is the name of a famous furniture designer. True ( ) False ( )

19. Does the word primavera make you think of: a. Wood? ( ) b. Wrestling? ( ) c. First year Latin? ( ) d. Spring in Italy? ( )

20. Shoji is a Japanese word. Does it mean: a. A very important person? ( ) b. A game? ( ) c. Sliding panel? ( )

21. What is trompe l'oeil? a. An attempt to fool the eye. ( ) b. A French bridge term. ( ) c. A porcelain bird of flamboyant plumage. ( )

22. Would you use a bolster: a. For the morale? ( ) b. To support the back? ( ) c. To repair the roof? ( )

23. Where would you most likely find a vitrine? a. In a living room. ( ) b. A bathroom. ( ) c. A garden. ( )

24. Which of these would you describe as a refectory? a. A sweet dessert. ( ) b. A room for contemplation. ( ) c. A table. ( ) d. A minister's office. ( )

25. Is a festoon: a. A receptacle? ( ) b. A garland? ( ) c. A freak of nature? ( )

26. Lavabo is a type of frilly neckpiece. True ( ) False ( )

27. Where would you look for bouclé? a. In a dish. ( ) b. On a sofa. ( ) c. As the signature on a painting. ( )

28. Which of these statements is false? a. Tuxedo is a famous park? ( ) b. Tuxedo is a suit of clothes. ( ) c. Tuxedo is a type of sofa? ( )

29. Is Scotchgard: a. A famous regiment? ( ) b. A fabric finish? ( ) c. A tartan? ( )

30. Strié means random or broken stripe. True ( ) False ( )

31. Credenza is an operatic aria. True ( ) False ( )

32. Is galloon: a. A comedian? ( ) b. A liquid measure? ( ) c. Fancy binding? ( )

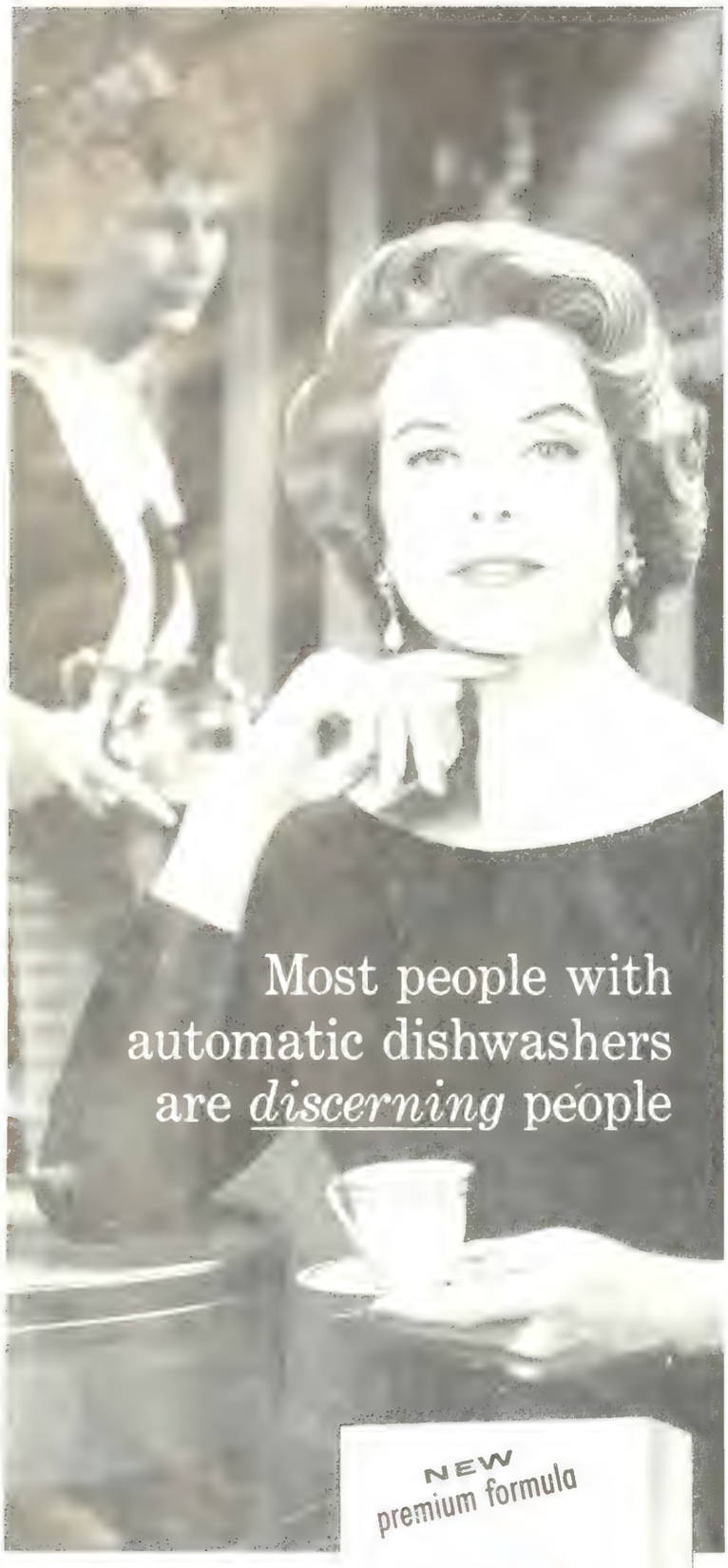
33. What would you do with a jacquard? a. Wear it. ( ) b. Tame it. ( ) c. Drive it. ( ) d. Buy it by the yard. ( )

34. Gros point is a fashionable suburb of Detroit. True ( ) False ( )

35. Is tapa: a. A jiffy pudding? ( ) b. A town in Florida? ( ) c. Fabric made of mulberry bark? ( )

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Pancake Cook Book



In automatic dishwashing, as in everything else, you can expect premium performance only from a premium product. FINISH is such a product. It was developed specifically for people who stress perfection over price. It costs so little more it's hardly worth mentioning.

Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

I've just caught up on the golden look Betsy Anderson, who always seems to be a jump ahead of the rest of us, invited Don and me for dinner and bridge Friday and her table gleamed with Midas-touches—golden flatware, golden candlesticks.

Turned out the flatware was a Christmas gift from Betsy's husband: Tiffany's "Vermeil." That's the name, she said, for the modern process that reproduces the soft pastel gold finish of the Louis XV period. They used to get it only from the chemical interaction of gold on top of sterling silver over a long period of time. Now you can have vermeil, a rosy, powdered gold, put on any Tiffany pattern. Betsy had her candlesticks gilded after she found out about the flatware.

Over dessert and coffee, Betsy gave us a very erudite lecture on the golden look—seems it was quite the rage in 17th and 18th century France. People of comfortable financial means had their homes filled with solid gold objects and gilded the woodwork, chairs and carriage wheels. Then the French kings would seize the gold and melt it down for—guess what—money. So the powdery process was developed, in order to have the gold look without paying the price of solid gold in the first place, then losing it in the second place.

Vermeil is slow to tarnish. Seems you can take off finger marks with a soft cloth, or by washing with soap and water. Betsy said the French used to wash it in wine or champagne. My, my!

HOLDER FOR LEG OF LAMB

Next time I feel like spoiling Don, I'm going to give him something I found during the Christmas shopping whirl. **(Would have made a wonderful stocking gift, but I had to draw the line somewhere!) It's a *manche à gigot*, a leg of lamb holder. The handle is just like that of a regular carving knife, but the other end is a vise that clamps to the bone. It will give him a good grip and his sense of security will improve because the roast won't slither off the platter and the juices won't run out of the meat because he won't be piercing it. Made by Christofle, of silver plate, costs $12.50.**

CANDY-FILLED WINE JUGS

New idea for a centerpiece: Dorothy Smith wrote from Bethesda, Md., that when she has neither flowers nor fruit at hand, she dresses up her table with three candy jars. Fills the tallest one with marzipan fruit, the other two with salted nuts and thin chocolate mints. I tried the same with those little Italian wine jugs I got for a dollar or so at Bonniers. Looked charming!

Wouldn't you know a brand new bride would have all the latest answers! Mary Singer's daughter, Karen, married six weeks ago, invited us for an open house and everyone was mighty impressed with the professional job she did on her buffet centerpiece. To hold the flowers in place, she used a sponge-like substance called "Oasis," that she says you can get at most any florist's for less than a dollar. It comes hard and dry. You cut off as much as you need, soak in water overnight, then poke your flowers in it the next day. Flowers stay exactly where you put them, stay fresh longer. What's more you can use the same piece of "Oasis" several times! END

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Pancake Cook Book

BY MARILYN MERCER

The pancake has been known since man first discovered that if he poured a batter of grain and water onto a hot surface it became edible food. Since then it has journeyed around the globe, changing its shape and its name in almost every part of the world. In Mexico it is the tortilla, in Russia the blini, and in France the crêpe. Russians nibble their blini with caviar and vodka chasers. China offers the crisp egg roll and Austria the puffy nockerl. In America, the word pancake and its synonyms — flapjack, griddle cake, flannel cake, johnny cake — conjure up visions of hearty, country breakfasts. If you have a sifted pancake to the best kitchen table, the [illegible] One strong point in favor of the pancake: the basic ingredients are on hand and it can be whipped up in minutes. But practice makes for perfection. The practiced hand and eye can judge the right consistency for a batter, the exact amount to pour, the precise moment when the pancake should be turned. Heat a good-sized heavy griddle (greased or ungreased, as you prefer) until drops of water will skitter around on the surface. Then drop batter onto the griddle from a large tablespoon or small pitcher, in well-spaced blobs. The cakes are ready to turn when the surface breaks into small bubbles. For the more delicate crêpes, invest in a 5 or 6 inch heavy metal skillet or French omelet pan. Heat it until butter sizzles when rubbed over the surface. Pour in just enough batter to veil the bottom of the pan and, with a twist of the wrist, rotate the pan so that the batter covers the bottom and comes slightly up the sides. When the top of the batter is dry and the edges browned, turn the crêpe over with a thin flexible spatula and quickly pat into place. With enough practice, you may come to share with Napoleon the dexterous trick of flipping the pancake in the air and catching it in the pan.

BREAKFAST

Johnny Cakes

1 cup white, water-ground corn meal
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sugar
1 tablespoon butter
Milk
2 tablespoons melted butter

Mix corn meal, salt and sugar. Dribble a cup of boiling water into mixture, stirring all the while. When thoroughly mixed, add milk till batter is thin enough to drop from a spoon. Add butter. Grease griddle with bacon fat; brown cakes on both sides. Serve with maple syrup and butter, or with creamed chipped beef, creamed chicken or turkey. Serves 3-4.

Banana Pancakes

1½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
2½ teaspoons double-acting baking powder,
1 tablespoon sugar
2 eggs, separated
1½ cups milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
3 tablespoons melted butter
1 cup sliced bananas

Sift flour, salt, baking powder and sugar together. Beat 2 egg yolks with milk and vanilla. Add to flour mixture. Add butter, and stir. Add bananas. Beat egg whites till they stand in peaks and fold into batter. Cook on a hot griddle, allowing about ⅓ cup batter for each pancake. Serve hot with maple syrup or honey. Serves 4.

For shopping information see page 99

YOU CAN BAKE AS MANY PANCAKES AS YOU NEED RIGHT AT THE BREAKFAST TABLE ON A CAST ALUMINUM ELECTRIC GRIDDLE, 21" LONG, WITH AUTOMATIC HEAT

Tennessee Bread Pancakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] teaspoon salt
[illegible] tablespoon sugar
[illegible] teaspoons double-acting baking powder
[illegible] eggs, separated
[illegible] cups milk
[illegible] tablespoons melted butter

[illegible] Sift flour, salt, sugar and baking powder into a bowl. Beat in egg yolks, mixing well. Add milk and melted butter. Beat egg whites till stiff; fold into batter. Drop by spoonfuls on a hot, greased griddle. Brown on both sides. Serve with [illegible]. Serves 4-6.

New England Griddle Cakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] teaspoon salt
[illegible] teaspoons double-acting baking powder
[illegible] tablespoons sugar
[illegible] eggs, beaten
[illegible] cups milk
[illegible] tablespoons melted butter

Sift together flour, salt and baking powder. Beat in egg and add milk. Add molasses and butter. [illegible]

Yeast Raised Pancakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] teaspoon salt
[illegible] tablespoons sugar
[illegible] cup milk
[illegible] cup water
[illegible] cake yeast
[illegible] eggs, beaten

[illegible] Combine flour, salt, sugar and milk. Add remaining ingredients and beat thoroughly. Cover with a cloth, and set in a warm [illegible] Stir down. Bake on a hot, greased griddle. Serve [illegible]

Fluffy Griddle Cakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
3 *teaspoons double-acting baking powder*
[illegible] tablespoon sugar
[illegible] teaspoon salt
1 *egg, separated*
[illegible] cup milk
[illegible] tablespoons melted butter

Sift together into a mixing bowl flour, salt, baking powder and sugar. Stir in milk, egg yolk and [illegible]. Add melted butter. Beat egg white till stiff and fold into batter. Pour [illegible] tablespoon batter for each pancake on a hot, greased griddle. Bake. Serve hot with butter and syrup. Serves 4-6.

Sour Milk Pancakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] teaspoon baking powder
1/4 *teaspoon soda*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
[illegible] teaspoon salt
2 *cups sour milk*
[illegible] eggs, beaten
2 *tablespoons melted butter*

Sift together flour, salt, baking powder, soda, sugar and nutmeg. Add milk and eggs, beaten together. Add melted butter and mix well. Drop from a large spoon onto a greased griddle. When baked, spread with jam or jelly or sprinkle with powdered sugar, roll, and serve hot. Serves 4-6.

MEXICAN ENCHILADAS, TASTY FOR LUNCHEON, ARE COOKED AND SERVED IN THE SAME DISH

Spiced Blueberry Pancakes

2 *cups sifted all-purpose flour*
[illegible] teaspoon salt
1 [illegible] soda
1/2 *cup sugar*
[illegible] teaspoon ground cinnamon
2 *lightly beaten eggs*
1 1/2 *cups milk*
[illegible] cup sour cream
1 1/2 *cups fresh blueberries*

[illegible] Sift flour, baking powder, salt, sugar and cinnamon together. Add eggs, milk and butter. Mix lightly. Add blueberries. Drop from the tip of a large spoon onto a lightly greased hot griddle. Brown pancakes on both sides. Serve the pancakes [illegible] hot maple syrup or spread them with butter, griddle with brown sugar and roll. Serves 4-6.

Orange Pancakes

1 [illegible] cup sifted all-purpose flour
1 [illegible] teaspoon salt
1 1/2 *teaspoons double-acting baking powder*
2 *teaspoons sugar*
1 [illegible] teaspoon grated orange rind
1 *cup fresh orange juice*
1 *egg, separated*
2 *tablespoons melted butter*

Sift flour, salt, baking powder and sugar together. Blend in lemon rind, orange juice and egg yolk. Add butter. Beat egg white till it stands in soft peaks. Fold egg white into batter. Bake pancakes on a hot griddle, turning once. Serve the pancakes with butter and honey or maple syrup. Serves 4.

Beer Pancakes

2 [illegible] cups sifted flour
3 *teaspoons double-acting baking powder*
2 *tablespoons brown sugar*
1/2 *teaspoon salt*
1/4 *teaspoon cinnamon*
2 *beaten eggs*
1 1/2 [illegible] cup milk
[illegible] cup beer
1/4 *cup melted butter*

Sift together dry ingredients, and beat in eggs. Add milk and beer, mixing thoroughly. Add butter. Drop the batter by spoonfuls onto a hot greased griddle. Serve the pancakes with butter and tart jelly, or with bacon and sausage. Serves 4-6.

VARIATION: Use half beer and half cream with a pancake mix.

Flannel Cakes

2 *cups sifted all-purpose flour*
1/2 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
3 *teaspoons double-acting baking powder*
2 *eggs, separated*
1 1/2 *cups milk*
[illegible] cup melted butter

Sift flour, salt, sugar and baking powder into a bowl. Beat in egg yolks, mixing well. Add milk and melted butter. Beat egg whites till stiff; fold into batter. Drop by spoonfuls on a hot, greased griddle. Brown both sides. Serve with maple syrup and sausage. Serves 4-6.

English Pancakes

[illegible] cups sifted all-purpose flour
1/8 *teaspoon salt*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
1/4 *teaspoon cinnamon*
3 *eggs*
1 [illegible] cup heavy cream
3 [illegible] tablespoons melted butter
1 [illegible] tablespoon sherry

Sift together dry ingredients. Beat in eggs, add cream, butter and sherry. Beat well. Cook like crêpes (see directions on page 81) in a buttered, 6" skillet. Serve rolled with powdered sugar and lemon wedges. Serves 4-6.

Corn Meal Griddle Cakes

1 [illegible] cup yellow corn meal
1/2 *cup hot water*
3/4 *cup sifted all-purpose flour*
[illegible] teaspoon salt
2 *eggs*
1 *teaspoon baking soda*
1 1/2 *cups sour milk*
1 *teaspoon molasses*

Scald corn meal with hot water. Add flour and salt, sifted together. Beat eggs and add. Put soda in milk, and add. Add molasses. Beat well. Bake on a hot, greased griddle. Serve with fried ham or sausage, or for lunch with creamed salmon. Serves 4-6.

Old-fashioned Buckwheat Cakes

1 [illegible] cups buckwheat flour
1 [illegible] cup all-purpose flour
2 [illegible] tablespoons sugar (optional)
1 *cake or package yeast*
1 [illegible] cups lukewarm water
1/2 *teaspoon baking soda*
1 [illegible] teaspoon salt

To make starter, mix buckwheat flour, all-purpose flour and enough sour milk (about 1 cup) to make a stiff batter. Dissolve yeast in lukewarm water; add. Mix well. Set in warm place overnight.

In the morning, mix soda and salt into another cup of sour milk. Add to two cups of starter. Stir enough to mix. Bake on a greased griddle. Makes 12-14 cakes.

Keep starter on hand; it improves with age. From time to time, add more flour and milk.

MAIN DISH

Tortillas

1 teaspoon double-acting baking powder

Sift flour, baking powder and salt; mix with corn meal. Stirring, add enough boiling water

Tacos

12 tortillas
Olive oil
2 tablespoons chili sauce
2 teaspoons chili powder
Shredded lettuce

Place 2 tablespoonfuls of filling on each tortilla. Sprinkle with shredded lettuce; fold over. Place in a baking dish, brush with olive oil and heat in a 400° oven for 5 to 10 minutes. Serves 6.

Enchiladas

1 cup finely chopped onion
1 clove garlic, sliced
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 cup tomato purée
½ cup sliced ripe olives
¾ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons chili powder
1 cup shredded Cheddar cheese

Brown ⅔ cup onion and the garlic in olive oil. Add tomato purée, olives, cumin seeds, salt and chili powder. Heat through.

Quickly dip each tortilla into the hot sauce. Mix together ¾ cup cheese, and remaining onion, and put a tablespoonful on each tortilla. Roll tortillas. Place in a baking dish and pour over remaining sauce. Sprinkle with remaining cheese. Bake in a preheated 375° oven for 15 minutes. Serve enchiladas garnished with lettuce and radishes. Serves 4-6.

Plain Crêpes

¾ cup flour
¾ teaspoon salt
2 eggs
2 tablespoons melted butter
¾ cup milk (approx.)
Sweet butter

Sift together flour and salt, add beaten eggs, a little at a time. Beat batter with an electric mixer, egg beater or wire whisk till perfectly smooth. Add butter and mix again thoroughly. Add milk till batter is the consistency of heavy cream. Let batter stand for at least two hours, then beat again.

Melt a teaspoon of sweet butter in a 6" or 7" skillet. Pour in just enough batter to cover bottom of pan. As crêpe begins to brown around edges, loosen them by running spatula around. When crêpe is dry on top, turn with a spatula and brown other side. Makes 12 crêpes.

Chicken-filled Crêpes

Add chicken, mushrooms and pimiento to re

and roll. Tuck in ends. Place in a shallow baking

Crêpes with Lobster

4 tablespoons butter
2 cups milk
3 tablespoons white wine
2 cups cooked or canned lobster meat

and stir, cooking slowly till thickened. Add cheese, and stir till cheese is melted. Add egg a little hot sauce on egg-cream mixture before adding to pan). Simmer till thickened. Salt and pepper to taste. Reserve ⅔ cup of this sauce.

Add lobster to remaining sauce. Fill 12 crêpes; roll, tuck ends under and place in a shallow, greased baking dish. Mask crêpes with reserved sauce; sprinkle additional cheese on the top. Glaze under broiler. Serves 4-6.

Crêpes with Crab meat

2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
4 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons sherry
1 egg yolk
3 tablespoons light cream
2 cups crab meat, fresh, canned or frozen
½ cup chopped, cooked mushrooms
2 teaspoons chopped chives
1 tablespoons whipped cream

Sauté onion in butter, stir in flour, and add milk, sherry and chicken stock. Season to taste. Cook, stirring, till thickened. Beat egg yolk into cream, and add. Simmer, but do not boil, till thickened. Reserve ½ cup of sauce.

Add crab meat, mushrooms and chives to remaining sauce. Heat through. Fill crêpes, roll and tuck ends under. Place in a lightly greased baking dish. Mix whipped cream and a pinch of

sauce, and glaze under broiler. Serves 4-6.

Mushroom Filled Crêpes

Crêpes with Ham

Salt and pepper

and simmer, stirring, till thickened. Season to taste. Add beaten egg yolk, stirring constantly. Bring to a simmer and let thicken, but do not boil.

Add ham, mushrooms and parsley to sauce.

shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with cheese, and

Crêpes with Veal

12 plain crêpes

2 tablespoons minced onion
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
Salt, pepper, garlic powder

Combine all ingredients, except crêpes, and season to taste. Fill crêpes; roll and tuck in ends. Place in a baking dish, brush with olive oil sprinkle with more grated Parmesan cheese. Bake in a 400° oven till filling is heated through and cheese is melted. Serves 4-6.

Crêpes with Shrimp

2

Blended and thickened. Salt and pepper to taste.

add shrimp and parsley. Heat through. Fill crêpes

peanuts. Put under broiler to glaze. Serves 4-6.

Blintzes

Mash cheese and add sugar and cinnamon. Beat in egg and add raisins and lemon rind. Stir in

Cook crêpes on one side, remove to platter. Place 1 or 2 tablespoons of filling on cooked side,

cream and jelly, or sprinkle with sugar and

Apple Blintzes

12 *plain crêpes*

Combine all ingredients, except crêpes, in a

or till apples are soft.

cooked side and roll up. Brown in butter. Serve the browned crêpes sprinkled with sugar and

Fritelle di Pesciolini

(Italian whitebait pancakes)

Wash whitebait, leaving them whole, and place in a mixing bowl with eggs, salt, pepper, garlic, parsley, cheese, basil and bread crumbs. Add

in oil in a skillet till brown on each side. Serve very hot with remoulade sauce. Serves 4.

Hungarian Pancakes

8 5" pancakes, made with mix
2 cups chopped cooked ham
1 tablespoon grated onion
1 tablespoon minced parsley
Sour cream

Combine ham, onion, parsley and moisten with sour cream. Spread pancakes with mixture and stack on top of each other. Cut the stack in wedges to serve as luncheon main dish or as a

Cream Cheese Pancakes

1 cup cream cheese
2 eggs and 2 yolks, well beaten
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons grated orange rind
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
2 cups milk

Soften cream cheese and blend with beaten eggs. Add salt, butter, grated rinds, flour and milk. Bake pancakes on lightly greased griddle; roll, dust with powdered sugar and serve with jelly. Serves 6.

A BLENDER EASES THE TOIL OF GRATING VEGETABLES FOR POTATO LATKES

Potato Latkes

½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, beaten
3 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon double-acting baking powder
½ cup shortening

Peel potatoes, grate in blender, drain. Mix potatoes, onion, salt, pepper, egg, flour and bak-

Heat the shortening in a skillet. Drop the

till browned on both sides. Serves 4-6.

Serve with sauerbraten or pot roast, or with applesauce as a luncheon dish.

Cottage Cheese Pancakes

½ cup cream cottage cheese
2 eggs
½ cup sour cream
1 tablespoon sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon pure vanilla extract
⅓ cup sifted all-purpose flour

Press cheese through a sieve. Combine with well-beaten eggs, sour cream, sugar, salt and vanilla. Add flour, and beat until thick as cream. Drop batter from a tablespoon onto a hot griddle, lightly greased with butter or margarine. Brown on both sides. Serve hot with sour cream, sugar and cinnamon. Serves 3-4.

Russian Pancakes

(Karavi)

8 5" pancakes, made with mix
1½ cups minced cooked chicken
1 teaspoon chopped fresh dill
1 tablespoon minced onion
1¼ cups thinly sliced cooked mushrooms
¼ cup sour cream
Salt and pepper

Combine chicken, dill and onion with ¼ cup mushrooms. Moisten with sour cream and add salt and pepper to taste. Spread mixture on the pancakes, stacking them 8 high.

Add remaining sour cream to remaining mushrooms and heat through. Pour over stacked pancakes as a sauce. Cut in wedges to serve. Serves 6.

Matefaim

4 eggs
1¼ cups sifted flour
¼ pound grated Swiss cheese
Salt and pepper
cup milk
tablespoons butter

Add eggs to flour, and mix well till smooth. Add cheese, salt and pepper to taste, milk and 2 tablespoons butter. Heat 3 tablespoons butter in a 10" skillet. Add all the batter. Cook slowly over a low flame, partly covered. When bottom is well cooked, remove pancake to a plate. Add more butter to heat and pancake on other side. Serve with a tossed green salad. Serves 4-6.

VARIATION: Use more butter, make small, 4" crêpes. Serve as a hot hors d'oeuvre, with a sauce boat of sour cream and chopped chives.

Egg Rolls

2 tablespoons cornstarch
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon sugar
½ pound shredded cabbage
2 tablespoons cooking oil
½ cup diced cooked shrimp
½ cup shredded canned bamboo shoots
2 scallions, minced
¼ teaspoon pepper

Sift flour, cornstarch and 1 teaspoon salt together; beat in egg and sugar, gradually beat in enough water to make a thin batter. Oil a 6"

Turn pancakes out on a plate. Let cool.

Place celery and cabbage in 1 cup boiling water; let stand for 5 minutes. Drain and press

golden all over. Let cool before filling pancakes. Spread 3 or 4 tablespoons of filling lengthwise

Serves 6.

Scotch Mutton Cakes

well, and add mutton, onion and seasonings. Add water if needed to thin to a stiff batter. Shape into thin cakes and fry till brown on both sides on a hot, greased griddle. Serve with warmed chili sauce. Serves 6.

Curried Clam Cakes

1 teaspoon double-acting baking powder
2 teaspoons curry powder
2 tablespoons melted butter
½ cup milk

Sift flour, salt, baking powder and curry powder together. Add clams, undrained, and remaining ingredients. Mix well. Drop from a large spoon onto a greased griddle. Serve with freshly ground

Luncheon Corn Meal Cakes

¼ teaspoon baking soda
1 teaspoon double-acting baking powder
1 cup yellow corn meal
½ cup milk
1 cup sour cream

Mix in sugar, milk and sour cream.

Drop by tablespoons on a hot greased griddle. Brown on both sides. Serve with butter and strawberry preserves. Serves 4.

HORS D'OEUVRE CRÊPES

Make 1 recipe plain 3" crêpes or cut 6" crêpes in half. Fill crêpes with any of the following fillings; roll and fasten with toothpicks. Sauté in butter on all sides.

Meat Filling

1 cup ground cooked meat
2 tablespoons grated onion
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
1 egg

Mix all ingredients; season to taste with salt, pepper and garlic powder.

Poultry Filling

1 cup chopped turkey or chicken
¼ cup chopped stuffed olives

Mix poultry and olives, moisten with cream.

Mushroom Filling

3 tablespoons chopped onion
Sour cream

Sauté onions and mushrooms in butter till tender; moisten with sour cream; heat through. Season to taste.

Seafood Filling

¼ cup chopped olives
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Mayonnaise
Salt and pepper

Combine seafood, olives, mustard and lemon juice. Moisten with mayonnaise, season, heat.

Cocktail Sausage Rolls

3 tablespoons melted butter

Sauté sausages till heated through. Roll a crêpe around each sausage. Brush with melted butter and glaze under broiler. Serve on toothpicks.

Cheese Filling

1 cup grated Cheddar cheese
3 tablespoons melted butter

Sprinkle crêpes with cheese. Roll, brush with melted butter and put under broiler to glaze. Serve on toothpicks.

Deviled Ham Filling

1 small can deviled ham
3 tablespoons sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
3 tablespoons melted butter

Blend all ingredients (except butter), and spread

butter, put under broiler until crêpes are glazed. Serve on toothpicks.

Blini

1 cake or envelope of yeast
2 cups buckwheat flour
3 eggs, separated
1 teaspoon sugar

Combine 1¼ cups warm milk with yeast. Sift together flour and salt and add enough of this to

ter and sugar. Add to raised sponge along with

ter well and let stand, covered, for ½ hour more. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Bake on a buttered griddle, making cakes not more than 3" in diameter. Makes about 30 blini.

Serve hot with melted butter and sour

with matjes herring and sour cream; or with chopped hard-cooked eggs and melted butter.

Baking Powder Blini

1 cup all purpose flour
2½ cups buckwheat flour
1 cup milk
3 eggs

Sift flours and baking powder together. Add milk, eggs and sour cream. Mix well. Cook on buttered griddle, making cakes not more than 3" across. Serve with caviar and sour cream; sour cream and melted butter; matjes herring and sour cream, or chopped hard-cooked eggs and sour cream.

VARIATION:

using eggs as directed on the packet

cream for ⅓ of the liquid called for.

DESSERTS

Dessert Crêpes

[illegible]

Sift flour, sugar and salt together. Beat in eggs, one at a time. Beat batter with rotary beater, elec- [illegible] Add brandy and butter and enough milk to make [illegible] Let batter stand for at least 2 hours; mix again. Melt a tea- [illegible] Add [illegible]

Crêpes Flambées

[illegible]

Cognac, Kirsch or Curaçao

[illegible] mixture over surface of each crêpe. Roll, place [illegible]

Grimslich

[illegible]

[illegible] beaten egg whites and drop batter by tablespoonfuls onto buttered skillet. Serve with cooked fruit. Serves 3-4.

Berry Crêpes

Make 1 recipe of dessert crêpes. Fill with crushed raspberries, strawberries, or blueberries. Roll, and cover with whipped cream. Garnish with additional berries.

Jam Pannequets

Make 1 recipe of dessert crêpes. Spread with jam or preserves, and roll. Trim crêpes at a slant on either end, and cut them twice diagonally. Place in a baking dish, sprinkle with powdered sugar and place in a 400° oven for a few minutes to glaze.

French Fried Pannequets

Make 1 recipe of dessert crêpes. [illegible] platter, sprinkle with a tablespoon of brandy or [illegible] rolled crêpes diagonally into finger-size pieces. Dip each in beaten egg, then roll in macaroon or cake crumbs. Place in frying basket and fry for about 1 minute in deep, hot fat (370°-390°). Drain on absorbent paper, arrange on a folded napkin and serve with liqueur-flavored hard sauce.

Kaiserschmarrn

(The Kaiser's nonsense)

2 cups milk
2 cups sifted flour
4 eggs, separated
4½ tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
4 tablespoons butter, melted
½ cup seedless raisins, softened in water
¼ pound butter
Powdered sugar

Combine milk and flour and beat well. Add egg yolks, sugar, salt and melted butter. Beat till smooth. Beat egg whites till stiff, fold into mixture with drained raisins.

Melt ¼ pound butter in a large, heavy skillet. Add batter—until about 1″ deep—and let cook, covered, till a golden brown crust forms on the bottom. Turn with a large pancake turner, and let brown on the other side.

Serve hot, broken in pieces with a fork, and dusted generously with powdered sugar. Serves 4.

GERMAN PANCAKES, VARIATION OF CREPES, MAKE A LIGHT DESSERT, SERVED FLAMBE

German Pancakes

[illegible]
[illegible] sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sugar
1 cup milk
Cinnamon
Lemon juice
Preserves
Kirsch

Beat eggs lightly; beat in flour, salt, sugar and milk. Beat thoroughly till batter is thin and smooth.

Melt a few tablespoons of butter in a 12″ skillet, covering bottom and sides of pan. Add 4 to 5 tablespoonfuls of batter, and turn pan so that batter forms a wide, thin cake. Cook till batter bubbles, then turn and cook on other side. This will make 3 or 4 large cakes.

Sprinkle pancake with sugar and cinnamon. Squeeze lemon juice over it, then spread with preiselbeeren or lingonberry preserves. (Huckleberry preserves are a good substitute.) Roll cake, cut in two and sprinkle with more sugar and cinnamon. Flame with Kirsch. Serves 6-8.

Austrian Soufflé Pancakes

(Nockerl)

4 eggs, separated
3 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon pure vanilla extract
¼ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter

Beat egg yolks with sugar till very light. Add vanilla. Beat egg whites with salt until stiff. Fold whites into yolks.

Heat butter in a large skillet. When skillet is hot, drop in mixture by tablespoonfuls to make small puffs. Brown the undersides; turn quickly and brown tops. Puffs should be soft in the center. Serve with a fruit sauce. Serves 3-4.

German Soufflé Pancake

4 eggs, separated
[illegible] sifted all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
[illegible] cup water
1 tablespoon grated lemon rind
3 tablespoons butter

Beat egg yolks. Stir in flour, sugar, salt, water and lemon rind. Mix thoroughly. Beat egg whites till stiff and fold in. Heat butter in a large skillet. Add all the batter and score lightly across the center. Cook over low heat, covered, till a crust forms on the bottom. Finish in a 400° oven.

Serve folded with sugar, cinnamon and preiselbeeren, or other fruit preserves. Serves 4.

Swedish Pancakes (Plättar)

[illegible]

1 [illegible] sifted all-purpose flour
[illegible] tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
[illegible] separated
2 cups milk

Sift together flour, sugar and salt. Beat in egg yolks and milk. Let batter stand for a few hours. When ready to serve, beat again, and fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Bake on a griddle or Swedish plättar pan (shown on cook book cover); cakes should be about 3″ in diameter. Serve with butter and lingonberry preserves.

German Apple Pancakes

1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
[illegible] teaspoon soda
¼ cup sugar
2 eggs
1 cup milk
2 tablespoons melted butter
1 teaspoon fresh lemon juice
¾ cup shredded raw apples
Apple sauce

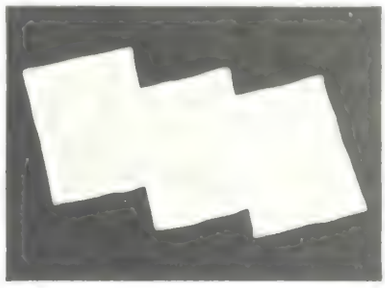
Sift together flour, salt, soda and sugar. Combine eggs with milk, beat thoroughly and add to flour mixture. Add butter and mix with a rotary beater. Pour lemon juice over apples and add apples to batter.

Butter a 6″ skillet. Use 2 tablespoons of batter for each cake. Cook as usual. Spread with butter, sugar and apple sauce, and fold over. Serve hot. Makes about 16 pancakes.

HOSTESS GIFTS FOR WINTER FETES

Here are seven ways to say thank you for the party you've enjoyed or to stash away for happy occasions ahead

TABLE LIGHTER of sterling, washed with 24K. gold. [illegible] Dalsa.



JAPANESE COCKTAIL NAPKINS in pastel linen. Set of [illegible]. Neiman-Marcus.

CIGARETTE HOLDER and fastener of sterling silver, 3" tall. $13. J. E. Caldwell.

OLD MAPS decorate stain-proof papier-mâché coasters. Eight for $2.50. East House.

STERLING PEN with knob end will stand on phone dial. $5.95. Made by Towle.

[illegible]

HANDMADE BOOK MARKS, crown or lion, in sterling. $5.50 each. Gunther Jaeckel.

MINIATURE BRASS PIG, from France, holds matches or pills. 2½" l. $9.50. Soupçon.

Store directory, page 100

Here's an outstanding addition to your cook book library! A handsome yet practical binder specially designed to hold all of the Cook Books in the current House & Garden series.*

H&G's Cook Book binder features a hard cover, pinch back construction, and is beautifully bound in H&G's Cerulean Blue.

Order your binder now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cordial Cook Book these may be ordered at 10c per copy.

**If your first H&G Cook Book binder is filled—now's the time to start volume two.*

To: House & Garden's Reader Service, Dept. CB
Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder. I enclose $1.50 (or money order).

☐ Please send me [illegible] (copies) of H&G's Cordial Cook Book. I enclose 10c for each.

Name

Address

City Zone State

LEISURE LIVING

Vanity Accessories

STYLED BY KOCH IN METALCRAFT

Designs copyright by Albert Dornaller

TOWEL STANDS

Stunning designs in sparkling brass add unique accent to today's modern, colorful bathroom.

VANITY SET

Exquisitely styled in brilliant brass plate with beveled glass mirror and decorative

VANITY SEATS

Handsomely different, Koch Metalcraft chairs, stools and ottomans add distinctive grace to any room. Brass finish or colorful enamels.

See these and many more intriguing designs of Metalcraft furniture and accessories at better stores everywhere.

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.

Evansville 4, Indiana

BRUNCHTIME DRINKS

continued from page 30

but here is a version of the Screwdriver that even I enjoy.

Screw Driver. In a tall, well chilled glass pour:

2 ounces of chilled vodka
½ ounce of chilled Grand Marnier
Fill with chilled orange juice.

New Orleans with its old French atmosphere has always specialized in drinks built on absinthe, like genuine French absinthe liqueur, banned in this country because of the supposed evil effects of the wormwood that goes into it. The same old traditional New Orleans drinks are served today made with Pernod and only a connoisseur could possibly tell the difference in flavor. One recent Sunday morning I sat in the elegant patio of Brennan's restaurant in the old French Quarter and sipped a Suissesse before a leisurely breakfast. The Brennans have made the late breakfast hour a delightful habit in New Orleans and their brunch drinks, many based on Pernod, are great taxi routes. Here is their Suissesse:

Suissesse. Use drink mixer or vigorous shaking.

One egg white (raw)
1 ounce of Pernod
[illegible]
1 teaspoon of sugar syrup (if desired)
Ice cubes

Shake with gusto until frothy with [illegible] Chilled on the rocks or Delmonico glass.

Variations:

1. Add 1 ounce of French vermouth.
2. Omit anisette and add a touch of creme de menthe.
3. Add a dash of bitters.

Try an Absinthe (Pernod) cocktail:

Absinthe (Pernod) cocktail. Over ice cubes in a shaker pour:

1 jigger of Pernod
1 teaspoon of sugar
½ jigger of water

Shake vigorously and strain into a chilled glass. Add lemon twist.

One of my old stand-bys for a morning drink is a good milk punch. I find it especially satisfactory for a large party, since it can be made in advance in large quantities, served from pitchers.

Milk Punch. For each drink allow:

3 ounces of chilled milk
1½ teaspoons of sugar
1½ ounces of Cognac, rum, Bourbon, Scotch or your favorite liquor.

Shake all ingredients together thoroughly and pour into chilled glass. Sprinkle with nutmeg.

Variations:

1. Some people shake the punch with ice cubes. Personally I find this dilutes the milk too much and makes it taste watery.
2. For a quick version, simply pour 1½ ounce of Cognac into a chilled glass, add milk to fill, stir and dust with nutmeg. END

DECORATING WORD POWER

continued from page 30

How many decorating terms do you know? Here are ten for you to try. If you get more than 5 right, you're a decorating expert—but don't ever tell anybody I said so.

1. Would you call this one in front of an airplane hangar. (That example is [illegible] but this is a test of your decorating vocabulary, remember? So look under a table, rather, under the table top and you will see a piece of wood next to the top, between the legs—that is an apron.
2. A clothes press—or perhaps you'd call it a wardrobe. It got its French name in the days when a man's best suit was his armor.
3. False. Technically, it is a fabric on which a design is printed on the warp or lengthwise threads and is then woven with plain thread or filler. The printed design comes through in shadowy outline and is called a warp print. Sometimes the same effect is simulated by printing a shadowy design on a fabric already woven.
4. Parquetry is a. Marquetry is b. The inlaid designs are often of metal, ivory, tortoise shell as well as wood of contrasting color.
5. Patina is a soft mellow glow that metal and fine wood acquire with age and use. On woods, you can hurry up its appearance by rubbing with boiled linseed oil.
6. If you want to capitalize it and go back to the medieval point of view, Ottoman means Turk. During the Crimean war in the mid-19th century both England and France sided with the Turks against Russian oppression. Things Turkish in decoration and furniture became very popular, and the backless upholstered stool acquired the name ottoman.
7. True—it turned out imitation cashmere shawls by the carload in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. The East Indian patterns were called paisley after the town.
8. It is high-relief quilting made by outlining a pattern with stitch-

Continued on opposite page

Sensationally NEW!

O-P-E-N FRONT "All-in-One"

SIZES
A Cup, 32-36
B Cup, 32-42
C Cup, 34-48

JUST SLIP IT ON... ZIP IT UP!

$4.98

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. CC76A
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
☐ Send Open Front C.O.D. $4.98 plus postage.
☐ I enclose $4.98, you pay postage.
Bust Size Cup
NAME (print)
ADDRESS (print)
CITY ZONE STATE
Save up to [illegible] postage. Enclose payment now.

A man needs only one reason...

Fight Cancer with a checkup and a check

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

up, these pulling the units out to make them stand out. True, if you want to call a bull house. In decorating, the break... a large cabinet in which one section of the front projects beyond the rest. Thus the piece is broken rather than a continuous front surface. Today we're apt to call most any important storage piece a breakfront even if the front is flat as a pancake.

10. All right, all right, it's c

11. Anything you'd like to put in it, though we wouldn't recommend leaving the fish there too long. A cachepot is a bulbous china jar or pot designed originally as a hiding place or catch-all.

12. Printed fabric. The original toiles were produced at Jouy, near Paris between 1760 and 1815. Designs were based on classic themes, usually with landscapes.

13. Well, [illegible] mistake. A settle is a bench with arms and a high back, sometimes made with a storage compartment beneath the hinged seat. A settee is a small, not too comfortable sofa.

14. [illegible] pattern that looks as if it were embossed. In a true brocade, the pattern is actually raised as in an embroidery.

15. [illegible] probably wouldn't find much. Fumed oak was a process of staining oak with ammonia fumes to give a smoky effect. It had its hey-day on the mission furniture popular at the turn of the century, but was already extinct by 1915.

16. False, naturally. But not as far-fetched as you might think. *Chiffon* (French) literally means "rag" and *chiffonier* means "rag-picker." *Chiffon* (we're still speaking French) also means "trinket, frippery," which is what those tall narrow chests of drawers called chiffoniers were originally designed to hold.

17. Wood—white to pale cream hardwood from the Belgian Congo, similar to mahogany. Used for veneers. Also known as limba.

18. Could be true, but we've never heard of her. Myrtle burl is a curly grained furniture wood, light cream to rich brown. Comes from California and Oregon.

19. Depends on what kind of a mood you're in, though we don't honestly see the connection with wrestling. Primavera is a wood, whitish to straw yellow, occasionally tinted with pale brown, sometimes called white mahogany. Found in Central America.

20. If you're up on your decorating trends, you know well enough they are panels made of rice pa- [illegible]

21. An attempt to fool the eye [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. In a living room. It's a cabinet with a glass front.

24. A [illegible] like those they used to use in the refectories (i.e. dining rooms) [illegible]

25. A garland—specifically, one draped to form a curve.

26. Okay—have it your way. A lavabo is an antique wash basin, a rather pretty one of copper usually hung on a wall.

27. On a sofa (or a chair or a sweater). Bouclé is a yarn with curled loops that weaves up (or knits) into a fabric with an interesting irregular texture.

28. c. A tuxedo is not strictly speaking a sofa but an upholstered divan—rather square, with back and sides of equal height.

29. A [illegible] to upholstery fabrics helps them shrug off dirt.

30. Absolutely true.

31. Careful now! A credenza is a low sideboard with doors and drawers.

32. [illegible] hilarious. But if you must be serious, it is a narrow binding of cotton, wool or silk usually in a fancy weave.

33. If you want to be a stickler, you could *operate* it. It is a kind of loom introduced in 1801 by J. M. Jacquard of France, who made it possible for the first time to weave a fabric with a pattern—such as a damask, a tapestry, etc. Hence any fabric that has a woven (rather than printed or embroidered) pattern is known as a jacquard.

34. [illegible] place is Grosse Pointe. Gros point is wool embroidery done to look like woven tapestry. If it's done in fine thread or silk, it is petit point.

35. It is a non-woven cloth made from [illegible] bark by South Sea islanders, usually printed in block designs with vegetable dyes.

Would you like to have a copy of "Test Your Decorating Word Power" to use as a party quiz? It is available in booklet form at 25¢ each. From House & Garden, Dept. PQ, Greenwich, Conn.

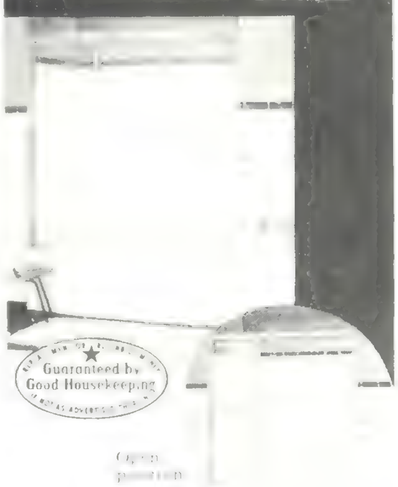
build your own HI-FI

write for free catalog

HEATH CO.

BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

TRIPLE VALUE in the Showerite TRIPLEX Glass Bathtub Enclosure



Ideal enclosure for bathing children . . . sliding panels afford more room . . . making cleaning easier. Has [illegible] 4½ or 5 ft. recessed [illegible]

Suggested Retail $94.95

THEODORE EFRON MFG. CO.
7519 S. Greenwood Ave.
Chicago 19, Ill., Dept. HG-159

Name
Address
City Zone State

A reflection of the finest early American Craftsmanship

Scroll Seat Boston Rocker

Regarded as a collector's item itself, this museum-piece reproduction of a rare Scroll Seat Rocker, is a chair of such craftsmanship and distinction, such comfort [illegible] indeed, to own one. It is a truly deluxe rocker ..."the best of its kind."

Barnstable Side Chair

Barnstable Arm Chair

Graceful Fan Back chairs that are at once sturdy and refined, simple and attractive ...and eminently suited for dining-room, dinette, den, or as occasional chairs that [illegible]

Gov. Winthrop Arm Chair

A distinguished chair named for a distinguished man...with the dignity, simplicity and graciousness that enable it to live happily either with a Gov. Winthrop desk, or a TV set.

Nichols & Stone
The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet [illegible] Colonial Chair," with helpful [illegible]

NICHOLS & STONE CO.

Street

FOR YEAR 'ROUND GARDEN PLEASURE

GET THE NEW LOW-PRICED Aluminum Sunlyt GREENHOUSE

new world where it's always perfect gar-

please, as you please and grow anything you please because you control the humidity and temperatures even summer cooling.

and permanent with time-tested glass

inexpensive to have the real thing.

It's a gardener's dream come true . . . no guessing, no watching and no worrying . . . your Sunlyt is automatic . . . Set the dials and "Climate-control" takes over.

PAY AS YOU GROW

Sunlyt's start at about $650 delivered anywhere in the U.S.A. Remember, a Sunlyt

no-money-down, Pay Plan, a 6-section Sunlyt costs as little as $22.00 a month.

assembly.

SEND FOR FREE NEW SUNLYT CATALOG 60-1

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N.Y.

AMAZING OFFER

30 Kunderd Glad Bulbs

just $1.00 postpaid

Order New All America Selections Now

Kunderd Gladiolus Farms

Dept. HG 1 GOSHEN, INDIANA

FULL COLOR CATALOG of ROSES

ARP ROSES

ARP ROSES, INC.

SOLD BY YOUR NURSERY

FOUNDATION PLANTING !

10 for $12.95

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

H&G's GARDENER'S

PAPER TRAIL TO THE BES

Dianthus Coral Gem, hardy and fragrant

Prize floribunda rose, Ivory Fashion

• In the pursuit of new plants all gardeners start from scratch. Few people have grown the new introductions that highlight each year's catalogues other than the nurserymen themselves, and sometimes not even they. But H&G often manages to grow seeds and plants before their general introduction, or to make regular visits to nurseries and trial gardens, or both. When we have a reasonable basis for judgment we have no hesitation in expressing an opinion. Opinion is what we offer here about 1939's new plants for hardy perennials flowers from seed.

• *In one of the nursery lists you will find a bright new dianthus that we saw first in the middle of a 20-acre field [illegible] August. Immediately conspicuous in [illegible] (fragrance, too), it is called Coral Gem. Reliably hardy in most northern winters and [illegible], it flowers freely from mid-spring till late summer. Its color is warm, intense, but not insistent like some of the too-pink shades.*

• Of new roses there appears to be no effort becoming near end. But you have to start somewhere. So start with the two new varieties that the growers themselves, as well as a select list of skilled plantsmen, have given the seasonal award of All America Rose Selection. The one at the left is Ivory Fashion, a white floribunda not unlike the peerless pink Fashion of a decade ago for which it was named and from which it was derived. It has vigor, good balance between cluster flowers and single stemmed blooms, great delicacy of flower form but with ample substance. The second of the two All America choices for 1939 is Starfire, a grandiflora (floribunda clusters with hybrid tea flower stalks) of moderate growth. Flowers are cherry red, foliage bronze green. (More roses, page 90.)

• A 10 foot bush may be no more important in a garden than a 10 inch petunia. But there are fewer good new bushes than petunias. So H&G welcomes a really distinguished addition to a not very distinguished group of shrub-altheas. This one, Blue Bird, differs from most of the available varieties in having not only large blossoms (as much as 5 inches in diameter) but really clean, clear color. Most of the so called "altheas" foisted on unwary gardeners are not worth growing, though there are ex-

MONTH

January is open season for catalogue hunters. But before you

NEW PLANTS

reglect, grows in any soil, and bears its flowers in the

• *Of greater interest to experienced gardeners is the an-*

propagated in America from plants grown in the gardens of the late Lionel de Rothschild. Grown for some time here by fanciers, the Exbury hybrids have heretofore not been in general commerce on an ample scale. Dubbed Supreme Selections, these bear trusses of individual florets 3 to 4 inches across. Colors range from white through the pastels to yellow and strong red. Comprising in their make-up several hardy species, most notably mollis, they endure colder winters than do evergreen kinds but may suffer from high and prolonged summer heat.

• H&G elected to include a picture of history's first hybrid Brussels sprout principally because nobody around the office knew what a Brussels sprout looked like. In case you have never looked a sprout in the stalk, we commend not only the picture below but Jade Cross itself. Actually, of course, this is a conspicuously improved variety. The All America Selections committee awarded it the rare silver medal for outstanding merit. Not for everybody's kitchen garden, this is a promising recruit for the eclectic home truck patch.

• *Flower seeds, of course, are inexpensive—at least when you buy them a packet or two at a time. They yield a quick and colorful crop for the beginner as well as the old hand. They are as mailable as a post card, need no special treatment after delivery, and will germinate in almost any warm, moist medium. Small wonder, then, that a dozen or so new varieties of annual flowers are introduced each year. For 1959, three notable petunias, all F_1 hybrids (first generation crosses) are: Aristocrat, white and ruffled: Pink Desire, large flowered in a bright rose shade: Cherry Tart, double multiflora type. An improved orange marigold is available in the Climax strain of a year ago, and a new*

Continued on next page

Shrub-althea Blue Bird, welcome news for late summer borders

Jade Cross, prize Brussels sprout

Azaleas: the Supreme Selections

THE BEST NEW PLANTS *continued from preceding page*

color is tagged Golden Climax. Fancy Frills is billed as a golden orange, top for cutting. Fire Burst is the incendiary name of a new crested, ruffled giant hybrid zinnia. Curlilocks gives a clue to the [illegible] of a new Chinaaster, offered in a blend of white, blues, scarlet and pinks. There is a new lobelia, Rosamond (neon blue, the intro-[illegible] sweet peas topped [illegible] making news with this genus for several years. All these are easily grown and welcome additions to the annual inventory.

● Off-beat packet news is made by a strain of annual penstemons [illegible] Orchland, big and bold as a pansy; and Trysomic stock, said to thrive in hot dry [illegible]

● From a still more distant gardening orbit, report of Cinderella, a cheery new strain (white or yellow) of fibrous rooted begonias, and a trio of gloxinias (seeds or tubers): Monte Cristo (double and [illegible] Blue Chips (double and blue). Bear in mind that such seeds as these require real care and patience if they are to be reared to useful size.

● *Differences among new and old varieties of sweet peas are often little more than distinctions, but in the course of a dozen seasons, the [illegible] to 60 improved types and colors having a surprisingly long flowering period. Current progress is reflected in more florets (five, six plus) per stem. Names to choose among: Jupiter, Mercury, Neptune, Venus, Milky Way. Add also Ice Cream, Joyful, Cherry and Rose Gleam.*

● August without phlox would be unthinkable, as would a year without [illegible] We consider Starfire first if only because the introducer claims it is the best red phlox of all. [illegible] a hot August garden.

● *The daisy family is the Smith family of the garden. It includes shasta daisies and other chrysanthemums, perennial asters, and erigerons, here called painted daisies. Three new erigerons make pleasant additions to a useful group: Dignity, violet and lavender; Felicity, deep pink; Sincerity, lavender blue. All have yellow centers, discs 2 to 2½ inches, plants 2 to 2½ feet tall. All bloom June to August.*

● [illegible] report the debut, with extraordinary fanfare, of a new apple, Starkrimson Delicious, a "fruit-spur" variety bearing in two years on semi-dwarf trees (full dwarf sizes are also available). Touted as a fine bet for home orchardists, it should lend itself well to espalier treatment—with edibility added.

Galaxy, new free flowering sweet-pea strain

Felicity, painted daisy for 3 months' bloom

$25,000 apple: Stark rimson Delicious

● *Other introductions bearing the accolade of All America Selections: a new camellia, Sweetheart (formal pink japonica variety, to be grown in the north under glass until its winter hardiness is proved or disproved); two gladiolus varieties, Joyous (ruffled deep rose florets) and Sparkler (yellow and red).*

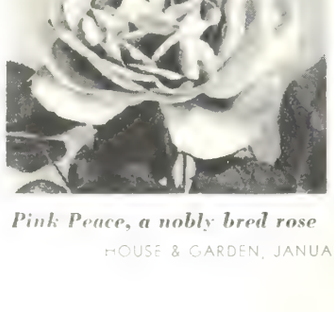
● Among new chrysanthemums, note first the All-America selections: Crimson Lady, Flair (lavender), Girl Friend (coral-peach). The first two are cushion types, 18 inches high, 2 feet or more across. The third is a tall formal type, with 4-inch flowers. Advertised as "rain-resistant", five new varieties come from the northwest: King Midas, Red Star, Rustic, Cinnabar and Ocean Spray promise early flowering, too. Check your catalogues for detailed descriptions of these and the latest names in the "Bird" collection: Bob White, Chimney Swift, Yellow Warbler, Wood Peewee, Vireo and Sandpiper.

● *We conclude with the rest of the roses, of which more than 20 million plants will be sold this coming season. Winners of no special awards but up to the very highest of current standards, a gardenful is worth pursuing through the catalogues: Verbal underbrush. Pink Peace is pink, and lovely, but otherwise not too much like its incredible namesake. It promises to wear well. So also does Kordes Perfecta, which does look a great deal like Peace—in habit, in foliage form and color, in size of bloom if not in petallage. It is a stately pink and white swan to sing the great Wilhelm Kordes' retirement from hybridizing. Green Fire (yellow with greenish flashes), Ruby Lips, Heat Wave and Lem Lem are four floribundas from out of the west. From the east or from Europe, include (your reckoning) Tapestry (a kaleidoscope of red, pink, yellow, orange), Fantan (an odd buff-orange), Torch Song (smoky flame), Unesco (a hybrid tea). To the floribunda list, add Fashionette (a bedding rose with small coral flowers), Red Wings (fragrant, semi-double blossoms), Allgold (with exceptional resistance), Gold Coast (of grandiflora habit) and, by all means, Pink Chiffon, a floribunda of enchanting delicacy and grace as H&G tested it. Let the catalogues tell the rest.*

Allgold, Italian cluster rose

Kordes Perfecta, a proud name

Shining floribunda Green Fire



Pink Peace, a nobly bred rose

Jackson & Perkins proudly introduces

The Rose that is making horticultural history!

Perfecta

Overwhelmingly selected by 5000 Home-Test Gardeners as

The Rose of the Year

marking the first time in history that this honor has been bestowed on a Rose!

Here it is . . . a Rose so beautiful, so colorful, so fragrant, so hardy, so easy to grow, so perfect in *every* respect — that it was overwhelmingly selected by a nationwide test [illegible] as THE ROSE OF THE YEAR! Yes, here's the glorious new creation that was chosen as the outstanding new rose of 1959 . . . chosen after a year of careful observation and testing in 5,000 home gardens under all growing conditions!

Isn't this the most intriguing color combination you've ever seen? It's white . . . it's red . . . it's yellow! it's completely different from any other rose in existence. Basically cream-white, this magnificent new Hybrid Tea is lined with red as if the edges of its petals were dipped in light carmine. This rich, warm red color spreads throughout the flower as the buds open, revealing a suffusion of yellow. All season long, this vigorous 3-foot plant produces an unusually large number of perfectly-formed, long-lasting, fragrant 5-inch exhibition roses.

Once you see *Kordes Perfecta* blooming in your garden *this* June, you'll quickly understand why it was selected as the *first* Rose of the Year! What a colorful display it makes — all season long — blooming sometimes as individual roses, sometimes as a breath-taking candelabra of enough flowers to make a whole bouquet! *Kordes Perfecta* is guaranteed to live and bloom in your garden. Be among the very first in your neighborhood to have *the* 1959 Rose of the Year — by mailing the coupon today! *(Pl. Pat. #1604)*

Prices: $3.50 each; 3 for $9.20

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING NURSERIES AND DEALERS

Originators of gold-star Roses since 1872

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

World's Largest Rose Growers • Newark, NEW YORK

[illegible] ona, California, Idaho [illegible] Mexico, Oregon, Utah.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. of CALIF. Pleasanton, Calif.

IF YOU LIVE ANY-[illegible] UNITED STATES — send

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. [illegible]

Jackson & Perkins Co.
12 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
OR
Jackson & Perkins Co. of Calif.
12 Rose Lane, Pleasanton, Calif.

Mail coupon to nearest shipping office

[illegible] in my garden this year. Send me, at the proper planting [illegible]

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

This offer good in U.S.A. only

HELP US KEEP THE THINGS WORTH KEEPING

It's always so good to have Dad home!

Home—the place he works hard to keep safe and secure. In a free and peaceful world he can always be there to take care of his family. But peace costs money.

Money for strength to keep the peace. Money for science and education to help make peace lasting. And money saved by individuals.

Your Savings Bonds, as a direct investment in your country, make you a Partner in strengthening America's Peace Power.

The chart below shows how the Bonds you buy will earn money for you. But the most important thing they earn is *peace*. They help us keep the things worth keeping.

Think it over. Are you buying as many Bonds as you *might?*

HOW YOU CAN REACH YOUR SAVINGS GOAL WITH SERIES E BONDS *(in just 5 years, 11 months)*			
If you want about	$2,500	$5,000	$10,000
	$4.71	$9.50	$18.75

This shows only a f[illegible] can save any sum[illegible]

Photograph by Howard Zieg

HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks,
[illegible]

Measure paved and farm areas, estimate your basic plant requirements, and get started.

Q. ***How important is privacy?***

A. This is a question of individual and family preference. [illegible] to be discussed early. The desire for privacy, of whatever sort, should be balanced by a decent regard for neighborliness when considered in the light of your surroundings and the need for it. And not all areas of your landscape will either require or be capable of achieving the same degree of privacy. Some functional areas in the landscape need more privacy than others and are worth the extra trouble and expense of providing it.

Q. ***What are "functional areas?"***

A. In planning any landscape, you divide the ground around the house into separate areas determined by the chief functions they are to perform. For example: the kitchen door will open to a service area. The front door is served by an entrance and automobile area (more about that in our March issue). Allocation of special family and garden areas — [illegible] area in your planning.

Q. ***How and to what degree should different functional areas be separated?***

A. [illegible] partitioned off from one another like rooms in a house. In some instances, especially [illegible] sort or by plant barriers. For the most part, areas should flow logically and easily from one to another without sharp dividing lines. In nature, the terrain is arranged that way. Practicality (the result of anticipating usage) is as important in the plan of a living landscape as in the plan of a livable house, and for the same reasons. Minimizing needless separation lines also simplifies the problem of circulation.

Q. ***What do you mean by circulation?***

A. Circulation means [illegible] allowed to look at [illegible] like. If you grow them for outdoor display, you will plan their planting areas so that the flowers will [illegible] enjoyed. This usually means at the far side of lawn areas (away from the house), against fences or screen plantings, and in places [illegible] windows. And flowers are unequalled for color accents against boulders, around trees. Special gardening interests may also require other space provisions.

[illegible] grading is properly carried out before proceeding with planned paths, lawns, walls, living areas [illegible] ning the minute you lay eyes on [illegible]

Q. ***Does the whole landscape have to be completed at once?***

A. It not only need not but probably should not be completed at one time (a professional job excepted). For example, one of the

Continued on page 95

Wayside Gardens

New FLORIBUNDA ROSE

New RHUS COTINUS

Enjoy the best

WITH A *Wayside Catalog*

New de Rothschild AZALEA

Beautiful Color Illustrations in 1950 Spring Catalog [illegible] the usual concept of a garden catalog. It represents a gathering together of all that is good and fine in the gardening world . . . a showcase for the newest and best in horticulture. No other catalog in the world is so all-inclusive or so complete . . . 244 pages with over 1800 "Pedigreed" hardy plants, flowering shrubs, trees, exotic lilies, rare bulbs and prize roses. Nothing you have ever experienced can prepare you for the thrill of your first Wayside catalog.

New FLORIBUNDA ROSE. Illustrated at left is *Sunny Maid*, an exquisite single floribunda with golden buds that mature white in huge clusters. It is just one of five exciting new varieties that are unsurpassed for beauty, color, ease of growth and extreme hardiness.

New DE ROTHSCHILD AZALEAS. Lionel de Rothschild, one of England's foremost horticulturists, spent over a quarter of a century perfecting this entirely new race of exquisite azaleas. Only Wayside Gardens can bring them to you direct from the de Rothschild estate. Magnificent, broad petaled flowers of unparalleled perfection measure 4 inches across and range in color from pure white, soft pastels, deep yellows, orange to fiery red. No other azaleas ever offered can add so much beauty and excitement to your garden. They are simply unbelievable, and perfectly hardy.

New RHUS COTINUS, *Notcutt*. The magnificent color of this new purple-black smoke tree is something to behold. In June and July, it is ablaze with a dazzling halo of huge feathery plumes of glorious rich claret color. Compact and neat in growth, *Notcutt* becomes a riot of colorful beauty in Autumn. No other red-leaf smoke tree can compare with this sensational new English origination. Another spectacular Wayside *exclusive*.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Don't delay . . . send for America's favorite catalog TODAY! To get your copy of this valuable book, please enclose $1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling costs. No other catalog can compare with this outstanding 244-page book with its hundreds of true-color illustrations, accurate descriptions and helpful cultural directions. It features over 1800 prize-winning new roses, flowering shrubs, ornamental trees, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy plants, all grown and rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

30 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

just out!
new family fun edition
ROSE GROWERS
HANDBOOK

Last 5 Editions sold out-hurry!

HOWARDS OF HEMET CALIFORNIA

STATE

HOWARDS OF HEMET

P. O. Box 1615, Hemet, California

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

5 for 25c

3 to 5 in plants that will grow in to specimen trees. 5 for 25c postpaid

FREE CATALOG

EMLONG'S

Box 319
Stevensville Mich.

THIS BEAUTIFUL CATALOG *answers all your questions*

Lists 3000 flowers, chemicals, tools

250 flowers shown in full color

SPECIAL! [illegible]

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY

Dept. HG-19, 601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois
24 Vesey Street, New York 7, N.Y.

NOTES FOR JANUARY'S GARDENER

The best New Year resolutions for a gardener to make are those that need to be kept only while winter lasts

First weekend

Second weekend

Third weekend

North and northeast: Little more than resolution and a modest willingness to "stiffen the [illegible] up the blood" are required to win one of gardening's happy rewards: a long-shot [illegible] Each [illegible] little timely protection causes annual loss of many fine plants that have been moved to more rigorous climates than their native habitats enjoy. The protection called for may vary with different plants. One plant may suffer bud loss from late frosts. Another's leaves may be severely burned by wind. A third may suffer primarily from the scorching of winter sun. The nuisance value of many protective systems may be a problem but there is much satisfaction to be had from [illegible] a few choice evergreen through a hard winter unscathed especially if the precautions you must take are quick and easy. For small plants, try this system: Near the center of the plant, far enough from the trunk at ground level so the roots will not be damaged, insert a stout wooden stake. It should be tall enough to extend 12 to 18 inches below ground, a foot or so above the plant top, and lean inward enough so that the top of the stake is inches above the plant center or leader. To the top of this stake and below the plant, fasten a rectangle of burlap tiedike. Then simply furl your burlap flag around the plant, gathering with one hand as you furl the branches that are to be protected. The burlap is drawn tight and lashed with stout string. . . . The efficacy of such a protective cocoon is out of all proportion to the slight effort needed to apply it. Furthermore its uses are multiple: it protects frost-tender buds of deciduous shrub cultivars (one of the daphnes for example), tender leaves of broadleaf evergreens (some privets, skimmias), vulnerable [illegible] of the heavenly bamboo (nandina, abelia). . . . Variants: open mesh tobacco cloth (for wind and sun protection) or netting (to bundle branches safe from wind).

North temperate Zones: Unlikely though it may seem, it is a fact that evaporation goes on all winter—sometimes to more unfortunate effect than would be the case in warm weather. For if there is on the whole less foliage moisture growth during winter months, there is also less opportunity, during periods of dormancy and in hard frozen ground, for plants to make good any evaporative moisture losses. It is for this reason that you carefully keep evergreens from wanting moisture about their roots as freeze-up time approaches. For a similar reason, water the stored plants in your cold frame once or twice this winter. The very fact that you store plants in a frame suggests that it is difficult otherwise to assure them of attaining cold winter dormancy. The less dormancy, the more growth. The more growth the greater necessity for moisture in plant root and tissues. Here as in all other areas, moderation may be the judicious word. But avoid, even at the risk of whitening your knuckles and earlobes, letting plants that you cosseted in December suffer in January from neglect.

Southern tier: Give or take those minor concessions all gardeners must make to local geography, cf. to the following chores: rose planting along the seacoasts, where one season's ripening has prepared the bushes to inaugurate another season's growth. . . . spraying dormant plants against the overwintering of scale insects—using a miscible (Why don't manufacturers say mixable and be done with it?) oil compound whenever the temperature is 40° and the buds still tight. . . . sowing of annual flower seeds (early vegetable too) for spring blooming and, in cooler regions, hardy seeds like larkspur, salvia, stock, California-poppy (these do best if they have put a cool-weather start behind them). . . . placing slug bait around primroses. . . . Start broccoli, Brussels sprouts (page 39) indoors in Plantex pots.

Under glass: Spring comes this month to every greenhouse. This is not, of course, as much a matter of weather as it is of the diurnal northward progress of the winter sun. Not until January (when, the adage has it, the cold strengthens) does the greenhouse come to life. Thereafter it burgeons in a rush. Concomitant problem: keeping enough humidity in the dry winter air that has been heated to greenhouse temperatures at a time when plant metabolism is accelerating at a constantly increasing rate. Pot watering is not enough. Spraying walks and ground under plant benches, though helpful, is not enough either. Workable answer: misting or spraying with near-vapor the plant leaves and the air around them. Several effective nozzles for delivering hose water in foglike clouds are now available. Applied in the morning, when the temperature is still well on the rise, such misting supplies not so much moisture to the plants as a buffering action that enables the leaves to retain moisture supplied them by the roots—rather than lose moisture to the thirsty air. Water pressure is the key, and a hose (not watering can) is essential. . . . Modern aerosols offer the most convenient means for applying insecticides in the small greenhouse. Two points to bear in mind: 1. Close placement (less than 10 inches) of the nozzle may cause serious injury to plants. 2. Casual and too brief applications, though causing a businesslike odor may be disarmingly ineffective. Recommended: sizable bursts of reliable compounds into open atmosphere of the closed greenhouse. When the air has been well charged, leave the greenhouse closed to clear itself slowly.

Reading notice: Gardeners with experience under glass will use, both pleasantly and profitably, a new English book by F. G. Preston, *The Greenhouse* (Abelard-Schuman, $10). Though the idiom is incorrigibly British the book is comprehensive, accurate,

Fourth Weekend

orthcast, northwest: [illegible] reading about the continental Appalachians in the east, Rockies in the west, [illegible] upward to [illegible] that [illegible] pick [illegible] are three hopes of [illegible]. Bottom [illegible] the mild southern and the stormy northeast, winter deals [illegible] with unwary [illegible] e, matted leaves, erosive action [illegible] f both the genuine deluge and [illegible] discourage plants that would be [illegible] dismayed on an open and windswept [illegible]. Next to reading [illegible] keeping moist with stone-chip [illegible] and alpine plants in summer, [illegible] ount the need for keeping frozen [illegible] r airless mats from around their [illegible]. At least [illegible] nce (and surely a New Year resolution [illegible] to insure this [illegible] ion-skid boots and scavenge the [illegible] ock clefts and crevices for un[illegible] debris. Remove all [illegible] overs; renew all stone or gravel [illegible] mulches. If really rough terrain [illegible] makes secure placement of your [illegible] ubbish basket unlikely, sling a [illegible] oy-scout knapsack over your shoulder and stuff the debris in [illegible] hat as you go. And do not scorn the stick with the pointed nail in one end for cleaning up.

Winter reading: Several books have attempted to cover the subject of growing bush and vine fruits in the backyard, but none half so useful as Dr. J. Harold Clarke's new *Small Fruits for Your Home Garden* (American Garden Guild-Doubleday, $4.95). This is essentially a clear, concise [illegible] manual. But beyond that it is excellent reading, full of the diverse and collateral wisdom of a skilled horticulturist who has the soul of a fine gardener. . . . *Land* is the vast and simple title of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's 1959 yearbook (Superintendent of Documents, $2.25). Newest in a fine series, it is a superb bedbook for any gardener who loves the ground he tills and wants to learn more about it.

20 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID
Ferris EVERGREENS
Hardy, Northern Grown 3 Yr. Old Seedlings, $5.00 per 100

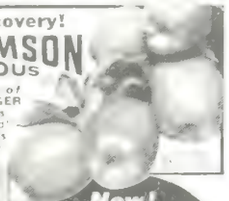
FREE [illegible]

RARE DAISIES
May shasta. All included in our newer and finer 1959 catalog.
Our 110th year
FREE CATALOG
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. E-26, Tipp City, Ohio

Burpee Seed Book FREE
All the new [illegible]
This is America's leading Seed Catalog, tells all about the best seeds that grow. *Write Today!*
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 430 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

BLUE SPRUCE
5 for 3.95
color. Compact and sturdy.
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 9-A Indiana, Pa.

Amazing Discovery!
STARKRIMSON DELICIOUS
Apple Sensation of the Century! BIGGER crops often 2 years SOONER. Standard and Dwarf Trees are sold ONLY by Stark Bro's



Now! Stark Bro's FRUIT TREE & LANDSCAPE CATALOG FREE
See How You Can Grow Your Own delicious Fruits, Grapes, Berries!
See dramatic differ-
Exclusive Leader Varieties, including Sen-
RIMSON *Delicious* Apples
Mail coupon for BIG 64-page
MAKE MONEY
STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
DEPT. 1719 - LOUISIANA, MISSOURI
STARK BRO'S NURSERIES Dept. 71 Louisiana, Missouri
Rush new edition of COLOR CATALOG. FREE!
NAME
ADDRESS
P.O. Zone STATE

[illegible] LIVING [illegible] LANDSCAPE

[illegible] hected to, were executed in one operation.

Q. How do I keep my landscape livable?

A. Simply by [illegible] slopes for easy mowing. It means edging beds and paths in such [illegible] hand trimming will be minimized. It means choosing plants that grow well in your locality, that grow slowly and last a long time. You will allow adequate gaps and openings through which to move wheeled equipment preferably ramps rather than steps (your equipment should be carefully chosen and the best you can buy). You will keep together, as far as is feasible, the plants that require the same sort of treatment. You will surely take the trouble to learn how to do the right things at the right time. Finally, as you [illegible] little time and effort as possible to the things you like least to do (either by reducing their number and scope, or by hiring someone to do them), thus giving rein to special interests that will surely develop as you [illegible] your landscape.

Coming next month

H&G's
HALLMARK HOUSE
No. 3
A daring new concept of beauty
On your newsstand January 20th

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!
"DO-IT-YOURSELF" LANDSCAPE KIT

YOU GET FREE: [illegible]

[illegible] hance foundation lines. Here are the facts you need to know to sensibly PRE-PLAN your landscaping and SAVE mistakes and time. You can increase the value of your home by a thousand dollars or more. Mail coupon below.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
Dept. HG-1, Dansville, N.Y.
Please rush me your FREE LANDSCAPE PLANNING KIT, including 1) the 16-page Foundation Planting Guide, 2. Kelly's gigantic new 64-page Spring '59 Color Catalog. No obligation of any kind.
Print Name
Address
City Zone State
(Enclose 50¢ west of Mississippi River)

now . . . gloriously red
LIVING FENCE

AMAZING FAST-GROWING EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE
for as little as 12c a foot
SUMMER Not a sprawling multiflora.
FREE! Send Today for Big, Full Color Book Showing Uses of Living Fence!
LIVING FENCE
GINDERT NURSERY CO.
Dept. 221
San Bruno, Calif.
Name
Address
City

2 Bushels of Ripe TOMATOES from ONE VINE

New BURGESS CLIMBING TAFF-L-CROP

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
347-D, GALESBURG, MICHIGAN

FREE CATALOG
ESPALIER
Trained Fruit Trees
Graceful . . . Distinctive . . .
– yet require little care
HENRY LEUTHARDT
Port Chester • New York

A Whole Gardenful of New and Better Flowers
YOURS AT HALF PRICE!
Burpee's Greatest Seed Offer Ever!
7 Outstanding Kinds, All Easy to Grow
New "Pinkie" Sweet Alyssum . . 50c
Burpee Ostrich Plume Asters . . 25c
Burpee Giant Gloriosa Daisies . 25c
"$10,000" Nearest-to-White Marigolds . 25c
Burpee Crown Jewels Petunias . 25c
Burpee Giant Ruffled Snapdragons 25c
Burpee All-Giant Zinnias . . 25c
SAVE $1.00 All 7 Packets of Seeds $2.00 Value postpaid for $1
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 431 Burpee Bldg.
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

NEW KRIDER ADVANCE
Vigor Treated Plants
For Startling Growth
Read all about this new development
IN FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG
"Glories of the Garden"
ILLUSTRATES IN COLOR NEWEST & BEST
Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Bulbs, Trees
Write KRIDER NURSERIES
The Home of Fine Plants
MIDDLEBURY 189 INDIANA

AMERICAN HOLLY
EMLONG'S

25 for 5. TREES
BUSSER NURSERY Box 9-A Indiana, Pa.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Identification of Regal Color materials on page 10

1. "Verona" flock wallpaper. Red, 27" wide, 5 yards per single roll, $15. Comes in double or triple roll [illegible] By Imperial Paper Corp.
2. Petaldown cotton satin fabric. "Mandarin" pattern, orange and bronze, 36" wide, $2.60 a yard. An Everfast fabric with "Everglaze" crease resistance.
3. All silk woven damask fabric; red; 50" wide. $25.35 a yard. Through decorators. By Scalamandre Silks.
4. Terry towel: "Continental" stripe, color, "Purple Iris" from the Bali Brilliants collection. Bath size: 25" x 50". $2.98. By Wamsutta Mills.
5. Wallpaper: purple and hyacinth on white; "Terrazzo", 30" width, single roll is 15 running feet. Comes only in double or triple rolls. Through decorators. $9 a single roll. By Pippin Papers.
6. "Canyon Hues" carpet of 90% Spun-rayon, 10% nylon, color, Aztec red, 12 feet wide, $9.95 sq. yd. By Cabin Crafts.
7. "Clermont" carpet of 80% Acrilan, 20% Verel (100% acrylic fibers). Color, Aztec red and pumpkin. Comes in 12 and 15 foot widths. $12.95 sq. yd. By Cabin Crafts.
8. Cut velvet with damask design. Emerald green, 80% silk, 20% cotton, 50" wide. Italian import. $15 per yard. Through decorators. By Scalamandre Silk.
9. Flock stripe wallpaper; 2" stripe width. Gold & white; 30" width, 5 yards per single roll, $10.50. Comes only in double roll. Through decorators. By Louis W. Bowen.

Cover:

Sofa, [illegible] cut cushion, three [illegible] cushions. Base of mahogany legs, 96" l. x 33" d. x 28" h. [illegible] By [illegible]

Chair, [illegible] with mahogany [illegible] by [illegible] 28½" w. x 33" d. x 29" h. $400 as is. [illegible]

Table, [illegible] with [illegible] fretwork, 60" l. x 22" d. x 15" h. $295. Side table, [illegible] with [illegible] finish, parquet top, 29" x 29" x 21" h. $[illegible] At the Conrad Furniture Co.

Sofa cover, "Philipse Castle." Red and white print on linen, 50" wide, $7.25 a yd. By F. Schumacher & Company.

Armchair cover, "Siena." Heavy textured fabric of Avisco viscose and cotton, "Krollenized," 54" wide, $12.60 per yard. By Boris Kroll Fabrics, Inc.

Woolsuede wallcovering. Paperback, all wool Mitin mothproofed, 22" wide. Through decorators. By The Fellerer Co.

Acrilan carpet, "Langley", $12.95 sq. yd. By Cabin Crafts.

Forecast 1959

Page 38

Handmade bouncer chair in gold-tone aluminum and hand tufted Swiss calf's skin in black or natural, 24" w., 38" h., 36" d. Also will be available in sofa [illegible] size and benches and matching ottoman. At John Vesey, 150 East 58th St., New York.

Apartment photographed at Washington Square Village. Designer, Melanie Kahane, A.I.D.

Page 11

Left to right:

Two-panel screen of stained glass in multi-color diamonds and triangles. White lacquer frame, $150. Exclusive at W. & J. Sloane, 575 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Fabric fur in Zebra stripe; black and white, imported from Germany, 48" wide, $23.50 per yd. By Greeff Fabrics.

Continued on opposite page

Free! Free!
THE SOUTH'S MOST WANTED
Rose Catalog
Published each year since 1924 by Ty-Tex, one of the South's largest growers of fine roses. This new full-color issue features 1959 AARS winners, hundreds of the world's most famous Patented and Standard varieties plus expert tips on rose care. Supply limited . . . order your free copy TODAY!
TY-TEX ROSE NURSERIES • Box 532-7 • Tyler, Texas

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America
FREE!
From America's Largest Direct-To-You Nurseries
84 colorful pages. Thousands of items and color selections. 1959 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Many premiums and gardening tips.
Send postcard today
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
619 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS
Bountiful
BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box K-19, Princess Anne, Maryland

Free! To Gardeners . . . This Big New 1959 Nursery BOOK
HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL OFFERS
Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, bulbs, flowers. All guaranteed. Our 110th Year.
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. E-21 Tipp City, O.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
FOR PLEASURE—please yourself and family with professional quality arrangements and floral designs.
FOR PROFIT—Prepare for full or part time money-making opportunities in the Floral Field. Or start your own profitable business.
Study and earn your diploma at home.
Write today for FREE Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"
National Floral Institute
11926 San Vicente Boulevard
Studio H6-19, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

free to you now!

a Who's Who
WHERE.
the Condé Nast
Fall-Winter
TRAVEL GUIDE

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Guide
120 Lexington Ave., New York 1
please send me a free copy of the Fall-Winter TRAVEL GUIDE
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE
STATE

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ck and terracotta on white. Also
pers.
ruit Bowl" applique panel by Stan
in white, beige, cocoa, bittergreen,
llow, gold, pink, aqua, gray green.
ange velvet is $50. Imported. At
om Spain, solid brass Clavos nail
hwarz, 2¼" diameter, $2.50. Soon
ailable with matching door handles.

age 12

ok stand on satin finished aluminum
se with casters. Book shelves avail-
le in walnut or painted red, yellow,

59 Frigidaire refrigerator. Available

aire.

age 13

nly, 70% dacron, 30% viscose. Needs
10.15 a yard. Through decorators. By
M. Hexter.
Screen" handprint wallpaper, shown
n beige on white. Also available in
hite, 28" wide trimmed, 21" repeat,
7.50 per roll. By Woodson Wallpapers.
wo panel screen in fretwork design
f pine. Available in variety of stains,
" h., 17½" w. each panel. $60 per
anel. Exclusive at W & J Sloane, 575
ifth Avenue, New York.
haise in rattan with metal legs. Foam
ubber cushions covered in turquoise
otton fabric, 47½" l., 28" h. at back,
23½" w., 15" h. (with cushion) at seat
evel. $240.00. From Tropi-Cal, 1810
West Pico, Los Angeles, Cal.
Geometric Tile" fabric in lattice de-
ign of circles in red on white linen
round. Circles in brown and black,
reen and black, two shades yellow,
rick and black, blue and red, and
black; all on white ground. 12" repeat.
$6.90 per yard. Through decorators. By
Howard Schaffer.
Vinyl tiles in "Moorish" pattern, held
in place with white grout between tiles.
Shown in terracotta and white combina-
tions. Available in a variety of colors
and patterns. Has advantage of a seam-
less installation. Tiles 10" x 12". $3.40
sq. ft. By William Gold.
Rug in new "Kismet" design, an all-
wool Edward Fields original. Avail-
able in any size (wall to wall or area),
colors are golden browns. By Edward
Fields.

Page 15

Page 16, *bottom*

ty fabric, green and yellow, all cotton.
Moss Rose.
wide, silk with Bemberg backing,
$13.90 yd. Through decorators. By Kra
"Madeira Border" fabric, red on white,
9" wide, cotton and rayon, $3.75 yd.
Through decorators. By Kravet Fabrics.
"India" paisley wallpaper with beige
background, 30" wide, 28" repeat,
French import, $5.25 per roll. Also has
matching fabric in 30" width cotton
print, $4.15 per yard. By A. L. Diament.

Page 18

duction.

Interchangeable china

Page 64

Fairwood china by Schoenwald. Made
in Germany. "Flare" pattern, red and
yellow design on white, also in white
and solid colors. 5-piece place setting
$11.75. 5-piece place setting plain white
$8.75. Cream soup cup, plain white,
$2.50. Cream soup saucer, bright red
or lemon yellow, $1.50. Coffee pot, red
or yellow, $14. Candle warmer, plain
white, $7.50. Creamer, $5. Sugar, $6.
Cup, plain white, $2. Saucer, red or
yellow, $1.25. At Bloomingdale's, 59th
at Lexington Ave., New York.
Sterling silver "Sea Rose" flatware, 6-
piece place setting, $38.75. By the
Gorham Company. Lalique "Phalsbourg" hand blown lead crystal. Gob-
let, $10.50. Bordeaux glass, $6.90.
Organdy place mats 16" round, em-
broidered in tones of gray (other colors
available). Handmade in Madeira.
Linen napkins, 20" square, embroi-
dered in gray (other colors available).
Handmade in Madeira. Sold only as
set of 8 mats and 8 napkins, $69.50 for
the 16 pieces. At Leron, Inc., 745 Fifth
Avenue, New York.
Silver candelabra, designed by Gio
Ponti. Base consists of 8 upright tubes
connected by movable silver bands, (2
tubes 8" high, 3 tubes 6" high, 3 tubes
5" high). Inserts approx. ½" high to
hold candles. $88. At Christofle Silver,
Inc., 55 East 57th St., New York.

Bottom:
Left to right, back:
Oval platter, plain white, 14". $8.50.
Dinner plate "Fancy Free", 10¼".
Dinner plate "Flare", 10¼". Coffee pot,
solid color (bright red, bright green,
lemon yellow, turquoise, midnight blue,
smoke gray). $14.

Continued on next page

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

achieve greatness? Is it not by

a full and peaceful life! Benjamin
and great men and women—was a

of mail annually to all parts of the world.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

SEND THIS COUPON

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC), San Jose, California
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY

NOW ON SALE

The new Fall/Winter edition of

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

BOOK OF BUILDING

30 Houses & plans plus a wealth of practical information on design, building, remodeling and maintenance. At your favorite newsstand

$1.25

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD...

ing. Approved supervised method.

FREE BOOKLET!
24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Dept. 1841

Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1841, Chicago 14, Ill

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

The new "4-in-1"
Weatherproof HOMASOTE

One-Man Panel

- For sheathing
- For ceilings
- For exterior and interior wall finish

For striking new decorative effects indoors and out—and for an easy-to-handle sheathing material—here is a many-purpose building material in a wholly [illegible]

For walls—apply them horizontally or vertically. For ceilings—over or under the beams. [illegible] not all be supported by joists, beams or rafters—therefore there is almost no waste. The "linen-surface" panels take any paint or stain.

Along with fine appearance, the building gains in structural strength, insulation value and moisture-resistance. This weatherproof material also has sound-deadening qualities beyond those of any but true acoustical boards.

Mail the coupon for full details on this and other Homasote building [illegible]

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd., 224 Merton Street
Toronto 12, Ontario

Send me the literature checked below

Name

Zone State A-1

SHOPPING

Left to right, front:
Soup tureen, plain white, $15. Cream soup cup, plain white, $2.50. Cream [illegible] saucer, solid color (as listed above), $1.50. Salad plate, plain white, 7¾", $1.50. Cup "Fancy Free", Saucer, solid color (as listed above). Cup "Flare", Saucer, plain white, $1.25. Sugar, solid color (as listed above), $6. Creamer, solid color (as listed above), $5. All at Bloomingdale's, 59th at Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 65

[illegible] plain white $8.75. Salad plate, plain white, 7¾", $1.50. Covered casserole, [illegible] white, $2.75. Ash tray, plain white $.50. At Bloomingdale's, 59th Street at Lexington Ave., New York.
[illegible] high, 7" wide, $14.98 each. Raffia wine holders, blue or green, $3.50. Round [illegible]
Rattan tray mats, "Fang Tsan" pattern [illegible] Fifth Avenue, New York. Tablecloth, [illegible] shape, $12 the pair. Brass tool rest $15 [illegible] from William H. Jackson Company, 3 [illegible] 57th St., New York.

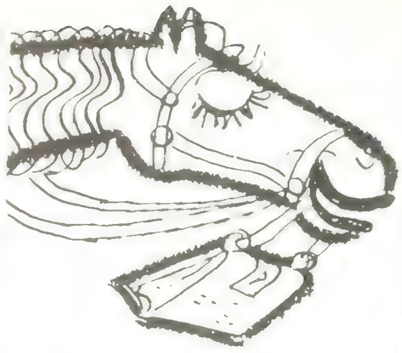
Storage

Pages 66 and 68

[illegible] floor and ceiling connectors. Anodized black, $25 for pole 8'6".
Omni-Bracket, aluminum anodized Black, $2.75 for 11" long bracket.
Adjustable Omni-Lamp, slides to any position, painted white, $11.95. All by Structural Products.

Page 70

Danish pole system. All pieces are teak [illegible]
[illegible] hardware pole with black finish $19 up to 9'6" height.
Cabinet with glass doors, two glass [illegible]



Clothes Horses

and others who gambol in leather

. . . dazzle the glass of fashion with their *spirited* leather accessories—beautified by Cavalier Leather Balm. This Balm fetches out the hidden life of fine leathers from shoes on up. Cleans, replenishes, ennobles . . . pampers leather and keeps it supple. A cosmetic, actually. Buy it where you buy your best. Or send us 50c for a fair sample. Write Dept. B.

Cavalier Company, Baltimore 30, Md.

Cavalier Leather Balm

GLORIFIES SHOES • BOOTS BELTS • HANDBAGS • LUGGAGE • SPORTING GOODS • UPHOLSTERY • BOOKS • CLOTHING • AND ALL SMOOTH LEATHER ARTICLES

DO YOU WANT A HEAVENLY FIGURE

Satin lastex front and back panels combine with nylon power [illegible]

$5.95 PINK WHITE BLACK

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. S-476-A
35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Magazine shelf, laminated teak 31[illegible] w. x 12" d. $13.
Book shelf 31½" w. x 9½" d. $12[illegible]
Bar cabinet with drop down door[illegible] woven teak veneer (basket weav[illegible] 16¾" h. x 31½" w. x 14¾" d. $76[illegible]
Drop leaf table, 29" h. x 31½" w[illegible] 41" d. to drop leaf (drop leaf 21") $[illegible]
"Pia" chair, oiled teak with wo[illegible] paper cord seat, 29" h. (back), 18[illegible] (seat), 18" w. x 17" d. $39.50. All [illegible] Royal Systems.
Accessories on counter and table fr[illegible] Bloomingdale's Gourmet Shop, Lexi[illegible]ton Avenue and 59th Street, New Yo[illegible]

Page 71

Combination wall hung and floor [illegible] ceiling Danish pole system. Slidi[illegible] door cabinets, 16¾" x 14¾" x 31[illegible] $88 each. Storage cabinets, 16¾" [illegible] 14¾" x 31½", $76 each. Book shelv[illegible] 31½" w. x 7⅞" d. $11 each. Magazi[illegible] shelf, 31½" x 12" d. $13. Drop le[illegible] table, tapered, 29" h. x 31½" w. x 4[illegible] d. to drop leaf (drop leaf 21"). $[illegible] Three drawer cabinet, 16¾" x 14¾" [illegible] 31½" $101 (Same cabinet on le[illegible] $109.) Unit with two drawers and te[illegible]phone book shelf, 9¾" h. x 31½" w. [illegible] 14¾" d. $59. Teak poles with ir[illegible] hardware, black finish, $19 up to 9'[illegible] height. Standards, 7'9" h., $1 per ru[illegible]ning ft. All by Royal Systems.

Page 72

"5000 Plan American Wall Grouping[illegible] pole system, walnut with pewter har[illegible]ware, 5' to 9'6".
Shelf 29½" w. x 11" d., x 1½".
Cabinet with [illegible] door, one shel[illegible] 17" h. x 29½" w. x 11" d.
Bar cabinet with drop down door, line[illegible] with white formica 17" h. x 29½" w. [illegible] 11" d.
Bookcase with two flat drawers, 17" [illegible] 29½" w. x 11" d.
Cabinet with two flat drawers 4½" h[illegible] x 29½" w. x 11" d.
Magazine shelf 15½" h. x 29½" w.
Free standing chest of 3 drawers, 31" h[illegible] x 34" w. x 16" d.
Hi fi cabinet 31" h. x 34" w. x 16" d[illegible]
By Red Lion Table Co.
[illegible] write to H&G Reader Service, 120 Lexington [illegible]

Page 73

Living wall: all pieces walnut with choice of lacquer or oiled finish. Designed by Paul McCobb. Poles brushed aluminum, $1 per ft., slightly higher in anodized aluminum, brass color. Single flange, brushed aluminum, $12.50 each. Double flange, brushed aluminum, $15.50 each. Shelf, 36" w. x 13" d., $23.50. Shelf 18" w. x 13" d., $32.50. Drop lid bar cabinet, inside lined with aluminum, light inside, laminated plastic pull, 24" h. x 48" w. x 13" d. $398.50. Bookcase with one shelf and flat drawer, 24" h. x 48" w. x 13" d. $197.25. Bookcase with one shelf 24" h. x 36" w. x 13" d. $150. Desk with drop front, 24" h. x 36" w. x 13" d. $329.50. Cabinet with sliding doors, 15" h. x 36" w. x 13" d. $127.50. Walnut chair with cane back and upholstered seat requiring ¾ yd. fabric, 34¼" h. x 16½" w. x 19" d. $111 (10% application charge for leather). Armless upholstered chair requiring 3 yds. fabric, walnut, 31½" h. x 24" w. x 31½" d. Foam rubber construction.

Continued

[illegible]
in gray with mist gray, gray with
[illegible]

[illegible] 74

system all walnut with lacquered
oil finish. All hardware brass.
[illegible]
Wormley.
, available in any height up to 9'.
Cabinet with six drawers, 15" h.
[illegible]
12" d. $63. Cabinet with sliding
, 15" h. x 31¼" w. x 12" d. $220
[illegible]
12" d. $199.
[illegible]
ic, 3 yds., leather 18 sq. ft. 27" w. x
[illegible]
olstered with rubber filled seat and
oned cover, requires fabric, 1¼
[illegible]
ny legs. 23" w. x 23" d. x 17" h.
[illegible]
h. 16" diameter. $171. All by Dun
[illegible]
. *New York.*

e 75

row:
caddy, black walnut wood, alumi-
handle, 8 compartments, 10" x 7"
, $5.95 ppd. From Bard's, Evanston,
nois.
[illegible]
" x 3½" h. $7.95. At Mediterranean
p, 876 Madison Ave., New York.
nsparent hat box of plastic, top is
on with red silk cord and tassel.
high 12" diameter $5. At Blooming-
s, 756 Lexington Ave., New York.
[illegible]
ed keyboard. 15" h., 14" d. x 22" w.
0. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145
[illegible]
erts. 11½" w. x 15" l. x 5" d. $3.95
h. At Spartan Stationers, 141 East
h St., New York.
[illegible]
, holds service for 12. 11¾" deep.
l. 3" h. $22.50. At Blooming-
e's, Lexington Ave. and 59th St.,
York.
ord storage box in the form of a
k, tan cover with red, green, brown,
black backbone. Index on inside
er. 13" x 12". $2.95. At Liberty Mu-
Shop, 450 Madison Ave., New York.
arry-All" rattan hamper on legs.
n be used as a seat, top lifts up. 30"
x 12" h. x 12" w. $22.50. At Mayhew
op, 630 Madison Ave., New York.
urth row:
nnerware rack by Rubbermaid.
ailable in white, turquoise, yellow,
d and pink. 22½" w. x 6" h. x 10" d.
At Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave-
e and 59th St., New York.
gid plastic glove or shoe box. 11" l.
6½" w. x 4¼" h. 6 for $7.50 ppd. By
ational Hanger, 15 West 18th St.,
ew York.
ith row:
ll hung magazine rack. Oil finished

Danish teak and polished solid brass.
[illegible]

Pancake Cook Book

Page 77

[illegible]
Madison Ave., N. Y.
Spatula, 8" stainless steel blade, [illegible]
[illegible]

Page 79

Griddle-server of cast aluminum. 21"
[illegible]
with detachable heat control. 200 sq.
in. of cooking surface. $27.95. By West
Bend.
Hoganus fine glazed pottery bowl with
cover. Colors: olive green, mustard yel-
low, mecca brown, royal blue or black
$2.75. At Bloomingdale's, 59th and
Lexington Ave., N. Y.
[illegible]
three) 13½" long. $11 the set. At East
House, 1075 First Avenue, New York.
Foley aluminum flour sifter. Has side
handle sifting action. 6" high. $3.25. At
La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New
York.

Page 80

Hand-forged stainless steel serving
spoon and fork. $3.75 each. By Dansk
Design.
Earthenware, oven proof, baking dish.
Mustard yellow interior, cocoa exterior.
14" long, 10" wide. $4.95. At La
Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th Street, New
York.
Length of hand-woven Guatemalan ma-
terial. 36" wide, 72" long. $7.50. Varied
[illegible]
Pan American Shop, 822 Lexington
Ave., New York.

Page 81

Controlled automatic cooker and deep
fat fryer, aluminum. 5 qt. capacity.
[illegible]
[illegible]
$.50 each. Japanese soup spoon to use
for serving. $.20. Both at Azuma, 802
Lexington Avenue, New York.
Woven straw luncheon tray, in multi-
color basket weave design. $3.98. At
Bloomingdale's, 59th and Lexington
Ave., New York.

Page 82

Blendor with a chrome base has high-
[illegible]
ounce capacity. $11.95. By Waring.

Page 83

Controlled automatic frypan of alumi-
num. Has signal light. Washable up to
control knob. Yellow, pink or green
top. 10½" sq. Medium size. $19.95. By
Sunbeam.

Continued on next page

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles

[illegible]

Bathrooms

[illegible]

Beverages

[illegible]

Building Materials & Equipment

[illegible]

Decorative Accessories

Colorado Carnations 10

Floors & Floor Coverings

Kentile Woodgrain Rubber Planks Inside Front Cover

Furniture

Baker Furniture 100
George Koch Vanity Accessories 86
Monsanto's Lustrex Styrene Molded Drawers 31
[illegible]
Sanford Furniture 30
Union-National Furniture 28

Garden Equipment & Materials

Lord & Burnham Sunlyt Greenhouses [illegible]

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

ARP Roses, Inc. [illegible]
Armstrong Nurseries [illegible]
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries 96
[illegible] 96
W. Atlee Burpee Co. [illegible] 96
[illegible]
[illegible] 95
Ginden Nurseries [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kunderd Gladiolus Farms [illegible]
Henry Leuthardt 96
Musser Forests [illegible] 96
Spring Hill Nurseries 95, 96
[illegible] 95
Ty-Tex Rose Nurseries 96
[illegible]
[illegible]

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Research Products Aprilaire Humidifier 30

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Cavalier Leather Balm 98
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent [illegible]
Finish Dishwasher Detergent 78

Kitchens & Equipment

Formica Laminated Plastic Inside Back Cover

Linens & Bedding

[illegible]

Music, Radio & Television

Columbia Record Club 5
[illegible]
Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment [illegible]

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver

[illegible] 2

Travel & Hotels

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Boltaflex Vinyl Upholstery [illegible]

Miscellaneous

[illegible]
National Floral Institute 96
The Rosicrucians [illegible]

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Wilco Fashions 86, 98
[illegible]

BAKER

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURG • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

Glass martini pitcher. 1 qt. capacity, $8^3/_4$" high. $4.50. Ekenas Swedish glasses. 5 ounce capacity. $3^3/_4$" high. $1.25 each. Both at Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Porcelain serving spoon. $7^1/_2$" long. One of three. $11 the set.

Bavarian porcelain canape tray. Three sections to tray. $13^3/_4$" long. $11.50 the set. Both at East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.

Hoganas glazed pottery salad plate. In olive green, mustard yellow, mecca brown, royal blue or black. $1.75 each. At Bloomingdale's, 59th and Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 84

Cast iron frying pan, with turquoise blue porcelain glaze interior. Has wooden handle. 11" diameter. $9.40. At La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New York.

Hand-forged stainless steel set fork and spoon. $3.75 each. By D.

These stores are headquarters the glasses, gifts at page 85.

J. L. CALDWELL & CO.
Chestnut & Juniper Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

DRIEBE'S
2388 Sunrise Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

EAST HOUSE
1075 First Avenue
New York 22, New York

GUNTHER LAUKAT
50 East 57th Street
New York 22, New York

STEINHEIMER'S
16th & Stout Streets
Denver, Colorado

SOLOMON'S
203 East 61st Street
New York 21, New York

HOW TO DECORATE WITH MAPS

continued from page 29

canvas to desk top, paste on map, then coat with clear lacquer or varnish for protection and easy washing). Hang delightfully colorful flora and fauna maps on a wall where they can be seen from a child's bed he'll love them when he's sick.

In a game room

Paper one entire wall with a photostatic enlargement of a finely engraved black and white map. Apply it like wallpaper, and make it washable by spraying with a clear plastic.

Anywhere in the house

1. Use maps to cover trays, varnish or line them afterwards to avoid wet-glass rings.
2. Make unusual and handsome screens with large maps. (Glue and tack canvas onto frames, apply lining paper, and then your maps.)
3. Show last summer's vacation snaps in a photograph album covered with a several hundred-years-old map of the place you visited.

A few words of advice

If you're lucky enough on your map hunt to find a map that is a rare, collector's piece, don't tackle any of these do-it-yourself ideas that involve pasting and varnishing. Take the map to a skilled, professional framer.

In the case of an extra large map you may have to call in a paper hanger (or recruit a friend armed with a paper hanger's roller, and the "know how" of using it). Otherwise you'll have a very sticky and irksome time trying to apply the map to a surface without wrinkles or air bubbles. END

Where to find maps

When you are in New York, you'll enjoy poring over the stock at the following shops (or write for their map catalogs and you can order by mail).

THE OLD PRINT SHOP
150 Lexington Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.
Magnificent selection of collector's items from $5 to $150.

ARGOSY GALLERY
116 East 59th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
A wide range of maps on every imaginable subject, from $2 to $150.

ASTRO MURALS, INC.
231 West 58th Street
New York 19, N. Y.
Photographic enlargements of famous celestial phenomena, from $4.95 to $55.

Support your local Red Cross

FEBRUARY

50 Cents

House & Garden

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 2

A daring new concept of beauty

Rooms that revive conversation

The kitchen where springtime never ends

The Casserole Cook Book

Oak floors give your home higher resale value

8 out of 10 home buyers prefer OAK Floors

A home of your own is [illegible] investments you can make today. It's a [illegible] to be the floors are Oak. While you're buying beauty, Oak Floors give you greater enjoyment. Stunning when brand-new, Oak Floors will help you obtain the highest resale price [illegible]. Oak is preferred by [illegible] of 10 home buyers.

Durable, healthful, beautiful. This preference for Oak is natural. Oak Floors are durable...don't show the wear of constant foot traffic and are unaffected by the weight of heavy furniture that damages most flooring materials. Oak Floors are clean, healthful and comfortable... easy to keep beautiful. The [illegible] Oak's distinctive blend of [illegible] and coloring harmonizes perfectly with [illegible] decorative plans.

Greatest flooring value. No other flooring material offers you so many fine advantages, and economy too. Oak actually costs less than any other quality floor or floor covering [illegible] per square yard installed in most localities), yet retains its value through the years. Ask your architect, contractor or lumber dealer to give you comparative floor costs and life expectancy figures. You'll find your best investment is Oak Floors...a sign of quality construction in any home. Write for free color booklet showing exciting uses of Oak Floors.

Compare these advantages of OAK with any floor at any price

- Lifetime durability
- Natural wood beauty
- Comfortable resilience
- Resistance to damage
- Non-denting surface
- Easy to keep clean
- Warm and healthful
- High insulating quality
- Low cost

OAK FLOORS

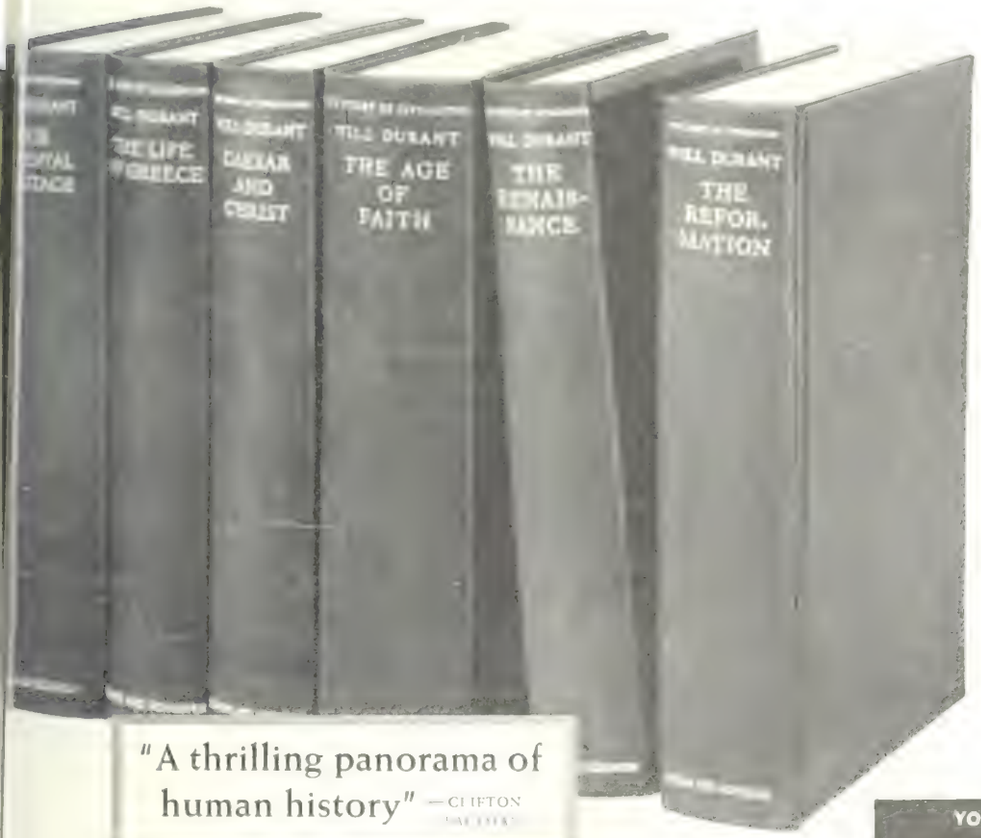
Oak...the floor you'll never wear out

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 814 STERICK BUILDING, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

A TRIAL MEMBERSHIP OFFER FROM THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
TO DEMONSTRATE HOW MUCH YOU CAN SAVE CONTINUOUSLY ON BOOKS YOU ARE EAGER TO READ AND OWN

The Story of Civilization
BY WILL DURANT
SIX VOLUMES | RETAIL PRICE $60 | FOR $6

. . . if you join the Club now and agree to buy six books during the next year from at least 200 to be made available



"A thrilling panorama of human history" —CLIFTON

Volume I
OUR ORIENTAL HERITAGE
e civilizations of ancient Egypt and Near East to the death of Alexan-, and of India, China and Japan to r own day.

Volume II
THE LIFE OF GREECE
history of Greek government, man-rs, morals, philosophy, science and t from the earliest times to the Ro-an conquest.

Volume III
CAESAR AND CHRIST
ne rise of Rome from a crossroads wn, ending with the collision of gan and Christian morality and the llapse of classic civilization.

✶ *Volume IV*
THE AGE OF FAITH
Medieval civilization from Constantine to Dante, including the achievements of Christian, Islamic and Judaic life, and the Crusades.

✶ *Volume V*
THE RENAISSANCE
A history of Italy's Golden Age, beginning with the birth of Petrarch and ending in the sunset glow of Florence and Venice with Titian.

✶ *Volume VI*
THE REFORMATION
Europe's world-shaking religious conflicts, from before Martin Luther to Calvin, and the effect of these conflicts on modern history.

T[illegible] books they would buy anyway.

✶ **The six-volume set** will be sent with the first book [illegible] at least 200 Selections and Alternates that will be made available during the next year.

✶ **You will pay—on the average—20% less for them than you would otherwise.**

✶ **If you continue after this six-book trial membership,** will receive, without charge, a valuable Book Dividend averaging around $6 in retail value.

✶ **More important than the saving, this sensible system will keep you from missing the books you intend to read.**

✶ **Why immediate action is advisable:** A single edition of this Durant set has been printed as part of the Club's usual winter promotional effort—enough to [illegible] there will be an unavoidable delay in fulfilling orders—at least four months, since it takes that long to print and bind an edition of such a large set. If your order is received after the present edition is all spoken for, you will be notified and may then either cancel your membership *or defer it until a new edition can be printed.*

YOU CAN BEGIN MEMBERSHIP WITH
DOCTOR ZHIVAGO
BY BORIS PASTERNAK, 1958 NOBEL PRIZE WINNER
—or with any other good book listed below

DOCTOR ZHIVAGO
MISTRESS TO AN AGE: A Life of [illegible]
ANATOMY OF A [illegible]
THE KING MUST DIE
ONLY IN AMERICA
THE ENEMY CAMP by Jerome Weidman
ARE [illegible]
WOMEN AND THOMAS HARROW
THE [illegible] FEVER
[illegible]
THE COMING OF THE NEO-REICH
MASTERS OF DECEIT
THE NEW CLASS
PLEASE DON'T EAT THE DAISIES

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A1692
[illegible]
PLEASE PRINT
Mr.
[illegible]
City..... Zone
[illegible]

All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . forever yours in redwood.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
Managing Editor
MARY ROCHE
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
PATRICIA HANCOCK
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSE WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
AUDREY NICHOLS
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

House & Garden

FEBRUARY 1959

On the cover

One small section of the living room (opposite) in the new Ann Arbor house of H&G's Hallmark House No. 3 (see pages 58-77) indicates how happily art and utility have been combined. All the colors of a paint box and the wonders of a treasure trove are expertly blended in this series of useful shelves and cupboards. Backgrounds are fabrics and papers of all textures and types; ornaments range through Mexican, African, Peruvian, Hopi Indian, French Provincial, Chinese, Victorian and Early American. The music system is in the wall, a heating-cooling outlet (top, right); rosewood panels conceal storage for camera equipment.

Decorating
16 Rooms that revive conversation
52 A well planned room in action
62 A new concept of beauty in decoration
64 Fifty continuous feet of storage
73 The children enjoy their own small world
74 The parents' private preserve

Building
58 A new concept of beauty: H&G's Hallmark House No. 3
68 A new concept in lighting
78 Are your heating bills too high?
100 Distinction is the sum of meticulous details

Gardening
84 H&G's Living Landscape No. 2: your life sets the outdoor pattern
101 Gardener's Month
107 Notes for February's gardener

Entertaining
55 Set your table to suit your fancy
70 A dining room free in spirit
90 Aperitifs *by James A. Beard*
91 Casserole Cook Book *by Myra Waldo*

Kitchens
76 How to satisfy the eye and the appetite
80 A kitchen where springtime never ends

Features
4 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
34 Opera Builds a House
39 H&G's Newsletter
41 Inspiration—here and now
43 Conversation—or talk? *by Inez Robb*
51 How to cope with conversation killers *by Joseph Rosner*

Travel
8 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
35 Going places, finding things—in the Austrian Tyrol *by Dorothea Walker*
36 Travelog
102 Shopping information
111 Your advertising index

Vol. 115, No. 2

General Electric
ALL-PURPOSE
Floor Polisher...

waxes...polishes

scrubs...even cleans rugs

It's a snap doing floors with the new General Electric *All-Purpose* Floor Polisher. You'll love the easy way it handles. It's powerful . . . yet it's lightweight. Gets right up to baseboards, deep into corners, thanks to new contour design.

Exclusive wax applicating pads snap on easily—apply wax on wood, vinyl, linoleum, tile floors. Snap-on brushes for polishing, scrubbing—even cleaning rugs—save you time and money.

Every attachment snaps on!

Optional accessories include: steel wool pads, lamb's wool pads, wax applicating pads, and rug-cleaning brushes. *Vacuum Cleaner Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

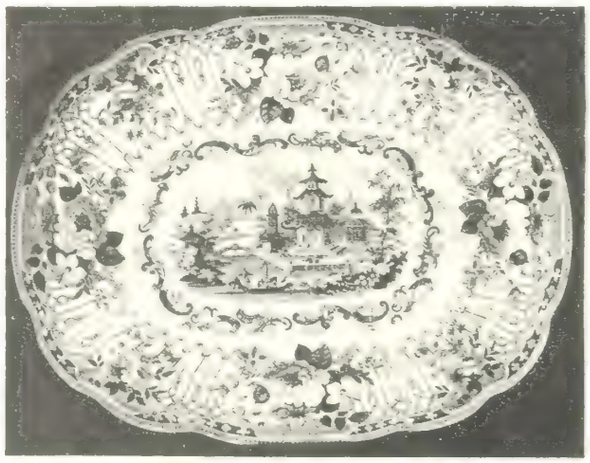
GENERAL ELECTRIC

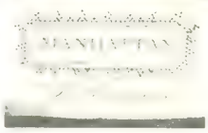
Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.





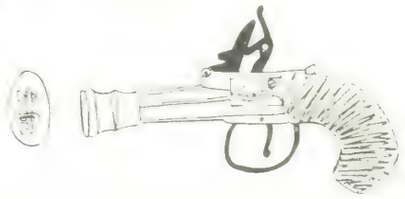
My great-grandmother regarded this platter so lightly that it was used in the kitchen to hold quail, turkey and fish before cooking. The design is in black and gray and I have included the marking in the hope that you can identify the piece.

E.T.B.—Virginia Beach, Va.

Your platter is transfer-decorated Staffordshire earthenware with the mark of Ralph Stevenson, Cobridge, England, 1815-1825. Manhattan is the name he gave to this Oriental landscape pattern. Stevenson produced a number of designs for the American trade—like the much sought after view of Castle Garden and the Battle of Bunker Hill in transfer prints of rich blue.

Our clock is in excellent running condition and we believe it to be well over 100 years old. "N. Hunter, Port Glasgow" is printed on its face. Can you tell us anything about its origin? *B.H.G., Bel Air, Md.*

The movement of your tall case clock was made by Nathan Hunter, Dock Head, Port Glasgow, Scotland, who worked from 1820-1826. The case is a good example of the restrained design followed by English provincial and Scotch cabinetmakers from the 18th century well into the 19th.



I would appreciate any information you can give me about this pistol purchased in England some years ago. Have also included the barrel mark in my rough sketch. *Dr. W.B.—San Francisco, Cal.*

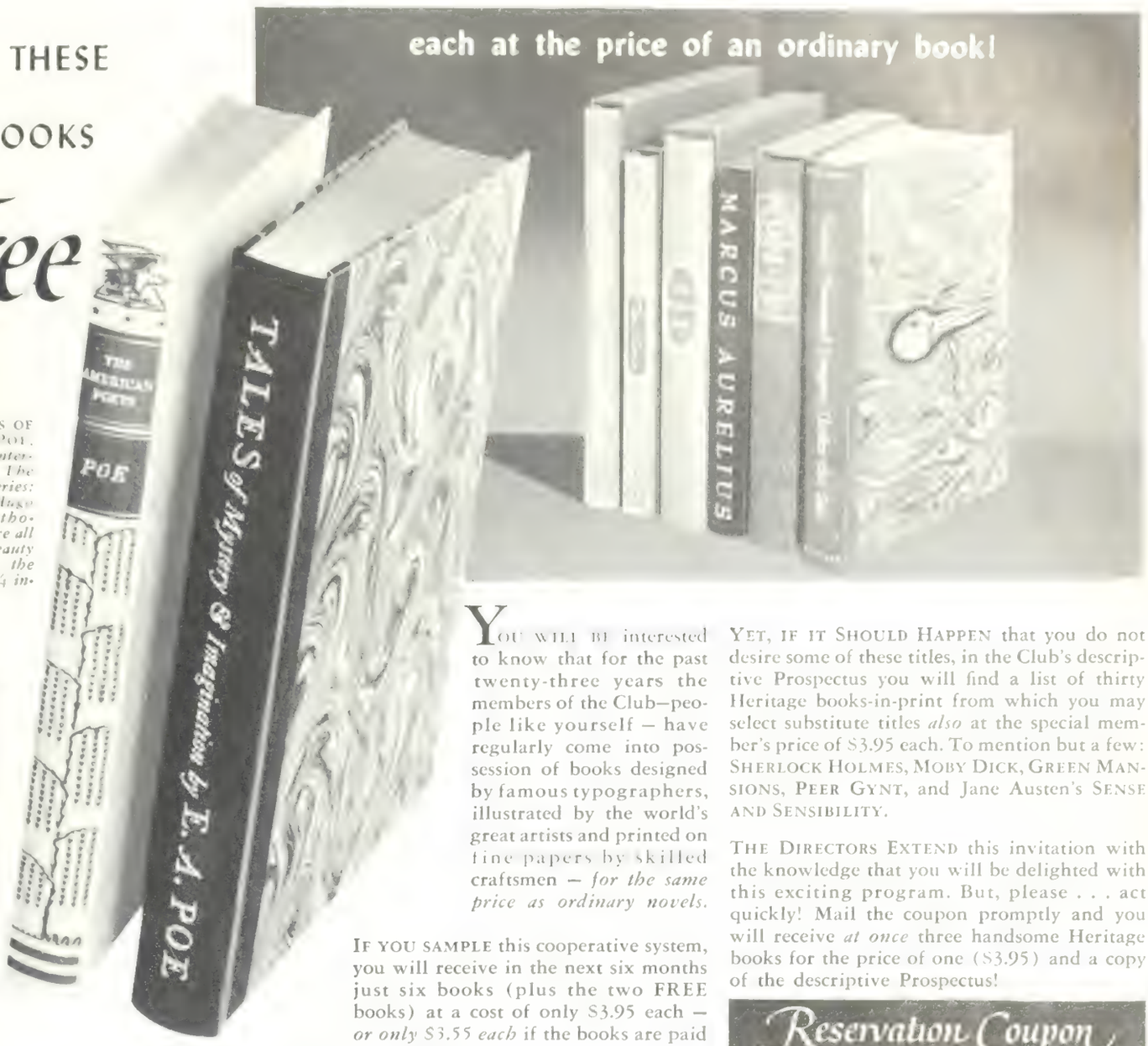
You have an English flintlock pocket pistol, made about 1800. The maker, Leggett, is one of a number of English gunsmiths whose names and years are not on any check list of this craft. The barrel marks are those of the brass founder.

Continued on page 6

NOW a *Trial Membership* can be offered YOU!

YES, YOU MAY OBTAIN SIX BEAUTIFUL, *Beautiful* HERITAGE BOOKS

plus THESE TWO BOOKS *Free*



• COMPLETE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, *edited by Louis Untermeyer as one of The American Poets series; illustrated with Hugo Steiner-Prag's lithographs that capture all of the fantasy, beauty and grandeur of the poems. 6⅛ x 10¼ inches. Slipcased.*

▶ POE'S TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINATION, *introduction by Vincent Starrett; text printed in two colors; with illustrations of great technical beauty by William Sharp. Book size 6⅛ x 10¼ inches. Slipcased.*

YOU WILL BE interested to know that for the past twenty-three years the members of the Club—people like yourself — have regularly come into possession of books designed by famous typographers, illustrated by the world's great artists and printed on fine papers by skilled craftsmen — *for the same price as ordinary novels.*

IF YOU SAMPLE this cooperative system, you will receive in the next six months just six books (plus the two FREE books) at a cost of only $3.95 each — *or only $3.55 each* if the books are paid for in advance!

YET, IF IT SHOULD HAPPEN that you do not desire some of these titles, in the Club's descriptive Prospectus you will find a list of thirty Heritage books-in-print from which you may select substitute titles *also* at the special member's price of $3.95 each. To mention but a few: SHERLOCK HOLMES, MOBY DICK, GREEN MANSIONS, PEER GYNT, and Jane Austen's SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.

THE DIRECTORS EXTEND this invitation with the knowledge that you will be delighted with this exciting program. But, please . . . act quickly! Mail the coupon promptly and you will receive *at once* three handsome Heritage books for the price of one ($3.95) and a copy of the descriptive Prospectus!

LOOKING BEYOND THIS EXTRAORDINARY bargain offer, here is what Trial Membership in The Heritage Club can mean to *you*:

* **IN THE NEXT SIX MONTHS you will add a collection of eight beautiful books to your bookshelves. Books that will prove to be of lasting value and a worthwhile investment.**
* **THROUGH THESE BOOKS you will renew acquaintance with many old friends . . . old friends, in fine dress, ever ready to enrich your leisure hours.**
* **YOU WILL BRING INTO YOUR HOME a new wealth of cultural subjects that busy people of today are prone to overlook. Fine editions to be numbered among your proud possessions; heirlooms for your children and your children's children!**

THE SIX FINE EDITIONS being offered in this program — in addition to the two FREE Poe books — are as follows: TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA by Jules Verne, illustrated with color gravures by that famous artist-of-the-book, Edward A. Wilson. THE PICTURE OF DORIAN GRAY by Oscar Wilde, with an introduction by André Maurois, illustrated with drawings and paintings by Lucille Corcos. MONT-SAINT-MICHEL AND CHARTRES by Henry Adams, illustrated with photographs by Samuel Chamberlain. THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS, illustrated with wood-engravings in color by Hans A. Mueller. THE KORAN, selection and translation by Dr. Arthur Jeffery, decorations in color by Valenti Angelo. JOHN BROWN'S BODY by Stephen Vincent Benét, with an introduction by Douglas Southall Freeman, illustrated with color paintings by the famous American regional painter, John Steuart Curry.

Reservation Coupon

THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22

Please send me the three books I have checked off below and a copy of the Prospectus from which I may select the remaining five books on my Trial Membership and a method of payment. I understand that these three books will be shipped at once — two FREE as my gift-upon-joining, the other as my first selection; and further, that I may return these books if I am in any way dissatisfied and my membership will be cancelled.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA

☐ TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINATION
☐ COMPLETE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE
☐ SENSE AND SENSIBILITY (Substitution Title)

Name

Street

City ZONE State

The "Susie Seaburg"

You will paint with pride to own deftly crafted "Decorater Chair"

Choice from a selection of over a hundred patterns

Hand tufted or foam molded foam rubber seat and back

Solid Walnut legs

Brass metal ferrules on all legs

SEE IT YOU'LL SIT IN IT LOVE IT

Decorater chairs

Ask Your Dealer

With comfortable pitch of seat and back you will have such a fine piece of furniture your friends will say "I love that chair"

Jamestown Lounge Co., Jamestown, N.Y.

Correct Glasses

FOR THOSE FESTIVE OCCASIONS

You will want to highlight your entertaining . . . They add such a fabulous touch to gracious living that flattered guests fondle them long after their contents have been enjoyed

(A) 5-Oz. Low Sherbet (B) 7-Oz. Footed Hollow Stem Burgundy; (C) 9-Oz. Footed Tulip Champagne; (D) 5-Oz. Footed Saucer Champagne; (E) 7-Oz. Footed Hollow Stem Champagne; (F) 7-Oz. Footed Hollow Stem Champagne

WEST VIRGINIA Glass

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS *continued from page 4*

What can you tell me about this chair, one of a set, with F.A. Sinclair, Nottville, N.Y. stamped on the back of the top slat?
G.C.C.—Wauchula, Fla.

Your [illegible] could 1860 by F. A. Sinclair, who probably operated a small factory in Nottville. Once a small hamlet in Otsego County, it no longer appears on the New York State map.

Can you identify from my rubbings the marks on a pewter plate I purchased while touring Germany? *J.C.—Emmaus, Pa.*

The mark is that of Johann Heinrich Hohenner of Wunsiedel, South Germany. He worked as a pewterer from 1835 and died in 1884. The engraved initials and 1845 are probably the monogram of the original owner and the date he purchased the plate.

The drawing is of one of a pair of counters for some kind of game. Made of mahogany, its keys are ivory with insets of semi-precious stones. For what game were they made and when?
J.R.F.—Greensboro, N.C.

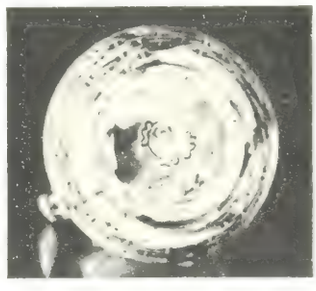
They are Japanese counters for the game of cribbage, made about 1870. Ships' officers, in the Far Eastern trade, owned handsome counters for this, their favorite game.

What can you tell us about our mahogany chest-on-chest? The knobs are said to be of Bristol glass. *B.E.O'B.—Greenville, Ohio*

Your tall chest of drawers could have been made by some American cabinetmaker as early as 1835 and not later than 1850. The glass knobs are not Bristol but Sandwich. The Boston & Sandwich Glass Co. made many like them.

Can you translate the hallmark on a small silver mirror which belonged to my husband's grandmother? *T.R.H.—Albany, N.Y.*

This is a mark of the Gorham Co., manufacturing silversmiths, founded 1845 at Providence, R. I. Dressing table appointments in silver were popular from about 1890.



Here are pictures of a pitcher and its mark. The inside is glazed with pink and the spout is a brown butterfly. I bought it about eight years ago. Can you tell its origin? *W.P.W.—Tyler, Texas.*

Your pitcher is American majolica. It was made at the Phoenixville, Pa., pottery of Griffen, Smith & Hill, in business 1879-1900, and bears the monogram mark of their "Etruscan" majolica.

dish-washer **all**

New! Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets dishes more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

FREE PACKAGE!

Fill out and mail today with boxtop from a package of new Dishwasher all. We'll send you a coupon good for another package free!

LEVER BROTHERS
BOX 2030
NEW YORK 46, N. Y.

Enclosed is boxtop from [illegible] new Dishwasher *all* [illegible] coupon good for another package free.

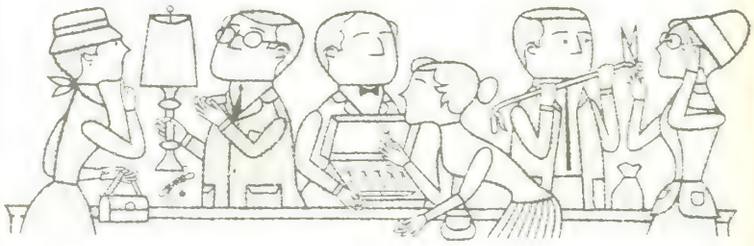
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

(Limit: one coupon per family. Offer ends June 30, 1956)

SHOPPING



EASTER ARTISTRY from AUSTRIA

WAX EGGS

Madonna & Child, Guardian Angel & Children, Infant of Prague, St. Francis, Christ Child & Bunnies, Hansel & Gretel, Red Riding Hood Snow White & Dwarfs. **$3.25** ea. ppd.

SURPRISE BUNNY BASKETS—lift Mrs. Peter Rabbit and find 3 little bunnies under her, cuddled together. Hand-detailed and hand-[illegible] **$2.50** ea. ppd.

GINA & SELMA, Inc.
DEPT. HG2, 1038 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 21, N. Y.

THE DRY SINK

. . . is an Early American heritage. This one looks as if it had come out of an antique [illegible]. Deep antique pine finish. Has a top ledge. The open space will serve as a bar, dress-[illegible] bottom reveals excellent storage space. 31" high, 31" wide and 18" deep. $54.00. Weighs 65 lbs. Express charges collect. [illegible] C.O.D.'s, please.

EDITH CHAPMAN
Nyack, N. Y.

OIL PORTRAITS

[illegible] linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its [illegible]. Compare our [illegible] prices . . . with [illegible]. Sensational [illegible] stating color of hair, eyes and complexion [illegible] receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

A beautifully done likeness or your [illegible]

Write for our free booklet!

12"x16" 39.95 16"x20" 19.95
20"x24" 39.95

PORTRAIT HOUSE
Dept. G2, 1012 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

Sensational CORDUROY BEDSPREADS

. . . with DOUBLE kick-pleat corners. Velvet soft spreads of fine **CROMPTON** pinwale **CORDUROY.** Overlocked seams, washable.

Made to order in your choice of color combinations. Select spread AND trim color from Beige • Cream White • Copen Blue • Rosedust • Spruce Green • Silver Grey • Pink. Monogram matches Trim. Samples 15c.

[illegible] $13.95
[illegible] $14.95
Shams, each (39" bed, 21" drops) $14.95
DOUBLE (54" bed, 21" drops) $15.95
KING $29.95

MAY SCHAFFER • BOX 7102 C • ELKINS PARK 17, PA

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand woven fibre rush seat.

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded **$6.95**
Light natural finish—$7.95
Maple, mahogany, walnut [illegible]—$8.95

[illegible] delivery. Express charges [illegible]. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-29 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Sterling Silver Heart says "I love you!"

Hold this dainty, sterling silver heart to your eye . . . you'll see "I Love You" magnified [illegible]. A [illegible] gift of heirloom [illegible]. Only **$2.20**

With Neck Chain . . . . . Only $3.30
With Cuff Bracelet . . . . . Only $4.40
As Pin . . . . . Only $5.50

Prices include fed. tax . . . postage prepaid. Send for our FREE plastic cookbook marker with simplified measures and oven temperature information.

THOMAS-YOUNG
Dept. 92-G • 30 W. Lockwood
[illegible], Webster Groves, Missouri

Old World symphony

[illegible] Italian lanterns in entrance hall or enclosed patio for an enchanting effect. Globes are made of color-fused glass and hang from wrought iron ceiling chains. Easy to electrify, the lamps come in blue, amber or green. With 12" long globe, $6.99; 16" size, $8.99, exp. coll. Hybern Imports, HG2, 2140 Hyperion, Los Angeles.

Sealed to fit

Where space is limited, this four drawer Honduras mahogany commode is a good solution. 20½" wide by 15" deep x 30½" high, it is available in four finishes: fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or antique white and gold. Imported Italian marble top is beautifully veined. $69.95 express collect. Jones Brothers, HG2, Box 246, Pine Level, North Carolina.

Bell-bottom trousers

. . . and coats of navy blue . . . have been brought down in scale to fit young skippers who wear sizes 2 to 8. Available in Sanforized white twill ($6.95) or in navy blue twill ($7.95). White hat is $1.00. Black neckerchief is included with either uniform. Postpaid. Order from Bill's Naval Uniforms, HG2, 16 North Hogan St., Jacksonville, Florida.

Lucky seven

If the man of the house is ill disposed to driving nails, attaching wires or mending furniture, give his wife a Diligent Dutchess tool kit. Designed to hang on a door, it contains chrome finished forged steel tools fitted with gay color handles. The 7 most commonly used tools will last a lifetime. $15.95 ppd. Taliaferro, 817 Taylor, Fort Worth, Tex.

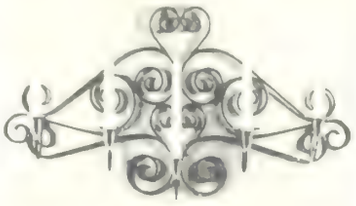
AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Soft lights

Add the charm of candlelight to living room or enclosed patio with an impressive scroll sconce. Fashioned of hand wrought iron it is 30" wide x 16" high. Candle cups are polished brass with a satin smooth finish; sconce comes finished in black or white enamel. $29.50 for 5-light bracket, ppd. Brantbrooke, HG2 Terrapin Ridge, Elizabeth, Ill.



Caribbean accent

The camel-color rattan chair, perennial favorite in Nassau, is good looking and comfortably cool. The seat, only 12" from the floor, rests on a sturdy frame of black finished wrought iron. $8.99. Match it up with a companion ottoman, which does double-duty as a pull-up table. $4.99. Both exp. coll. The Akron, HG2, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Well dated

Gift for new parents or loving grandparents, this Delft plate imported from Holland, bears child's name and date of birth on rim; time of arrival is indicated on clock hanging over old fashioned mantelpiece. 7½" in diam., it can hang on wall or be used as a serving dish. $4.95 ppd. Allow 4 weeks delivery. Chateau International, 7848 Chastain, Reseda, Cal.

Spring is in the air

Chase away gloom and cheer up the house with an arrangement of perky lilies-of-the-valley. Imported and designed to rival nature's product, these snow white plastic blossoms have bright green leaves. Each graceful spray is 10" long, can be kept fresh with a soap and water bath. $1.00 for a set of three sprays. Postpaid. Cortley, HG2, 453 E. 88th St., New York.

Custom Made
to your own measurements

draperies . . . to your exact window measurements . . . in handsome printed or solid color fabrics. It's so easy to do . . . so fast, too. Shipment 3 weeks after we receive your order. Swatches available at a nominal charge. Fabric prices, 2.25 to 3.95.

Send 10c for Drapery Catalog
Showing selection of prints and solid colors.

COLTEN'S
1364 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

ANNOUNCEMENT: CULOTTES

Now in Chambray as well as our ever-popular Denim. Has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you tomboy freedom for all activities—Finest quality sanforized material and workmanship. All seams overlocked to prevent ravelling. In classic colors—Cadet Blue, Red or Charcoal Chambray as well as Navy or Faded Blue Denim.

Sizes 10 thru 22	$5.95
Matching Eisenhower Jacket	$5.95
Matching Frontier Pants	$4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers	$4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts	$3.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-HGC Sa[illegible] Country Club [illegible], Arizona

Craftsmen in Charm

"The Vivian"

[illegible] velvet in your choice of fifteen enchanting colors from deepest jewel tones to exquisite pastels. Samples on request. W. 24"; H. 34"; Seat D. 19"; Seat H. 18". $41.25 [illegible] $80 [illegible]

HUNT GALLERIES
Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

VALENTINE GIFTS
for a Lovely Lady

PERFUME SUSAN

Toothbrush
in JEWELED CASE

in her purse $2.45 ppd

Write for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HG-29 214 W. O[illegible]
Chicago 10, Illinois

CLOSET CHEST

Now—Extra Closet Space . . .
Low, Louvered Chest Holds 50 Garments

[illegible] closet. Holds up to 50 garments. Scaled low to match your other furniture. Beautiful and oh so practical in bedroom, child's room, guest room, nursery, hall, [illegible] jackets, slacks, shorts, ties, stoles, bed jackets, vests, children's clothes . . . holds practically everything. [illegible] 20"x39" High. Of finely crafted knotty pine. In satin-smooth honeytone or lovely maple finish. $39.95. IN COMPLETE KIT $24.95.

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG OVER 200 PIECES of

Field House
Dept. G2-9
No. Conway, N. H.

Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name

Slip these protective white felt pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set [illegible] for 12) consists of 24 [illegible] 12 5½" and 12 [illegible] personalized with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Only $2.95

DOWNS & CO.

SHOPPING

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

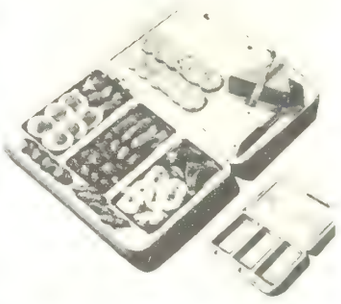
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 [illegible] current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
[illegible]

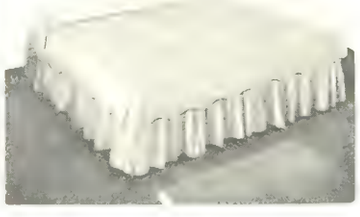


In limited quarters

Aid to gracious entertaining in a small apartment or cruising on the water: a compact hors d'œuvre server and cutting board. Made of fine wood, it closes like a box. Open, it has 3 sections fitted with glass inserts on one side, a cutting board on the other. Serrated knife is held by magnet, 8" x 13" open. $9.95, ppd. Deburco. HG2, 7 Market, Paterson, N. J.

Napkin nest

Solid cherry napkin rack is a handy appointment to hang on the kitchen wall, or set on a table or countertop. Beautifully grained and wax finished, it is 11" x 7". $3.95 postpaid. Fill it with red and white checkered paper napkins which have a cloth-like texture. 100 for $1, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HG2, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



Fit for a King

Use one magnificent antique satin coverlet on a pair of standard size twin beds for an elegant effect. Trimly tailored with pleated corners and scalloped edges, it comes in 10 exciting colors. $33.95. Send 10c for color swatches. Dust ruffle is custom made. Catalogue (15c) shows other styles and sizes. Colten's, HG2, 1340 Beacon Street, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

Green thumb-ery

Show off your house plants to their best advantage by displaying them on a 3-tier wrought iron cart. Can be wheeled from window to window or room to room as the light changes. In white or black, it can double as a bar or serving cart. Easy to assemble, 34" x 26" x 17". $9.95 plus $1 post. Shaw, HG2, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago.

Enhance the beauty of your Prize Pictures with PICTURE LAMPS

Baked gold metal shade is adjustable and the interior with its aluminized reflecting surface gives just the right amount of brilliance. Complete with double socket—10 ft. approved cord and built-in switch 3 ft. from plug-in and screws for easy attaching to picture frame. A hard-to-find item at a very low price. Illuminate your picture for new beauty.

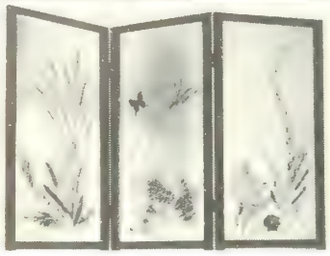
F 1273—13" Wide including 2 Bulbs—**$7.98** plus 45c handling postpaid

F 1586—7½" Wide including 1 Bulb—**$5.98** plus 45c handling postpaid

Shop the armchair way

DOWNS & CO.

Dept. 1402A Evanston, Ill.



Make a Real

FLOWER SCREEN

Room dividers and lamps with colorful flowers, leaves, butterflies and sea shells permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also make lovely glass bowls, dishes, trays, placemats, other fine objects. Make them for your own home, for gifts, or to sell at a nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive. For illustrated booklet showing how, mail 25c to Dept. B-85.

The Castolite Company
Woodstock, Illinois

KITCHEN STEP-STOOL CHAIR

is the combination for harried housewives and hurried husbands. This attractive piece of metal furniture is both a folding step stool and an extra kitchen chair. Junior can [illegible] paint the ceiling. Weighs 13 lbs. but can carry 1,000. Steps are a generous 10¾" x 15¾". Top step-seat is padded and 22" off the floor. Plastic glides prevent slipping. Bronze with brown upholstery or black with yellow.

$9.95 EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

[illegible] For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Pa.

"BIG RED"

VARSITY

SKI & SKATING

SHIRT

FOR MEN
WOMEN
CHILDREN

[illegible] for action, the brilliant scarlet hooded shirt was designed for freedom, comfort and warmth. Light, [illegible] these fluid cotton-[illegible] shirts [illegible] assures warmth even in coldest weather. Most [illegible] small articles. Completely washable. Fine for skiing, skating and all outdoor activities. Women's [illegible] Men's M-L-XL [illegible] ppd. Please add [illegible] ea. W. of Miss.

Write for my FREE CATALOG

WILL HAMMOND'S

New England General Store

40 JANES AVENUE, MEDFIELD, MASS.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN

BIRD & FRUIT DECALS

MAKE FURNITURE DECORATING EASY

Historic Bird & Fruit design faithfully reproduced in easy-to-use decal form—ideal for chairs, but can be adapted to many other uses too! Permanent. In beautiful accented gold as shown, $1.50 (4 pcs. shown plus 2 arm pcs.). ALSO: same design, in gold, silver and full true colors, $1.75; 6 pc. gold Captain's Chair set, $1.75; 8 pc. gold and silver Boston Rocker set, $1.75; gold, silver and full color Penna. Dutch design, $2.00. Ppd. U.S. & Can.; no COD's.

SEND 10¢ FOR BOOKLET AND SAMPLE DECAL

AUTHENTICS

DEPT. M-78, BOX 546
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

AROUND

Music at hand

Provide easy access to your record collection with this brass plated tubular steel record tray. Designed to hold over 150 selections, its classic lines will complement any music area. 20½" x 14½" x 20½", the attractive and sturdy rack requires no tools to assemble. $10.95 postpaid. Order from Hobe Department HG2 Thrifting 52 New York.

Travel ease

Give him compact comfort when he travels by plane, ship or train. Kangaroo Kit made of saddle color glove-soft leather holds grooming aids in one zipper compartment, a pair of foam lined leather scuffs in another. Soft vamp stretches to fit all sizes. $15.00 complete with scuffs. Toiletries not included. Ppd. Best Values Box 90 Newark N. J.

Brilliant New Light...

for your loveliest fixtures

NALCOBRITE

Made in U.S.A.

How much more you'll love the sparkling beauty of your crystal chandelier with Nalcobrite . . . gracefully hand-tipped, extremely long-burning. Comes clear or frosted, 25 or 40 watts, in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base.

75¢ each clear 85¢ frosted, tax and postage.

Minimum order of six. Specify wattage, finish, base. Write

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS

St. Louis 1528 No. 13th St.

New York 250 Fulton St.

Tall or short—or "On the Rocks" Serve 'em all in PERSONALIZED

ROLY POLY GLASSES

for giving or keeping. Please print initials. Set of 8 Cocktails $4.45; set of 8 H.balls $4.95.

Special! Matching set (8 of each) $8.95

No C.O.D.'s please. You must be delighted or your money refunded

GLASSCRAFT 920 Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

ITALIAN WROUGHT IRON CANDLESTICKS

with [illegible] pair

Matching wall sconce available, 10½" high, $24.50 pair, postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

An original from

VIA BEGGIO

Box 257

Larchmont, N. Y.

NOW 931 ready-made sizes and colors that fit any window, wall or corner of your home . . .

SUPERWIDE

Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED IRONING!

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING!

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

That Never, Never Need Ironing or Dry Cleaning!

COVER WINDOWS UP TO 21 FEET WIDE!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. *You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies.* These luxurious Superwide Drapes actually come as wide as 36 feet to the pair . . . new drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning . . . just wash and hang. Your choice of 52 of the newest colors in stunning prints and vivid solids.

RONNIE (the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes)

Dept. 4A3, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Free

Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation whatever. So mail the coupon now!

RONNIE, Dept. 4A3, Ronnie Bldg.

145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Please rush me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Sample Kit, including actual swatches, color brochure, how to measure information plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.

SHOPPING AROUND

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

$39 and up

Many giant and unusual sizes

the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are of- Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval

No obligation to buy.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

"ALPINE HOOD"

—Imported from France—

brought it to America for winter comfort plus high-fashion styling. 85% wool and 15% cotton and second color choice: Bright Red, Turquoise or Royal $3.95 PPD

Cortley Gifts

453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

14 KARAT GOLD-PLATED "KIDDIE I. D." CHARM

Complete With Neck Chain

IDENTIFIES—PROTECTS—GUARDS

$2.50 POSTPAID Fed. Tax Incl

A very attractive, Gold-plated Charm, about the size of a quarter. Beautifully engraved with child's name, address and phone number, at no extra charge. Complete with Neck Chain.

"DOGGIE I. D."

Complete with engraving and S hook. Just the thing for tagging pets, Luggage etc.

To order either Kiddie Charm or Doggie Tag PRINT FULL INFORMATION and send with cash check, or money order to

$1.50 POSTPAID

Write for FREE Illustrated

ANTIN'S Jewelers and Gift Counsellors 111 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

Genuine Ivory LETTER

$2 PPD.

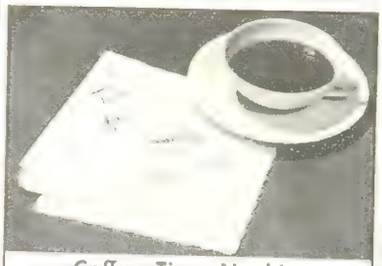
A "Treasure of the Orient". Beautifully [illegible] Hong Kong by master craftsmen. Intricate pattern depicts elephants charging down the side, tails and trunks entwined, [illegible] magnificent bull elephant. A [illegible] accessory for home or office. Over 7" long, made of genuine ivory.

A real bargain at $2 ppd.

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG29

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Coffee Time Napkins

"TIME FOR COFFEE at the Millers" say these clever new napkins attractively decorated with a steaming cup of coffee. Serve them the next time friends drop in for coffee, or at your next bridge party. 50 embossed paper napkins carry your name, the name of your home, cottage, ranch, or the name of your boat. Order C401-6, Coffee Napkins, 1 set, $1.00 by mail, postpaid.

Write for new Spring catalog!

Miles Kimball

85 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

For a lean look

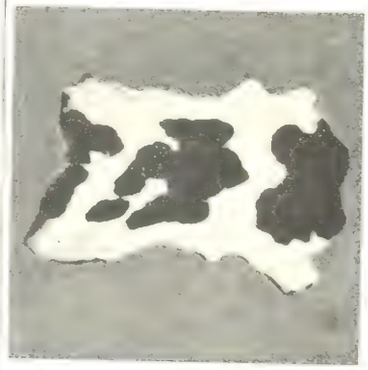
With determination, patience and a paper bound book candidly entitled "Fat Legs" the lower extremities *can* be streamlined. Edited by a physician, it contains simple directions for exercising thigh, calf and ankle. Profusely illustrated, this will help to produce results when used religiously. $1.98 ppd. Modern Methods, HG2, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

Ole, Ole

Express your love of the bull fight in mosaic. Make a coffee table, bar top or mural with this simple to use kit. Included are jewel-like Venetian glass tiles which compose the figure of a bull fighter, white tiles for background, glue, grout, 10" tile nippers and a pattern with carbon paper. $10.95 ppd. Harmon Mosaics, HG2, 3001 Passmore, Hollywood, Cal.

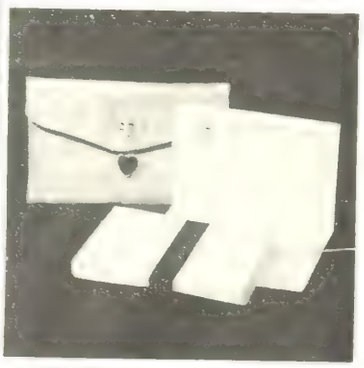
Queen Anne's best

Reminiscent of the grace of the 18th century, this Pembroke table was copied from an original of 1746. 27" high x 34" wide. Top when open is 40" x 34". With leaves folded it is 18" deep. Legs and apron are carved. Walnut, cherry or maple in natural finish, $137. Mahogany in light brown, $123. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG2, Box 1249, Durham, N. C.



Off the range

Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. Hang it on a wall in playroom or study, give it floor space in front of a sofa. Wherever used, the mottled skin will mark a point of interest. Brown/white or black/white. About 10 sq. ft. $15.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, 420 Market, San Francisco.



Personally yours

Schiaparelli's white note paper marked with up to a 3-letter monogram is a good choice for special messages such as bread and butter letters. Each sheet folds, is self-sealing, eliminating the need for envelopes. Twenty come in a chartreuse silk purse lined in black. $2.25 ppd. with 3 initials. Ziff & Co., Box 3072, Merchandise Plaza, Chicago, Illinois.

THE ITALIAN PROVINCIAL STEREO Television, FM AM radio and stereo [illegible] provide an 8-speaker stereo high fidelity system. Hi Fi TV with remote tuning, $450.* Stereo Hi Fi, $395.*

MAGNAVOX

A stereo high fidelity innovation

Music becomes magic—pictures become alive—to bring you the world's greatest entertainment . . . by Magnavox. The new stereo TV programs and new stereo records will amaze you. Your present LP's, too, will sound better than ever.

Enjoy the new miracle of Magnavox Stereo High Fidelity in your choice of any of three ways: 1—Combination with TV, 2—With both stereo channels in a single cabinet or, 3—In versatile space-separated cabinets, each containing a stereo channel. In a variety of styles, priced from $149.90 to $1,000. See your Magnavox dealer. Prove to yourself that Magnavox is the finest, and the best value on any basis of comparison.

THE MAGNAVOX [illegible] Model 297 Hi Fi, $189.50.* Including S-33 speaker and record cabinet (a complete 8-speaker stereo system), only $299.*

STEREO-TELEVISION-FM AM RADIO PHONOGRAPH SYSTEM De luxe Manhattan TV, $299.50.* The Belvedere Stereo FM AM Radio-Phonograph, $299.50.*

THE [illegible] cabinet provide complete [illegible]

'59 Corvette with new polished performance.

CHEVY'S GOT A CAR THAT LEADS YOUR KIND OF LIFE!

Chevy's come up with a combination for '59 that'll gladden anyone's heart. Fine, fresh styling that's as practical as it is handsome! Beneath that Slimline design you'll find a new ride, new roominess, new engineering that goes down deep. For '59 you'll find more good reasons for going Chevy than ever before! This is the one! A natural for on-the-go people who want practicality in a car as well as fresh new style. The '59 Chevy offers a roomier Body by Fisher with vast new areas of visibility. Has bigger brakes, a smoother ride, new handling ease. Offers a peppery new 6 that can knock as much as 10% off gas costs—or vim-packed V8's. And has a finish that keeps its luster for up to three years without waxing. You can choose from 14 beautiful models, including five versatile station wagons. There's also the '59 edition of America's only authentic sports car, the Corvette. Stop by your Chevrolet dealer's, and see a car that leads *your* kind of life! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

'59 CHEVROLET

What America wants,
[illegible] Chevy!

New 9-passenger Kingswood with rear-facing third seat. Also, 2- and 4-door 6-passenger wagons.

SHOPPING AROUND

Their very own

Include a baby-size chair in your decorating scheme and you'll add charm to the nursery. Top slat of this hardwood chair with handwoven rush seat is a good choice. Finished in red or bright blue, it is cheerfully decorated with bright flowers. The child's name is inscribed in white. 18" high. Seat is 11" x 12". $2.95 ppd. Holiday House, HG2, 1231 E. 47 St., Chicago, Illinois.

Grog tote

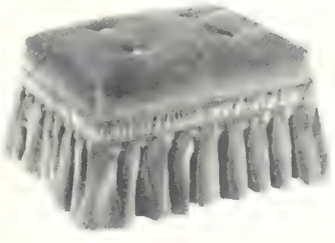
Spanish Bota flask is a boon companion to sportsmen, on fishing trips or when spending an early morning in the duck blind. Made of goatskin, it holds 1 1/2 qts. of liquid, has a sturdy carrying cord to hang from shoulder or crook in forearm. Commonly used by Spanish peasants, it is $4.95 ppd. Deer Hill Dept. HG2, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York.

Romantic rococo

Gold-plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal finished in gold. Use for serving candy or nuts, as an ash tray, or as a very elegant soap dish. 3 1/2" in diam., it recalls the grace of Victorian era. $1.50 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG2, 3 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

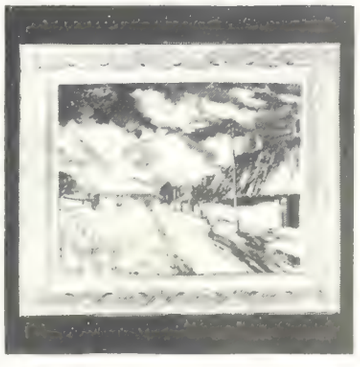
Best foot forward

Comfort weary legs on a cushion-soft ottoman. Made of hardwood, coil springs and steel webbing, it is velvet covered in a choice of red, topaz, brown, sage, leaf or emerald green, or gold. 20" x 25" x 17", it has a gathered flounce and button tufted top. $18.50 each, $35 a pair. Express collect. Hunt Galleries, HG2, Box 192, Hickory, North Carolina.



Famous paintings

Excellent reproductions of works of art processed on canvas are now available at reasonable cost. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools—Van Goghs, Rembrandts. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG2, 26 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.



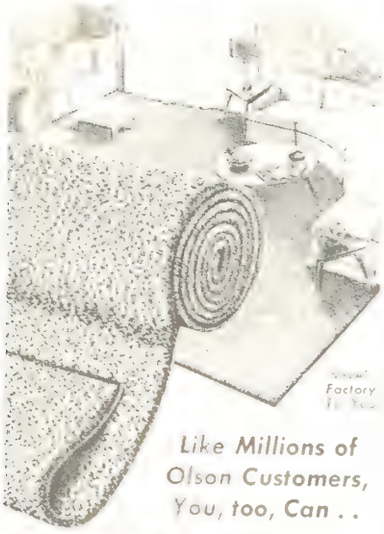
One name stands apart from all the others in the field. Sherle Wagner, the originator of luxury bathroom fixtures...unrivaled in quality, concept and craftsmanship. Illustrated: The Swan Design, at $139.50, a Sherle Wagner Original in 24 kt. gold plate, available with correlated accessories. Greek Key Bowl, $75.00. For illustrated brochure, write Sherle Wagner, Dep't. SG, 123 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

SHOPPING

OLSON 2 in One RUGS

Amazing, Low-Priced

BROADLOOM



Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, too, Can . .

SAVE UP TO 1/2

. . by Letting Us Use the Good Wools and other Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING, etc.

It's *Easy*—it's like Magic. No matter where you live, *write now* for beautiful, *Free* Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full colors and Free Rug Coupon.

Your Material is picked up by Express or Freight at our expense and sent to Olson Factory where valuable wools, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, bleached, merged, carded and re-spun with choice New Wools, re-dyed and woven in one week into heavier, deeper-textured, reversible broadloom rugs or wall-to-wall carpeting and you save ½ your rug money.

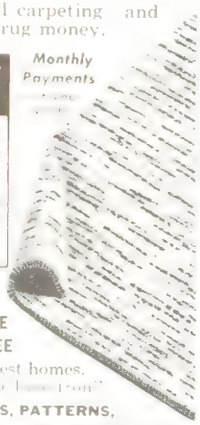
FREE Scatter Rugs

(Up to $16 Extra Value) . . . just for trying

Monthly Payments

Rugs as a Gift.

Limited Time. Write Today



2 RUGS IN ONE

USE BOTH SIDES. LIKE GETTING ONE RUG FREE

Lovely enough for finest homes.

CHOICE OF 44 COLORS, PATTERNS,

RICH TWEEDS
SOLID COLORS
TONE-ON-TONE

EMBOSSED EFFECTS
EARLY AMERICAN
ORIENTAL DESIGNS

FLORALS
OVALS
ROUNDS

NO RISK TRIAL OFFER.

We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Our 84th year. *World's Largest Weavers dealing Direct with*

MAIL THIS COUPON OR A POSTCARD

FREE To Every Reader

Town State

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. E-78

CHICAGO 41 | NEW YORK 1 | SAN FRANCISCO 8
2800 N. Pulaski | 15 W. 34th St. | 209 Post Street

79¢ ea. 6/$4.50 plus 35¢ shp per order

Striped English Mugs

Serve it gayly and even a cup of coffee becomes festive! Here's how—these delightful mugs made in England for carefree living in the modern manner. So smart in highly glazed earthenware, holds 10 oz. of coffee, cocoa, tea or hot punch. In choice of yellow, green, blue stripes. Assorted set of six—2 of each color. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

FREE Spring Gift CATALOG WRITE FOR IT

Helen Gallagher

413-A2 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

SUGAR AND SPICE BIN

A versatile sofa-end or chairside table. The bin makes an ample magazine hideaway, its lid provides a second table level when opened

25"wide, 23"deep, 25"high

$149.50

Exp. Colls. Coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1121 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

SAVE 50%

For your EARLY AMERICAN HOME, choose the perfect chandelier from our large number of exclusive models. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra for every period. Imported crystals. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U. S. A. Free catalogue on request. Your $ buys more as prices have not advanced

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY

Dept. G-15 Leaksville, N. C.

Golden glow

Highlight the bath with a brass-plated stand for towels, washcloths, etc. Plus making these essentials readily accessible, it adds a gleaming decorative note to bath or dressing room. With curlicue finials and protective tips on feet, it is 38" high, has 4 shelves 12" in diam. $14.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, HG2, 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Food for thought

Fill this oval ebony bowl with bright red apples, avocados, bananas and limes for a dramatic centerpiece. 15" long, it is mounted on a smaller oval pedestal base. Handmade in Africa, with a soft lustrous finish, it would make an interesting and useful wedding gift. $7.95 ppd. American Trader, HG2, 2 Grand Street, White Plains, N. Y.

Rack 'em up

Add a "Fi-Rack" to the wall of your music room and make selection a pleasure instead of a chore. The easy-to-attach aluminum bracket is finished in black or gold and provides the perfect way to store records. Single unit ($2.50) holds eight albums. Available in two units ($4.25) and four units ($7), ppd. Shaw-White, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago.

Pint-size saddles

From date of birth up to seven months, baby can wear saddle booties! Made to look just like big brother's and sister's saddle shoes, these are white corduroy fitted with red saddle insets. Available in three sizes: for babies up to 3 months; from 3 months to 5 months; from 5 to 7 months. $2 pr., ppd. Miles Kimball, HG2, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

BOTH FOR $1 POST PAID

Westmoreland's Milk Glass

KITTEN-ON-A-NEST

Plus our "spanking new" Catalog . . .

Our sparkling "spanking new" 100 page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours Free with this 5½" long, 4" high covered milk glass dish by Westmoreland. A replica of an old soap dish discovered near St. Louis by Mr. Forslund. Kitten-on-a-Nest is wonderful for cigarettes, candy, nuts and the like. Catalog alone 25¢.

Carl Forslund *Quaint American Furniture*

122 Fulton HG259, Grand Rapids, Michigan

AROUND

Knit-knack

Avid knitters can carry their work wherever they go in this handsome English leather case designed to hold needles up to 15". Made of beautifully finished cowhide — red, pastel green or saddle tan, it is fitted with a well balanced handle 17½" in diam. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Here's How Company, Department HG2, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Eye appeal

Girls who wear glasses will welcome these pert and practical slip covers for their specs. The slim cases take up little space in a pocketbook and protect lenses from becoming scratched. In dark blue or bright pink felt with contrasting color Applique. Universal size eyeglasses, $1 ea., ppd. Wilco Fashions, HG2, 35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Cinderella switch

A dated fur coat can become spring's latest style if you have it made into a popular "small fur" to wear with suits or wooden dresses. Catalogue showing thirty five kinds of capes, jackets and stoles will be sent on request. Cost of rejuvenation is only $22.95 complete. Postpaid. Morton's, Dept. HG2, 312 Seventh Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

Your money's worth

Nickels and dimes saved today add up to tomorrow's dollars. Gold finished metal bank strewn with rhinestones makes a handsome container for small coins. Opens with recessed screw on bottom. 3" in diam. x 4" long x 3½" high, the bank can be used for many years. $4 postpaid. Thomas-Young, HG2, 30 W. Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

English Bone China

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

Herbert S. Mills

GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

THE SPOT REMOVER FURNITURE POLISH

REVIVA by Jackson of London

REMOVES surface spots

CLEANS

POLISHES to high dry lustre and

For all varnished, shellacked or lac-

Quart $3.00 Pint $2.00 Half-Pint $1.50 REVIVA, you will

PLUS POSTAGE, Sorry, no C.O.D.

15 years. A Jackson Action Item for

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax Polish

special Blond wax for light surfaces. $1.50 jar, $2.00 double size

Plus postage, No c.o.d.

JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS, Dept. G2, 23 New York Ave Newark, N. J.

from Haiti

8½" Long

SPAGHETTI SERVERS

(salad tossers, too!)

Made of rare Lignum (a tropical ground hardwood), these handsome and unusual forks get the exact grip on the elusive spaghetti situation. They grip the spaghetti, coop it up and hold it firmly for neat, attractive serving. (They're not intended for eating and serving salad.) Hand-sculptured in Haiti and hand-oiled to a rich warm finish. Lasting!

Order for yourself . . . and as a unique gift for friends. $2.95 the pair, postpaid. Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G29, Box 312, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

HIDE A BAR COMPLETE IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—

Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, glasses. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and

$49.95

IN EASY HOME KIT

$32.95

NEW CATALOG

Field House

Dept. G2-9

No. Conway, N. H.

FASHION PILLOWS

$2.95 each; 3 for $8.50

Imagine a 12" toss pillow at $2.95; sold nationally at $3.95

Real foam rubber filling, at Kapok prices. First quality.

12" Boxed; zippered covers.

CORDUROY

Colors: Brown • Cream White • Copen Blue • Turkey Red • Rosedust • Grey • Spruce Green • Pink • Beige.

ANTIQUE SATIN

Colors: Gold • Nutmeg • Pink • Aqua • Beige • Green • White • Blue • Rosedust.

Specify Round OR Square, and Fabric

State alternate color choice

ADD 50c Postage for 1-3 pieces, any location. NO C.O.D.'s. Immediate Delivery.

May Schaffer • Box 7102, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

English ironstone jugs

Authentic reproductions of priceless antiques, these sparkling white glaze jugs are perfect for their decorative effect, as well as for serving milk, cream, water, iced tea or cof-

anced by the non-drip pouring lip. In three sizes: 1 pint, 1½ pints, 2 pints. An unusually thoughtful gift for bride or hostess.

$6.75 ppd.

Write for free gift catalog

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept.

14-16-150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

SHOPPING

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT
2 for $14.95
Choose Either Style
MODERN
COLONIAL

2 STOOLS, 2 POPULAR SIZES. MINIMUM ORDER 2

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G29, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, $1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from SUNSET HOUSE, 2709 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED

in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN sanitary de-stemming process. © 1954

Send for FREE Samples of Coverings, Testimonials and Descriptive Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — HG
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas

☐ Old Down Comforter ☐ Featherbed
which may need a covering or con-
beautiful Alden Bed-room Comfort
samples of coverings and literature

Name
Address
City

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

12" x 16" Canvas 39.95 TO 30" x 40" Canvas 299.95

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

For Details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

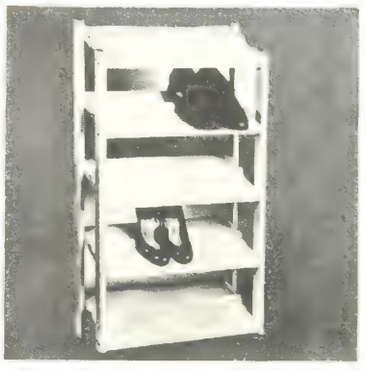
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Cupid's fancy

Give her a red satin apron to spark up St. Valentine's day. Edged with silver rickrack, it is embellished with a heart silhouette and her first name embroidered in glimmering silver thread. Available, too, in pink, white or blue with silver. Fits all waists. $2.00 postpaid. Order from Scintilla, Department HG2, 5718 North Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

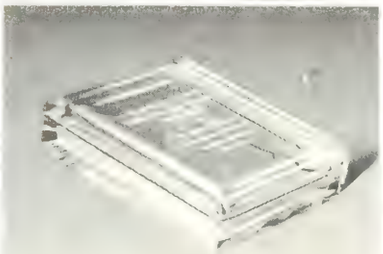


Open for inspection

No need for embarrassment when someone opens a clothes closet if you keep it in good order with this shoe rack. Holds 10 prs. of men's shoes or 15 prs. of women's. Made of pine ready to paint or stain, it comes fully assembled. 38" x 20", it can stand on floor or be attached to wall or door. $10.95 express collect. Jeff Elliot, HG2, Statesville, North Carolina.

Sleepy time trick

Don't count sheep to woo sleep. Instead use a comfortable contour pillow designed to relax neck and shoulder muscles. Adjusts to desired height and firmness. Comes with or without foam lining. Either way is comfortable. $5.75 with foam; $3.95 without. Washable pillowcase is 95c, or two for $1.60 ppd. Better Sleep, New Providence, N. J.



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ $10.95
not shown. Pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with [illegible] $6.00 pr

Prepaid to the delivery address. Gift boxed. No C.O.D.'s please.

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*
22 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

FIND THE WOOD STUD IN YOUR WALL WITH A FORD DOWSER BALL

Indispensable when hanging pictures, mirrors, shelves, and when making alterations. *The original Stud Finder.* You may need one tomorrow.

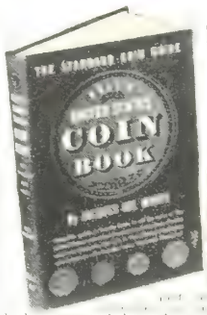
THE ROLL OF THE BALL FINDS THE ACTUAL STUD IN THE WALL

NO MAGNETS!

Only $2.00 Postpaid. Money back guarantee, no C.O.D.'s please.

$2.00

FORD PRODUCTS
Dept. T-5 Port Chester, N. Y.



$12,500 FOR ONE SILVER DOLLAR

[illegible] nickels [illegible] quarters [illegible] rich. You may be letting [illegible] realizing it. At dealers [illegible] hard sense and know-how [illegible] coins, how to spot the [illegible]

FELL'S OFFICIAL UNITED STATES COIN BOOK

HOW TO MAKE 500% PROFIT

DO YOU HAVE THESE VALUABLE COINS?

1804, 1809, 1857, *Indian* [illegible]

MARVELOUS HOBBY

[illegible] path to fun [illegible] this one. Includes

Order now. Only $1.98 postpaid.

Money Back Guarantee

Arden Book Co., Dept. C-HG-1
386 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

AROUND

Start spooning

Displays a collection of spoons from all parts of the globe on this pure rock design on simple Colonial lines. Finished in honey tone or in maple, it will hold 18 spoons. Slots hold all sizes—from after dinner coffee spoons to largest serving spoons 10" x 18". $5.40 assembled and finished; $4.05 in kit form. Postpaid. Yield House, HG2, North Conway, N. H.

Spring into fashion

Hunt through your closets and reclaim out-dated ankle strap and slingback shoes. Both styles can be brought up to present day fashion standards with "spring plates." The cost ($8.95 plus postage) is modest and you will have an up-to-date pair. For an additional charge, new short curved heels will be added. Century, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore.

Your number's up

Decorate a birthday cake with "number" candleholders to indicate the celebrant's age. Made of wood painted with bright color enamel, each holder (3" high) is topped with a laughing pixie. Numbers range from 0 to 9, are strongly constructed to last a lifetime. $1.98 the set. Please add 25c. Helen Gallagher, HG2, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD
ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES.

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
			$1.99
			3.49
48 to 72"	20	4.99	4.49
72 to 96"	25	5.99	5.49

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Holst
Dept. G29, Flushing, New York

HI - FI CABINETS

ARTIZANS
DEPT. 3, ROUTE 39, SHERMAN, CONNECTICUT

FREE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

COLORED BURLAP

A modern, versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, backgrounds . . . wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 18 rich, beautiful colors. Finest quality available. As low as 79c per yard. Write today for free samples and literature.

deburco
7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 240

BAGUETTE BAND & SOLITAIRE RINGS

Man-made & polished the same as fine diamonds, with the brilliant fire of faceted fine gems. Put your real rings in the vault and wear these, no one will know the difference. Money refunded, if not delighted. Set in Sterling Silver, they are a fabulous value at

$5.95 each—2 for $10

Send check or m.o. For COD send $3 dp.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-G5 S. Country Club TUCSON, ARIZONA

FREE! U.S. AIRMAIL STAMPS

ACT NOW. Most exciting offer ever made. Colorful collection, beautiful hard-to-get U.S. Airmail Stamps. All genuine. All different. All FREE. They'll grow in value, enhance your collection. PLUS FREE illustrated "Stamp Collectors' Guide," other valuable offers for free inspection. Supply limited, rush 10¢ today for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG2A, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG2A
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE Airmail Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save Up to 63% ON MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY SCULPTURE MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
NEVER BEFORE AT THESE LOW PRICES

Illustrated
P-507 "DAVID" Model angelo, 1504 Original in Flor- $8.49
☐ R-801 "THE KISS", by Au- $13.49
"THE THINKER" $6.98
"APHRODITE" $35 value. Only $9.95
"CHINESE FIGURES" $12.95

History of Piece & Sculptor included
10 Day Money Back Guarantee
CHECK ITEMS DESIRED. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER DIRECT TO:
WYNN'S Warehouse, Dept. HG-2, 239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.
Send 25¢ in coin for complete 16-page, illustrated catalog

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

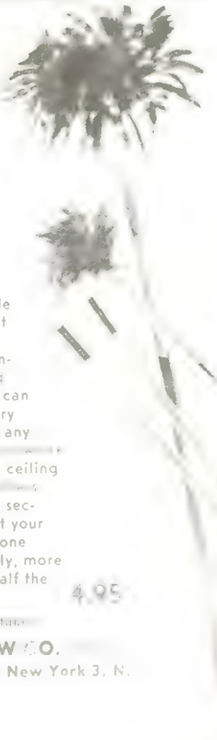
The Hard to Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Fine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colonial Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Tinware, including Hi and Dry Sinks • Cupboards • Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Fire Tools • Stoves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets •

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

$2.95 and up

Old Guilford Forge
25 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.



THIS FEATHER DUSTER ADDS SEVEN FEET TO YOUR REACH!

Beautifully made of sturdy, "light as a feather" bamboo. A wonderful time and work-saver you can handle and carry with ease. Add any length you want. Flicks away dust from ceiling fixtures, walls and cornices in seconds! You'll get your daily dusting done more completely, more thoroughly in half the time!

4.95

(Add 25c postage)

HERE'S HOW CO.
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many Florentine statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
679 FIRST AVE.

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

$23.95

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-29, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

SHOPPING

Pop rack
This is a brilliant and sensible invention to hold cartons of pop, beer and ale. Made of welded sheet steel, it is finished in black. Your cellar will be a more orderly place with one or more of these. It is a good size, too, for small apartments: 29" x 6" x 6". $5.95 ppd. Add 75c west of Miss. Erinco, HG2, Box 24 Sta. C, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Beauty treatment
Turn a standard medicine cabinet mirror into a Provincial type looking glass. This graceful knotty pine frame, designed with curves and scrolls, fits any 16" x 26" chrome edged cabinet. Easy to install, it comes finished in mellow antique maple ($12.50) or unfinished and sanded ($10.00). Ppd. Bolind, HG2, Bolind Building, Montrose 55, Cal.

Sure grip
Cream color deer-skin gloves are an aid to winter driving. Warmly lined with wool and Dacron, they keep the hands at just the right temperature for comfort. Shirred and elasticized wrists and brown stitching add to the good looks. Men's sizes: small, medium, large and extra large. $5.50 ppd. Deer-skin Trading Post, HG2, Route 1, Danvers, Mass.

Bean's Free Catalog

Ready February 15

Fully illustrated ... best to both men ... manufacture.

Ladies' Natural Elk Moccasin

Brown rubber sole with built-in arch support.

width only.

L. L. Bean, Inc. 38 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Maine Hunting and Camping Specialties

Relaxing COMFORT

A Perfect Gift

KNEE LIFT CUSHION

CHOICE OF GIFT CARD

$2.98

BLANKET SUPPORT

$4.75

BETTER SLEEP, INC.
Dept. 350, New Providence, New Jersey

TOWEL STAND BEAUTY FOR YOUR BATH-ROOM

$14.95

Express collect in U. S. A. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Colorific HOUSE
... INDIANA

A NEW FACE...
A NEW FUTURE!
yours with the tested
Kay Fuller FACELIFT MASK

THE KAY FULLER FACELIFT MASK tones and tightens vital muscles . . . it is not a cradle for the chin . . . takes a tired lined face, makes it into one that is fresh and lovely; because it actually lifts the muscles at the temples and side of the face. Helps to maintain that youthful appearance.

No need to let your skin sag. THE KAY FULLER FACELIFT SYSTEM, used daily, will smooth and soften telling skin lines; will firm the muscles along the contour of the neck and throat.

Developed after years of research, THE KAY FULLER FACELIFT MASK is made of porous, flesh-colored crepe. It is a special patented process that's durable, washable, never causing irritation or rash, yet allowing regular motion. *It will stop snoring if worn while sleeping.* Used by plastic surgeons, head surgeons, hospitals. With each prepaid order, I will send you absolutely free the Kay Fuller System of Salon Treatment for Home use.

$4.95 postpaid, send check

KAY FULLER
135 E. 50th St., Dept. HG-5
New York 22, N. Y.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

STYLE

$22.95 COMPLETE

ORDER BY MAIL
2-3 week delivery

SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

condition into a glamorous

SEND NO MONEY! Just wrap up your old fur

When in New York Visit Our Factory
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th ST., Dept. G-8, N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

BE A COMMERCIAL Artist
for as little as 20c a day!

Prepare for a fascinating, profitable Art career. Learn at home, proven way at home, in your spare time. Low cost. Learn by mail. Artists Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Oil Painting, TV Art, Designing, etc. No previous training necessary. Be your own boss. Trained artists in demand more than ever. Agencies, magazines, newspapers, department stores, TV studios, etc. Many $5,000 $250 a week in good time or

Send For FREE BOOK

Learn while you learn. 22-piece art outfit given ... lesson AT NO EXTRA COST. FREE BOOK describes our methods. Lists job opportunities. Quotes students. No obligation. No salesman will call. Just send your name and address to WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 1692, Port Washington, N. Y. (Over 100,000 students since 1914)

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

GAROUND

Nail the winner

[illegible] natural color walnut [illegible] all be outstanding [illegible] collection [illegible] hand-carved figurines. Each one is studied and polished to a lustrous satin finish. "Lush Grazing" measuring 4¾" L x 4¾" H. [illegible] $12.50. The companion piece "Arab Pride" is 4¾" L x 4" H. [illegible] and $15 Postpaid Brasher Wood sculptures. HG2. Cascade Valley, Kent, Conn.

Chill chaser

No reason why a man should shiver through a long winter's night. With this "Haf-A-Jama" [illegible] coat he will snooze as snug as a bug. Made of warm flannelette, it is longer than a conventional pajama top. Maize or light blue. Although [illegible] $3.95 each or three for $11.50, plus 25c. Allison, HG2, 173 Rawson St., Brookline, Mass.

In the file

Sturdy box file which comes in decorator colors is an aid to the housekeeper. Pink, yellow or turquoise with a coppertone lid, it is 10" h. x 12" w. x 3" d. Contains 20 labels marked with such titles as "Auto Record," "Budget Planning," "Paid" and "Unpaid bills," 12 dividers, 10 blank labels. $1.98 ppd. Household Helpers, HG2, Box 9308, Chicago, Ill.

---

marvelous IMPORTED SWEDISH TABLE TEAK OR WALNUT

"STRETCHES" like magic!

9 INCHES WIDE WHEN CLOSED—OPENS WITH EASE TO OVER 9 FEET LONG!

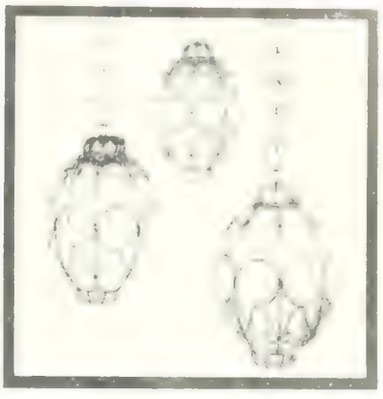
ONLY $139.50 reg. $275

It takes magic to [illegible] mere 9" when closed, this miraculous table expands to seat 3, 6 or 12 people. Fully opened the table is 112" of gracious length, 35 wide. No extra leaves to store or bother with, table is one complete unit. A fine product of Swedish craftsmanship. Heat & alcohol proof. Choose beautiful amber colored Bangkok Teak or rich genuine Walnut. Express coll. Check or M.O., no COD

The Karlsten Co. IMPORTERS DEPT. 29 • 287 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.

Housebreak Your Dog Easily! $1

No more ruined carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of HOUSEBREAKING SCENT on puppy's newspaper, box or on the grass and he knows *that's* the spot! Completely train most mature dogs and puppies with one bottle or less. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order HOUSEBREAKING SCENT from **Sunset House, 2706 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



ITALIAN HANGING LAMPS, color fused to glass for striking decorative illumination! Old-world simplicity in each individually crafted globe, easy to wire, on its slim 14" wrought iron chain. Transparent green, blue, amber or amethyst.

12" long **6.99** 16" long **8.99**

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Shipped freight collect. Calif. [illegible]

SEND FOR FREE 1959 CATALOGUE

the akron

4390 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

SET YOUR OWN . . .

PERFECT "Swing-Page" STYLES

Now! Set your own favorite page boy or bouffant style with PAGE-ETTE. Perfect results every time . . . no splits, no separations! Works equally well from ear-length to shoulder-length hair on any size head. Invented by a leading Beverly Hills hair stylist® proven in actual beauty salon and home use. Thousands of satisfied users! PAGE-ETTE is simple, quick, foolproof, guaranteed!

PAGE-ETTE and PAGE-ETT net, with complete instructions . . .

only $5.00 pdd.

JOY RICHMOND BEAUTY SALON

179 So. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills 20, California

BUILD YOUR OWN
from proved home plans
Finest Plans Money Can Buy

SAVE $2
ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY

Over 700 Plans and New Building Ideas

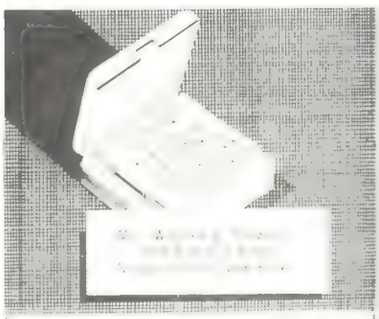
Find your dream home and many ideas in this complete library of home plans. Every design proved for economy, comfort, beauty. Save $1000 or more whether you build your own or contract.

1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES
2. HILLSIDE & SPLIT LEVEL 100 designs
3. NEW TRENDS in Selected Homes
4. BLOCK MASONRY 225 economical beauties
5. DUPLEX HOMES 12 pages of twin plans
6. WEEKENDER HOMES—ingenious prefabs

Books $1 ordered separately...Ppd. in U. S. & Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

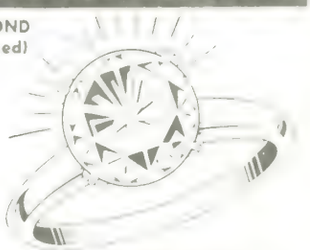
Sensational bargain! Your name and ad [illegible] quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, [illegible]

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. A [illegible]

[illegible] LABELS, 211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond
Lady's or Man's Ring **$395.**

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the price we will refund double your cost of [illegible] Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog [illegible]

Over 5,000 Styles $50 to $100,000

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING [illegible]

KITCHEN FLATTERY
IN
EARLY AMERICAN DESIGN
★ ★ ★ ★
PINE
MEMO PAD

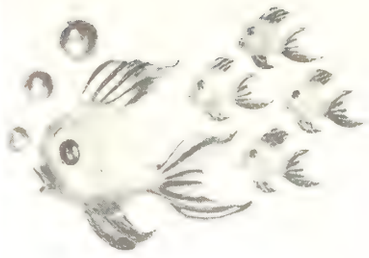
ONLY $3.50

★ ★ ★ ★

MATCHING
NAPKIN BOX

ONLY $3.95

LAURIE & CO. INC. ington Sta. L I N .



Charm your Bathroom with this set of exquisite Ceramic Wall Plaques. Cute Mama PEARL Fish browsing [illegible] bubbles and her school of babies will truly increase the [illegible] Mama measures 8" x 8" baby [illegible] Available in Black with gold flecks, Pink, Yellow, Turquoise all with black trim, and White with Brown trim, finished with Mother of Pearl luster. Complete set (8 pcs.) only $5.90 ppd. Send check or M.O. TODAY. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Brochure available. Calif. Res. add 4% sales tax.

Manufacturers of Fine Quality Ceramic Artware

THE FLORIN

Box 6-O, San Clemente, California

DON'T BE FAT!

and has U.L.

Lose weight

The relaxing,

awakened

keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like

quickly, easily, safely, without risking health.

used as an aid in the relief of pains for which

Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

STANDARD MODEL only $9.98 . . .

AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98

(Save 90c postage. Send payment with order)

and to BODY MASSAGER CO.

Newark, New Jersey

Early American Hooks

Superb reproductions of an old antique. Three scrolled hanging points hold coats, hats, robes, towels, umbrellas, etc. Perfect decorator touch in entrance hall, den, kitchen, bedroom or bath. 6 inches high. Cast iron with black finish. Sold in pairs only. (Send 10¢ for catalog of other Early American Decorator Accessories.) Prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee.

Only $2.50 per PAIR, ppd.

Southern Showcase

Dept. G, P.O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

NEW

BUBBLE BATH OIL FOR

DRY SKIN

Introducing a wonderful new formula, Franad 105, made of rare, concentrated, essential oils. Enjoy its luxurious, relaxing feeling. Delicately scented and bubbly. Will help keep your skin satin smooth all winter. Softens hardest water—leaves no ring. Generous 1 oz. trial size only $1, cash, check or money order. Offer limited. Send today.

FRANAD INC.
Room 501
320 N. Dearborn
[illegible] 705, Chicago 10

You will ENJOY pleasant, vigorous VIBRATORY MASSAGE with the Genuine Battle Creek HEALTH BUILDER

"TOPS" for the Home, for Athletic Clubs, for Reducing Salons—for MEN and WOMEN!

Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient *vibratory massage!* Health Builder gives [illegible] manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps [illegible] tone, blood circulation. *Widely used* [illegible]

[illegible] ice-fully guaranteed

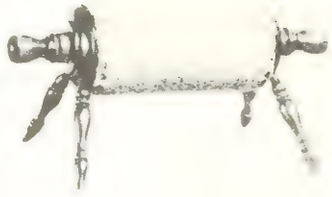
How to Use "Easel Chart" [illegible]

WRITE TODAY for FREE literature and booklet "Be Good to Yourself!"

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 30, Mich.

GET YOUR COPY

SHOPPING AROUND



Rolling pin cricket

Small footstool covered with tan wool candy-striped carpeting makes a cozy accent for the hearth. Made of hardwood, it comes finished in antique white or light or dark cherry. Ideal companion for a comfortable chair on a cold night, the cricket is 20" wide x 9" high. $12.95 postpaid. Carl Forslund, 122 Fulton St. Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Mirror, Mirror!

Added luxury for the fairest of them all is a *pair* of mirrors. Inserted in an elegant gold-color metal case in basket-weave design (4¾" in diam.) one mirror is standard, the other magnifies. Handy swivel easel lets you stand it on a dressing table. It is perfect, too, for purse or travel case. $7.85 ppd. C. D. Peacock, HG2, State and Monroe, Chicago.

New life for wood

Recondition fine wood furniture with "Reviva". It performs three functions at one and the same time: makes spots and minor scratches disappear, removes grime, smudges and fingermarks, and gives a fine high polish. Available in three sizes: $3. a quart; $2. a pint and $1.50 a half-pint. Plus post. Mrs. Mark Jackson's, 123 W. 57th St., New York.

Cosy comfort

Warm winter-chilled feet on a Colonial stool in front of a glowing fire. Frame is handmade of rock maple finished in honey tone or in mahogany. Removable upholstered top covered with Provincial cotton print can be recovered with needlepoint, tapestry or leather. 15" x 12⅝" x 7¾". $10.95 postpaid. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.

Scissor servers

Cope neatly with spaghetti and salad, sandwiches and pastry, with these silver plated tongs. Made in Sheffield, England, of silver on copper, one set is fitted with a small shovel and a fork for lifting small pastries and cakes; the other is fitted with fork and spoon for salads. Each is $3.95 ppd. Lord George, Dept. HG2, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

In each contemporary group by American of Martinsville, design and craftsmanship combine to capture a mood from the storied past. A casual suggestion of a classic motif beautifully interpreted in modern lines and soft finishes. This is the secret of American's leadership in contemporary styling. An intangible artistry that brings peace and quiet to bedroom, dining room and living room. The buffet illustrated is hand-rubbed walnut, a wistful reminder of our Colonial heritage. One of many stunning pieces from our American Square collection . . . about $180.00. Or ask your dealer to show you other exclusive designs created for American by Merton L. Gershun.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. · MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Modern elegance for any room in your home

New, all-purpose Samsonite Occasional Chairs!

Samsonite adds something new to occasional seating. These smartly designed Samsonite Occasional Chairs have a practical purpose and a place in any room in your home: as extra side-chairs for dining . . . permanent pieces in the den or living room . . . convenient desk-mates for the study or bedroom. A matched pair of these Samsonite [illegible] **$29.90.** They feature a sturdy all-steel, square-tubed frame, finished in gleaming chip-resistant, snag-free baked enamel. Seats and contour-spaced backs are generously cushioned for extra comfort. The vinyl upholstery sheds stains . . . a damp cloth cleans it like new in seconds.

Five modern colors to match any decorator scheme. Shown, Metallic Tan. Armchair, **$15.95.** Side-chair, **$13.95.**

OUTSTANDING SEATING [illegible]

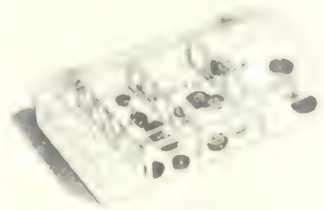
THEY STACK! The [illegible] chairs take very little storage. Shown, Antique White, Bronze frame.

RUGGED DURABILITY! Use these chairs inside and out. Shown, Metallic Flame, Black frame.

SHOPPING AROUND

Button, button

self-sorting button box [illegible] n a sewing room. Put the buttons which fall off shirts, trousers, sweaters, dresses, blouses, suits, etc. in the specific sections of the clear plastic box. Snap lid shut and shake vigorously. Buttons will automatically fall into the right compartment. $1.29 ppd. Progressive Products, HG2, Box 222, Beverly Hills, California.



Well suited

Pin a rose on your lapel, such as this one made of 14K gold plated metal overlaid with enamel. Rose brooch has two green leaves set with rhinestone dewdrops. $8.20. Matching earrings are $4.20. Set is $11.70. Colors, red, white, pink or yellow. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Vickie Wayne, HG2, 622 South Country Road, Tueson, Ariz.

Keep it neat

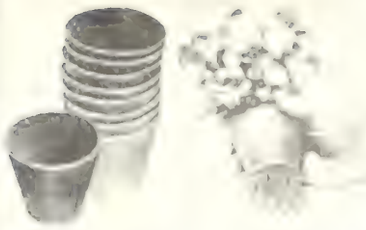
Break the bad habit of throwing things from a car window with a plastic litter bag. Easy to attach to back or front seat, it comes with 20 heavy gauge plastic liner bags. It is practical and sanitary, too, for use in nursery or sickroom. Outside bag is 11" long x 6½" wide with 3" gusset. $2. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow, Dept. HG2, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.

Romantic trim

Add architectural interest to picture windows, doors or wood paneling with decorative decals. Faithfully copied from antique iron designs, they are easily applied with water, can be used indoors or out. Black or white, in two sizes: 6" x 10" ($2.95, set of 4) or 10" x 15" ($3.95, set of 4), ppd. Authentics, Box 546, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Herb alchemy

Implement the growing interest in herbs, with the splendid book *Have Fun With Herbs*. Throughout its 128 pages there are recipes, instructions on growing herbs, using them in flower arrangements, on making herbal remedies. This well edited book on a subject of growing interest is 6" x 9". $2.25. Ppd. Herb Fun, HG2, Box 578, Mundelein, Ill.



YOU PLANT THESE POTS — 40 for $1

Plant summer seedlings, cuttings [illegible] *start . . . with faster, stronger growth!* To transplant, put Pot and all into the ground! Was developed [illegible] cellent aeration — with no shock. You need no fertilizer, and much less water. 2¼" diameter. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* 40 PLANT POTS for only $1, postage paid. 100 PLANT POTS, $1.95. Order from **Sunset House**, 2707 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to your GARDEN with this smiling Boy with Jug BIRD BATH

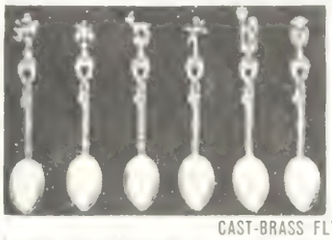
Stone, Bronze Look

White for Exclusive Catalog

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

◀ FROM ITALY EXQUISITE DEMITASSE SPOON SET

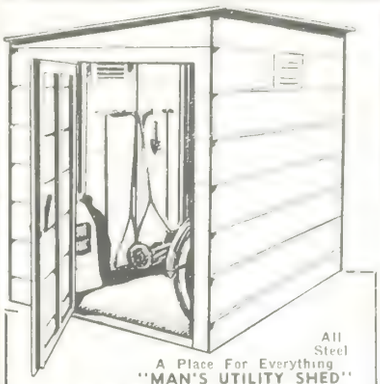


MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CAST-BRASS FLY PAPERWEIGHT-STAMP HOLDER ▶

[illegible] and only $2.95 ppd.

The GIFTWARE Co. 218 E. 30th St., Dept. 40 New York 16, N. Y.



All Steel

A Place For Everything

"MAN'S UTILITY SHED"

Sets up in Minutes—No Tools Required

Available in all sizes

For:

- STORAGE
- SHELTER
- SERVICE
- SAFETY

[illegible] No sharp edges [illegible] factory prime-coated.

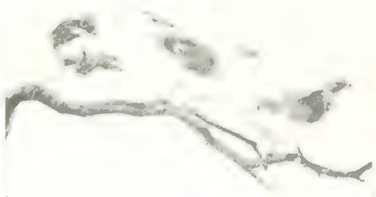
• Leak proof • Breeze proof • Fire resistant

MAN PRODUCTS, Inc.

Write for complete information TODAY Dept. HG

MAN PRODUCTS INC., [illegible]

IN FULL NATURAL COLORS



Pretty People Watchers

[illegible] gifts. Birds are handmade around a [illegible] dyed cotton batten with real feathers for the wings and tail. Hand-painted to exact coloring of original birds in fade-proof colors. Wire feet easily crimp onto flowers, branches, etc. 1" to 6" 1 and 2" to [illegible]

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

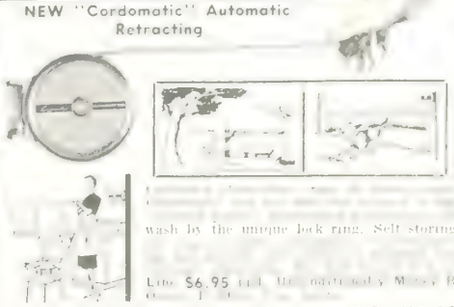
Dept. HG-29 P.O. Box 3072

Merchandise Mart Plaza, [illegible]

NEW "Cordomatic" Automatic Retracting

CLOTHESLINE REEL

for INDOORS and OUTDOORS!



wash by the unique lock ring. Self storing line retracts [illegible]

Line $6.95 [illegible]

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. KIG, 415 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.

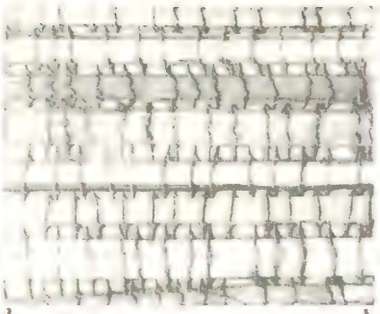
Most Brilliant Gem on Earth!

More sparkle! More fire! A miracle of modern science! Looks exactly like a fine $1,000 African mined gem expertly cut in 58 facets. Easiest of EASY PAYMENTS—stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings **as little as $6 down.**

Write for Free Booklet

Send no money—just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these man-made dazzling white Kenya gems and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Department 132, Philadelphia 44, Pa.



Finest Quality

Japanese Grass Cloth Wall Paper

Due to our purchase of complete factory production, you can now buy beautiful hand-made grass cloth at the price of vastly inferior imitations

Our price $4.50 per single roll

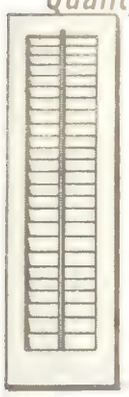
(Regular market price: See your local dealer and collect)

Send 25 cents for samples and colors available

Import Specialties

Box 22057 Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Quality Movable Shutters



Finest made in the United States . . . now available in standard panels at our low, low prices!

NO HIDDEN COSTS PACKING CHARGES SHIPPING FEES

to give you a lifetime of service and

with just a screw driver.

HARDWARE

$1.40—four panels $2.10.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL			
	8"	10"	12"	15"
24"	$2.60	$2.70		2.90
27"	2.80	3.00		
30"	3.00	3.15	3.50	
36"	3.60	3.80	4	4.20
42"	4.20	4.30	4.60	4.70
48"	4.80	4.70	5	5.1
60"	9.00			

Manor House Shutters 7E9 Conklin Road E. Farmingdale, N. Y.

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on [illegible] face tell the world you're getting old, perhaps. Before you really are, fade them away with ESOTERICA [illegible] cated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the [illegible] young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY— 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax. To get antee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-B, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

it's WONDERFUL
it's MARBLE-LUS!
Keeps marble tops like new!

[illegible] ble against grease, dirt, discolorations and staining! Just wipe it on, let it dry, wipe it off! Leaves a gleaming, lustrous protective wax and silicone finish. Never [illegible] use Marble-Lus! Order today!

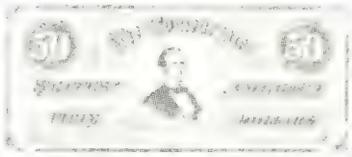
6 oz. bottle $2.00 ppd

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
G-2, 240 E. 92 Street, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS CASH

IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Yours only $2.98



$1,000,000 IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Be a deep south millionaire! Have money to burn. We'll send you exactly one million bucks in honest-to-goodness Confederate money—and all you pay is $2.98! You can do everything with this money but spend it. Amaze and amuse your cotton-pickin' friends. Win bar bets by the barrel! Light your cigars and cigarettes with $10.00 bills! Live it up! It's a million dollars worth of laughs and fun—all for only $2.98!

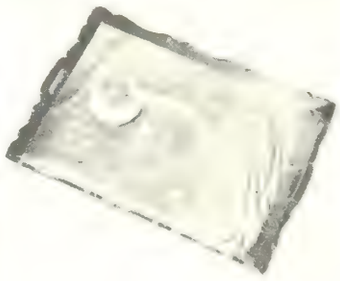
You get one million bucks in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's—enough to keep your friends laughing and happy for months [illegible] is limited. Only $1 million dollars to a customer. Our supply of this loot is limited—so rush your order [illegible]. One Million dollars only $2.98. Four Million dollars only $10.00. If not delighted, keep $100,000 for your trouble and return the rest at the money-back guarantee.

Send to—Body Massager Co., Dept. M-475, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SHOPPING

Torch bearer

Designed for an informal room, a pair of candle sconces to hang by a fireplace are made of anodized aluminum. Primitive in design and sturdy in construction, they are about twelve inches high and will hold an 12" candle 1½" in diameter. Black or gold, $2.95 postpaid the pair, $4.50 for two candles. Ottoson Products, Dept. HG2, New Milford, Conn.



King size tray

For terrace entertaining or for indoor buffets, this magnificent tray was handmade in Mexico. Of satin smooth aluminum alloy, it has a polished silver appearance. Fitted with convenient handles and a gallery, it will hold drinks or food for a crowd. 25½" l. x 17½" w., it is easy to care for. Williams, HG2, Box 711, RT2, Albuquerque, N. M.

In triplicate

Elegant candelabrum for a contemporary setting, this 3-light holder with tripod base comes from Norway. Made of the heaviest quality pewter treated to resist tarnish, its smooth satin finish reflects the soft glow of candlelight. 7" high, fitted with cups for standard size candles. $14.95 ea.; $28.50 pr. Ppd. Chalmar, Split Rock Rd., Syosset, N. Y.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)
10-15-20 BU ESTATE MODELS
ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-2, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Free Fashion Guide Reveals Secret of FASHION WITHOUT FUSS!

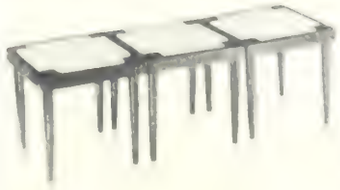
"I was the world's worst nag," says Mrs. Bordeaux of Tarbor Falls, Massachusetts. "Because I couldn't bear [illegible] and dulled my sparkling lovely new furniture. Then I sent for your FREE FASHION GUIDE. Now we're a happy family again, because we live WITH our furniture instead of FOR it, thanks to my new Window-Clear plastic covers!" You, too, can know FASHION WITHOUT FUSS, beautiful fun to live with, stain or tension, with these wonderful [illegible] Extra heavy, smooth-as-satin Plastic sets every detail of color, line, fabric show through. Not a particle of soil or stain can penetrate. So inexpensive, too [illegible]. And they're shaped to fit any chair or sofa! WRITE TODAY for FREE FASHION GUIDE showing over 150 styles and sizes!

house of Schiller
60 EAST 25th STREET
Dept. HG29 • Chicago 16, Illinois

AROUND

stack 'em up

These contemporary stools that double as tables are beautifully made with hardwood tops and sturdy hardwood frames. Ebony with brass tipped feet or English walnut without tips. Available, too, in Colonial style in maple finish. A wonderful "house" present! 15" x 15" x 16". $19.95 set of 3. Exp. coll. Hassol's, 6715 Bay P'kway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



On base!

Take one square of 8" Italian marble and add to it a plant, an attractive grouping of fruit or a wedge of delectable cheese for a delightful and protective accessory. Brass ball footed trivet keeps its beauty with a whisk of a damp cloth. Wonderful serving tray, good for setting perfume bottles on, too. $3.95 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG2, Evanston, Ill.

Cat and mouse game

Amusing container for small flowers, this 5-oz. brandy snifter is decorated with a realistic Siamese china cat climbing over rim toward a wee china mouse standing inside. Used with flowers, small greens or standing alone, it is a conversation piece. 3½" high. $1.25 ppd. Page & Biddle, Department HG2, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pennsylvania.

AUTHENTICALLY STYLED HAND FORGED BATHROOM

Colonial ACCESSORIES

Lend new distinction and charm to your home with these beautiful Colonial wrought iron fixtures. All hand-hammered—complete with hammered screws. Easily mounted on tile or wood.

Towel Bar: 12"—2.95 ppd. 18"—3.75 ppd. 24"—4.50 ppd. Tissue Holder—2.75 ppd. Glass & Toothbrush Holder—2.75 ppd.

KING'S FORGE 580 Hathway Road, New Bedford 2, Mass.

Write for FREE Catalog

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white gift quality gummed paper 1" to 3" long. Packed with 2" to 3" pieces of plastic box and padded in books. (We tell you our secret.) Use on books, envelopes, letters, books, etc. 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 500 on any 10. Two sets any 25 or more, 60¢ each. Great for gifts. Add 21¢ per 1000 for airmail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 20 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, California. Thank you kindly!

Rooster CHAIR PADS

Perk up a drab kitchen, glamorize dinette chairs or your prized Ladder backs with these gay fresh-as-the-morning hand hooked Chair Pads. Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size is 16" x 15". Order enough for all your chairs now!

$1.98
2 $3.75
3 $5.50

FREE Spring Gift CATALOG Write for it!

Foster House

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction
CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully [illegible] wood, it's been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) [illegible] Measures [illegible] but opens out to 28" [illegible] 21" [illegible] suggested for storage. You can use several for coffee table grouping, serving, [illegible] and [illegible]. Each piece [illegible]

$19.95 each, 2 for $39.00

Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges.
Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft

Dept. HG-29, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

The BATTLE CREEK Roller

. . . sweeping to popularity as a MODERN MASSAGE YOU'LL ENJOY!

Write now for FREE Literature

EFFECTIVE for MEN and WOMEN

Now enjoy the tingling benefits of effective, *deep-kneading massage* right at home! Day or night, *Roller* is ready for pleasant, thorough massage of heaviest individuals. Speeds circulation. Comforts tired, lame muscles—thighs, legs, arms, abdomen, hips. *Serves as seat with Hassock Cover.* Special price, Hassock Cover only, $24.50. *Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write now for* FREE *Literature and Booklet "Be Good to Yourself."*

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO. Battle Creek 40, Mich.

MADRAS SPREADS
hand loomed in India

[illegible]
Double bed 90" x 108" [illegible]

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. [illegible] [illegible]

HOLLYWOOD *Profile*

by Tre-Zur

#3155 [illegible] the bra that will do All Three! ANY bust obeys [illegible]

Every Penny Back If Not 100% Satisfied!

Black. Sizes 32 to 36. A, B or C cup. A never before sensation at a never again price! 3.5

Frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD Dept. [illegible] 1430 N. Cahuenga Blvd. HOLLYWOOD 28, [illegible]

#3155 [illegible]

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

MONEY BACK [illegible]

SHOPPING

COLONIAL INSPIRATIONS

WITH THE WARMTH OF OLD PINE

STEEPLE CLOCK

Like the one in the old [illegible]. Hands-[illegible] frames a guaranteed, imported 8-day key [illegible]. Finish is mellow shaded brown with an expertly muted, aged effect. Hand screened dial.

13¼" high, 7½" wide.

$30.95 ppd.

plus 50¢ West of Miss

SQUARE COMPOTE

A magnificent Early [illegible] interpretation of a classic Roman design, authentically [illegible] in warm, mellow, natural-brown [illegible]. Fill it with fruits or flowers, place it proudly on mantel or dining table [illegible]

$5.95 ppd.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.

Jenifer House

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

You can make your "bit of earth" the exotic showplace of the neighborhood

THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

By Tatsuo Ishimoto, author of *The Art of Flower Arrangement*, etc. The designing of the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved over 14 centuries. In this new book a famous oriental horticulturist shows you how to combine the basic, traditional Japanese elements of stone, water, simple fencing and permanent planting in your own American garden to create a lovely landscape that will enchant through all seasons, year after year. The 200 exquisite photographs were taken by the author in Japan.

Only $2.95. Order from Crown Publishers, Dept. 105, 419 4th Avenue, N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

Imported from

THE ISLE OF CAPRI

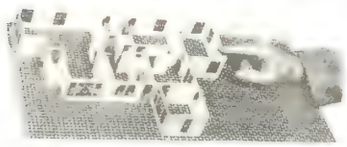
A [illegible] cigarette box conversation piece" that adds gracious charm to the smart home, office [illegible] the discriminating executive's desk! Plays soft Continental music when you open the lid! Hand crafted, inlaid and beautifully finished in every detail by the master craftsmen of the old world! Quantities limited by import so act now. Only $6.95 postpaid. Free color catalog shows other "Capri" imports of musical cigarette boxes.

Hampton-Park, Dept. 112
P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

Musical Masterpiece, Exquisitely Inlaid

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

"HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT



Not Something to Fool Around With!

[illegible] WHY NOT design and build your New Home, Attic, Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling IN MINUTES? [illegible] Doors [illegible] scale same as blueprints. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, Your [illegible] LAYMAN [illegible] KIT [illegible] pass your by. Complete "KIT" $3.95 ppd. Money [illegible]

K. R. HALL & CO. 3[illegible] Hidden Hills Drive BROOKFIELD, WISCONSIN

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE

BOOK OF GARDENS

Small gardens—Wildflowers—Backyard gardens—Rock gardens—Cut flowers—Terraces—Large gardens—Steps and paths—Trees—Lawns—Hedges and shrubs—Perennials—Annuals—Roses—Bulbs—Green houses—House plants—Flower arrangements—Fruit—Vegetables—Herbs—Garden calendar

320 pages, 92 in color . . . only $10.00

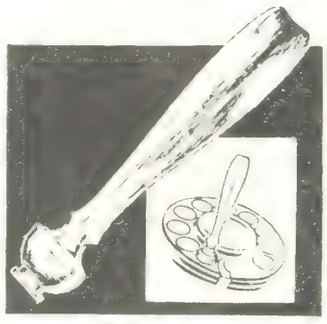
At all bookstores or send this ad with your name and address. When book arrives, pay postman $10.00 plus postage. *If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund.*

TO SAVE POSTAGE, enclose $10.00 with order. *Same refund privilege.* WRITE TODAY.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. HG-2, Greenwich, Conn.

Little coquette

Be a bathing beauty in the bath (and keep your hairdo intact at the same time) by wearing this nylon lace cap lined with waterproof fabric. A frothy concoction which comes from France, it is bound with elastic to fit all head sizes and comes in two delicious colors: shell pink or pale blue. $5 postpaid. Order from Edith Chapman, HG2, Nyack, N. Y.



Dial in style

Heavy sterling silver dialer adds an elegant note to the telephone, longer life to a manicure. 2¾" long, it will remain standing upright in dial when not in use. Impressive shower gift for a new bride, it is $5 postpaid, including Federal tax. (Or you may order two for $9.75.) Jamaica Art Silversmiths, HG2, 79-30 164th St., Jamaica, New York.

Color underfoot

You can enjoy spring flowers in the middle of winter with a colorful rug from Kashmir. The white wool background is a perfect foil for multi-color hand embroidered wool flowers. Ideal in size for bedroom, dressing room or bath, it is 6 feet x 4 feet. $11.75 postpaid. Order from: Shopping International, Department HG2, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

NOW... all American jewelry... FASHION ON THE WING

Actual Size

Traditional symbol of Americana, the graceful spread eagle attains the status of high fashion in this charming pin. Finished with a Florentine golden textured look, it is star-spangled with brilliant rhinestones. Pin it proudly to a basic black dress, a suit, scarf, collar or sweater. 2¾" wide. A gift in excellent taste for any woman, any occasion. $2.95 ppd., tax included.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED Dept. G-2 New Marlborough, Mass

OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN

. . . was the inspiration for these ducklings. Made by Borghese, of highly glazed composition, they'll pose proudly on table or bookshelf. In a delightful shade of celadon green. They make a wonderful gift for a collector, as well as for yourself or your hostess. Each measures 5" high, 6½" long.

$8.50 each $16.00 pair

All prices postpaid.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s

CHALMAR, Dept. G-2, Split Rock Road, Syosset, N. Y.

CAPTIVE KID . . . in an easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long trips or short errands about town.
- Allows the child to stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use. Replaces conventional car seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Postpaid in U.S. **$2.50**

Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R323, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

AROUND

Show your colors
On patriotic holidays (and every day) deck the dinner table with Old Glory. This all-silk flag is fitted to a chrome-finished standard and can be raised or lowered on gold cord yards. Only 12" high, it is significant and ornamental. Give it, too, as an achievement award. $3 ppd. Powers Manufacturing Co., Dept. HG2, 119 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.

Sentimental charmer
Give a devoted pair this divided Mizpah coin marked with an inscription from Genesis: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from the other." 1¼" diameter. Sterling or 12K gold filled metal, $6. In 14K gold, $65. Add 10¢ a letter for personal inscription. Ppd., tax incl. Wayne, HG2, 540 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

Shooting iron
Authentic reproduction of an Early American Colt decorates this unusual ash tray, suitable for game or family room. Faithful in every detail, a hand lettered paragraph highlights its history. Background is white, pistol, gun color. 7½" l. It makes a fine gift for sportsman or collector. $3.50 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG2, 106 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

now you can buy floor-to-ceiling yardage with the pleats already in!

Double 108" heavy cotton textured Dan-hand print over lining, ready to hang

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 9, Calif.

If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way to Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. F-9, Wilmette, Ill.**

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

TEN STYLE BRAID $10.95

PONY TAIL $7.95

7 CURL CLUSTER $7.95

CHIGNON $7.95

FIGURE EIGHT $7.98

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample check or M.O., no C.O.D.

COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products

Dept. HG-2, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

THRILL YOUNGSTERS WITH A
CIRCUS DECORATED PARTY CAKE

Now you can decorate party cakes like a professional! Delightful Circus Cake Set has fully jointed tent roof, clown, 12 plastic animals, 1¾" tall. Fits 8" to 12" cake stands or 12" trays. Use over and over, your kids will love it more each year, you'll save many dollars.

Little girls will love Complete Set
Only **$1.00** postpaid

Send for free gift catalog.

Artisan Galleries
2100-B2 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

New All-Purpose Deodorant for both Pets and Household!

Every home needs New Chaperone All-Purpose Deodorant that doesn't just cover up, but destroys objectionable odors, therefore needs no scent of its own... leaves no telltale perfume. An absolutely new formula, this All-Purpose Deodorant makes all dogs, cats, and other pets easier to live with... yet its spray-mist contact is harmless to children, pets, upholstery. Eliminates animal odor from chairs, sofas, pets' beds.

Also ideal for ending obnoxious odors in the bathroom and sickroom, cooking smells in the kitchen, stale smoking smells in the living room. 6-oz. spray-mist aerosol can only $1.29. Send check or M.O. and we'll prepay. *Money-Back Guarantee.* Sudbury Laboratories, Box 28N, Sudbury, Mass.

FlexPort PET DOOR

"I don't know how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased... we think FlexPort is terrific."
[illegible]
Connecticut

"The greatest peace-of-mind restorer [illegible] in a dog's age."
Editor,
[illegible]

Keeps Out Flies, Wind, Rain

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft [illegible] gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. Small, medium and large sizes available. Prices start at $6.95. [illegible] folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-2
Beaver [illegible]

SHOPPING

DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in
MEXICO

From south of the border, the world's most [illegible] remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room . . . or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high.

$5.95 ppd

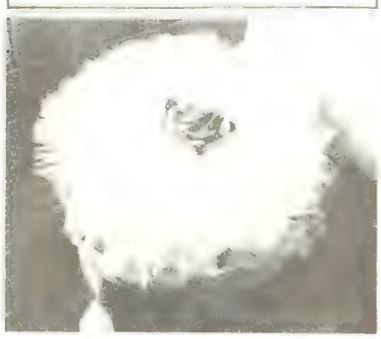
AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 18, 2 Grand St., White Plains, N.Y.

RUSTIC CEDAR BIRD HOUSE

Ideal for Wrens
$1

You'll enjoy countless hours of pleasure when your bird family moves into this rustic woodsy bird house. 7½" long, 6" high. Shipped to you already assembled. (Rustic Cedar Feeding Station—$2) Please add 35c for postage and handling.

CEDAR PRODUCTS
Box 84, Dept. G-3, N. Baldwin, N. Y.



BALLERINA "JOHNNY" COVER

Hoity-Toity Toidy to glamourize your bath or powder room! As frou-frou as a ballerina, its bouffant skirt is of frilly nylon net, topped with an exquisite, removable rose. Stays fresh and lovely looking. Easy to wash; drip dries. Elastic retaining band adjusts to any size or shape. Pretty as boudoir pillow, too. In White, Pink or Black, $4.95

ELRON, INC.
352 W. Ontario St., Dept. K-132, Chicago 10, Ill

10 DAY SAMPLE SENT TO SHOW WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

MAKE THIS "HALF FACE" TEST AT HOME

It has been known for years that women's inner production of sex hormones slows down after 30—that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now with the discovery of the strange penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil have we learned how to get wrinkle smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.

We will be happy to send you postage paid and without obligation, a 10-DAY SUPPLY of Hormonex—the new concentrated liquid hormone serum responsible for such astonishing results, and the complete story of what this remarkable new serum does. Apply to one side of your face for only 10 days. Our 38-year-old laboratory is willing to stake its reputation on the results you will see in your own mirror and send you the SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE bottle in order to convert you into a regular Hormonex customer. (Hormonex is now on sale at most drug and dept. stores.) To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE of Hormonex, write to us at the address below. Please send 10c in stamps or coin to pay for postage and handling charges.

MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-BS, PARIS, TENNESSEE

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN 60 TO 90 DAYS IN 5 FOOT AREA WITH THIS NEW . . . EVERLASTING ALUMINUM . . .

PYRAMID STRAWBERRY GARDEN

Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces an [illegible] bushel crop. 5 ft. diameter pyramid with 50 SUPERFECTION Everbearing [illegible]
SPECIAL—Complete—*Only* $10.95 ppd.
Pyramid Garden without plants—*Only* $8.95 ppd.

Ogallala NEWEST BEST! STRAWBERRY

LIMITED QUANTITY 25 OGALLALA PLANTS $2.25 ppd.
ORDER NOW! SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER!
MINNETONKA NURSERIES
DEPT. HG2 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

LOUVRE DOORS $19.95
2 PANELS WIDE • 1" THICK KILN DRIED PINE

• EASY TO INSTALL!

FREE HARDWARE

24 x 81 28 x 81 30 x 81 32 x 81 36 x 81	$19.95
1 PANELS WIDE	
30 x 81 32 x 81 36 x 81	$35.95
48 x 81 60 x 81 72 x 81	$39.95

MASTERCRAFT BY HERITAGE HOUSE
P.O. Box 11, Teaneck, New Jersey

Brush up

Professionals and amateurs will appreciate these 24 camel hair brushes solidly set in metal grips. Two exact-size reproductions, number 1 through 12 will give good service. Artists, architects, sportsmen and housewives can use them for fine line work, broad brush strokes, cleaning guns. $2 ppd. for 24. Scott-Mitchell, 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Perfect ringer

The next best thing to a frisky miniature poodle is an appealing imitation made of soft nylon plush. Black as night, it is 22" h. x 20" l. Bright satin bows bedeck the arrogant small head, and a removable collar and leash add a realistic touch. Both children and adults will love it. $9.45 postpaid. Bluette, Inc. Dept. HG2, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.

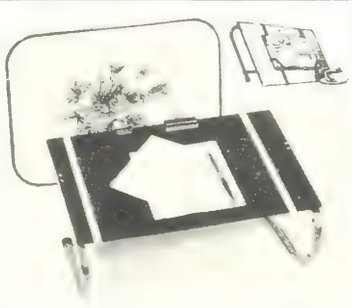
In the round

Sturdy, easy to handle stool, 15" high x 18" in diam., has four brass-tipped wooden legs, is upholstered with colorful Duran plastic. Good for televiewing, telephoning or as a foot rest. In white, black, tangerine, wine, sand, turquoise or green, $9.95. In school or college colors, $11.95 ppd. United Gifts, HG2, 254 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

Center of attraction

Hang them on the wall in pairs, or groups of four or six, and these Currier and Ives plates will give a decorator's touch to foyer, dining room or country kitchen. Made of milk glass, the centers are decorated in full color with country scenes. Each measures 9½" in diam. $2.95 a pair plus 25c. Foster House, HG2, 130 South Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

BED, CHAIR & AUTO SET

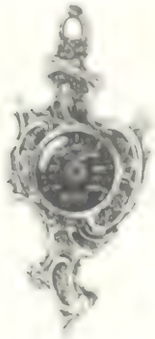


You can enjoy a tray meal, do paper work, [illegible] color etc., in comfort anywhere. A thousand and one uses in chair, bed and automobile. Handy new bookholder and work clip. Tiltable aluminum table holds a lightweight (18" x 12") Masonite top and (interchangeable) serving tray. 4-piece set only $4.98 ppd. Handy Tables, Box 297, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

G AROUND

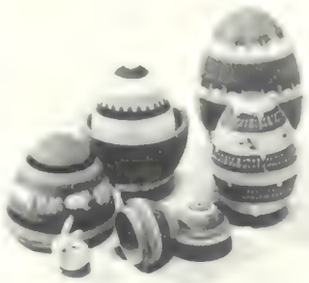
Weather or not

Keep track of the temperature with a decorative thermometer. Fine precision instrument gives accurate reading. Comes in a gold finished or white porcelain-like plastic case. It has an easy-to-read dial. Gold case has black dial marked in white; white one has white face marked in black. 14" long. $2.95 ppd. Glasscraft, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



Sleight of hand

Nested eggs enchant a youngster. These, imported from Austria, are beautifully made of hand turned wood decorated with multi-color designs. Three eggs fit one inside the other. Largest is 3" x 2". As a surprise, the smallest egg holds a hand carved Easter bunny. $3.25 complete, postpaid. Gina & Selma, Department HG-2, 1043 Lexington Avenue, New York.



In full bloom

White bone china basket filled with hand painted, highly glazed flowers is imported from Ridgeway, England, home of Adderly china. An exquisite ornament for breakfront or table, it would be a cherished gift for a new bride or a weekend hostess. 5" wide x 3" high. $6.75 postpaid. The Landing Company, Dept. HG2, 14-16 150th St., Whitestone, N. Y.

Add sparkle

Easy to install, this glimmering chandelier has three tiers of imported hand-cut and hand-polished prisms. Screws into an overhead socket just like a light bulb, eliminating costly installation. Adds formality and elegance to any room. Measures 8" diameter x 10½" high. $23.50 plus 75c. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

LAWN PLATE

16" x 16"—1½" Letters

$7.95 ppd.

Weather resistant! Fadeproof. "Formica and Bakelite" machine *engraved* signs—no paint. White letters on black, walnut or grained mahogany background. Custom lettered on both sides for contrast and instant legibility. Complete, postpaid, with wrought iron bracket, screws and S-hooks ready for mounting. Specify color and lettering with money order or personal check.

THE CORLEYS FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

CORLEY MFG. CO. BOX 7000, CULLMAN 7, ALABAMA

Early American

TOY-CHEST BENCH

you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . and you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a children and your *children's* children. Cut tion. Quick delivery direct from our workshop to you.

only $14.95

Satisfaction guaranteed

$16.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G-29, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

THE PROVEN WAY TO PLAN A HOME

thousands as *the* Home Plan Consultant. Each book is a magnificent digest of designs, planned for gracious living. These books will save you money as they illus- ideas planned for every income level. for your home if selected from these books. *Homes of Distinction* $1—Our newest. *Homes for Living* $1—Exciting designs; *Ranch & Country* $2—A priceless collection. Complete low-cost proven plans are available. All 6 books, a $7 value, only $5. Nationwide Plan Book Co., Northridge 54, Calif.

DO IT YOURSELF

MOSAIC TILE WALL-PLAQUES

FUN HOBBY BEAUTY

The latest in ... decor . . . Italian Mo- ... Ceramic tile wall- plaques . . . and you can ... them yourself! Kit furnished complete with walnut frame, colorful tiles, instructions for 3 designs, glue, and backing. Overall size 11" x 21".

Send Check or Money Order to:
(No C.O.D. Please)

the RICHOLD CO.
P. O. BOX 103 SKOKIE, ILL.

AT HOME
in an easybaby

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R167 Buffalo 13, N.Y.

CUTE WAY TO BANISH ODORS—$1

Get rid of odors—simple as striking a match! SWEET SUE holds a box of deodorizer matches, *keeps the air smelling fresh all the time!* Use this gay little 4½" ornament in bathroom, kitchen, nursery, office. More efficient than old-fashioned deodorant bottles. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* SWEET SUE, complete with box of De-O-Do Matches, only $1, postage paid. Extra Pack of 6 boxes with over 200 matches for only 89¢. Order from **Sunset House, 2708 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Diamonds at Tremendous Savings

Latest Style Mountings
from $25 to $5,000

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's diamond specialist. Every diamond is set in a luxurious new mounting . . . graded according to nationally accepted standard . . . and bonded to this effect. For over 75 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. CASH OR CREDIT—10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send for FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

KASKEL'S

ADDRESS.....

Sweater Guards

A new accessory to keep sweaters casually over your shoulders. Guards are five inches long with a personalized clip at each end.

A-ROUND, script initials
B-OVAL, 2 or 3 block initials
C-HEART, script initials
D-SQUARE
E-OBLONG, 2 or 3 script initials

$4 each

Wayne Silversmiths
546A SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases
SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

To Celebrate Our 38th Anniversary we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable they last for years. In our regular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise or Silver Gray. Prepaid. (Sorry, No C.O.D.'s)

	NOW
King Bed. 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)

SCINTILLA 1209 W. Belmont Ave. Chicago 40, Ill.

see for yourself!
Capra Gems
more dazzling than rare gems at 1/30 the cost!

FREE Booklet
Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, illmenite was described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.
They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $27 federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW
Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than rare gems.
SEND NO MONEY
CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-29

ENJOY
HEAVENLY COMFORT
NEW
BLEUMETTE
BRA

- no shoulder straps
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones

made for glamorous Special Occa

Send check or Money Order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Sizes A, B or C
2 Pairs only $2.98 Postpaid

made exclusively by
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. A-76
New York 17, N. Y.

FOR THE BIG MAN IN YOUR LIFE!

Help him discover perfect fit and smartest styling in his hard-to-find big size!

SHIRTS... SHOES... and SOX...for HIM!

Superb dress and sport shirts, cut extra long, with sleeve lengths 35 to 38 in every neck size. Shoes in sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE, in 21 styles for dress, work, sport or casual wear. Fit and satisfaction GUARANTEED. Not sold in stores — by mail only. Priced amazingly low!

FREE STYLE BOOK
Write TODAY for FREE full color Catalog.

KING★SIZE
231 BROCKTON, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND

Twinkle toes

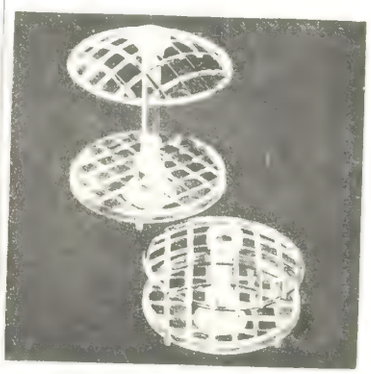
Wear these glove leather flats with terrace coats, Bermuda shorts or gay skirts for at-home comfort. Embroidered with silver threads and set with sky blue turquoise stones, they come in white, turquoise or black. Sizes: 4 to 10 medium width and 5 to 10 narrow. $7.50 plus 35c postage. Western Classics, HG2, 622 South Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.

Harness brass

Divorced from martingale, these cast brass medallions make decorative and useful appointments in the house and office. Fitted with a sturdy ring they now do duty as handsome bottle openers. One (or more) makes an excellent gift for anyone who is an admirer of horses. $1.50 each; $8.50 for six assorted. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG2, New Marlboro, Mass.

Mexican serape

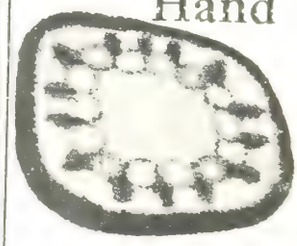
Add cheerful accent to an informal room with a brilliantly striped cover for couch or wall. Handwoven in Mexico, it is finished at top and bottom with hand tied and knotted fringe. About 68" x 90", it can be used, too, as a snug throw for a brief siesta. $14.95 ppd. The Adobe Window, HG2, 5111 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Arizona.



Long or short of it

Give a professional touch to your flower arrangements with this clear plastic double frog, which adjusts from three to five inches in height. Fitted with suction cups, it grips container and holds arrangement straight and firm. 4" in diameter, it has a center well for a candle. $1 postpaid. Elron, Dept. HG2, 352 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Hand Hooked Chair Seats



in *Wedding Band* pattern. Handmade, so no two are identical. All have beige background and rosy ring of multi-colored flowers, but you may specify mainly green, red, blue or black. 14" wide. $2.69 ea. Sets of four $9.95, six, $14.75; eight, $19.25. Ppd.

Money-back Guaranteed.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
529 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.

This is *Chaumont*...graceful symmetry to bid you gently to sleep

French Provincial Elegance

by KLING

As charming as a sunny morning in the French provinces, these two new French Provincial groups by Kling will bring warm and classic beauty to your bedroom. Look long at *Chatillon* and *Chaumont* ...imagine this fine furniture yours.

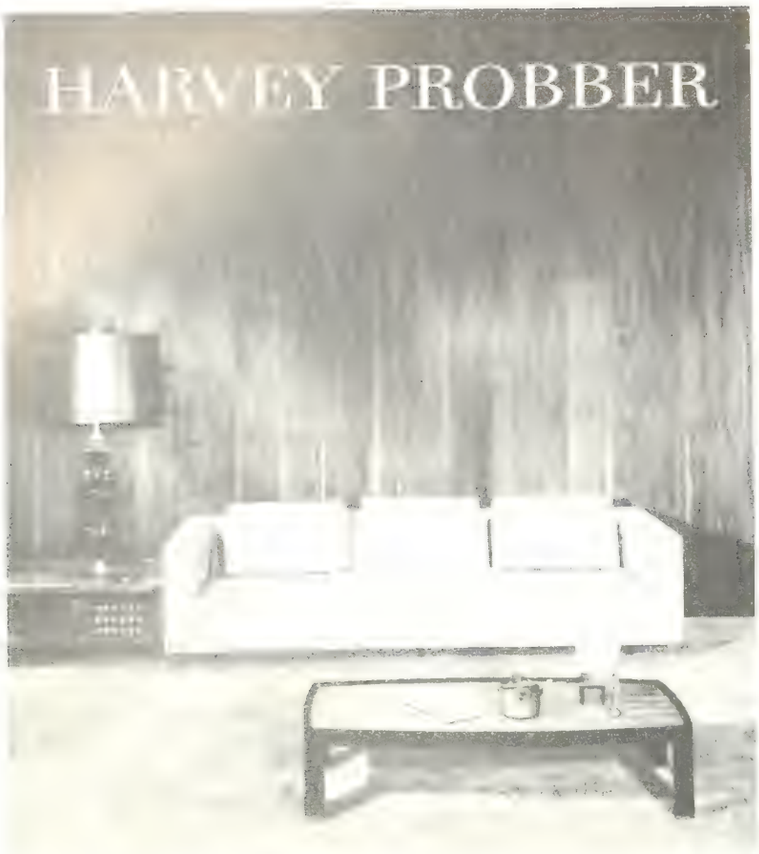
Each graceful group is available in Parisian White with soft highlights and tasteful gold accents (as seen in lovely *Chaumont* above) or the subtle interplay of grain and carving revealed by Ancestral Tan (like *Chatillon* below).

Each Parisian White piece is crafted of SOLID Northern hard maple, while the Ancestral Tan finish is used only on SOLID native wild cherry. Both groups, both finishes, are handsome proof of what skilled Kling craftsmen can create from carefully chosen fine hard woods. See them...soon.

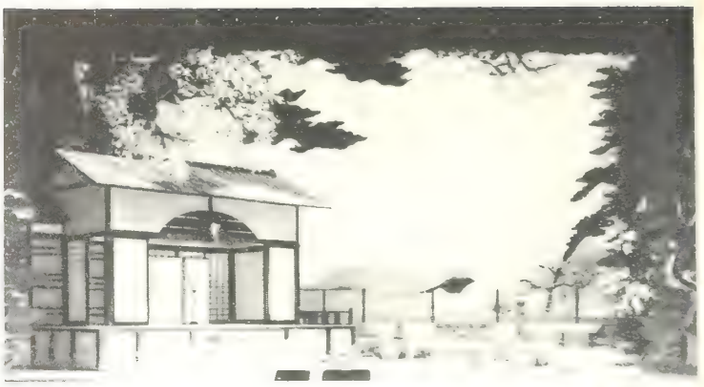
KLING MEANS SOLID MAPLE • CHERRY • MAHOGANY

For helpful [illegible] and for [illegible] please) for 24-page, full-color booklet. Kling Factories, Dept. HG-2, Mayville, N. Y.

Chatillon...noble French elegance, borrowed for your bedroom



NEW YORK 41 East 57th Street
CHICAGO 638 Merchandise Mart
DALLAS 230 Decorative Center
and leading cities



THE GARDEN OF A HOUSE ON EXHIBITION IN NAGASAKI, ACTS I

OPERA BUILDS A HOUSE

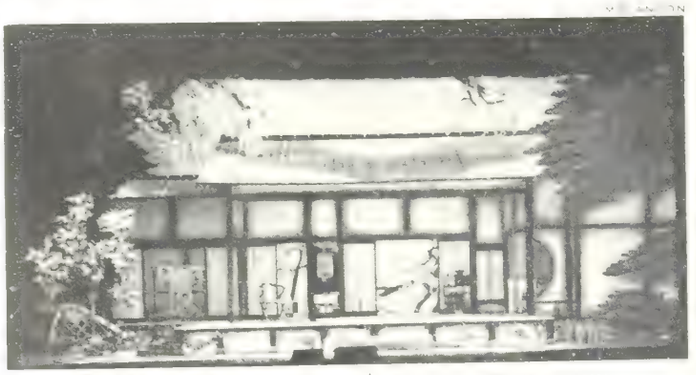
If you have not seen the Metropolitan Opera's authentic staging of Puccini's *Madama Butterfly*, you will have a chance this year when the year-old set goes on tour. The house, designed in two parts, gives a true impression of Japanese architecture, decoration and way of life. The product of a Japanese designer, Motohiro Nagasaka, it was the gift of Cornelius V. Starr, who chose opera as the medium for promoting an understanding of Japanese art.

The opera opens on a flowering terrace outside the house *as a* [illegible]. In the second and third acts the interior of the house slides open before your eyes, *below*. The corner of the house in the first act must withstand the traffic of six or seven people each performance. The main setting has to support some 75 people. For this reason the framework had to be exceptionally sturdy. Raw timber was used but covered with canvas, painted to resemble weathered wood. Clay tile roofs are also represented with paint. On the floors are what look like real *tatami* mats but are actually painted canvas. But the interiors are authentic Japanese. The Buddhist altar at which Cio-Cio-San prays, her fans and looking glass, the screen behind which she retires to commit suicide—all Japanese imports.

Certain compromises had to be made to adapt the architecture to the stage. Openings to the house are a foot higher (7') than normal to accommodate taller, Western performers and the ample proportions of the stage. In the main setting, the roof overhang was foreshortened so as not to obscure the audience's view of the interior. Living room and anteroom were combined to simplify action. The sliding walls, made of translucent plastic rather than rice paper, stand up to the rigors of touring. (Outer sliding doors of wood, called *okado*, were eliminated in the set.) In the last act, instead of punching holes in the shoji to watch for Pinkerton's arrival, Cio-Cio-San and Suzuki simply slide the walls open. Although certain operagoers nostalgically regret the change, it is more faithful to Japanese custom.

Flexibility was also an important consideration in designing the sets. On tour the house is not always likely to find itself a "site" as large as the Metropolitan Opera House in New York. Tucks can be taken in the garden pond if the stage is shallow, or the main house can be used exclusively throughout the three acts. The trees were ingeniously designed by Mr. Nagasaka for easy packing. Blossoming branches slide in and out of tree limbs fashioned like sheaths, tour in a separate trunk.

Anyone whose impression of Japan up to now has been limited on stage to red painted bridges and geisha girls will appreciate the simplicity and taste of a house, setting and performance that are remarkably true in spirit to their source of inspiration.



THE INTERIOR OF CIO-CIO-SAN'S HOUSE, ACTS II AND III

IT'S A PELLA WOOD CASEMENT ...the *only* window made with an *inside* screen that *rolls up and down!* Insulating glass protects against cold, heat, noise and dust... [illegible] saves work and storage space. Like windows with [illegible] panes, PELLA offers glass dividers that snap in and out leaving *only one* large glass area to clean. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. KC-14, Pella, Iowa
[illegible]

Pella WINDOWS

A new series to guide you on your travels—to let you in on things to see and things to buy that will make your trip doubly rewarding when you get back home

GOING PLACES.

FINDING THINGS

—IN THE AUSTRIAN TYROL

By Dorothea Walker

In the old village at Kitzbühel, the 14th century church of St. Katherina

EDITOR'S NOTE: H&G asked Mrs. Richard Walker of San Francisco to report on her trek through Europe last summer and the things she brought home. An enthusiastic skier, she [illegible]

At Innsbruck, the Goldenes Dachl stands at the end of the main street. This resplendent Gothic balcony on the palace built by Duke Frederick of Tyrol has a gilded copper roof. From a short distance away, you can see snow-capped peaks that shoot up behind the palace.

Austria is a garden. And every entrance to it is dramatic. From Garmisch-Partenkirchen in Germany through the Fern Pass, from the stern, dizzy heights of the Italian Dolomites over the Brenner Pass or from Switzerland over the Arlberg, Austria rolls out into a succession of valleys that resemble golf course fairways. Here and there, alpine meadows that ripple with wild bluebells, asters, mourning flowers and crocus interrupt the flowing expanses of grass.

Our entrance was also dramatic, though we took still another way. Our trip began in Munich in a German Borgward, a small car that clings like a leech to narrow precipitous mountain roads and goes on like a desert camel for hours without being fed or watered.

Bavaria is an appropriate introduction to Austria. Back in 1848, Bavaria and the Rhineland actually made a plan to form a bloc with Austria and oppose Bismarck and his Prussian followers to the north. The south Germans have been slipping back and forth over the Bavarian-Austrian border for centuries and seem to have stolen a great deal of their neighbors' *Gemütlichkeit* and gaiety.

With only a few days to spare in Munich, we drove immediately to the [illegible] damaged Nymphenburg Palace (so much of Munich has been damaged and restored). It was once the summer residence of the [illegible] and kings of Bavaria. The Great Hall with Johann Baptist Zimmermann's rococo decorations and the corner room on the south side, decorated with 17th century Chinese lacquer panels, are a delight. Also the spacious park, that was first Italian design (1671), then French (1701) and finally English (1806).

But the crown jewel is Amalienburg, the famous hunting lodge designed by François Cuvillies in the 18th century. It was a gift from Karl Albrecht to his wife, Maria Amalia. Even a lukewarm admirer of rococo would be impressed by the Hall of Mirrors, silver and pale blue, and the silver and yellow hunting room with its carvings by Joachim Dietrich. Even a modern housewife, dedicated to Formica and stainless steel, would melt at the sight of Maria Amalia's kitchen, lined with [illegible] tiles.

There are botanical gardens in the Nymphenburg Palace, [illegible] dens, ornamental gardens and alpine gardens and nearby is (Continued on page [illegible])

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ARIZONA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border [illegible]. Superb riding. Swimming.

ARKANSAS

Arlington Hotel & Baths

FLORIDA

Useppa Island Club

[illegible] world's best fishing. Consult your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization, U. S. Rep.,

The Towers

[illegible] ments. Botany Room for dining; cocktail lounge; cabanas, fishing, boating, and other activities "a stone's throw away." Through route to beach.

The Hamilton Hotel

[illegible] . . . Exotic Sun-Rob[illegible] . . . Dine [illegible]. Sport slopes, theatres nearby . . .

Green Mountain Ski Centers

Vermont might be called the Ski State of the East, for the improvement and expansion of its ski centers, augmented by the opening of new spots, make it the most popular Eastern skiing preserve. The Green Mountain Boys would be pleased with this show of Yankee enterprise by their descendants and other promoters. Big Bromley at Manchester has installed a double chair lift to supplement the six other lifts. They also have a new mile-and-a-half novice slope and a 700-car parking area. At Stowe, the Mount Mansfield and Spruce Park areas, there is a building boom that has made 2,500 beds available in the vicinity. Sugarbush Valley, at Warren, is a new million-dollar center with a 9,300 foot lift in the European gondola fashion. Mad River Glen at Waitsfeld has a new 1,500 foot Hall T-Bar carrying 800 passengers an hour. North Troy's Jay Peak, near the Canadian border, has a new 3,600 foot Doppelmayr T-Bar and new trails. A Poma-Lift is new at Okema, Ludlow, serving the lower slopes. Farther south at Mount Snow, near West Dover, a sixth double chair tram, called South Bowl Lift, is 4,300 foot long. At Heartwellville, the 1,300 foot J-Bar was designed for beginners on the "Dutch Meadows" open slope. And there is a new T-Bar at Pico Peak Rutland. There are many other ski centers to choose from in this winter playland of Vermont.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

The Mariner [illegible]

[illegible] Gulf of Mexico. Glamorous setting, sumptuous [illegible] social atmosphere. American and European plans. For color folder, rates, reservations, write Robert E. Warner, Inc., 17 East 45th St., New York City, MUrray Hill 2-4300.

GEORGIA

ST. SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Inn, 2,000 feet high on Cannon Mountain. Alpine life, school. Famous cuisine and cellars.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis [illegible]

Marlborough-Blenheim [illegible]

Let the House & Garden Travelog

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston [illegible]

[illegible] Hotel.

The Westbury [illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Enjoy rest and relaxation on a 5500 acre mountain [illegible] skiing (two tows), tobogganing, skating, sleigh riding. And Skytop's cuisine is long-famous! [illegible] Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, [illegible]

VERMONT

STOWE

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

[illegible]

VIRGINIA

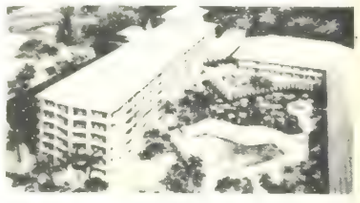
WILLIAMSBURG

[illegible] Lodge & Motor House

[illegible] sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace,

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



Howard Johnson's Nassau Beach Lodge

Nassau's newest beachfront hotel, the Lodge [illegible] boat, golf (at famed Nassau Golf Club), all [illegible] Lounge [illegible] the Lamplighter Room. Contact William P. Wolfe Organization, 500 5th Ave., N. Y. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Phila., Miami, Toronto.

NASSAU, CABLE BEACH

Balmoral Club

[illegible] with an [illegible] taste. [illegible] Rates [illegible] Consult your travel agent or Leonard P. Brickett, U. S. Rep., 32 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5081.

The Mode is Caribbean . . . the weather warm . . . the people thoroughly charming . . . the [illegible] perfect combination.

BERMUDA

PEMBROKE

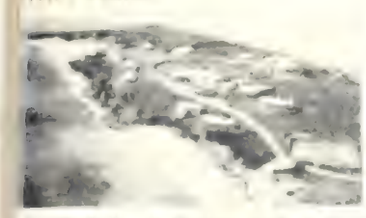
Rosedon [illegible] Swimming pool. Write Rosedon, near Hamilton.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour . . . Bermuda's Largest Seaside Resort, finest private beach. Fully air conditioned, superb cuisine. Howard E. Hohl, Gen. Mgr.

BERMUDA

HOTEL PARISH



Park Beach Cottage Colony

CANADA

ONT. CABRELLA, P.Q.

est Gabriel Club

Ifax. Write for illustrated folder. Dept. V.

CUBA

HABANA BEACH

ated Rewards & Villas

ENGLAND

HAYCOMBE PLAZA

aston Court Hotel

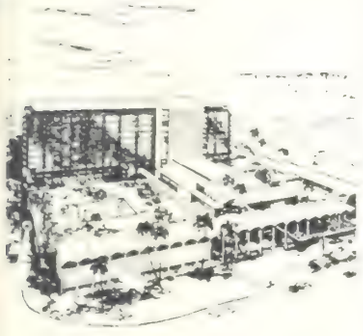
HAITI

PORT AU PRINCE

Chatelet de la Montagne Noire

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN



Hotel La Concha

You could be there now! Enjoying the premiere season of this new sophisticated world on the . . . enjoy the thrills in one of the world's most elegant casinos . . . lounge around an unmatched beach, cabana club and pool . . . enjoy a perfection of atmosphere, service and comfort unlike . . . Agent or William P. Wolfe, Rep., 500 5th Avenue, New York—LO 5-1115. Also in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Miami, Philadelphia, Toronto.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

. . . East. Colorful Booklet—Dept. J; Greek Tourist Agency, Inc., 505 Fifth Ave., N.Y. MU 2-3520.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

Continued from page 6

. . . is extravagant, since proper pack . . . chase is a one-of-a-kind piece that . . .

. . . we left Munich and drove south . . . fortress that was built by the Dukes of Bavaria in the 12th century. . . . the Emperor mountains at the entrance to the Inn Valley. We were tempted to linger at the Thiersee, a large warm water lake nearby, but we had made reservations for that evening and so we continued on our way.

. . . is the fulfillment of a Tyrolean dream. There are houses painted with dancing animals and Tyrolean accordion players. You see children with blonde pigtails, wearing puffed-sleeved blouses, full skirts and flowered aprons, pressing their noses against Praxmair's tea shop window. In the old village you find narrow streets bordered with houses that have pointed arch porches and corbelled alcoves—and a 14th century church, St. Katherina. There are also simple, elegant plaster houses, wood trimmed, built by a talented contemporary architect, Ernst Demar. He welcomes visitors to his own house, a treasury of ideas for anyone interested in mountain architecture. There are castles turned pension and in one of these, Schloss Lebenberg, we deposited our bags.

It was three o'clock on a Sunday afternoon and we decided to ride the Kitzbuhler Horn overhead tramway for a skier's view of the Kaisergebirge, a savage mountain range, untamed even by skiers. As we rose above the ground, I watched the houses diminish gradually beneath our gondola, and I sought out my favorite mountain huts where I had paused during ski runs the winter before to eat *Erbsensuppe mit Wuersteln* (pea soup with sausage).

At the first station we disembarked to walk higher, over rises, around ledges and down into pockets where the lousewort with its purple two-lipped flowers grew side by side with the sea pink and where tiny ice-blue gentians kept beckoning us on to higher and higher meadows.

We returned to the tramway station by way of a mountain hut where we chose a table on terraced

Continued on next page

. . . performed mountain air . . . velvet grounds . . . plush-comfort accommodations . . . too) prepared to the king's taste! All . . . booklet or reservations . . . wire or phone... Milton H. Woolley, Mgr.

. . . Saratoga Springs, New York

The Spa is Owned and its Health Services Operated by The State of New York.

You'll save money—and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free catalog

HEATH CO.

BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

Send for these attractive brandy snifters direct from France

A wonderful way to enjoy

HENNESSY SUPREMACY

To sip Hennessy from these exquisite, crystal-clear snifters is to enjoy to the fullest the supreme taste of this magnificent Cognac Brandy. A set of 4 glasses, shipped to you from Cognac, France, is yours for only $1. The coupon is for your convenience.

Hennessy Supremacy is maintained by the world's largest stocks of aged Cognac brandies.

HENNESSY
COGNAC BRANDY
84 Proof • Schieffelin & Co., N.Y.

Hennessy, Dept. HC
P. O. Box 15A, Mt. Vernon, New York

Snifters described in this offer. I will

Name

Address

Zone State

NOTE: Sorry, this offer is limited to one set per person. Offer good in U.S.A. only

grass surrounded by sunflowers. A bronzed dairy girl served us with glasses of Austrian beer. She and her husband tend herds all summer. When the weather turns cold, they take the cattle down to winter quarters in the valley and on that day, called the Almabtrieb, the herd girl wears her best dirndl. She bedecks her animals with flowers, ribbons, large golden horns, paper rosettes and wreaths of evergreen. At the boundary of their land, neighbors welcome them with palm besom, or a piece of Easter bread, good luck pieces for a successful change-over to winter feed.

On our second day in Kitzbühel we went shopping for handmade sweaters and children's after-ski shoes. Subsequently on the road to Innsbruck I remembered the tiny after-ski boots I had bought—black velvet embroidered in dark red, with solid rubber soles—and decided to purchase several more pairs in the next town. But when we got there I searched in vain. There were no others. That taught me a lesson I kept in mind for the rest of our trip.

Along the carpeted banks of the Inn River, where the slopes above are crowned with old castles and monasteries, you see gardens at every railroad crossing. The gate works manually, so the gatekeeper weeds his garden while he waits for the train to pass by. The tempo of his life is contagious and we enjoyed his geraniums and his red alpine roses until the train gave its thin, high-pitched whistle and disappeared around the bend.

Innsbruck, the capital of the Tyrol, is on the right bank of the Inn River, near the influx of the Sill where the Brenner Road joins the Inn Valley. Not excepting highly praised tourist-conscious Salzburg, Innsbruck boasts the most impressive surroundings of any Austrian city. Mountains with jagged peaks shoot up at the end of the busy Innsbruck streets lined with medieval balconies and doorways.

The town was founded by the Counts of Andechs in 1180 and became the property of the Hapsburgs in 1363. When the Hapsburgs became extinct, it was taken over by Charles VI [illegible] Theresa. Later the Tyrol became independent and later still it went back to Austria.

The main street of the old town leads to the Goldenes Dachl, a rich late Gothic balcony (1500) with a gilded copper roof that adorns the old Fürstenburg, a palace built by Duke Frederick of Tyrol. Nearby is the Goldener Adler, the favorite inn of Goethe. Innsbruck's baroque feast of gilded cherubs, twisted columns and painted heavens grew out of a sort of exuberance, a bursting forth from the yokes of religious wars, plagues and Turkish invasions. And so the simple Gothic vaulting in the Hofkirche (Franz [illegible]) is covered by yards and yards of exuberant stucco ornamentation. There is a method, though, in the madness of baroque construction, a balance and precision that are lacking in its frivolous child, rococo. The lovely irregular frivolities are close at hand, too, in the rococo Wilten Church.

We saw some nice porcelain in Innsbruck and in one shop, wonderful hardware including some marvelous heavy hooks. In another shop we found fur lined leather coats at prices that seemed lower than anywhere else in Europe.

The Austrians are artists and though they have produced great musicians, Beethoven, Mozart, and Haydn, they have had no painters of great importance. But every mountain man can draw and paint a little. These people are gifted teachers and through their ability to climb mountains, ski, yodel and dance the Fenster, they strive to share their country. Their healthy good looks and their childlike sense of humor make their teaching easy to accept.

It was after we left Innsbruck and were sitting over coffee and cakes in a restaurant in the village of Zirl that we overheard this conversation.

"But they can't speak English in my pension," said an American girl. "So how can I ask for a bath?"

"Make faces. Wave your arms." The Austrian boy opposite her jumped up and demonstrated a high dive.

"They'll think I'm looking for a swimming pool."

The boy sat down and leaned across the table. "I'll teach you. Now repeat, *Ich moechte . . .*"

"*Ik merkta . . .*"

"*I [illegible] baba.*"

She began slowly. "Ein sleeeee . . ." then she stopped. "What a long word for a bath."

A short laugh escaped me and the Austrian boy winked. Then we all laughed and he explained that slivovitz is a sweet clear strong Jugoslavian liqueur. She had caught him that time but certainly before the day was over, he would teach her a few nonsensical phrases with which to get entangled in an Austrian conversation. She would soon overcome the shyness that precludes the learning

Continued on page 109

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

Chair backs are sprouting to new heights. With a lurking 13th century air about them contemporary lines, tall, slim, elegant chairs are showing up in many forms. Backs are covered in leather, rich tapestries, brocades, or remain smoothly bare showing sleek open wood frames.

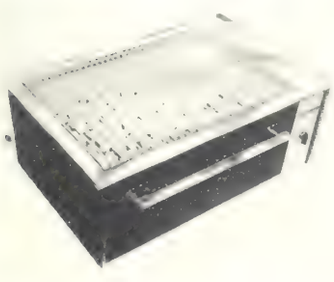
• A portable typewriter called the "Empress" has an extra keyboard and paper scales as an efficient office machine. When it's time to travel, this portable scores another point: two snugly fitted polystyrene "earmuffs" protect its vital movable controls from harmful jolts and jiggles inside the simulated cowhide carrying case. Royal McBee Corp., Port Chester, N. Y.

• *Newest preventive of oven-cleaning headaches: an oven that pulls out from the range cabinet like a drawer to rest securely on the drop-down door. You don't have to tie yourself in knots to scrub around in a dark cavern, since a large removable panel at the top of the oven makes the interior readily accessible to scouring pads. The laurels for this bright idea go to Frigidaire.*

An unusual method of making room dividers, wall panels and screens has been evolved by Valerie Clarebout in her Greenwich Village studio (82 West 3rd Street, New York 12, N. Y.). Aluminum and copper wire bends to form the outline of the design, pieces of ceramic tile fill in the spaces with vivid color.

• Oranges are having their day at the Pillsbury Kitchens. New in Pillsbury mixes: a delectable Fluffy Orange Icing, and an Orange Pudding-Cake, the third flavor of this popular, easy dessert. . . . Another mix to look for: Goodbody's Irish Soda Bread (the result is a delicious, firm, crisply crusted bread.)

• *A handy tube to stash away in a kitchen drawer: Magic Fix-All Porcelain, a glossy-white, heat resistant paste that mends nicks, scratches and worn spots on porcelain appliances and fixtures. The patches are washable, and will not chip. Magic Iron Cement Co., 5403 Bower Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio.*



Gas is fed into a new charcoal grill to make broiling and barbecuing easier and more economical. The Clear Grill uses "Char-Roks," which heat quickly, stay hot (a huge gas saving), and give meat charcoal flavor. Majestic Company, Inc., Huntington, Ind.

For further information, write to the manufacturer.

We chose **Shakertown** cedar shingles!

. . . because the warm colors and appealing texture of Shakertown Shingles add distinctive charm to any home . . . anywhere

. . . because you can relax and enjoy the beauty of pre-stained Shakertown genuine red cedar shingles for years!

. . . because you get extra protection against heat or cold with Shakertown's special insulation board and weathertight fit!

Let's talk dollars and sense! If you're buying a new home . . . or remodeling . . . Shakertown Cedar Shingles are your best investment. Here's why . . . beautiful Shakertown Cedar Shingles give you high quality siding at a lower cost . . . require practically no maintenance . . . pre-stained in 12 decorator colors right at the factory! And Shakertown Cedar Shingles combine beauty with smart modern lines to enhance the resale value of your home!

Shakertown

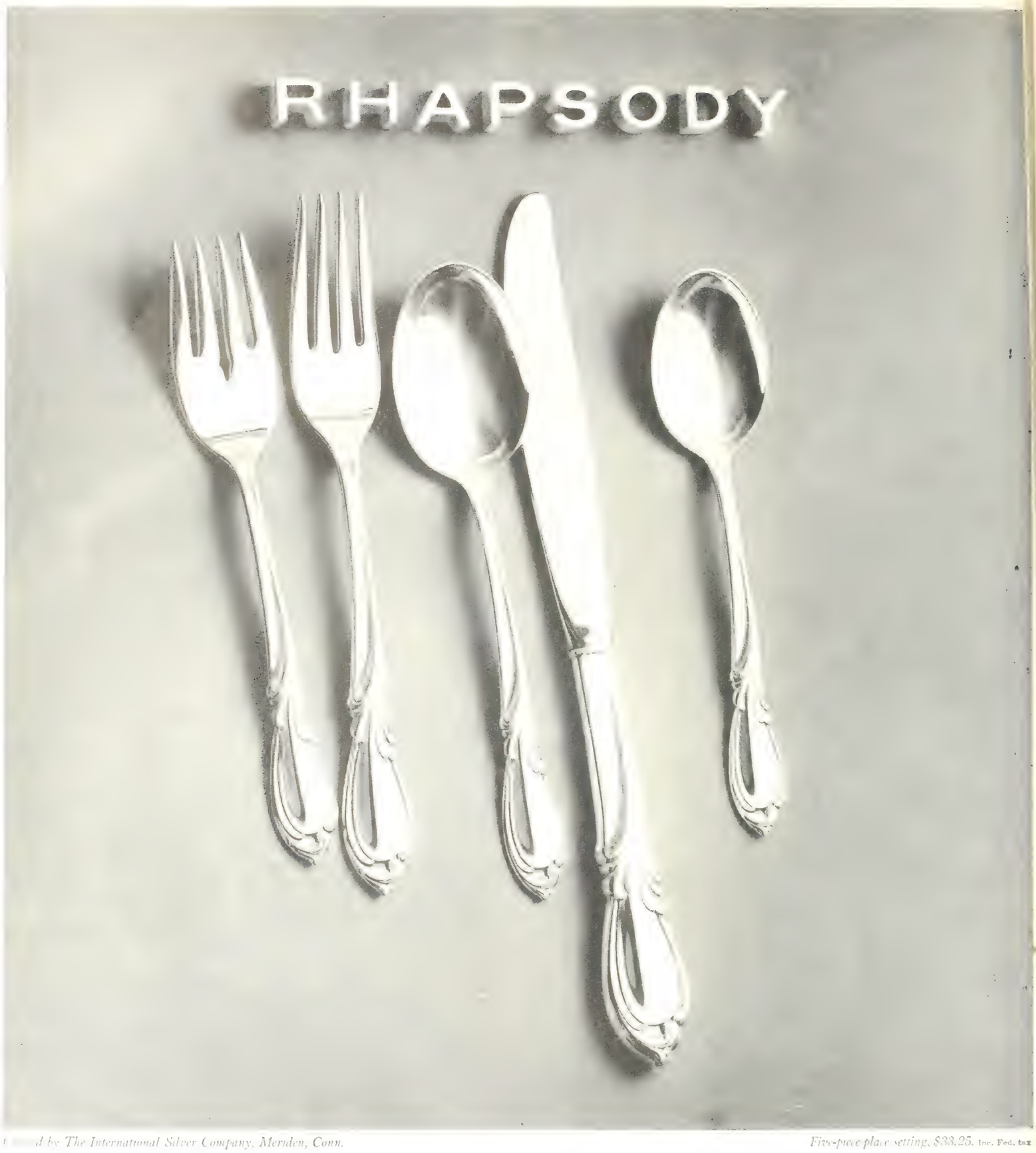
Cleveland 22, Ohio

NAME

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE

FREE! This big 20-page Shakertown Color Idea book is yours for the asking. Send for your copy today!



d by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $33.25. Inc. Fed. tax

In Rhapsody, a new way of working with solid silver brings to life more of the rich brilliance of the precious metal... and seems to capture motion in the flowing lines. This lovely sterling lends grace to every occasion... starts a tradition of enduring family treasures, helps you bring up your children happily accustomed to a gracious home.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING... *loveliest, by design*

Inspiration—here and now

Once or twice in an era a house appears that has validity for its time and its generation. Such was Jefferson's Monticello, an enduring monument to American ingenuity, vision and craftsmanship. These houses survive beyond their immediate purpose of giving shelter to a family and become classic examples of unfettered architecture, lasting contributions to the American scene and heritage. We are presenting in this issue (pages 58 to 77) a house which we believe is in this tradition. If at first glance it seems to you extravagant or astonishing, remember that there can be no advance without experiment—costly experiment. In its perfection of detail, splendid materials and wealth of ideas, this house represents an ideal. Yet from its grandeur come new concepts of beauty with meaning for all people and appropriate for today's living. We hope it will inspire you to make your own pattern of living richer and more complete.

You can take steps toward that end right now—without revolutionizing either your present house or your present budget. For instance:

You might set your table in a new, engaging style that by-passes the rule book in favor of your own personal fancy. The settings on pages 54 to 57 will give you an idea of what we mean.

You might enhance your kitchen —not merely its efficiency as a workroom but its whole atmosphere as an area of family delight—by borrowing one or more of the ideas in H&G's Idea Kitchen which you will find on pages 80 to 83.

You can take a good look at your living room and see how well it measures up to the task of encouraging people to be their wittiest selves—of stimulating the give-and-take of ideas that raises human fellowship to its highest level. For a trenchant commentary on good talk and what it calls for, please turn the page. Then read on to the analysis of "Rooms that revive conversation" on the pages that follow.

Conversation ...or talk?

By INEZ ROBB

Ever since I was knighted (accolade: potted monosyllable smartly wrapped in literary sable) I have been simultaneously lamenting at the graveside of conversation and chiseling on the headstone: "Gone But Not Forgotten." Not even Broadway has enjoyed so many classy funerals.

Clifton Fadiman, an expert on the subject, found only a few fossil remnants during three and one-half years as moderator or chief inciter of a superior radio program simply titled "Conversation." Of all the famous who faced the microphone in that period, Mr. Fadiman can remember only a handful of true conversationalists. He regards two British entries, Arnold Toynbee and Bertrand Russell, as The Greatest. Americans who made the grade include John Gunther, Theodore White, Adlai Stevenson, Professor Jacques Barzun, H. Allen Smith, Henry Morgan and Fredric March.

This leads me to the conviction that if there is scant conversation around today, there never has been very much of it around at any given time. Conversation, by tradition concerned with ideas and nuances of the most sophisticated kind, flourishes in Heights too rarefied for all but a select few. If it is any consolation, many of history's most able characters couldn't carry on a conversation. Brains don't necessarily signify. Generally speaking it's an art or a gift. I suspect the atmosphere North of the treeline has always been too thin to sustain conversation in most of us, with the result that we have had to settle for talk.

Is that bad? Not, in my opinion, unless the talk is.

There is a sharp distinction, however, between talkers and conversationalists. Conversation is a two-way stretch. Its Queensberry rules imply equal time for each protagonist. The ball must be kept in play or conversation dies and a monologue, no matter how brilliant, ensues. The conversationalist must have someone to talk *with*. The inspired talker, on the other hand, needs someone to talk *at*.

Talk may be the Little Brother of Conversation, but never its poor relation. Talk has as its field the whole world of current events, past events (history), follies, facts, figures, the realm of experience, personal history, action, adventure and narrative. Its province is life. Although the minstrel and raconteur can't qualify for the Conversational Sweepstakes, they have from the beginning of time enriched the world and the mind of man with their talk. Homer and The Ancient Mariner, for example, were talkers, superb talkers, not conversationalists, but do I hear any complaints?

All my life I have been lucky enough to hear good talk. I am a member of a highly articulate family and profession, i.e. the newspaper business which breeds good talkers as the spring breeds chickweed. It is an axiom of my profession that newspaper men meet so many interesting people — all other newspaper men. We are communicators, with a vengeance! For years, I have been inundated in talk that is (*Continued on next page*)

A ROOM THAT REVIVES CONVERSATION

THE CONVERSATION POOL

A split-level arrangement satisfies the instinct to talk around the fire

The oldest and friendliest kind of conversation group is the circle around a fire. Now it has been revived in a new way which H&G calls the conversation pool. Forecast in our January issue, the pool is a recessed area that can be built into a new house (as in the Hallmark House on page 66) or added to an old house, as was done opposite. Here the floor was raised a step above hearth level, then carpeted and cushioned. Flooded with light from a strip in the floor, the travertine hearth has a magic glow as you sit around it on mattresses with your feet on the hearth, or stretch out beach fashion on rattan back rests. Since you are in effect sitting on the floor, you can have ash trays right beside you. Interior designer: Ward Bennett.

[illegible] great, inspiring, sometimes gay, cockeyed, wildly funny.

One of the great, pyrotechnic talkers of the press and of this century was the late Herbert Bayard Swope. He struck sparks from any subject he deigned to favor momentarily. He could lift any gathering, large or small, off its intellectual haunches and send it soaring with his bravura performance. True, Herbie was a monologuist, as most all good talkers are. I never saw him bested but once, and that by another newspaper man and monologuist, Randolph Churchill, the Human Wind Funnel. It was sad to see Herbie's bewilderment as the realization crept over him that the crown was about to pass, if only to a pretender and for a day. And to witness his subsequent dazed expression, so characteristic of Churchill's audiences.

Turner Catledge, the managing editor of the *New York Times*, is a superb raconteur in a low key and with the gift of perfect timing. Bob Considine is in the same category. Scratch a newspaper man, and you usually find a free-wheeling talker. The late Louis Broadfield, [illegible] newspaper man himself, was an inspired talker who could draw upon an incredible fund of information and formidable lung power. In a way, Louis was a great modern minstrel. He was incapable of telling even the slightest incident without a perfect beginning, middle and denouement. But he was incapable of conversation. Once Louis was off and running, no one could get a word in edgewise.

I was cheated out of the privilege of hearing the Reverend Sydney Smith spin his shimmering conversational webs, but I find comfort and warmth in the memory of a few evenings spent in the company of a peerless raconteur, the late Vice-president Alben W. Barkley. No party could be dull with the Veep in attendance and hostesses doted on him. I never had the chance to listen to Mme. de Staël on liberty and its pursuit, but I have a hunch that those of us who have heard Gypsy Rose Lee talk of her life and times have benefited just as much and had more fun.

Gypsy is an exception to the rule that Broadway and Hollywood may produce great actors but [illegible] talkers. A compelling talker has to be interested in something other than himself. Stage folk, like [illegible], are too often fascinated by "that favorite subject, myself."

There are certain other sins and sinners that you will never find among the ranks of either good talkers or true conversationalists. The Great Dr. Samuel Johnson, for instance, always sounded to me more like a compulsive talker than the conversationalist he is crowned in history. But I'll wager that if it had ever been possible to pit him against Eamon de Valera, the doctor would have yelled "Uncle!" after the first five, solid, nonstop hours of the Sorrows of Ireland! And speaking of compulsive talkers, most of them drive taxis in the U.S.A.

Shop talk is fascinating to persons in the same shop. But trade talk among, say, Wall Streeters, tends to be bearish, in my opinion. I also pray to be spared from further parties dominated by the guest psychiatrist who occupies his own couch throughout the evening. And rather would I exchange recipes and formulas in Exurbia than be trapped among balletomanes! But then, one man's lodge is too oft another man's dodge. Beware of parochial talk if the parish isn't interesting!

Our querulous age, with the split atom peering over everyman's shoulder, has developed a type of talk-killer known as the Flat Assertion, always uttered in a tone that invites the listener to put up his dukes rather than his wit. Who has not been scarred by the guest who says, apropos of nothing and in a voice inviting a choice of weapons: "President Eisenhower is the reincarnation of Abraham Lincoln" or "There never was an honest Democrat?" Under such stress, the hostess's only recourse is to pray that (*Continued on page 99*)

A ROOM THAT REVIVES CONVERSATION

THE CONVERSATION ISLAND

Circular rug defines a relaxed grouping around a table

Here is an idea comparable to the conversation pool on pages 12-13, but at floor level. Created simply with furniture and a rug, the island opposite is ideally adaptable to any open area where you can't rely on walls to enclose you. A big round coffee table is the hub; although not as mesmerizing as a fireplace, it has a magnetic quality of its own. The whole conversation group radiates from the table and is framed by a fringed rug. A two-piece angled sofa embraces the circle on two sides while the oval armchair and stools draw up to complete it. Guests can easily rotate from stools to chair to sofa without interrupting the flow of talk. Tables that back up the sofa at one end and balance the other end give the area a pleasant feeling of containment. Furniture by Harvey Probber. Rug by Bigelow Carpet Co.
Shopping information for right and p. 48 see p. 102

Rooms that revive conversation

What the café is to Europeans, home is to Americans who enjoy good company and good talk. But conversation is most apt to flourish where everyone can be physically relaxed. Chairs that are comfortable but not soporific, a table within every hand's reach, an arrangement that lets people see each other without twisting and turning—these are the essentials. Add to them enough light to stimulate bright ideas, enough quiet to ensure a hearing for quiet voices, objects of beauty and interest, and you'll have a room that will encourage the early blossoming of unsuspected wit.

Easily movable pieces are indicated in gray on this plan and those on following pages

LEONARD

A TWO-WAY ROOM

has both areas furnished for conversation and an array of paintings to stimulate it

You can hardly lack a gambit for conversation when you walk into a room that glows with color like this one—and boasts as fine a collection of paintings, including works by Tamayo, Orozco, Picasso and Dubuffet. You're also offered an accommodating range of chairs. In the dining area (*opposite page, top*) planned for between-meals conversation, you can take your pick of the sofa or one of two kinds of open armchairs grouped around the 42" cocktail-dining table. In the living area (*right*) you have a similar choice between deep or shallow-seated armchairs or the sectional upholstered seats lined up on a platform along the long wall. Loose cushions that fill in the platform at one end (*see above*) can also be used on the floor, and most of the armchairs can be shifted about easily whenever people feel like switching neighbors. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Irving Richards. Designed by George Nelson & Co., Inc.

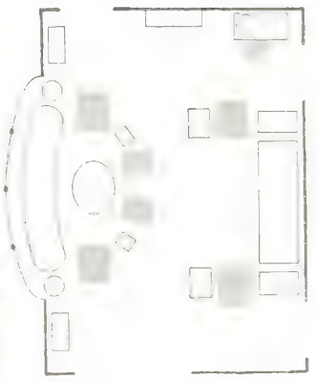
Continued

KERT. 52

You can divide

A LARGE ROOM

into intimate groups



Two sofa groupings share a pair of chairs in the center of the room

The mood for conversation dissipates quickly in a large room where all furniture hugs the wall leaving a void in the middle. Here is a far friendlier arrangement: a sofa on each side of the room is the center of a separate grouping where at least four people could talk, relaxed. And either group might be expanded by the two armless center chairs with their own little tables. Owner: Mrs. Clive Runnells. Designed by Baldwin & Martin Interiors, Inc.

G. HARRIS

An extra long sofa calls for two pairs of pull-up chairs

Lofty ceilings usually require large scale furniture to balance them. But a long sofa, though it may seat several people in comfort, will not as a rule encourage easy talk (too much like riding on a subway). In this room the conflict is neatly solved by treating the sofa as if it were two. Each half forms a separate grouping with a pair of Louis XVI chairs, while the long coffee table takes care of everyone. Owner-designer: Melanie Kahane.

A sectional arrangement turns a corner to complete one end of a group

A combination of movable and not so movable furniture gives a conversation group a satisfying sense of permanence without rigidity. The open-arm chairs in this arrangement can be shifted to face the sofa or pulled up to join the permanent corner section at the far end where three people can always be comfortably angled for talking. Coffee table in Louis XV style is within everyone's reach. Designed by Isabel Barringer Associates at Cumberland House.

Sometimes the best conversation emerges from one big circle. But since wholesale talk fests usually follow a warm-up period of more intimate discussion, they are best encouraged by a series of intimate seating groups which at any moment can become one. The key to the room above is a custom-built sofa, 21′ long, but you could use a series of sectionals. The left end with the armchair and round table form one small group: the corner with its table, a second: the fireplace end with armchair and small table, a third. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Conte. Interior designer: Peter Shore.

An angled sofa [illegible] the backbone of three groupings in one

You can plan

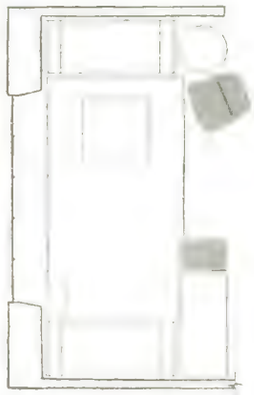
A SMALL ROOM

as one big conversation area

A generous grouping spreads out from the hearth

The fireside is a natural gathering place for conversation in any room, but particularly in a small one, like the one above, where there is space for only one seating group and you don't have to worry about cutting off another part of the room. Here there are no chairs to spare, but the deep-seated loveseat, the two strap-arm chairs and the big square coffee table convey a sense of expansive comfort, and the random-striped rug makes the room look vaster than it really is. To conserve space and keep the room uncluttered, books and magazines are housed on shelves in hall. Owner-designer: William Raiser.

Corners are put to work to stretch space



Even in a small room you can have a two-part conversation group which can all the more easily become one big one because the distance is not too great to be bridged by normal voices. In the room at left, daybeds banked with pillows to make them more comfortable for sitting are tucked into facing corners connected by a built-in window seat. The bergère promises another kind of comfort to anyone who dislikes to lounge, and those who prefer the floor can borrow pony skin cushions from the window seat. The coffee table, big enough for serving supper, takes good care of half the group; the other is served by neighboring desk at its right and small commode at its left. Room designed by Yale R. Burge for Grosfeld house.

The whole living area becomes a conversation pool

In an open area with little wall space for furniture you can create a conversation group with sofa and chairs that are attractive from all sides and a rug to define the boundaries. In the area at left, one side is open to a larger room, another to a terrace, and a third is marked off by a storage room-divider. But the pool makes the best possible use of the space without obstructing traffic through the house. Interior design by Melanie Kahane Associates.

How to cope with conversation killers

By Joseph Rosner

Good conversationalists, arranging words effortlessly in their brightest array, [illegible] and their grasshopper wits [illegible] machine, a general anesthetic, or even a blunt instrument. Unfortunately it takes only one of these pests to put an end to good talk or even to keep it from ever getting started. Sometimes their stultifying chatter can be deflected into more rewarding channels. But often the only thing you can do to give the good talkers a chance is to silence the conversation killer for good—or at least for the evening. Here are some suggestions:

THE UNDEFATIGABLE LISTENER

THE NAME-DROPPER

• THE NON-STOP TALKER. [illegible] seem [illegible] hard-pressed to find [illegible] difficult to convince one of these that he is not a conversationalist so much as a public address system. But you may help him find it out for himself.

The strategy: As soon as he comes to the end of one of his rolling periods, simply remember something you left in another room. Other rooms, traditionally, are a great comfort in such situations. If there are other persons about, a single remark to one of them should force the haranguer to pause for breath, making it that much easier for you to decamp. If your friends are smart they will follow your lead and eventually the Great Conversationalist will be left to enjoy the sound of his own voice undisturbed.

• THE NAME-DROPPER is adept at steering every conversation into an area where he can begin his contribution with "As I was saying to Foster last week . . .

A sound defense against this menace is to pretend temporary deafness (bad cold, sinus, or other) thereby forcing the specialist in Famous People [illegible] seem preposterous in a minimum of time—even to himself.

• THE INDEFATIGABLE LISTENER. No doubt you've been told that to be a good conversationalist, you must know how to listen. No doubt you've also run across the debilitating character who purports to be all ears. His [illegible] than a social worker. They're all about Just You, but you know darn well he's not the least bit interested.

The thing to do here is to retreat behind the most invisible of screens. You've just had a particularly tragic personal experience, you confide in him, and right now you want to get as far away from thoughts of yourself as possible. Of course, this may immediately awaken his real interest in you, but you're an untouchable now, and it serves him right.

• THE PARLOR-EGGHEAD is another breed of long distance talker. Dragging a lectern into the conversation, he proceeds to elevate you with a saturation campaign of heavyweight musings which can leave you with the feeling that your martini has been drugged. His opening salvo may go something like this: "Did you ever stop to think what this whole thing means? The Organization Man and things like that? What it represents about American life, I mean?" Three questions in a row, but he doesn't expect you to answer them, because anything you say is only a rude interruption. You're expected to let him roam on, untouched, through the dark reaches of the hours.

Fortunately for you he's bound to make a flat statement somewhere along the line. The moment he does, you may leap. You can torpedo almost any remark that isn't downright autobiographical by asking sweetly, like the seeker after light that you are, "On what do you base that?" This knocks his needle out of the LP groove and forces him to *think* of something to say—which is likely to keep him quiet for some time.

THE JOKE TELLER, OR ANTHOLOGIST

THE PARLOR-EGGHEAD

• THE JOKE TELLER, OR ANTHOLOGIST. It is his belief that the vehicle of conversation has room for exactly one passenger. He drives through the evening with a clatter of stories in the delusion that he is making a great contribution to the general joy of the occasion.

With him, your course is clear. We have all learned the hard way that no joke sounds quite so good the second time around as it did the first. It is even more axiomatic that the teller is excruciatingly aware of this sad but beautiful fact. So let the man tell his first joke. Let him, if you have the patience, tell his second joke. But if he seems about to plow through number three, ask him suddenly to repeat that last one for you. You seem to have missed some crucial point buried ever so cleverly in the rendition. When he tells it again (they always do), no jury in the world can expect you to offer more than the weakest, most condescending of smiles. Next joke, same treatment. His avalanche of Joe Millerisms will come to an abrupt halt and the evening is then cleared for conversation.

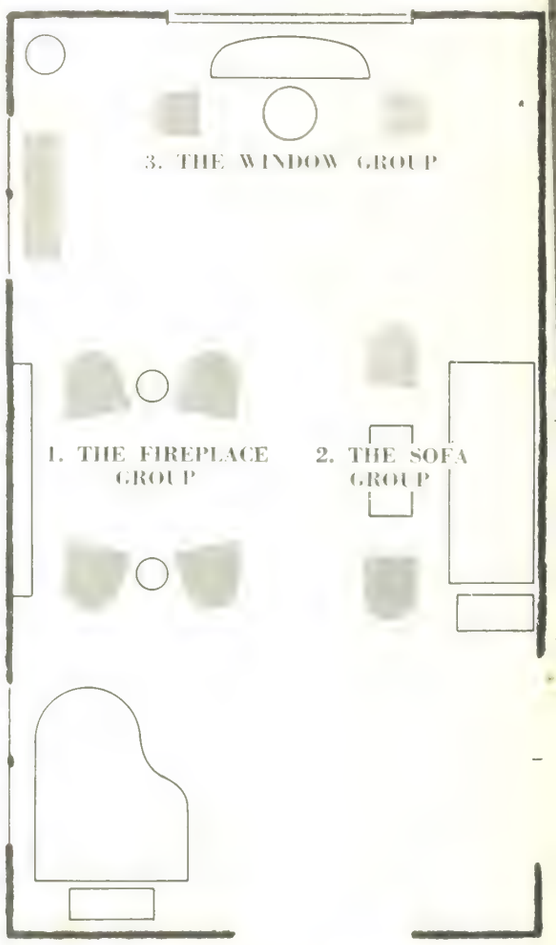
THE NON-STOP TALKER

A well planned room in action

H&G goes to a party to see how the conversation groups work

When you can get people to sit down at a cocktail party you've taken a big step toward converting frothy chatter into good talk. Words won't do it, but canny arrangements of easy-in, easy-out chairs can magnetize guests off their feet. We saw it happen in Mrs. Harvey Breit's living room, *below*, when she invited some friends to meet the visiting Australian painter Sidney Nolan. Early guests stood about exchanging small talk re: the weather, personal doings, mutual friends. But the chairs were too inviting —an hour later all were occupied and cocktail party chitchat had given way to lively conversation.

THE ROOM HAS 3 AREAS



The hostess, *left*, welcomes the guest of honor, Australian painter Sidney Nolan. Beyond them, Mrs. James Johnson Sweeney chats with George Dix of the Durlacher gallery where Mr. Nolan is having a one-man show. *Right*, Mrs. Breit sits down for a minute next to Mr. Nolan while he enjoys wit of Mr. Sweeney, director, Guggenheim Museum.

1 THE FIREPLACE GROUP

An inviting quartet [illegible]

2 THE SOFA GROUP

An easy alliance of two more French chairs with a big comfortable sofa survived the party without becoming disarranged. *At right,* Norman Parkinson, British Vogue photographer, holds bright discourse with Miss Ford and Mrs. Howard Teichmann about her husband's comedy *Two Girls in 509.* Hanging above the sofa is a painting by Stanley Spencer.

3 THE WINDOW GROUP

At the height of the party three conversations were going strong. Mrs. Sardi had joined the one by the fireplace and Mr. Paine, the sofa group (in a chair of his own invention). In front of window Mrs. Parkinson and guest of honor shared lovescat, flanked by Zachary Scott and H&G's managing editor, sitting on the graceful bentwood chairs. Miss Margaret Carson insisted she was happy with the floor but moved a little later when the talk prompted other guests, *right,* to pull up bench from its place next to fireplace. Under discussion: the decline of F. Scott Fitzgerald as it had been dramatized in *The Disenchanted* by Harvey Breit and Budd Schulberg.

There's no law that says everything on a table must match, so bring out all your most cherished possessions and see how happily they will mix. French milk glass goblets keep company with Danish crystal in this lighthearted setting for luncheon—and fine china bowls, with black earthenware plates. Imagination put Japanese shells to work as butter plates, an antique Dutch bottle as a decanter. Chinese soup spoons as salt dishes. Designed by Henriette Granville.

Set your table to suit your fancy

It takes imagination to break convention's rules, but it's much more fun. Delightful settings can be created with objects of beauty or amusement you might never have dreamed of using on your dinner table. Let your fancy roam and see how much it adds to the enjoyment of your guests

Anything you love the looks of deserves a place on your table—even the copper pots that have been hanging idly on your wall. Why not let them set the theme for a hearty country buffet like this one? A bit of whimsy in the serving makes the food all the more appetizing—witness: a black iron compote for the breadsticks, a pair of tôle trees bearing real grapes to be snipped off for dessert. Designed by Mrs. Charles Roome.

Shopping information, page 102.

Suit your fancy *continued*

Take a fresh look at those little treasures you have collected in your travels—they might well add sparkle to your table. A Korean obi becomes a tablecloth of elaborate beauty here. If you're going by the book, it is too narrow, but who cares? Certainly there is nothing stuffy about the Japanese bronze ducks meandering down the center of the table in lieu of flowers. You needn't hesitate, if you feel like it, to borrow a foreign custom, too: Place your forks and spoons wrong side up in the Continental manner with the dessert fork and knife above the plate. Designed by Mrs. James E. Kiernan.

Set your table to stimulate the sense of touch as well as sight. Almost everything in the setting at the right and opposite does both—starting with the orange-red cloth of coarse textured heavy linen. The china with its raised design reproduces a pattern created in 1771 for the blind Earl of Coventry who wanted to enjoy with his fingers the motif he couldn't see. And who could resist fondling the golden vermeil owls with their raised feathers? (One is for mustard, the others, for salt and pepper.) Or the golden eggs which, in contrast, are smooth as glass? The richly patterned vermeil flatware appeals to the touch, too. Fun for the eyes alone: the dark green tôle canopy. Setting designed by Mrs. T. Reed Vreeland for Tiffany. Royal Worcester "Blind Earl" china. Tiffany "Olympian" vermeil flatware.

Shopping information, page 10

H&G's Hallmark House No. 3

A new concept

KITCHEN SATISFIES BOTH EYE AND APPETITE
See page 76

DINING ROOM KINDLES THE IMAGINATION
See page 70

Life is enriched, living is enhanced by daring new uses of space, light and fine materials

Two basic yardsticks for a Hallmark House were established by H&G with its first award in February, 1957. One was the worth of a house in human terms. The other was that excellence of design must serve a family in beauty and pleasure. This enchanting house gives us no reason to alter these stipulations. Though it has borrowed liberally from the stuff that dreams are made of it is not just a fantasy or a fine façade. Its true aim is to enrich the lives of the family dwelling in it, not merely to provide a rich background. Though it is, admittedly, a large and costly house, splendid materials and opulent size are not its foremost features. What lifts the spirit here is the disposition of space and the distribution of light, the easy alliance with nature outdoors and the tranquillity of each

# of beauty

PARENTS HAVE A PRIVATE PRESERVE
See page 74

LIVING ROOM MAKES UNIQUE USE OF SPACE AND LIGHT
See page 68

CHILDREN HAVE A HAVEN ALL THEIR OWN
See page 72

Radiance, dignity and tranquillity are evident in summer evening view of house. Dining loggia at left, living room loggia, right.

private part of the house. All these are human concerns. That they have been well satisfied is as much the result of perceptive design as of the expenditure of money.

Designed by architects Eero Saarinen and Alexander Girard with Kevin Roche as associate, the diverse arrangements of space give the house wonderful variety inside the 100′ long and 80′ wide rectangle. Entering the great central living area, which spreads to glass walls and loggias at north, south and west, you feel exuberant and ten feet tall. Then, moving on to the smaller rooms at each corner of the house you gain a pleasant sense of seclusion and privacy. Another element which adds enormously to the family's pleasure is the way the lighting is woven through the structure. Bands of intersecting skylights pierce the roof and also border the outside walls. The result is a house alive with light. There is overhead illumination by day and night in all but the bedrooms; and in every room except the bathrooms, light pours in horizontally as well from a wide window wall.

The outside walls [illegible] covered with richly grained black slate panels which form a dark band around the house and add solidity to its appearance. Both the slate and sliding glass panels between them are a uniform 8½′ high. Above the slate the massive, white drum-like roof seems to float. The 10′ wide terrazzo terrace surrounding the house links all parts of it, enlarges the living, dining and sitting loggias and forms a sort of Arabian Nights platform on which the house rests. To create the effect of a broader base for the building, a planting of ivy ground cover

extends 15′ beyond the terraces. The framework of the house is steel and all sixteen of the elegantly proportioned steel posts which support the roof are left unconcealed and finished in white enamel. Aluminum trims the door openings, sliding glass windows and indoor wall panels.

The organization of the plan in five parts follows the family living pattern ideally. The great center area is a big, handsome, festive meeting room for activities and entertainment. Inspired by old Mid-West farmhouses where all rooms opened on a common room, it has the same magnetic effect, expresses the common unity of the family. Its great scale and magnificent materials are exalting as well. The shape of the area (like a highly irregular cross) is continuously interesting because it looks outdoors on four sides; and at each corner, doors lead to the four other parts of the house.

[illegible] are almost like separate houses. In the children's world, bedrooms, bathrooms, storage are wrapped around the playroom. Parents have a sitting room-bedroom and a well isolated study. Each of them has a large walk-in dressing room where any disorder can be concealed by a closed door. The guest room occupies its own corner just a few steps from the south terrace. The service quarter, with a kitchen large enough to include a family dining area, also contains a laundry, refrigerator room and capacious, walk-in storage rooms in lieu of numerous little cabinets. There is a basement for storage and for mechanical equipment which produces an ideal indoor climate the year round.

Formality and informality meet happily in this house. The grandeur of the materials and reticence of design may have a formal connotation. But nothing was chosen for show. Everything was designed to make living as pleasant as possible. The house 'lives' informally and practically with an excellent division of shared space and separate space. Each of the four individual 'houses' looks after its occupants well —parents, children, servant, guest. And the family have discovered that such great order brings great freedom. Throughout the house and particularly in the splendidly organized and lighted center room there is a new beauty free of clutter and confusion. It unlocks the imagination, refreshes the spirit, and brings serenity.

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

A WONDERFUL PLAN for family unity and tranquillity

Five part plan is all one level, under one enormous roof. Groups of rooms at each corner are almost like individual houses. Each 'house' opens to the great central room where family activities and meals are shared. Carport and guest room are in southeast corner; bedrooms, baths, playroom for five children have the southwest corner and parents have their own, self-contained suite at northwest corner. Kitchen and laundry are in northeast. All these rooms have access to the outdoor loggias on three sides of the house and the 10′ wide terrazzo paved terrace surrounding it.

Ecro Saarinen and Associates and Alexander Girard
Associate: Kevin Roche
Dan Kiley

Loggia joins living room through wide, sliding windows. Water rains into reflecting pool from jets overhead. Skylights run length of roof.

Additional photographs, page 100
Building data, page 112 *Continued*

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

A new concept of beauty in

DECORATION

The lively counterplay of richness and simplicity sets a style of its own

The astonishing blend of exotic and native, ancient and modern, rich and austere that you find in the interior of the Hallmark House No. 3 gives you first view of it the quality of an imaginatively composed painting. Yet in the ordinary sense, this house was not decorated at all. There are no color schemes. There is no matching of woods or fabrics. The style suggests no period—past or present. On the other hand, all the furnishings and accessories seem so much a part of the house itself, you have the feeling each choice must have been inevitable.

The explanation is clear: everything from the major furniture to the smallest decorative detail was the responsibility of Alexander Girard, who, as one of the

From the east loggia you can look across the reflecting pool into the living area with its richly textured wood and antique Kashmir shawl.

architects, had collaborated on the design of the house itself from the very beginning. Some of the furnishings are, in fact, an integrated part of the architectural concept. For instance, the translucent fabric used for all the curtains was handwoven of a dark gray yarn specially selected to blend in rather than contrast with the dark band of glass and slate that forms the exterior façade.

But if you take decoration in its more literal sense of embellishment, this house was decorated as few have been in our generation. It was a process of enrichment that brought out the warmth and sparkle of what might have been austere, even forbidding, backgrounds. At the same time it was this very quality of near-austerity that permitted the freedom and extravagance of the [illegible]. (Against busier backgrounds it might have seemed garish.)

Everything in the house, says Mr. Girard, was selected on its individual merits, because the family loved it, wanted to live with it. There was only one question: "Is it good enough?" Because everything is good—that is, the best of its kind—everything goes happily together. Surprisingly, the total effect is one of [illegible] permanence. The rooms in this house are not the kind you would "do over" every year or two. The decoration reflects the same permanent intent as the house itself—a kind of permanence we can still witness today in the interiors of some of the great houses [illegible]

Lining the back wall: black paper, flocked with gold and silver

From top: antique Italian tower model, Greek vase, inlaid wood cabinet, Chinese ceramic frog

On third shelf: English antique box of brass

Wall continued from above right

50 continuous feet of storage and a fancy-free display of exotic objects make

A 3-DIMENSIONAL MURAL

Most people think of built-in storage as strictly utilitarian—something to be integrated in the interior architecture in the least obtrusive manner. But in planning the interiors of this Hallmark House, architect Alexander Girard did the exact opposite. He consolidated into one continuous wall a section of objects-on-display cover, all of the various types of storage the family needed for the living area and made it a dominant decorative element. Both the design of the wall itself and the collection of objects displayed there reflect the freedom and richness [illegible] of the entire design. The wall's many sections vary in width. Some contain glass shelves from floor to ceiling; others cabinets variously dimensioned [illegible] which contain [illegible] equipment, TV, a record player, records and a bar. But all the doors are a rich rosewood, all the vertical dividers, white Micarta. Here and there upper and lower cabinets are separated by [illegible] that make showcases for the objects of [illegible] the family has collected from all over the world. These niches as well as the back walls of the open shelves are each lined with a different material—[illegible] books and pictures and the objects they frame are as varied in character, origin and intrinsic value.

From top: a Balinese carving; two gouaches and group of [illegible] all East Indian; an antique African box

Above record player cabinet: a New Mexico Santo, San Acacio

In back of niche: plastic panel that lights up

continued below left

inst pale gold silk
er: a Mexican
delabra from

Double doors conceal the television screen which may be viewed in privacy of sitting area

Hanging on wall: an Oriental lute. Below: antique English inlaid marble box; antique African dog

Framed by shelves and uprights: an original engraving by William Blake

Doorway

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

A brilliantly cushioned well in the floor makes a new kind of

ONVERSATION CENTER

Circular fireplace is surrounded by [illegible] ribbon that saves dirt when it [illegible]

The vexing question of where and how to arrange a conversation group never arose in planning this house. It was simply built into the floor. This idea with classic precedents is perfectly feasible when architecture and decorating are [illegible]. The unsightly tangles of chair and sofa legs, the ubiquitous end tables, the traffic barrier are all missing. Instead, the architects' exciting concept of fluid and closed space has created inside the open living room a smaller "room," compact and inviting, with the seating capacity of four 15′ sofas. Rich, textured silks from all over the world cover seats and pillows (in summer, all covers and the rug are removed and replaced by cooler colors). For entertaining, flexible groups of chairs and tables are set up near the fireplace, but it is to the colorful center oasis that guests naturally gravitate for after-dinner coffee and talk and where members of the family retire for a relaxing hour with a book.

Padouk wood steps to conversation center are laminated with rubber strips to make them [illegible]

Conversation center *(left and above)* provides a raft of seating without blocking floor area or vista through window. Marble coping makes handy counter for ash trays, glasses. Floor-level view is uncluttered by furniture, even the under-side of the piano is lacquered dark-red so it won't be distracting. Only ornamental plants, accessories meet the sitters' gaze.

Continued

Softly flattering light borders the living room ceiling and gives a glow to marble walls and travertine floor. Walls are silicon treated for easy upkeep; floor never needs to be waxed. Ceiling spots light fireplace seating group, removed in this picture to emphasize architecture.

The great 3-part living center

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

A new concept in LIGHTING—*an integral part of the architecture, it adds constant enchantment*

The radiance that pervades the living room dispels any notion that marble walls and a travertine floor must be austere. In the light that fills this area by day and night, the marble panels, sand blasted to a mat, warm-toned finish, glow richly. And the light is bright—bright enough for you to read a book easily in the conversation center, which is 20 feet from the nearest window.

In the photographs above and opposite, you can see the frosted-glass light panels that border the ceiling of the whole room. The sketch opposite shows how daylight comes through these panels from skylights which pierce the roof. Carried through the entire house, the skylights cross the length and width

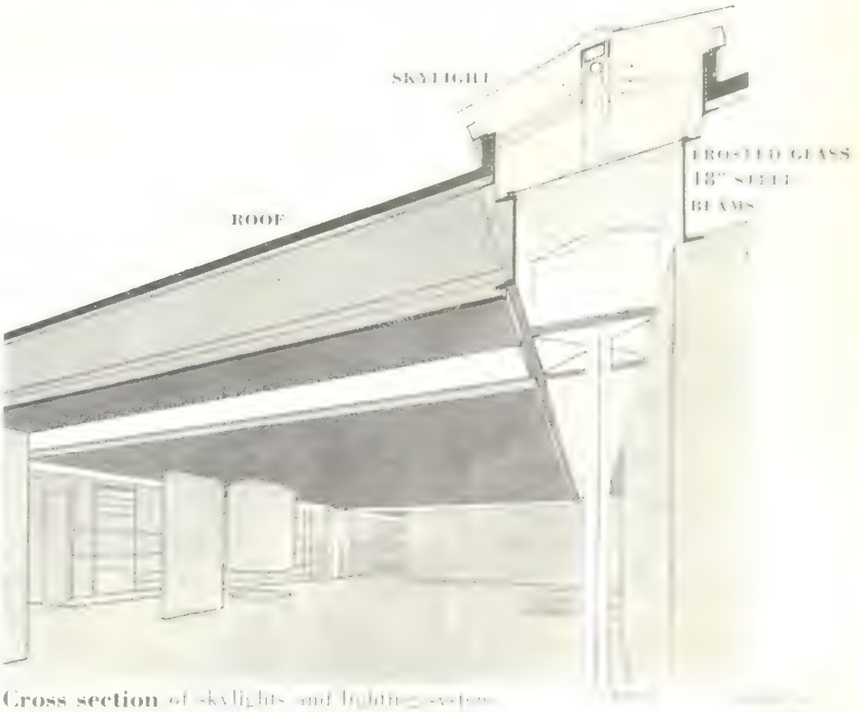
A bright entrance to living room is designed to [illegible]

Dramatic storage wall has night and day lighting overhead along full length

of the ceiling in four bands like a gridiron and admit evenly diffused light. (Skylights are also set into the roof overhangs to light the terrace that surrounds the house.)

At the ridge of the skylights there is a continuous strip of fluorescent tubing to provide night light. Spotlights to light the dining table, piano, and larger pieces of furniture are concealed in the ceiling and equipped with dimmers. The whole lighting system is housed in the space between the 18″ steel beams that frame the roof—a neat device of architect Kevin Roche.

At the borders of the living area, this unique lighting raises the ceiling height to an impressive 10′. At the same time it gives an intimate, dropped-ceiling effect to the fireplace and conversation center, as well as to the dining and sitting-room areas which can be closed off from the rest of the room by drawing curtains on ceiling tracks. The lines of demarcation of these living room areas are also defined by the skylights overhead.



Cross section of skylights and lighting system

CARSON, ENDLEY, INC.

Quiet dining room is central theme to set off for vivid, mid-varied table settings and garden colors on dining terrace beyond window. Sprigged sheer curtain closes off dining zone (flying room-wide table cover or cleared. Spotlights over dining table and shelf are controlled by dimmers.

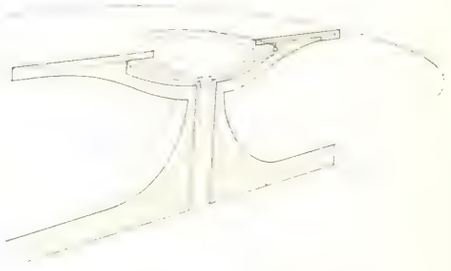
H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

THE DINING ROOM

is free in spirit, elegant in materials

A built-in marble table, 8' in diameter, is the dominant feature of the dining room. Frozen to the floor, it admits of no impromptu scene shifting but, like the living room, is intended to give a feeling of stable grace and order. Unique in design (in the center is a plastic bowl with removable glass top), it can be varied in provocative ways with fantastic table accessories, colorful china and glass. The centerpiece can be living flowers one day, an illuminated fountain the next (*see diagram, at right*). The sloping base of the table gives plenty of leg room and the chairs are comfortably contoured. Underscoring the table is a rug designed by architect Girard and made by Aubusson in [illegible] to fit the table. The dining room serves best for small dinners. For larger parties, table acts as a buffet, bridge tables are set up in the living room.

Brass pipe
in table base pumps
water to fountain
pots in bowl
switches lighted
[illegible]



Opposite:
"Break the rules" is the precept of Alexander Girard whose table settings provoke comment by their piquant anarchy (achieved by a master hand). Here he plants the permanent centerpiece with grass and a painted iron candelabra and surrounds it with a colorful wood frame bearing Siamese flower pots, Benares angels, fat Austrian candles, German porcelain plates, Bohemian and opaline glass and Meissen-handled flatware add to the melange of colors, shapes and patterns. Final frivolity: foil-wrapped candies.

Continued

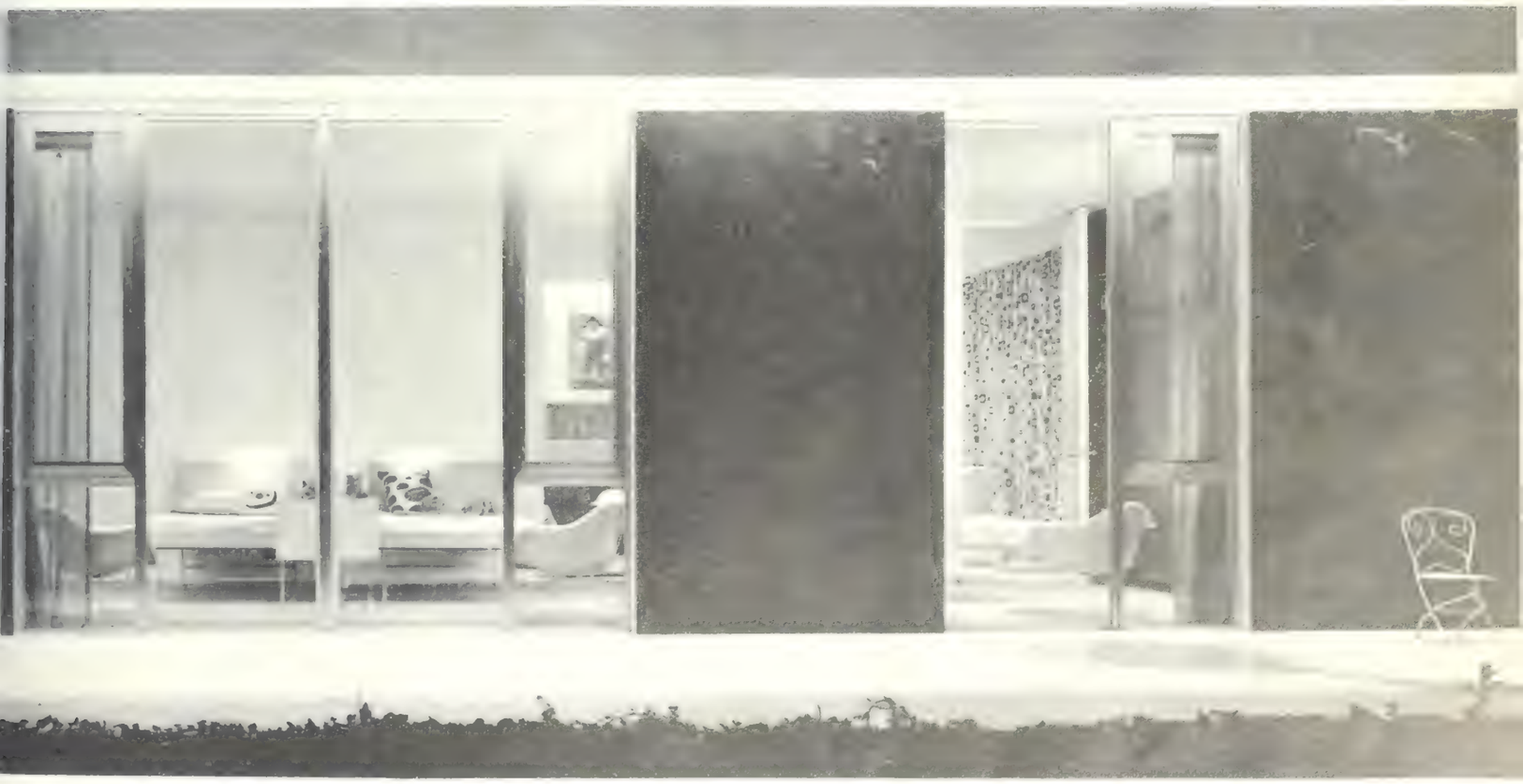
The play room [illegible] a dining table for story or [illegible] boasts a miniature piano [illegible] by Alexander Girard [illegible] in the scrapbooks, respectfully practical because [illegible] Plastic [illegible] and white glass [illegible] showing off [illegible] library treasures.

THE CHILDREN

enjoy their own small world—colorful, open, carefree

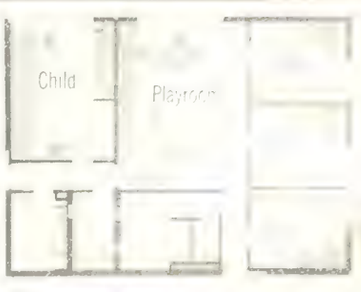
Every child's wish for a "pretend" house of his own is realized in this completely furnished and equipped wing which even has a utility room complete with washer/dryer and linen storage. Here the children can feel free to develop their own tastes and pursue their own interests within the framework of family life. Although the space allocation is impartial and the central playroom common property, each child has plenty of room for personal belongings, a bulletin board and a well lighted desk. With plastic tops on tables and counters, molded plastic chairs and soil-resistant finishes, there is no need for the young to restrain their high spirits. The colors throughout are designed to appeal to a child's love of the vivid. Girls' rooms run to pastels, the playroom is a patchwork of strong, bright tones. The plan of the wing allows the children to come and go without detouring through the main living areas—the playroom hall leads to the small TV sitting room which in turn opens directly to the outdoors (see plan, page 60).

Each little girl owns a cherry wood dresser, wall-attached mirror, a bed with a cute headboard and [illegible]

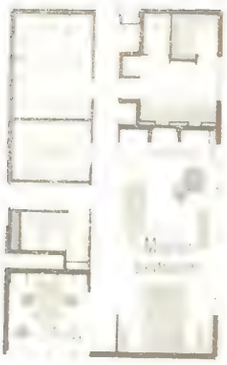


Girls' rooms, side by side, are identically furnished but [illegible] (blue, pink or green) in the rug and the clover-print curtains. The narrow dividing wall between the two rooms at the left can later be removed, turning them into one large room (terrazzo floor underneath the wall is finished). Large panels of fixed glass do not open to terrace but small side casements open for fresh air.

Continued

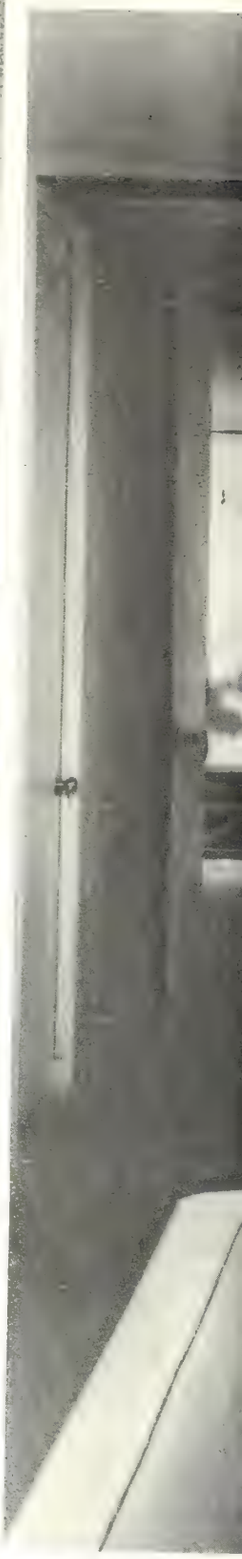


The children's area



Parents' area

Piano-hinged doors fold back to reveal storage, TV

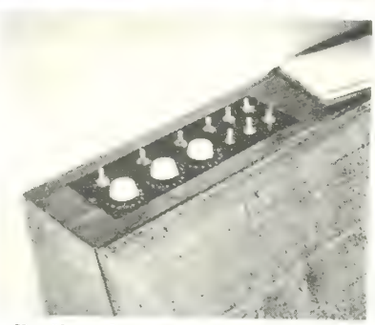


Master bedroom has sculptured restful air. Bed wall is covered with gray silk wallpaper, sofa and chair with Siamese silk

H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

THE PARENTS'

private preserve is serene and self-sufficient



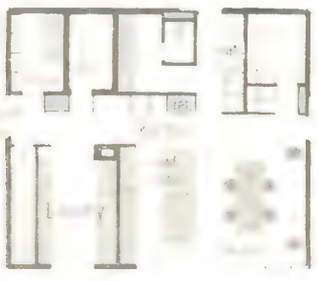
Bedhead controls draw the curtains, switches operate the bedroom and outside lighting.

Fireplace wall is attractive hiding place for personal possessions, TV. Hinged doors at the top are made of perforated aluminum lattice painted white which makes an ideal surface for a collection of family mementos, old prints, paintings and small decorative accessories.

Privacy, an estimable word which is fast becoming a rarity, is an essential part of the planning of this Hallmark House. By designing a series of separate yet merging parts, architect Kevin Roche ensured that when parents or children felt the need of retreat they could have it without disturbing family harmony. Here the master bedroom has been restored to its original purpose and dignity. More than just a chamber for sleeping, it is furnished with beautiful things and rich textures, a comfortable sofa and chair and a red lacquer antique Chinese coffee table handsome enough for the living room. The room's sumptuous yet orderly air, the collection of personal treasures and the fireplace (a welcome bedroom luxury too seldom seen)

recall the spacious comforts of another age. The bedroom is serene: walls of gray and white, gray and blue silk upholstery, a gray Moroccan rug, white over-curtains with a red and gold geometric design. Scrupulous attention was paid to small details that make for perfection—even the curtains are beautifully finished with a shirred heading. The bedroom does not have to be cluttered with chests. There are three separate storage areas near the bedroom: two dressing rooms, each with a mirrored wall, compartmented shelves for hats, shoes, shirts, pull-out trays for small items, closets for hanging clothes, plus one walk-in closet just for luggage. Opening off the bedroom is a sizeable study in the same muted colors

A cheerful spot for family meals is the kitchen's dining area with white plastic-topped table, blue plastic-covered chairs. Skylight illumines island counter; fans in hood over cooking counter dispel odors.



Service area

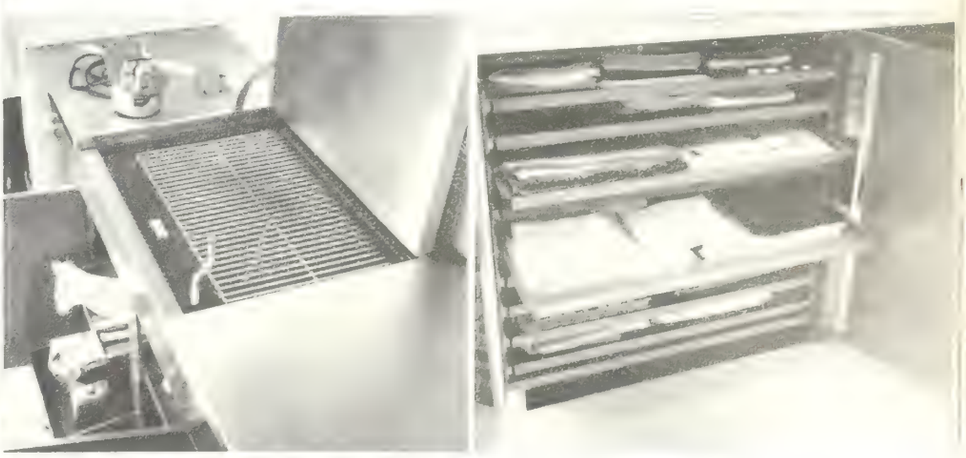
H&G'S HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3

THE KITCHEN

satisfies both the eye and the appetite without stinting on storage

The architects' conviction that the best storage is unseen worked out as successfully in the kitchen (usually the most over-stocked room of all) as in the rest of the house. Walls freed from the usual hanging cabinets and a sparkling blue, gray and white color scheme give the kitchen a sense of space and tranquility, making it an inviting spot for children's dining and occasional family meals. The two sleek work counters (one topped with white Micarta, the other with stainless steel) hold dishes, place mats and cooking necessities in addition to the under-counter dishwasher and warming oven. Food is stored in two walk-in rooms (one refrigerated, the other not) near the service entrance where a package receiver takes deliveries. An equally capacious walk-in china closet near the dining room holds everything needed for table settings, down to the last finger bowl.

A clear lane to the dining room is preserved by good organization of kitchen space. At right is two-counter work center that parallels dining area.



Blue mosaic tiles from Italy line wall above counter, *left*, which l
becue with hinged lid, *above*. Island and cooking counters are in direct lin
with ovens and refrigerator. Island cabinet, *above right*, stores linens.

Are your heating bills too high?

Your house may be wonderfully weather-stripped. It may be well insulated, too. You may even have the best heating system that money can buy. Yet you may be spending several hundred dollars a year more than you need to spend for fuel. You cannot, of course, use coal in an oil burner or run a gas heater with electricity. If you want to switch to another fuel you will also have to switch burners. But don't confuse the source of your heat with the system that distributes it through the house. Most heating systems offer you a choice of two or more fuels. For instance, coal, fuel oil, natural gas, LP gas and electricity all may be used to operate a warm-air system. And, each of these fuels would give equally good results provided the equipment has been properly installed and the house is insulated and winter-tight. But, depending upon where you live, one of them might cost as much as four times more than another. So the expense of installing a new burner might turn out to be your smartest economy, since one or two years' savings on fuel might cover the whole cost.

The big cost differences between fuels are due to a variety of factors: availability, sales volume, competition and transportation. A family living on the New Jersey coast, for instance, can buy fuel oil cheaper than a homeowner in Minnesota, simply because it is cheaper to move oil by ship than by pipeline, and heavily populated New Jersey consumes a bigger volume than more sparsely populated Minnesota.

HOW TO FIND OUT WHICH FUEL IS CHEAPEST

The only reliable way to compare fuel costs is to weigh prices in terms of heat value, the one common denominator.

To help you determine the least expensive fuel in your own area, H&G has prepared the table below. Fill in the first blank column with the unit cost in your area for each fuel. Then multiply these figures by the conversion factors which allow for the efficiency of each fuel. The result will give you the cost per hundred million BTUs, the standard units for measuring heat. Although a hundred million BTUs sounds like a lot of heat, it really is not. An average house in the Middle-Atlantic states will require roughly 100 million BTUs during a normal heating season.

The sample below the blank table illustrates how a Baltimore resident would fill in the blanks. But, don't let this sample mislead you into thinking that electricity is always the costliest fuel. In some areas it may be the least expensive. If you study the table, you will see that a very small difference in unit price—as little as three cents on a gallon of fuel oil or a half-cent on a kilowatt hour of electricity—would make a huge difference in your total heating bill.

Fuel cost conversion table

Fuel	Unit	Your local cost per unit (a)	Cost conversion factor (b)	Local cost per 100 million B. T. U.'s (a) x (b)
Oil	Gallon	$		$
Natural Gas	100 Cubic ft.	$		$
L P gas	Decitherm	$		$
Anthracite coal	Ton	$	5.1	$
Electricity	Kilowatt hour	$		$

Data for Baltimore area

Fuel	Unit	Your local cost per unit (a)	Cost conversion factor (b)	Local cost per 100 million B T U 's (a) x (b)
Oil	Gallon	$ .17	95	$ 16.15
Natural gas	100 Cubic ft.	$ .185	1200	$ 1.97
L P gas	Decitherm	$ .19	13.00	$ 2.47
Anthracite coal	Ton	$ 22.00	5.1	$ 112.20
Electricity	Kilowatt hour	$ .025	10000	$ 250.00

OTHER FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT FUELS

Although it is tempting, it is not wise to evaluate fuels on the basis of cost alone.

Each of the different fuels offers certain other advantages which may outweigh

the cost differential, especially if it is slight. Only you can decide which is worth more to you.

FUEL OIL, [illegible] ized with air in a properly designed chamber. Most [illegible] dealers now keep a degree-day record that warns them to de[illegible] systems are normally offered, too, to spread the season's cost over several months. The lowest prices for fuel oil are to be found along the eastern seaboard.

LP GAS, [illegible] Southern climates. Like fuel oil, LP gas may be used for either warm-air or hot-water heating, and it offers the same advantages [illegible] the degree-day record system to keep track of when customers' fuel supplies need replenishing, or metering devices which tell [illegible] derivative of natural gas it is least expensive near the principal sources of supply: the gas fields of Texas, Oklahoma and southern California.)

ELECTRICITY, although it is not technically a fuel (it's the energy resulting from combustion which takes place at the utility company's plant), is growing fast in popularity as a heating agent due to technological advances and the continuing downward trend of rates. They vary widely, however, from the lows of the public power areas of Tennessee and the Pacific Northwest to the highs of heavily populated urban centers where installation and maintenance of underground power lines are necessarily expensive. Electricity may be used to operate a variety of radiant systems consisting of coils or wires embedded in walls, ceilings and baseboards. These systems [illegible] furnish the cleanest heat because they do not require combustion, and the equipment normally takes up less space.

Radiant heat (whatever its source) is noiseless and draft-free because it warms objects—chairs, rugs, people—instead of warming the air and setting up moving currents. What's more, with an electric radiant system, as with zoned heating, you can turn the heat on or off in one room independently of the rest of the house, which means more possibilities for economy and close temperature control than you get from other systems. Electricity in the form of the electric heat pump is used for warm-air heating systems, too. These can also be used for cooling in the summer without additional installation costs.

NATURAL GAS, may be used for either hot-water or warm-air installations. One advantage in using natural gas is that you never have to worry about its running out as a result of your own forgetfulness. The long life expectancy and low maintenance cost of gas furnaces are other points in favor of this fuel. The newest development in gas heating is the combination unit which offers year-round air-conditioning for an installation cost only slightly higher than the simple, single-purpose heating plant. The cost of natural gas goes up the farther you live from the gas fields which are concentrated in the Southwestern states and southern California. In Amarillo, Texas, for instance, a decitherm (10,000 BTU's) of gas costs about one-sixth of what it averages in the New England states.

ANTHRACITE COAL, once the most common of fuels, is now staging a comeback in its natural market area as determined by transportation costs—the middle-eastern United States, east from Ohio and north from Virginia—due to the rather recent revolution in coal furnace designs. These new units, adaptable to radiant hot-water and warm-air systems, have done away with the bugaboos of shoveling coal and disposing of ashes. They now handle these problems automatically in ingenious ways. There are not only mechanical stokers but vacuum devices which suck the small amount of ashes left by a high-grade smokeless hard coal into bins, bags or boxes ready for pick-up. One of the greatest single advantages of coal is its safety. It is not easily ignited in storage areas nor subject to spontaneous explosions.

A HOUSE & GARDEN idea kitchen

A kitchen where springtime never ends

To make your kitchen a joy to work and play in the year round, we have planned a palette of sunny colors, a flood of light, a host of surprising efficiencies

What pleasanter atmosphere in a kitchen could you want than that of the first warm day of spring? H&G's Idea Kitchen, an all-gas kitchen designed with the cooperation of Republic Steel, achieves this atmosphere all year round regardless of the whims of the weatherman. Here's how it is done: The color scheme is sunshiny—closely related yellows accented with bright blue and red. The luminous plastic ceiling sheds light that is like sunlight falling through leaves. The floor is covered with a wonderful tile which looks woodsy and elegant at the same time: plasticized teak veneer backed with cork for underfoot resiliency. And there is a lot of genuine greenery growing in—of all things—a greenhouse which is right in the kitchen. The kitchen's other surprises —such as a sewing center, a teenage corner fitted with ice cream soda bar and TV, a communications center with intercom, radio, and outside phone —are planned to allow for a maximum of efficiency plus family fun. You will see them in detail on the following three pages.

The glass-walled greenhouse creates lively light patterns on the kitchen floor by filtering sunlight from outdoors through its flourishing greenery. It is a curved-eave aluminum greenhouse prefabricated by Everlite. Kitchen flooring is Vinylwood by Dodge Cork. All cabinets, stainless steel countertops, sink by Republic Steel; plastic countertops, dumbwaiter interior of Panelyte; luminous plastic ceiling, by Wasco; gas appliances, by RCA Whirlpool. Tableware and ovenware is from Halle Brothers, Cleveland.

Shopping information, page 102

Kitchen sewing center is logically located near the laundry center.

This trio pinpoints the kitchen's palette: H&G's Citron plus Persimmon and Caribbean Blue.

Here are six highlights of our springtime kitchen

H&G's Idea Kitchen is furnished with standard equipment [illegible] catalog, but some of it may surprise you— perhaps because you've never seen it used in a kitchen before (like the greenhouse), or perhaps because [illegible] (like the dumbwaiter). The somewhat staggering amount of equipment is neatly fitted together in a logical overall scheme. Related appliances, like those for the preparation of food, are grouped together to create six distinct work and play areas, and there is plenty of open floor space for family traffic. If you compare the numbered photographs at the right and opposite with the plan, you'll see how and why this kitchen works.

1. The dumbwaiter [illegible] serves the revised H&G. [illegible] food from floor to floor [illegible] which are becoming more [illegible] and the dumbwaiter is the answer. This one [illegible] the food-operated horror of [illegible] is neatly lined with floral-patterned [illegible] and operated by push-button control.

2. The food preparation center puts everything within easy reach for cooking with gas. Fresh fruits and vegetables are [illegible] stored on the gas refrigerator [illegible] right of the built-in oven, or cooked in the oven or on the [illegible]. In the photograph at the right are [illegible] ready to be cooked Oriental style in a wok—the Chinese quick-cooking pan which fits neatly over one of the surface gas rings.

3. The peninsula serves a dozen purposes in the kitchen [illegible] counter [illegible] Built into the top are [illegible] and a Nutone food [illegible] operated by Nutone [illegible] and [illegible] juicer. The [illegible] other utensils are stored in yellow [illegible] cabinet, [illegible] one at the end lined with a carrousel"; revolving shelves that guarantee easy access to [illegible]. Peninsula also houses a dishwasher.

4. A teenage corner [illegible] to the size and inclination of [illegible] built-in soda fountain complete with [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible] soda bar) for barbecuing hot dogs and hamburgers. Under-[illegible] supply space to store food for the rest of [illegible] upper [illegible] can be viewed [illegible] and [illegible] to height-adjustable [illegible] other [illegible] steady and tidily on of expanded aluminum. [illegible] and Peacock green.

5. A communications center [illegible] the kitchen, [illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible] telephone and radio. On the counter is the [illegible] that hides the dumbwaiter. Infrared lamp under cabinets keeps plates warm.

6. The greenhouse brings year-round foliage into the kitchen [illegible] the house. Here is a neat little house where you can grow tropical plants and herbs [illegible] cooking and start seedlings to put in your garden when it's [illegible]. Greenhouse [illegible] plants and [illegible] tools.

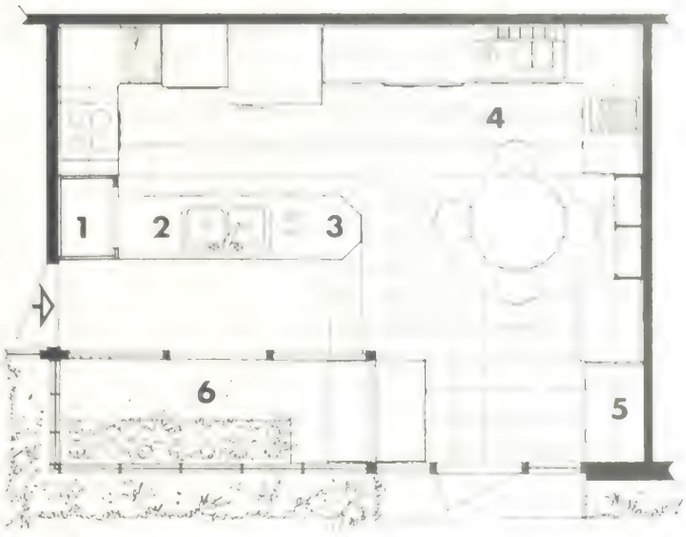
1. Dumbwaiter takes food to other floors

2. Sink is convenient to ovens and surface burners

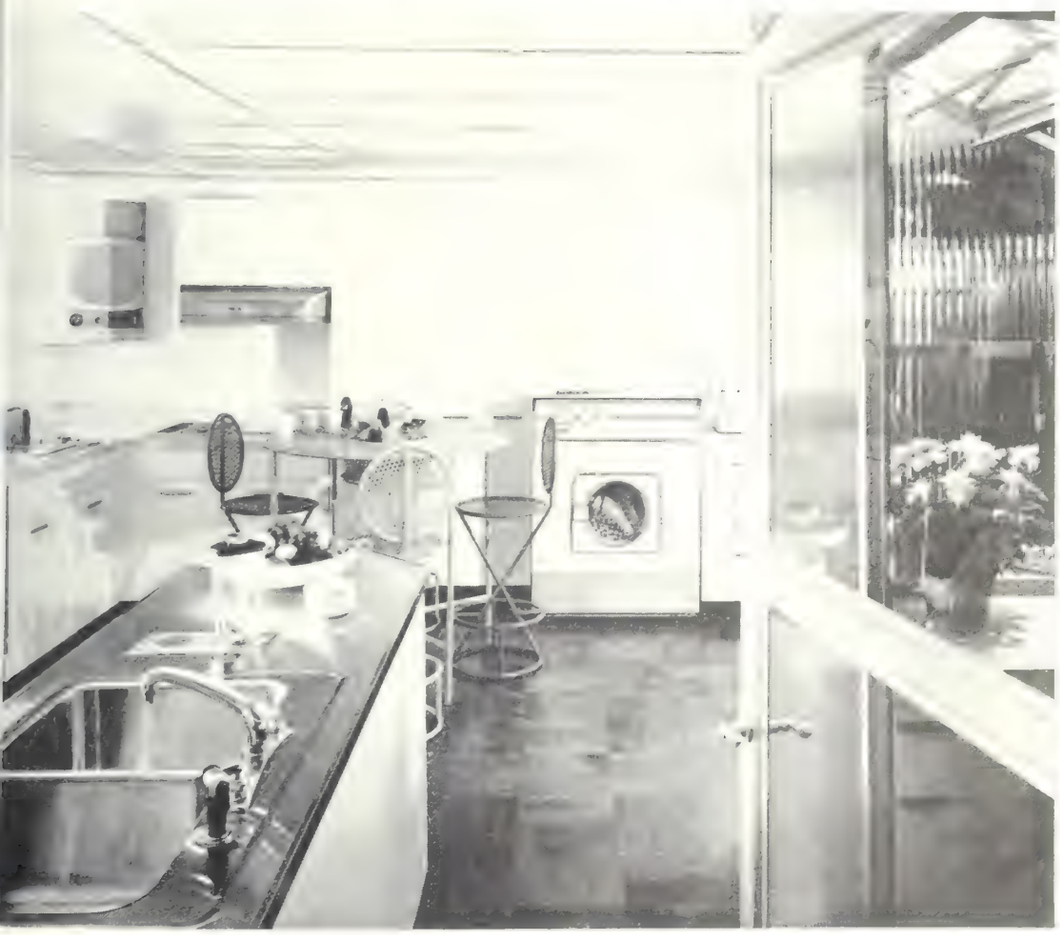
3. Peninsula houses dishwasher, storage cabinets

1. Teenagers have their own corner for food preparation and fun

Efficient plan is marked by good balance between compact work centers and open floor space



5. Communications center includes intercom, radio, beige telephone,



6. Greenhouse is a handy half-step across from the kitchen sink

Cabinets in greenhouse store plant-growing materials

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

Your life sets the outdoor pattern

The more you demand of your home site the more you are likely to enjoy it. For unlike the house itself, your landscape is never still. Leave it alone and it may become either a slum or a jungle in a single season. Plan it as an extension of your family's life and it will improve, as the years pass, precisely because of the affectionate use you give it. For while the best of rugs may wear out, a good lawn is constantly renewable. And, within the broadest of limits, the living space provided by a good landscape plan may be both renewed and rearranged as its plants and its owners grow.

One secret of a good landscape, as of a good house, is planning. Without conscious planning for the widest possible use, neither of them will yield a fair return on the time and money invested in them in the first place. So the first step in planning your landscape is to consider all the things you may want to do with it at the same time that you are sure of the things you know you will want. Another secret of a good landscape is, of course, a good house. Just as your landscape plan should serve and augment your house, so your house plan fails of its full purpose unless it makes the site freely and logically accessible from within. Last month, in collaboration with landscape architect James Fanning, H&G explained this general two-way house-and-site relationship and the part the arrangement of your grounds plays in it. On these two pages and the four that follow we give you the specifics of one site for one family and its friends. In the helicopter view at right, both the land and the people are revealed so that you get a quick insight into the kind of family that lives here. In this and later issues you will see how the plan developed and why, learn the ways in which it satisfies the needs and challenges of contemporary living for its imaginary owners, discover the beauty it gains from fine plants and flowers.

BARNEY

What your landscape will contain is governed not so much by the size of your lot as the dimensions of your home life. On even a small site there is room for a swimming pool if you really want it. And there is always room for good grass and a few trees, for a terrace and a flower bed, and for the automobiles that are so much a part of any living pattern. You will find the elements of the living landscape above explained on the following pages.

For the plan
and planting details
please turn the page

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

ALLOT SPACE ACCORDING TO USE

to provide for every kind of living

you can't put within four walls and a roof

The problems facing you, if you design your own landscape—or facing your landscape architect if you retain one—are the same. So for the most part are the ways in which solutions are reached. The landscape architect is better at developing sites than you are and probably knows a good deal more about plants. The amount of planting advice necessary for basic planning, however, may be otherwise available. You should be competent to analyze the way you live, what outdoor accommodations your family would like, how much of an establishment you would enjoy and can maintain, what future trends may change the course of your family life. As outlined in January H&G, all these things and more are important. "Design" of itself need not frighten you. Paperwork is limited. While a high degree of skill went into the plan opposite, it is neither contrived nor complicated. Read the facts. Now be your own detective and deduce from the facts the kind of family this lot was planned for, what kind of friends and what interests the site appropriately serves. (Perhaps you will recognize yourself better in the plans to be presented in succeeding issues.) Above all, bear in mind, as we did, that families grow, interests change. Remember, too, that there is nothing like a well planned house and lot to broaden your life.

Garage-and-delivery court directly accessible from street serves kitchen door, garage itself, garden, and car-supply storage. By-pass drive is for occasional use.

Garden work center is separate from all living and entertaining areas though accessible to them (there is bound to be at least one gardener in the family). It comprises seed bed and coldframe (greenhouse later), is handy to garage, owners' quarters, service drive; has perimeter access to all areas.

Terrace for adults is screened from, adjacent to, garden and house, borders level lawn in white oak's shade (croquet, anyone?), surveys pool and the family area.

Separation, pretty but practical, is provided by basket weave fence. This is only continuous visual barrier on place, supports espalier fruits and clematis. At its base, spring bulbs, annuals get morning sun.

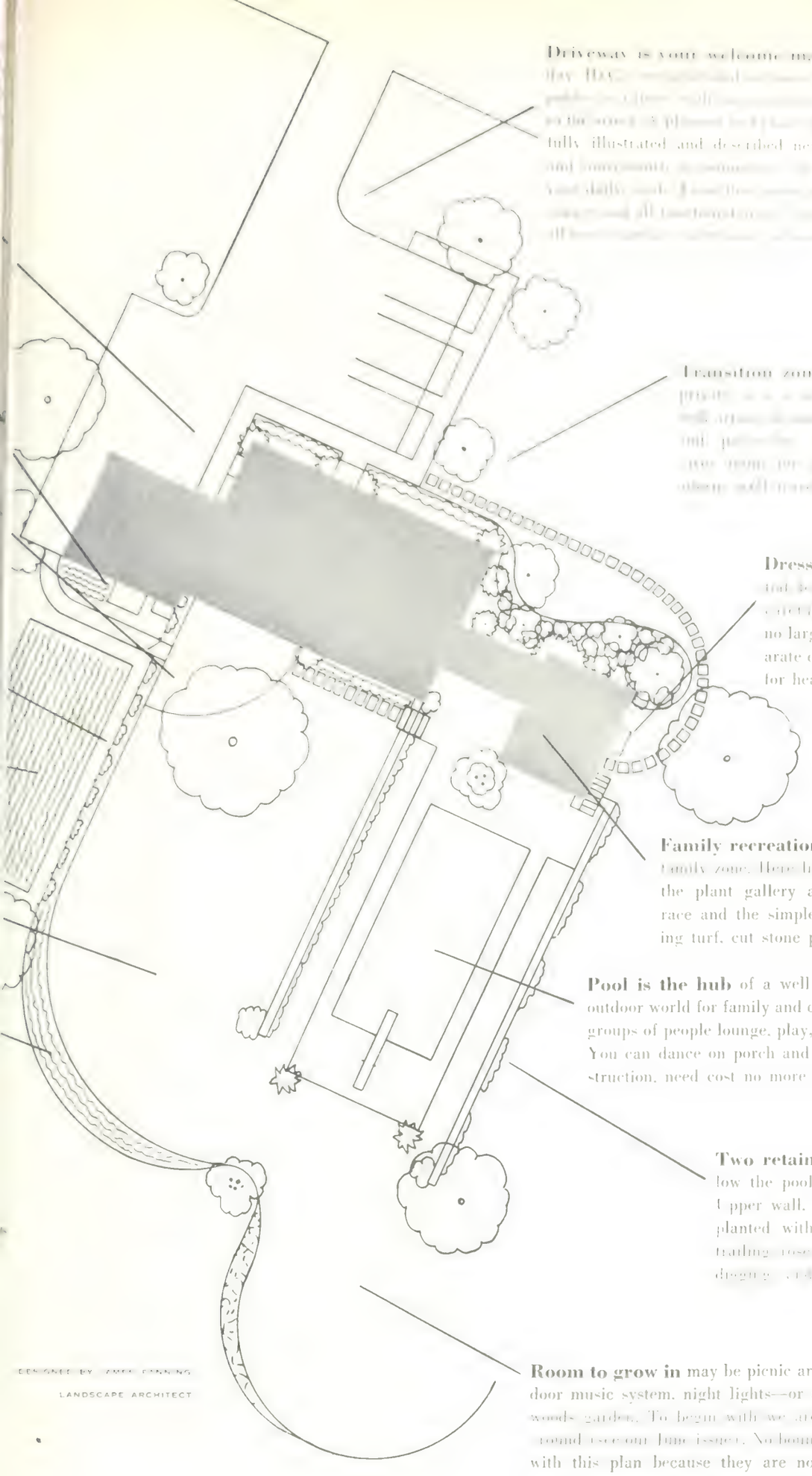
Kitchen and cutting gardens both are parts of any family program for good land use. Location behind service area, adjoining adult relaxation space, is good in point of planning, also good because on this sloping lot the best ground for a working garden is properly high on the slope. Rows run best with the lot—north and south.

Formal turf panel—now as always an indispensable if minor part of the well groomed American landscape—should require only simple upkeep, be durable enough for games, handsome to look at. (Use Kentucky bluegrasses, fescues.)

Flowers for their own sake—or to look at, or to satisfy the indefinable urge that motivates all proper gardeners—curve easily across the lawn, jog around a birch clump, slip down the slope around outcropping rocks, and swing behind what is first a family picnic ground, later, when children are grown, a wildflower preserve. You garden to taste.

Divide your site into functional areas

Sooner or later your lot will divide itself into areas defined by the way they are used—and in good planning that means sooner. To preview the plan after the fact: dotted lines and numerals on diagram at left show how site divisions were apportioned for H&G's Living Landscape. Entrance and automobile area (**1**) adjoins and merges with transition area (**2**), garden service area (**5**). Adult relaxation area (**4**) is accessible from vegetable and cutting garden and service center as well as recreation and entertainment zone (**3**) consisting of pool, porch, picnic ground.



Driveway is your welcome mat

Transition zone

Dressing and equipment quarters are

no larger than 150 by 200 feet as shown here).

arate doors lead to bathers' rooms and storage

for heavy garden equipment. Steps lead up to

Family recreation center is heart and vitals of your whole family zone. Here life moves outdoors with the

the plant gallery and breezeway-porch to the sheltered terrace and the simple, serviceable rectangles of pool, surrounding turf, cut stone paving. Birch in plant island shades porch.

Pool is the hub of a well planned and economically designed outdoor world for family and children. Around it, if not always in it, groups of people lounge, play, talk, read, putter and, of course, eat. You can dance on porch and paving. Pool is of standardized construction, need cost no more than a car but should be well kept.

Two retaining walls control grades above and below the pool. They may be stone, concrete or block. Upper wall, top of which is flush with lawn panel, is planted with firethorns. Against the lower wall are trailing roses. We chose a sloping lot to show

dropping and rising, for pool balances each other.

DESIGNED BY JAMES FANNING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

Room to grow in may be picnic area—with barbecue, outdoor music system, night lights—or a lovely wildflower and woods garden. To begin with we are letting

round (see our June issue). No boundaries have been shown with this plan because they are not especially significant here. Two-thirds of an acre or an acre would allow ample room for more gardening interests (to be discussed in a later issue), more play space and more planting for privacy.

For answers to specific landscape problems, turn the page.

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

FIVE WAYS TO SOLVE SPECIFIC PROBLEMS

You may find your own answer in the experience of others

One of the best tests of a good landscape plan is the degree to which it does what it was intended to do—which is really just another way of proving the pudding. So after you have studied the preceding four pages, and before tackling your own particular problem, look about you in the neighborhood where you live or are going to live. You can tell a lot about the quality of a landscape from what you can see as you pass by. Honestly admiring strangers will often find at least a civil welcome from even the most privacy-bound landowner. Plans and photographs of good landscapes and good gardens (they are not necessarily synonymous) abound. Above all, turn to the expert and the professional when you can. Arrange for consultation on fundamentals or special parts of your problem if you don't need full service. In short, accept the fact that you cannot think of all the answers—even all the questions. Take wise council. Turn the things you see and like on other sites to your own best advantage. You will find three kinds of materials ready to serve you: first the land itself, shaped and rearranged as necessary; second, the ordinary structural materials —wood, masonry, metal, natural stone; third, living plants. Plants, when you come right down to it, are the payoff. You have seen proof in the foregoing drawings and plans. It is immediately apparent in the landscaping on these pages. And with the plants you make free use of the air and water, the sunlight and space that give them their life and beauty.

How to minimize the effect of a slope: Build a flight of wide slab steps *(above)* that look like a well designed ramp from the top, provide strong [illegible] at the patch of the bank as you look up at it *(right)*, [illegible] to [illegible] enhance effect of length, contribute to strong pat[illegible] and open fence that divides the public area from private. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bauer. Edward Huntsman-Trout, Landscape Architect.

How to isolate an entrance: Use [illegible] extensions of the house to [illegible] into the open landscape and exclude [illegible]. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Vriam Rowsiale, Hunnewell and Meyers, L. A.

How to give space a pattern: Provide a change of surface (here a masonry terrace) and outline it in sweeping curves that emphasize space, instead of repeating lines of house. I. Schuman house. Lawrence Halprin. L. A.

How to open up an outdoor room: You can't [illegible] by removing one wall and a roof. You must, rather, enclose open space without constricting it, gain privacy without excluding sun, air or a view. Cape Cod beach house. Stanley Underhill. L. A.

How to plan a lot for living: Vary your level[illegible] [illegible] pool, [illegible] fortable use. The Morley Baer house. Lawrence Halprin. L.

what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back,designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month.° Order yours now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

°If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service, Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Please send me copy(ies) of H&G's Pancake Cook Book; I enclose 10¢ for each.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

APERITIFS BY JAMES A. BEARD

The French, who are a chatty people, love to sit in cafés before lunch or after work hours and sip an aperitif. It is an endless source of wonder to many Americans who tour, how the average person in France can content himself with one aperitif, while sitting discussing the world's problems or gaieties with a group of friends. Ours is the custom to rush in and down several jolting cocktails as quickly as possible and rush on to the next date. I am not so sure that the gentler way is not the better way. An aperitif, says Mr. Webster, is a little alcoholic liquor taken before a meal to stimulate the appetite. In France and Italy, it usually has a wine base.

The French and Italian aperitif wines and aperitifs might be arranged in the following classifications:

1. The Vermouth School
2. The *Quinquina* School
3. The Bitters School
4. The Absinthe School

One striking thing about these preprandial drinks is that the majority of the Europeans drink them at room temperature.

It is my advice, if you are tasting these wines for the first time, that you make comparative tests to see whether you prefer ice or bar temperature; and if you prefer these iced, you might, as do the people in Jerez with their sherries, chill them in the refrigerator so that they need not be diluted with ice when served. This goes for practically all the wines included in the following list.

Never shake aperitif wines. If you do, a disagreeable drink will result. To ice them quickly, stir as you would a martini. This would be a vermouth or aperitif frappe.

Certainly, Cinzano, which means Cinzano sweet vermouth, is by all odds the most called-for aperitif wine. Other great houses such as Martini Rossi, Cora, Noilly-Prat also produce sweet vermouths, but Cinzano has become a synonym for them all. In Italy, France, England, as well as in Spain, it is drunk straight without ice. We have created a vogue for it chilled—but the merits of this custom are debatable.

All of the great vermouth houses also produce a sweet white vermouth known as Bianco. This should be served well chilled.

Dry vermouth is seldom served as an aperitif. However, those whose palates do not welcome sweet drinks often find a dry vermouth frappé a pleasant potable. With the addition of Creme de Cassis, a strip of lemon peel and a splash of sparkling water, it becomes the delicious Vermouth Cassis.

Certainly of all the *Quinquina* drinks, Dubonnet maintains the lead. Dubonnet made in this country—as it has been since the war years—is slightly different from that drunk in Europe. The latter, under a private label, is available in one of the great wine and spirit houses in New York City and you might be amused by comparative testing. There is also a blonde Dubonnet made in America which one doesn't find in France.

Another of the famous *Quinquinas*, St. Raphael, is now being made and bottled in this country. This is a most pleasant drink chilled or on the rocks, with a strip of lemon peel. Like Dubonnet, it may be combined with various spirits or other wines in cocktails like those below.

Lillet, made in Bordeaux by a firm who also make a dry vermouth, is a more delicate, lighter-bodied wine. It is delicious chilled, on the rocks or combined with a splash of sparkling water.

Byrrh (beer), the pronunciation of which is often baffling to first-time tourists, is another of the family of standard aperitif-hour drinks. To me, it is a little over-sweet, but I don't pretend to be a great fan of aperitif wines.

Other names known to the aperitif drinkers are Suze, highly flavored with Gentian and pretty unattractive to my palate; Gentiane, more of the same; Kina-Roc, similar to Dubonnet; Amer Picon, well thought of and very popular straight, and as a constituent in various cocktails. One finds an endless collection of aperitifs in the provinces. Some of them are absolutely ghastly; some are incredibly over-aromatized; and some are so sweet that they chase away the appetite rather than pique it. A Coca-Cola is far more acceptable than some of the latter—and it has found its niche in many French bars.

The bitters, and they are fairly distinctive in their appeal, are well-known in the form of Campari. A Campari straight, a Campari with soda, or a Campari in the various guises given below has much more taste bud excitement than most aperitif wines.

Fernet Branca is bitter and has practically no alcoholic content. It is combined with orange juice, lemonade, with vermouths and with some mixtures for a cocktail. It has long been considered a fine digestive!

The final group is what I shall call the Absinthe School, all high in anise content. These include Pernod, Ricard, Ouzo, Pastis, Raki, etc. These various firewaters have distinctive taste, unusual stimulative qualities and a pearly appearance when mixed with water or ice (to many this gives them glamour and a quality of mystery). Aside from all this chi-chi, they are excellent and highly refreshing as drinks, but one must like anise to appreciate them. All of the Absinthe School branched off from the wormwood-laden drink, which has been classed as a narcotic and banned from practically every country in the world. But there is no need to worry about Pernod or any of the other drinks that are readily available; they have been purified for

Continued on page 99

Let a foreign casserole be the inspiration for a round-the-world table setting

The informality of casserole entertaining encourages the hostess to let her fancy roam the world. Here, Spanish chicken in cider, flavored with prunes and olives and caparisoned with capers, is served in a Dansk flamestone casserole from Denmark. A cotton print, used as a cloth, shows off lustrous Christofle silverplate. Baccarat glasses, Limoges plates from France, a bamboo trivet from Japan. Shopping information, p. 102.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Casserole Cook Book

fine China

Casseroles come in many shapes, sizes, and materials from traditional [illegible] (7) to [illegible]. You can find a wealth of cook-and-serve casseroles handsome enough to come to the table: imported porcelain ovenware decorated with toile de Jouy (1, 2), vegetable designs (5), candy stripes (10), or artfully [illegible] (9); (12); enameled cast-iron, the cook's standby, in strong, bright color- (4, 6). For capacities, prices and other details, please turn to page 102

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Casserole Cook Book

BY MYRA WALDO

Casserole cooking, the meal-in-a-dish, dates from the earliest days when the hunter's spoils were tossed into a huge clay pot on the fire, there to simmer to edibility. (Casserole is a diminutive, meaning "little pot.") Since then every country has developed indigenous casserole recipes, some of which have achieved renown as national dishes or regional prides. The casserole's virtues are self-evident. It can be made in advance, frozen (except when it contains potatoes or pasta), and actually improved by re-heating. Your equipment should include a heavy enameled cast-iron pot for browning poultry whole, and other casseroles of different materials and capacities (though none so large around that the liquid can't reach the proper level for cooking). Choose a casserole that suits the occasion or food: porcelain for party serving, earthenware for a *ratatouille*. If you have been unadventurous in your recipes, try the subtly spiced and flavored combinations from all over the world on the following pages. Many are based on fish or vegetables and are good Lenten dishes.

Techniques on the following pages demonstrated by Dione Lucas.

MEAT

Beef in Black Sauce
(Carne en Salsa Negra)

3 pounds beef (eye round, cross rib, etc.) cut in 1" slices
⅓ cup olive oil
1½ cups sliced onions
1 tablespoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup currants
4 bay leaves
4 potatoes, peeled and sliced
½ cup sliced olives
2 teaspoons capers

Heat the oil in a casserole; brown the meat and onions in it until very dark. Add the salt, pepper, lemon juice, currants and water. Cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours. Add the potatoes, olives and capers; cook 45 minutes longer. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Belgian Beef Stew
(Ragoût à la Flamande)

4 pounds beef (eye round, cross rib, etc.) cut in 2" cubes
1½ cups beer
¼ cup olive or salad oil
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
4 cloves
2 bay leaves, crushed
½ cup sliced carrots
3 tablespoons butter

In a [illegible] sugar, salt, pepper, Tabasco, cloves, onions and carrots. Add the beef; marinate 8 hours, mixing occasionally. Drain the beef, reserving the marinade.

Melt the butter in a casserole; brown the beef in it. Add ¾ cup marinade; cover and cook over low heat 2 hours. Shake casserole and stir frequently, adding more marinade as needed. Serves 8-10.

Beef Stew, Grecian Style
[illegible]

3 pounds beef (eye round, chuck, etc.) cut in 1" [illegible]
[illegible]
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
⅓ cup olive oil
12 small white onions
1 cup canned tomato sauce
[illegible]
3 cups diced eggplant
2 carrots, sliced
2 potatoes, peeled and diced

Season the meat with the salt, pepper and cinnamon. Heat ¼ cup oil in a skillet; brown the meat in it. Transfer to a casserole. In the oil remaining in the skillet, sauté the onions until golden. Add [illegible]. Cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours.

Heat remaining oil in the skillet, [illegible] eggplant for 10 minutes. Add to the casserole with the carrots and potatoes. Cover and cook 30 minutes longer. Serves 6-8.

Braised Beef, Catalan

([illegible])

4 pounds beef (eye round, cross rib, etc.),
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
3 carrots, cut in eighths
[illegible]
3 tomatoes, peeled and chopped
2 teaspoons salt
[illegible]
2 cloves
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Brown the salt pork in a casserole, drain off all but [illegible] carrots; brown lightly. Add the garlic, tomatoes, [illegible] Cover and bake in a 300° oven 3 hours. Add the beans and parsley. Taste for seasoning and bake 30 minutes longer. Serves 6-8.

Beef, Bordelaise Style

(Boeuf à la Bordelaise)

[illegible]
[illegible]
½ cup olive oil
[illegible]
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons minced parsley

[illegible] In a bowl (not metal) combine the wine, oil, onions, [illegible] Marinate the meat in the mixture overnight. Drain and reserve the marinade.

Melt the butter in a casserole; brown the meat in it. Add half the marinade. Cook in a 350° oven 1 hour, adding the remaining marinade after 30 minutes. Baste frequently. To serve, discard bay leaf and sprinkle with parsley. Serves 6.

Peasant Casserole

[illegible]
[illegible]
1 clove garlic, minced
[illegible]
2 cups canned tomatoes, drained
[illegible]
¼ teaspoon dried ground chili peppers
[illegible]
[illegible]
8 thick slices onion
3 cups seasoned mashed potatoes
4 tablespoons dry bread crumbs
3 tablespoons melted butter

Sauté the onions, peppers and garlic in the olive oil for 10 minutes; add the tomatoes, salt, chili peppers and paprika. Cook over low heat 20 minutes.

Shape the sausage into 8 patties; brown on both sides in a skillet. Drain and transfer to a [illegible] butter. Bake at 375° 35 minutes. Serves 8.

How to dice an onion

WITH TRIANGULAR COOK'S KNIFE, HALVE ONION.

SLICE THINLY, KEEPING KNIFE TIP ON BOARD.

CHOP WITH SHORT STROKES KEEPING KNIFE DOWN, FINGERS AGAINST FLAT OF BLADE.

Oxtail, Burgundy Style

(Queue de Boeuf Bourguignon)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1 carrot, grated
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
2 cups dry red wine
[illegible]
[illegible]
3 potatoes, peeled and quartered
[illegible]

Have the oxtails cut in serving-sized pieces. Brown the salt pork in a casserole; drain off all but 2 tablespoons fat. Brown the oxtail, onions and carrot in the casserole; add the salt, pepper [illegible] rates. Add water, tomato paste; cover and cook [illegible] cook 30 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6.

How to clean, slice sweetbreads

REMOVE THIN MEMBRANE FROM CENTER OF SWEETBREAD AND THE CONNECTING TUBE.

WITH HAND ON TOP OF SWEETBREAD, CUT IN HALF LENGTHWISE USING FLAT SAWING MOTION

Lamb, Midi Fashion

(Agneau, Façon du Midi)

3 pounds boneless lamb, cut in 1½" cubes
¼ cup flour
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
[illegible]
3 tablespoons cognac
[illegible]
[illegible]
½ cup diced carrots
[illegible]
1 tablespoon flour
2 teaspoons glace de viande or meat extract (B-V, Bovril)

[illegible] flour, salt, pepper and oregano. Melt the butter in a casserole; brown the meat in it. Pour the warmed cognac over the meat and set it aflame. When flames die, add the wine, onions, carrots and bay leaf. Cover and bake in a 350° oven 2 hours.

[illegible] fat. Mix the flour with enough water to make a thin paste. Stir into the casserole with the glace de viande. Cook over low heat 5 minutes, stirring frequently. Taste for seasoning. Discard bay leaf. Serves 6-8.

Beef Stew with Herb Dumplings

(Boeuf en Daube, Pâte Cuite)

4 pounds beef (chuck, cross rib, etc.) cut in 1½" cubes
¼ pound salt pork, diced
3 tablespoons chopped onions
1 carrot, grated
2 tablespoons flour
[illegible]
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
[illegible]
1½ cups beef broth
1 bay leaf
[illegible]

Brown the salt pork in a casserole; drain off all but 3 tablespoons fat. Add the onions, carrot and beef; cook over medium heat until browned. Sprinkle with the flour, salt, pepper and nutmeg. Add the wine, broth and bay leaf. Cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours or until meat is tender.

Meanwhile make the dumpling batter: sift 2 cups flour, 4 teaspoons baking powder, 1 teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon nutmeg and ⅛ teaspoon thyme into a bowl. Stir in ⅓ cup minced parsely, ¾ cup boiling water and 3 tablespoons melted butter until well blended.

[illegible] by the teaspoon. Cover and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Serves 8-10.

Sweetbreads In White Wine

(Ris de Veau au Vin Blanc)

[illegible]
1 tablespoon vinegar
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 carrots, grated
3 tablespoons minced parsley
[illegible]
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper
[illegible]
¼ cup chicken broth
1 cup green peas, fresh or frozen
½ cup chopped mushrooms

[illegible] vinegar and 3 cups water. Bring to a boil and cook [illegible]

[illegible] parsley, bay leaf, salt, pepper, wine, broth, peas [illegible] ing the sweetbreads once or twice. Discard bay [illegible]

FISH

Rumanian Fish and Vegetable Casserole

(Ghivetch)

[illegible]
2 cups diced potatoes
[illegible]
1 cup onions, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
2 tomatoes, chopped
[illegible] pound okra, sliced
[illegible]
4 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
6 slices fresh-water fish
[illegible]

Heat the oil to boiling in a casserole. Add the potatoes, mixed vegetables, cabbage, green pepper, eggplant, onions, garlic, tomatoes, okra, thyme, bay leaf, 2 teaspoons salt and ½ teaspoon pepper. Mix lightly. Bake in a 350° oven 30 minutes. Season the fish with the remaining salt and pepper and arrange on the vegetables. Dot with the butter. Bake 45 minutes longer. Discard bay leaf before serving. Serves 6.

Burgundian Fish Stew

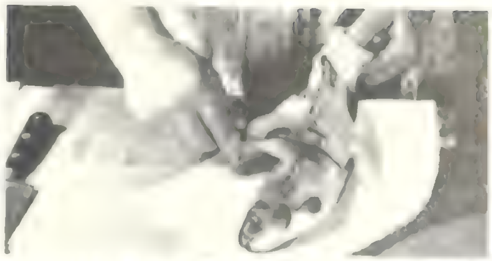
(Matelote)

3 pounds assorted fresh-water fish (trout, pike, eel, etc.)
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 slice bacon, chopped
3 tablespoons flour
6 cups dry white wine
1 clove garlic, minced
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 bay leaf
¼ teaspoon thyme
[illegible]
2 tablespoons minced parsley
½ cup cognac
Toasted French bread slices

Buy a varied assortment of fish, but include eel if possible. Cut in serving-sized pieces.

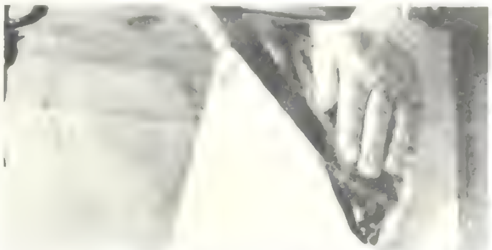
Heat the butter and oil in a casserole; brown the bacon in it. Blend in the flour until browned. Gradually add the wine, stirring constantly to the boiling point. Add the garlic, salt, pepper, bay leaf, thyme, nutmeg and parsley. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Add the fish and cook 20 minutes. Heat the cognac, set it aflame and pour into the casserole; shake the casserole until flames die. Discard bay leaf. Arrange toast around casserole. Serve in soup plates. Serves 6.

How to fillet trout

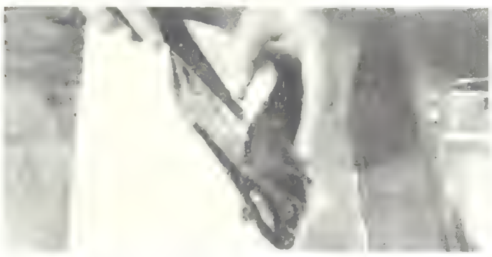


TO SCALE, [illegible] SCALES [illegible] TAIL TO HEAD.

CUT OFF FINS, GILLS, WITH KITCHEN SHEARS, CUTTING TOWARD HEAD OF THE FISH.



WITH A SHARP BONING KNIFE, SLIT ALONG EACH SIDE OF THE BACKBONE.



USE BONING KNIFE LIKE A SAW TO CUT AWAY FLESH FROM BONE ON EACH SIDE.

WHEN BONE IS FREED, PULL AWAY FROM BODY AND REMOVE ENTRAILS BENEATH.

WITH KITCHEN SHEARS, SNIP BONE AT TAIL AND HEAD. CUT OFF TAIL AND HEAD.

LAY TRIMMED AND BONED TROUT FLAT AND CUT LENGTHWISE INTO FILLETS.

Trout, Chamonix Fashion

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] casserole and cover with remaining vegetabl[illegible] [illegible] butter. Bake at 375° 50 minutes. Serves 6-8. [illegible]

Shrimp Casserole

(Cazuela de Camarones)

[illegible]
2 tablespoons olive oil
¼ pound ham, diced
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 tomatoes, peeled and chopped
2 teaspoons salt
[illegible] teaspoon dried ground chili peppers
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 cups water
2 cups cubed potatoes

Heat the olive oil in a casserole; sauté the ham, [illegible] tomatoes, salt, chili peppers, coriander, tomato sauce and water. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes. Add the potatoes and shrimp; mix well, cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6.

Majorcan Fish and Rice Casserole

[illegible]

6 slices mackerel or fresh tuna
[illegible]
3 cloves garlic, minced
[illegible]
3 onions, sliced thin
[illegible]
2 teaspoons Spanish paprika
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
¼ teaspoon dried ground chili peppers
2 bay leaves
[illegible]

Heat half the oil in a casserole; sauté the garlic, tomatoes and onions for 5 minutes. Mash with a fork. Add the green peppers, paprika and saffron. Cook over low heat 10 minutes, stirring frequently. While the sauce is cooking, season the fish with 1 teaspoon salt. Heat remaining oil in [illegible] skillet and brown the fish in it on both sides. [illegible] the casserole add the wine, water, 2 teasp[illegible] salt, the chili pepper and bay leaves. Bring [illegible] boil and add the rice. Stir gently and add the [illegible] Cover and cook over low heat 25 minutes. Tast[illegible] for seasoning. Discard bay leaves. Serves 6.

POULTRY

Chicken and Pork Casserole, Philippines
(Adobo)

[illegible]
1½ pounds pork, cut in narrow strips
[illegible]
2 onions, chopped
[illegible]

Combine the water, vinegar, salt, chili peppers, [illegible] Mix well and add the chicken and pork. Let marinate for 1 hour. Remove the chicken and pork, reserving the marinade.

Heat the oil in a casserole and brown the chicken and pork in it. Add the marinade; cover [illegible] Serve with boiled rice. Serves 6.

Chicken in White Wine Sauce
(Coq au Vin Blanc)

2-2½-pound fryers, quartered
4 tablespoons olive oil
½ cup minced onions
1 carrot, grated
2 cloves garlic, minced
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 bay leaf
3 tablespoons minced parsley
⅛ teaspoon marjoram
[illegible]
4 tablespoons butter
[illegible]
12 small white onions
1 tablespoon potato flour or cornstarch

Heat the oil in a casserole and brown the chicken. Add minced onions, carrot and garlic; sauté 10 minutes. Add the salt, pepper, bay leaf, parsley, marjoram and wine. Cover and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Sauté the mushrooms in the butter [illegible] Add onions and mushrooms to the casserole. Cover [illegible] chicken is tender. Mix the potato flour with a little water to make a smooth paste and blend into the sauce. Cook, stirring steadily, until thickened. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

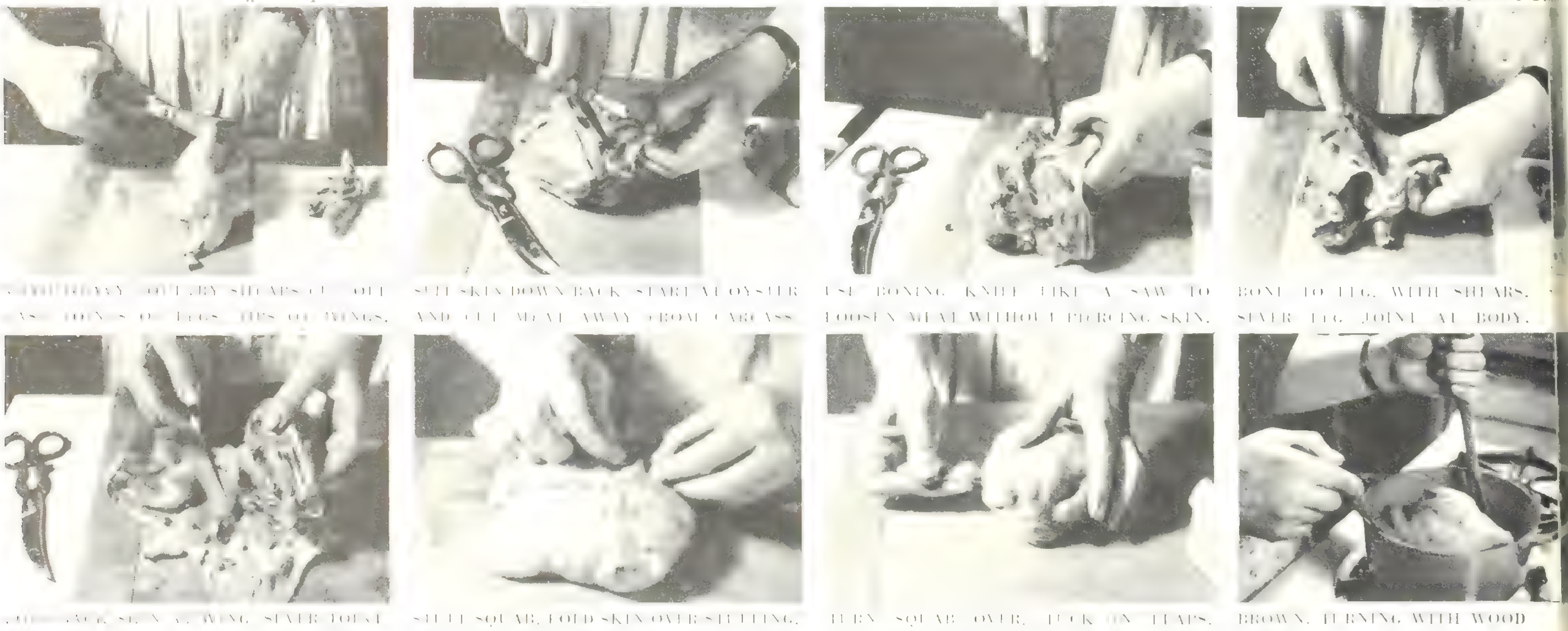
Chicken with Rice
[illegible]

2½-pound fryer, disjointed
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 green pepper, chopped
1 cup canned tomatoes, drained
1 bay leaf
3 cups chicken broth
¼ teaspoon saffron
1 cup rice
[illegible]

Season the chicken with the salt and pepper. Heat the oil in a casserole; brown the chicken in it and remove. Add the onions, garlic and green pepper to the oil remaining in the casserole. Sauté 10 minutes. Return the chicken and add the tomatoes, bay leaf, chicken broth and saffron. Bring to a boil and add the rice. Cover and bake in a 350° oven 25 minutes or until chicken and rice are tender. Watch carefully and add a little more broth if necessary. Taste for seasoning. To serve, remove cover, sprinkle the peas over the top and arrange the asparagus and pimentos over them. Serves 4-5.

How to bone and stuff a squab

PHOTOGRAPHS BY



[illegible] HEAVY POULTRY SHEARS CUT OFF [illegible] OF LEGS, TIPS OF WINGS.

SLIT SKIN DOWN BACK. START AT OYSTER AND CUT MEAT AWAY FROM CARCASS.

USE BONING KNIFE LIKE A SAW TO LOOSEN MEAT WITHOUT PIERCING SKIN.

BONE TO LEG. WITH SHEARS, SEVER LEG JOINT AT BODY.

[illegible] WING. SEVER JOINT [illegible] CARCASS. BONE BREAST.

STUFF SQUAB, FOLD SKIN OVER STUFFING. SEW TOGETHER WITH NYLON THREAD.

TURN SQUAB OVER. TUCK IN FLAPS. SKEWER LEGS TO BODY TO KEEP SHAPE.

BROWN, TURNING WITH WOOD SPOONS TO KEEP INTACT.

Wild Rice and Turkey Casserole

1 cup wild rice
1 pound mushrooms, sliced
[illegible]
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 cups diced cooked turkey
½ cup blanched sliced almonds
3 cups turkey or chicken broth
1½ cups heavy cream
3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese

Wash the rice thoroughly and cover with boiling water. Let soak 1 hour. Drain well.

[illegible] spoon butter for 10 minutes. In a greased casserole, combine the rice, sautéed vegetables, salt, pepper, turkey and almonds. Add the broth and cream. Mix lightly. Cover and bake in a 350° [illegible]

Almond Capon
(Cazuela de Gallina y Almendras)

[illegible]
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
1 clove garlic, crushed
½ cup diced prosciutto
[illegible]
3 tablespoons orange juice
1 cup blanched almonds

Season the capon with the salt and pepper. Heat the oil and butter in a casserole; sauté the capon until browned. Add the onions, garlic and prosciutto; sauté 5 minutes. Stir in the broth, sherry and orange juice; cover and cook over low heat [illegible]

Grind almonds very fine; blend into sauce. Cook 5 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serves 4-5.

Roast Chicken Casserole
(Poulet Rôti en Casserole)

5-pound roasting chicken, disjointed
[illegible]
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon paprika
4 tablespoons rendered chicken fat or butter
12 small white onions
3 potatoes, peeled and quartered
12 mushroom caps
[illegible]
½ cup chicken broth
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Mix together the salt, pepper, garlic and paprika; rub into the chicken. Melt the fat or butter in a casserole; brown the chicken in it. Add the onions and potatoes and brown lightly. Add the mushrooms, carrots and broth. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes or until chicken is tender. To serve, remove cover and sprinkle with the parsley. Serves 4-6.

Chicken Financière

2 2½-pound fryers, disjointed
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
3 tablespoons olive oil
6 chicken livers, cut in quarters
4 tablespoons butter
[illegible]
⅛ teaspoon Tabasco
[illegible]
[illegible]
16 pitted green olives
2 truffles, sliced

[illegible] cook over low heat 25 minutes. Add the olives and [illegible] with the truffles. Serves [illegible]

Chicken and Sweetbreads with Pastry Crust

[illegible]

2 pair sweetbreads
[illegible]
[illegible]
1 cup sliced onions
[illegible]
1 tablespoon salt
[illegible]
[illegible]
½ cup diced ham
[illegible]
¼ cup sweet sherry
[illegible]
Pastry for 1-crust pie

Soak sweetbreads in cold water for 2 hours. Cook in lightly salted water 10 minutes. Drain, cool, remove membranes, dice. Refrigerate.

[illegible] Add the chicken, onions, carrots, salt and pepper. Cover [illegible] chicken frequently. Add the remaining butter, the mushrooms, ham and sweetbreads. Cook 10 minutes. Add the cognac, sherry and cream, mixing gently. Cook 5 minutes. Taste for seasoning [illegible] the pastry.

Bake in a 450° oven 20 minutes or until pastry is browned. Serves 6-8.

Turkey, Chilean Style

(Pavo à la Viña del Mar)

5-pound turkey
4 cups sweet sherry
1 tablespoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
18 small white onions
1 29-ounce (=2½) can tomatoes
2 bay leaves
[illegible]
1 cup sliced stuffed olives

Have the turkey cut into serving-sized pieces. Combine the sherry, salt and pepper in a bowl (not metal). Marinate the turkey in the mixture in the refrigerator for 12-24 hours, turning the pieces occasionally. Drain the turkey, reserving the marinade.

Heat the butter in a casserole; brown the turkey in it. Add the onions and brown them. Add the tomatoes, bay leaves, basil and reserved marinade. Cover and bake in a 350° oven 1½ [illegible] for seasoning. Serves 4-6.

Chicken in Cider

[illegible]

[illegible]
1 cup cider
[illegible]
12 stuffed olives
12 small white onions
2 cups cubed potatoes
2 tablespoons capers
[illegible]

Season the chicken with the salt and pepper. Melt the butter in a casserole; brown the chicken. [illegible] Add the garlic, green peppers, chili peppers, brandy, cider and vinegar. Cover and cook over low heat 1 hour. Add the prunes, olives, onions, potatoes and capers. Cover and cook 15 minutes.

Slice the sausages and brown in a skillet. Drain and add to the casserole. Cook 10 minutes longer. Taste for seasoning. Serves 8.

Indian Spiced Chicken

[illegible]

2 2½-pound broilers, disjointed
1 cup grated coconut
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1 clove garlic, minced
⅓ cup ground blanched walnuts
¼ teaspoon dried ground chili peppers
1 tablespoon dark corn syrup
2 tablespoons lemon juice
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
½ cup water

If dried coconut is used, rinse under running water and drain. Combine the fresh or dried coconut and cream in a saucepan. Bring to a boil and let stand 10 minutes.

Heat the oil in a casserole; brown the chicken in it. Add the onions and garlic [illegible] minutes. Blend in the walnuts, chili peppers, corn syrup, lemon juice and rind, bay leaf, salt, water and coconut with cream. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes or until chicken is tender. Stir frequently and add a little more water if necessary. Serves 6-8.

Hawaiian Duck

4-pound duck
[illegible]
2 tablespoons dry sherry
2 cloves garlic, minced
2 tablespoons chopped fresh ginger (or 1 teaspoon ground)
1 can pineapple chunks
3 tablespoons peanut oil
½ cup sliced mushrooms
[illegible]

Have the duck cut into 12 pieces and remove as much fat as possible. In a bowl, combine the soy sauce, sherry, garlic, ginger and juice from [illegible]

Stuffed [illegible]

[illegible]
1 tablespoon salt
1 teaspoon paprika
[illegible]

[illegible] but still firm. Drain if any liquid remains. Sauté [illegible] shire sauce. Toss lightly and taste for seasoning.

[illegible] them yourself as shown on opposite page. Season [illegible] paprika and stuff with the wild rice. Sew up the birds securely and close the openings.

Melt remaining butter in a casserole; sauté the sliced onions and carrots for 10 minutes. Add [illegible] ing broth. Cover and roast in a 350° oven 45 minutes or until tender. Remove from oven and place over direct heat. Pour the warmed cognac over the birds and set aflame. When flames die, [illegible] with 2 teaspoons flour mixed with water. Serves 6.

Turkey, Mexican Style

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
1 small onion
[illegible]
2 green peppers
1 cup almonds
[illegible]
2 squares (ounces) unsweetened chocolate
[illegible]
2 tablespoons chili powder
[illegible]

[illegible] or until tender. Drain, reserving 2 cups stock.

[illegible] turkey in it. Transfer turkey to a casserole.

[illegible] powder and salt. Heat remaining oil in the skillet and cook the mixture in it for 5 minutes, stirring constantly. Pour mixture over turkey [illegible] 2 cups stock. Cover. Cook [illegible] 3 hours. Shake casserole frequently [illegible] prevent burning. Serve with rice. Serves [illegible]

To Make Lenten Season Meals Fun ... It's Natural

... to include PURITY'S Natural Cheeses ...

GOUDA and EDAM

Wonderful for Cook-ins, Snacks and Desserts too!

Maybud Gouda and Baby Loaf Edam cheeses are perfect in taste and size for all events. Colorful coatings provide decoration and protection. There's absolutely no waste. Found in most fine food stores!

Write for full-color use folder

purity Cheese Company
MAYVILLE 3, WISCONSIN

H&G's GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Lobster au Gratin (Gratin d'Homard)

4 one-pound lobsters
¼ pound butter
1 cup sliced mushrooms
¾ cup dry white wine
2 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon white pepper
1 cup heavy cream
½ cup grated Gruyère cheese

Cook the lobster in boiling salted water for 15 minutes. Drain and cool. Remove lobster meat; slice bodies and dice claws.

Melt 6 tablespoons butter in a casserole; sauté the lobster 5 minutes. Add the mushrooms and sauté 2 minutes. Add the wine; cover and cook over low heat 5 minutes. Mix the flour, salt and pepper with the cream; add to the casserole, stirring constantly to the boiling point. Sprinkle with cheese and dot with rest of butter. Bake at 400° 10 minutes. Serves 4-6.

When you

DINE *Italian,*

WINE *Italian with*

RUFFINO

Italy's Prize
CHIANTI

APERITIFS *continued from page 90*

your enjoyment. If you will refer to the January, 1959 Corkscrew, you will find some recipes for these rather pleasant aperitifs of the absinthe type which are popular and deservedly so.

Here are recipes for some of the other aperitifs:

The AMERICANO is made in a tall glass. It should be three parts sweet vermouth, one part Campari bitters, with ice cubes. Fill the glass with soda, not forgetting a twist of lemon peel.

The NEGRONI, which is an ounce of sweet vermouth, an ounce of gin and an ounce of Campari, with ice and soda, is popular everywhere.

A favorite cocktail in Italy, and an exceedingly pleasant one is a CARDINALE, which takes ½ ounce dry vermouth, 1½ ounces gin, and 1 ounce Campari. Stir with cracked ice and pour into a chilled glass.

The VODKA-DUBONNET has become exceedingly popular in the last few years. This can be two to one either way. Stir it with ice and pour into a chilled glass.

A DUBONNET COCKTAIL is sometimes referred to as a Dubonnet Martini and is prepared with both blonde and regular Dubonnet, according to your particular measurements for a Martini.

A MARY GARDEN is ½ Dubonnet and ½ dry vermouth; when you add a twist of lemon, it becomes a MERRY WIDOW.

A YODEL is ½ Fernet Branca, ½ orange juice in a tall glass with soda.

An ITALIAN COCKTAIL, which is strained and poured into a chilled glass, contains 1 teaspoon sugar syrup and 2 parts sweet vermouth to one part Fernet Branca, topped with a dash of Pernod.

Of course, the greatest of all aperitif wines (if not the greatest of all aperitifs) is chilled French Champagne. It is easy, it is delicious and no one has found a better substitute. END

CONVERSATION *continued from page 44*

some Friend of Man will instantly ask if anyone has read any good books recently.

Of course I rule out of both good talk and conversation people who are incapable of anything but yakking. There is really no niche in civilized communication for those who recount the plot of motion pictures and whose only form of address is limited to "And so I said to her and then he said to me. . . ." ad infinitum.

It is my experience that if talk falters anyplace in the world today, there are four sure-fire topics to rev it up. There are no people under the shining sun who are not plagued by the servant problem, an agricultural mess, inflation and a housing shortage. These four are of guaranteed interest from the tents of the Arabs to the reservations of the Zunis.

Then, of course, there is a fifth topic that is a self-starter the world over. Gossip is the glue of social communicating, but it must observe one rule: Its level must be above that of the confessional trash mags. If the proper study of man is man, nothing contributes to that study as much as good gossip, as witness the memoirs, both great and small, that we search to find the true flavor of the individual. If gossip must be justified, Emerson established the perfect defense when he said "There is probably a [illegible] only biography." (Carlyle said it in a slightly different way.)

If I may be permitted two more hints about good talk they are: (1) Logic is for lawyers. It kills more good talk than it sustains. (2) Let a man speak from a point of view, or not at all. Not from prejudice or bias, but from a point of view. There's a vast difference. A talker without a point of view, i.e. a personal conviction, is as salt that has lost its savor.

If conversation is dead, then let us cry "Long Live Talk" and hope that this age's tendency to Flat Assertiveness will not, in turn, smother talk. But I am an optimist. It wouldn't surprise me if some Ph.D. discovered that the level of talk in all segments of society is higher now than at any time since the flowering of Athens. More persons have been exposed to more education [illegible] the dyspeptic will deny that the already availability to the masses of books, newspapers, magazines, radio and TV has raised the general cultural level. It's possible that this [illegible] only the preparations for a magnificent new Age of [illegible] to be ushered in by [illegible] have been promised [illegible] with the 30-hour week. END

VEGETABLE

Vegetable Casserole, Provençal Style
(Ratatouille)

2 cups thinly sliced onions
½ cup olive oil
4 green peppers, sliced
1 eggplant, pealed and sliced thin
4 zucchini, thinly sliced
5 tomatoes, thinly sliced
3 cloves garlic, minced
2 teaspoons salt
¾ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

Sauté the onions in 2 tablespoons oil for 5 minutes. Remove. Sauté the green peppers in 2 tablespoons oil 5 minutes. Remove. Sauté the eggplant for 2 minutes on each side in 2 tablespoons oil. Remove. Sauté the zucchini in the remaining oil for 3 minutes. Arrange successive layers of the sauteed vegetables and tomatoes in a casserole; sprinkle each layer with garlic, salt and pepper. Cover and bake in a 325° oven 45 minutes. Remove cover and bake 5 minutes longer. Serve hot or cold. Serves 6-8.

Albanian Vegetable Casserole
(Gjelle me Zarzavata)

6 large potatoes, peeled and sliced thin
4 tomatoes, chopped
2 carrots, grated
¼ cup chopped celery
1 cup chopped onions
1 green pepper, cut julienne
2 cloves garlic, minced
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 cups chicken broth
¼ cup olive oil

Place the potatoes in a greased shallow casserole. Mix together the tomatoes, carrots, celery, onions, green pepper, garlic, parsley, salt and pepper. Spread over the potatoes and add the broth. Bake in a 375° oven 45 minutes. Pour the oil over the top, bake 20 minutes longer. Serve hot or cold. Serves 6-8.

Chick Pea Casserole
(Cazuela de Garbanzos)

2 cups dried chick peas
4 tablespoons olive oil
2 pounds pork, cut in 1" cubes
1 cup chopped onions
3 cloves garlic, minced
1 sweet chopped green peppers
4 Spanish or Mexican sausages, sliced
2 tablespoons chili powder
1 20-ounce (= 2½ cups) can tomatoes
1 can tomato paste
2 teaspoons salt

Wash the chick peas and cover with water. Bring to a boil and let soak 1 hour. Drain and cover with fresh water. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 30 minutes. Drain. Heat the oil in a casserole; brown the pork, onions, garlic and green peppers in it. Brown the sausages in a skillet; drain and add to the casserole with the chili powder, tomatoes, tomato paste, salt and chick peas. Cover and bake in a 350° oven 2 hours, stirring occasionally. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

How to chop parsley

BUNCH UNWASHED PARSLEY AND CHOP COARSELY. KEEP TIP OF KNIFE STEADY ON BOARD.

HOLD KNIFE TIP AT END. CHOP QUICKLY WITH LENGTH OF BLADE IN BACK AND FORTH MOTION.

TWIST PARSLEY IN PAPER TOWEL. HOLD UNDER FAUCET. DRY ON ANOTHER PAPER TOWEL. THIS KEEPS FLAVOR OF HERB.

How to mince garlic

SLICE GARLIC THIN. MIX WITH SALT TO KEEP IT FROM STICKING TO KNIFE DURING CHOPPING.

CHOP SLICES INTO THIN SLIVERS WITH UP AND DOWN STROKES. KNIFE TIP RESTING ON BOARD.

TO MINCE FINE, CHOP BACKWARD AND FORWARD AS FOR PARSLEY, KEEPING KNIFE TIP STATIONARY.

Potato Puff

3 pounds potatoes, cooked and mashed
½ cup melted butter
1½ teaspoons salt
1 cup hot milk
½ cup light cream
2 eggs
½ cup ground almonds

Mix together potatoes, butter, salt, milk, cream. Beat eggs until thick. Add to potato mixture.

Grease a 2-quart casserole and dust with half the almonds. Turn potato mixture into it and sprinkle remaining almonds on top. Bake in a 400° oven 35 minutes or until browned. Serves 8.

Lima Bean Casserole

2 cups dried lima beans
1 tablespoon salt
1½ cups diced onions
3 tablespoons butter
½ cup dry white wine
1½ cups tomato sauce
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Wash the beans and cover with water. Bring to a boil, remove from the heat and let soak 1 hour. Drain; add fresh water to cover. Bring to a boil and cook over low heat 1 hour, adding the salt after 30 minutes. Drain, reserving ½ cup liquid.

In a casserole, sauté the onions in the butter for 10 minutes. Add the beans, wine, tomato sauce, garlic, parsley and bean water. Mix lightly. Cover and cook over low heat 1 hour. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Cabbage, Normandy Style
(Choux à la Normande)

6 pounds red cabbage
6 tablespoons butter
3 cups diced apples
¼ cup chopped onions
1½ teaspoons salt
3 cloves
1 bay leaf
1½ cups dry red wine
½ cup cider
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
2 tablespoons sugar

Shred the cabbage very fine. Melt the butter in a casserole. Add the cabbage, apples, onions, salt, cloves, bay leaf. Mix lightly, then add the wine, cider, cider vinegar and sugar. Bring to a boil, cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours. Stir once or twice and watch carefully to prevent burning. Discard bay leaf before serving. Serves 6-8.

Arabian Squash Casserole
(Mashahet Ed-Darweesti)

3 pounds yellow squash
1 tablespoon salt
1½ cups grated Cheddar cheese
1 cup cottage cheese
5 eggs, beaten
1 cup bread crumbs
3 tablespoons minced parsley
½ teaspoon pepper
4 tablespoons melted butter

Peel and grate the squash. Mix with the salt and let stand 20 minutes. Press all the liquid from squash. Mix together squash, Cheddar and cottage cheese, eggs, bread crumbs, parsley, pepper. Put in a buttered 3-quart casserole. Pour butter on top. Bake at 350° 1 hour. Serves 6.

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by © Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

DISTINCTION IS THE SUM

Through glass wall, left of dining loggia, you see kitchen, righ

A wealth of windows; wonderful walls

A continuous expanse of glass gives an airy look to the south, north and west façades overlooking the gardens and lawn. But at the front, where privacy is necessary, glass is used in moderation. The dining room can be completely opened to the loggia, above, by sliding all three panels of glass into a wall recess. Other openings range in width from 5′ to 30′ and all framing is aluminum. Opaque wall materials are rich and exuberant. Neither the outside panels of sleek dark slate (5′ x 8′6″) nor the interior walls of handsomely grained white Georgia marble need architectural ornament to enhance their beauty. Both cover inner walls of concrete, 8″ thick.

Plentiful storage promotes order

Periodic drives to pick up and put away are never called for when you have storage facilities as uncommonly generous and well-thought-out as these. Both parents' and children's wings boast capacious walk-in closets and there are three more such "rooms" off the kitchen. Each has a door that can be closed to

Everything that goes on the dining table is kept in one kitchen closet which has shelves on three sides. At its left is a planning desk with shelves for cookbooks.

F METICULOUS DETAILS

Exterior panels of slate

Interior walls, marble; floor, terrazzo

shield from critical scrutiny, any clutter. But clutter is far less likely to develop when you can sweep your eye over open shelves and racks and see and reach immediately what you are looking for. Housekeeping throughout the house also can be far more meticulous when you have the space to store clothes, linens, towels, luggage and kitchen supplies as each should be stored and in a thoroughly logical manner according to use.

In father's dressing-room closet, shirts are filed in plastic boxes, shoes and hats on open shelves. Racks on opposite wall hold shirts and overcoats.

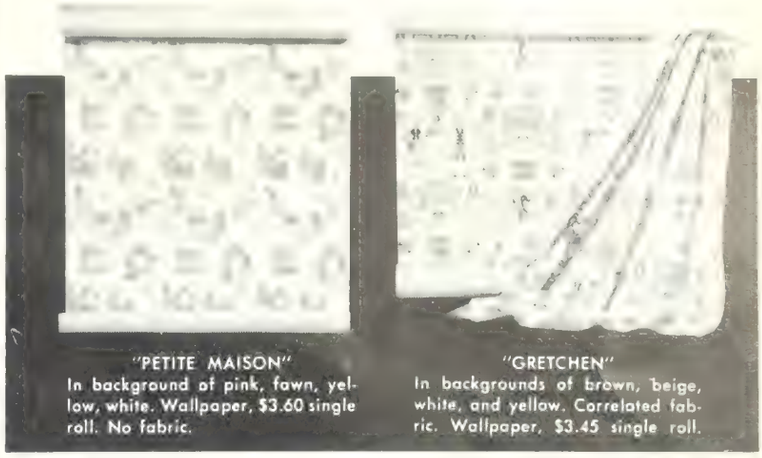
Continued on page 110

TO *Personalize* YOUR HOME . . .

WARNER

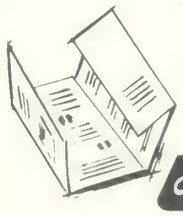
STATION WAGON COLLECTION II

WALLPAPER and FABRICS



"PETITE MAISON"
In background of pink, fawn, yellow, white. Wallpaper, $3.60 single roll. No fabric.

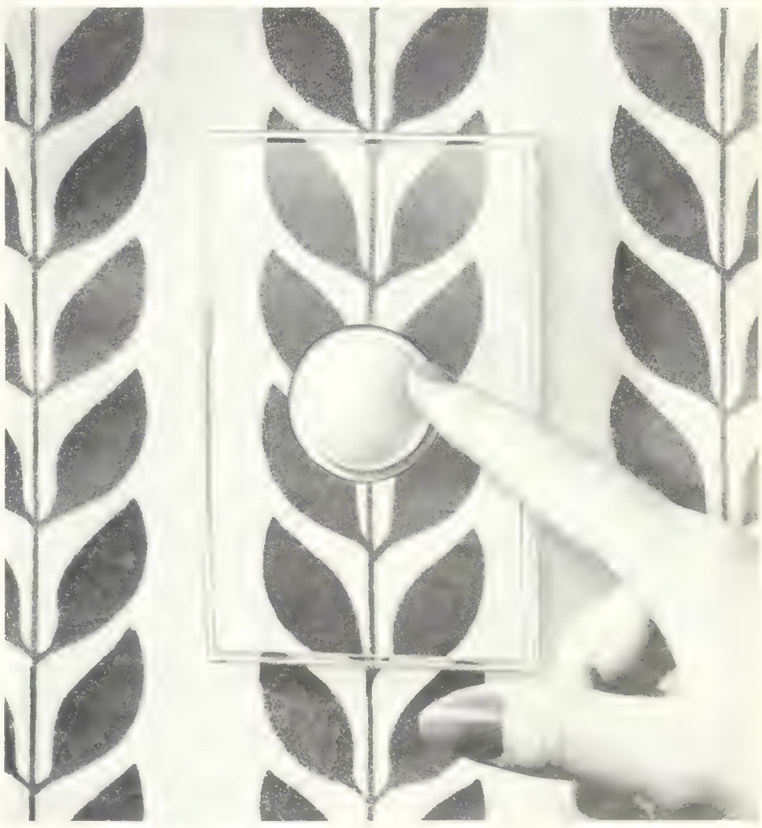
"GRETCHEN"
In backgrounds of brown, beige, white, and yellow. Correlated fabric. Wallpaper, $3.45 single roll.



SEND 25c for Warner's wallpaper workbook "WHY WARNER WALLPAPER" which includes samples of papers shown in all colors, ideas for decorating with wallpaper, how to hang wallpaper, and order chart.

The WARNER Company CHICAGO

Dept. HG-29
108 S. Desplaines St.
Chicago 6, Illinois



Honeywell Tap-Lite . . . tap it on, tap it off with hand or elbow. New, quiet, decorator light switch lets you match colors with paint or wallpaper behind transparent plate. Easy to install. Wipes clean. Whether building or remodeling, you can have it in every room for little more than ordinary switches cost: $1.95 at leading stores.

TAP-LITE BY HONEYWELL

New wall colors you'll love!

...and painting is so quick and easy with Super Kem-Tone. This amazing velvet-flat paint goes on smoothly with brush or roller... dries free of brush marks in less than an hour. It's guaranteed washable, or your money back.

AT YOUR NEARBY SUPER KEM-TONE DEALER

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Conversation Grouping
Page 45

Table (curving around sofa), in mahogany; with two small drawers, $319.
Angle sofa with arms, $1293 in muslin. Stools, upholstered seat, mahogany frame, $109 each in muslin.
Oval armchair, mahogany frame, cane siding, $296 in muslin.
Mahogany tier bench table, brass-rimmed drawer, $265.
Curved back side chairs, $325 each in muslin. Dining table, $434.50.
Bench, $318. All by Harvey Probber.
"Highspot" round rug, nylon with nylon fringe, 9′ in diameter. Buenos Aires grade in Pampas green. Bigelow Rugs and Carpets.

Page 48
Top and middle pictures: Privately owned.

Bottom:
Sofa and love seat, Warren-Lloyd, Inc.
Sheraton painted and decorated half circular console table. Top painted in flowers, and ribbon bow knots on yellow. Arthur S. Vernay, Inc., 124 East 55th St., New York.
Antique Italian carved and gilt cartouche shape mirror. French & Co., 210 East 57th St., New York.
12th to 13th century Romanesque brass standing lamp, designed by Warren E. Cox.
Louis XVI gilded wall brackets. Josephine Howell, 41 East 57th St., New York.
Sheraton mahogany Canterbury, c. 1800. Needham's Antiques, 143 East 57th St., New York.
Coffee table, gray marble top, Louis XV. Pair open arm Ram's Head chairs. All at Olivieri, 127 East 57th St., New York.
Rug, "Mediterranean Carvé", 100% Acrilan. $13.95 per sq. yd. $1 per sq. ft. for custom carved border. Firth Carpet Co.

Set The Table To Your Fancy
Page 54

Copper warmer, $110. Old copper pot $95. Chanticleer green tole epergne, $65. Tole grape trees, 18" high, $34.50. Wooden salad bowl, $17.50. Pair salad servers, $2.50. Walnut salt shaker and pepper mill, $12.50. Wooden bowl with handle, $17.50. Creil plates, c. 1800, black and white, salad or dessert, $20 each.
All at Soupçon, 203 East 61st St., N. Y.
Natural terra cotta tiles, "Berain" pattern, curvilinear shape. $2.54 sq. ft. Three Centuries, 202 East 56th St., N. Y.

Page 56 *Top:*
"My Love" sterling flatware, 6-piece place setting, $37.50. By Wallace.
Mushroom prints, 17th century original engravings hand-colored at time of issue, antique frames, $30 to $150. Rhoda Sande, 23 East 67th St., New York.

Page 56 *Bottom:*
Table, dark green tole, onion-shaped canopy. Chairs, antique English beech. Cachepot, antique tole and brass, European 5-litre measure. Round cloth, orange-red, heavy linen. Made to order. All at Roslyn Rosier, 40 East 57th St., New York. Linen napkins, forest green; tea size, $3 each; luncheon 16" sq., $4 each; dinner 20" sq., $5 each. D. Porthault, Inc., 55 East 57th St., N. Y.
"Screen" wallpaper, wood cut-out pattern, white on blue, $7.50 single roll. Through decorators. Woodson Wallpaper Co.

Page 57
Royal Worcester "Blind Earl" china, green and white leaf pattern. Demitasse cups and saucers, $240 dozen. Dessert plates, $360 dozen.
"Musette" crystal goblets, from Germany. $39.60 dozen.
"Olympian" vermeil flatware, 6-piece place setting, $87.75.
Vermeil owl salt and peppers, $57 pair.
Vermeil owl mustard jar, $175.
Vermeil decorative eggs, 4 sizes, 2" horizontal, $31; 2½" high, $73; 3½" high, $100; 4½" high, $115.
All at Tiffany & Co., New York.

H&G's Idea Kitchen
Pages 80 to 83

"Everlite" curved-eave prefabricated aluminum greenhouse, Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
Two gas built-in ovens, 22¾" x 39 11/16" x 22 13/16"; gas range surface units, 21" x 25½"; gas refrigerator, 65½" x 34" x 32"; gas combination washer-dryer, dishwasher and under-counter freezer. All appliances in yellow. Whirlpool Corporation.
Yellow cabinets, stainless steel sink and countertop, Republic Steel Kitchens.
"La Ronde" metal furniture, circles of tubing and perforated metal finished in a baked enamel in Cerulean Blue and Peacock Green. Designed by Wes Williams.
Round bar, 42" in diameter x 39" high, $69. Matching bar stools with bases and 28" high seats, $29.50 each. Vista Furniture Co.
"Butler, Jr." dumb-waiter with automatic push-button control, Flinchbaugh Murray Corp.
"Drop-In" home soda fountain unit, Everfrost Sales, Inc.
"Electramic" broiler, $112.50, rotisserie attachment, $19.95. Stanthony Corp.
De luxe AF-FM Intercom Radio Music System in stainless brushed chrome. Stainless steel ventilating hood. Built-in Food Center, one motor operates five appliances, Nutone, Inc.
Infra Red heating unit, Miskella Infra Red Co.
"Princess" Panelyte in white (used on countertops and inside dumb-waiter), St. Regis Paper Co.
Teak Vinylwood cork tile flooring, 9" sq. or 12" sq., Dodge Cork Co., Inc.
Vina-Lux floor tile (used on floor in greenhouse only), Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.
Patterned glass interior walls designed by Paul McCobb for Blue Ridge Glass. Translucent Acrylite ceiling (white Dupioni silk embedment), Wasco Products, Inc.

Accessories and Foods

"Rainmaster" 8 qt. Hyacinth po[t] ethylene sprinkling can, $3.98, Fede[l] Tool Corp.
Garden hand tools with rosewood ha[n]dles. The Voos Co.
S. S. Pierce canned goods.
Dansk "Kobenstyle" ovenware ava[il]able in yellow, red, turquoise; 6 [qt.] casserole, $14.95; individual cassero[les] $4.75; buffet server, $10.50. Import[ed] Swedish glass pitcher, $4. Libbey Bee[r] master glasses, $2.40 doz. West Vi[r]ginia glass coupettes, $.49 each. Ro[y]lette set, German import, $3.95. Necc[a] "Mirella" portable sewing machin[e] $169. White figurine, Japanese impo[rt] $60 pr. "Fairwood" china demitas[se] set in bright red, 8 cups and saucer[s] coffee pot, creamer and sugar; [1] Shoenwald, $31.25. Pyrex covere[d] dishes in Cerulean Blue, $3.25 set of [4] Voss red enameled pots and pan[s] Fostoria "Blue Meadow" Melamin[e] dinnerware in sky blue, $21.95 the se[t] All at Halle Bros., Cleveland, Ohi[o] Dish towels, by Fieldcrest Mills.
Beige telephone, Bell Telephone Sys[tem].

Cook Book
Page 91

Dansk flamestone casserole with cover[s] 1½ qt. $10.95. Bloomingdale's, Ne[w] York.
Heavy French silver-plated servin[g] spoon and fork, "Baguette" pattern, $6.12 each. Christofle, Inc., 55 East 57t[h] St., New York.
Bamboo trivet, 12" round. $5. Lord & Taylor, New York.
Dinner plate, white Limoges, 9½". $4 Mayhew Copley, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Wine glasses "Montaigne" (plain). $4 each. Baccarat, Inc., 55 East 57th St., New York.

Page 93

1. Shallow round Porcelain de Paris, ovenware casserole, with cover. Toile de Jouy design in Persian blue on white. ¾ qt. $12.50.
2. Round Porcelain de Paris ovenware casserole, with cover. Toile de Jouy design in Persian blue on white. 2 qt. $23.50. Both exclusive at Hammacher-Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York.
3. Brown earthenware casserole, round, with glazed cover and interior. 2 qt. $3.20. La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New York.
4. Oval Trianon Ware casserole, with cover. Flame red or yellow enamel on cast iron. 4¾ qt. $12.95. Imported from Belgium. Kresge's, Newark, New Jersey.
5. Oval Porcelain de France ovenware casserole, with cover. Vegetable designs in varied colors on white. 2½ qt. $16.95. Gourmet's Choice, 537 Third Ave., New York.
6. Round Trianon Ware casserole, with cover. Yellow or flame red enamel on cast iron. 2½ qt. $8.50. Imported from Belgium. Kresge's, Newark, New Jersey.
7. Round, deep copper casserole, tin-nickel alloy interior, dripless rim.

Save Half
SEMBLING ONE OF THESE TWO
Schober
ELECTRONIC
RGANS in KIT form
CONCERT" "CONSOLETTE"

No Special Skills

PAY KIT-BY-KIT

CONSOLETTE MODEL only 2 x 3'2" Floor Space

HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLES
DOUBLE KEYBOARDS — 122 KEYS
ABOVE-KEYBOARD TABS
CONCERT MODEL CONFORMS TO A G O SPECIFICATIONS. 3'5"x4'7" Floor Space
BUILT-IN SPEAKERS OPTIONAL
(For Consolette Model only)
COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
FREE NEW 1959 EDITION of 16-page BOOKLET DESCRIBING BOTH MODELS
10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING BOTH MODELS available for $2, refundable

ite today—see what fine instruments u can have at such great savings.

ie SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.
48-J Broadway, New York 24, New York

BUY
U.S. SAVINGS
BONDS

INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Well-planned individual instruction for professional or personal use... an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

ourse includes: Furnishings, Furniture Arrangeent, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, extiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores other subjects. No classes—no wasted time. textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, ofusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches and notographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learning-doing" method... under qualified instructrs. Diploma awarded. Low tuition, easy payents. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET. Send Coupon Today

lip and mail coupon below at once r valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decotion," and full particulars. Sent ostage prepaid without obligaon. (No salesman will call.)

HICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
5 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1842, Chicago 14, Ill.

HICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
35 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1842, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" nd full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

H&G's IDEA KITCHEN *continued from page 83*

Rugged surface is used where plants are cared for

GUERRERO

Floor of greenhouse built into the kitchen is covered with Uvalde rock asphalt to insure a rugged surface against water and earth spillage. Slate gray spattered with bright colors, it makes a handsome neutral background for the house plants and herbs in residence.

Shopping information for page 93 *continued*

with cover. 3½ qt. $31. Imported from England. La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New York.

8. Square Corning Ware casserole of Pyroceram, in white (blue flower design). Clear Pyrex top. 1¾ qt. $6.95. By Corning Glass.

9. Round ovenware casserole of Royal Copenhagen porcelain, with cover. High-glaze brown. 2 qt. 7" high. $30. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

10. Oval porcelain casserole, with cover. Hand-painted candy stripes, pastel green, cocoa, yellow and blue, on white, 3½ qt. $7.95. Imported from Holland. D. H. Holmes, New Orleans, Louisiana.

11. Round flameware casserole, with cover, in deep brown mat glaze earthenware. 2 qt. $15. Imported from Finland. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

12. Round Cornishware casserole, with cover. Persian blue stripes on white. 1 qt. $6.50. La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., N. Y.

13. Villeroy & Boch round earthenware casserole, with cover. Ovenproof. Café brown. 1¾ pts. $3.95. Imported from Luxembourg. Gimbels, New York.

KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

18th Century English

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Width 90", depth 18", height 82". At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G2 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Is your husband a genius?

In an effort to learn how genius operates, a questionnaire was recently directed to 67 of the world's great minds. One of the questions asked was: during what part of the day do you usually get your best ideas? The results were startling. 26 of those questioned said their best thought was the last reflective glimmer that took place before they dropped off to sleep. Another 22 said it was their first waking thought in the morning. And still another 10 said in effect that they woke up screaming with inspiration in the middle of the night.

In other words, 58 geniuses out of 67 did their best thinking in bed! Carrying this one step further, we see that genius cannot think without beds.

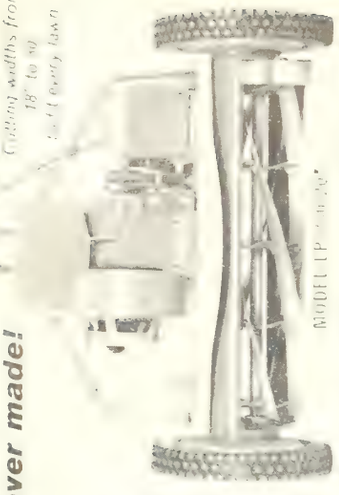
Fieldcrest has known this all along, and therefore devotes itself to making bed and bedroom an absolute glory.

But what of your husband? Is he a genius? How do you *know* he isn't? So he hasn't written a book or shown himself a financial wizard or built that shelf for you. Has it ever occurred to you that perhaps it is because *you* have never bedded him on Fieldcrest's easeful sheets under a Fieldcrest automatic blanket in a bedroom dancing with Fieldcrest decor? Is it not possible that if he could do his thinking in a Fieldcrest context, he would get to see things *your* way?

Fulfill yourself, madam! If it is true that the hand that rocks the cradle rules the world... then it is ten times true that the hand that cradles a man in Fieldcrest rules over genius!

Fieldcrest

Still the finest power mower ever made!



Cutting widths from 18" to 40"
Mows UP to 30"

Homko

featuring the famous HOMKO
Magic Handle . . . raise and mower moves forward, lower and mower stops.
Write for literature

WESTERN TOOL AND STAMPING CO., Dept. HG-61, 2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Ia.

new . . . gloriously red

LIVING FENCE

AMAZING FAST-GROWING
EVER-BLOOMING
ROSE HEDGE
for as little as 12c a foot

See the sensational Red Robin Living Fence . . . that's sweeping the country! Surround your property with beauty and protection for as little as 12c per foot. Plant THIS SPRING, have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant red roses THIS SUMMER. Not a sprawling multiflora. Grows upright to 6 feet if desired. Keeps out intruders, noise. Available only from Ginden.

FREE! Send Today for Big, Full Color Book Showing Uses of Living Fence!

GINDEN NURSERY CO.
Dept. 722
San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation, prices, guarantees and free color portfolio on Red Robin Living Fence.
(Air Mail reaches us overnight)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

H&G'S GARDENER'S

STORY OF TWO MEN AND

Peace is his inspiration and his monument

Francis Meilland

What many good gardeners call the most beautiful rose of all was originated twenty years ago by Francis Meilland in France and named Mme. A. Meilland after his mother. In Italy, at the close of World War II, they called it Gioia. The Germans promptly named it Gloria Dei. In the United States, by a simple stroke of intuitive genius, it was introduced as Peace. So remarkable in size, form and substance that it must, literally, be judged in a class by itself at rose shows, Peace would have succeeded anywhere and under any name. Presented at a time when people were starved for both peace and beauty, it could scarcely miss. The man who made the cross that produced the seedling that displayed the flower he thought worthy of his mother's name died of cancer last year in mid-career—but not before he had added new fame to a good name in the world of rose men. (Two other roses that are singularly appealing in widely different ways accompany Peace in the photographs below.) White Knight is a lovely but by no means showy hybrid tea with good growing habits that earned an All America award two seasons ago. Cocorico is a floribunda: bright, gay with full clusters of geranium red semi-double flowers (8 petals) on healthy bushes. Charles Mallerin is a dark red hybrid tea, notable for its deep color and leathery foliage rather than consistent production of bloom. Pink Peace, shown as it grew in a sunny trial garden last September, is one of the fine new hybrid teas for 1959. Unlike its namesake except in clean dark foliage, it has a shimmering grace that Peace itself lacks. The petals, barely edged with silver, spin warm and clear-veined from their calyx.

JACKSON & PERKINS

Peace, most spectacular of all

McFARLAND

White Knight, 1957 winner

Pink Peace, brand new, adds grace to a great inheritance

'S MONTH

Behind the 30 million roses that will be sold this year stand a half dozen men—giants among hybridizers. Death and retirement have taken two of the greatest, but their roses are gardener's choice everywhere

D E ROSES IN THEIR LIVES

ıson Glory sets seal on his half-century with roses

Wilhelm Kordes

If there is one rose that prevents Peace from being the undisputed favorite, that one is Crimson Glory. And among red roses, Crimson Glory stands at the head of a small select group in a class where it is hard to excel. The man responsible for Crimson Glory has just called it a career after coming half way with the Twentieth Century. His name is Wilhelm Kordes, and it is doubtful that those who know him take much stock in his plans for retirement. Kordes is that rare bird, an able critic who is also a first-rate creator and producer. And like Meilland, he has consistently brightened and polished a family name that was already bright. Beginning after World War I Kordes' reports on new roses and their performance in his test gardens in Germany were models of frankness, brevity and precision. Twenty-five years ago he prefaced one of his reports to the *American Rose Annual* by saying, ıe progress has been made, but still at least 90 per cent of the newcomers are of no use—either ıless or little different from older sorts." (He was to repeat these words in substance frequently.) in 1935 he gave his own best answer in Crimson Glory—still the standard by which all red hy- tea roses everywhere must be measured. In its climbing form (you can obtain climbing "sports" l hybrid teas and floribundas that enjoy enough popularity to guarantee a good sale) it is pic- l below. If roses were prize fighters you would know immediately that Crimson Glory had class. t from the luminous, bottomless red of its noble flowers, its rich fragrance is perhaps its most dis- ıishing characteristic. Other answers to critic Kordes by producer Kordes are pictured below. They inate this year in his last, Kordes Perfecta.

(*Continued on page 106*)

SON & PERKINS

Kordes Perfecta, the last

Rosenelfe, pink polyantha

Pinocchio, pink floribunda

Golden Rapture, hybrid tea

Crimson Glory, as a climber

Wayside Gardens

The **CATALOG *that has* EVERYTHING...**

The magnificent new Wayside Garden catalog is, without question, a rare masterpiece in all the things that make gardening a supreme joy.

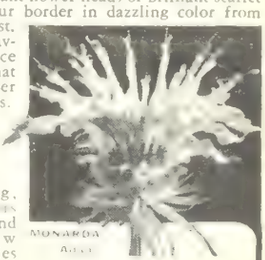
Certainly, as a catalog, it has no equal insofar as beauty or size is concerned . . . and as a horticultural reference book, you will marvel at its accuracy and wealth of timely cultural directions. In its mammoth 244 pages, you will find the most remarkable selection of worthwhile, dependable garden subjects of every description . . . just everything you could possibly want . . . from the most rare and newest originations to the most beautiful, dearly loved old favorites.

A few fine new subjects

New FLORIBUNDA ROSES. A superb collection of the finest single Floribundas ever offered. For variety, depth of color, wealth of flowers and ease of growth, they are "Tops."

Dairy Maid. Yellow buds open to white.
Gipsy Maid. Brilliant orange carmine.
Bonnie Maid. Contrasting shades of pink.
Dusky Maid. A deep richly-glowing red.
Charming Maid. Salmon-orange with gold.

New MONARDA, *Adam.* Newest and best of the Bergamots. Giant flower heads of brilliant scarlet will bathe your border in dazzling color from June to August. Produces a lavish abundance of flowers that flourish under any conditions.



New ERIGERONS This Spring, Wayside offers 3 beautiful and hardy new Dainty Daisies . . . the very finest ever created. All bloom profusely. *Dignity.* Delicate lavender-violet that deepens with maturity for striking variety. *Felicity.* Extra large 2½" blooms are a glorious true pink. *Sincerity.* The most delightful lavender-blue with bright golden center disc.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose $1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 244 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Almost 1800 new roses, shrubs, trees, rare bulbs and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants.

Wayside Gardens
31 MENTOR AVE MENTOR O.

An Everlite* Greenhouse
invites year 'round gardening...

...adds to the beauty of your home

* as featured in A HOUSE & GARDEN idea kitchen

Imagine an Everlite "garden under glass" attached to your kitchen, sunroom or living room! Think of the pleasure of growing your favorite flowers — orchids, camellias, African violets, mums or geraniums — the year 'round. You'll be surprised, too, how inexpensive it is to have an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse.

Easily erected and maintenance-free . . . Everlite models start as low as $187.50.

Write for prices and free literature HG 29.

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc. 14615 Lorain Avenue Cleveland 11, Ohio

BEAUTIFUL . . .
Thermo-Rite
FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE

WITH HEAT-TEMPERED GLASS DOORS

- ENJOY—EVENLY-RADIATED HEAT
- VIEW—FULL BEAUTY OF FIRE
- PREVENT—DAMAGE OF SMOKE, SOOT, DIRT, SPARKS
- BURN—WOOD, COAL, OR GAS

With Sturdy, Rich, Solid, Brass Frame

- Blends with any decor.
- Draft doors control fire.
- Twin doors open wide for easy fueling.
- Sizes to fit all fireplaces.
- Send size of fireplace opening and Receive FREE COLORFUL BOOKLET!

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
AKRON 9, OHIO DEPT. HG-259
Canadian Plant: St. Catharines, Ont.

free to you now!

a Who's Who *of*
WHERE...
the Condé Nast Fall-Winter
TRAVEL GUIDE

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Guide
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17

please send me a free copy of the Fall-Winter TRAVEL GUIDE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____

STATE_____

HG 2-59

TWO MEN AND THEIR ROSES *continued*

Both Francis Meilland and Wilhelm Kordes have been more than mere hybridizers of notable roses.

Cocorico, bright and bouncy

Both were born plantsmen who dedicated their lives to plants. If it had not been roses it would have been azaleas or lilies or alpines or zinnias. Both measured their work by the most exacting standards. Both displayed what might be termed driving patience in the pursuit of their objectives. In addition each man has made conspicuous contributions to the trade and profession of commercial plant production. Meilland, almost singlehanded, brought order out of chaos with Europe's first effective plant patent law. Patterned after the law that became operative in the United States 25 years ago (Crimson Glory bears Plant Patent 105; Peace, 591), the rules now governing new introductions in France are especially adapted to control the ceaseless infighting and often vicious plant piracy that formerly prevailed. A rose originator now has the same kind of protection, and for the same reason, that the inventor of a better mousetrap might enjoy. He also has a sounder means for distributing his mousetrap—or his rose—thanks to Meilland. Meilland's roses will be introduced for several seasons to come, since many fine ones were being tested at his death. Officially Kordes Perfecta may be Wilhelm Kordes' last—or it may not. (The next generations of both families are continuing the work.)

As you run down the list of their introductions, certain characteristics common to members of each group stand out. Meilland's best roses share great foliage substance, with glossy leaves of deep color and plants of upright growth. Especially in the yellow roses, once prey to every disease and blight, Meilland produced a notable vigor and resistance to infection. Kordes, if one partisan were to pick an outstanding attribute, held the line for fragrance. That is not as melodramatic as it sounds, because many roses of recent introduction seem to have lost their fragrance entirely, so relentless has been the search for new colors, new shapes, bigger plants, longer flowering periods, increased health and vigor. There are those who hold to the unshakable belief that if a rose does not smell like a rose it probably is not a rose at all. To Kordes they owe much.

Not all catalogs by any means credit the listed rose varieties to their originators. Gardeners seriously interested in the growing of roses may find this an aggravation. For those of you who would further mark the passing of these two giants from the garden, here is a brief selection. All are currently available and are well described in good catalogs.

For Francis Meilland: those already mentioned include Peace, Pink Peace, Charles Mallerin, White Knight and Cocorico. Others you should know are Caprice, Confidence, Dr. Débat, Fantan, Fred Edmunds, Good News, Grand'mere Jenny, Lady Elgin, Lavender Girl (you will either like the color or loathe it), and the new Suntan and Torch Song.

For Wilhelm Kordes: to Crimson Glory, Pinocchio, Rosen-

MCFARLAND

Charles Mallerin, deep red

elfe, World's Fair, all distinguished either as precursors or parents of comparable varieties—in some cases whole groups of varieties—add this brief choice of the many: Baby Chateau, Catherine Kordes, Cheerio, Detroiter, Gail Borden, Golden Rapture, Holstein, Independence, Kordes Perfecta.

To genealogists (armchair brand) we commend an evening's venture into the pages of *Modern Roses V* (just published) to identify some of the progeny of these roses that have brought renown, or added renown, to other hybridizers now hard at work. Many generations, both of men and roses, will pass before Meilland and Kordes are forgotten.

NOTES FOR FEBRUARY'S GARDENER

The well oriented gardener now keeps heart in garden, hand in flower pot, eye on book, nose to grindstone.

First weekend

Everybody's winter: Best grindstone for the gardener is the genuine old fashioned article, with big (and true) natural sandstone wheel, a treadle or pedals for steady turning, and either a rough or drip can for wet grinding of tempered tools. Nothing will cause a good implement and a good workman to lose temper faster and more completely than one of these modern four-inch carborundum jokers spinning at 2000 revolutions a minute. In the hands of a skilled machinist they can be made to do, especially with small blades. But for the amateur's pruners, shears, sickles, especially axes, they are lethal. Modern versions of grandfather's wheel are available if you search. Compromise wheels, a foot or so in diameter and geared for relatively slow operation (400RPM) by a standard-speed (1725 RPM) shop motor, will give results of compromise quality at a considerable saving of space. Point to remember when sharpening edge tools: what makes a tool cut well is the "temper" built into it by controlled heating and cooling of the steel during manufacture. Gardener's goal: slow, intermittent, water-cooled contact between the tool and a "soft" wheel of large diameter. Q. E. D.... Practical tip: when putting an edge on rough tools such as cultivator, hoe, spade, use *side* of grindstone, near circumference, thus keeping the rim flat and unscarred for fine edged tools.

Second weekend

Northern tier: For all but a few horticultural fanatics, a hodgepodge of miscellaneous plants falls far short of a good winter indoor garden. The plants must be pretty, decently arranged for window sill, bay or table, and on display at the peak of their attractiveness. This, of course, is impractical if not impossible without some special place where plants not at their best may be retired, rested, rejuvenated when need arises. Such a hospital or sanitarium may be provided in an attic room (who has an attic?), a spare bedroom (what do you mean, spare?) or garage. We vote for the garage, since there is usually a window and, almost always nowadays, a little escaped warmth from an attached house. So in and beneath the garage windows, place: ailing, awkward or surplus pot plants; dormant plants or those that, having flowered, should be cut back and grown more slowly; forced bulbs that have already flowered but must continue their leaf growth in order to store up the source for next year's flowers before the outdoor garden is warm enough to receive them. The fact that the garage temperatures may run in the forties or fifties is seldom harmful to most plants from which normal amounts of water are being withheld in order to slow the growth processes. But to prevent the atmosphere from becoming too parched, take the trouble to provide waterproof trays of gravel or sand, kept continually moist, on which to place your pots.

Third weekend

North and northeast: With the frost still in the ground and spring, even officially, a long way off, there is still one salutary chore you can well perform on February 22. It will honor in one day both George Washington and your lawn. Part one: spread fertilizer (H&G has long held this a good holiday exercise). Second time round, apply one of the new pre-emergence killers of crab grass seed. As for the plant food, current slow-release, high-nitrogen formulations or ureaform compounds (higher unit price but small applications) are preferable

Continued on page 108

Both Winter and Summer Work Become
WHEEL-HORSE TRACTOR *fun!*

All Gear...All Cheer...All Clear!

Wheel-Horse *Suburban Tractor*

—year 'round work horse

hooks up to 22 optional attachments including popular snow plow, 32″ rotary, 3-gang reel mower with 5 foot cutting swath, dump trailer, and all garden tools.

● Here's your snow plow, riding mower and garden tractor . . . all in one fully geared Wheel-Horse fun-work tractor. Let the Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractor plow, mow or haul while you whistle. Clearing snow is no strain; garden work is no pain. You'll have Wheel-Horse fun getting jobs done in ⅓rd the usual time.

Just spin that Wheel-Horse wheel and take the sharpest curves. Geared like an auto, Wheel-Horse shifts into three speeds forward, plus reverse. At 6 mph, you discover its big tractor 'look' is more than skin deep. Tremendous gear reduction produces pull-power to spare. Those tractor-type rear tires plus weight of its husky steel body assure top Wheel-Horse traction on hills and terraces.

This Wheel-Horse led its field in offering all-gear drive and two-wheel brakes. Now, Wheel-Horse becomes the only yard and garden tractor with "Uni-Drive", a multi-gear-pack of proven efficiency with transmission, synchronized differential and super power reduction gears in one compact, oil-sealed unit.

See your nearest Wheel-Horse dealer for a free fun-test of the Suburban Tractor. Check his low price on attaching tools and easy terms. To get his name and colorful, complete literature, drop us a card with your name and address . . . today!

WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS, 51466-D, U. S. 31, SOUTH BEND 17, IND.

Wheel-Horse

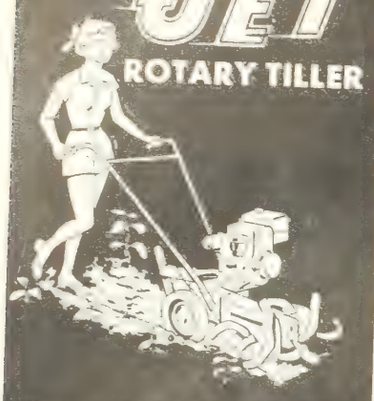
THE SUBURBAN YARD and GARDEN TRACTOR

to the standard but still useful general types. As for the crab grass killers, those that are applied before the seed sprouts in spring and that kill the seedlings as they germinate are currently the turf maker's white hopes. There are now several good ones, available nationally—will undoubtedly be many brands in another season or two. Basic requirement: all pre-emergence seed killers *must* be applied three to six weeks before the germination time of the seeds they are to kill—whether in the spring, to control the main crop, or later.

Fourth weekend

Northern tier: Some garden misapprehensions die hard. One is that as the twig is bent the tree is inclined. This is not true. Another is that tuber rooted begonias should be started with the upper surface of the tuber out of the ground. The mumbo-jumbo has it (*still* has it in most gardening literature) that if you get moisture in the hollow center of the tuber, the tuber will rot—wait till the plants are growing before you cover the corm, the warning runs. Nonsense. The tubers put out their roots from the top, not the bottom. Unless you cover the whole thing you make it difficult for plants to develop vigorous roots. The next time you grow tuberous begonias, dig up a plant when the top growth is three or four inches high and see where the roots come from and how. In the meantime, for insuring a summer's matchless color around the garden's rim, here is H&G's annual advice—with 1959 amendments: Fill as many of the new peat and pulp Planter-pots (four-inch size) as you have tubers with a mixture—equal parts—of sand, leafmold and peatmoss (or half sand, half peat). Into the loose surface of the filled pots press your tubers cup side up. Then cover with a quarter to half inch of the planting mixture. Group in flats and water well (but do not drench) and keep uniformly moist (not wet). With the tubers covered, it is unnecessary to screen out light. As tubers sprout, provide full sun. When plants are six inches high, you may plant pot and all in a seven or eight inch clay pot of rich loam or, when the ground is warm, set the Planter-pot, now bearded with roots, in the open garden.

for just easy tilling
ARIENS JET ROTARY TILLER



Home gardening is fun with an Ariens JET! This low-cost tiller has recoil-starting 3 h.p. Briggs & Stratton or Clinton engine . . . fingertip controls . . . all-steel tines for S-L-O-W, steady tilling 8" to 20" wide . . . free-swinging depth bar . . . Timken and needle bearings. Other tillers may look like an Ariens JET but not one can equal it for engineering . . . performance . . . and dependability! See your dealer or write for free literature!

Ariens

ARIENS COMPANY
133 Calumet Street, Brillion, Wisconsin

New! Stark Bro's FRUIT TREE & LANDSCAPE CATALOG FREE
Featuring Sensational Discovery STARKRIMSON DELICIOUS®
See dramatic difference between Stark Exclusive Leader varieties and ordinary nursery Stock! See the Starkrimson Delicious—apple sensation of century . . . BIGGER crops, often **two years sooner.** Send coupon for BIG 64-page FREE Catalog picturing Stark Apples, Peaches, Plums, Cherries, Pears, Grapes, Berries, Shade Trees, Shrubs, Roses in color.
MAKE MONEY Get Order-Writing Outfit FREE!
STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARD CO. Dept. 1729, Louisiana, Missouri

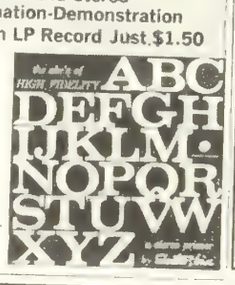
STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Dept. 1729, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI
Rush new Edition of COLOR CATALOG...FREE!
Name .....
Address .....
P.O. ..... Zone ..... State .....

FREE 50 PAGES FULL COLOR ROSE BOOK

Big brand-new 50-page Spring 1959 Catalog shows in *full color* hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials — Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, lilacs, phlox, delphiniums, mums, etc. Catalog also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. *All plants guaranteed to bloom.* Mail coupon *now!*
JACKSON & PERKINS CO., Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
42 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
World's Largest Rose Growers
Please send me, FREE, a copy of your Spring 1959 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Get This Brilliant, New
Electro-Voice®
Monaural-and-Stereo Explanation-Demonstration 12-inch LP Record Just $1.50



Send check or money order to: Electro-Voice, Inc. Dept. HG-2 Buchanan, Mich.

FIGHT HEART DISEASE
GIVE TO YOUR HEART FUND

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

DON'T CLIMB STAIRS

RELAX...RIDE A SEDGWICK "STAIR-CHAIR®"

The Sedgwick Stair-Chair serves those who cannot or should not climb stairs. You ride safely, effortlessly up or down, simply by the push of a button. Time-tested, easily installed, recommended by Doctors. Nation-wide service. Costs $1400 or less (installed N. Y. C.) . . . and well worth it!

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET
Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS
Established 1892
271 West 14th Street, New York 11
Other Sedgwick Products
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS • DUMB WAITERS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS • FREIGHT WAITERS

Queen for a Day
POPULAR RADIO-TV PROGRAM Features
Starfire
A LAMMERTS' CREATION
BRILLIANT, GLOWING CURRANT RE
1959 ALL-AMERICA ROSE WINN
Send for Free Catalog
GERMAIN'S Available wherever roses are s
$3.50 ea. 3 for $9.3
Germain's, Dept. HG2, Los Angeles 22, Ca

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America
FREE!
From America's Largest Direct-To-You Nurseries
84 colorful pages. Thousands of items and collections. 1959 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Many premiums and gardening tips.
Send postcard today
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
629E Street, Hamburg, Iowa

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS

Dwarf apple trees on Malling 1, 7, 9 stock. Nut and Shade Trees. Grape Vines. Flowering Shrubs. Evergreens. Over 850 years experience growing and supplying complete line of nursery stock direct to planters. Satisfaction assured—prices reasonable. 60-page illustrated catalog and planting guide sent free. Write
BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box K-29, Princess Anne, Maryland

BLUE SPRUCE
COLORADO excellent 5 year transplants, 8 to 12 in. tall. Blue-green to marvelous blue color. Compact and sturdy. 5 for 3.95
Postpaid at planting time.
Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS, BOX 9-B Indiana, Pa.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99
WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Let Esheiman Engineers and Gardens, Investigate Esheiman RIDING ROTARY MOWERS, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in Good Housekeeping. Write for Free Literature.
RIDING MOWER ILLUS. $149.00
Dept. 16, ESHELMAN, Baltimore 2, Md.

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"
New 64-PAGE COLOR CATALOG FREE
Get Krider Vigor Treated Plants
Shows and describes all of the newest and best things for your garden. FREE to garden lovers on request. Write for YOUR copy!
KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 349 Middlebury, Indiana

FOUNDATION PLANTING!
6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. — 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted, 10" to 16". 10 for $12.95
Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS, BOX B-A Indiana, Pa.

"CHEROKEE CHIEF" New Red Flowering DOGWOOD
World's most colorful Dogwood. Send for new FREE catalog. 10% off on early orders. Write
EMLONG'S, Box 397, Stevensville, Mich.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMEN

FOR PLEASURE—please your friend and family with professional corsage arrangements and floral designs.
FOR PROFIT—Prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities in the Flor Field full or part time. Or start yo own profitable business.
Study and earn your diploma at home. Write today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Floral Institute
11826 San Vicente Boulevard
Studio HG-29, Los Angeles 49, Californi

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued from page 38

of a foreign language. And besides, she would learn, painlessly, a few German words.

About two hours beyond Zirl, the monasteries and castles and green carpets disappear and the road begins to rise to the more rocky regions of the Arlberg Pass.

Shadowed and somber, with a less obvious tourist appeal than Kitzbühel or Innsbruck, St. Anton has a quiet charm. In winter, it attracts discriminating skiers and in summer it attracts mountain climbers and wildflower worshippers, who walk all day in search of pink moss campion, evergreen rockflowers, alpine crowfoot and edelweiss and spend their nights in huts on the surrounding peaks.

With a nice disregard for the fact that they are blocking the exit to Switzerland, the St. Anton cows amble down the main street, temporarily flattening villagers against the façade of the delicatessen store. Every house, no matter how small or poor, has a window box dripping with purple, pink, and magenta petunias. And the Rosanna River meanders alongside the village, separating the steep slopes of the Kapall and the Galzig from the Gamberg.

From St. Anton we rode a large tramway up to the Galzig station (6800 feet) then changed cars for the Vallugabahn that crosses to the Valluga ridge. From the glass walled restaurant on top, you can see most of Austria and some of Switzerland spreading out like a relief map. Zuers and Lech, two villages in the Vorarlberg, seemed to be only a step away, so we planned to drive there the following day.

Back in the village of St. Anton, we browsed through the shops, bought enamel-on-copper ash trays, suede climbing shoes with rubber soles cut to resemble goats' hooves, white Tyrolean blouses, and even an ice-ax, to be used, not for glacial experiences, but for chipping off frozen snow that collects on the front steps of our mountain house at home. We were also happy to note that the prices were lower than those we saw in Kitzbühel.

Later we had tea at another of architect Ernst Demar's Bavarian houses where we saw modern porcelain stoves. One of them was installed between two connecting bedrooms and half of it was made of pink tiles to match the first bedroom, the other half, blue to

continued

match the second room. All of these stoves have openings at the base on the side that faces the hallway so that they can be stoked with wood or coal from outside. Similar stoves can be purchased in Munich. The manufacturer will convert them to gas for use in the United States—and ship them for you at a price that seems quite reasonable.

The spectacular Flexen road to Zuers and Lech hugs the face of a cliff and is partly covered by short tunnels of reinforced concrete or complicated structures of massive wooden beams to guard against the avalanche menace. Here and there, the road emerges into sunlight and you can get a glimpse of the toy valleys and villages below. Then the road winds gently down to Zuers, a glorious sight in winter when the treeless slopes are covered with oceans of snow. But in summer, the valley is barren and sad.

Lech, a short distance beyond, has a charming church with an onion tower that looks as though it might have been left over from the Turks, and there are several small shops there overflowing with Tyrolean hats, cuckoo clocks, carved wood figures and ski equipment. In one large shop on the main street we bought preserved flowers in miniature gold frames and learned they were dried in sand and that we could imitate the process with our own wildflowers in the Sierras, provided we had patience and smooth round sand with soft absorbent grains. Salt Lake sand, we have since heard, is ideal.

From Lech we drove back to St. Anton for dinner at the Gasthof Post where Ludwig, the headwaiter, had advised us to dine late to avoid a bus-load of English tourists. The following day, we continued over the Arlberg Pass in a thrashing rain toward Switzerland.

As the rain blurred my vision of the fast-disappearing Tyrol, I had time to think about Austria. And about *Gemütlichkeit*, that untranslatable word that means zithers and dim light; hot *Gluhwein* and the smell of cold snow; new wine and sunlight on crocus-filled meadows; baroque and rococo; friendly people; the enchantment that has compelled middle-aged school teachers and fourteen-year-old girls to fall in love with mountain climbers and ski teachers.

Gemütlichkeit, I began thinking, is an illness from which I might never recover.

* * *

For addresses of shops, please turn to page 112.

THIS BEAUTIFUL CATALOG *answers all your questions*

Lists 3000 flowers, 500 vegetables, latest foods, chemicals, tools
250 flowers shown in full color

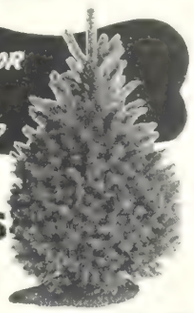
To advance in gardening, to grow the finer flowers not [illegible] new varieties, old favorites. Professional advice is given in simple terms.
Since 1876 Vaughan's has supplied florists and professional gardeners with quality seeds, bulbs and plants.

SPECIAL! 3 PACKETS NEW GIANT ZINNIAS (75¢ value) 25¢
One packet each Pink Lady, pink and cream; Ice Cream, [illegible]

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY
Dept. HG29, 601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois
24 Vesey Street, New York 7, N.Y.

☐ Please send "Gardening Illustrated" FREE
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for 3 packets Giant Zinnias.
Name
Address

20 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID
Ferris EVERGREENS
Hardy, Northern-Grown 3 Yr. Old Seedlings, 4-8" avg.



A splendid collection of each of the most popular Ferris Evergreens. One to a customer please.

3 each of Colorado Blue Spruce, White Spruce, Black Hills Spruce & Austrian Pine and 8 Douglas Fir. Hardy, stocky, well-rooted. Each specimen evergreens.
All 20 postpaid $1.00.

FREE BIG 1959 CATALOG
[illegible] Write today for your FREE copy of this 100 page, full color, 60-page Planting Guide. Wonderful values in Evergreens, Shade Trees, Shrubs, Perennials, Roses, Mums, Bulbs, Fruit Trees, Berry Plants.
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
546 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1959 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
129 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
Box 971, Dept. 129, Worcester, Mass.
Box 508, Dept. 129, Salisbury, N. C.
Box 315, Dept. 129, LaGrange, Ga.
Box 147, Dept. 129, Batavia, N. Y.
Box 2283, Dept. 129, Tampa, Fla.

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!
VALUABLE LANDSCAPE PLANNING KIT FOR RANCHES, MODERNS, COLONIALS, ETC.!
BIG COLOR CATALOG, FREE TOO!
MAIL CARD TODAY TO
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. DEPT. HG-2 DANSVILLE, N.Y.

Burpee Seed Book FREE
All the newest and best flowers and vegetables, hundreds created by us—including the famous Burpee Hybrids. 450 pictures, over 75 in color. This is America's leading Seed Catalog, tells all about the best seeds that grow. *Write Today!*
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 430 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS All for ONLY $5.95
Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea hardy, mixed colors.
Postpaid at planting time. *Free Catalog.*
MUSSER FORESTS, BOX 9-B Indiana, Pa.

Orlyt Aluminum GREENHOUSE

Winter time and the Gardening is easy

When winter comes, and it's blustery and cold out-of-doors, just picture yourself in the tropical warmth of a sparkling *Orlyt*, surrounded by luxuriant foliage and fragrant blooms of your favorite Violets, colorful Begonias or the delightful sprays of exotic Orchids.

In an *Orlyt*, you can happily indulge in your most gratifying hobby *any time you please*... propagating, hybridizing or growing just about anything you like... 365 days a year. What's more... your plants are at comfortable bench height, up where you can see and tend them without back-breaking bending or squatting.

AN *Orlyt* FOR EVERY NEED

Sparkling, maintenance-free, *Aluminum Orlyts* with time-tested glass panes are permanent and a delight to the eye. Choose from dozens of sizes, styles and mode' with prices starting at about $400. Design with all the know-how of century LORD & BURNHAM, the world's lar most progressive greenhouse manufac

Sunlyt "CLIMATE CONTROLLED
GLASS TO GROUND

PAY AS YOU GROW

Sunlyts are new, low-priced, Aluminum, glass-to-ground models with completely automatic Heating, Ventilating and Summer Cooling. It's a gardener's dream come true. Build-it-Yourself Sunlyts start at about $650. delivered. Remember a Sunlyt needs no foundation. On 3-year, No-Money-Down, Pay Plan a Sunlyt can be yours for as little as $22.00 a month.

WRITE FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 60-2

Sunlyt JR.
ONLY $275 Delivered

NEW 6' x 8' Rustproof METAL and GLASS Greenhouse

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y.

STOP RUNNING
up and down stairs!

BUTLER Jr. Automatic Dumb-Waiter saves steps . . . speeds service

Relax . . . enjoy your guests by installing a Butler Jr. completely packaged power-driven dumb waiter . . . the modern convenience that belongs in today's smart homes. Assures safe, rapid delivery of foods and beverages from kitchen to game room, lower terrace, or even second floor. 200-lb. capacity. Push-button control brings car to any station. Compact motor drive is underneath car and carried with it. Finished to match kitchen. Prewired, easy to install. Write for illustrated folder NOW!

A HOUSE & GARDEN idea kitchen

FLINCHBAUGH/MURRAY CORP.
66 North Murray Place York, Pa.

LOW-COST
Home Elevator

- Takes the strain and danger out of climbing stairs
- Accident proof . . . has five exclusive safety features
- Quickly and easily installed in any home of two or more floors
- Operates on ordinary house current for only pennies a day
- Stair-climbing types available

Shepard Home Elevators

Mail for FREE Literature

Shepard Elevator Co.
5022 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send literature on Shepard HomeLIFT and EscaLIFT to:

name_____

address_____

In roof overhang is lighting for carport and entrance doors

The carport is part of the house

Now that we have become a car borne people, there is little point in denying that the real front door is the carport. Here, it is an integral part of the house itself, under the same roof. The family can drive under cover, get out of the car and walk through a door into the entrance foyer. There is also a separate front door, *right*, with a well protected approach. The service area has its own entrance, screened from the 60′ deep parking space by a series of opaque glass panels. On rainy days, the carport, which can be closed off with a folding metal grille, makes an ideal spot for children's play and ping pong games.

Espaliered trees are planted on alternate sides of glass divider panels.

Glass paneled front door offers friendly welcome

Continued on next page

Reformed Beachcombers
and others who wear leather shoes

. . . know Cavalier Leather Balm for the treasurable stuff it is. Valuable for cleaning, polishing fine leather footwear and any other leathern *objet* you cherish. Furbishes it, refreshes it, keeps it richly resilient. Keeps leather the way you love it. Buy it from people who also love leather. If you can't find it, send us 50c. We'll furnish you enough to go on until we can straighten some people out. ~ Write Dept. J

Cavalier Co., Baltimore 30, Md. or *Cavalier of Cal., Oakland 20, Cal.*

Cavalier Leather Balm—PRIZED TREAT FOR
SHOES • BOOTS • BELTS • HANDBAGS
LUGGAGE • SPORTING GOODS
UPHOLSTERY • BOOKS • CLOTHING
ALL SMOOTH LEATHER ARTICLES

"M-M-M-M-- . . . *just smell those luscious Swedish* PLETT KAKER"

There's nothing like the mouth watering aroma of Swedish pancakes to put spring into a man's step in the morning . . . especially the healthful, tempting golden brown cakes that Griswold cast iron turns out. And for a luncheon surprise—well, you just can't top Ebleskiver! (Apple pancake balls made in a Griswold cast iron Danish cake pan.)

GRISWOLD
PLETT AND DANISH CAKE PANS

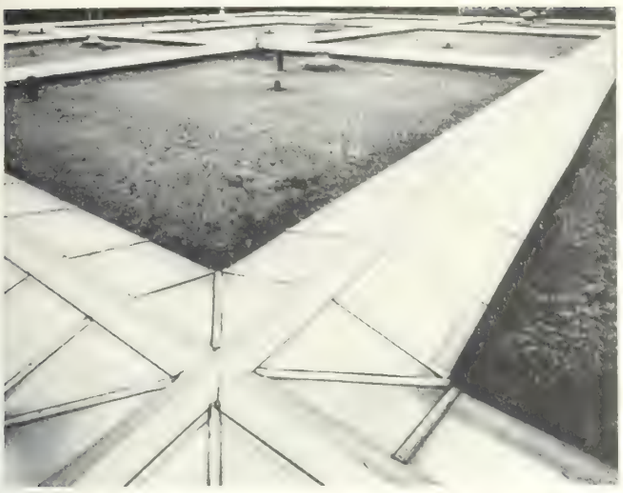
Swedish Plett Pan 9½" dia. $2.25

Danish Cake Pan 9¼" dia. $2.95

at most department and hardware stores—prices slightly higher West of Rockies

GRISWOLD

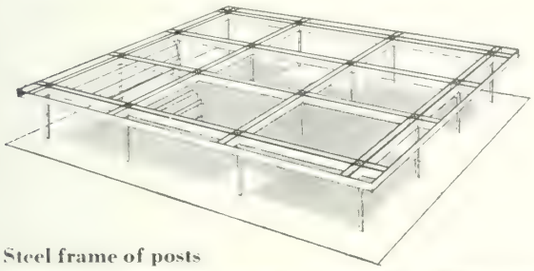
GRISWOLD MFG. CO.
Sidney, Ohio, Dept. 13
makers of America's famous line of housewares—write for complete catalog.



Skylights of opaque glass are channels of light across roof

The construction is an integral part of the design

Because of the expansive floor areas, steel framing was imperative (there are no walls to support the roof across spans as great as 47 feet) and it is the essence of the distinctive design. That's why the 16 cross-shaped steel posts that form the vertical supports are left exposed. The gridiron of double 18" steel beams that rests on the posts and forms the frame of the roof is also in evidence since it houses the lighting system. You can see *below*, the criss-cross pattern on the roof of the skylights that illuminate the whole interior by night as well as by day.



Steel frame of posts and beams supports walls and roof and permits open interior.

Tops of white enameled steel posts fit right into the steel beams that carry roof load. Ceilings hang from beams.

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles
Chevrolet 14

Books
Book-of-the-Month Club 1
The Heritage Club 5

Building Materials & Equipment
California Redwood Association 2
Pella Wood Casement Windows 34
Sedgwick Stair Chairs 108
Shakertown Cedar Shingles 39
Shepard Home Elevators 110

Decorative Accessories
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 106

Decorative Fabrics & Wall Coverings
The Warner Company 101

Floors & Floor Coverings
Kentile Cork Floors Inside Back Cover
National Oak Floors Inside Front Cover

Foods & Beverages
Cointreau Liqueur 100
Hennessy Cognac Brandy 38
Purity Cheeses 99
Ruffino Chianti 99

Furniture
American Furniture Company 23
Baker Furniture 112
Jamestown Lounge 6
Kling Bedroom Furniture 33
Harvey Probber Furniture 34
Samsonite Occasional Chairs 24
Union-National Furniture 103

Garden Equipment & Materials
Ariens Jet Rotary Tiller 108
Everlite Aluminum Greenhouses 106
Homko Power Mowers 104
Lord & Burnham Orlyt Greenhouses 109
Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractors 107

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries 108
W. Atlee Burpee Co. 109
Emlong's 108
Eshelman & Sons 108
Earl Ferris Nursery 109
Germain's Inc. 108
Ginden Nursery Co. 104
Inter-State Nurseries 108
Jackson & Perkins Co. 108
Kelly Bros. Nurseries 109
Krider Nurseries 108
Musser Forests 108, 109
Stark Bro's Nurseries & Orchards Co. 108
Three Springs Fisheries 109
Vaughan's Seed Co. 109
Wayside Gardens 105

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
Cavalier Leather Balm 110
Dishwasher All 7
General Electric All-Purpose Floor Polisher 4
Griswold Plett & Danish Cake Pans 110

Kitchens & Equipment
Flinchbaugh/Murray Butler Jr. 110
Roberts Rangaire Kitchen Range Hoods 100

Lighting & Lamps
Honeywell Tap-Lite 101

Linens & Bedding
Fieldcrest Fashions for Bed & Bath 103
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads Back Cover

Music, Radio & Television
Electro-Voice, Inc. 108
Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment 37
Magnavox Stereo High Fidelity 13
Schober Electronic Organs 103

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives
Kem-Tone Paints 102

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver
International Sterling 40
Syracuse China 92
West Virginia Glass 6

Travel & Hotels
Gideon Putnam Hotel 37
House & Garden's Travelog 36-37

Miscellaneous
Chicago School of Interior Decoration 103
National Floral Institute 104

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
Ronnie Sales Co. 11
Sherle Wagner 15
Olson Rug Co. 16
Shopping Around 8-32

BAKER

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

HALLMARK HOUSE NO. 3 *continued from page 60*

Here is an outline of the construction of H&G's Hallmark House No. 3 along with the materials and equipment used and the manufacturers who make them.

FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete. FRAMING: 16 steel 'X' columns or posts support a roof framework of 18" deep steel channels or beams. EXTERIOR WALLS: 8" thick concrete blocks are faced with 5' x 8' 6" panels of dark slate. These walls are non-load bearing. ROOF: Gridiron of 18" steel beams is topped by 1½" metal deck and 4 ply tarred felt. Copper flashing is included. INSULATION: Rigid insulation board, 1½" thick is applied to interior face of masonry walls and to roof deck. DOORS: Exterior, aluminum and glass. Interior, hollow metal with fiber fill and painted or plastic laminate finish. General Bronze Corp. GLASS: Double insulating and ¼" plate glass. FIREPLACE: Steel frame (circular) with plaster finish on steel lath. Custom made fire screen. INTERIOR WALLS: Living, dining, sitting area—8" concrete block faced with white Madre cream marble panels. Kitchen—cooking center wall faced with "Vetrotex" glass mosaic from Italy. Storage walls faced with plastic in kitchen and bathrooms; Micarta—Westinghouse Electric Corp., 'Formica'—The Formica Co. CEILINGS: Gypsum plaster throughout house—U. S. Gypsum Co. FLOORS: Entrance hall, living, dining, sitting area—Roman travertine from Italy. All others—white terrazzo. Carport—black terrazzo. HARDWARE: Lever handles, custom designed. Knob handles Schlage Lock Co. EXTERIOR PAINTS: Metal protective finish on all exposed steel; cement and stucco paint on all exterior cement plaster—du Pont. LIGHTING: Recessed fixtures using fluorescent and incandescent bulbs—Century Lighting, Litecraft, Daybrite. HEATING AND COOLING: Radiant hot water heating in floor and warm air heating-cooling system. Boiler—American-Standard Furnace—Trane Co. Heating coils—Byers Co. Registers—Barber-Colman. Electronic air filter—Westinghouse Electric Co. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. WATER HEATER: 140 gallon—A. O. Smith. PLUMBING FIXTURES: White fixtures—Crane Co. Custom built terrazzo tub in master bathroom. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets: Steel—St. Charles Manufacturing Co. Dishwasher: Kitchen-Aid—Hobart Manufacturing Co. Sinks: Double, stainless steel—Elkay Manufacturing Co. Vegetable sink—Crane Co. Refrigerator: Built in wall—Revco Co. Also a walk-in refrigerator room. Ovens: Two, built in wall—Tappan Stove Co. Food waste disposer: General Electric Co. Countertops: Stainless steel and white Formica—The Formica Co.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued from page 109

Here are some shops we found well worth visiting

MUNICH

Wallachs on the Residenzstrasse. Handblocked linen yardage, for upholstery and curtains.

Joseph Zavier Mittermayr, Hockenstrasse 4. Porcelain stoves.

Heimatwerk, 21 Schafflerstrasse. Folk art.

Joseph Gautsch, 3 Nymphenburgerstrasse. Märchen candles.

Johann Seitz Shop, 8 Residenzstrasse. Märchen candles.

Editha Shop, 4 Karlsplatz. Meissen china (new).

Joseph Sechser Jun, 9 Theatinerstrasse. Fur rugs.

KITZBÜHEL

Herr Muller's Shop in the old village for handmade sweaters.

Anna Werner, Ruf 483. After-ski shoes for children and grown ups.

INNSBRUCK

Ortner and Stanger, Herzog Friedrich Strasse 24, next to Goldener Adler. Hardware.

Julius Pitsheider, Herzog Friedrich Strasse 8. Porcelain.

Franz Schwammenhofer, Burggraben 1. Fur lined coats.

ST. ANTON AM ARLBERG

Hannes Schneider Sporthaus. Tyrolean novelties, climbing boots, ski socks, ice axes and leather gloves.

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

MARCH

50 Cents

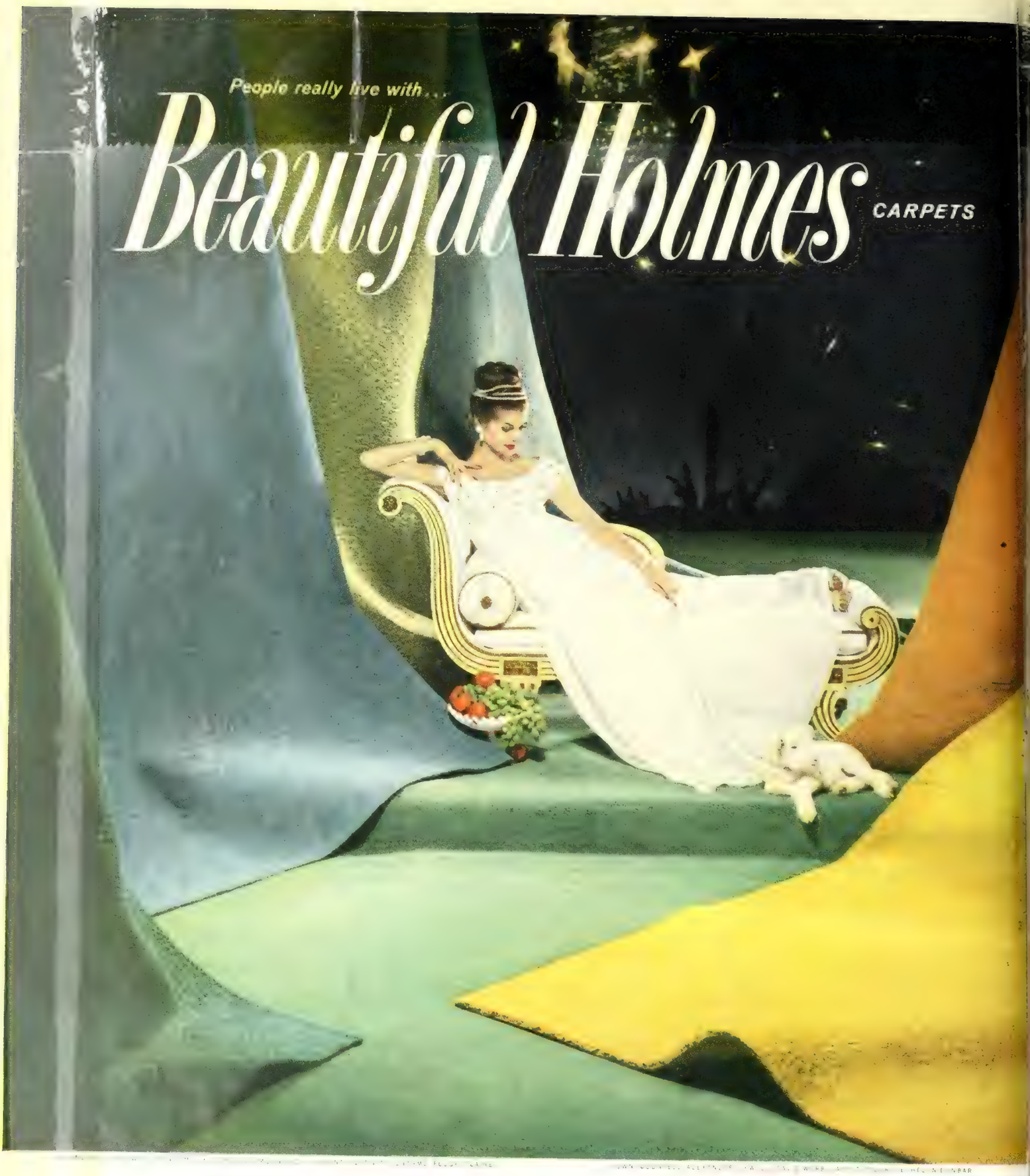
ouse & Garden

pring Color

Where to find it

How to use it

The linen closet you love



The carpet to buy in the first place . . . elegance woven deep and close for timeless beauty, steeped in jewel-colors that will glimmer brightly for years to come. So, in the long run, Beautiful Holmes are truly economic carpets to buy . . . in choicest virgin wool, or an amazing blend of 70% wool with 30% Dupont Carpet Nylon for added durability, and *all* guaranteed mothproof. The few pennies more per week are miniscule . . . the joy of ownership is boundless. By the square yard, 9.95 to 24.95.

Write for name of nearest Beautiful Holmes dealer.

BEAUTIFUL HOLMES COLOR CO-ORDINATOR!
Color plans, scientifically developed to make decorating a breeze! Send 25c for your copy.

NOW IN OUR SECOND CENTURY OF FINE CARPET WEAVING *Archibald Holmes & Son* PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

6 piece place setting $36.75 F.T.I. • Sterling is for NOW and for YOU.

The fairest sterling in the land

Rose Cascade by Reed & Barton

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 14 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG-39, Taunton, Mass.

Ottavia **beckons spring through the door, the window**

White Swiss tambour flowers embroidered on sheer white muslin—
our breezy tab top curtains. Each side 42 inches wide: 30 inches long, the pair, 10.00;
36 inches, 11.00; 42 inches, 12.00; 48 inches, 13.50; 54 inches, 15.00
72-inch valances, each 5.00 Lord & Taylor—New York, Westchester,
Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City

Lord & Taylor

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
PATRICIA HANCOCK
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSE WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1959, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.A. AND U.K. EDITIONS AND IS FULLY PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION. TITLE REGISTERED IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE. PUBLISHED MONTHLY AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONN. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. 120 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. PUBLISHING OFFICE: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, MAISON & JARDIN, 120 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS $7.00 A YEAR; $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS; $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. POSSESSIONS AND CANADA, $7.50 PER YEAR; $8.00 FOR TWO YEARS; $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. PAN AMERICAN UNION COUNTRIES $8.00 A YEAR; $9.00 FOR TWO YEARS; $12.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

House & Garden

MARCH 1959

On the cover

Room with a sunny disposition—the result of mixing H&G's fruit golds, one of the three spring color combinations beginning on page 54. Sunflowers on cotton twill set the theme. They climb a fabric panel set out from windows curtained in Lemon Peel cotton. A 36″ square of the same print is boxed in orange on the ottoman cushion. Walls painted Pastel Citron seem to reflect the sun even when there is none. Above the fireplace French porcelain birds add more flicks of yellow. Deeper yellows and oranges overlap in the rug. Sunflower fabric by Howard & Schaffer. Sofa, ottoman, commode made by Tomlinson, available at Vanleigh Furniture Co. Table, America House. Rug designed by Bittan Valberg for Cabin Crafts. Pastel Citron paint by Martin-Senour. Accessories, Bonwit Teller. Shopping data, p. 117.

BEADLE

Decorating
53 Spring color: where to find it—how to use it
55 Look for fern greens
56 Look for flower pinks and mauves
59 Look for fruit golds
61 The linen closet you love to open
64 The magic of black and white
84 Stimulating new patterns in needlepoint

Building
14 Why shouldn't Johnny write on the wall?
68 A house for the budding years
74 A house for the blossoming years
78 A house for the years of independence
82 How to buy a better house without cash

Gardening
87 H&G's Living Landscape No. 3: How to build your private parking space
120 Flower shows and garden tours
130 Gardener's Month
136 Notes for March's gardener

Entertaining
92 You don't need space to enjoy the luxury of a wine cellar
94 Caribbean-inspired mood and menu
100 Set a buffet in a tropical mood
101 H&G's Seafood Cook Book *by Dione Lucas*
112 Little known wines of France *by James A. Beard*

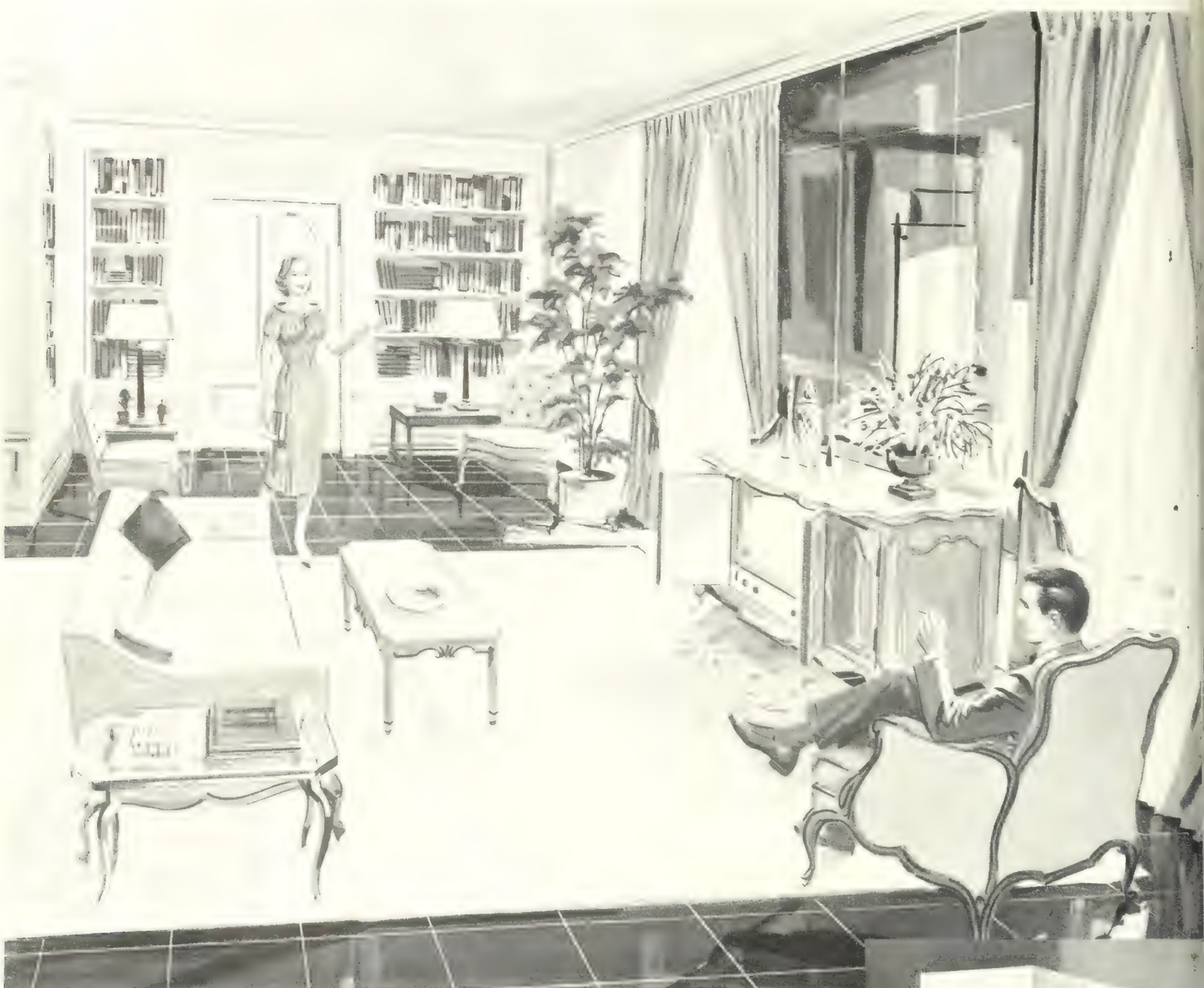
Kitchens
98 Power planning for the kitchen

Features
6 People in H&G
8 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
42 How to buy a dog *by Frances Emler*
46 Letters to the editor
48 H&G's Newsletter
50 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
66 3 wonderful stages of family life *by Dr. James H. S. Bossard and Eleanor Stoker Boll*

Travel
47 Travelog
94 Going places, finding things in the Caribbean

Reader Service
16 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
117 Shopping information
139 Your advertising index

Now! Year-Round Comfort with Gas Air-Conditioning!



The SUN VALLEY All-Year® **heats** and **cools** with **one** unit!

The Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* can do all this:

Heat and Cool, automatically with a single unit. *Circulate and Ventilate* springlike weather, and *Filter and Clean* to provide dust and pollen-free air for every room. *Dehumidify*... a must in humid areas. Comes in sizes suitable for every home.

Only because it's Gas can it assure you all this:

Trouble-free operation and long life. No moving parts in the cooling cycle. No need for fuel storage, either. Gas is piped right into your home. Gas air-conditioning is practical, too, because versatile Gas is your most economic fuel. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., Evansville, Ind., & Little Rock, Ark.

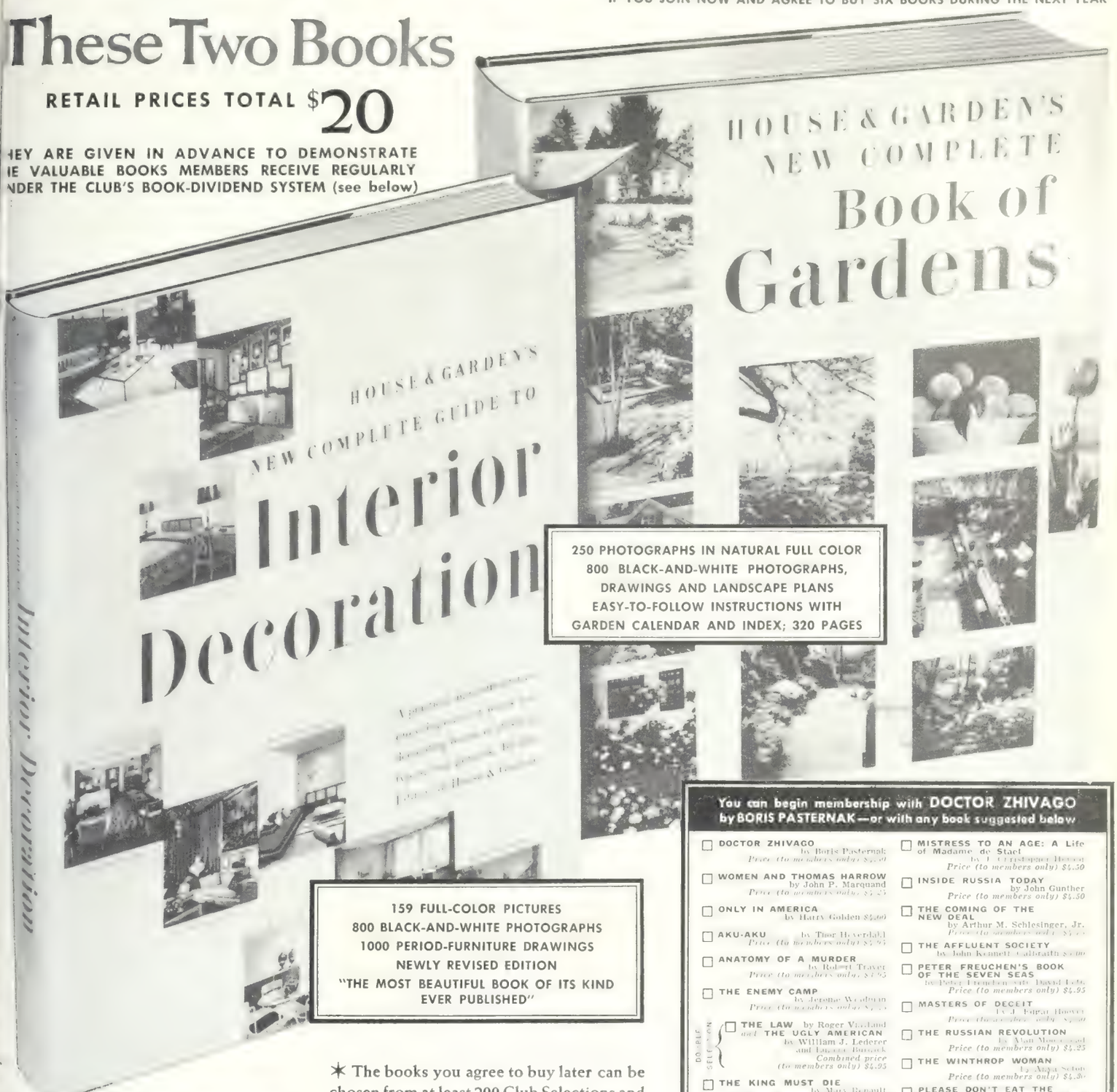
GIVEN TO YOU... BY THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

IF YOU JOIN NOW AND AGREE TO BUY SIX BOOKS DURING THE NEXT YEAR

These Two Books

RETAIL PRICES TOTAL $20

HEY ARE GIVEN IN ADVANCE TO DEMONSTRATE
IE VALUABLE BOOKS MEMBERS RECEIVE REGULARLY
NDER THE CLUB'S BOOK-DIVIDEND SYSTEM (see below)



250 PHOTOGRAPHS IN NATURAL FULL COLOR
800 BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS,
DRAWINGS AND LANDSCAPE PLANS
EASY-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS WITH
GARDEN CALENDAR AND INDEX; 320 PAGES

159 FULL-COLOR PICTURES
800 BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
1000 PERIOD-FURNITURE DRAWINGS
NEWLY REVISED EDITION
"THE MOST BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF ITS KIND EVER PUBLISHED"

GOOD SENSE: A TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

THERE are at least three benefits of membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club that are beyond question. First, you get the books you want to read instead of missing them through overbusyness or procrastination —books such as those listed in the coupon. Second, you pay *an average of 20% less* for them than otherwise. Third, you share in more than $13,000,000 worth of free books (retail value) now distributed annually as Book-Dividends. This offer really represents "advanced" Book-Dividends earned by the purchase of the books you engage to buy later.

✶ The books you agree to buy later can be chosen from at least 200 Club Selections and Alternates made available during the year.

✶ Each month you receive a full and careful report about the next Book-of-the-Month. If you judge it is a book you would not enjoy, you may send back a form (always provided) specifying some other book. Or you may simply say, "Send me nothing."

✶ If you continue after this trial, you will receive a Book-Dividend, averaging almost $6 in retail value, with every second book you buy.

✶ Immediate acceptance is advisable if you are interested.

You can begin membership with DOCTOR ZHIVAGO by BORIS PASTERNAK—or with any book suggested below

- ☐ DOCTOR ZHIVAGO by Boris Pasternak. *Price (to members only) $4.50*
- ☐ WOMEN AND THOMAS HARROW by John P. Marquand. *Price (to members only) $4.75*
- ☐ ONLY IN AMERICA by Harry Golden. *$4.00*
- ☐ AKU-AKU by Thor Heyerdahl. *Price (to members only) $4.75*
- ☐ ANATOMY OF A MURDER by Robert Traver. *Price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ THE ENEMY CAMP by Jerome Weidman. *Price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ DOUBLE SELECTION — THE LAW by Roger Vercel and ☐ THE UGLY AMERICAN by William J. Lederer and Eugene Burdick. *Combined price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ THE KING MUST DIE by Mary Renault. *Price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ MISTRESS TO AN AGE: A Life of Madame de Staël by J. Christopher Herold. *Price (to members only) $4.50*
- ☐ INSIDE RUSSIA TODAY by John Gunther. *Price (to members only) $4.50*
- ☐ THE COMING OF THE NEW DEAL by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. *Price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ THE AFFLUENT SOCIETY by John Kenneth Galbraith. *$5.00*
- ☐ PETER FREUCHEN'S BOOK OF THE SEVEN SEAS by Peter Freuchen with David Lasky. *Price (to members only) $4.95*
- ☐ MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover. *Price (to members only) $5.00*
- ☐ THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION by Alan Moorehead. *Price (to members only) $4.25*
- ☐ THE WINTHROP WOMAN by Anya Seton. *Price (to members only) $4.50*
- ☐ PLEASE DON'T EAT THE DAISIES by Jean Kerr. *$3.95*

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A1693
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club® and send free the two Horizon Garden books with the purchase of the first Club selection indicated above. I agree to purchase at least five additional monthly Selections—or Alternates—during the first year I am a member. Thereafter, I need buy only four such books in any twelve months to remain a member. I may cancel my membership any time after buying six Club choices. After my sixth purchase (or any time thereafter within a year), I am to receive a Book Dividend with every second Selection or Alternate I buy. (A small charge is added to cover postage and mailing expenses.)

PLEASE NOTE: A Double Selection—or a set of books offered to members at a special combined price—is counted as one book in making Book-Dividend credit, and in fulfilling the membership obligation.

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss .....
(Please print plainly)

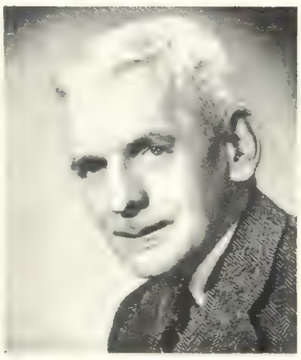
Address .....

City .....Zone No.....State.....

Books for Canadian members are usually priced [illegible] from Toronto *duty free*, and may be paid for in either U.S. or Canadian currency.

*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in Canada

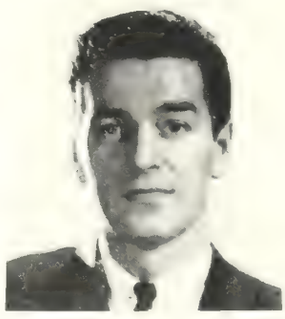
People in H&G



H&G's Antiques, Questions & Answers is now being edited by **Thomas H. Ormsbee,** an antiques writer with a syndicated newspaper column and 11 books to his credit. A twelfth, *English China and Its Marks*, will be published this year. Though Brooklyn born and reared, Mr. Ormsbee is a Vermonter by descent. We are happy to welcome him to H&G's columns.

Eugene Tarnawa created *The Linen Closet You Love to Open*, pages 60-63. This is a graphic example of his firm's versatility, for he is active also in product design, commercial interiors, color consultation, and exhibits. Mr. Tarnawa comes from Cleveland, Ohio and was educated at Ohio State University, the Institute of Design, Chicago, Ill.

The colorful Caribbean pictures, pages 94-97, were taken by **Nick de Morgoli,** a man of many cultural cross-currents. Italian in name only, he was born at The Hague, of Russian parents in the Russian Embassy. He was educated in France, saw military service in World War II with both the French and Americans. In the U. S. since 1948, he now does photography for H&G, Vogue, Glamour.



Stephen Mallory and **James Tillis** operate a firm logically called *Stephen Mallory James Tillis Interiors, Inc.* They designed the refreshing room on page 54, with its happy combination of greens with blue. Mr. Mallory, a New Englander and graduate of Parsons School of Design, was formerly associated with John Gerald and Melanie Kahane. Mr. Tillis, from Florida, also studied at Parsons. Both belong to the American Institute of Decorators.

Above: Andersen Gliders—picture windows that open sideways! Andersen also makes Casement, Awning, Hopper, Double-hung and Basement windows

America's most beautiful windows ...fashioned in wood to give your next home natural warmth unmatched by any other material!

Beauty runs deep in Andersen WINDOWALLS. It's in their clean design that blends with any architecture; in precise engineering that mills these windows to incredibly fine tolerances. Andersen Windows operate with velvet smoothness. Close with a satisfying "kerchunk." Fit glove-tight to keep you draft-free, save your heating and air conditioning dollars over the years. And they bring you wood's charm and *natural* insulation; plus complete freedom from rust and corrosion. *To learn what good windows can mean to you,* send for Andersen's FREE "32 Window Ideas" booklet today.

Andersen *Windowalls* AW

Once you've lived with them, you'll never live without them

EASY, SAFE CLEANING. Simply slide sash fully open, lift and pull inwards. Sash lift out easily. Clean—or even paint—both sides from the safety and comfort of your room.

EASY OPERATION. Sash glide noiselessly past each other at a touch. Give top to bottom ventilation. Close tight against factory-applied weatherstripping to be both draft and rattle-free.

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS HG-39
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 20-page booklet of window facts and information.

Please check ( ) I plan to build ( ) I plan to remodel

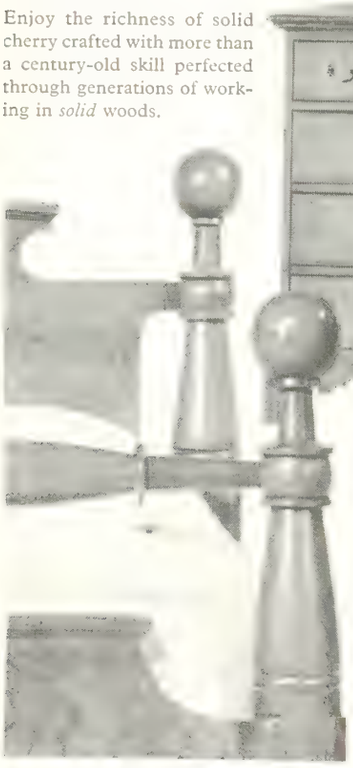
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Heirloom Crafted in *Solid* Cherry
Picture these friendly colonial treasures, from the Old Salem Collection, in your home creating an inviting, relaxing dining room . . . or adding a warm charm to your bedroom.

Enjoy the richness of solid cherry crafted with more than a century-old skill perfected through generations of working in *solid* woods.



Available through exclusive dealers coast to coast, in open stock correlated bedroom and dining room groups in solid cherry and solid mahogany.

Unique
WINSTON-SALEM NORTH CAROLINA

Master Woodworkers Since 1854

For illustrated folder showing dining room, bedroom, and occasional pieces in solid cherry, send 10c in coin. Address Unique Furniture Makers, Dept. HG-359, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Next time I'm invited to dinner and I can't accept immediately—out-of-town guests maybe, arriving on an unspecified date—I shall be strong-minded enough to say no. Nothing is more maddening than planning a party around guests who won't let you know whether they're coming or not. Most of them genuinely hate to keep you dangling, and do let you know as soon as they can but that doesn't always help. You're very apt to end up with twice as many couples as you wanted, just trying to avoid having only two out of five show up.

* * *

Perfect accompaniment to a veal casserole: green noodles tossed with lots of melted butter and freshly grated Italian hard cheese. Irene Davis served them to a hungry group of parents who'd skipped dinner in order to finish off a mailing for the P. T. A.'s theatre benefit.

Since Irene does all her own cooking, serving and cleaning up afterwards, I wondered about her stainless steel flatware. It had smooth round handles that looked like ebony, and I've always heard dishwashers are unkind to wood handles. Not to these, it turns out. They're plastic, molded to the steel in such a way that hot water and hard use can't tear them asunder. The handles give the pieces a heavy solid feel that makes them pleasanter to hold than some of the very lightweight stainless steel. Irene says she came across them in Macy's the last time she was in New York.

FLATWEAR THAT CAN TAKE IT

Paula Hart's dinners are always the small, elegant kind—"because," she explained to me, "they're the most relaxing." After a rather busy round of February parties I know what she means. Big informal get-togethers are fun but you don't talk to people, you bump into them, and you don't sit down, you perch. But at Paula's there are always a few friends who appreciate good conversation, superb food and a table setting to equal both.

CHRYSANTHEMUM BORDERED CHINA

At her latest party the china was white, bordered in a rich gold chrysanthemum design—formal but somehow lighter and more graceful than classic white and gold patterns usually are.

All through dinner I kept wondering about the china; was it English, French, native stock? Then when I noticed the octagonal saucers, and a covered serving dish that suggested a Japanese lacquer bowl and lid, I remembered Paula's enthusiasm about her visit to the new Japanese store in New York, Takashimaya. Turned out my guess was right. The china is from the Narumi kilns in Nagoya, the pattern is called Kiku, and it's exclusive with Takashimaya.

It was a surprise, at first, to see tumblers rather than goblets on a formal table, but Paula's were so elegant that they needed no apologies. They were heavy and round, with several sharp indentations at the base. Above each indentation oval cut lines extended upwards for about an inch and a half. The pattern is called

Continued on page 109

Gowns for mother and daughter
created for Cadillac by Scaasi

Take a lovely lady—place her at the wheel of a new Cadillac car—and you have a delightful picture indeed. In fact, what finer compliment could there be to her person or her personality than to be viewed in the company of the "car of cars"? To begin with, she looks so wonderful—framed in the beauty and elegance and enchantment of a Cadillac. She is so supremely comfortable and so perfectly at ease—surrounded by its marvelous Fleetwood luxury and in full command of its brilliant performance. And how serene she is —secure in the knowledge of her car's great soundness and safety. Have you yet to be seen in the driver's seat of a 1959 Cadillac? If so, we suggest you visit your dealer soon. It's an experience you ought not to forego.

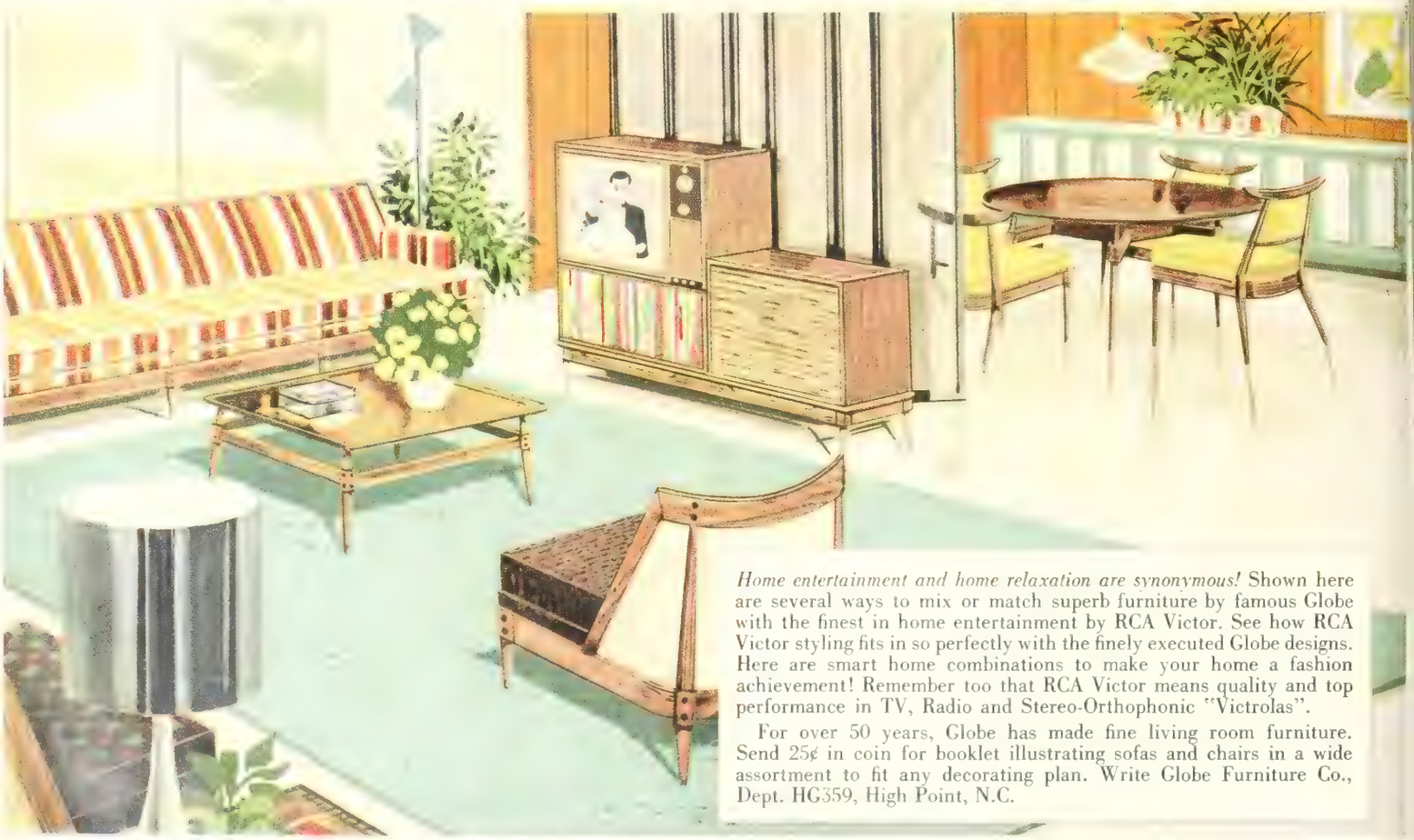
Cadillac

RCA Victor "Living Color" TV. The Pensbury in authentic French Provincial styling. Enjoy TV viewing comfortably seated on this delightful bench, No. 297, from Globe's American Restoration Collection.

French Provincial Classic. The Mark II Stereo-Orthophonic "Victrola"®, full door console. Exquisite furniture for luxurious living by Globe is exemplified by this chair, No. 545. Richly finished hardwood frame.

Fashion Achievement in Home Decoration

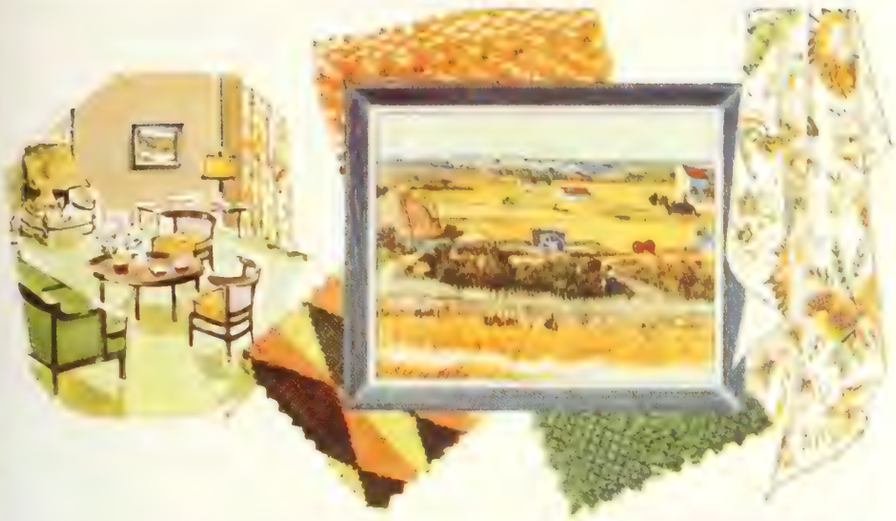
entertainment by **RCA VICTOR** · *relaxation by* **globe**



Home entertainment and home relaxation are synonymous! Shown here are several ways to mix or match superb furniture by famous Globe with the finest in home entertainment by RCA Victor. See how RCA Victor styling fits in so perfectly with the finely executed Globe designs. Here are smart home combinations to make your home a fashion achievement! Remember too that RCA Victor means quality and top performance in TV, Radio and Stereo-Orthophonic "Victrolas".

For over 50 years, Globe has made fine living room furniture. Send 25¢ in coin for booklet illustrating sofas and chairs in a wide assortment to fit any decorating plan. Write Globe Furniture Co., Dept. HG359, High Point, N.C.

RCA Victor's "Add-on" concept! Start with a Stereo Orthophonic "Victrola"—the Mark IX plays new stereo plus all regular records. Add matching bench and record cabinet. For complete home entertainment add TV—the Achievement Series Barton from RCA Victor's 10 million TV line! Globe's Debonaire group in contemporary design is mellowed with traditional beauty. This refreshing living room shows No. 376 Sofa, No. 330 Sectional Sofa, No. 354 Chair, No. 348 Cocktail Table. In dining area: Conversational Table No. 335 with No. 347 Chairs. (® RCA trademark for record players.)



"VEGETABLE GARDENS"
—Vincent Van Gogh

To complement Van Gogh's countryside scene, we suggest, as a suitable wall paint color, Colorizer 7B 35 Nomad. The other 4 paint colors at the right are popular current colors available in Colorizer Paints.

Colorizer 7B 35 Nomad

Colorizer 3E 45 Cedar Red

Colorizer 6D 19 Marigold

Colorizer 20B 34 Slate

Colorizer 5D 25 Apricot

A NEW SERVICE BY YOUR Colorizer PAINT DEALER

decorate a room around the colors in a fine painting

selected for you by

Norman Rockwell

Every color scheme needs a "central element" to tie all the colors together. The use of a fine painting as this central element is good decorating, as it "borrows" the artist's skilfully chosen colors for a room scheme in perfect harmony. Norman Rockwell, revered American artist, has selected for you 12 paintings which he thinks lend themselves to home decoration—traditional or contemporary. One sample color scheme is shown at left. All 12 paintings, with recommended wall paint colors, are illustrated in a decorating guide "Picture Rooms For Your Home," available at your Colorizer Paint Dealer's or by use of the coupon below. Only a paint line with the very widest choice of color could provide the paint colors you need to complement **any** picture. Mr. Rockwell saw, in Colorizer Paints and its choice of 1,322 colors, this broad color range.

ART REPRODUCTIONS AVAILABLE: For a limited time, your purchase of Colorizer Paints entitles you to remarkable savings on superb, large reproductions of these Rockwell-selected paintings for your home. Visit your Colorizer Paint dealer—learn how to get the art reproduction of your choice, and the wall paints to enhance it.

Colorizer PAINTS

1,322 COLORS

Sold in these well-known regional paint brands: Bennett's · Brooklyn Paint & Varnish Co · Blue Ribbon · Boysen · Bute · Great Western · Jewel · Komac · Lion Brand · Vane-Calvert · Warren's · Wetherill's

In Canada: Flo-Glaze · *In England:* Robbialac

PAINTS THAT GO WITH ANYTHING IN YOUR HOME

This handsome album of 1,322 Colorizer paint colors lets you choose paints to go with **anything** in your home. Color Harmony Selector (left-hand page) lets you "dial your color scheme" in minutes! See it at your Colorizer paint dealer's—and ask him about odorless 1-coat Colorizer wall paints and trim enamels to make the job quick and easy!

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES
349 North Western Ave • Chicago 12, Illinois

I enclose 25 cents. Please send "Picture Rooms For Your Home," illustrating 12 fine paintings selected by Norman Rockwell, with room color schemes to match.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

DUNDEE

new directions in bathroom decor

Look North... South... East or West... you won't see smarter towels at any price! Dundee's new decorator tones are deep and rich as the terry they dramatize... Dundee's new pastels are exquisitely soft... Dundee's new stripes and reversible patterns are enchanting. At good stores everywhere.

DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GA. ■ SHOWROOMS 1075 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (6TH AVE.) AT 41ST ST., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

The trend in decoration is to cosmopolitanism, a mouthful that means you'd be wise to mix pieces of diverse cultural influence. Norman MacGregor's furniture is modern, obviously, but Chinese, too, and even Byzantine. In that order: the bolsters and chairs, the stone-pedestal tables.

VALLEY

VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION • 426 WEST 14th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

TALL, TRIM and STATELY

The historic Secretary Bookcase that inspired this Reproduction is from a private collection (circa 1790). Its true character has been faithfully preserved by Kittinger...a Design of Distinction, in beautifully figured mahogany. Send for illustrations and name of Dealer nearest you. Kittinger, 1909 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

KITTINGER
COMPANY INC.

Exclusive Makers of
WILLIAMSBURG®
Furniture Reproductions

Available thru Decorators and Dealers

Showrooms: BUFFALO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO
BOSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

WHY SHOULDN'T JOHNNY WRITE ON THE WALL?

No reason at all if you give him a surface you can wipe off as easily as a slate. Here's how to provide one

Walls to write on have been confined to the school house primarily because of cost. The high price of slate and the added reinforcement needed to carry its great weight have made it too expensive for most home builders. But now you can get new paints and surfacing materials that make an erasable writing wall feasible almost anywhere and the cost is only a few dollars more than conventional construction.

The best and least expensive way to give the children a wall on which they can scribble to their hearts' content is to build it into the house during construction. But you can also install one in your present house for comparatively little expense and effort.

For the house abuilding

If you're building a new house, consult with your architect during the planning stages to determine the best locations for major writing walls. This will save money and allow the special wall to become an integral part of the house design.

Installation procedures are simple and the extra material costs are almost nil. But, just in case your contractor or designer doesn't know how to go about preparing them, these are the basic steps. The desired writing areas should be indicated in advance to the plastering contractor so that he may finish them with a very high-strength plaster such as Structo-gauge. These areas should also be finished with power trowels to achieve a hardness and smoothness impossible by conventional hand methods. The finished wall should look like polished white marble.

The next step is the application of a primer-sealer coat of paint, followed by a coat of special chalkboard paint which will give the surface the desired low light reflection and "tooth" to take the chalk. The final result is a wall that is easy to write on with chalk and just as easy to erase as the ones used in the schools.

In your present house

Adding a writing wall to an existing house is really a simple job for the do-it-yourselfer. The preferred system is to fasten tempered hardboard or plywood panels of the desired size and shape to the existing wall. If the edges of the panels fall on the framing members, use screws for fastening. If not, use Molly fasteners, toggles or butterfly bolts.

Once in place, the panel should be painted in exactly the same manner as the plaster wall described before.

What about color?

Standard chalkboard paints are available at most large paint stores. They normally come in three basic colors: black, green

Continued on page 4

Luxuriously soft...yet

gently plumps itself up!

new furniture filling of **DACRON®**
POLYESTER FIBERFILL

Try it yourself—fine furniture filled with "Dacron"* polyester fiberfill. It gives you a true feeling of luxury! You'll sink into its invitingly soft comfort. When you stand up, you'll see how the cushioning gently comes back into shape . . . no sudden bounce-back. "Dacron" Fiberfill is the only furniture filling with this new lasting comfort, new kind of gentle resiliency . . . new self-plumping feature. Ask your furniture salesman or decorator to show you furniture filled with "Dacron" Fiberfill.

Du Pont's Better Living Fibers Give You So Much More

DU PONT

. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, does not make the fabric or furniture shown.

SHOPPING

YOU CAN BE SURE IT'S *AUTHENTIC*... if it's from

STURBRIDGE

PROF. HADLEY *SLANT-TOP* DESK

Outstanding example of early American cabinet work, recreated from a 1780 original in the home of Boston's famous Prof. Hadley. Finished in rich hand-rubbed antique pine. 36"x 18"x 37". **$129 Delivered free anywhere in U.S.**

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 800-PICTURE CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN HOME FURNISHINGS

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, benches Desks, beds, chests. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, weathervanes, cupolas. Hardware, furniture brasses. Fireplace equipment. Glass, pewter. Hundreds of gifts.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

Nation's Center for Early American

539 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 PEOPLE A YEAR VISIT OUR SHOP

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now.. a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions *Shipping Charges Collect* $11.95

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G3-9
North Conway, N. H.

PEWTER ARISTOCRATS

Salt and Pepper Shakers

Compliments for the hostess who features these salt shakers and pepper grinders, with their intriguing mushroom shape. Just 2¼" tall, their gentle glow adds lustre to all silver and china. Permanently bright and shining, they need no polishing. A gift for those who appreciate fine pewter. $10.00 pair, ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for free catalogue.

CHALMAR Dept. G-3

Split Rock Road, Syosset, L. I., N. Y

Party Cup & Saucer plus our colorful new Catalog

Our colorful, "spanking new" 100 page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours FREE with this graceful little cup and saucer set by Mason. Stocked in pink, brown and blue, my, how Mason's Vista is welcomed by our brides and grandmas, too! Your color, Madame? Catalog alone 25c.

$1 POST-PAID

Carl Forslund QUAINT AMERICAN FURNITURE

122 FULTON HG-359 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS			
Dia.		Ht.	
2½"	x	5"	$ 3.25
3"	x	6"	4.00
3½"	x	6"	4.50
4"	x	7"	5.00
5"	x	7"	6.00
5"	x	9"	7.00
5½"	x	11"	8.50
6"	x	8"	7.50
6"	x	10"	8.50
6"	x	12"	11.50
6"	x	14"	12.00
7"	x	11"	11.50
8"	x	10"	12.00
8"	x	12"	14.00
8"	x	15"	18.00
10"	x	12"	17.00
10"	x	15"	20.00
12"	x	16	27.00
13"	x	27"	50.00

NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

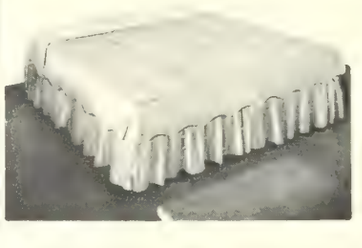
Shop the armchair way

DOWNS & CO.

Dept. 1403A, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

A symphony in style

Perfectly reproduced from t charming Victorian piece, t small lyre table with marble t can be used singly, or in pairs flank a sofa. 27½" h. x 18" w 14½" d., it is made of Hondu mahogany, in four finishes: w nut, fruitwood, mahogany antique white and gold. $39. each. No C.O.D. Exp. coll. Jon HG3. Box 246. Pine Level, N.



Sized to fit

Custom-made spreads and cove lets come for any size bed, from-t narrowest French couch to a enormous king-size bed. Costs a modest ($33.95 for an antiqu satin king-size coverlet), fabri are myriad: polished cotton, taff ta, corduroy. Send 10c for swatch and 15c for catalogue. Order fro Colten's, HG3, 1340 Beaco Street, Brookline, Mass.

Car care

Whisk ashes and dust from c upholstery and floors with th nylon whisk broom. The 4" nylo bristles, set into an 8" hard plasti head, do the job efficiently in few seconds. A perfect gift fo car owner, but equally useful i the home, the broom is 14" lon overall. $1.49 ppd. Order fro Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Stree Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

On the mat

Focal point for the entrance hall this half-moon hand-hooked ru with the word "Welcome" in blac letters is made of thick sturdy co ton. The colorful design of re and olive green flowers is s against a beige background. Ge erous in size (18" x 34") it wi give years of service. $6.50 pos paid. Seth & Jed. Dept. HG3, Ne Marlborough, Mass.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Mexican tote

For all paraphernalia from groceries to firewood, these gaily striped woven sisal carryalls are indispensable. Fitted with double handles, they fold flat when not in use, come in two sizes: 15½" x 18" x 6", $1.98; 17½" x 22" x 8", $2.98. Ppd. Lightweight, they air travel beautifully. Order from Hobi, Department HG3, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Table savers

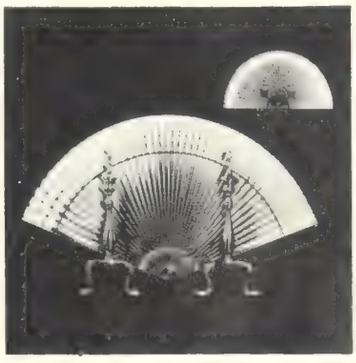
Protect table tops and add a note of hospitality to the refreshment hour with a set of coasters made of absorbent paper. Marked in gold with two first names or a family name, the white background is decorated with "Sip 'n Chat With . . ." in brown letters. $1.95 the box of 75. Postpaid. Order From Glasscraft, Dept. HG3, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Beauty treatment

Wrap yourself in glamour, from spring through summer, with a natural blue foxtail stole. The soft gray color is a flattering accent on black, white or colors; the style is easy to wear. Lined with gray crepe, it has two pockets, is about 66" long. This little fur, which will give long service, is $49.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, 52 East 56th St., New York.

Farewell to winter

Clean up the hearth and arrange it for the warm days ahead with a handsome fireplace fan. Important in size (opens to 39"; height 19½"), it is made of heavy cardboard and laminated paper. One side is antique white and gold, the other all gold. Use with or without andirons. $5.75 postpaid. Order from Landing Co., HG3, 14-16 150th St., Whitestone, New York.



You will enjoy these—

Authentic Reproductions

18th Century English Coat Stool

From the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today, there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" [illegible] are all exactly right for resting and relaxing [illegible]. You'll revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany—brown or blond—upholstered in tastefully chosen [illegible]. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne or Citron. For an "happiness insured" even to the price.

(Write for [illegible])

$15.65 [illegible]

Early American "Lap Board"

Replica of an old-time original. The beautiful sturdy "Lap Table" resting on your lap or the arms of your favorite chair—is handy to have around for writing, sewing, eating, playing solitaire and many other uses. Very rich in quality, made of selected [illegible] Birch Plywood, hand rubbed finish in Early American honey-tone color. The decorations on both sides of the board are hand screened colors, in the brown tones. Size 13" x 30".

only $8.95 prepaid

Shipped Prepaid for $2.50 [illegible] decorative fireplace screen.

Send check or money order.

These items available only from the shop of— **Lee & Martha Snyder** P.O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta. Cincinnati 30, Ohio

a double take!

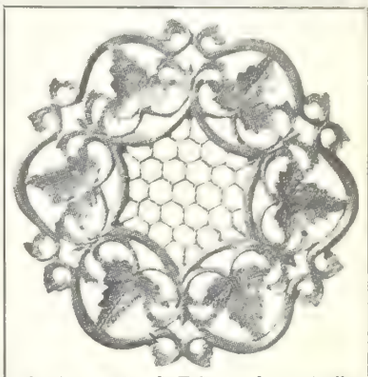
MAGAZINE RACK-LOG HOLDER

Modern, versatile holder decorates any part of your home with equal ease. Use it near the fireplace for logs, in the living room or study for magazines. Finished in gleaming brass, it stands 15" high, 14" wide, 14" long. In excellent taste, it's the perfect house gift!

$7.95 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Send 25c for Surprise Gift valued at $1.00!

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-3, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.



Shesham Wood Trivets from India

Rich, dark brown Shesham wood comes from the remote Vale of Kashmir in northern India. The intricate lattice-work of these trivets is hand carved with Shesham leaf designs. They bring a touch of the East to your walls, and serve as well their more practical use of raising a vase or hot dish from the table. 6" diameter.

$3.85 pair, ppd.

Free subscription (4 issues) to our gift magazine with your order, or write for free sample copy.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 189, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

St. Francis with Birds 19" high in lead—$45.00
Cast iron or Aluminum bird bath
32" High—$85.00
F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Send 25c for Catalog HG on complete line

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

Candlestick Cornucopias

Our ceramic cornucopias display a charming arrangement of delicately fashioned flowers surrounding a single candle to make interesting companion pieces to your dining pleasure. Made of finely glazed imported white pottery, in the form of a tri-legged cornucopia straight from Greek Mythology, they stand 4" high. Sent postpaid for only $2.95 a pair.

Send for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
[illegible]

FI-RACK THESE RACKS HOLD 80 ALBUMS

A NEW CONCEPT IN RECORD STORAGE— DECORATE WITH YOUR ALBUMS

Kit "A" holds 24-12" albums 1-24½" unit 1-12¼" unit $6.75 ppd.

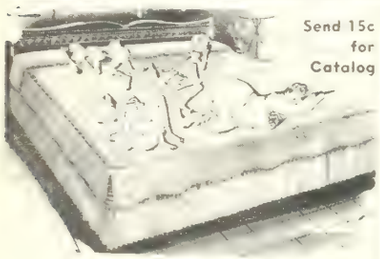
Kit "B" holds 56-12" albums 1-49" unit 1-24½" unit 1-12¼" unit $13.75 ppd.

Kit "C" (photo at left) holds 80-12" albums 1-49" unit 1-24½" unit 4-12¼" units $21.50 ppd.

Stop hiding the beautiful covers of your favorite albums! Decorate your den, living room or recreation area with them. FI-RACK consists of slotted aluminum bands which fasten easily to the wall, holds 12" albums 8 deep. The picture above shows 80 records stored decoratively and easily with "drop-in", "lift-out" feature. Saves space . . . convenient too! Satin gold or black finish (adjusts for 7" albums too . . . 12 deep).

1 Album length—12" (holds 8) $2.50 ppd. 2 Album length—24" (holds 16) $4.25 ppd. 4 Album length—49" (holds 32) $7.00 ppd.

SHAW-WHITE and ASSOCIATES
Dept. HG39
333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.



Send 15c for Catalog

King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds joined together

CANNON white percale sheet 108x122½	6.95
PASTEL PERCALE, pink, aqua, 108 x 122½	9.95
Pastel cases (42 x 38½) ea.	.75
BLANKETS, 90x108 winterweight	22.95-45.00
Washable Comforter, Dacron filled	29.95
WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76 x 84	9.95
EXTRA LONG PILLOW (21 x 39)	
European Goose Down filled	19.95
Dacron filled, crepe print cover	12.95
Cannon long pillow CASE, 42 x 48	1.00
BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, corduroy, polished cotton or "Starlight." Color swatches, 10c each fabric	27.50 to 48.00
HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets	29.95

ADD 90c for Postage, Handling to total.

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Spinning Wheel Planter

$7.98 plus 35c shipping

This is ONE Spinning Wheel that won't be kept in the corner! You'll put it in your sunniest window or on a coffee table to catch every admiring eye. Fill the planter-well with greens or small potted violets. It's an authentic replica, made of pine, 17" hi x 23". "Well" treated for planting. Makes a charming gift for the whole family!

Satisfaction guaranteed.

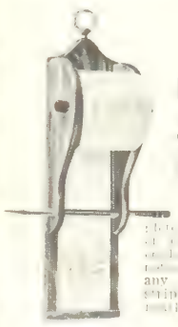
FREE Spring Gift CATALOG Write for it!

Foster House
6523-A3 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

KITCHEN FLATTERY IN EARLY AMERICAN DESIGN

★ ★ ★ ★

PINE MEMO PAD

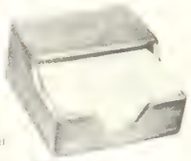


convenient spot in the [illegible] any stationer's). Tear-off strip at bottom feeds paper [illegible]

ONLY $3.50 postpaid

★ ★ ★ ★

MATCHING NAPKIN BOX



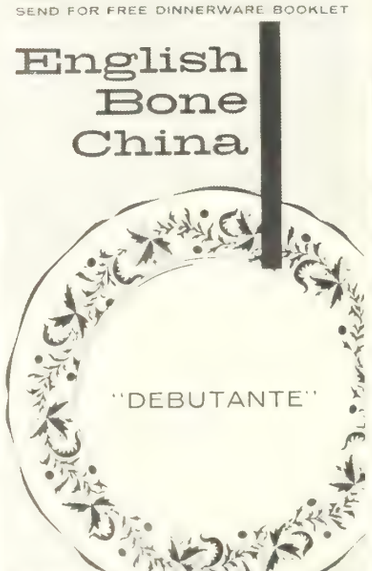
measures 7½" deep. . . . Brass tote ring. . . . Charming when used on table or [illegible]

$3.95 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please

LAURIE & CO. INC. Dept. G3 Huntington Sta. L. I., N.Y.

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

English Bone China



Herbert S. Mills
GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

SHOPPING AROUND

Corking idea

Good-looking protection for table tops and kitchen counters, this flexible cork mat is imported from Spain. Diamond shape, it measures 8½" x 8", a perfect size to use under a large platter, a casserole, or a coffee server. Easy to clean and store. $1.49 postpaid for one; $4.25 for three. Order from Downs & Company, Department HG3, Evanston, Illinois.

Keep it in sight

Display a piece of needlepoint, petit point or a sampler on this Queen Anne fire screen. Made of solid mahogany, and beautifully proportioned, it has a tripod base, hand-turned post and narrow frame finished in light brown. Overall height: 56". Frame is 18" x 17". $74.50. Exp. coll. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG3, Box 1249, Durham, N. C.

Antique-ing?

To learn the *just* price to pay for Early American pictures, glass, china, furniture, metal and pewterware, patchwork quilts and other treasures, use the antique dealers' handbook. Profusely illustrated, it contains 336 pages of sound information which will help you buy with intelligence and profit. $4.95 ppd. Madison House, HG3, 305 Madison Ave., New York.

Tricks of the trade

For professional results in flower arrangement try using this kit which contains four clear plastic cups which attach to a standard or chubby pillar size candle. Flowers, buds or leaves can be arranged in cups, will keep fresh for hours. $1.50 the set, complete with rings and prongs. Postpaid. Elron, Inc., Dept. HG3, 352 West Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Italian urn

For garden wall, terrace steps or indoor plant room, this cast aluminum urn will show off blooms to great advantage. About 12" high x 6" in diameter, it can be removed from the sturdy square base. In a choice of two finishes: chalk white or antique copper green. $22.50 ea.; $39.50 for two. Exp. coll. Antique Iron, 2500 27th Ave., No. Birmingham, Ala.

TREND & FORECAST

DANISH TEAKWOOD COFFEE TABLES of golden, magnificently grained Siamese teak, durable as time itself! Hand-rubbed, rich in natural resins, each sits a low 15 inches. For coffee-ing, cocktailing, snacking, in 4 versatile sizes.

14" square	5.99
20" square	7.99
31" square	11.99
42" circle	18.99

ITALIAN HANGING LAMPS, color fused to glass for striking decorative illumination! Old-world simplicity in each individually crafted globe, easy to wire, on its slim 14" wrought iron chain. Transparent green, blue, amber or amethyst.

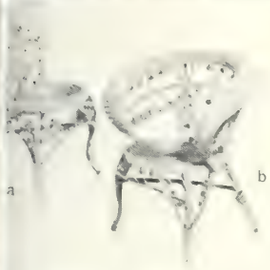
12" long **6.99** 16" long **8.99**

TEAK MONKEYS, practically indestructible pets of Burmese teakwood, from Hong Kong. 8" tall, with arms and legs that swing on springs. Gay monkey business over the bar, in the den, in the nursery!

3 for **2.00**

ITALIAN CHIAVARI CHAIRS, masterpieces of Italian workmanship. Seat in golden fibre rush, frame and legs of alpine hardwood, lacquered in black! Crafted to endure for years, to enhance every decor!

a) ladder back	10.99
b) rush back	11.99



NG KONG CHAIRS, fash-ed in the British Crown Colony. exquisite duo in white rattan white peel, sitting beautifully oday's bedroom, sitting room, ace. Our 19th century tags:

a. **7.99** b. **11.99**

NORWEGIAN FIREPLACE is of heavy cast iron with an interior of handsome fluted fireproof bricks. 33 inches high, a spectacular addition to modern and contemporary apartments, country homes, clubhouses!

79.99

SAFARI CHAIR, a new low sitter from Hong Kong! All in glowing rattan, a cool cane back, luxurious indoors or out. Add the companion ottoman—a superb extra

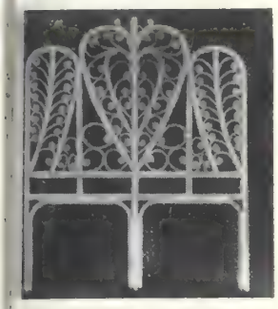
CHAIR	10.99
OTTOMAN	4.99

FIBERGLASS PLANTERS add contemporary color to nature's greenery! Bowl 15" wide in spirited red, chartreuse, coral, black, grey, white, turquoise. In wrought iron stand 24" high or 18" low. The low price: exclusively ours!

Bowl and stand 24" or 18" high **4.99**

SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS, surround an informal table or sit invitingly in den or patio. Sunny rattan plus ebony wrought iron ...an exciting tropic combination!

SIDE CHAIR	5.99
ARM CHAIR	7.99



HITE RATTAN HEAD-DARDS from Hong Kong add egance to decor of your bed-om, guest room. White rattan d white peel, 48" high, you may t or leave natural. Single (a) wide; double (b) 54" wide. NT POSTPAID. Seen at $35.

a. **16.99** b. **23.99**

BAMBOO STAINLESS, gleaming Japanese creations with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo! Four 4-pc. place settings for indoor-outdoor dining: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons.

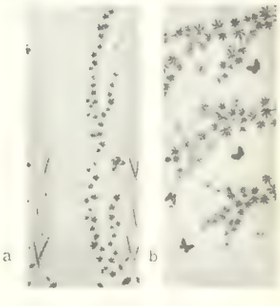
16 PCS. **3.99**

EBONY-HANDLED STAINLESS, an Ernst Meer design, has handles of hard Burmese ebony wood and is the finest stainless steel, 18.8. The contour is new as tomorrow, perfect complements to your table! Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon.

4-PC. SETTING **3.99**

SIAM BRONZEWARE, a magnificent place setting! Mirror-finished bronze, handles of polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! The handle-tip: a carved Thai goddess. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. $9 elsewhere.

4-PC. SETTING **3.99**



FIBERGLASS SHOJI PANELS from Japan add new sophistication as dividers, screens, shutters, shades! Maple leaves, bamboo leaves, butterflies pressed in translucent fiberglass. Hand-fashioned, timeproof, each is 27" × 60". Seen in Kyoto at $10.

pattern a or b **3.99**

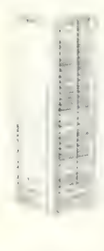
WIVEL BAR STOOLS, of rat-n-on-wrought-iron get you com-rtably high! Seats soar 29" off e ground and they swivel (you on't miss a thing!). Backed or ackless. Low-tagged, too!

a. **8.99**
b. **6.99**

MANDARIN CHAIR (a) stately sitter (back: 36" high, seat: 12" low) in caramel rattan on wrought iron. **10.99**

NASSAU CHAIR (b) combines unique design with unusual comfort. Caramel rattan and wrought iron. **9.99**

OTTOMAN (c) (doubles as serving table!) **3.99**



SIZES	PRICES
6 × 12	.69
7 × 20	.99
9 × 20	1.29
12 × 20	1.59
7 × 25	1.29
9 × 25	1.69
12 × 25	1.89
7 × 30	1.89
9 × 30	1.99
7 × 36	2.19
9 × 36	2.39

MOVABLE SHUTTERS, beautifully grained imported hardwoods with movable louvers. Easily painted, stained, set up. Measure inside dimensions of area to be shuttered; use 2 sizes to fit odd-size windows.

69c and up

SEA GRASS MATTING achieves your casual feeling underfoot! Handwoven of durable Formosan sea grass, ½" thick, natural beige in color. Cleans with vacuum or soap & water. In 12" squares, pre-sewn into rolls 12 ft. wide. Squares can be easily added, detached. Send room dimensions in feet. Example, if room is 9' × 12' you would need 108 squares at 19c each ...total of $20.52.

per sq. ft. **19c**

THE AKRON CATALOGUE: additional suggestions for contemporary living... yours for the asking!

the **akron** 4377 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items (except headboards) sent freight collect. C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.

FREE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

COLORED BURLAP

A modern versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, backgrounds . . . wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 18 rich, beautiful colors. Finest quality available. As low as 79c per yard. Write today for free samples and literature.

deburco
7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 240

Famous

Madison Ladder Back 9.95
fully assembled

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played a prominent role in bygone days. Reflects all the charm of [illegible] the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to your house. Of sturdy hardwood, it is carefully [illegible] to last for generations. Seat 18" high, 17" x 14" height 43

Unfinished ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $9.95
Natural finished ash (blonde) 10.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine 12.95

Direct from our workshop to you.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-39 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

is your home picture poor?

America's foremost artists
invite you to decorate and beautify your home with their
signed originals
for the cost of ordinary reproductions

Now, thanks to a unique co-operative program, you can actually own and decorate with *signed original* etchings, lithographs, woodcuts by famous artists—normally sold for $35 to $75 and more—for as little as $10 each! Join with connoisseurs in the incomparable experience of collecting original works of art and make your home a showplace with originals by important American artists. These works are available in limited editions — and only through this Association.

FREE-44-page catalogue and decorating guide

This beautiful and useful catalogue gives you a preview of the Associated American Artists collection—59 masterpieces, many subjects. And you'll learn how top decorators would arrange originals like these for the most effective showing in your home.

To receive this valuable book without obligation mail the attached coupon along with 25¢ to cover postage and handling. Do it today!

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS, INC.
STUDIO 23
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your new 44 page Catalogue and Decorating Guide described above. I enclose 25¢ to help cover handling and mailing.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready-Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, $43.75. With COPPER covered roof, $46.75. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from $16.75 to $149. Weathervane shown 19" by 23" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only $11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.
Dept. HG-20 No. Dartmouth, Mass.

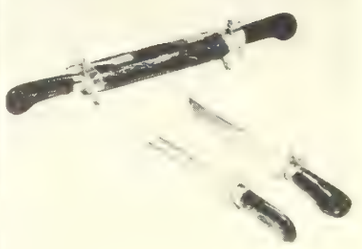
Imported fixture =101
SCREWS INTO SOCKET

An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in feature can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.
8" diam. 10½" high. 3 tiers $23.50

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra

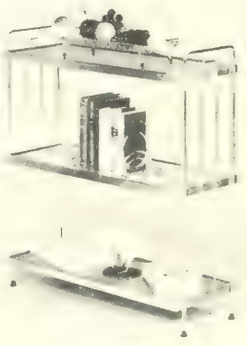
PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 B'way, Dept. HG-39, New York 7, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



En garde

For safety's sake and good looks sheath the carving knife and fork (each 11" l.) in a handsome walnut scabbard. Imported from India, this set of table implements will delight a man. Blade and tines are fine steel, pistol handles are hand-carved walnut, metal fittings on the three pieces are polished brass. $6.99. Exp. coll. Hybern, 2140 Hyperion, Los Angeles.



Divide and conquer

In area living, define a dining or music area with a handsome brass finished set of shelves. Lacquered to retard tarnish, it has diamond pierced shelves attached to a sturdy frame. Black plastic feet protect floors. 32½" high x 29" wide x 10¾" deep. $29.95. Express collect. Order from Colorific House, Dept. HG3, 11th Avenue at Ohio Street, Evansville, Ind.

Reclaim it

Expensive handbags in need of repair can be made to look like new at Century Shoe Repair Factory. Send leather, suede or fabric bags to be re-lined, re-finished, or to have zippers, hinges, frames, rivets, locks, rings or handles replaced. The service is excellent, the cost modest. Send for catalogue. Century Factory, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore.

Oriental accent

This white porcelain bowl on a black split wood base is a perfect foil for a beautiful wood commode or table. Let it stand unadorned as a classic ornament or fill it with fruit or floating flowers. Removable bowl is 9" in diameter. Overall height of bowl and stand is 4¾". $3.95 the set. Ppd. Edward Ziff, HG3, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

At gym and club pool

To prevent loss of expensive bath towels, give Junior a rugged towel marked with his name. This super-absorbent nubby terry cloth towel will take abuse without falling apart. 21½" wide x 39" long it is neatly hemmed at both ends. White only. Any first name machine-embroidered in red or blue. $1.69 ppd. Kimball's, HG3, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

"America's most becoming car"

(and it's just right for you...in every way!)

Like a bit of flattery? Flattery is what you'll get in your new Ford Thunderbird. This jewel of a car has an unmistakable *éclat* that sets it—and you—quite apart. And, joy of joys, it's just right for you . . . in every way. It's your size! It seats four people in the most elegant comfort, yet it handles and parks with far greater ease than other luxury cars. Thunderbird is, in fact, the *only* luxury car a woman can really call her own. And it costs *far less* than other luxury cars. See the new Thunderbird at your Ford dealer's. And be sure to drive it, too.

FORD THUNDERBIRD

SO MUCH EASIER TO GET IN AND OUT

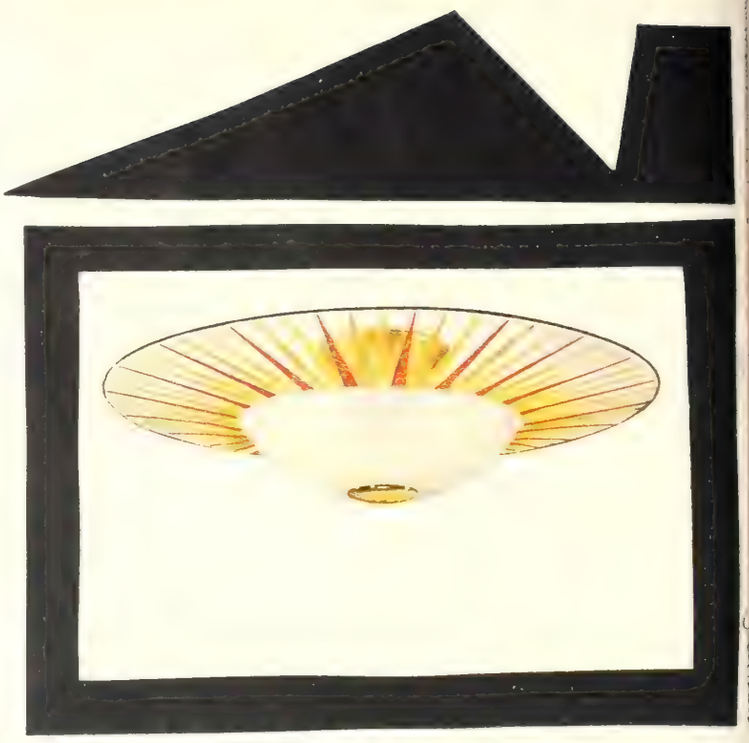
Because the Thunderbird's doors are extraordinarily wide—and the front seat folds all the way down. Getting in and out is as easy as going from one room to another!

SO MUCH EASIER TO HANDLE AND PARK

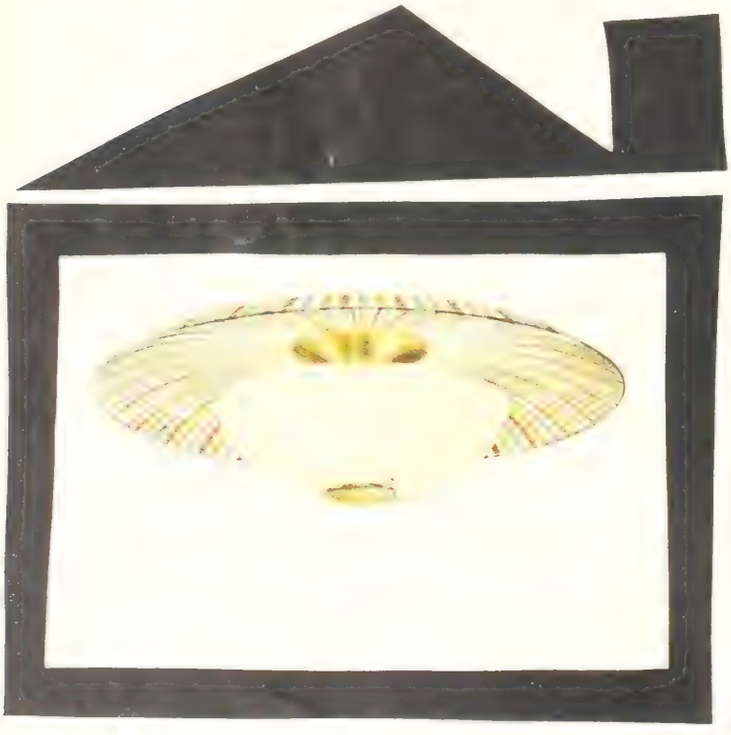
Naturally—the Thunderbird is so beautifully compact, you're completely at ease in it. You never felt so much in command, so *comfortable*, so much at home in any car before!

AND IT MAKES YOU LOOK—
OH! SO GLAMOROUS!

All eyes are on you in your new Ford Thunderbird—"America's most becoming car"—the car *every* woman would love to own!

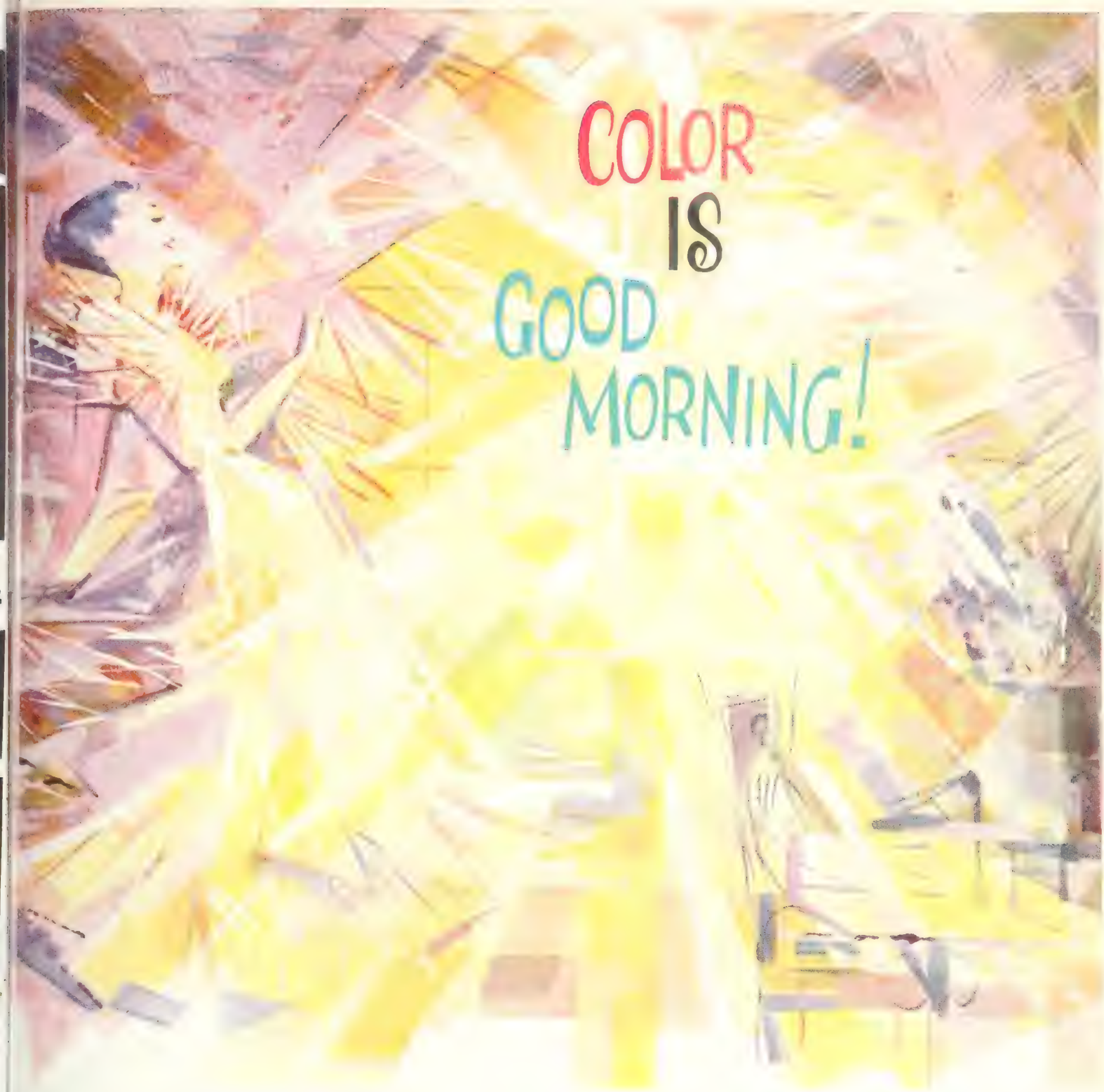


THE NEW COLOR LOOK IN HOME LIGHTING...



Gemfire fixtures make your home come alive with warmth and beauty. Rich, vivid colors and fiery, jewel-faceted textures – executed on fresh new forms – are sheer decorating magic. And the glarefree white light provides a flood of overall illumination for any room. On view, now, at distributors selected **BY LIGHTOLIER**

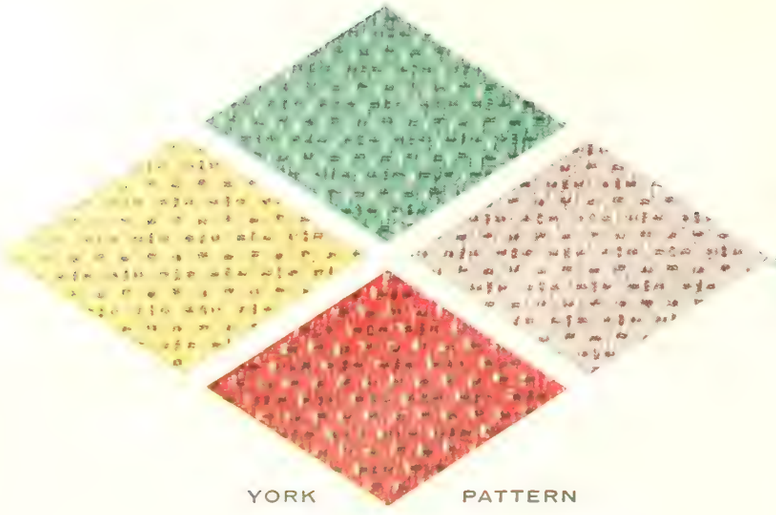
Write to LIGHTOLIER, Dept. HG-39, Jersey City 5, N.J. for free Gemfire brochure.



can fill a room with sunshine, soften with sleepy shadows . . . or be as cooling as a breeze. It can be quaint, ıy or whatever you want to say. **Color is Martin Senour Paint**—the wake-up-and-live of decorating. You ıoose from unlimited stylist-created colors presented for effortless selection as striking solos or in harmonious olormate combinations. Your own special color will be mixed in minutes by your talented Martin Senour ealer. And when the pleasant painting is done—you look with pride and pleasure on a room full of spirit ıd style. Martin Senour Colors say Good Morning . . . and a thousand other things . . . beautifully, enthusi-ıtically, enduringly. Outside, inside, all through the house—costs so little more—always a shade more elegant.

MARTIN
SENOUR
PAINTS

COLORS FOR THE HOME AND AUTOMOBI



YORK PATTERN

ARAGON PATTERN

The upholstery that makes sense in every way... it's *Masland Dura*

vinyl upholstery with elastic fabric ba

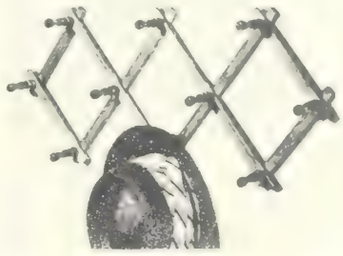
Take cleaning for instance. Wiping with a damp cloth is all Masland Duran requires . . . making even the lightest colors practical in your home. Wear? You won't find anything to surpass this pliant, durable vinyl for everyday family living. As for colors and patterns . . . they're in a class by themselves . . . and sure to inspire your decorative flair. Be sure to see Masland Duran with elastic fabric back. It's on all types of furniture in fabric-like textures or rich leather effects. Write for free folder with sample. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. G-3, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Chromcraft®
Continental Line by
CHROMCRAFT CORPORATION
St. Louis, Mo.

SHOPPING AROUND

ake believe

the garden look of spring to breakfast table with sprays right flowers attached to clear r polyethylene napkin bands. dy and easy to clean, they can sed on fabric or paper nap-. Assorted flowers only. $2.95 paid for four bands with flow-prays. Cortley Gifts, HG3, 453 8th St., New York.



ats off!

closet or informal entrance . this accordion hat rack is le of hardwood finished in ole. Ten sturdy pegs hold hats. s or children's outdoor wraps. a quaint accessory, too, for a ntry guest room. 10″ high it ns to 25″ wide. $2.98 postpaid. ler from Taylor Gifts, Depart-nt HG3, Spread Eagle Inn, yne 3, Pennsylvania.

ired to please

writing desk or table, these d-carved cedar bookends de-t a pair of studious monks. ecuted with fine detail they ke a strong support for a row books. Each monk is mounted a wooden base resembling a ir stall. 10½″. Imported from xico, they are priced at $8.95 d. American Trader, 2 Grand , White Plains, N. Y.

ut it on record

ad a negative (or a clear posi-e) of a cherished photograph d have it permanently repro-ced on a gold-trimmed black e tray. Done in sepia, the repro-ction makes handsome decora-g. The 18″ x 14″ tray is finished th clear lacquer for added pro-tion $5.50 ea.; $20 for four. oliday House, HG3, Upper Mont-air, New Jersey.

smooth grip

ith a king-size sterling silver per clip on the office desk an ecutive can keep one or a dozen tters under control. Chastely or-mented with a three-letter onogram, it is 4½″ long x ⅝″ ide, and heavy enough to serve as paperweight. $5.50 ppd. Tax el. Thomas-Young, HG3, 30 est Lockwood Avenue, Webster roves, Missouri.

WAREHOUSE SALE

SCULPTURE

MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA

This finest quality workmanship has never been offered before at THESE LOW, LOW PRICES.

Add incomparable beauty and depth to your home from WYNN's gallery of **GREAT** sculpture.

Your opportunity to own **outstanding** true-to-the-original reproductions of the world's greatest art from museums and contemporary collections, each faithful to the colors and details of the original masterpiece.

SAVE UP TO 63%

R-804. "THE KISS" by Auguste Rodin. Original in Paris. Height 10″. Bronze finish. $35 value. *Only* **$13.49** (Shipping & Packing $2.00)

C-313S. "QUEEN NEFERTITE." Egyptian, 1400-1300 B.C. As this head shows in exquisite detail, Queen Nefertite was the most beautiful woman of her time. Original of sandstone in Cairo, Egypt. Height 20″, marble finish. $35 value. *Only* **$18.69** (Shipped Express Collect)

P-411. "GREEK HEAD," Original U. of Pa., Hygeia, Goddess of Health. Antiqued marble. Height 11″. $15 value. *Only* **$7.98** (Shipping & Packing, $1.50)

L-203, L-204. "CHINESE FIGURES." Mathematician and Stenographer. (Ming Dynasty 1368-1644.) Originals in bronze, The Louvre. Finely detailed replicas that can be used as bookends and other interesting decoration. Antique bronze finish. Height 8″. Makes a beautiful set of book ends. $30 value. The Pair, *Only* **$12.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

M-27. "CROUCHING FIGURE" by Michelangelo. An anatomical study of great power and beauty. Antiqued green bronze finish. Height 10″. $20 value. *Only* **$8.49** (Shipping & Packing, $1.75)

N-405. "BUST OF A LITTLE BOY" by Desiderio da Settignano, 1428-1464. A delightful study of a child. Height 11″, white marble finish. $30 value. *Only* **$17.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

P-501 B. "TOTEM BOOKENDS" 18th Century Haida Indians, British Columbia. Height 10″. Black finish. $20 value. *Pair, only* **$9.95** (Shipping & Packing, $1.75)

120. "APHRODITE" (Venus de Medici). 3rd Century B.C. Basalt finish. Height 17″. $35 value. *Only* **$9.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

B-304. "EGYPTIAN PRINCESS" (1400-1500 B.C.) Original in sandstone, Berlin Museum. Height 12″. Sandstone finish. $30 value. *Only* **$16.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

(Illustrated)

F-807. "DAVID" by Michelangelo, 1504. Original in Florence, Italy. Green bronze finish. Height: 14″. $20 value. *Only* **$8.49** (Shipping & Packing $1.75)

M-806. "THE THINKER" by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917). A [illegible] bookends. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Green bronze finish. Height 9[illegible]″. $[illegible] value. *Only* **$6.95** (Shipping & Packing, $1.75)

P-302. "STATUETTE CAT" Egyptian, 600-300 B.C. Antiqued bronze finish. Height 9½″. $20 value. *Only* **$9.95** (Shipping & Packing $1.75)

M-404. "RELIEF OF YOUNG GREEK HORSEMAN" 4th Century (B.C.) Original Metropolitan Museum of Art. Marble finish. Height 17½″, ready to hang. $20 value. *Only* **$9.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

R-414. "MOSES" by M[illegible] 1516. Original in Rome. Marble finish. Height 15″. $35 value. *Only* **$14.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

F-809. "ROMAN ATHLETE" Famous sculpture of the Victorious Athlete, relaxed and self-confident, who looks forward to fresh conquests. Beautifully detailed work of art. Height 15½″, antiqued green bronze finish. $25 value. *Only* **$8.95** (Shipping & Packing, $1.75)

B-500. "HEAD OF BEETHOVEN." 1770-1827. Antiqued Ivory finish, black base. Height 10½″. $30 value. *Only* **$9.95** (Shipping & Packing, $2.00)

119. "VENUS DE MILO." 3rd-4th Century B.C. Original in The Louvre, Paris. Marble finish. Height 18″. $30 value. *Only* **$9.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

A carefully annotated historical description included with each piece.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. HG-3

239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.

[illegible] replicas.) If not satisfied, I will return replicas

B-304 B-500 C-313S F-807
F-809 L-203, L-204 M-[illegible] M-404
M-806 N-[illegible] P-302 P-[illegible]
P-[illegible]B R-414 R-804 T-[illegible]
120

NAME

ADDRESS

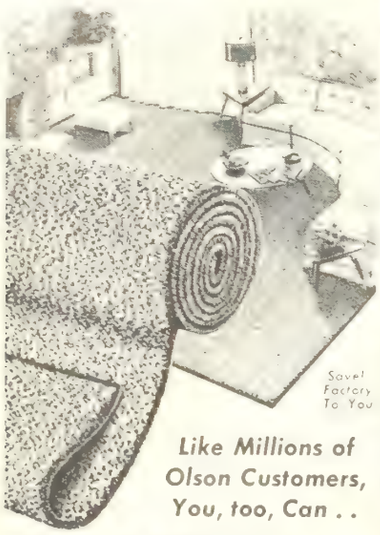
CITY

SHOPPING

OLSON 2 in One RUGS

Amazing, Low-Priced

BROADLOOM



Save! Factory To You

Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, too, Can . .

SAVE UP TO 1/2

. . by Letting Us Use the Good Wools and other Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING, etc.

It's *Easy*—it's like Magic. No matter where you live, *write now* for beautiful, *Free* Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full colors and Free Rug Coupon.

Your Material is picked up by Express or Freight at our expense and sent to Olson Factory where valuable wools, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, bleached, merged, carded and re-spun with choice New Wools, re-dyed and woven in one week into heavier, deeper-textured, reversible broadloom rugs or wall-to-wall carpeting—and you save ½ your rug money.

FREE Scatter Rugs

(Up to $16 Extra Value) . . . just for trying room size Olson Rugs. If not delighted, return for refund and you keep the Scatter Rugs as a Gift.

Limited Time. Write Today

Monthly Payments —if you wish

2 RUGS IN ONE

USE BOTH SIDES. LIKE GETTING ONE RUG FREE

Lovely enough for finest homes Customers say: "Wear Like Iron"

CHOICE OF 44 COLORS, PATTERNS, regardless of colors in your material. Any size —up to 18 feet wide, no seams, any length:

RICH TWEEDS · SOLID COLORS · TONE-ON-TONE · EMBOSSED EFFECTS · EARLY AMERICAN · ORIENTAL DESIGNS · FLORALS · OVALS · ROUNDS

NO RISK TRIAL OFFER.

We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Our 84th year. *World's Largest Weavers dealing Direct with American Homes*

MAIL THIS COUPON OR A POSTCARD

FREE To Every Reader

Mail Money-Saving Book of Rugs, Model Rooms, Color and Fabric Swatches Free to

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. E-97

CHICAGO 41 | 2800 N. Pulaski — NEW YORK 1 | 15 W. 34th St. — SAN FRANCISCO 8 | 209 Post Street

PHEASANTS FROM VENICE

Genuine Murano hand crafted glass direct from Venice. Gold and crystal color with the wonderful jewel tones of these famous artisans in a charming mosaic of blending colors inside. You will find yourself constantly discovering new facets of beauty. Handsome for center of table or shelf. 10" from tip of tail to beak tip. 7½" high.

$12.95 for the pair including postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please.

EDITH CHAPMAN

Nyack, N. Y.

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction

CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the maker.

$19.95 each, **2** for **$39.00**

Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft

Dept. HG-39, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

To Brighten Your Easter Table

LITTLE REED BASKETS

for JELLY BEANS, FLOWERS, NUTS

Set of 12 for only 59¢ postpaid

Watch your guests "ooh" and "ah" when they see your Easter table decked with these dainty 3" high baskets—filled with jelly beans, eggs, tiny flowers or nuts.

The children will love 'em. The grown-ups will say you're the sweetest hostess in the world! SPECIAL SET of 12 sets for 59¢.

And remember! You get 12 miniature baskets for only 59¢! They're nice to have on hand for birthdays and other occasions, so order a few dozen at once.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or Money Order

SPENCER GIFTS 984 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

At the bar

Give him a seven-piece set of chrome-plated steel tools for his serving bar and the host will take pleasure in concocting the potables. Imported from Solingen, it contains an olive or onion fork, mixing spoon, ice axe, hammer, rind peeler, bottle opener and corkscrew. $5.95 postpaid. Order from Deer Hill Co., HG3, Box 312, Flushing 52, N. Y.

New faces

Try using a masque made of lightweight elasticized cotton the night before you want to look exceptionally lovely. Easy to adjust, it will help to relax delicate facial muscles, eliminate minute lines at mouth and neck. The flattering flesh color blends in with natural skin tones. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Kay Fuller, HG3, 135 East 50th Street, New York.

A rose is a rose

Made of high glaze ceramic in soft multi-color, these rose place card holders are set on a pure white base. Perfect to use for a bridge luncheon party or for pre-bridal festivities, the set of four is only $1. Three sets are $2.89. Please add 25c postage. Order from Foster House, Department HG3, 6523 North Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois.

Take care

Insure the safe arrival of packages by using these personalized parcel post labels. Your name and return address are printed at top, with ample room for addressee, 2¾" x 2", they come in mixed colors, are packed in see-through plastic box. $2 for 125 labels postpaid. Bolind, Incorporated, Dept. HG3, Bolind Building, Montrose 55, California.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

AROUND

Copy cat

Bar stool reproduced from an antique found in Mystic, Connecticut makes a perfect kitchen sitter (26" high) or a comfortable seat for the home bar (30"). Top is contour half-moon pine, sturdy legs are hardwood. Mellow brown antique finish complements a provincial setting. Either is $19.95 each. Exp. coll. Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.

Tiny treasure box

Designed to hold one or two pieces of favorite jewelry, this clear glass case has a gold-finished frame and rests on graceful legs. A treasure in itself, the ornamental box adds a feminine touch to dressing table or chest of drawers. Velvet cushion inside protects valuables. 3¼" square. $10.95 ppd. R.M.S. Interiors, HG3, 214 West Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill.

Follow the swallow

For graceful wall decoration you can't improve on a drift of swallows. Each exquisitely carved bird is handmade from one piece of fine-grained black ebony. Carved and hand polished by natives of Tanganyika, Africa, the three birds fly in the same direction. Each is 7" long. $1.95 ppd. the set. Shopping International, HG3, 65 Court, White Plains, N. Y.

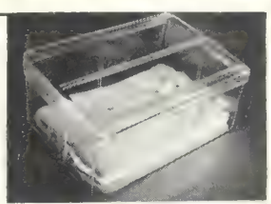
Victorian revival

Create a dramatic focal point on the terrace, in the sun room or in a feminine bedroom with an exotic rattan peacock chair. Handmade of white rattan and white peel, it is comfortable and decorative. Overall height: 47"; seat: 19" diam. Paint it or leave it natural. $10.99 exp. coll. Order from the Akron, HG3, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX

Keep lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free!

Of rigid, strong polystyrene with snug fit lid. Crystal clear . . . see contents at a glance! Size: 15" x 11" x 6" holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc. Ideal for off-season storage, too! **$5.95** ea. ppd.



NATIONAL'S sensational NEW

PLASTIC SHOE BOX for women's shoes

- lets you select shoes at a glance
- protects shoes from dust, scuffing, mildew

$1.50 ea.

6 for $7.50

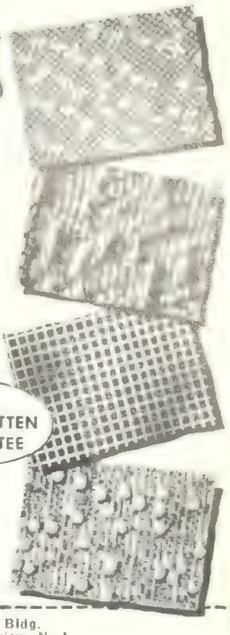
No COD's or Stamps, please.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC., Dept. G3, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Need New Drapes or Curtains?

SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO IRON **Fiberglas YARD GOODS**



- NEVER NEED IRONING!
- NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING!
- WASH AND HANG IN 7 MINUTES!

Tremendous savings on Fiberglas curtain and drapery Yard Goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! It's the perfect decorator fabric, never needs ironing or dry cleaning. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures . . . in prints and solids. Add new luxury and beauty to your home while you save money. Create your own decorating techniques with confidence. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Bargain priced as low as 89¢ a yard!

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

FREE SAMPLES

Send now for color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus Sample Curtain and Drapery Kit. No obligation. Mail the coupon now.

the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and drapes

RONNIE

4B-4 Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue
Fairview (Bergen County) New Jersey

RONNIE, 4B-4, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Sample Kit, including actual swatches, color brochure, how to measure information plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone....State.....

Collector's Mint Dish. Graceful, imported footed dish, mother-of-pearl with golden embossing, handles, trim, (approximately 4" x 4") ribbon-tied to a package of LOFT'S delicious Chocolate-covered Thin Mints. China collectors will love this, and it's so reasonably priced . . . POSTPAID . . . $2.

LOFT'S
Candy Corp., Dept. G-3
Long Island City 1
New York

Tea-Time Treasure. Imported Novelty tea pot (holds 4 cups) with matching saucer to hold tea bag, ribbon-tied to a ½ lb. box of LOFT'S luscious Miniature Chocolates . . . our famous "Little Aristocrats". Rosy Apple face (illustrated) or Yellow Pear face (please specify which). **$3.98,** *plus* 35¢ for packing and mailing.

"OTTO"

THE AUTOGRAPH DINOSAUR

Ever been charmed by a dinosaur? You'll love Otto—made of stuffed, bright red muslin, ready for autographing, complete with ball point pen held in his snaggle tooth jaw. He has webbed feet, forelegs, dorsal fin and droopy eyelashes all in black felt. His hair is a wild mess of sagging white string—his eyes rove sometimes in opposite directions. 12" tall and 12" long. **$2.50** PPD.

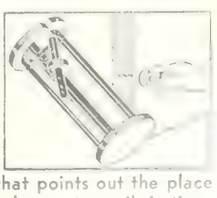
No C.O.D.'s please. • Send for FREE catalog.

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

TUB-SEAL KIT

Not a putty or cement, but a beautiful strip of porcelain white vinyl plastic. Forms a neat, waterproof seal around bathtub; eliminates ugly cracks and crevices. Easy to apply in one continuous strip won't chip or crack. Apply to any wall, tile, plaster, etc. Excellent around wash bowl, toilet bowl, shower stall, sink, laundry tub, etc. Kit Contains 15 ft of Tub Seal, generous tube of Cement, easy directions. Approved by Good Housekeeping. **$1.69** (plus 15c delivery)

WALL STUD FINDER



Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud fast with this magnetic instrument that points out the place to drive nail or hook. Locates nails in tires, too. Easy to use.

ELRON INC.
352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-134, Chicago 10, Ill.

Ensemble House
HOME FASHIONS FURNISHINGS

256A Fifth Ave. (28-29th Sts.)
New York 1, New York

Exclusively ours . . .
new drip dry
WASHABLE DACRON*
bedroom ensemble
*by Dupont

• Needs little or no ironing! • Sun resistant • Wrinkle and dust repellent.

Silky slub weave DACRON with color-sealed acetate, in dreamy MIX n' MATCH decorator colors of solids and stripes.

Closely stitched, quilted throw style COVERLETS in Aqua, Sand, Gold, Brown, Rose, Pink, Green, White . . . TWIN $12.95, FULL 14.95, KING (two twins as one) 26.95 (fitted kick-pleat coverlet $3 additional). Elasticized stretch DUST RUFFLES 4.95 (muslin top 7.95). CAFES 36"—4.95. VALANCE 2.95. Quilted PILLOW SHAM 4.95. VANITY SKIRT 6.95. Pinch pleated DRAPERIES 48" x 90"—8.95. BEDSPREAD all over quilted . . . TWIN 22.95, FULL 24.95.

Coverlets, draperies & bedspread in solid colors only. All other accessories in solids or stripes.

ILLUSTRATED ENSEMBLE ALSO AVAILABLE IN ANTIQUE SATIN, CHINTZ, AND CHROMSPUN TAFFETA

Write for prices, FREE photos and fabric color swatches. Custom orders invited, any length, any width.

Add 90¢ to total order for postage and handling. Moneyback guarantee!

BOOK STAND LAMP TABLE

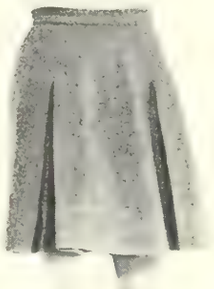
Ideal chairside or limited space end-table, 35" high, 12" wide, 12" deep.

$59.50
Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



SHORT SKIRT
for every sport

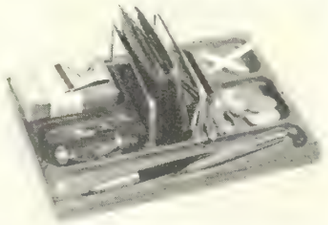
wool flannel in soft green, light blue, grey.
sizes 8-18

$17.75 ppd.

G. CURTIS
P. O. Box 545 Fairfield, Conn.

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
LOIS SHAW • HELEN APPLETON READ

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished aluminum. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271DS.

Just $5.95 Postpaid

Shop the Armchair way

DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1403B, Evanston, Ill.

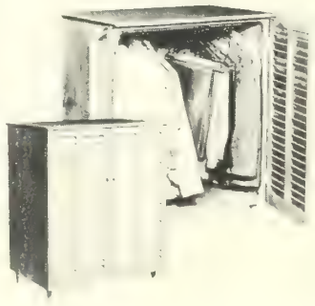
SHOPPING

Strike home

Add charm to a room with a wall clock which chimes the hours and strikes the half hours. Case and dial are made of wood finished in mahogany or maple. Roman numerals are white, hands are black finished metal. It is wound in the old-fashioned way with weights and chains. 12½" x 5½". $19.95 ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. HG3, Great Barrington, Mass.

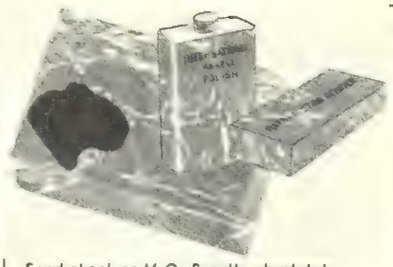
Birthday special

Give a youngster this small-scale model of a Boston rocker to use as his special chair in the family room. Made of solid maple it comes finished in antique pine, in light or dark cherry. $15.85. In black or barn red with gold decorations and the youngster's name, $16.85. 26" high. Postpaid. Carl Forslund, 122 Fulton St., HG3, Grand Rapids, Mich.



Compactly closeted

New style closet, this low chest fitted with louvered doors is perfect for blouses, shirts, skirts, slacks, sweaters, children's clothes. Aerated through the louvers, it helps to keep clothes fresh. 39" high x 33" x 20", it will hold 50 garments. Knotty pine finished in honey tone. $39.95. In kit form $24.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG3, North Conway, N. H.



NEW MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH KIT
Removes Ugly Stains, Dirt, Ring Marks From Your Marble Furniture

Amazing new Marble Stain Remover & Polish kit wipes away ugly stains, ring marks, dirt and smudges. Keeps your Marble pieces shining like new. Use the Stain Remover to take out stains that you have found impossible to remove. Restores original beauty. Use the SPECIAL Marble Polish to give your marble top tables and furniture a glowing lustre that will be envied by everyone. The polish also protects marble against future stainings. Marble Stain Remover and the Marble Polish are completely safe (will not deface marble) and easy to use.

Complete Kit Only $5.50
plus 35c PP & Handling

Send check or M.O. Results absolutely Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Scott Mitchell House, Dept. 3K-HG, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Free Fashion Guide Reveals Secret of FASHION WITHOUT FUSS!

"I was the world's worst nag," says Mrs. Bordeaux of Turner Falls, Massachusetts—because I couldn't bear to see my husband and children spoiling my lovely new furniture. Then I sent for your FREE FASHION GUIDE. Now we're a happy family again—because we live WITH our furniture instead of FOR it, thanks to my new Window-Clear plastic covers!" You, too, can enjoy FASHION WITHOUT FUSS—beautiful furniture without strain or tension, with these wonderful new fashion-right covers. Extra-heavy, smooth-as-satin plastic lets every detail of color, line, fabric show thru . . . yet not a particle of soil or stain can penetrate! So inexpensive, too . . . And they're shaped to fit any chair or sofa! WRITE TODAY for FREE FASHION GUIDE showing over 150 styles and sizes!

house of Schiller
60 EAST 25th STREET
Dept. HG39 • Chicago 16, Illinois

AROUND

Fable tree

Add a charming effect to buffet or table with a beautifully modeled tree made with cast iron base and tole leaves. Deck it with lemons, limes or tangerines from the fruit market to add color to the setting. Finished in foliage green, it is equally decorative used on its own. 11½" wide x 9½" high. $16. Ppd. Chalmar, Dept. HG3, Split Rock Road, Syosset, N. Y.

Children's favorites

Fairy tale characters to hang on the nursery wall are imported from Germany. The three-dimentional plaques are molded of hard plastic and finished in exciting multicolor. Each is 3" x 4". Hansel and Gretel, Snow White, Red Riding Hood or Cinderella. $1.75 for two. Set of four, $3 ppd. Schatzlein's, 2343 Locust, So. Greenburg, Pa.

In a lather

Stimulate circulation and enjoy a brisk massage with the terry cloth "Back Scrub." Fitted on one side with a pocket for a cake of soap, it is comfortable to use and as easy to care for as a washcloth. A sturdy loop at each end makes it easy to grip. White terry cloth only. 44" long. $1 postpaid. Order from Scintilla, Dept. HG3, 1209 W. Balmoral, Chicago 40, Ill.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

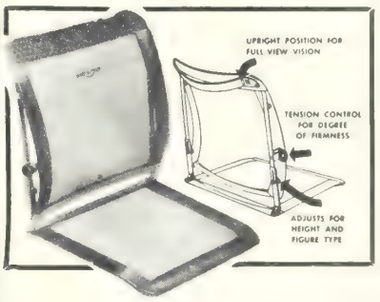
Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Now... DRIVE REFRESHED

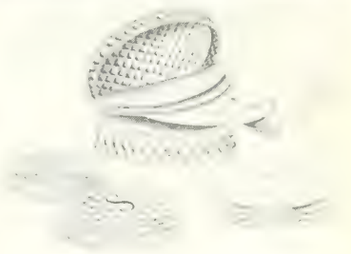
***without* Fatigue or Backache!**



New . . . after years of research—BACK-AIDE—perfect backrest for driving comfort. Adjusts for firm, scientific back support; for proper height and vision; and for individual comfort. Makes warm weather driving a breeze. A must for long trips, back sufferers, salesmen, expectant mothers, drivers under 5'8" and all daily car users. Lifetime construction of alloy steel with Fiberglas mesh and Saran. Accepted for advertising by the American Medical Assn. **$12.95** plus 50c postage. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G39, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York



Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Three sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½" dia. in pink, turquoise, or yellow. **Set, $3.95 plus 35¢ for mailing.** Add $1.00 per set for single initial in either charcoal or navy. Set of 33 protective dividers (11 ea. for same 3 sizes), $2.00. An ideal bridge prize, shower, or wedding gift.

Write for free gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. HG-39
214 West Ontario
Chicago 10, Ill.

"I'm just 深深歡喜* about Abacus Jewelry!"

**English translation: "Wild".*

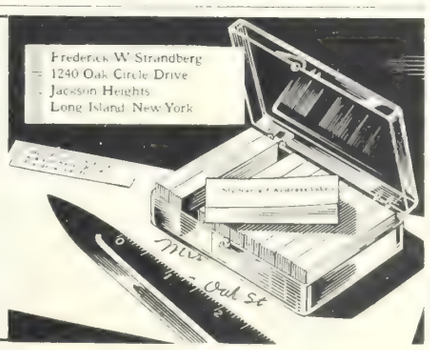
Shipped from Hong Kong these unusual Sterling Silver items . . . and at such an unreasonably reasonable price! Only 2,000 yen for a pair of the cuff links. ($5.00 American.) The handsome tie-clasp is only 1,000 yen, and each pair of the lovely earrings costs you the same! (That's only $2.50, American.) If you don't happen to have any spare yen around the house just send your good old *American check or money order (no c.o.d.'s) to:*

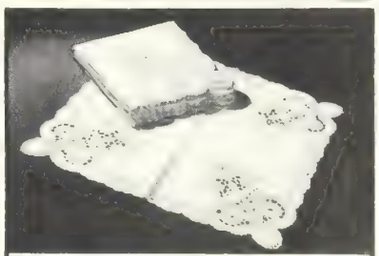
Postage prepaid. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Catalogue 25¢

ORIENT TRADERS, 153 East 54th Street—B, New York 22, N. Y.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1⅝ in. long. Packed with 2¼ in. purse size plastic box and padded in books. (We tell you our sizes!) Use on checks, envelopes, letters, books, etc. 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80¢ ea.; any 10, 75¢ ea.; any 25 or more, 60¢ each. Great for gifts. Add 21¢ per 1000 for airmail. Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 30 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, California. Thank you kindly!





Imported Paper Lace Napkins

If you want to hear some happy hullabalooing at your next dessert bridge, tea or cocktail party—just have these adorning the table! The daintiest napkins we've seen and the only ones that look like real lace! Beautiful floral pattern with delicate lace edging. You may have 36 Luncheon Napkins, 13½" open size or 40 Cocktail, 11" open size. Order **6750-6**, Luncheon Napkins or **6751-6**, Cocktail, **1** box **$1.50** by mail, postpaid.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

58 Bond St. Oshkosh, Wisconsin

MODERN WAY TO STORE YOUR SHOES

Now, no more shoes lost, hard to match or ruined by mildew. Just hang the shoes by the heels on the "SHOE DOOR"

The 'SHOE DOOR'

The ultimate in shoe care. Only $14.95 for 6' model of natural birch. Available in 3 styles: "Lady Fair", "Bachelor" Hi and Hers Specialty. In 24" and 24" widths. Shipped ready to affix to your door or wall. Handles 18-24 pr. shoes plus misc. articles.

NOT SOLD IN STORES. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The "Lady Fair" $14.95

Reed House

1930 Indiana Avenue

SHOPPING

This Shell Fountain

Beautifully carved from Italian Stone, it provides a charming bird bath for your garden, terrace or patio. . . . 40" high, with the bathing shell 36" x 34". $325. f.o.b N.Y. In our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing) with many other lovely garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, or see them in our galleries.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

YOU PLANT THESE POTS—40 for $1

Plant summer seedlings, cuttings or slips in these Pots made of pressed fertilizer. *They'll get a head start . . . with faster, stronger growth!* To transplant, put Pot and all into the ground! Pots disintegrate—roots grow right through with excellent aeration—with no shock. You need no fertilizer, and much less water. 2¼" diameter. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* 40 PLANT POTS for only $1, postage paid. 100 PLANT POTS, $1.95. Order from **Sunset House, 2726 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.**

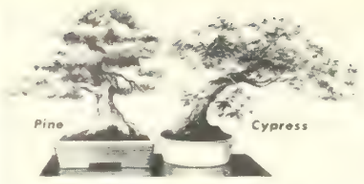
Protect Plants from Dog Damage

Keeps dogs, cats, rabbits and other animals where they belong! Don't take chances—get Sudbury Chaperone, extra potent, nationally famous. Harmless, humane, invisible—a little goes a long way, lasts a long time. Prevent burned evergreens, ruined flowers, soiled lawns, spilled garbage cans. You can't see it or smell it—animals detest it. Stop dogs' bad habits in your yard. Works like magic! Easy to use, does not show. Convenient automatic spray can, 6-oz. size, OUTDOOR Chaperone, postpaid, **$1**

INDOOR Chaperone keeps pets off chairs, beds, sofas. Prevents soiled cushions, hairs, odor. Stops cats clawing. Ends puppy damage. Same style can, only $1.

Money Back Guarantee. Effective without Odor.

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 66N, Sudbury, Mass.



RAISE LIVING DWARFED TREES

Fascinating and Popular Hobby

Now raise rare living Dwarfed trees—to add unusual beauty and decor to your home. A fascinating hobby for you—wonderful gift for your friends. The delicately beautiful foliage of the Dwarfed tree makes them ideal for table centerpieces, buffet or mantel. Tree Kit comes complete with everything you need—both Cypress and Pine seed, formulated soil, two pots, two special treatment chemicals and complete instructions. Mature to an average height of 10" to 20" in about 3 to 4 years, then trunk and branches continue to thicken until trees have an appearance of great age. **$2.95**

2 Kits, complete, Ppd.....$5.50
Order by Mail. No C.O.D.'s Please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

Traditional Weather Vanes at NEW LOW PRICE

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY **$9.75**

You'll be proud to own or to give one of these new weather vanes...

- The Crowing Rooster (at right)
- The Prancing Horse
- The Majestic Sailboat

SPECIFICATIONS

All aluminum construction. Arrow: 18¼" long. Overall height: 26 inches Baked All Black Finish. Adjustable direction letters 3" high. New clutch-cone base can be attached to any surface; flat, pitched, horizontal, cupola or slope roof top.

SEND CHECK OR M.O.
Shipped Prepaid Anywhere in U.S.A.

SPORTSMAN'S HOME-DECOR SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 41 Little Silver, New Jersey

BUILD YOUR OWN *from proved home plans*

Finest Plans Money Can Buy

SAVE $2 ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY

Over 700 Plans and New Building Ideas

Find your dream home and many ideas in this complete library of home plans. Every design proved for economy, comfort, beauty. Save $1000 or more whether you build your own or contract.

1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES—222 popular homes
2. HILLSIDE & SPLIT LEVEL—100 designs
3. NEW TRENDS in Selected Homes
4. BLOCK MASONRY—225 economical beauties
5. DUPLEX HOMES—12 pages of twin plans
6. WEEKENDER HOMES—ingenious prefabs

Books $1 ordered separately...Ppd. in U. S. & Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Tilt top table

Tôle tray table adds a decorative and useful note in a traditional room. The tray top (24" x 19") has multi-color flowers hand-painted on a black background, with gold highlights outlining the graceful scrolled edge. Stands on a sturdy metal tripod base. 35" h. when folded; 24" h. opened as a table. $19.95 exp. coll. Order from Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.

Under the big top

Delight a child with circus cut-outs that are important in size (each is 18" high) and easy to apply to the nursery wall with tape or paste. Set contains five beautifully colored animals, one clown, one ringmaster, scalloped and striped borders. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Anje Studios, Department HG3, Box 27648, Los Angeles 27, California.

Game room bonanza

You can't lose, if your next poker game is played with Confederate money as your ante. These bills, in several denominations, have been reproduced from old Confederate plates and provide good fun for adults and children, alike. You can buy one million dollars worth of this once-real currency for only $2.98 ppd. Best Values, P. O. Box 90, Newark, New Jersey.

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN 60 TO 90 DAYS IN A 5 FOOT AREA

PYRAMID STRAWBERRY GARDEN

NEW! STRONGER CORRUGATED ALUMINUM

☆ Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces a bigger crop of berries in less time.

SPECIAL! 5 foot diameter pyramid with 50 SUPERFECTION Everbearing Strawberry Plants *Only* $10.95 ppd.

PYRAMID GARDEN without plants *Only* $8.95 ppd.

Ogallala NEWEST...BEST STRAWBERRY

★ EVERBEARING ★ LARGE-RED-SWEET
★ EXTRA HARDY ★ HIGH YIELDING
★ FREEZES FRESH-PICKED FLAVOR

LIMITED QUANTITY 25 OGALLALA PLANTS . . . . . $2.25 ppd.

Order Now! Send Check or Money Order!

MINNETONKA NURSERIES
DEPT. HG3 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

beautiful... FOR HOME OR OFFICE

A sparkling NEW bookcase design

Beautiful hand-rubbed genuine walnut bookcase with three shelves, sliding glass door with brass hardware matching tapered brass legs. Sturdy construction built to last a lifetime . . . 36" wide, 36" high, 11¾" deep.

#101G . . . glass doors $70.
#101 without doors $52.
FOB Herkimer

KIRBY FURNITURE
KIRBY BUILDING HERKIMER, N.Y.

AROUND

Sleek favorite
For sporting events or lounging at home, this trim pair of pants made by a man's tailor will give a lean and lithesome look. Fabric of rayon and nylon gabardine takes kindly to hand washing. Black, turquoise, tan, white, gold, sea green, royal, red. Sizes 22 to 32 waist in odd and even sizes. $7.95 ppd. Beckwith's, Dept. HG3, 37 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

Baby doll
Instead of an Easter Bunny, give your favorite junior miss this delightful vinyl doll dressed in a flower sprigged nylon outfit. The 8" tall doll, in a bow bedecked wicker basket, has pretty blonde hair and beautiful blue eyes which open and close. $4.50 complete in a charming gift box. Ppd. Gina & Selma, HG3, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York.

Temple jar
Ornament with the serenity of the 18th Century, this Staffordshire ceramic jar with the Canton export influence has decorations of pheasant and peony in pink, blue or brown on a white background. Use singly or in pairs for display on mantel, chest or hanging shelf. 7" high. $4.95 each plus 35c. Here's How Co., HG3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. 3.95
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede
Reptiles slightly higher. 3.75
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. 3.95
REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags replaced 2.98
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way 1.89
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels. 4.49

Century
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes...
The Factory Way

Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton
Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

LOWBOY 16½" x 22½" 22" high
FILE-DRAWER TABLE
Why buy an ordinary end table when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Deep enough for alphabetical guides long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly accessible and in one place. Beautifully hand-made with antique hardware, dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

KNOTTY PINE	TUPELO WOOD
unfinished $24.95	unfinished $29.95
pine finished 26.95	finished in maple, mahogany, walnut 31.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 22" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G39 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Normandie"
The enduring charm of French Provincial and the expert craftsmanship of Hunt Galleries, are characteristic of this lovely bench. An exciting variety of velvet colors and wood finishes makes The Normandie adaptable singly or as a pair for the rooms devoted to family living, or to accent the intimate beauty of dressing room or boudoir. Fine hardwood frame in your choice of mahogany, fruitwood, antique white, ebony. Comfortable hair-filled seat of deeply-tufted spot-proof velvet in fifteen decorator colors. Samples on request. 27½" x 17" x 19" High. $31 ea.; $60 pr. (Your fabric, 1 yd. 50", $28.) Check or money order. No C.O.D. Exp. Coll. Send 10c for "Hunt Galleries' Previews"
Satisfaction Guaranteed
HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.
Craftsmen in Charm

FOR
TALL MEN ONLY!
SHIRTS
WITH YOUR EXACT LONG SLEEVE LENGTH

PERFECT FIT FOR YOU—sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 18½! Plaids, Ivy-League stripes, whites, solid-tones in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! •Not sold in stores — by mail only! Prices are amazingly low! Also dress, sport and work shoes, sizes 10AAA to 16EEE. Sox, Boots, Slippers, Jackets, etc. Write today for FREE copy of complete Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

KING•SIZE INC. 220 Brockton, Mass.

FRONT ROW CENTER in an easybaby

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

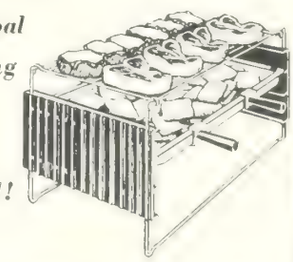
Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in the United States. $9.95.

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT
Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R173, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Now! Tasty charcoal cooking all year 'round!

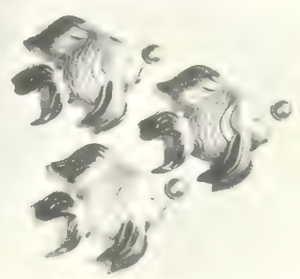


PORTABLE INDOOR-OUTDOOR GRILL FITS *any* FIREPLACE!

- Large 12" x 18" grill area
- Brackets for rotisserie
- Tray—5 heat positions
- Sturdy carrying carton

only $5.95 postpaid in U. S.

WITH ROTISSERIE, battery motor (runs on 3 ordinary flashlight batteries)....$14.95 pp.
With electric plug-in motor.....$16.95 pp.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE No C.O.D.'s Please
BEAU MONDE
Dept. 9-HG3 • 469 Beacon St. • Boston 15, Mass.



Beautify your Bathroom with these gracious Ceramic fish wall plaques. Exquisite and cute jewelled eyed JAMAICAN CORAL fish blowing gold bubbles will truly add decor. Each measures 6" x 6", available in Black with Gold Flecks, Pink, Yellow, Turquoise all with black trim, and White with Brown trim, finished with Mother-of-Pearl luster. Complete set (6 pcs.) only $4.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. TODAY. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Brochure available. Calif. Res. add 20c Sales Tax.

Manufacturers of Fine Ceramic Giftware
THE FLORIN
BOX 6-S, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

Rich decorator Chair Pads in RED • GREEN GOLD OR TOAST

and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.

—$3.98 each 4 $15.50

—$2.98 each 4 $11.75

Add 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered

FREE Spring Gift CATALOG WRITE FOR IT!

Helen Gallagher

413-A3 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

GIVES REDWOOD A DEEP, RICH TONE IN ONE APPLICATION

To enhance the rich reddish color inherent in redwood, give the raw wood an initial coat of Liquid Raw-Hide Stain & Sealer #3. It really works miracles. Even makes ordinary light woods such as pine, fir, etc. take on the appearance of beautiful redwood. After staining, follow up with Clear Gloss #1 or Dull #2 for lasting satisfaction. Remember, we are specialists in finishes for Redwood. Buy Stain & Sealer #3, Pt. **$1.15**, Qt.. **$1.90**, Gal. **$5.95.** At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for FREE folder.
Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1609 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California

FROM THIS

TO THIS

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only $9.95 and a photographic portrait, color slide or sharp, clear snapshot (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes a 16" x 20" canvas diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unmarred photo. Please do not send picture frame.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. A wonderful Hobby. Prompt Delivery.

Send only **$9.95** to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington, Cal.

LORGNETTE
Magnifying Glasses

Now you can easily read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., and stay smartly chic. This Lorgnette folds compactly into its own beautifully jeweled case. Quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Colorful, plastic slip-in case also included. Specify dark, imitation tortoise shell or pink simulated pearl lorgnette.

IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT

HERMAN OPTICAL CO. **$4.95** ppd. complete

164A11 CLYMER ST., B'KLYN 11, N.Y.

BY MAIL!

Authentic Hand-Forged

Colonial Hardware

Early American houses for unusual effects in contemporary homes. Faithful handsome reproductions, hand-wrought in our forge to give the look and "feel" of the originals. Latches, hinges, bolts, dutch door, cupboard hardware — all shown and described in our big catalog.

— ALSO —

SWITCH PLATES LIGHTING FIXTURES
FURNITURE FIREPLACE NEEDS
WEATHERVANES CUPOLAS
with an Early American Air!

Send 25¢ Now
for this Remarkable Fully Illustrated Catalog!

DUTCH DOOR QUADRANT

Ingenious, practical device for fastening upper and lower sections of Dutch Door together so it cannot be opened from outside. 4½" wide. Available for right or left hand door. Consult your builder or send sketch of opening $14.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge "Colonials in Early American Reproductions" 350 BROAD ST. GUILFORD CONN.

Sweater Guards

A new accessory to keep sweaters casually over your shoulders. Guards are five inches long with a personalized clip at each end.

A-ROUND, script initials
B-OVAL, 2 or 3 block initials
C-HEART, script initials
D-SQUARE, old english initials
E-OBLONG, 2 or 3 script initials

$4 EACH IN STERLING SILVER OR 12 KT GOLD FILLED

Write for Catalog

Wayne Silversmiths

546A SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

You name it

Durable denim, in red, pink, maize, faded or dark blue, green, brown or charcoal with white trim or tan with brown trim, is made up into an attractive and serviceable spread suitable for children's rooms. For youth and twin beds, $6.95; for super twin (83" x 112"), $8.95; ppd. Name is $8.50 extra. May Schaffer, HG3, Box 7102, Elkins Park, Pa.

On the bench

Serving a dual purpose, the slat bench performs, too, as an ideal base for TV or hi-fi. And use it under a picture window to display plants or ornaments. Strongly made of hardwood, it has tapered legs finished with brass ferrules. Ebony or walnut finish. 48" x 18" x 15". $19.95. Express collect. Meadowbrook, HG3, 126 East Sunrise, Merrick, New York.

Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with spring suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to I. R. Fox, it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-stole which will be a joy to wear throughout the cool weather season. $22.95 is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles. I. R. Fox, Dept. HG3, 146 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.

On display

Show off your favorite piece of porcelain or a carved figurine on this molded plastic wall bracket finished in gold. The slotted shelf, designed to hold either a plate or saucer, is 3" deep x 6" wide. Classic scrolled leaves form the base. Overall height: 7". $2.49 ppd. the pair. Order from Ess Dee, Dept. HG3, 240 East 92nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)
10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS
ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-3, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

One of Lees many decorator textures in rugged, deep-pile *Persia* . . . from $8.95 a sq. yd. **Nugget** (shown) is luxurious all-wool. In fine homes and business places, everywhere, the carpet is Lees.

It's heavenly to feel sure . . .

sure of beauty, sure of wear . . . **with those heavenly carpets by LEES**

So very pleasingly yours, the Lees that gladdens your heart with hue and texture . . . that fondles your footsteps with deep, thick pile. To any room, to every room, a Lees brings special charm, and beauty that's loomed-in to last.

For richness, resiliency, resistance to wear and soil, Lees blends the choicest yarns, weaves them with care and skill. Lees are in durable colors, easy to clean, mothproofed for the carpet's life.

Whichever you feel you'll be happiest with, wool, rayon, nylon, acrylics, or a combination, you'll find in a heavenly carpet by Lees, and at a sensible price. From $5.95 to $25.95 a square yard. Monthly budget payments, if you wish . . . at your authorized Lees dealer. See his wide selection.

James Lees and Sons Company, Bridgeport, Pa.

To show we care . . . every Lees carpet is registered

Duco
Satin-Sheen
Gold

Flow Kote®
Wall Paint
Aspen Green

CREATE A "NEW VICTORIAN" LOOK . . . with paint! But buy the best. The job is too important and y time's too valuable to risk on "bargain" paints. Insist on Du Pont. Your dealer is listed in the Yellow Pag

Buy the paint that's worth the work...

the beauty lasts!

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living...*through Chemistry*

SHOPPING AROUND

For sun worshipers

Have a glorious tan way ahead of the crowd this summer by using a "Sun-Flector" at home right now. This three-sided device is made of sturdy paperboard, lined on the inside with a laminated metal surface that reflects the sun. Outside is covered with red and white paper. 5′ x 2½′ open; 18″ x 30″ closed. $4.98 ppd. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG3. Flushing 52, N. Y.

Garden on the move

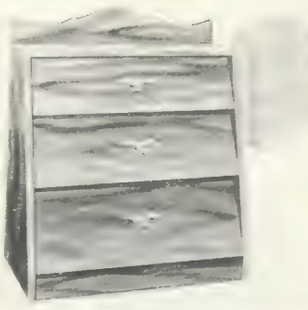
Make a garden in your window with shelves so cleverly designed that you can move them from room to room. Hung on brass-finished steel brackets that clip over the window ledge, the shelves are 22″, 26″, 30″ or 34″ wide. One set of brackets is 12″ long, the other is 22″. Write for complete price list. Meyer, Department HG3, 205 South 9th, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cowhide carry-all

handbag is easy to handle, exceptionally secure with double grips. A polished cowhide handbag, saddle stitched in white, is a good accent for all tweeds. Two bold brass initials and a firm brass turn-lock add interest. Available in either Italian tan or black, 9¼″ x 10½″. $3.95 plus 25c postage. Vernon, HG3, 156 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Paper cut ups

Kitchen aid for any number of chores, this 3-way dispenser made of wax-finished pine to hold three rolls of paper (wax, foil, towels). Each compartment has a door fitted with a serrated cutting edge and cast brass eagles decorate each panel. 15″ x 13″ x 6″ it makes an attractive kitchen caddy. $9.45 ppd. Laurie & Company, HG3, Huntington Station, N. Y.



BARTENDERS THREE • "Stock" your bar with these delightful pilgrims masquerading as a corkscrew, cork, and bottle opener, 6½″ x 4½″. These hand colored wooden conversation pieces (complete with stockade) make a priceless gift, at our special price. Only $1.95 ppd. complete.

• **FOR A ROYAL LIGHT** . . . the winning move is to this regal chess pair. Majestically robed in elegant ceramic mahogany tones, they'll light up with pleasure any time you want a match. Full 9¼ high on gleaming brass tone pedestal, complete with removable zippo-type lighters. A grand gift for chess enthusiasts, and for anyone who appreciates the unusual. Only $7.50 the pair ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Free catalog on request

Shop in New York by mail

The GIFTWARE Company 218 E. 30th St., Dept. 40 New York 16, N.Y.

"Greatest design bargain in chairs today!"

noted decorator

THE VIKING CHAIR

a rare find at $9.95

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest 30″ high. Seat is 18″ x 15″ x 18″ high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash) $9.95; Natural Finish (ash) $10.95; Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany finish (birch) $12.95. Minimum order is two. 10% discount on 6.

SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM OUR WORKSHOP.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-39 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS
only **$5.95**

of glove-soft, smooth, washable calfskin, they cuddle your feet and make walking a real pleasure. Built-in wedge heel. 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal—with intriguing bead design. Sizes 3 thru 10, narrow and medium, ½ sizes too $5.95

Add 35c postage each pair

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. HGW Tucson, Arizona

SUPER SLEEP COMFORT

DeLuxe RELAX-A-PEDIC PILLOW [illegible] able soothing qualities. Self-cooling, self-conforming, adjustable for [illegible] every position. Induces natural, deeper sleep. Ingenious design especially benefits restless sleepers who constantly change position. For example, cradles your head and eases neck tension when you sleep on your back—maintains neck alignment when you sleep on your side—has nose notches and cheek rests for sleeping on your stomach. Controls perspiration, eases head and neck pains. Combines relaxing softness with good support. Does not "fight back". Avoids wearisome monotony because of its wonderful variety of comfortable position [illegible] IDEAL GIFT for poor sleepers, arthritics, convalescents, etc.

Standard Model, only $3.95 postpaid. White washable zippered [illegible] $4.95 per pair.

DeLuxe Model, with delightfully soft foam casing for extra comfort, complete with two covers, **$7.35**

30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer. Money Back Guarantee.

BETTER SLEEP Inc. Dept. 349, New Providence, N. J.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KIT

SHOE CHEST

Assembled, [illegible] Pair Women's Shoes [illegible]

A beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen! Now, store all men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. All heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by [illegible] Size [illegible] pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete $34.95

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. [illegible] $21.95.

Money-Back [illegible]

Yield House
Dept. G3-9
No. Conway, N. H.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

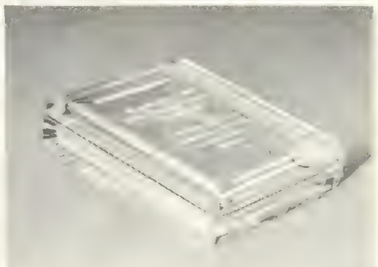
Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices, **39.95 TO 299.95**

CANVAS SIZES FROM 12″ x 16″ TO 30″ x 40″. 16 Artists Trained Artists to choose from

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed

For details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ $10.95

not shown Pair of 4 x 2 [illegible] matching ashtrays attached with first names $6.00

Prompt, safe delivery assured
Gift-boxed. No C.O.D.'s please

Catalog on Request

Hollister House

23 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

SHOPPING

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK SHOWING STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM

$22.95 Tax Free

postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape ar-

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. H-8, N.Y. 1

Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File Cleaner Than Emery. Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly

Almost ½ of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser immediately re-order for friends and family! There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and it need never be replaced. Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it [illegible] over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity.

4 wallet size $1.25 6 purse size $1.50
8 professional size $2.00
Engraving: 75c per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials). All in Presentation Case.

Hobi [illegible]

DEPT. G39, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Quality Movable Shutters

Finest made in the United States . . . now available in standard panels at our low, low prices!

NO HIDDEN COSTS PACKING CHARGES SHIPPING FEES

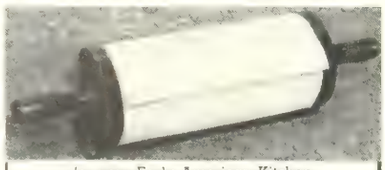
Made of clear white pine with a glued cope and dowel construction to give you a lifetime of service and [illegible] doors or screens! These panels can be cut down as much as 1" in width and 3" in height. Easily installed with just a screw driver.

HARDWARE: Knobs, hinges, etc., to install 2 panels per opening $1.40—four panels $2.10.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available—send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL 8	9	10	11	15
18	$2.40	$2.50	$2.60	$2.70	$2.80	$2.90
21	2.45	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90
24	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20
27	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60
[illegible]	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40
[illegible]	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70
[illegible]	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10
[illegible]	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00		12.00 13.50

Mower Master Shutters 75B Cormant Road E. Farmingdale, N. Y.



for your Early American Kitchen

Solid Pine Towel Holder

Here's a real find! A roller that keeps paper towels handy, yet looks beautifully at home in an Early American kitchen. Solid pine. 21½" long overall. Rolls towels easily. Also fine for a regular roller towel.

ONLY $3.25 ppd.

nowhere else in America . . . such a tremendous selection

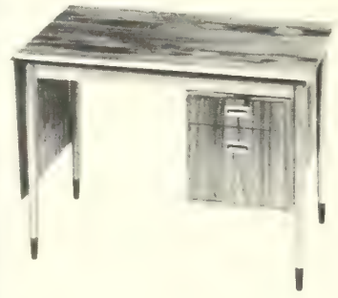
Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Show all these [illegible] items in your [illegible] catalog today.

Old Guilford Forge 35 Broad Street Guilford, Conn.

N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.



Efficiency plus

Sleek table desk imported from Sweden will be an asset in modern study or family room. Leaf can be attached on the right or left side depending upon the placement of the two-drawer unit. Measures 23½" h. x 60" long. when open; 40" long with drop leaf down. Amber color teak or natural walnut. $89.95 exp. coll.. Karlster Co., 267 Fifth Ave., New York

Restful sleep

Invalids and restless sleepers will appreciate this comfortable arm cushion. Designed to support the shoulder. relax the elbow and cradle the wrist. it is an inflatable cushion which can be adjusted to a comfortable height. $2.50 for one; $4.90 the pair. Zippered muslin covers 85c each: $1.60 the pair Ppd. Better Sleep. Inc.. HG3, New Providence. New Jersey.

Bantam cock

Sprightly silhouette of an alert rooster is cut from lightweight metal and finished in flat black. Use it as wall decoration over a dry sink filled with plants or on the white brick wall of a terrace to command attention. Measures 21" wide x 25" high. $3.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Helen Gallagher, Department HG3, 413 Fulton Street. Peoria. Ill.

OIL PORTRAITS

The oil portrait has always graced the walls of our best houses. Our fine artists will paint, with beautiful lasting oil colors on pure linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its fidelity and life. Compare our portraits . . . and our prices . . . with *any* done today . . . Send your favorite photo or snapshot with a short note stating color of hair, eyes and complexion, and in 3 to 4 weeks you will receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

A beautifully done likeness or your money will be refunded.

Write [illegible] booklet!

12"x16" 39.95 16"x20" 49.95
20"x24" 59.95

PORTRAIT HOUSE

[illegible] 1012 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and [illegible] tell the [illegible] ling old—perhaps before you really are. Fade [illegible] ESOTERICA. [illegible] on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send [illegible] and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee [illegible] or return remaining ESOTERICA for money [illegible] Or [illegible] Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-C, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

FREE! U.S. STAMPS PLUS COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG

FREE...scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States-19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. PLUS collection beautiful Commemoratives including American Revolution, Wild West, 1893 Columbian, many others. EXTRA: Big Bargain Catalog of all U.S. Postage Issues; other exciting offers; Stamp Collector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover mailing costs. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.
5124 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.
Rush my United States stamps and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing expenses.

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

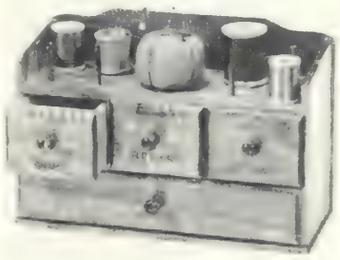
AROUND

Easy reach

For electric lights in closets or powder room which operate by pull cords, the captain's helmet or a cluster of rosebuds is a decorative necessity. Helmet comes in red, green or blue with gold silk tassel or in gold with white. $5.20. Rosebuds are pink, gold, blue or white with matching tassel. $4.20. Ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St. N. Y.

Stitch in time

Good grooming aid: a four drawer sewing cabinet to stand on a dressing table or bureau. Made of hardwood finished in lacquer, it is fitted with a permanent pincushion and spindles to hold spools of thread. Drawers will hold ample supplies of buttons, snaps, pins and needles. 8½" x 5¾". $2.98 postpaid. Harrison, HG3, Box 201, Bethpage, N. Y.



Wax caddy

Protect candlesticks, table linen and furniture with sparkling crystal bobeches. Exquisitely made in Europe, they reflect the flicker and glow of candlelight, turn ondescript candlesticks into distinguished ornaments. Set of four clear crystal bobeches. $1.51. Four hand-etched ones, $2.71. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, HG3, 296 Broadway, New York.

FLOOR POLISHER OWNERS!

NOW DRY-CLEAN YOUR FLOORS IS EASY "PROFESSIONAL" WAY

BRILLO® FLOOR PADS

Clean, polish in one step!

Now dirt lifts off, floors buff to new high shine at the same time! Metal fibre Brillo Floor Pads snap on any make twin-brush machine. Reinforced! Reversible! Last far longer! Money-back guarantee.

Brillo Manufacturing Co.
64 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Send 2 Brillo Floor Pads postpaid. $1 enclosed.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Make of Machine_____

This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12½" high, 4½" wide, 2½" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors.

Only $2.98 postpaid

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Dept. 701
Box 39, Bethpage, New York

Pine Boot Black Stand

Custom made, hand-rubbed pine box topped by cast-iron horse with black satin finish. Box measures 10"x7"x7". The perfect gift for that man on your list!

$15.00 postage prepaid

...send for our catalog of exciting gifts.

THOMAS-YOUNG
30 West Lockwood Avenue
Webster Groves 19, Missouri

GOLD-DEC-IT

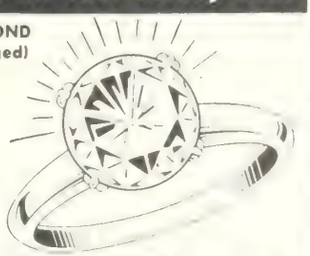
IMPORTED gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as glass, plastic, and papier-maché EGGS. Small cardboard three-drawer chest, plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches; other decorative items and SOBO adhesive. No C.O.D.'s Please.

Small Sample of Ornaments $1.00 pp.
TWO CATALOGUES 25¢ EACH
Write For Information on New Book *Decoupage*

DOROTHY HARROWER
Dept. HG3 • 34 East 10th St. • N. Y. C. 3

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Ring **$395.**

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog, Dept. 03
Over 5,000 Styles $50. to $100,000.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

CHILDREN'S Sanforized DENIM BEDSPREAD

now just **$6.95**

Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners fully washable vat-fast colors . . . NOW SPECIALLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS. Made to order in your choice of color combinations.

DENIM COLORS
Pink • Maize • Faded Blue
Dark Blue • Green • Brown
Charcoal • Red • Tan

SATEEN TRIM COLORS
White • Pink • Blue • Maize
Red • Dark Blue • Tan • Brown

YOUTH – 66x100 – 6.95 (33" bed, 16½" drops)
TWIN – 72x108 – 6.95 (39" bed, 16½" drops)
[illegible] (39" bed, 22" drops)*
[illegible]
MONOGRAM $1 [illegible]
[illegible]
DRAPES [illegible] per pr. 6.95
Drapes made to order, any size. Prices on request.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

2 wks. del'y • No C. O. D.'s • Add 75c postage • Send 15c per fabric for color samples, Denim & Sateen; also Corduroy.

MAY SCHAFFER, Elkins Park 17, Penna.

for his favorite chair . . .

HORSE BRASS ASHTRAYS

Imported from England, solid brass reproductions of medieval horse brasses on a fine leather strap . . . a highly original ashtray to place over his most comfortable chair or to decorate a table. Each is 18" long, 3" wide . . . magnificent trappings borrowed from the Age of Chivalry guaranteed to please the modern man! **$4.95** each, ppd.

Write for free gift catalogue. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Visit our Gift Shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge.

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-3
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

brass plated space saving

Phone Jockey

Versatility and fashion are combined in this charming telephone stand. The top shelf in diamond perforated metal is large enough to accommodate a telephone and note pad or address book. Bottom rack conveniently holds books, magazines, directories. An ornamental brass finial tops the vertical post. Wide spread legs are tipped with black [illegible] caps. Just the thing for your extension phone. Truly a conversation piece. Overall height 34".

17.95

Express Collect No C.O.D.

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 7, INDIANA

SHOPPING

PICTURES & PRINTS

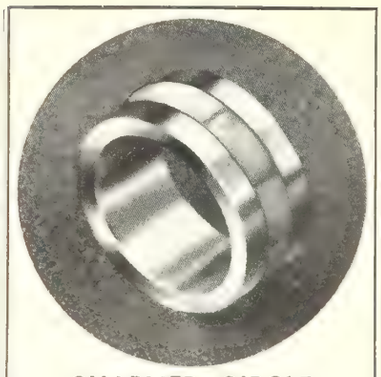
ORIGINAL IN
...DOW ART GALLERY SCOTLAND

Dali "Christ of Saint John of the Cross"
36 x 20¼ — $3.75 postpaid
27 x 15¾ — $2.75 postpaid
14 x 7¾ — $1.75 postpaid

Now you can enjoy the world's greatest art right in your own home... and at small cost! **Oestreicher's** "Prestige Print" reproductions in full color are faithful to the glorious colors and brushstrokes of the original masterpieces. Choose old masters, moderns, favorite marines, sporting prints and landscapes. **Oestreicher's** has them all... all superb quality. Our catalog illustrates over 500 masterpieces, lists over 4700 pictures. $1 postpaid.

1898 — Our 61st Year — 1959

Oestreicher's Dept HG 1208 6th Avenue New York 36, N. Y.



CHARMED CIRCLE

HAND MADE OF STERLING INLAID WITH HEAVENLY-BLUE TURQUOISE

This stunning silver and turquoise band is the smartest of fashion accents . . . unusual and beautiful as a wedding or friendship ring. Hand made of sterling silver and cunningly inlaid with choice azure-blue turquoise. An Heirloom gift. In all men's and women's sizes. Send actual ring size. Postpaid with Fed. tax included.

In Sterling Silver ..... $ 9.95
In Solid 14kt Gold $54.00

"Send for FREE new gift catalog"

Miller's 256 E. Congress, Dept. HG3 Tucson 1, Arizona

THOROUGHBRED HORSE RUG

Odds-on favorite to win the decorative race in any room. Imported from Belgium this rare beauty is made of long staple cotton yarn in an exquisite Wilton Jacquard weave. The woven-in horse is a handsome bay, gently dappled, standing proudly on a background of beautiful greens and browns against a fleecy-white sky. Extremely durable and long wearing, it measures 40" x 55" . . . the perfect size for a den, library or foyer, or for a hard to decorate wall.

$17.95 ppd plus 75c West of Miss.

Jenifer House

Send 10c for new catalogue New Jersey Sales Dept. G-3 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET $22.95

MORTON'S remodels your old worn, out-of-style fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Service. Get greater value, selection unmatched at any price (35 styles), styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, Mademoiselle, and other fashion leaders. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size, height. Pay when new restyled fashion arrives. Or write for Morton's new 1959 Style Book.

MORTON'S Dept. 6-C, Washington 4, D. C.

NEW! EXQUISITE LIFE SIZE TREE WALL MURALS

Now, thru a special process you can have a life-size tree mural for your living, dining or bedroom walls. Each tree mural is 45 inches deep and 100 inches long. Cuts out and applies like wall paper. Realistic dimension in lifelike colors. Found only in most expensive homes. Only $7.95 plus postage. Money back guarantee.

$7.95 plus 51c postage

STATE CHOICE

- CHERRY BLOSSOM (pink, gray, black) (Peacock included)
- BUDDHA MING (black, gray, gold)
- SPRING ELM (green, black, gray)
- NORTHERN PINE (green, brown, gray)

ART OF LIVING
Box 4933, Sta. B, Columbus, Ohio

DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included), washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE — AUTHENTICS — DEPT. E-81, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

Religious medals

Imported from Italy: a set of religious medals each fitted with an Alnico magnet. With them comes a silver chain and bracket into which a medal can be fitted. For anyone who wants a wardrobe of beautiful enamel medals. Miraculous Mother. Sacred Heart. Saints Christopher. Anthony and Joseph, $3.95 ppd. Lynn Denise. HG3, 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

To Banbury Cross

When you ride a cock horse or take a long walk in the country, these are the boots to wear. The tan cowhide uppers never need polish or care. Soles are Neoprene fitted with steel spring arch supports. Available in women's shoe sizes and widths. $14.95 postpaid. Order from Norm Thompson, Dept. HG3, 1311 N. W. 21st Street, Portland, Oregon.

Famous paintings

Now available at reasonable cost: excellent reproductions of works of art processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools. Van Goghs, Rembrandts. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, Department HG3, 26 West 56th Street, New York.

New FREEDOM BLEUMETTE BRA

- no shoulder straps
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones

Lifts and holds to youthful high lines with natural grace and comfort.

Designed by top N. Y. bra designer for Glamorous Special Occasions.

Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material.

Flesh color.

SIZES A, B, or C
Pkgs. of 2 pr. $2.98 Postpaid

with Printed Label for store adjustable size of bra.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Made exclusively by
BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. A-88 New York 17, N. Y.

THE PROVEN WAY TO PLAN A HOME

Superb livability and distinction is assured for your home if plans are selected from these books by Hiawatha Estes, syndicated columnist and recognized nationally by thousands as *the* Home Plan Consultant. Each book is a magnificent digest of designs, planned for gracious living. These books will save you money as they illustrate hundreds of completely new building ideas planned for every income level. *Homes of Distinction* $1—Our newest; *Homes for Living* $1—Exciting designs; *Ranch & Country* $2—A priceless book; *Prize Homes* $1—96 Beautiful homes; *Award Homes* $1—Variety of designs; *Town & Country* $1—A brilliant collection. Complete low-cost proven plans are available for all homes. All 6 books, a $7 value, only $5. Nationwide Plan Book Co., Northridge 55, Calif.

AROUND

When the wind blows

Be prepared for weather changes with a handsome vane posted on barn, garage or tool house. A cast aluminum horse finished in weather-resistant black paint tops matching arrow. Directional letters and vertical rod are iron finished in black. Overall size is 18" x 24". $9.95 postpaid. Cape Cod Cupola Company, Dept. HG3, North Dartmouth, Mass.

From the lone prairie

No cowboy ever used a feed bag like this reverse Verona cowhide hand embroidered with multicolor silk, appliquéed with gold kid and studded with brilliant stones. A beautiful accessory to carry with cashmere and tweeds. Colors: red, gold or black. 8" high x 6" in diameter. $24.75 ppd. Carroll Reed Ski Shop, HG3, North Conway, N. H.

Clear cut crescents

Crystal clear plates curved like crescents are heavy and handsome, come with hand-cut three-letter monogram. Excellent for individual salads, for tempting desserts, or as bone dishes, they look lovely with any china pattern, would be the delight of any bride. $8.95 for four; $16.95 for eight. Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. HG3, Northport, New York.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
..short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 117-C, 7464 Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.**

NEW
BUBBLE BATH OIL FOR
DRY SKIN

Introducing a wonderful new formula, Franad 105, made of rare, concentrated, essential oils. Enjoy its luxurious, relaxing feeling. Delicately scented and bubbly. Will help keep your skin satin smooth all winter. Softens hardest water—leaves no ring. Generous 1 oz. trial size only $1, cash, check or money order. Offer limited. Send today.

FRANAD INC.
Room 501
320 N. Dearborn
Dept. 905, Chicago 10

KEEPS A KITCHEN HAPPY . . .

a Breakfast Room BRIGHT

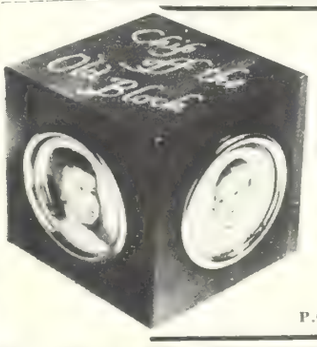
WARNER'S
STATION WAGON COLLECTION II
WALLPAPER and FABRICS

SEND 25c for Warner's wallpaper workbook, "WHY WARNER WALLPAPER" which includes samples of "Chambord" in all colors, ideas for decorating with wallpaper, and order chart.

As simple as it is sophisticated, "Chambord" wallpaper and fabric's uncomplicated contemporary design is easy to use. In backgrounds of gold, blue, copper, and coral. Wallpaper, $3.75 single roll. Correlated fabric.

The WARNER Company

Dept. HG-39
108 S. Desplaines St.
Chicago 6, Illinois



"Chip Off the Old Block"
Paperweight and Photo Holder

A stroke of new gift idea, for home or office. This solid 3½" cube block of Genuine Walnut with photo frames on 4 sides plated in 24 Karat Gold! Comes boxed. Use "Chip" side up for the light touch or reverse pictures for "Chip" side down. Gift boxed, of course. A wonderful accessory for all parents!!

$5.95 ea. ppd. No C.O.D.'s please
(Calif. residents add 4% sales tax)
Hurry!

BEE LEE
P.O. Box 3194, Olympic Sta., Beverly Hills, Calif.

10 DAY SAMPLE SENT TO SHOW WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

MAKE THIS "HALF FACE" TEST AT HOME

It has been known for years that women's inner production of sex hormones slows down after 30—that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now—with the discovery of the strange penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil—have we learned how to get wrinkle smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.

We will be happy to send you postage paid and without obligation, a 10-DAY SUPPLY of Hormonex—the new concentrated liquid hormone serum responsible for such astonishing results, and the complete story of what this remarkable new serum does. Apply to one side of your face for only 10 days. Our 38-year-old laboratory is willing to stake its reputation on the results you will see in your own mirror and send you the SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE bottle in order to convert you into a regular Hormonex customer. (Hornonex is now on sale at most drug and dept. stores.) To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE of Hormonex, write to us at the address below. Please send 25¢ in stamps or coin to pay for postage and handling charges.

MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-CS, PARIS, TENNESSEE

100 PRINTED SHEETS, 50 PRINTED ENVELOPES $1.00 Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY BOX . . . THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

Quality gift for 42 years . . . and the world's finest stationery value! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. Each note sheet is 6" x 7" in size. Maximum of 4 lines of printing, with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only **$1.00** per 150-piece Introductory Box. 300-piece double box, **$1.50.** Sold only direct from factory. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

DELUXE BOX, $2.50

Smart long-style sheets, each 6½" x 10¼", in richer, heavier white paper. Maximum of 4 lines of printing in Midnight Blue ink, figured as explained above. Socially proper, and perfect for professional, business or organization use. 125 printed sheets and 125 printed envelopes per Box, at just $2.50 complete.

West of Denver or in U. S. possessions, add 20 per cent to prices shown above.

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
303 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA

KASHMIR
WOOL RUG
Indian Floor Show

The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inspired the colorful designs sewn by hand in this Kashmir wool rug. Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in front of the living room fireplace. Over ten glowing colors, [illegible] embroidered on the white [illegible] ground. 6 feet 8 [illegible]

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 24, 2 Grand St., White Plains, N.Y.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address [illegible] printed on finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packed. With FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality [illegible] labels only $1 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 311 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

BATH BEAUTIFUL

Custom MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAINS

Ames heavy Celanese taffeta with contrasting 14" script initial. Choose curtain and monogram color from **grey, pink, black, peach, maize, blue, rose, white, aqua, light & emerald green, walnut brown, champagne or turquoise.**

Monogrammed Curtain 6'x6' . . . $7.95 → with 3-letter monogram . . $9.95

Window Curtains to match (not monogrammed) 54" ruffled, $5.95 60" tailored, $5.95

Curtain Liner $2.00

Magnetized Liner *clings to tub,* **$3.00**

Curtain Rings — Box **$1.00**

Add 50c for postage
No C.O.D.'s

(underline principal initial, which will be centered)

State initial(s), curtain color and monogram color. 2 wks. delivery.

For color samples send 10c & self addressed stamped envelope

May Schaffer Elkins Park 17, Pa.

Rising Star

#3164 Another Frederick's first combines the widest cleavage with highest uplift ever in a Dacron elastic bra that hooks in front. In-up angle pads push bust inward and rayon satin insets push upward to give you a bustline comparable to the best in Hollywood! Feather boning coaxes underarm flesh into cups to increase your measurements and deepen cleavage. Underwired cups with secret circle inner contour shell adds further bosom glamour. Three-way wear . . . straps wide-set halter style, or strapless. White only. Sizes 32 to 36A, B or C Cups. **ONLY $5**

Every Penny Back If Not 100% Satisfied!

Frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD Dept. 31[illegible] 1430 N. Cahuenga Blvd., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Send ___ # 316[illegible] Size ___ Color ___ $___

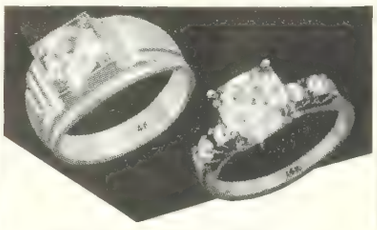
☐ I enclose payment ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Most Brilliant Gem on Earth!

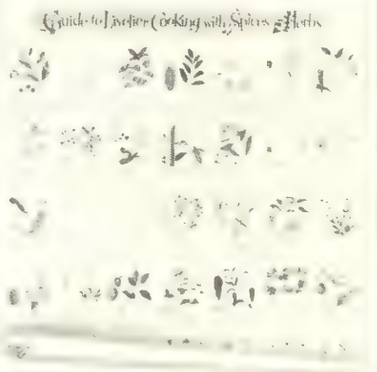
More sparkle! More fire! A miracle of modern science! Looks exactly like a fine $1,000 African mined gem expertly cut in 58 facets. Easiest of EASY PAYMENTS —stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings **as little as $6 down.**

Write for Free Booklet

Send no money—just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these man-made dazzling white Kenya gems and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION

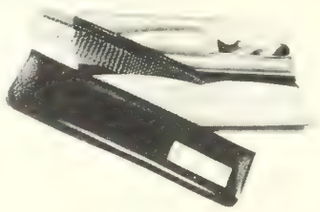
Department 133, Philadelphia 44, Pa.



Spice and Herb Guide **$2.00** postage paid *Money back guarantee*

Fennel was on Charlemagne's list of favorite herbs—and it's just one of 35 fascinating herbs and spices shown on this guide to livelier cooking. The exquisite full color illustrations were done by a Japanese artist. The directions for using are complete and authoritative. Size 15" x 18", ready for framing. Wonderfully useful and decorative—for your own kitchen or as a gift. Just $2.00 postage paid. Ohio residents add 6c sales tax. Money refunded if not satisfied. No C.O.D.'s. Bernice Gifts, Box 88, Toledo 1, Ohio.

SHOPPING



For the groom

As a reward for good behavior, and an aid to good grooming give each member of the family one of these colorful leather-like cases which hold comb and file. Marked with three initials or a first name, they make neat grooming kits for pocket or purse. 50c each; $1.00 for two; $5.00 a dozen. Handy Gifts, Dept. HG3, Jasperson Building, Culver City, Cal.

From old molds

Early American goblets in authentic and beautiful colors are collectors' treasure. Patterns: Deer and Pine, Strawberry and Currant, 101 Goblets, Stipple Star, Wildflower, Moon and Star. $2 each plus 30c postage. Colors: crystal, blue, amethyst, green, amber. Not all available in all colors. Send for catalogue. Vermont Crossroads, Waterbury, Vt.

Handspan waist

Team a good leather belt with separates or a straight tweed dress. 1½" is a good width and cowhide is an excellent leather. Fitted with a gold finished brass buckle engraved with two or three initials, the belt comes in six excellent shades: black, red, navy, tan, gray and beige. 22 to 32. $1.95 plus 20c. Old Pueblo, Box 4035, HG3, Tucson, Arizona.

Open and shut ease

Covered bowl to hold mending, knitting or a piece of needlepoint is beautifully made and finished of hard maple, has tripod legs, a hinged cover. 13" in diameter x 21" high, it is the right stand, too, for a man's pipes and tobaccos. $14.95 postpaid. Order from Debruco Company, Department HG3, 7 Market Street, Paterson, New Jersey.

With the famous Mahler Hair Removal Epilator, you can remove unwanted hair from face, arms, legs — PERMANENTLY! Thousands of women have found new beauty, new peace of mind . . . by following our instructions, you too can learn to use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Our 76th year . . . ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Don't wait — write today!

KILL THE HAIR ROOT!

SEND 10c TODAY for new 16-page illustrated booklet!

MAHLER'S, INC. DEPT. 359C, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

AROUND

By lantern light

Add a romantic touch to gatepost, terrace or porch with a Spanish candle lantern. Handmade of wrought iron, it has a hammered finish and delicate filigree ornamentation. Light panels are beaded amber glass. All metal parts finished in weather resistant black or bronze paint. 14″ h. x 8″ w. $5 complete with bracket. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. M.

Good head

For studio and Hollywood beds: the wrought iron headboard embellished with scrolls and curlicues. A young girl's room or the guest room will come alive with this finished in pink, turquoise, black, white or gold. Easy to install, it is 48″ wide x 26″ high. Send for catalogue of other designs. Express collect. Hagerstrom Metalcraft, Wheeling, Ill.

Hold fast

Keep a cardigan from slipping off shoulders with a sweater guard marked with monogram or initial. Made of sterling silver or gold-filled metal, it consists of two clips (round, oval or square) attached to a 5″ chain. Be sure to specify your choice of Old English or block letters. $4 for either metal. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG3, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

Identification tags

Mark bottles, jars and canisters with old-fashioned labels to identify their contents. Edged with gold and marked with black letters, 27 (2¼″ x 1¼″) white tags are marked with the names of standard spices and groceries and there are 27 additional blank labels. Adhere to any dry surface. $1.50 ppd. for 54. Party Bazaar, 411 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

IMPRESS YOUR GUESTS

When You Entertain

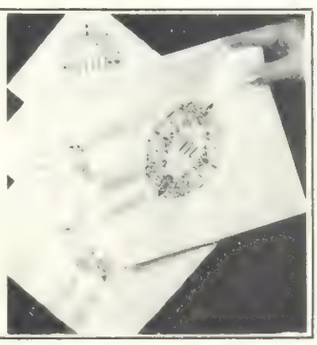
Meta Grammed kitten soft napkins that are luxurious yet save you work and worry because you throw them away when you're through. Six white cotton napkins feel and look like finest damask. Miniature and every year to discriminating hostesses. The softest, strongest, most absorbent and most beautiful napkins you've ever used. Made of extra white 3 ply superior cellulose. Will not get stiff, crack, scratch and fall apart. Stays on lap without sliding. Use over and over again. Personalized in choice of color including tasteful soft silver. Packed in gift box with card.

Special introductory offer—25 luncheon (14″ x 14″) and 25 extra large dinner size (17″ x 17″) just $2.00. *Ordinarily sell for $4.45.* Shipped postage prepaid. Satisfaction or money back

Limited offer. *Order now—just* **$2.00**

DOYLE STATIONERY

Chamber of Commerce Building, Marshall, Missouri



Instant

COFFEE HOLDER

We recommend to your attention and to your pocketbook this handsome coffee holder that will glamorize instant coffee. Top, base and hanging spoon are brass. Crystal container has "Instant Coffee" lettered in gold. 5½" high. **$2.50** Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please

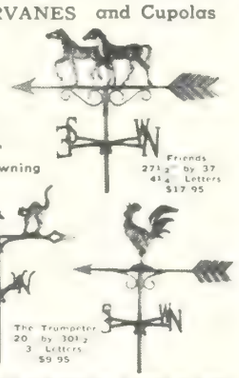
Page & Biddle

21 Station Road, Haverford HG3, Pa.

HOME INDUSTRIES

WEATHERVANES and Cupolas

"The little more, and how much it is; The little less, and what worlds away." — Robert Browning



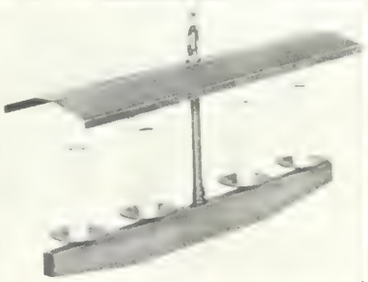
The **LITTLE MORE** of Browning is more of quality and distinctiveness. Our Weathervanes embody these desirable attributes. Designed by an internationally famous wood sculptor from Roumania now in America, and superbly crafted in finest aluminum. Precision fitted to react to the slightest breeze. In Satiny Black enamel they add gracefulness to homes of any style architecture. Shipped prepaid, same day, fully insured and guaranteed. Check or Money Order No C.O.D.'s Please.

Illustrated biographical sketch of the Artist-designer included with each Weathervane. Booklet tells of his travels, experiences and philosophy, entitled "A Man in Love with Wood".

Send for free catalog of Weathervanes, Cupolas and home accoutrements.

HOME INDUSTRIES

330 Athens Street Jackson, Ohio



EARLY LIGHTING FIXTURES

An adaptation of an early American tole Student lighting fixture, circa 1800. Although traditional in design concept, its simple, clean lines permit integration with contemporary backgrounds.

Base is sugar pine, finished in a hand waxed tobacco brown. Remaining parts, including shade, are solid, natural finish brass, *unlacquered*. Candelabra sockets fit 15, 25 or 40 watt bulbs. Completely wired, with one foot suspension chain and canopy. 20″ L, 5½″ D, 11½″ H. Shipped prepaid.

Model 924.....**$24.95**

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

AUTHENTIC DESIGNS

133C E. 31st St. N. Y. 16, N. Y.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KIT

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". [illegible] Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

OR IN KITS for easy, home assembly. Precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

[illegible] Kit $9.95 Ppd.

[illegible] $18.95

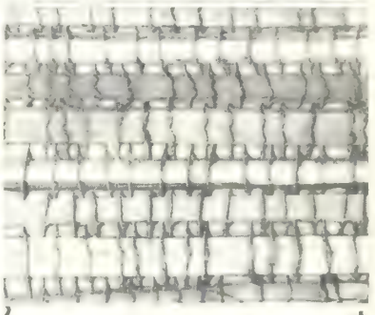
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES Finished or in Kits. Send 10¢, [illegible]

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G3-9

North Conway, N.H.



Finest Quality

Japanese Grass Cloth Wall Paper

Due to our purchase of complete factory production, you can now buy beautiful hand-made grass cloth at the price of vastly inferior imitations.

Our price **$4.50** *per single roll*

(Regular market price: $10 [illegible] to $12 roll)

Send 5 cents for samples and colors available

Import Specialties

Box 22057 Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

OUR 8th ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

New Special Price

To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise, or Silver Gray. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95 (Reg. $28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.50)
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA [illegible]

PARFAIT GLASS BY WM. L

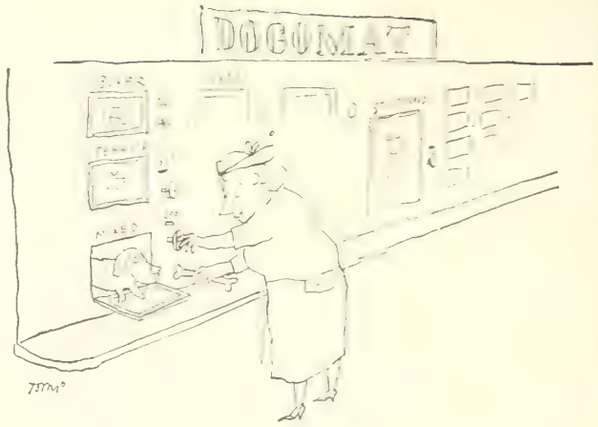
...nothing but new instant calgonite in your automatic dishwasher

No need to polish and polish lovely glassware to jewel-like brilliance. Give it NEW INSTANT CALGONITE care. New Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers, keeps all your glassware, silverware and china sparkling-bright—without spots, without streaks or film.

Give the finest care to *every* knife, fork, spoon, glass, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots 'n pans, too. Notice how New Calgonite keeps your dishwasher clean, without a whiff of chlorine odor. (Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,® the water conditioner that renews your clothes while you wash them.)

New Instant Calgonite is the wonderful thing by the makers of the TRACY-AMERICAN *Portable Dishwasher Dryer. Fits big-home, or tiny apartment kitchens. Holds up to nine full place-settings. Rolls anywhere, to save steps.*

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA



HOW TO BUY A DOG

You don't have to insist on a pedigree but you should know the signs of a good disposition and good health

BY FRANCES EMLER

There are many ways of acquiring a dog, as you may have found out for yourself. The youngsters may give a pup to Mother for her birthday—or a doting uncle may give one to them. Dad may decide that a good hunting dog is exactly the companion junior needs. Or a sad-eyed little stray may win everybody's heart and a home with a wagging tail and licking tongue. But, assuming you have some choice in the matter of a canine addition to your family, what kind will you look for?

There is no "best" breed as a pet either for children or for adults. The best dog for you—like the best house—depends mostly upon the size of your family, where you live, the kind of life you lead. If an apartment is home to you, then a Boston Terrier would clearly be a better choice than a St. Bernard, even if the landlord would permit the latter. Nevertheless, many large dogs are excellent apartment dwellers, provided their owners are willing to exercise them two or three times a day. Those frequent walks are usually as good for the owner's waistline as the dog's!

But if you have a large yard (preferably fenced), or live in the country, you may well consider one of the larger breeds—Collie, Boxer, Dalmatian, German Shepherd are just a few. The various hunting dogs also make excellent pets as well as performing their special mission.

As a pet for children, a medium or larger dog will be better able to hold its own than a small one. But more important than breed or size is the disposition of the puppy's mother and father. Most pups will take a great deal of romping goodnaturedly but they may grow up to be cantankerous and snappy if either mother or dad was a sour-pooch.

If you have to make a choice between *Miss Pedigree* and *Mr. Mongrel*, remember that "mixed" dog will make just as faithful and intelligent a pet as one with a long line of impressive ancestors. The chief drawback is that it's hard to predict how big the little guy will be when he's full grown. Of course by that time you'll probably have become so attached to him you'll overlook the fact that his father apparently was Basset-size instead of Beagle.

The question of *Mr.* or *Miss* is another one you'll have to decide. Again it's a matter of personal choice. Both are equally affectionate and loyal. The male may be more inclined to roam, more likely to get you in bad with the neighbors by saluting their shrubbery. But in other respects he is apt to be less trouble.

Continued on page 45

DESIGNED BY ERIN AND EARLINE BRICE

The "Collector's Group" of Cabin Crafts rugs

It isn't surprising to hang Cabin Crafts rugs on the wall, as though they were museum pieces. The coloring is that extraordinary. Generally, of course, they are bought for the floor. And often bought *first*, so that whole rooms can be designed around their colors. One thing is sure. They have the flavor of custom designs. *Individuality*. They look frightfully expensive, but are really quite reasonable. Bottom row, l. to r., cotton "Sahara" 3′x6′6″, $29.95, cotton "Fiesta" 3′x5′, $19.95, Acrilan® "Area Bands" 3′ 6″ x 6′ 6″, $49.95. Top, Acrilan "New Horizons" 4′x4′, $33.95, Spunvis "Algeria" 3′x5′, $19.95, Spunvis and cotton "Marimba" 4′x4′, $19.95. Write for Room Service book on how to decorate with Needletuft Rugs and Carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-8, Dalton, Ga.

® Registered U.S. Acrylic fiber

A better idea in rugs and carpets...Needletuft by

CABIN CRAFTS

window decorating is **FUN...** *with Kirsch!*

WINDOW WIDENING effects are easy—without marring the walls—when you use the "EXTEND-O" type of smooth-operating KIRSCH SUPERFINE. It *mounts* on window casing, can be extended beyond at each side.

KIRSCH
can help you
WORK WONDERS *with*
WINDOWS

INDOOR RODS: KIRSCH SUPERFINE is the finest, most versatile traverse ever available as adjustable (*packaged*) rods. Each type can be mounted to the ceiling, if desired, for full-height effects . . . All have "endless" cords, with convenient tension pulley at no extra cost. Adjustable lengths, to *eighteen feet!*

Decorating opportunity knocks at every window. Nowhere else can you get so much "be mileage" from every moment of thought, every dollar of investment. KIRSCH makes it for you to work wonders with *your* windows: Plan first, using the *dozens* of smart, adapt "exclusive" window styling ideas in "Window Decorating Made Easy—by KIRSCH". select the beautiful and dependable KIRSCH rods you need, to carry out the window t ment. Above, for example, the incomparable KIRSCH SUPERFINE in DOUBLE type, for draperies over sheer draw curtains. In selecting traverse equipment for *any* window, rel KIRSCH . . . always ask for it by name!

Get this book of window style ideas!
In "Window Decorating Made Easy" you'll find styles galore; hints on fabrics, fixtures and making-your-own . . . and a fabulous color-kit for general decorating use. Only 50¢.
Kirsch Co., 632 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Kirsch
drapery hardware

HOW TO BUY A DOG

continued from page 42

If you choose a female, it is wise to have her spayed unless you want to breed her. Otherwise you must protect her twice a year while she is in season. This can be quite a nuisance at home and quite an expense at a boarding kennel. Contrary to popular belief, spaying will not make her fat and listless unless you overfeed her, in which case she would be fat and listless, spayed or not spayed. By having her spayed you will later avoid serious complications which often arise in older female dogs, frequently leading to emergency surgery. A younger dog can obviously "take" an operation much more easily.

Consider the grooming

In choosing between a long or short-haired breed, it is a good idea to consider whether you or someone else in the family will have time for grooming. A short-haired dog requires comparatively little. A long-haired must be brushed daily, and many require clipping. Poodles probably demand the most beauty care but it can be fun to do it yourself if you have the time and patience. Or you may rely on a professional.

When you've finally decided on the best breed for you, hunt up a reliable breeder or a reputable pet shop. In selecting the specific pup that is to rule the next ten years or so of your life, don't succumb too quickly to the pitiful fellow with the pleading eyes, sitting alone in the corner. You may be letting yourself in for a lot of trouble. Choose a peppy, healthy one and it will be relatively easy to keep him that way with preventive medicine.

Here are a few warnings: Avoid a listless pup with eyes and nose that are discharging, or one that is coughing, vomiting, or has diarrhea. The dog may have distemper. Insist on having his temperature taken and look at the thermometer yourself. If it is higher than 102°, pass him by.

Check the pup's teeth. They should be white, with gums pink and firm. Discoloration might be the result of a former illness. Test his hearing by standing behind him and snapping your fingers, or making some other noise to attract his attention. Make sure he is free of skin disease by looking for bare patches on his coat or a rash on his skin.

After you've convinced yourself that your selection is a healthy specimen of dogdom, have this verified as soon as possible by a competent veterinarian.

Be sure to take along a sample of the puppy's stool and have it checked for worms, even though the person from whom you bought the dog assures you that he has been wormed. More than one worming is often necessary to free a pup from troublesome parasites.

If the pup is free from worms and in good health, he is ready for his permanent inoculations against those dread puppy diseases—distemper and infectious hepatitis. There is a difference of opinion as to the best age for these inoculations, but many progressive veterinarians are giving them with great success when pups are as young as 7 or 8 weeks. Temporary protection with serum is advisable until the permanent vaccinations are given.

These inoculations are wise preventive measures, and may save you many dollars later on, not to mention untold heartaches (your own, as well as the children's). If you've ever seen a dog with one of these diseases, you'll understand that "sick as a dog" is not just a figure of speech.

Another disease which may be prevented by inoculation is leptospirosis. In many areas this is considered a "luxury" vaccination, but in some localities, where the disease is spreading, it is now a "must," along with the inoculations against distemper and infectious hepatitis.

After you've protected your pup's health in this manner, his chances for leading a long and happy dog's life are very good (barring encounters with automobiles, power mowers, and bigger dogs—catastrophes which you can help to avoid by training him well).

What's in store for you

There will be times when you'd like to choke him, as he literally grins at you over the shreds of your new Easter hat. There will be times when you'd like to kiss the top of his shaggy head (and maybe you will), when he alone seems to understand, with sympathetic eyes and wagging tail, why you're in tears over something the rest of the family is laughing at.

To be completely realistic—this four-footed little ball of fur you've just selected to share your life will soon be running it. Most dogs figure that's what people are for—and most people really don't object! END

Letters to the Editor

January declaration

Sir:
I was particularly interested in your declaration of intentions for 1959, on page 35 of the January issue. They were stated clearly and are sensible goals which I'm sure all your readers can endorse.

I wish that other magazines would be as forthright about their editorial policy.

My sincere good wishes to you and your excellent staff and I'll be eager each month to find how well you have carried out your intentions.

N.M.—*San Francisco, Calif.*

Q&A footnote

Sir:
May I offer a comment on *Antiques, Questions & Answers* in your issue for January, 1959?

The answer to L.C.W.—Kermit, Texas, on page 32, is scarcely as informative as might be wished. The item illustrated is a full-sized reproduction of the spoon used at the Coronation for holding the consecrated oil in the ceremony of the Anointing. Such reproductions, in various sizes, have been sold at all coronations from that of Edward VII to that of her present majesty.

The spoon (and, possibly, the Ampulla—the vessel that contains the oil) is the only item of the Regalia that can be positively stated to have survived the patriotic vandalism of the Commonwealth, when all the remaining items were broken up and sold. It is generally considered to be 13th century work.

C.R.L.P.—*Ottawa, Canada*

We appreciate your supplementary comments on the coronation spoon and regret that we did not have the space in our January Q&A to explain it as fully as you have done. ED.

The real McCoy

Sir:
The shopping information on page 154 of your December issue to accompany the art objects placed on the hi-fi and storage cabinets on page 121, center-right, was downright false. After listing the large Pre-Columbian head (Vera Cruz), bowl in form of seal (North West coast of America), red owl (Peru), and Peruvian wooden mummy mask, you credit them as "all made by Frances Pratt, Inc." These are all authentic pieces and may be purchased at Frances Pratt, Inc.

F.P., INC.—*New York, N. Y.*

We are indeed sorry for this error but trust that most of our readers scanning the picture and reading the listing would not be led too far astray. ED.

Hallmark House No. 3

Sir:
Your February issue was looked forward to eagerly by this reader, for I was anxious to know what sort of house H&G's Hallmark House No. 3 would be.

Although I have a few reservations, I'm not disappointed, for on the whole this is a most exciting house. I liked the lighting, the fireplace wall in the master-bedroom, the many-colored carpet in the children's playroom, and best of all that wonderful storage wall in the living room which is really a work of art.

I would like to have been able to see at least one of the bathrooms, say in the master's suite. My other reservation is on the conversation pool built into the living room. Maybe I'm old fashioned but the view on pages 61-62 reminded me of a jazzed up Roman bath. But I do realize this is a new idea in living room seating and like all such concepts takes a little getting used to by us older folks. It looks mighty comfortable but it isn't flexible. I'm afraid it would frustrate me, for I'm one of those housewives who really enjoy rearranging the living room now and then for a change of scene.

Congratulations on your Hallmark House No. 3: if it was not at all controversial, it would not be any good.

T.L.C.—*Cleveland, Ohio*

Wrong General

Sir:
Re your January issue, we believe that on page 59, lower right hand corner, you show the picture of our refrigerator—General Air Conditioning Corporation—not of General Electric, as you mention in the description.

W.H.L.—*Los Angeles, Calif.*

You are right, thank you for the correction. ED.

To enjoy Spring at her radiant best...

See Italy first

ROMA

Spring comes early to this colorful land . . . bringing with it a sparkling new season of pageants and other spectacular events . . . welcoming you to sunny seaside resorts, and to cities and towns where fabulous art and architecture bring history vividly alive. A Spring holiday in Italy will fit any budget, too. Air travel and de luxe motor coach tours are surprisingly inexpensive . . . 15 and 30-day rail tickets allow unlimited mileage at a low fixed fare. And if you take your own car, special coupons provide gasoline at a reduced price. Wherever you go you'll find excellent accommodations, wonderful food, irresistible shopping bargains. See your Travel Agent now!

ENIT

ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E. N. I. T.

Palazzo d'Italia, 626 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 333 N. Michigan Ave.
NEW ORLEANS: International Trade Mart
SAN FRANCISCO: St. Francis Hotel

WRITING ON WALLS

continued from page 14

and blue. But, if you would rather have another color to complement the rest of the room, you can either blend your own or have your paint dealer do it for you.

All you have to do is select the color you want (ask your dealer for one with less than 15 per cent light reflection) in an alkyd flat enamel and mix it with varnish. The ratio should be two parts enamel to one part varnish.

You'll find numerous uses

Giving grade schoolers a chance to express themselves is not the only reason for installing a writing wall. Older children will find it a help in doing their homework: diagramming complex and compound sentences, solving the long equations used in advanced mathematics, chemistry and physics courses.

In a passageway, an open wall area may be used as a message center for the entire family. Or you could put up a writing wall in the recreation room to function as a giant scoreboard. One housewife we've heard about even has a section of her kitchen wall prepared for writing so that she can chalk in long recipes to avoid thumbing through her prized cookbooks when her hands are messy and apt to stain them. END

COMING!

The New Spring/Summer Edition of

House & Garden's

BOOK OF BUILDING

30 Houses & Plans plus a wealth of practical information on design, building, remodeling and maintenance. At your favorite newsstand.

On sale: March 24th

$1.25 *a copy*

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

COLORFUL CALIFORNIA

A year-round vacation mecca. California boasts unmatched beauty and a wealth of entertainment possibilities. If you travel there for the scenic wonders, you will find snow-capped mountains; a hot desert, the tallest, oldest trees; magnificent cities; vast forests; acres and acres of citrus groves and vineyards.

ARIZONA

PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. [illegible] Swimming, horses. Outdoor activities. Brochure on request.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Gvt. approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigues, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Lakes, Mts. Color Folder.

COLORADO

WINTER PARK 8A

Beaver's S-V Guest Ranch. Western fun for all . . . unlimited riding, heated pool, fishing, famous food. $98 wkly up. Pictures free.

FLORIDA

ST. PETERSBURG

The Huntington. A resort hotel of merit on an exotic sub-tropic estate. Full social calendar. Superb Cuisine. Folder—rates; write Paul Barnes, Pres.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Inn, 2,000 feet high on Cannon Mountain. Picturesque Tyrolean chalets, complete ski area, Alpine Lift, school. Famous cuisine and cellars.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Dignified informality personifies the "living" that is yours at Mountain View House, widely known as one of New England's finest vacation addresses. Here is modern luxury with a backdrop of old New England charm. Golf, tennis, swimming, out-door luncheons, movies, & dancing make an interesting play-time schedule. Cocktail lounge. June thru October. $17 to $22 AP. Phone 7-2511. Frank S. Dodge, Jr., Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis. On the sea. Near New York, Phila. Luxury service for family relaxation all year. Reasonable rates. European & mod. American Plans.

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn, Early American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

St. Moritz on-the-Park . . . close to the Coliseum & Shopping. Home of Rumpelmayers's and Cafe de la Paix. Color brochure 6. 50 Central Park South.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished elegance. Air conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21.

VERMONT

STOWE

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch. Continental atmosphere, luxurious ski living at East's top area. Renowned cuisine. Color folder Tel. AL 3-7311.

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier

Where springtime lends its enchantment to both countryside and seashore, famous nearby gardens are a glory of color. The Cavalier's two championship golf courses like green velvet, the weather fine for swimming, tennis, riding, fishing and day trips to Williamsburg, Virginia's most famous Resort Club. Yacht and Country Club. Beach and Cabana Club. Under direction of Sattes Backs.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write direct to Mary Thompson or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone Circle 6-6800.

BERMUDA

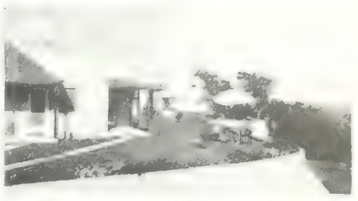
PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club. Bermuda's only Ocean-[illegible] N.Y.

PEMBROKE

Rosedon. [illegible] Air conditioned [illegible] Swimming pool. [illegible]

SOMERSET BRIDGE



Lantana Colony Club

Newest in Bermuda's Vacation Homes at the Islands' newest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage completely air conditioned . . . your private patio for breakfast. Poolside luncheon on the Continental plage . . . gourmet dining, dancing at the Clubhouse. Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 65 W. 54th St., N.Y. 19. Also Chicago, Detroit, Washington, D. C.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

Hotel . . . Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. Exciting water sports, Bermuda's largest finest private Beach, golf and tennis on 180 landscaped acres. Lively air conditioned accommodations, dancing, floorshows nightly. John Lischbeck, Mgr. For beautiful color folder write William P. Wolfe Organization Representative, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Miami, Toronto.

CUBA

VERADERO BEACH

Hotel Kawama & Villas. Fabulous beach resort. Your travel agent or write for color brochure. P.O. Box 127, Purchase, New York, WI 8-0090 [illegible]

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

HAITI

PORT-AU-PRINCE

Chatelet de la Montagne Noire. Luxurious pvt estate. New [illegible] facilities. Pool. Pvt. beach. [illegible]

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

The Virgin Isle Hotel . . . [illegible] Hotel in the [illegible] N. Y. Office: 347 Fifth Ave., MUrray Hill 8-0710.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

All-inclusive air tours, visiting Europe and Near East. Colorful Booklet [illegible] Agency, Inc., 505 Fifth Ave., N.Y. MU 2-3520.

General Electric

ALL-PURPOSE

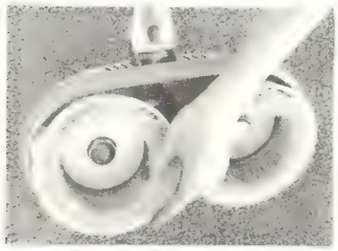
Floor Polisher...

waxes... polishes

scrubs... even cleans rugs

It's a snap doing floors with the new General Electric *All-Purpose* Floor Polisher. You'll love the easy way it handles. It's powerful . . . yet it's lightweight. Gets right up to baseboards, deep into corners, thanks to new contour design.

Exclusive wax applicating pads snap on easily—apply wax on wood, vinyl, linoleum, tile floors. Snap-on brushes for polishing, scrubbing—even cleaning rugs—save you time and money.



Every attachment snaps on!

Optional accessories include: steel wool pads, lamb's wool pads, wax applicating pads, and rug-cleaning brushes. *Vacuum Cleaner Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.*

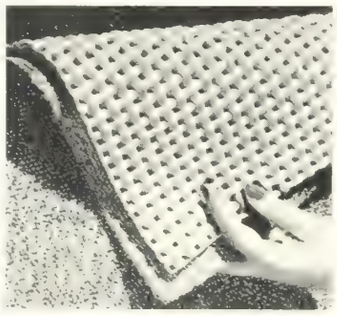
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

● Before long you'll be able to look at television out in the garden or at a picnic report Westinghouse and GE who are both perfecting portable, battery operated TV sets. The magic ingredients are the tiny transistors that replace bulky tubes, save current and space. They have proven invaluable in the miniature transmitters and receivers of rockets.



● *Sponge rubber is woven basket-fashion in a new rug underlay called Marvelaire. Thick, very strong and cloudlike underfoot, the underlay is backed with sturdy fabric. Available in 53-inch and 9-foot widths. U.S. Rubber, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, N.Y.*

To hasten spring in your kitchen, grow your own parsley with a Punch 'n Grow kit. Even if you don't boast a green thumb parsley will thrive mightily. You punch holes in top of container holding fertilized "soil" and seeds, add water, remove lid in about 10 days when shoots appear. Northrup, King & Co., 1500 Jackson St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

● Look for innovations among packaged foods: meats in a disposable frying pan, prepared cake frosting in a package that doubles as frosting gun, more main dishes in boilable pouches.

● *The stainlessness of steel is wedded to the quick-heat property of aluminum in a new automatic fry pan by McGraw-Edison. Alcoa's engineers get the credit for the new process which joins the two metals. Bonus features of pan: removable heat control, longer heating element. Toastmaster Division, McGraw-Edison Company, Elgin, Illinois.*

● Latest brainwave of Robertshaw's Burner with a Brain gas range control brings good news for pretty pots and pans. Side scorching is eliminated by an extra feature called Flame Set which harnesses gas and adjusts the length of the flame (even at full heat strength) to fit different sized bases. Similar to an oven control, it can also be set for desired degrees of heat. Robertshaw Thermostat Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Youngwood, Pennsylvania.

A two-in-one mop cuts floor washing time in half by combining two types of synthetic Du Pont sponge. A sponge of cellulose picks up water and loose dirt, a strip of plastic sponge made of tough abrasive urethane foam dislodges stubborn spots. A new finger-tip-touch squeezer on the handle rinses out the mop. Model #99. O-Cedar, 2246 W. 49th St., Chicago, Ill.

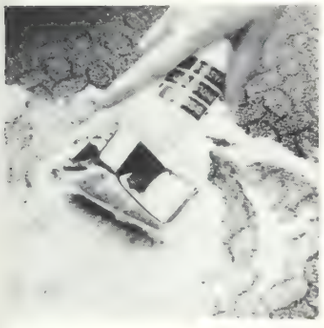
You won't have to echo Winnie the Pooh's pitiful cry, "Nobody knows how cold my toes are growing," if you tuck an electrically heated mat under your feet. Radiant Products, Inc., Monroe, N. C.

● *A fascinating exhibition entitled "British Artist-Craftsmen" will be touring the States in 1959 and 1960 under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution. Moore, Epstein, Piper will be among artists represented. For itinerary write to the Institution's Traveling Exhibition Service, Washington 25, D. C.*

● "Dinner For Two" is the title of a little cookbook compiled by Betty Crocker. Crammed with delicious recipes and meal ideas for that so-hard-to-cook-for family of two, it's on sale at bookstores for $1. Published by Simon & Schuster.

● *Headboards can now be hung on a wall like a painting instead of having to be attached permanently and clumsily to a bed. Reproductions in Syrocowood of hand-carved originals are available in many styles and finishes. Syracuse Ornamental Co., Syracuse, N.Y.*

You never have to polish Conso Evergold curtain rods to keep them sparkling. They're made of anodized aluminum with a brass finish and are much lighter than other brass finished rods. Two styles available—café curtain rod, Conso Traverse Rod. Consolidated Trimming Corp., 27 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10.

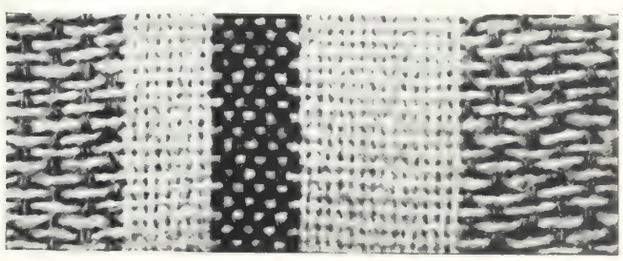


● In time to help out in the feverish yearly upheaval of spring cleaning and polishing is Bissell's new Upholstery Shampoo and plastic tank-handled applicator. Freshens the winter-drab faces of all colorfast fabrics, leather and vinyl covered furniture, and car seats. Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

● *If you're at a loss when it comes to solving plumbing problems, there's a new 16-page booklet called "What You Should Know About Plumbing", which may help to straighten you out. Write to the Plumbing—Heating—Cooling Information Bureau, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill., enclosing 10 cents.*

● An innovation in textile weaving: new process "Coro-Dyes" Fiberglas yarn before it reaches the loom, achieving never-before-possible designs and multi-colored effects. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Fabric Center, 16 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22.

For further information, write to the manufacturer.



NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

JOHNSON
Grand Rapids

FORWARD TREND

Original designs of unusual distinction created by Bert England for perceptive people.
Illustrated brochure fifty cents.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1103 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK CHICAGO CLEVELAND INDIANAPOLIS
MINNEAPOLIS ST. LOUIS DENVER LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

Very Cheering

Cherry Heering

Denmark's Liqueur Delight Since 1818

49 PROOF

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempts at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.

Can you tell me anything about the painter of this portrait of a young girl? His name is N. Marschall and the picture was painted in 1868. I believe the subject lived in New Orleans.

H.H.—Tulsa, Oklahoma

Nicola Marschall (1829-1927) was born in Germany, came to the United States in 1848 and settled in Mobile, Alabama, where he also taught art and modern languages. On secession of the Confederate States in 1861, he designed the flag of the Confederacy and the uniforms of its army, with which he served. In 1878 he moved to Louisville, Kentucky. He died there in 1927 at the age of ninety-eight.

This bust has the number 783 scratched near the mark, Tiffany & Co. It appears to be silver with a marble base. Who is it, when was it made and what is the material?

W.P.—Buffalo, New York

It is a bust of Queen Elizabeth I of England from a young portrait, made of silver bronze. Cast about 1880, the "783" indicates the inventory number of the Paris branch of Tiffany & Co., long since closed, where decorative accessories like this bust as well as jewels were sold.

I will greatly appreciate any information on my Worcester pitcher which has been in the family since about 1865.

G.B.—Virginia, Minnesota

Your Worcester pitcher was made between 1850 and 1862. At that time W. H. Kerr & Co., who also used the mark "Kerr & Binns," were the chief producers of porcelains at Worcester. In 1862 the present Worcester Royal Porcelain Company was organized.

ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

Would you help me determine the name of the Imari pattern on my Derby porcelain covered urn?

Dr. R.L.G.—San Mateo, Calif.

Imari is the name for the decoration on Japanese porcelains exported from Hizan Province in the first half of the 18th century by Dutch traders located at Imari. Silk brocade inspired the design, later copied by English porcelain factories. Authorities list no special pattern names.

Can you identify and tell the origin of this brass instrument, brought here 40 years ago from Archangel, Russia?

J.H.T.—Kalamazoo, Michigan

You have an astrolabe, dating from the late 17th or early 18th century, produced by some European instrument maker. The astrolabe was used by astronomers and mariners before the invention of the sextant in 1731.

Is this a Federal desk? The brasses are not original. Are they suitable for this piece?

M.G.S.—Troy, New York

Your desk is American of the Hepplewhite period, 1790-1800. Since it is ornamented with an inlaid eagle, it could be called Federal. Drawer handles with bails and rosettes might have been used originally.

The enclosed mark is on a large porcelain basket twined with roses. Where was it made and approximately how old is it?

B.V.H.—Saugus, Mass.

The mark is of C. G. Scheierholz & Son, Plaue-on-Havel, Thuringia, Germany, whose factory was founded in 1817 and is still operating. Your piece dates about 1885.

I would appreciate information about this cradle which swings on cast iron brackets. The wood, I believe, is oak.

E.R.—Metuchen, New Jersey

Your cradle is an example of American Victorian furniture. The mechanical arrangement of the iron brackets indicates that it was made about 1870-1880.

What can you tell me about my pier table that has been in the family home since it was built in 1840? The top and columns are marble, the carved lyre is gilded, with a mirror at the back.

P.S.H.—Bridgehampton, N. Y.

It is an example of the elaborate work done by New York cabinetmakers, such as Charles Honoré Lannuier, early in the American Empire period. It dates c. 1820.

Zenith—world's finest high fidelity—creates living sound from stereophonic records

Nowhere is the Zenith 40-year-old policy of quality more effectively shown than in the craftsmanship of Zenith's new high fidelity instruments for the stereophonic age. Components are carefully matched and balanced. Each step in engineering must meet Zenith's exacting standard of quality. As a result you hear matchless sound reproduction from the new stereophonic records and all your present records. Choose magnificent fine-furniture cabinets from the Decorator Group in provincial, traditional or modern—all exquisitely crafted in fine veneers and hardwood solids. Illustrated is the Zenith Classic, Model SF2580, a deluxe full stereophonic high fidelity instrument self-contained in a single console with FM/AM radio, $800.00*. Stereophonic equipped instruments with companion remote speaker systems, which may be added now or later, are also available priced from $159.95*.

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS The [illegible] stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and [illegible] leadership in radionics exclusively. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Southwest and West Coast. Prices and specifications [illegible]

Years ahead ...for 70 Years!

Schumacher's

Keeping pace . . . and ahead . . . of the fast changing trends in decorating is an enormous challenge, but one that Schumacher's has been performing without peer, for almost three quarters of a century.

If you are seeking distinctive decorative fabrics, carpets or wallpapers . . . you can be sure there's a world of difference . . . except in price . . . when it's from Schumacher's. A visit to your decorator or decorating department of any fine store will prove the point.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 16

- Fabrics
- Carpets
- Wallpapers
- Waverly Fabrics

Licensed Manufacturers
for these famous collections

Sleepy Hollow

Raymond Loewy

Farmer's Museum

Mystic Seaport

Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

Frank Lloyd Wright

Henry Ford Museum

Spring Color

Where to find it — How to use it

This month H&G holds the mirror up to nature and brings you three fresh sets of colors to brighten your rooms all year. Taken from our 1959 color palette introduced last September, they have been combined in new ways. New, that is, indoors but not outdoors. For nature is a great mixer. All you have to do is look around you during the weeks when nature puts on her new season's show.

Look for fern greens—

the greens that range from H&G's muted Bronze Green to medium Green Olive to bright, sunny Bitter Green. Put them together inside your house as you see them outdoors silhouetted against a patch of blue sky. We picked the truest blue, H&G's Larkspur, to combine with them in a reverse version of the blue-plus-green we highlighted last fall.

Look for flower pinks and mauves—

the pinks and mauves that sprout first along your garden path, in rock gardens and spring borders. These range from H&G's delicate Crystal Pink, through Carnation and Periwinkle to deep Hyacinth and bold Siamese Pink. New in home furnishings, they can be used daringly rather than sparingly with lots of white to bring out their true quality.

Look for fruit golds—

the yellows and oranges you see in a bowl of lemons, kumquats, tangeloes and grapefruit. Pick the soft tones of H&G's Citron, Pastel Citron and Marigold, the sun-ripened shades of Lemon Peel and Tangerine. Let either yellow or orange predominate, and use the other as a sparkling accent. You'll see them all on the pages coming up—spring color by the roomful.

For stores co-operating in H&G's color program, please turn to page 116. Shopping information about the rooms on the following six pages begins on page 117.

Look for fern greens

OOL COLORS of a woodland dell bring life
id freshness to a room. If you live in the coun-
y, they echo the outdoors. If you live in the
ty, they stand for greenery. Take yards and
ards of one of the fern prints at the right—
ther the sheer or the linen—and make a gar-
n mural of your window wall. Or "slip-cover"
our walls with the Bronze Green cotton print
its bold stylized pattern looks best stretched
a flat surface. You'll come upon the greens
us blue in all kinds of fabrics, not only leafy
ints but tapestry weaves and textured stripes
upholster sofas and armchairs. You might buy
yard or so of Larkspur linen for sofa pillows.
it think twice because it's so beautiful you
ay want enough to cover the chaise longue in
our bedroom. You might even do a whole room
plain fabrics (corduroy, silk, linen, strié tex-
tres) and play hopscotch with greens and blue.
r how about taking the slim Green Olive cotton
ripe, pleating it into a skirt for your bed and
anging it high, wide and handsome as a can-
oy? You'll find swatches identified on page 114.

IIX YOUR GREENS with a carefree hand—
sing them in different materials with varying
extures. You might start with fabric such as
ne damask-like print on the sofa in the room
pposite, then switch to painted pine paneling
s a frame for the windows. Here, panels paint-
d Bitter Green flank blinds of pleated white
uck that take the place of curtains. A touch of
natching green brings out the design of the
hite painted chairs, and the same shade is com-
ined with Green Olive to marbleize the table
ops and console shelf. These many greens look
ll the greener for the spot of Larkspur provided
oy the sofa pillows and for the blue accent rug.
he room was designed for Mrs. Sylvia Edwin
oy Mallory-Tillis Interiors Inc. Sofa fabric by
Eaglesham Prints, Inc. Bitter Green paint on
he wood paneling by Martin-Senour Company.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY BEADLE

H&G COLORS ON THESE PAGES:
GREEN OLIVE, BRONZE GREEN,
BITTER GREEN AND LARKSPUR

Look for flower pinks and mauves

ROMANTIC COLORS of an early blooming border bring a room a soft glow that flatters everyone who walks into it. You'll find a wide choice of washable prints that you can splurge on for both curtains *and* slip covers. Some of these prints look, at first glance, like perishable silks and damasks. Others might have come right from an artist's easel. With these it would be wise to use carpeting in a subdued Carnation or Hyacinth. For big windows or a window wall you might have ceiling-to-floor curtains of a chenille stripe. You might veil the windows in your bedroom with two sets of sheers, one plain Crystal Pink, the other a Siamese Pink-and-white print. Or combine sheer curtains with a Crystal Pink bead curtain. Any of the plain Periwinkles would be charming for throw pillows in a room where pinks predominate. And don't forget that you can accent one wall with a coat of paint or a roll of wallpaper like the tea chest pattern in Periwinkle. Turn to page 114 for identification.

BE BOLD ABOUT PINK. Weigh its pastel tints with its deeper ▶ shades, add a shadow of mauve and you'll have a palette substantial enough even for a living room. A good starting point would be a print like the polished cotton opposite. Since it combines all the flower pinks, you could match any two in your plain materials. Siamese Pink, now a standard color in carpets, makes a practical, medium tone for underfoot. Hyacinth in the love seat cushions, the curtain trim and the wall opposite the love seat gives as much cool relief as you need. All fabrics in room by Everfast. Rug by Gulistan. Furniture from John Stuart. Hyacinth paint, Martin-Senour Co.

H&G COLORS ON THESE PAGES:
CARNATION, CRYSTAL PINK,
SIAMESE PINK,
HYACINTH, PERIWINKLE

Continued

Look for fruit golds

SUNNY COLORS from a ripening citrus crop flood a dark room with light, make dark woods seem mellower. And what they do for your spirit is sheer magic—witness the room on our cover. How about dressing a whole window wall with curtains made of the linen below printed with lemon halves? Or you might stretch it on panels to slide across the wall. This print would bear repeating at the other end of the room on a pair of open-arm chairs or a sectional sofa. If you want to change a room without reupholstering, then slip-cover all the furniture in either Lemon Peel cotton or the white and Marigold butterfly print. Hang curtains of the butterfly print, too. Or take your colors from a two-color print like the sheer near the bottom of the page that looks like a beaded curtain. Its vertical lines would add height if your ceilings are low. The diminutive floral stripe that comes in matching wallpaper and fabric you might use all the way round in a small bedroom. Or use it for the bedroom curtains, and paper the adjoining hall to match. If you are planning to buy a new carpet, why not go all out and make it Marigold? You'll find the key to all these materials on page 115.

USE YELLOWS SWEEPINGLY in large areas like the walls, ceiling-to-floor curtains, or big upholstered furniture. You'll find H&G's yellows are strong enough to hold their own even in plain materials. Take your lead from the room opposite and paint one of your walls Marigold as a backdrop for a sofa upholstered in a combination of yellow velvet and yellow silk. With a rug as boldly patterned as this one, it would be wiser to use solid colors at the windows—sheer curtains, perhaps, in alternating panels of Marigold, Citron and white. And to punctuate the broad glow of color, try accessories in sharp black and white. The furniture here is by Charak. Edward Fields rug designed by Marion V. Dorn. Marigold wall paint by Martin-Senour Company.

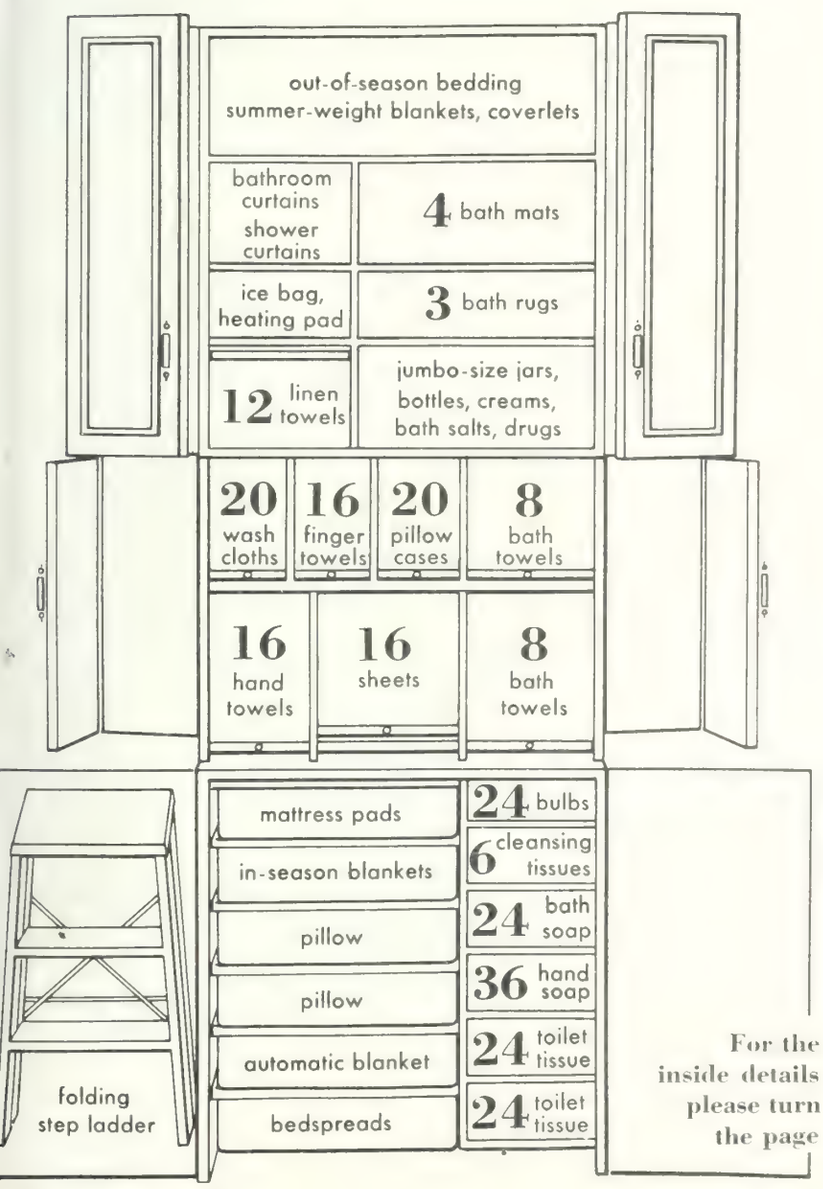
H&G COLORS ON THESE PAGES:
CITRON, LEMON PEEL,
PASTEL CITRON,
MARIGOLD, TANGERINE

For stores co-operating in H&G's color program, please turn to page 117

the linen closet you love to open

Plotted by H&G to hold everything you need for two bedrooms and two baths

See what it will hold



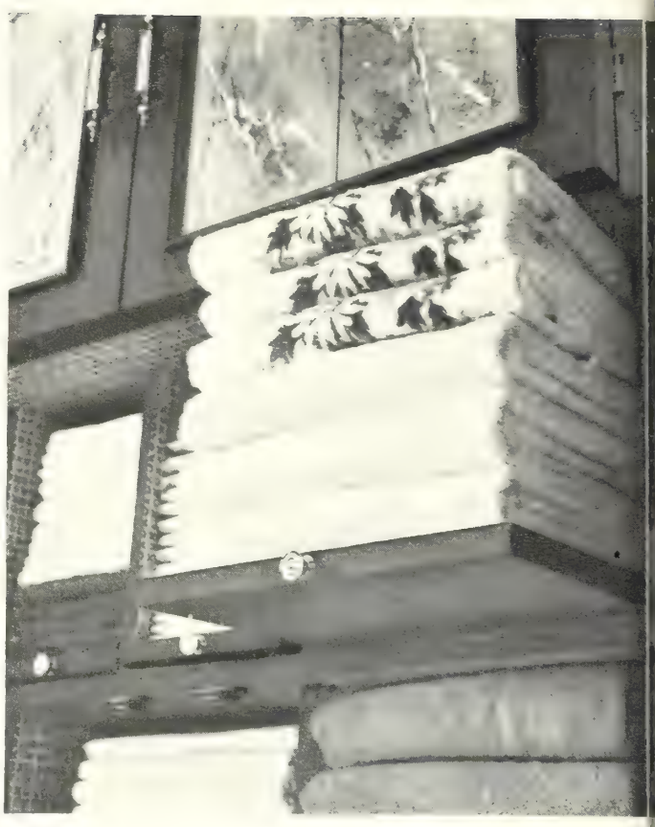
For the inside details please turn the page

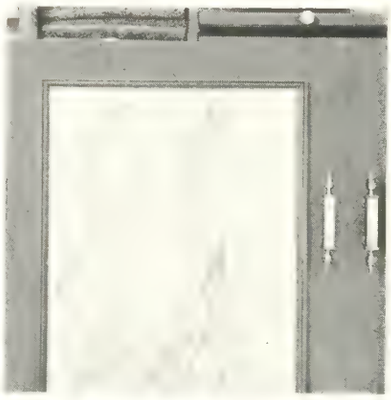
Few of your household effects can look so pretty or smell so sweet as the contents of your linen closet. But there are few linen closets where sheets, towels, bathroom supplies and general impedimenta are not stirred up in a forlorn jumble. If yours is chronically in that state, you may plead lack of space. But what keeps things in hand is not space so much as organization and accessibility. To prove it, H&G decided to grapple with the arithmetic of the matter. With Fieldcrest Mills we listed everything you'd want on hand for one double bed, two singles and two bathrooms. We charted careful measurements of each item with the linens folded as they come from the laundry. Based on these figures, Eugene Tarnawa Associates designed the closet opposite. It is finished in H&G colors—Pastel Green Olive, Green Olive and Siamese Pink—and stocked with Fieldcrest linens in Carnation, Green Olive and Siamese Pink. The whole unit measures only 3′ wide, 2′ deep and 8½′ tall, the size of an average closet.

It's the partitioning that makes every cubic inch of this space pay off. The closet is divided horizontally into three sections and each of these is divided both ways into compartments earmarked for specific items. All the shelves pull out so there are no cavernous pigeonholes to grope about in, and there is a separate pull-out shelf for loading and sorting.

You can fit the whole linen closet as a unit into an existing closet, build it into a new house, or set it up by itself wherever you have room. In that case you might want to cut its height to 7½′ by omitting the top shelf. For diagrams and instructions on how to make it, prepared by Douglas Fir Plywood Association, write to House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

how H&G's linen closet works

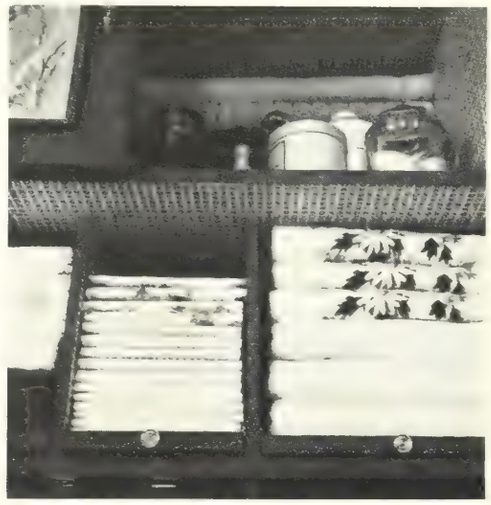




Door panels marbleized with "Con-Tact" or paint, right, *and good-looking brass pulls make decorative exterior. Division into three sections,* above, *minimizes height. Top is for spares and once-in-a-while changes; center for everyday linens; bottom for bulky things, bath supplies.*

Compartment interiors are lined with adhesive-backed "Con-Tact" —an easy way to dress up the insides. Pretty calico pattern is printed in blue, green and rose-pink on white. Directly below the sliding shelves for towels is the master loader, another sliding shelf that you can pull out without opening any doors. It gives you a place to park things while you sort them for storage.

Easiest-to-reach center section has pull-out shelves that slide smoothly on U-channeled metal runners fastened to the sides of the closet with screws. Some are deep enough to accommodate a second stack of linens which become readily accessible when you pull out the shelf.



Upper section for less frequently used items includes special compartment on bottom shelf for bath salts and jumbo jars of cream. The shelf above them where bath rugs are stored is set back to allow plenty of room for the tall bottles.

Moulded plastic drawers 6" deep for spare blankets and pillows slide easily on moulded plastic panels fixed to walls of closet. You can buy these "Stratapanel" components in one package including special cement for installing panels.

Lower section of closet holds bulky bedding like blankets, pillows and mattress pads. An automatic electric blanket with its controls fits comfortably into one of the deep plastic drawers which have rounded edges and no grooves or rough spots to catch on fabrics. The whole tier is recessed to leave room for the folding step ladder that hangs on the back of the door at the left. Above lower section is pull-out master loader.

TOM YEE

Inside fittings you can adapt to suit your own requirements

A six-months supply of soap, cleansing tissue and other bathroom basics is stored on narrow tier of adjustable shelves at right of bedding drawers. Right: *Overall size of linen closet was calculated to fit existing closets of average dimension (with door removed). To save space and avoid accidents, section doors fold back flat against adjacent walls and upper doors fold in half.*

The Magic of Black

Accessories under $30

Black and white are as essential in decorating as pepper and salt in cooking. Whatever the colors of your room, deft seasoning with black and white will sharpen them, make them glow. Black does the trick by contrast, because it absorbs all color, reflects none—white, by emphasis, because it reflects every color in the spectrum. Both are happier choices for accessories than colors that match your predominant theme and thereby tend to get lost in the whole. Black alone is particularly good with clear, sunny hues like H&G's fruit and flower colors (see pages 54—59). Consider the accessories below, all of them priced under **$30.** *Back row, left to right:* Classic pottery urn, mat glaze, 13″ high, **$11.50,** Bonwit Teller. Victorian vanity mirror with cast metal frame, 12½″ high, 15″ wide, **$6.95,** Altman's. Two of a trio of black lacquered wastebaskets, 10″, 8″ and 5½″ tall, **$8.95** the set, R.P. Kenner. Venetian glass decanter with swirling black and white stripes, 13½″ tall. **$12.50,** Bloomingdale's. *Front row:* Black leather humidor, its top inset with white tile adorned with a brass crest, **$25;** and a set of six black-and-white striped porcelain coasters by Fornasetti, **$5**—both at Bloomingdale's. Irish coffee cup of porcelain, 4½″ high, with wooden saucer, **$2.50,** R.P. Kenner. Black plastic tray inlaid with gold, silver and copper coins, **$10,** Lord & Taylor. Burmese bowl of black lacquer trimmed with gold, **$12,** and matching plate, **$12,** Georg Jensen.

For store addresses, see page 119

White can supply the sparkle and warmth of sunshine or the coolness of ice depending on what you use it with. When your colors are deep, your wood tones dark, a few white accessories can make all the difference between stodgy monotony and lively elegance. Little pools of white will brighten a black lacquer coffee table, spotlight a dark mahogany buffet, draw attention to shelves of books. Pair white accessories with black or use them alone as light relief. You will find them in a host of materials —glass, porcelain, leather, alabaster, painted wrought iron—and in designs that vary from the clear cut to the elaborately ornamental. Look at the selection below: *Back row, left to right:* Wrought iron candelabra decked with white leaves and flowers, 11" high, **$25,** Bonwit Teller. Opaline lamp for a shadowy corner, **$27.90,** Georg Jensen. Earthenware tureen that holds 4 quarts, can take oven heat, comes with its own tray, **$25,** East House. Decanter from Denmark of translucent white glass with oiled walnut stopper, **$7.98,** Bloomingdale's. Pottery obelisk, 24½" tall, with removable base that can double as a flower container, **$25,** Lord & Taylor. *Front row:* Oval milk glass bowl with openwork border, **$5.98,** Bloomingdale's. Ceramic fruit from Italy, **$3** each, Lord & Taylor. Cosmetic jar of mat-glazed porcelain with raised design, 2½" high, **$11.50,** Neiman-Marcus. Gilt-edged Italian alabaster box, **$12.98,** Bloomingdale's. Milk glass jar with cover, **$5.50,** Altman's.

& White

ROLF TIETGENS

3 wonderful stages of family life

By Dr. James H. S. Bossard and Eleanor Stoker Boll

EDITOR'S NOTE: Dr. Bossard is Professor of Sociology and William T. Carter Professor of Child Development at the University of Pennsylvania, where Dr. Boll is Assistant Professor of Sociology and Child Development, and Research Associate for the William T. Carter Foundation. Together they have written half a dozen books including Why Marriages Go Wrong, *published a few months ago.*

Families do not stay put, any more than the weather, the stock market, or the flower bed outside your window. They take form, change and unfold as life moves on—progressing through a recognizable cycle. From the time the first child is conceived the average family goes through three phases, each of which brings a new pattern of living and calls for a different type of home. These are the child-bearing or budding stage, the growing-up or blossoming stage and the later stage of independence. The differences between them are often so marked, it is hard to realize that the same set of human beings is involved.

The prelude to these three stages is the childless period of the newlyweds—a brief but colorful time, marked by a passage from the romantic glow of courtship and honeymoon to the realities of daily living. It is a time of experiment—in the couple's relations with each other and in their relations as a pair to other people: a time to be by themselves to learn gradually that marriage boils down to a matter of getting along together day by day. Where and how they live is incidental, as long as they can be alone and on their own.

• In the 50 years, more or less, that mark the lifetime of a family, the one unchanging factor is change. You can count on it. The world changes and the family changes and the house that was perfect when the children were small is no longer so when they are growing up or when parents have turned into grandparents. True, many families in earlier years used to grow up and die in the houses where they were born. But the lifelong homestead was none too convenient for the busy young mother and none too comfortable for the couple whose primary job as parents was over.

Today our fast-growing population is on the move and the percentage of young couples already in their second house is high. This is a healthy state. Fifty-five per cent of American families own their own homes now and have learned more about what makes a house satisfactory. What was good enough for their parents is *not* good enough for them. Continual improvements—exciting kitchens, additional bathrooms, outdoor living, automatic heating and cooling, easier upkeep, special provisions for children—make an appealing invitation to sell the old house and buy a new one (or make a trade, see page 82). Since today's couples are starting their families earlier, having bigger families, and living longer after their children are grown, they are more apt to need two or three houses in the course of a lifetime.

Does this mean that houses, like cars, should be turned in every five years? Certainly not if you put the same value on roots that we do. Family life is not a game of musical chairs. But happy living does require backgrounds designed to provide freedom from friction at the various stages of family life. And the trend to change houses as the family moves from one stage to the next has become very real. It is undoubtedly the pattern of the future.

To define these stages in terms of human needs we called upon an eminent team of sociologists, authorities on marriage and child development. Their commentary on the three stages of family life begins at the right. Our own capsule descriptions are on the opposite page. And on the next 12 pages you will find three houses, each planned for the present stage of the family who lives in it.

The Budding Stage begins as a rule during the second year of marriage—440 days after the wedding, according to the statisticians' average. It includes the expectant, infant-care and pre-school periods and lasts from five to 10 years, depending on how many children come along. And it brings up two kinds of problems: those of child care, and those of parental adjustment to its requirements and responsibilities. Both are vital—the first to the best development of the child; the other, to the peace and happiness of the parents.

When children come, they should have a place of their own—a place to be active, to cry and to sleep. Most anyone can learn ultimately to sleep in a boiler factory, but if one tenth of what psychologists and advertising experts tell us about what goes on during our sleep is true, one can hardly recommend a blaring radio or television set as an accompaniment for the baby's sleep. Today the problem of quiet sleep for the young child is complicated by the inventions modern technology has given us to lighten the burdens of housekeeping and increase our enjoyment of home. Some of them can be decidedly noisy—a fact some parents forget until they, too, want to sleep.

On the other hand, a certain amount of infant wailing has a therapeutic value. It should be possible to let it go unchecked without lacerating parents' raw nerves or bringing down the wrath of the neighbors.

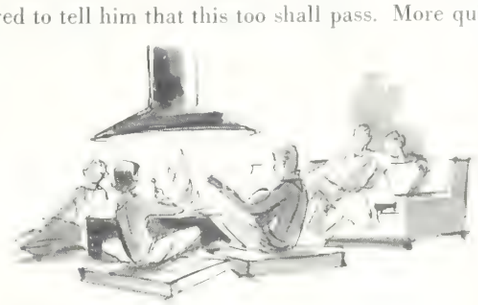
But the rights and problems are not all on the children's side. Parents need protection, too. For the coming of the first child is like the advent of a new sun in the solar system and, according to recent studies, it creates a crisis in family relations no matter how much the child is wanted. Established patterns of living are disrupted. Husband and wife are transformed into father and mother and both change their activities and interests.

For father, home life begins to be complicated. He tends to become the outsider in the family triangle. Mother is likely to be very much occupied despite whatever help he can give her. He should at least have the companionship of radio or television. Can he listen to the fights or the late, late show without disturbing the baby? Or without disturbing mother, who must be up again with the baby at the crack of dawn? Bedroom arrangements are very important now, for father, for mother, for the children—each for different reasons. We might add, by the way, that it is at this stage that family desertion by fathers is most prevalent, particularly at lower and lower-middle-class levels. And those who do not desert are very likely to be heard complaining that their wives no longer love them.

It is not merely fathers' and mothers' needs as individuals that have to be considered at this stage. They also have needs as a couple, as a founding family. These call for social contacts with other people—definitely necessary for some couples and desirable for all. Their jobs might demand a certain amount of entertaining— (*Cont'd on page 110*)

1 The Budding Stage

Diapers and sterilizers, playpens and sitters, and assorted noise from seven to seven. The washing machine never stops. Privacy you've heard about, but all day long the door of your room opens, the back door closes, the kitchen door opens. But the closet doors never close quite bulging as the closets are with doll carriages and baseball bats, snowsuits and overshoes, soccer balls and skates. Before long the sandlot pitcher becomes a menace to every fabric or painted surface he comes within two feet of. These are the years when mother answers to rotating calls for bottle washer, nurse, chief cook, policeman, referee, story-teller, chauffeur. And father—well, father is a lucky man if *his* father remembered to tell him that this too shall pass. More quickly than he thinks



2 The Blossoming Stage

The three-ring circus becomes a three-act opera. But sometimes the performers seem oddly unfamiliar. Who is that silent six-footer who just walked into his room and firmly closed the door? (Were *you* asking for privacy?) And last year's merry little girl—why is she weeping suddenly at the dinner table? You have music (full blast), dancing, laughter—and sudden bewildering quiet. The telephone is always busy, the conversations, in a strange language. Father's razor is continually disappearing—his black tie, too. At eight o'clock the house is crowded. An hour later it is empty. Where have they all gone? You learn that 15 for hamburgers really means 50 for as much food as your prescience tells you to prepare. And that eight or ten hands working together can make any project a picnic. Then one quiet Sunday you look around the dinner table and decide that circus or opera, you're a team that's hard to beat.

3 The Stage of Independence

The last wedding bill is paid. The day you never thought would come has come. For the first time in your lives you two can do exactly as you please. Have dinner at 5:00 or 10:00 as the mood takes you—on the terrace, by the fire, in the kitchen. Spend all day tomorrow grubbing in the garden with nothing to cut short your progress but the setting of the sun. Next week you may decide to lock up the house and board the jet for Karachi. And when you come home you'll invite 30 friends for cocktails and never have to think about whose sleep late stayers might disturb. There are so many things to do, time is too precious to be squandered on complex housekeeping (you've *done* that). But of all the joys of your new life, the very best, you discover, is having your offspring come to visit you—pampering them, listening to them, solacing them—and watching them pack to go home. And as they drive away you'll look at each other and your looks will say: "Isn't it great to be alone!

Peacefully isolated *in his studio, Wayne Miller studies photographic prints. By itself on second floor, studio is above the family gallery.*

A HOUSE FOR THE BUDDING YEARS

When the world is young– and growing

A close-knit family life with youngsters calls for lots of space within a mother's benevolent view

The early years of marriage is the time for forming a rich pattern to last a lifetime. A child is born. Then, in an age of expanding aspirations, several more children may follow. A family takes shape, and a great adventure begins. It is the building stage of family life, the years of tenderness and care, of sudden change and toddling strides toward independence. Throughout these years it is the home that sheds a "warm circle of light."

Since it was built, this house has been the warm circle of light for Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Miller and their four children. Wayne Miller is a creative photographer who has enjoyed wide acclaim for his recent book titled *The World Is Young*, an eloquent pictorial study of childhood. He is also a devoted father who prefers to stay near his family, spending much of his time in the studio which is an integral part of the house.

In his book he defines the family's environment: "We live in the unincorporated town of Orinda, California—pop. 15,000—which sits among rolling hills eighteen miles east of San Francisco. It is a new community without tra-

***In the living room**—"the quiet room"—Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Miller like to share TV with the children*

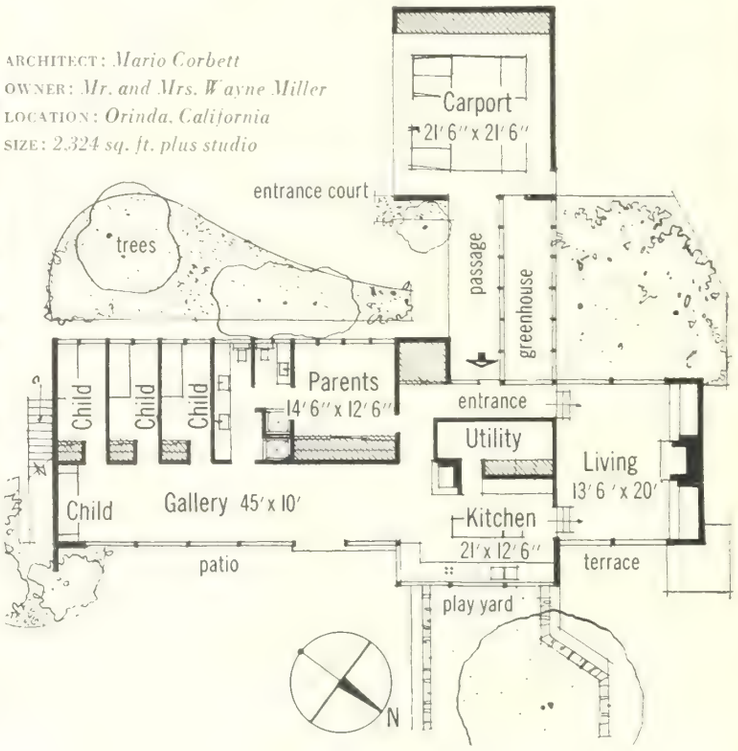
ditions, grandmothers and, until recently, enough children to make up a senior class in our new high school. Most of us are new settlers who arrived after World War II. The Millers came in 1949. Other families are still coming. We all have young ones and might have more."

The young ones in the Miller household are equally divided by sex, two of each. The oldest is Jeanette, then come David and a younger girl, Dana. Peter, the youngest, rejoices in the distinction that his bedroom, actually one end of the 45′ long gallery, is "the biggest of all."

The Millers and their architect approached the planning of this house with one predominant idea in mind—an idea all young house-building families would do well to consider. It must be a house, they felt, that would provide a maximum amount of space to be shared by everyone, without depriving anyone of a retreat he could call his own. They succeeded extremely well. There are no areas strictly forbidden to the children, although a child who wanders into the studio may be shooed out—or put to work. (*Continued on next page*)

Command post *for Mrs. Miller is her kitchen. Centered between gallery and living room, it is the key of a house plan that answers the problem of every young mother—how to keep house and be with the children at the same time. Back of kitchen is windowless, skylighted laundry-utility room that screens kitchen from main entrance and parents' bedroom from living room. Gallery plus three bedrooms give children an expansive domain.*

ARCHITECT: *Mario Corbett*
OWNER: *Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Miller*
LOCATION: *Orinda, California*
SIZE: *2,324 sq. ft. plus studio*

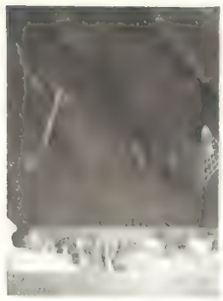


For a busy mother, the kitchen is strategically placed

There are no waste steps *when Mrs. Miller and Jeanette get dinner. Table is next to refrigerator, just a few feet from cooking counter.*

Each of the Miller children has a small room, including Peter's claim on one end of the gallery. Long, broad, glass walled and airy, the gallery is the outstanding feature of the house. Here is the natural family gathering place, where the children sprawl on the floor to play games, read or draw. This great space, like the other rooms, has tough but attractive surfaces—redwood walls and a colored concrete floor. Even with four children running in and out all day, upkeep is a small problem.

At one end of the gallery—almost a part of it—is the kitchen, actually the core of the entire house. From there, Mrs. Miller can oversee the gallery in one direction and, in the opposite, down two steps, the living room. Since the kitchen is not only large but pleasantly open, the Millers eat their meals there. Below countertop-to-ceiling windows, Mrs. Miller has a room-long working surface with the sink and surface burners built into it. From this countertop she can turn about to a large dining table which also gives her additional work space between meals. Behind a kitchen storage wall is the utility room where she has her freezer, washer and dryer, and a clever row of compartmented shelves. Each pigeonhole is for a certain kind of laundry, and all the children are trained to toss their soiled clothing into the right ones. (*Cont'd on page 73*)



Action in the gallery, *the children's domain: coloring, pillow fighting and, for Peter, sleeping*

BRAUN

It's fun to eat in the kitchen *with its warm redwood walls, a crackling fire on one side, a broad view of trees on the other. Corner fireplace is designed to be savored from kitchen or in the gallery—during busy daylight hours or in the evening's quiet after the children are in bed.*

For lively youngsters, the house is ringed with play areas

BRAUN

Long silhouette *of house seems to rise from the land itself. Wayne Miller and family dog are standing on roof which overhangs gallery windows and controls su. Outside the gallery is the family's main outdoor play area. the patio-terrace above.*

Secluded living room *at one end was planned as parents' retreat. But the children tend to infiltrate.*

The children's rooms are all in a row off the gallery, so by stepping through a door, they may have total privacy or complete sociability. They share a bath with double lavatories (essential for the before-school rush) built into a long countertop.

The outdoor areas were planned just as carefully to meet the needs of young, energetic children. Because the surrounding neighborhood is prohibitively hilly for young cyclists, the Millers saw to it that the house was encircled by a ring of asphalt terraces and walks. But one section of the plot was left overgrown, a delightful preserve where the children can climb, crawl and respond to the call of the wild. The call often reaches Wayne Miller as he gazes through the glass walls of his studio. "There's always the big temptation," he says, "to drop my work and go join the kids."

In arriving at their conception of what a house for a young family should be, the Millers have been guided by the conviction that the best house is the one that allows children the most freedom. When the studio was incorporated in the second story area above the bedroom section, Wayne Miller was making sure that he'd be around for the fun. "I wanted the feeling of leaving home to go to work," he says, "but without really doing it."

Rattling along *walk at front of house, David tugs wagon. Overhang shields traffic on rainy days.*

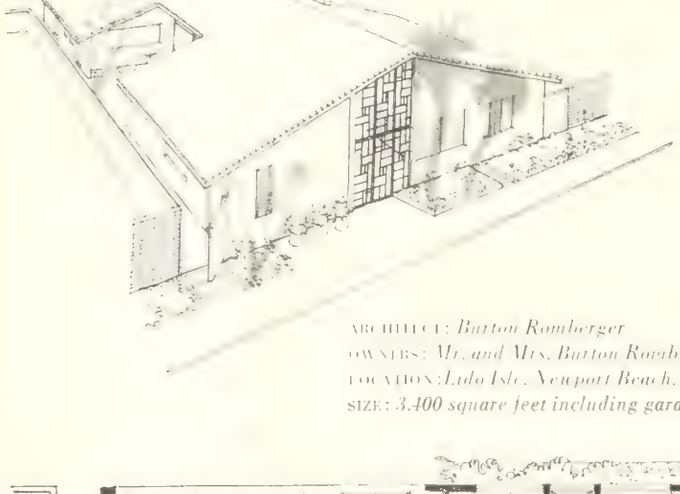
Double-purpose driveway *at front can be turned into a basketball court on family impulse. The carport is linked to the house by a covered walk and a small greenhouse, where Mrs. Miller starts seedlings, house plants.*

Light floods through *two story entrance. Gabled roof lets ceiling rise to 11½ feet.*

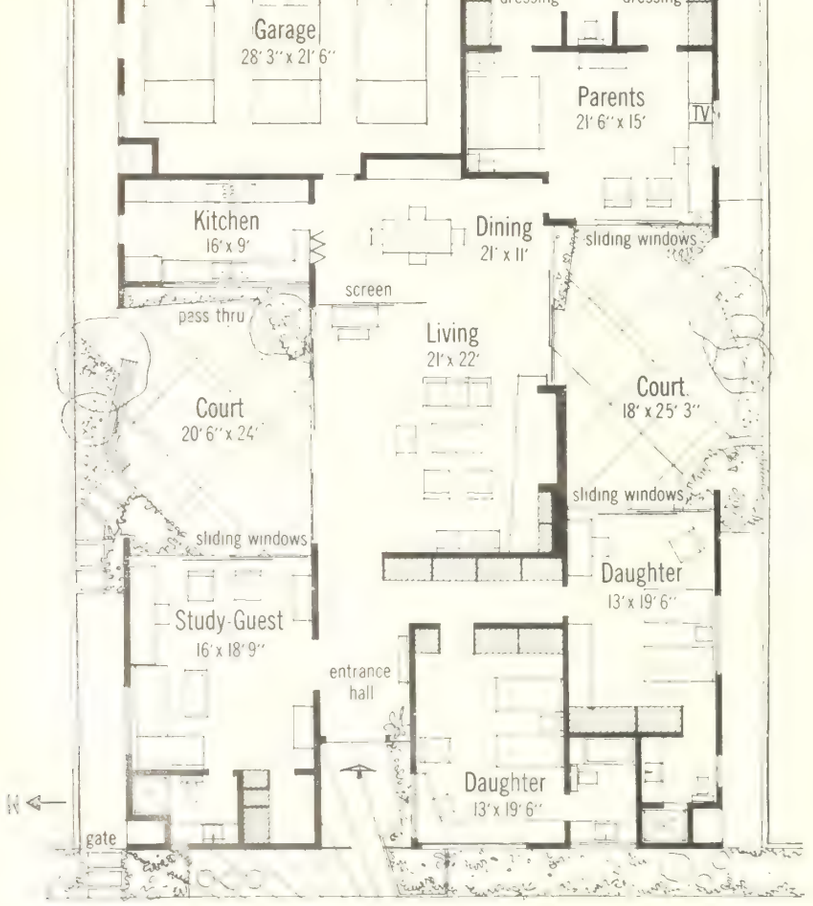
2 A HOUSE FOR THE BLOSSOMING YEARS

When teenagers keep things popping

Flexibility is the key to harmony in a household buzzing with personalities



ARCHITECT: *Burton Romberger*
OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Burton Romberger*
LOCATION: *Lido Isle, Newport Beach, California*
SIZE: *3,400 square feet including garage*



It is teen-age time that tests the mettle of a house most severely. Children are individualists now and their acquisitions, activities, the space they need for entertaining a dozen friends plus their new need on occasion for absolute privacy strain a house to the seams. At the same time their parents are at the most gregarious period of their lives and ask much more of their homes than in earlier years. Each generation has different views on work and play, noise and quiet, order and disorder. What must a house have to meet such demands?

The answer architect Burton Romberger found for his own home and family was flexibility. He planned his house at Newport Beach, Cal., with a suite for his wife and himself at the back, his daughters' rooms and study, at the front. In between are a living-dining room and two patios which can be used so elastically that parents' and children's activities can overlap, be separated or joined. Kathie, 16, and Anne, 19, can have their own crowd in the study playing records and buzzing (*Continued on page 76*)

Privacy for both parents and teenagers *is built into the H-shaped plan. Two courts and the living room separate special domains of two generations. Built on a plot only 60' wide, 87' long, the house is uncramped because it covers the whole lot and all but one room open to a court.*

SHULMAN

Large enough for any party *(it has held more than 75), the 21′ x 33′ living room can be doubled in size by opening the sliding windows to the north and south courts. An elaborate sound system is built in for an organ, hi fi and movies.* Above: *buffet supper is set up on north court.* Right: *Kathie pops corn for the crowd.*

In this wisely planned house two generations live together and love it

over matters of moment while their parents, at the other end of the house, remain undisturbed. The girls can concentrate on homework in their bedrooms while Mr. and Mrs. Romberger use the rest of the house for a grown-up party. Or both generations can entertain at the same time. They can have buffet dinners, movies, hi fi, or dancing in patios and living room without disrupting card games and conversation in the study. In this house, neither generation "takes over."

The girls' separate bedrooms (each is 19½′ x 13′) and bathrooms give both of them complete privacy and a chance to try their wings at decoration. Kathie's, with yellow walls, turquoise rug and a blue-green bedspread, has a tailored look. Anne's is blue, pink and frilly. Their cabinets and closets are generous, for the girls have collected records, dolls, shells, flowers, stamps and, not surprisingly, they have a considerable interest in clothes. (Also dramatics, singing, painting, swimming, crafts and long telephone conversations.) Each room is big enough to accommodate a guest overnight (a convenience likely to be much in demand in any teen-age household).

Mr. and Mrs. Romberger's own bedroom doubles as a sitting room. It is ideally located to give them comfort-

***Anne and Kathie entertain** their friends in the study, right, which is conveniently located near the front door and across the hall from the girls' bedrooms. The study has a built-in record player; it is easy to serve cokes from the pass-through to kitchen on the other side of the patio. Noise won't disturb parents in bedroom at opposite corner of house. The study has its own bathroom, and can also be used as guest room.*

able seclusion when Anne and Kathie are giving parties and conveniently opens wide to the south court. Clothing storage is confined to the two big, adjoining dressing rooms with lavatories. There is also plenty of storage for knitting and sewing supplies and countertops for cutting fabrics since Mrs. Romberger does a good deal of dressmaking for her daughters and herself.

Television too is sensibly located in this room. It is built in, as is the entire system of sight and sound equipment which is Mr. Romberger's special interest. In the living room he has installed a hi-fi and organ system that has seven speakers, chimes, and is also connected with a sound movie projector located in a sound-proof closet off the bedroom hall. The projector window is hidden by a movable picture on the wall and the screen pulls down behind the dining room buffet.

All these details, joined as they are to a flexible plan, contribute to a smooth running household during the years when family interests are most diverse.

SHELMAN

Mother and Father can retreat *to the attractive bed-sitting room above if the youngsters' rock and roll records get too noisy. Bedroom patio, right, shared with daughter Anne's room, is usable more than half of the year. (North patio, radiantly heated, is used all year.) TV, built into wall cabinet, can be viewed lying in bed since mirror on underside of lid reflects images on TV screen.* Above right: *Mr. R. takes his ease.*

Additional photographs, page 122

The Irving Zions at home

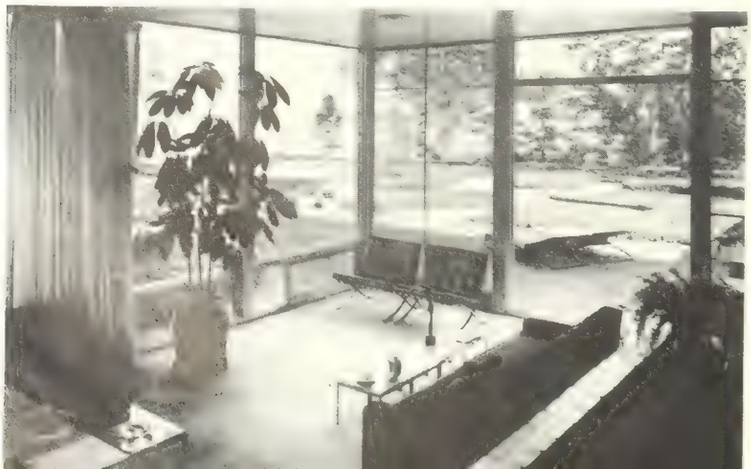
3 A HOUSE FOR YEARS OF INDEPENDENCE

When two are good company

Freedom to enjoy leisure comes with simple upkeep, ample comfort

After the children marry and go off to homes of their own, father and mother have won their independence. Once more there are just two of them. This can be a time of new freedom, leisure and fresh horizons. It proved so with the Irving Zions. When both their children had married and Mr. Zion, an attorney, had rounded out 12 years as Mayor of Lawrence, Long Island, he and Mrs. Zion gave up their big, old house and built a compact new one in the same community. Originally they intended to spend winters in New York. But the house did so much to pamper them and free them from care that they are now busy with local activities all year round. It has proved to be a house, not for retirement from life, but one that continually renews their interests. Many such houses are going up today in numbers rivaling those built for young marrieds.

The Zions' former house was boxy and closed in and demanded endless upkeep. The new one, in contrast, takes care of them instead of calling for ceaseless care itself. All on one level, it has no stairs to climb and consists of just four, easily managed rooms. Walnut plywood walls need no repainting, dust-catching trim is eliminated, a stone floor wants only occasional mopping. Dust circulation is discouraged by radiant heat in floor and ceiling which provides draftless warmth at an even temperature. *(Cont'd on page 80)*



***Wide vista of outdoors** through glass walls lets the Zions enjoy nature all the time without having to go outside.*

GES

Three-in-one living-dining room and study *is 25′ x 40′. The Zions feel less cramped here than in their former, closed-in house because of the ceiling-high glass on three sides which expands the room as far as the eye can see, and the roof overhangs and terraces outside which also seem to extend the room beyond its actual physical dimensions. Upkeep is easy and entertaining, uncomplicated.*

On the south and east sides of the house, glass walls invite solar heat, too, so that on sunny winter days the furnace shuts off from 10 A.M. until 4 P.M., greatly reducing fuel bills. The house is equally comfortable in summer. Roof overhangs keep out the sun and indoor temperatures can be lowered 10° to 15° in less than half an hour by faucets which flood the roof with cold water.

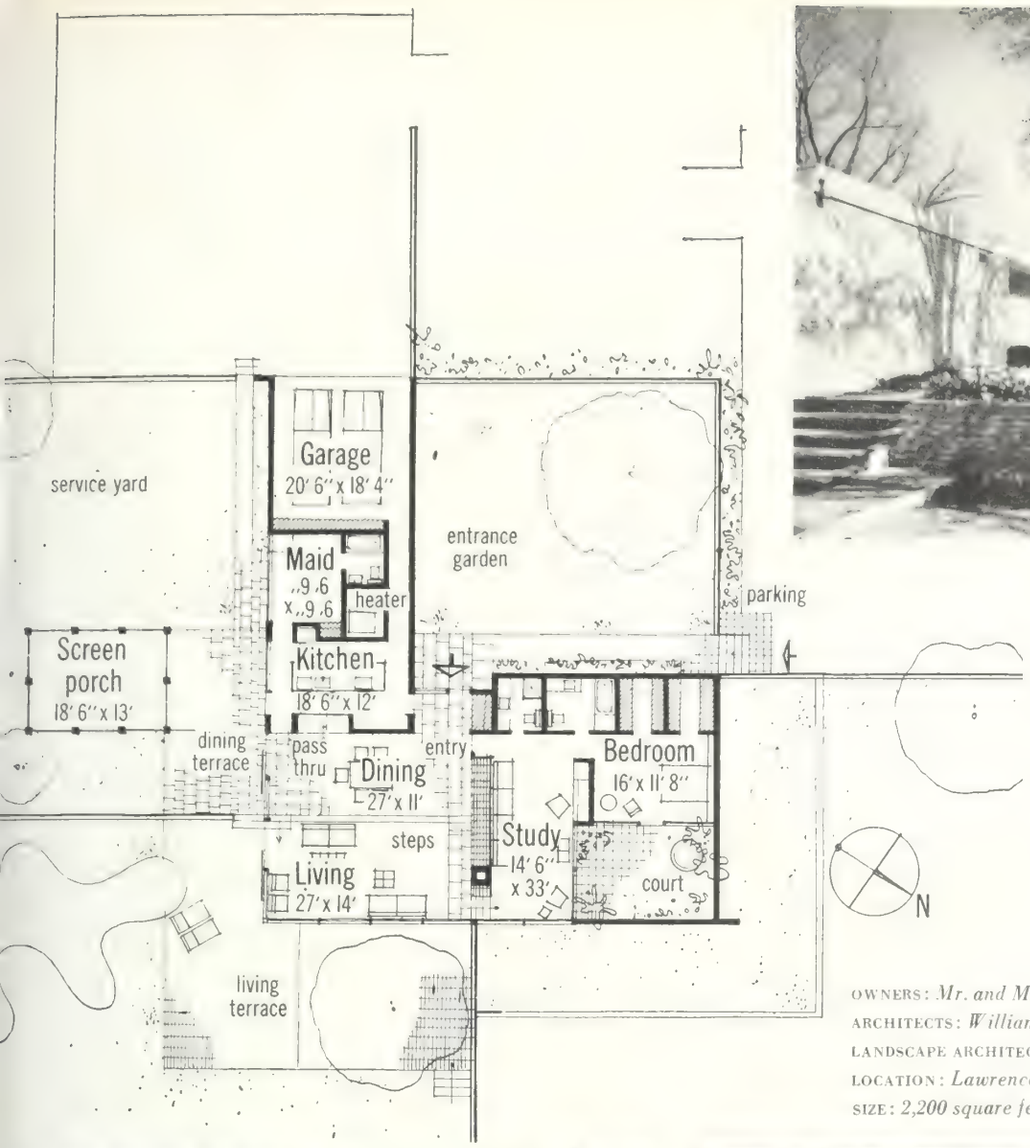
To save steps, there are telephone jacks throughout the house, speakers for music indoors and out, pass-through storage between kitchen and dining area and a radio controlled garage door.

Best of all, according to the Zions, is their closeness to outdoors. Glass walls at the rear of the house look out on two landscaped golf courses and beyond them the boats sailing on the Reynolds Channel. The pleasures of bird watching, sunrise and sunset, a dramatic snowfall or rainstorm, changes of season can all be enjoyed from the snug comfort of the living room. On the two acres surrounding the house, paved terraces, ground cover and gravel paths eliminate all grass cutting, while evergreens and flowering trees do away with the "manicuring" of flower beds. But thousands of spring and fall bulbs, tubs of geraniums and chrysanthemums give Mrs. Zion, a long time gardener, the flowers she loves. Now she has the leisure to enjoy them.

Upkeep is as easy outdoors as indoors. Adept planning has added living space to the house

GEORGES

The house is expanded for parties *by screened pavilion at left and terraces off living and dining rooms. These outdoor rooms at the back of house have complete privacy. Ground cover which eliminates grass cutting includes ivy, pachysandra, vinca. Daffodils scattered through it bloom yearly, require no care.*



You walk to the front door, *above, through an inviting evergreen garden. Only the trim on plywood and brick walls of house needs occasional painting.*

Unity of house and site plans, *left, is key to exceptional spaciousness of four-room interior. Every room has a complementary outdoor living area.*

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Irving Zion*
ARCHITECTS: *William N. Breger and Stanley Salzman*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: *Robert Zion-Harold Breen*
LOCATION: *Lawrence, Long Island, New York*
SIZE: *2,200 square feet*

Free form paths *meander delightfully through ground cover. Gravel matches sand traps of neighboring golf course, gives illusion that course is part of property.*

Walled court, *right, visually doubles size of master bedroom. Spring bulbs, a pool, grapevine on a blue wall (color discourages insects) make cheerful outlook.*

Additional Photographs page 1...

How to buy a better house without cash

TOM FUNK

New twists in the age-old practice of bartering

can help you trade the house you have for the one you need

When your family reaches a new stage in life, there is no need to feel you are tied to the house you own today even if it represents the bulk of your financial assets. You can simply trade it in for one better suited to the kind of life you are living now. Trade-ins offer a sound solution to the problem of the growing or diminishing family, and they have become almost as common in real estate as in buying automobiles or TV sets. For instance:

• A Buick station wagon was accepted recently as the down payment for a one-family house in Illinois.

• A 1200-acre ranch near San Diego was traded for 17 four-plexes in Pittsburgh.

• Two duplexes in Texas were traded for two small houses.

• A Milwaukee man traded houses eleven times in the past ten years. When last heard from, he had built a small equity into a substantial down payment on two duplexes.

These swaps from the files of the National Association of Real Estate Boards are only a few of the more bizarre examples of the increasingly popular practice of house trading. From the varied assortment of dickerings, swaps and contractual agreements that have been known to take place, three methods for trading up or trading down have emerged as accepted procedures.

1. The straight trade

Although this is trading in its simplest form, it is the least used of the three common techniques. Here is how it works: you and the realtor or builder agree on a price for your present house and subtract any debt remaining on it (see chart opposite). The balance you use as the down payment on the house you want to buy. You acquire a new house (meaning either different or recently built) and a new mortgage. The builder or realtor takes over the title and encumbrances on your old house which he must sell before he can realize his profit or commission on your new one.

There is one risk for you in this form of trading. To enjoy its wonderful convenience, you may not realize the highest possible price on your present house because it is not sold on the open market. The best way to avoid this pitfall is to deal with a recognized member of the National Association of Real Estate Boards who must operate within a code of ethics to maintain his good standing.

2. The time-limit trade

This procedure is really not a trade at all but a safeguard for the homeowner who wants to rid himself of one property before acquiring another. The realtor or builder agrees to sell you the particular house you want contingent upon the sale of your present house within a stipulated period of time. You are not obligated to buy the new house until your old one is sold at a price wholly satisfactory to you.

This system, of course, gives all parties a psychological motive for successfully completing the agreement. If you have "gone" for a new house to the extent that you will enter into such an understanding, odds are you will try doubly hard to sell the one you are living in. And the builder or realtor will probably pitch in to help you make the sale, in his eagerness to realize his return from the house you want to buy.

Among the advantages of this system is its lack of risk: you do not have to sell until you have received your own asking price. You will also get professional assistance from the

broker who can advise you on making certain minor changes or improvements to increase the price or encourage the sale of your present house.

3. The trade-in guarantee

This is the method that is growing fastest in terms of popularity. It combines some features of both the straight trade and the time-limit trade. In essence it provides that the broker will buy your home for an agreed price if you have not been able to sell it within a specified time—usually 30 to 120 days. The guaranteed price offered by the broker normally ranges from 80 per cent to 95 per cent of the appraised valuation.

The simplicity of this arrangement is one of its good features. Only two documents are required. The first is a contract covering the purchase of your new house with provisions crediting your existing equity as the cash payment. The second contract supplements the first. In it the broker promises to buy your old house at a stated price under conditions previously specified including your promise to sell. This latter provision makes it possible to effect the sale on the open market before termination of the guarantee period.

The major drawback to this form of trading is that you may not realize the fully appraised value of your present house. For instance, on an 80 per cent guarantee you would lose 20 per cent—which is roughly equivalent to the amount you would have reduced the principal on a five per cent 30-year mortgage during 10 years of payments. But this sum is not all profit for the broker. He must make the payments on your existing mortgage, be responsible for maintenance of your old house, make repairs needed for the sale and also run the risk of having to sell the property for less than he paid for it. Despite this danger, most brokers will undertake a trade-in guarantee in order to realize the profit they will make from selling you the new house.

Simple precautions

Regardless of which arrangement you choose in order to acquire a house that fits your family's needs, there are several precautions you should take for your own protection. Have your property appraised by the FHA or an independent appraiser. The fee will be a very inexpensive form of insurance that you will get the price you should.

Deal only with businessmen who are recognized in their communities for their honesty.

Consult with your attorney before involving yourself in formal legal agreements.

And do not overlook the capital gains tax. You have nothing to worry about even if you sell your house at a profit as long as you buy another within a year at a higher price than you get for your present house. But if you buy one at a lower price, any profit you make in selling your present house will be subject to the 25 per cent tax.

Unpaid Balances* per $1000 Principal

	15-year mortgages after			20-year mortgages after			25-year mortgages after				30-year mortgages after				
Rate	6 yrs.	10 yrs.	12 yrs.	6 yrs.	10 yrs.	12 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.
4%	670.	401.	200.	779.	599.	329.	871.	713.	521.	286.	904.	787.	644.	469.	256.
4¼%	674.	405.	252.	782.	603.	332.	875.	720.	528.	291.	908.	794.	654.	480.	265.
4½%	678.	410.	257.	787.	610.	338.	878.	726.	536.	298.	911.	800.	662.	488.	270.
4¾%	682.	414.	260.	791.	615.	343.	882.	732.	541.	300.	915.	807.	670.	496.	276.
5%	686.	419.	264.	796.	622.	350.	886.	739.	550.	308.	918.	813.	678.	505.	283.
5½%	694.	426.	269.	805.	634.	360.	892.	750.	563.	317.	924.	825.	694.	522.	296.
6%	703.	436.	277.	812.	644.	369.	899.	762.	578.	330.	930.	836.	709.	538.	307.

*To nearest dollar

HOW TO EVALUATE YOUR PROPERTY

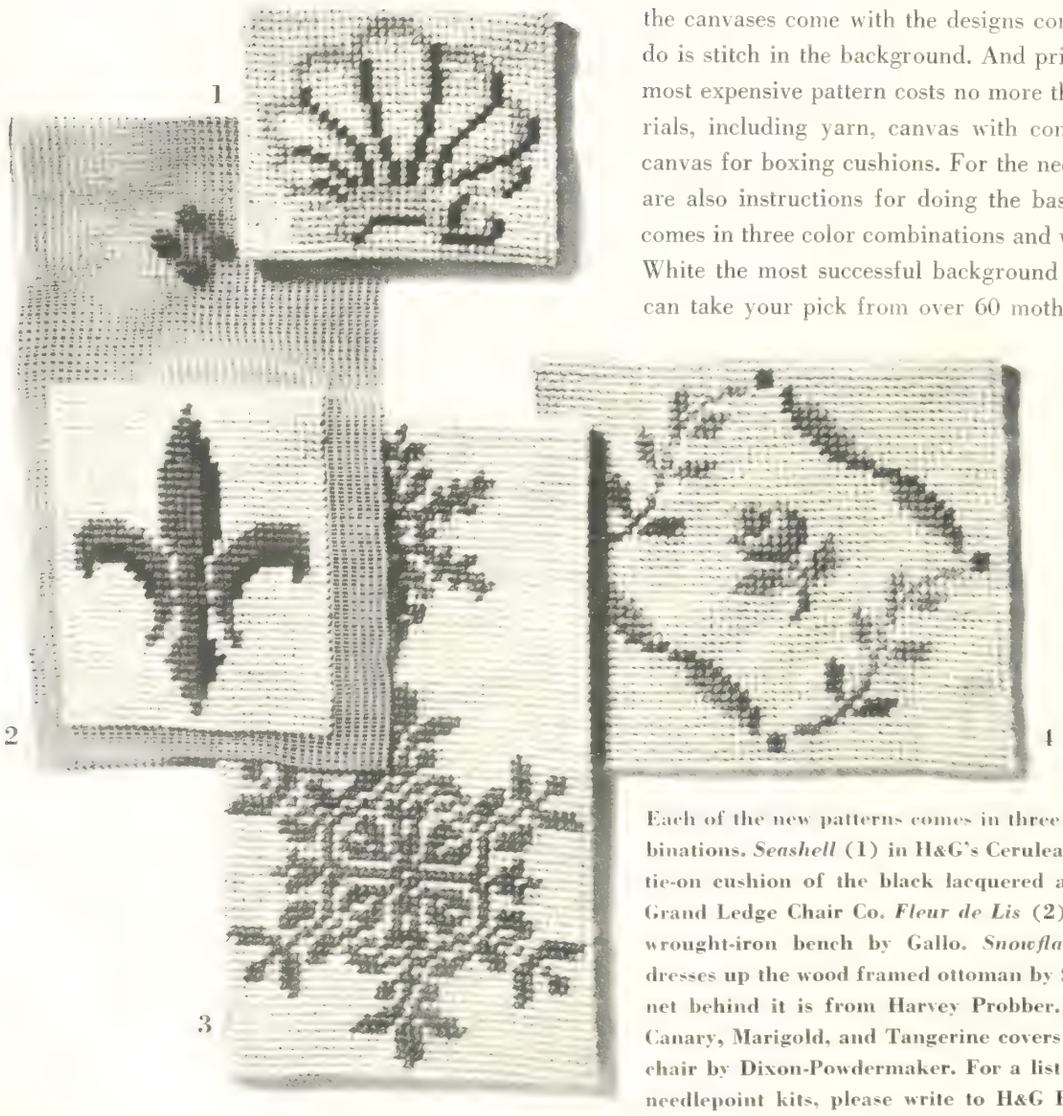
Don't think the equity you have in your present home is the amount you have reduced your mortgage. Rising land and construction costs have probably increased its value. To determine what real equity you have to trade, figure out how much you have left to pay. Subtract this from the appraised price. The remainder may be used as your down payment on another house. The table will serve as an easy key for these calculations. This is how it works. Suppose you bought an $18,000 home 10 years ago with the aid of a $15,000 mortgage to be carried for 25 years at a rate of 4½ per cent. The chart shows you would have paid off $536 of each thousand borrowed, leaving $8,040 still to be paid. An appraisal of your home indicates it is now worth $23,000. Subtracting your $8,040 debt leaves you with approximately $15,000 to be used as payment on another house.

Stimulating new patterns in

Needlepoint

to give your furniture a custom crafted look

Hand carving, hand-woven upholstery and hand-rubbed finishes built up coat after coat after coat are all among those precious rarities available today to precious few. But you can still give a chair the one-of-a-kind look that comes from handwork by the simple ruse of bedecking it with a piece of your own needlepoint. Before you point out that you have no tapestry-upholstered antiques, look at the chairs and ottomans opposite and the needlepoint patterns that grace them—a brand new series in H&G colors created by Bucilla. These are patterns designed to spice contemporary furniture as well as traditional and they give to both the distinctive quality of the custom-made. You don't have to worry about the intricacies of the motifs since the canvases come with the designs completed. All you have to do is stitch in the background. And price *is* an object since the most expensive pattern costs no more than $18 for all the materials, including yarn, canvas with completed motif and extra canvas for boxing cushions. For the needlepoint neophyte there are also instructions for doing the basic stitches. Each design comes in three color combinations and we found H&G's Antique White the most successful background for all of them but you can take your pick from over 60 moth-proofed tapestry wools.



Each of the new patterns comes in three sizes, three color combinations. *Seashell* (1) in H&G's Cerulean Blue embellishes the tie-on cushion of the black lacquered armchair, opposite, by Grand Ledge Chair Co. *Fleur de Lis* (2) in Larkspur tops the wrought-iron bench by Gallo. *Snowflake* (3) in Tangerine dresses up the wood framed ottoman by Schoonbeck Co. (Cabinet behind it is from Harvey Probber.) *Ruban Rose* (4) in Canary, Marigold, and Tangerine covers the French Provincial chair by Dixon-Powdermaker. For a list of stores carrying the needlepoint kits, please write to H&G Reader Service.

For shopping information, see page 118

1

2

MORRISON

4

3

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

Third in a series

How to build your private parking space

H&G has devised an inviting plan to bring your guests' cars off the street into your own domain

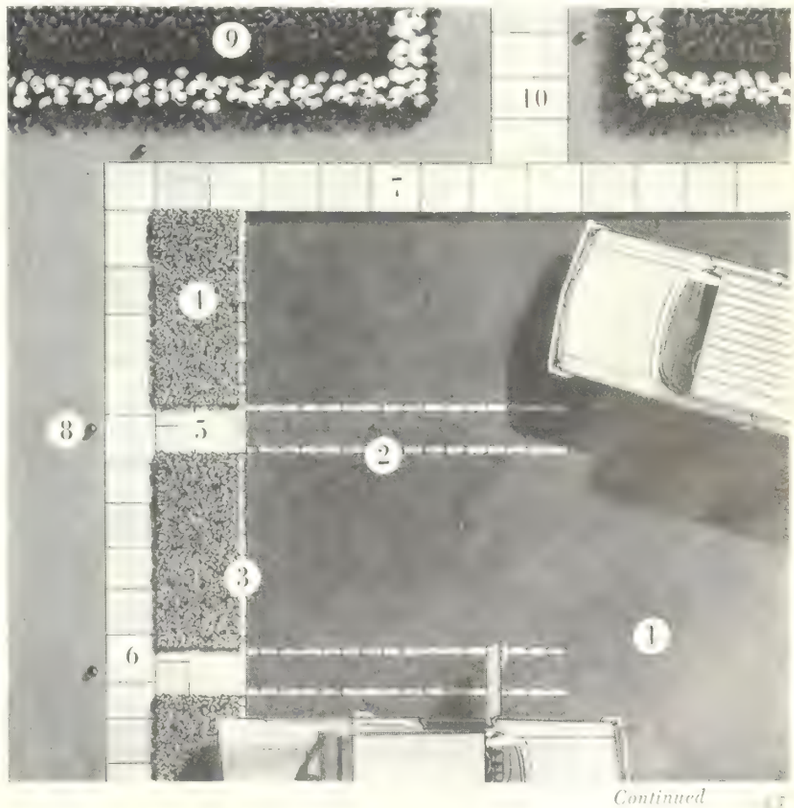
The parking problem, more often than not, begins at home. On summer weekends in front yards and driveways throughout the land traffic congestion reaches a density that even Times Square or the Los Angeles Freeway cannot match. One reason for this is the growing congestion in all streets and the sensible conclusion of many suburban authorities that a residential avenue is no place for hordes of parked cars. Another reason is that the average home driveway was not planned for the practical parking of even one car, let alone pasturing a whole flock of guest vehicles. Still worse, with more and more families owning two cars and leaving both in the driveway, parking even for a few minutes is often difficult. Overnight parking is now generally outlawed on most suburban streets. In some areas (notably stretches along Sheridan Road on Chicago's north shore) parking is generally forbidden at any time. And where it isn't, chances are it ought to be. At all events, the choke-up of the country's front yards is notable and on the increase. Here and on the next four pages is H&G's answer: planned home parking. This means not just providing space, but arranging what space you have to accommodate, singly or in quantity, with maximum convenience, accessibility and attractiveness, that essential to your mobility—the automobile.

◀ *Our ideal parking lot . . .*

Space alone is not enough. Nor is it necessary to settle for mere accessibility. The ideal home parking lot combines adequate space, thoughtful planning, good construction, the colors and textures of well chosen plants. H&G's ideal did not exist so we designed and built one, usable night and day, the year round. Opposite is a close-up; below, a diagram of the whole. Planting by Hicks Nursery; cars, Chapman Chevrolet, both Westbury, N. Y.

and 10 reasons why it works ▶

1. Asphalt paved area is graded to slope *away* from curb to insure dry-shod passenger access.
2. Cobblestones are laid on edge, flush with paving, to mark minimum 7-foot parking lanes and space between cars in which to open doors for entrance and exit.
3. Cobblestones (often called Belgian blocks) also form 4-inch curb to provide barrier for wheels.
4. Areas beneath overhang of cars (4 feet minimum width) are planted with evergreen pachysandra, durable, shade tolerant, unaffected by ice and snow. (Alternates: vinca, English ivy.)
5. Cut blue-stone flagging (or slate) continues the center space strip between cars from curb line to . . .
6. Transverse flagged walk beyond bumper reach that connects access strips. This walk, in turn, leads to . . .
7. Flagged curb alongside parking space for first car. This insures easiest access to most used part of parking lot.
8. Efficient walk lights (we used Steber cast aluminum lights with Fresnel lenses) shed shadowproof illumination on all walks and access lanes. Wiring is underground and permanent.
9. Hedge represents screen planting that may be desirable.
10. Wide flagged walk, illuminated, leads to house.



Continued

PLAN YOUR LOT FOR LIFE ON WHEELS

DESIGNED BY JAMES FANNING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
DRAWINGS BY TERSDALE BARNEY

The full life outdoors, even more than that within, is today a neighborly life. There is little doubt that the automobile is largely responsible for much of this neighborliness. So why not give a little special attention to providing for the ready use and easy mobility of your friends' automobiles within your own hospitable boundaries? The drawing below shows how H&G's basic parking plan (see preceding page) serves, and is served by, a completely developed site. Numbers mark the three elements responsible.

1 **The parking area itself.** The primary and usually most obvious purpose of the motor entrance to a modern home site is to speed arrivals and deliveries to the front and service doors of the house. A driveway alone may be sufficient for both cars and pedestrians, or separate walkways may supplement it. A continuation of the driveway may lead to the garage or carport. Which of these elements you provide depends in part on the size of your grounds and in part on the thoroughness with which you plan your whole site for fullest use and enjoyment. On a site of moderate size with not less than a 40-foot setback between street line and house, the adaptation of H&G's ideal parking lot at left would fit—snugly but pleasantly. To understand the way it is constructed and why, check the 10 points on page 87. The drawing here shows the area on a sunny spring afternoon while it is enjoying maximum normal use. Three cars are being parked in front of the house. The delivery van stands ready to depart. Two family cars remain sensibly in the garage. What appears to be a jalopy is being tuned up in the strip beside the garage.

2 **Main route to the grounds.** Secondary use for a good home parking lot is to provide convenient and direct outdoor access—without making a thoroughfare of the dwelling itself—to areas specifically planned for recreation and entertainment. In H&G's Living Landscape (outlined in February) *all* outdoor areas may be reached directly and pleasantly from the reception and parking area. At the far left, stepping stones in the lawn lead from the motor entrance and front door down the slope, below the open-end porch and around to the pool and recreation center. Visually, this is the "scenic" route, bypassing entirely the service and working garden areas. Along this way the visitor finds some of the most colorful planting (to be detailed next month) and, for those who cannot wait to get into the pool, the dressing rooms that lie beneath the porch.

3 **Service and delivery entrance.** Just as important as hospitality to the full enjoyment of your landscape is entrance for family cars (to garage), for service vehicles (to service door, garage storage center, utility area and service portions of the garden), and for fellow garden aficionados. The efficient coordination of all the service facilities is due partly to the planning of the house and partly to integrated provision for motor vehicles of one sort or another by the landscape architect. How all these areas are related to the main entrance and parking spaces, as well as the minimum dimensions you need to plan your own facilities, will be found on page 132.

For other parking schemes, see next page ▶

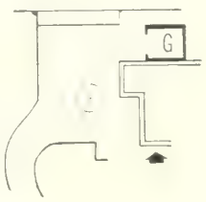
H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

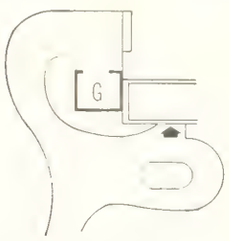
PATTERNS FOR GOOD PARKING

well planned space is easy to enter, convenient to use

Since the automobile came out of the barn people have been trying to park it where it would be out of the way but accessible. Only in recent years, and where home owners had the practical good sense to accept the car as a member of society in good standing, has any real effort been made to make parking both convenient and attractive. Here are five good examples of vehicle areas that serve widely varying conditions. Beginning on page 132 are several more examples, from coast to coast. They illustrate a growing awareness of the desirability of doing well by the automobile so that it, in turn, may do even better by the people who use it—evidence perhaps that a machine-age version of the Golden Rule can make your landscape more livable.

1. Usable space is the measure of a good parking lot—not dimensions alone. What counts is the room you give a moving or a stationary motor car and the ease with which the average run-of-the-road driver can maneuver in it. In the example above (see diagram, right), entrance, driveway, parking space, carport approach are all one. Logs form wheel barrier. Crushed stone paving lends informality. Big sugar maple is protected by brick-edged bed.

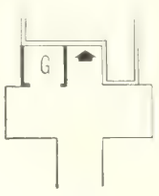


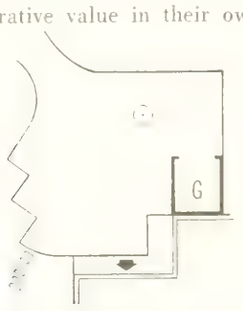


Opposite:

2. Plenty of space takes plenty of planning to be attractive, even though the actual disposal of vehicles offers no great problem. And curves present the designer with the greatest challenge of all. Least formalized of all these parking areas, this one uses center island of turf in main circle and direction and tightness of curves to direct traffic, both front and rear. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Shumacher, New Canaan, Conn. James Fanning, Landscape Architect.

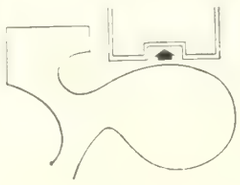
3. You can park all over the front yard if the area is provided with a durable paving and if the requirements of pleasing landscape design are satisfied. Here well proportioned and well placed strips of stone paving imbedded in blacktop break up paved expanse (whole lot is only a few feet wider than H-shaped house), provide direction lines for drivers, have conspicuous decorative value in their own right. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jules Epstein, Winnetka, Ill.





4. Step plan permits easy diagonal parking where parking space is limited in width and where backing out of set-backs offers neither great difficulty nor exceptional hazards. One virtue of step plan is comparative ease of access to cars when parked. Wide band of white blocks serves as visual barrier to prevent running over paved area into groundcover. Mrs. Gertrude E. Kuh, L. A. designed this and preceding plan. Owner: Mrs. Louise Stein, Winnetka, Ill.

5. Simple division of space for guests and service is provided by making a fork in the driveway and, more subtly, by using curves to grace the guest entrance and straight lines to put service vehicles in best position to make deliveries. While ample space enhances the effect opposite, the principle needs but little space to be effectively applied, as shown by H&G's paved by-pass area beside garage (see 3 on preceding page). James Fanning, Landscape Architect.



For additional parking lots, see page 132

2

3

4

RTESZ

TOM YEE

You don't need acres of space to enjoy

the luxury of a wine cellar

Wine is extremely sturdy stuff and can take all sorts of abuse, but if you are an experienced wine drinker you know that proper care and storage definitely enhance its savor. It is always advisable to lay down a bottle of wine for a few days before serving—preferably a week or two—to let the wine recompose itself. On the other hand, half the delight of wine drinking is spontaneity—being able to have exactly the kind you want whenever you happen to feel like it. Since your taste and timing may be difficult to predict in advance, the only way around the dilemma is to keep a varied stock on hand all the time.

If "stock of wine" calls up in your mind a cooled and cavernous cellar lined with row after row of dust-covered cases, disabuse yourself of the notion right away. Three or four cases would take care of the average family nicely for several months. (A man who has room for a dozen cases is living like a lord.) And since the contents of a case take up only a few feet of space and do not have to be as readily accessible as staple groceries, it should not be too difficult to find room for a miniature—but satisfying—"wine cellar." A small cabinet will hold an enormous amount of wine—likewise the dead storage space at the top of any closet. And a rack of wine bottles has a certain decorative quality, so you don't necessarily have to keep it hidden from view.

But wherever you store your wine, there are two things you would do well to provide: freedom from vibration and an equable temperature. If vibration seems a problem, you can cut down on it considerably by lining your racks or shelves with pads of sponge rubber. The ideal temperature is said to be 55° F. but one that is 10 or 15° higher is just about as good as long as it stays that way constantly. Any closet that is not opened a dozen times a day, does not have heating pipes running through it, and is not likely to drop several degrees in temperature at night is a good bet. A base cabinet in the kitchen is not, since there is likely to be too much heat from cooking and too much vibration from dishwashers or washing machines.

The proper way to store a bottle of wine is on its side as you doubtless know. The purpose is to keep the cork wet. If it dries out it will shrink and let air into the bottle, which is not (*Continued on page 116*)

Pamper your wines by storing bottles in space-saving racks or even an up-ended whiskey box with partitions. *On shelf:* James Beard 12-bottle wood and metal rack, $4.95 if you buy a case of wine, from Sherry Wine and Spirits, or $9.95, postpaid, Alanberry Company. *On floor left to right:* 12-bottle wire rack, $5.50, Bloomingdale's; 36-bottle green steel rack, $18, Lehmann Etcetera Shop; 61-bottle galvanized iron honeycomb rack, $31.95, Bloomingdale's. Carry bottles to dinner table in willow steward basket, $6, Basket Bazaar. All other accessories from Sherry's.

Traditional diamond-shaped wooden racks hold wine stock in small cellar closet in Dr. and Mrs. Hans Zinsser's house. Air vent up to patio keeps temperature cool. Compartments are labeled to show different grades of wines.

James Beard keeps his wine in a handy rack next to dinner table. Room temperature is no problem since he prefers to keep heat turned off. Custodian of cellar: 18th century terra cotta statue from a Burgundian château.

Mural decorates attractive upstairs wine closet that opens off dining room in the Louis Benoist's apartment, San Francisco. Imported wines and those from their Almaden Vineyards are on opposite sides. Mural by Fabres.

For store addresses see page 119.

IN THE *Caribbean*

H & G visited 8 ports and near ports, brought back a host of fresh ideas to add zest to your life

Shopping finds—tangible trophies of our cruise

Only a sampling of the wares offered in the cruise ports we visited, this entire collection cost $100. Everything is from Jamaica unless another port is indicated. 1. Lacy hats of typical straw work. 2. Basket with bright print lining. 3. Handwoven blankets in brilliant colors, bold plaids, to make smart bedspreads. Caracas. 4. For unusual centerpiece, shells in soft colors, many sizes. 5. Small shells from Aruba beaches in a lined basket. 6. Graduated circles of straw to make mats, coasters. Curaçao. 7. Tripod carved from single piece of wood. Aruba. 8. Ornament for table: tortoise-shell box. Nassau. 9. Pottery banks in the shape of saucy birds. 10. Sturdy mortars and pestles of lignum vitae. 11. Long-handled wooden spoons, boon to a cook. 12. Plates distinctively patterned by natural variations in mahoe wood. 13. & 15. Cedar bowls with texture brought out by rough carving, oil finish. 14. Polished coconut shells to use for goblets. 16. Colorful necklace of seed strings.

If half the fun of traveling is coming home, then half the fun of coming home is opening cases and hampers and displaying what you brought back. We brought back more than bulging hampers—and there were plenty of those—from a 12-day cruise on the Grace Line's new *Santa Paula*. Our notebook was crammed with ideas to enliven menus and table decorations, change color schemes, wake up the garden and transform the terrace. The ports in this land of perpetual summer—Curaçao, Caracas, Aruba, Kingston and Nassau—are full of sights to stimulate the imagination as well as of things to buy and baskets to put them in.

The *Santa Paula* itself offers a store of ideas but at first you are more inclined to absorb the attractiveness of the atmosphere without stopping to analyze it. After the bustle and excitement of sailing we found ourselves happily and mindlessly enjoying the comforts of good food and interesting company, sun on deck and individually controlled air-conditioning in the cabins, perfect service and smooth seas. If Nature doesn't co-operate on the last, and she usually does, you can depend upon the *Santa Paula's* gyrofin stabilizers to plane out 90 per cent of the roll. (*Continued on page 97*)

Island-inspired mood and menu

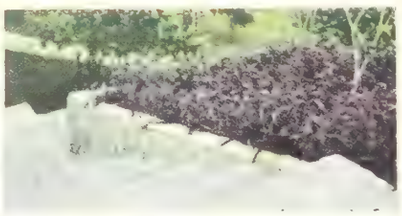
For late breakfast or luncheon, a buffet table in the eye-opening colors of a tropical sunrise brings together assortment of finds from the Caribbean. Coconut-shell goblets and cedar bowl come from Kingston markets. The main course, *escabeche de pescado* (fish sautéed and marinated in a sauce of oil, vinegar and peppers) is found all over the Caribbean. We copied the bowl of fruit-on-ice from a Jamaican hotel, the columns of oranges from vendors in the Jamaican countryside, using raffia to tie the oranges to dowels set in wood. Reed & Barton "Tara" sterling; Spode "Red Colonel" china. (Another Caribbean party table on page 101.)

Shopping information, page 118

From our scrapbook of sights to see, ideas to borrow

White enamel flowers pattern beige Micarta walls of a bedroom on the *S.S. Santa Paula.*

Curaçao: vividly painted houses are frosted with wood filigree.



Purple foliage banks steps in Caracas garden by Burle-Marx.

Ornamental arrangements of fru garnish the roadside in Jamaic

Left:
For your exotic party repertoire: A selection from the classic dishes of the Indonesian *rijsttafel* (rice table) brought to the Caribbean by the Dutch. Soft lights and a batik cloth will help recreate romantic atmosphere of houseboat restaurant in Aruba.
Below:
Kitchen in the Caracas house of Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Vogeler Rincones glows with a concentration of strong sun color. Decorative splashboard of orange mosaic tile bands entire working area. Designed by Emile Vestuti of Guinand and Benaceraff.

To recast the look of a garden room: a screen of Jamaican beads, multi-colored foliage.

Green shade of trees tranquillizes Jamaican scene

A blaze of yellow cannas lights blue hills, Jamaica

Adapt our discoveries to your own uses

After a couple of days of getting used to luxury we began to notice individual highlights of the decoration and to see more and more ideas we could put to our own uses. For instance: behind the dance floor and along the windows in the ship's Club Tropicana are crisp white metal screens with gay cut-out butterflies and trees that you could adapt in half a dozen different ways. Similar designs cut in panels of white paper would be a wonderfully simple device to transform a living room or a ballroom for a dance. White openwork sliding doors backed with bright fabric could make a closet wall the decorative star of a bedroom or lacy white rattan screens pulled across a long window wall could break up the often monotonous expanse of closed curtains in the evening.

The handsome and easy-to-clean wall surfaces in the ship's staterooms we found, on asking, to be Micarta, long familiar as a stain and scratch-resistant table topping. Here it was in a new role lifted above the purely practical by the imaginative ways in which the ship's decorators, Smyth, Urquhart, Marckwald, had used it. In some rooms, Micarta walls in soft colors were studded with white enameled flowers or shells—a very pretty effect. In white, studded with brass stars, it would give great style to an entrance hall, we decided. And the white, board-and-batten type we saw in another room would make a trim interior for a weekend house. In the Stuyvesant Suite we were fascinated by still another wall treatment: drawings of grasses and flowers enlarged photostatically and used like wallpaper. It made such an impression on us that we spent the rest of the trip looking for patterns of leaves and flowers, grilles and textures to photograph and use as the basis for murals of our own.

We started to find our patterns—almost too many to choose from—in the first port we stopped at, Willemstad, Curaçao. We also found a whole new world of color—rich, varied and striking. Man and nature seem to be in competition on these islands to see which can produce the more brilliant effect. We were introduced to this rivalry before we even set foot on shore: Nature produced a kaleidoscopic sunrise to entertain us as we paused outside the harbor waiting for the pontoon bridge linking the two halves of Willemstad to open and let us sail through the center of town. (*Continued on page 125*)

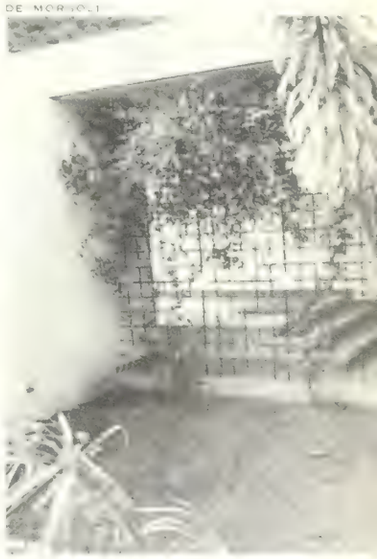
Store glasses on removable trays that lift right out of cupboard and go to the table—a work-saving idea inspired by the metal galleries that guard glasses in rough weather in the *S. S. Santa Paula's* Techo Bar.

Spangle your brass or silver candelabra with leaves, flowers and birds of shiny foil from a party store to reproduce the glitter and gaiety of Juan Nickford's metal espalier screen in dining room of *Santa Paula*.

Convert your lawn from carpet to patterned accent rug. Two varieties of grass give contrast in texture. Clipped, colored foliage is accent. Design by Roberto Burle-Marx for Diego Cisneros, Caracas, Venezuela.

The tracery of the Flamboyant tree that decorates the sky in the Caribbean could decorate a wall in your house. Record its pattern with a camera and have picture photostatically enlarged to size of the wall space.

Give a covered porch or terrace a beauty treatment of delicately patterned iron grillework like that on upper story of Eddie Hanna house in Kingston, Jamaica. Reinforce with panels of screening if insects intrude.

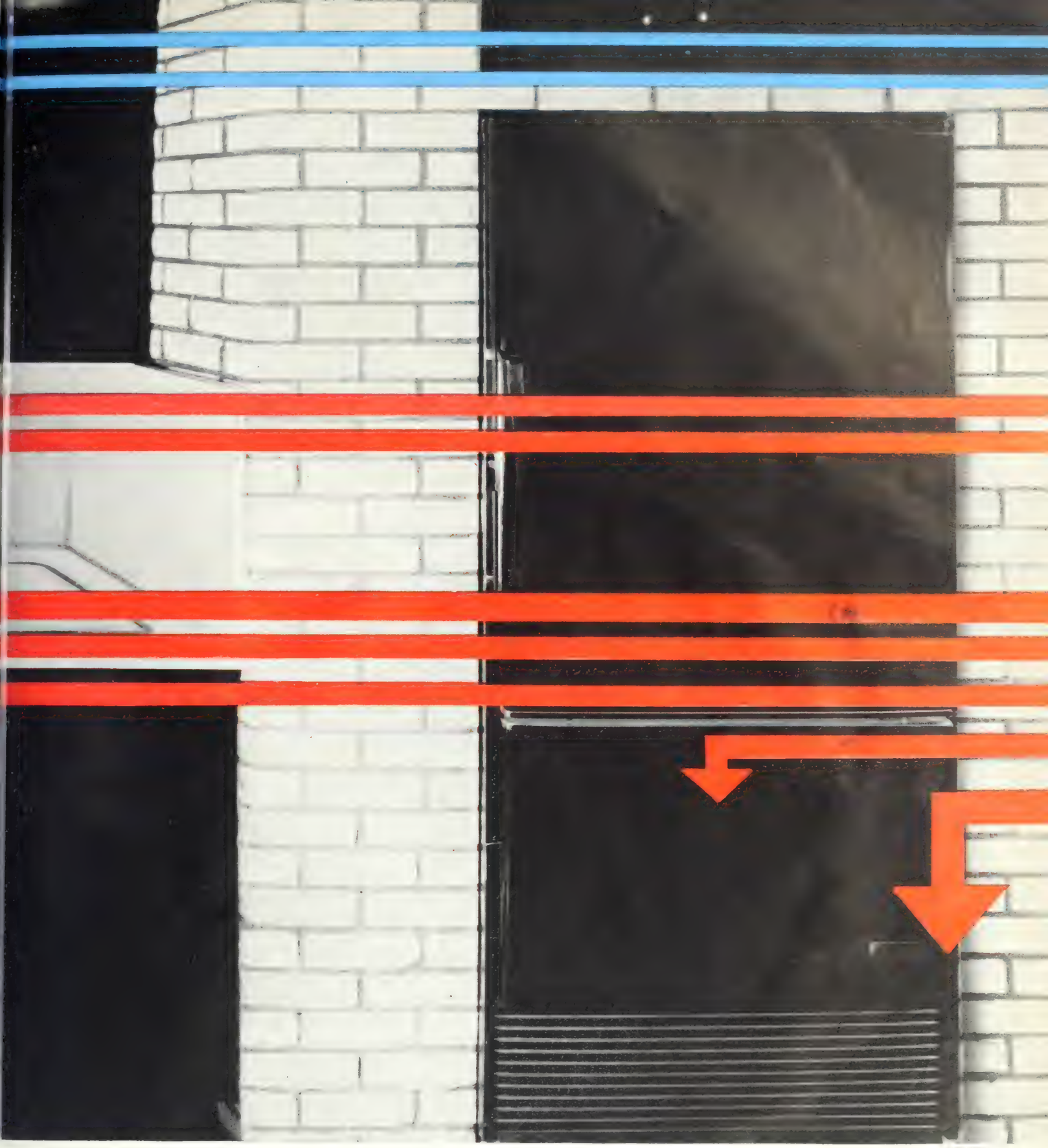


Adapt as a whole or in part: wrought iron grille, trademark of the tropics, as it appears in modern guise in Caracas house of Dr. & Mrs. Carlos Vogeler Rincones. It screens patio from the entrance, supports vines.

Power planning for the kitchen

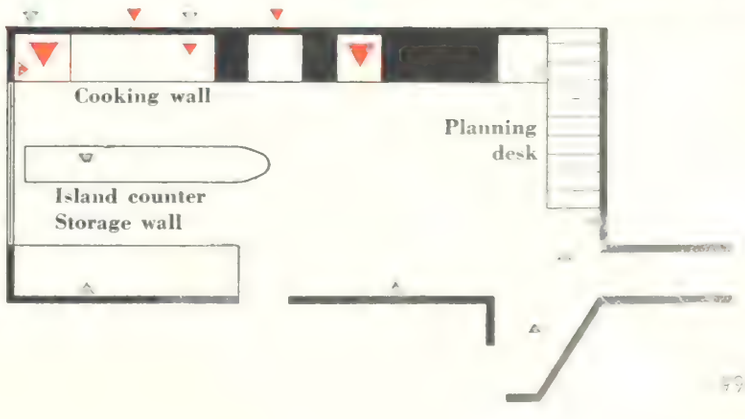
Electricity in one form or another can do almost anything there is to be done in your kitchen today—from opening a can to freezing a side of beef. But if all these tasks are to be accomplished at top efficiency, you'll need more than a battery of appliances. You'll need a generous and well planned supply of power—for without it your most-up-to-date piece of equipment will be like a fish out of water, gasping for enough current.

If you are building a new house you'll find that power planning is simple, but it deserves the same attention you would give to the placement of the appliances themselves. If you want to add to the equipment in your present kitchen, investigate your wiring first. It may well be inadequate even for the appliances you have now, and will certainly need revamping to meet the needs of new ones. Ten years ago the average kitchen was wired to feed what would be considered today the bare minimum: a refrigerator, range, clock, toaster, and perhaps a waffle iron or food mixer. It's a safe bet that you now use—or plan to buy—many times that amount of equipment. *(Continued on page 100)*



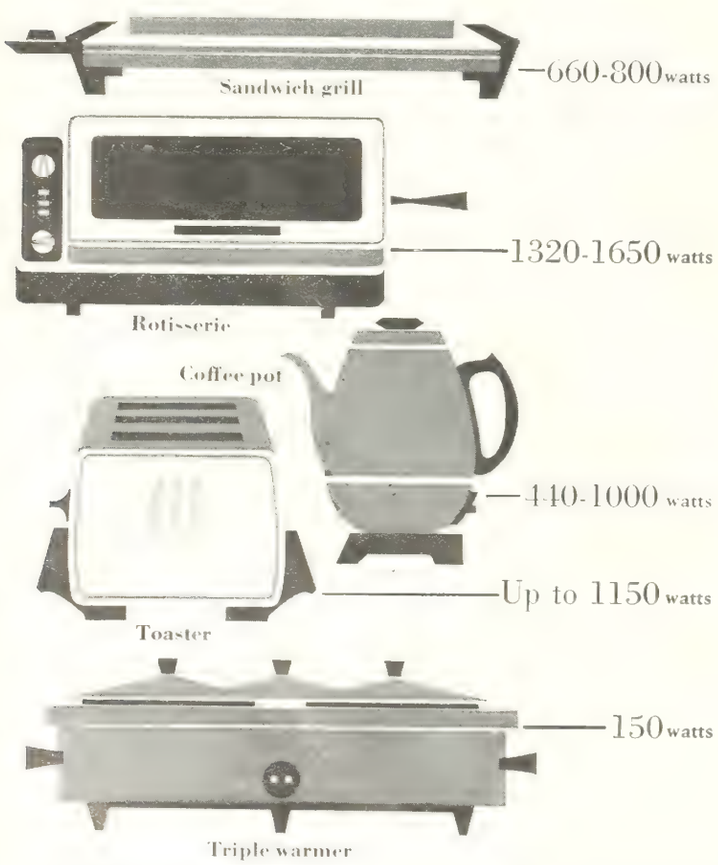
GRIGSBY

Branch circuits in three different sizes carry enough electric current to assure that all the Frigidaire appliances in this remodeled kitchen work at their best. Large red arrows represent 50-ampere wires—one for electric range, the other a spare for future equipment. Small red arrows represent 20-ampere wires for *(left to right)* air conditioner, small-appliance outlet, dishwasher, disposal, refrigerator-freezer. Blue arrows represent 15-ampere circuits for range fan, fluorescent lights. On plan at right large red triangles mark 50-amp circuits, and small red triangles, 20-amp circuits. Gray triangles mark 15-amp circuits used for lighting over island-counter and planning desk, and for electric clock in storage wall (see next page). Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Saidenberg. Wiring by R. Anderson & Son.



Power planning *continued*

Small electric appliances are housed in storage wall which faces cooking wall on preceding page. Between them is an island-counter on casters, also containing storage. When in its usual location it is lit by overhead spots and fluorescents wired to general-purpose circuits.



Appetite for current has nothing to do with the size of the appliance. Triple warmer above works on small amount of current, though if plugged into an overloaded general-purpose circuit it might be the straw that trips your circuit breaker. Other four are hearty eaters of wattage.

Even if you have managed to get by and operate all your appliances on the wiring you have, that does not mean they are operating at peak performance. Unless they are, you are paying for more electricity than you should.

Whether you are planning the power for a new house or rewiring your present kitchen, there are three points to consider. The first is the size of the service entrance through which electricity comes into your house. It must be large enough to deliver a total of electrical pressure (voltage) that will satisfy all your electrical needs. When you plan the service entrance think of the future as well as the present. Some day you may want more laundry equipment, another oven, or some marvelous new appliance which has yet to be invented. So think big, and when the time comes to fulfill your electronic dreams, you won't have the further expense of expanding the service entrance.

Once in the house, electrical pressure is distributed through the branch circuits that spread out from the central fuse box or circuit breaker panel. The second point of good power planning is to have enough branch circuits so that too many lights or appliances will not be dependent on any one. Heavy-duty equipment, like ranges, requires individual circuits. You should also allow for spares to take care of additional equipment you may want later.

The third point is to be sure your branch circuits vary in capacity since different appliances require widely varying amounts of current (calculated in watts). Most kitchens, like the one on the preceding page, need three different sizes of branch circuits: heavy-duty, small-appliance, and general-purpose. Cooking appliances such as those at the left should operate on small-appliance circuits for top efficiency, while general-purpose circuits should be reserved for the electric clock, exhaust fan and lights. If you like to make waffles at the dining table or serve after-dinner coffee from an electric pot in the living room, be sure those rooms, too, have small-appliance circuits. They can also be used for air conditioners.

If you need help in your power planning you can get it from your local utilities company. And your telephone company will give you advice on the wiring for that instrument which should be carefully placed in the kitchen to save steps.

Set a buffet in a tropical mood ▶

Seafood is king in the Caribbean, where you are very likely to see an enticing spread like this, which you can duplicate at home for a really festive occasion. Vivid color is the keynote, with the pretty pinks and reds of fish and flowers set off against a rich blue tablecloth. Guest stars at the buffet are a trio of cold seafood delicacies: Lobster in aspic takes the center of the stage and Filet de Sole Eventail the foreground. The extravagant "shrimp bush" is created by hanging the shrimp on the edges of three baskets of different sizes. What more decoration do you need when the food itself is so pretty?

Gorham sterling platter, server; Royal Crown Derby china from Black, Starr & Gorham; Colorado carnations.

OUSE & GARDEN'S Seafood Cook Book

To be loved forever...Rosenthal china

Designed with love, for people in love! That is the tradition of fine Rosenthal porcelain China, hand-crafted in Germany. Its delicacy and translucency are illustrated here in the new textured Rose Damask pattern. Five-piece place setting, $10.95. Other Continental patterns from $6.95. For illustrated color brochures of all patterns, send 10¢ to Department N55, The Rosenthal-Block China Corp., 21 East 26th St., New York, N.Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S Seafood Cook Book

To be loved forever...Rosenthal china

Designed with love, for people in love! That is the tradition of fine Rosenthal porcelain China, hand-crafted in Germany. Its delicacy and translucency are illustrated here in the new textured Rose Damask pattern. Five-piece place setting, $10.95. Other Continental patterns from $6.95. For illustrated color brochures of all patterns, send 10c to Department N55, The Rosenthal-Block China Corp., 21 East 26th St., New York, N.Y.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 8

Bubble, it's handblown, handcut, another Takashimaya exclusive.

* * *

Some ironstone and ovenware I saw the other day already has me rearranging my cupboard shelves to make more space. Both sets are Raymor imports.

The ironstone is, as you'd expect, white, and offers a large variety of serving bowls and storage jars, plus plates, cups and saucers in handsome modern shapes. The ovenware is brown and sturdy, with a high glaze reminiscent of early lustreware. Common to both sets are charming little red ceramic handles attached to dish and jar covers by means of a metal ring. The ceramic handles are toggle shaped, rather like the fastenings on those fleece-lined duffle coats youngsters wear these days.

One of the brown covered ars looks like an old-fashioned anpot, and that's just what I'm oing to use it for when I have e neighborhood children in for rly supper. Two pots filled with n-baked beans, plenty of kfurters (is there a child oesn't like them?), Boston bread, and nobody—not y basketball-playing neph- uld go home hungry.

Y IRONSTONE

is a woman I can er emulate. Her e always mono- s that go with er, her clos- to match dd

They were of a lineny-weave fabric, but stiffer than linen, white with a gold geometric stripe down each side. The gold motif was repeated on the napkin, and when coffee was served I noticed that the match boxes at each place had a similar motif embossed on gold.

COMPANIONATE MOTIFS

The effect, Mary told me later, was achieved not so much by forethought as by luck. She bought the mats for practical reasons—the handsome woven fabric is rayon and the stiffness that makes them lie so neatly on the table doesn't wash out; it's a coating that improves their washability. The match boxes? Well, her sister found them at Lord & Taylor in New York, sent her a box, and it was just happy coincidence that the Greek key design was a perfect mate to the geometric stripe on the mats.

I'm going to order some of the matches even though I have no Greek-key table linen. They are attractive, unobtrusive and will look very nice on my individual white china ash trays.

* * *

Didn't think you could ring any new changes on the cheeseboard theme but a bachelor friend of Don's did—at least it was new to me. He had the usual arrangement of sharp, mild, runny and firm-textured cheeses, and the usual crackers to go with the array. He served those small salty shredded biscuits too, which n't particularly original, but be- them he had popped different

See and tell more

New formula
ELECTRASOL

20% more detergent in every package
Costs less than any other detergent on the shelf
Stops spotting on glasses, dishes, silver

You're the winner all the way when you choose to use New Formula Electrasol!

It saves you money . . . saves you work, actually helps your dishwasher do a better job for you because its exclusive rinse water slips off in sheets!

St. Charles custom kitchens

've always wanted

Send for this fabulous new kitchen book!

Entirely new! Not "just another catalog," but a living adventure, visiting several families in their St. Charles kitchens. Plus ideas on planning, hints on color, latest styles, data on conveniences, features. All new.

Display Centers: Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 101 Park Avenue, New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles and at more than 200 St. Charles dealers . . . **see your Yellow Pages.**

St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 217 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my exciting new St. Charles kitchen book.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name

Address

City .County State

what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back, designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month.* Order yours now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

**If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.*

To: House & Garden's Reader Service, Dept. CB
Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please se

THE 3 STAGES OF FAMILY LIFE

continued from page 67

cocktail parties, dinners and the like. But in addition parents ought to develop and maintain social contacts in order to do a good job as parents. Getting to know other parents, if only for the sake of the children, sharing their knowledge and experience, learning about community facilities—all these make up what we call a family's social resources and they are highly important in today's impersonal, mobile society. Their development should not, however, interfere with the well-being of the children. We emphasize this because when we were interviewing 40 children once in the course of a study we were told again and again how much they had been disturbed by their parents' parties.

Home during the family's budding stage should above all be marked by simplicity—for simplicity means less work for mother, fewer opportunities for the children to get into trouble, consequently more harmony all around.

The growing up or blossoming stage in recent years has taken on a new importance. We have come to realize that bringing up a child means far more than providing for physical growth and education. What it also involves is the molding of a personality. All children—not just juvenile delinquents—are the products in large measure of their family and home backgrounds.

This applies especially to the middle class family which today is so largely thrown back on itself. It is a relatively small family. It consists of one couple and their children and does not as a rule include the wider circle of grandparents, uncles, aunts and cousins. It is likely to move from place to place a good deal, and while it has many acquaintances and impersonal contacts, it is apt to have few close and continuing friends. The children's home background, therefore, is more or less limited to the rather small circle of the family itself.

But one of the most im
aspects of hi

also the years for developing family rituals. These are no more than family routines raised to a ceremonial level, but they have the power to dramatize vividly what the parents value. Family rituals usually center around holidays, anniversaries, religious holy days and various leisure-time activities. Some families as a group go in for cooperative projects—a family art exhibit, barbershop harmony, sports, or the cultivation of a garden plot. The family that does things together is the family that leaves its mark on its members. So a home for the growing up years needs places for group activity, both inside and outside the house.

There is, however, another need that grows out of the child's periodic resistance to group living. It stems from the youngster's growing sense of self affirmation which begins to express itself usually by the twelfth year, if not be
fore. Parent-child tensions are s
up and may continue through
the teen years. Sociologists c
this the process of social weani
and it helps somewhat to rem
ber that the problem is perc
recurring in each generatio

There is a classic sto
French peasant and his s
in the latter stages of hi
weaning, knocked his fathe
and dragged him into the or
As they came to the third
trees, the father sudden
out: "Stop! Stop! I dra
father only to the second

But it is even more
during this stage, the fa
in a house that allows
cious separation of ch
parents. A room wher
free to play his rock
ords, experiment w
in his choice of hi
siderably to ke
ther's hair. A p
can bring her fri
talk and talk
sure on moth
ing hobby
is at thi

To be loved forever...Rosenthal china

Designed with love, for people in love! That is the tradition of fine Rosenthal porcelain China, hand-crafted in Germany. Its delicacy and translucency are illustrated here in the new textured Rose Damask pattern. Five-piece place setting, $10.95. Other Continental patterns from $6.95. For illustrated color brochures of all patterns, send 10c.c to Department N55, The Rosenthal-Block China Corp., 21 East 26th St., New York, N.Y.

HAT SPECIALLY DESIGNED BY JOHN FREDERICS

Your St. Charles kitchen, as different as a John Frederics Original

Imagine having your own one-of-a-kind kitchen built entirely around your personality . . . created with all the care and skill a master designer would apply to an original hat or gown. With every possible choice of conveniences, full freedom in color selection, and every magical appliance you could dream of placed to meet your ideas and individual needs. All this should be yours. Remember, your family and close friends see you most often in your kitchen — and your custom-built kitchen by St. Charles will keep you always at your best. See and learn more about these wonders at your St. Charles dealer's showroom.

St. Charles custom kitchens

Send for this fabulous new kitchen book!

Entirely new! Not "just another catalog," but a living adventure, visiting several families in their St. Charles kitchens. Plus ideas on planning, hints on color, latest styles, data on conveniences, features. All new.

Display Centers: Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 101 Park Avenue, New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles and at more than 200 St. Charles dealers . . . **see your Yellow Pages.**

St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 217 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my exciting new St. Charles kitchen book.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... County ..... State .....

'ALCOA THEATRE" Alternate Mondays NBC-TV
'ALCOA PRESENTS" Every Tuesday ABC-TV

You can Live with Aluminum

Siding of Alcoa® Aluminum is certainly no spoil-sport where fun is concerned. It requires no upkeep other than occasional washing to make it sparkle like new. Baked-on colors give a lasting freshness. You don't even have to own a paint brush . . . and think of the money you'll save! Alcoa has a word for the lighter, brighter living that aluminum siding can bring you. It's Care-free! Look for the Alcoa Aluminum Care-free tag when you build or remodel your home.

Free 16-page booklet describes 18 products of Alcoa Aluminum to make your home Care-free. Write Alcoa, 1880-C Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

SIDING OF ALCOA ALUMINUM

-it's Care-free!

LITTLE-KNOWN WINES OF FRANCE

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Most of us are acquainted with the great wines of France. We know them all, at least by name, and they are standard stock for the well furnished cellar and for all good restaurants. But it is the small wine of the country, the very special wine of an individual district, that is the little gem which may make a lasting impression on palate and mind. Such wines are sometimes invigorating, sometimes gay and delightful, and some have no equal as young, fresh accompaniments to certain dishes.

Now, thanks to the great restaurants and some of the little ones along the traveler's route—as well as to some of the bistros and great restaurants in Paris—we have these wines at our command. In our own country, too—since the fallacy of "this wine will not travel" has been exploded—we find many of these delightful and delicious wines in the shops in the larger cities. We can perpetuate at home our joys in tasting some of these little-known pleasures.

From the Loire Valley

As an example, a wine called Muscadet, which we wrote about a year ago when we discussed the valley of the Loire, has become increasingly popular in this country, though before World War II it was completely unknown. It is delicate: it is youthful. It has vivacity and charm, as well as a fruity flavor which makes it a most delightful wine. Try it with seafood or as an aperitif with that delightful combination of oysters on the half shell and pork sausages, so popular in Brittany and Charente.

There are two other wines from the Loire valley that are little known to the average wine bibber. One is Chinon, the favorite of Rabelais. If you should be in Paris and have not done so before, visit the restaurant Mouton de Panurge, with its Rabelaisian waiters, its off-beat food presentation and fine Chinon. You will have an evening to be well remembered.

The second is Bourgueil, which is delightfully fruity and fragrant, made from the same grape, the Cabernet Franc, used in Bordeaux wines. This wine from St. Nicholas de Bourgueil, however, never has the depth or finesse of the great Bordeaux. The Hotel Grand Monarque in Chartres, where one dines exceedingly well, features both the Bourgueil and Chinon. Try either one of them with the quail of the countryside or with the Poularde Grand Monarque, which is an excitingly good dish prepared with morilles.

Delectable finds

Farther down the Loire, in the region which produces the great favorite, Pouilly Fumé, one finds Quincy, made from the Sauvignon Blanc grape. If you enjoy a light, pleasantly dry wine with body and personality, you will find Quincy completely captivating. It is now imported into this country, and already has established itself as a popular, inexpensive good wine, just as it has in Europe.

Two other wines from that particular district, which come from the Pinot Chardonnay grape, are the Solutré and the Pouilly-Vinzelles. The Solutré is sometimes called Solutré-Pouilly. These, like Pouilly Fumé, are dry, light and delicious with a lovely perfume. Both are available here in limited amounts.

From south of the Bordeaux district, near Bergerac—famous for Cyrano—there is a wine of rather sweet nature, generally considered a great dessert wine—Monbazillac. It is certainly a wine for the end of the meal or with fruit or petits fours in the evening.

Near Sete on the Mediterranean, from whence come some of the finest dry vermouths in France, you will find one of the justly famous sweet wines, the Muscat du Frontignan. As its name suggests, it is rich with the Muscat grape, therefore its sweetness is enhanced by the inimitable spiciness of that fruit. Muscat de Frontignan has been heralded and praised for centuries. In fact, there are those who claim that it was the English who were responsible for teaching people to drink wines other than the great sweet ones. Paul Géraldy continues in that vein in this short poem in praise of Muscat du Frontignan:

Nos pères en buvant, naguère
Un vin de soleil enchanté
Léger, doré, sucré, fruité,
Riaient de tenir dans leur verre
Toute la France et tout l'été.
Aujourd'hui des Messieurs austères
Boivent des vins secs en grognant
C'est un goût qui vient d'Angleterre . . .
Le vin qui réchauffait Voltaire,
C'est le Muscat de Frontignan

In the valley of the Drome, there is a very well known wine which goes back to Roman times, called Clairette de Die. It is a fruity wine made with Clairette and Muscat grapes and it has a spicy, rather heavy, quality to it that does not particularly appeal to my palate, but is, I would say, worth your tasting and having among your wine memories.

We have often mentioned the wine known as Chateau Grillet from the Rhone valley—a white wine of great interest and character. The Cote Rotie and the Hermitage Rouge, while they cannot be said to be as little known as the Chateau Grillet, should be included in any wine adventure. They are always good and sometimes exceedingly great. Recently, one of my classes tasted an Hermitage Rouge, 1953, with a duck. It was the first time for many of the students and the enthusiasm and discussion on this particular wine were most interesting and exciting. Hermitage Rouge is full, rich and round. Knowing this wine is a must for any wine lover. The white Hermitage, too, is unusually rare, sometimes almost bone dry. One example is the fascinating name of Chante Alouette (Song of the Lark) which is well known for its luscious flavor and its unusual keeping quality as a white wine.

In the adjacent and mountainous section of the Jura, one finds a wine which to me is more interesting for its background and story than for its taste. Chateau Chalon, the most highly prized wine of the Jura and a straw yellow in color, is made from Savignon grapes and aged for six years in barrels that are never refilled. This treatment results in the formation of a film of yeast comparable to the flor which forms in the wines of Jerez in Spain. Chateau Chalon has a strongly characteristic taste, rather reminiscent of some of the light sherries. It is bottled in a distinctly squat container and is known to be a wine that will live to great age, probably because of its treatment during the fermentation. Certainly this is a wine to try and savor for its flavor, its history and its story.

There is a luscious rosé from the Arbois, one of the finest in all France. It has a distinctive character of its own, totally different from Tavel or the light rosés of the Cassis district.

Two wines that come from the mountainous districts of the Savoie are the Seyssel and Seyssel Mousseux. The Seyssel Mousseux is bottled and sent to the United States and labeled Blanc de Blanc. It is a private-labeled wine, exclusive with two or three of the great wine and spirit houses and is the most exquisitely light sparkling wine other than Champagne.

I have often mentioned the gay light rosés of Provence and the Riviera. There are also several most palatable and pleasant light white wines from that district. A white wine from Cassis in long, Moselle-type bottles has been available in this country for many years. It was almost a daily potable for me during part of the war years when I was in Marseilles. At that time I developed a real affection for the wine and ever since then have drunk it with a pleasant nostalgia.

Two startling and exciting wines from the Côte de Nuits have just made their appearance in New York and several other parts of the country. I am certain they will be much sought-after, as they become better known. One of these, the Rosé de Marsonney, is a new experience for rosé drinkers. It has character and an assertion that few pink wines have ever achieved. The white wine, the Chardonnay de Marsonney, is newsworthy for several reasons: It comes from what is basically a red wine section and it has excitement, a full excellent nose and a robust quality which makes it a more than agreeable accompaniment to meat and poultry.

One of the most favored wines of Henry the Eighth, who was no mean gastronome, and a wine which was often drunk at the court of Louis XIV in Versailles, is a comparatively little-known red wine from the Champagne district called Bouzy. Fruity and palatable, it is one of a long list of wines worth your seeking out.

The wines I have mentioned are only just beginning to break into the wine-drinking programs of people who are building cellars. All are a challenge to the taster; and if you have a vinous curiosity, you will be pleasantly repaid by searching for them.

UNION-NATIONAL

PARMA
Italian Provincial

From a complete dining room grouping in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in coin to Department G3 for booklet. Union-National Inc., Jamestown, N.Y.

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by © Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

bonnet bed twins

Authentic reproductions of a graceful Early American idea of featuring twin beds with the bonnet canopies, shown curtained and draped to please the most sophisticated feminine taste.
Catalog on request.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Craftique INC.

MEBANE, N. C.

ADD A ROOM
with Beautiful Fleetlite Double Windows

Whether you're planning a popular family room or an extra bedroom for your growing family, insist on all the beauty, comfort and convenience that only good windows can provide. Quality Fleetlite aluminum windows combine the comfort of double glazing, complete weatherstripping and "blanket of air" insulation with the convenience of self-storing storm windows and screens that require no painting, putty or seasonal changing. With Fleetlite double windows, an extra room is an investment that will increase the value of your home and pay dividends in better living. Let us give you information as well on Fleetlite "hurricane-tested" Sliding Glass Doors and new Sliding Mirror Doors.

Write for catalogs, giving your name and address:

☐ DOUBLE WINDOWS ☐ SLIDING GLASS DOORS ☐ SLIDING MIRROR DOORS

Fleetlite — AMERICA'S Finest WINDOW

Fleet of America, Inc., Dept. HG-39
2015 Walden Avenue, Buffalo 25, N. Y.

SPRING COLOR, *continued from page 55*

Fern greens, verdant and cool, are good mixers

Shown on page 5

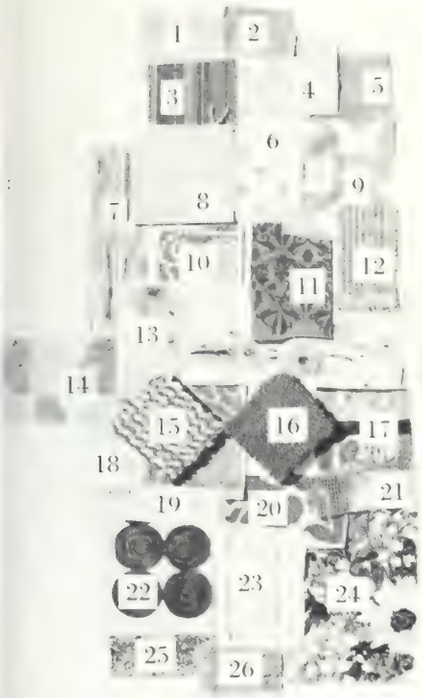
1. "Woodferns" hand printed o sheer white Arnel. Greeff Fal rics. $9.50 yd. **2.** "Woodland printed cotton, silk and Fort san gauze, vat dyed. Jofa Inc $8.25 yd. **3.** Rough weave co ton and rayon stripes. Kravet Fal rics. $7 yd. in the East. **4.** "Stra damask design on French repp pure cotton. Eaglesham Print $9.75 yd. **5.** "Pitti" upholster cloth, viscose and nylon. Bori Kroll. $13.95 yd. **6.** "Roundout haircloth of cotton, rayon and goa hair. Eaglesham Prints, $9.75 yd **7.** "Fern" on natural linen. Patte son Fabrics. **8.** "Maixlin" Moy gashel linen. Acrylic back. Wate repellent. L. Anton Maix, $7.5 yd. **9.** Georgian damask, pure silk Scalamandré Silks. $25.35 yd **10.** "Amiens" glazed chintz Scalamandré. $6.25 yard. **11** Textured damask, spun rayon an cotton. Stroheim & Romann **12.** "Latham" stripe, cotton, ray on, linen. Greeff. $15 yd. **13.** "Seville Green" cotton corduroy Cone Mills. **14.** "Spring Beauties" Glosheen. Waverly Fabrics. $2.10 yd. **15.** "Firenze" viscose and nylon. Boris Kroll, $13.95 yd. **16.** "Rajah Silk Satin". 100 per cent silk. Brunschwig & Fils, $18 yd. **17.** Imported cut velvet, spun rayon and cotton Stroheim & Romann. **18.** "Resist" linen, custom only. Eaglesham Prints. $9 yd. **19.** "Butterflies" chintz. Brunschwig & Fils. $8.25 yd. **20.** "Marrakech", viscose and nylon. Boris Kroll. $13.50 yd. **21.** "Morning Shadows", linen. L. Anton Maix. $9 yd. **22.** "Langley" carpet, Acrilan. Cabin Crafts. $12.95 sq. yd. **23.** "Toulouse Linen Plaid". Brunschwig & Fils. $8.25 yd. **24.** "Fern", viscose and nylon. Boris Kroll. $10.95 yd. **25.** "Madras" cotton. Brunschwig. $4.90 yd. **26.** "Magnum Frieze", Acrilan. Firth Carpet. $13.50 sq. yd. **27.** "Maintenon", linen. Brunschwig. $9.75 yd. **28.** "Festival Stripe", an Everglaze crease resistant cotton. Everfast Fabrics. $1.65 yd.

Flower pinks and mauves plant a garden indoors

Shown on page 56

Fruit golds drench a room with sunlight

Shown on page 59



1. "Caldwell", cotton and viscose. S. M. Hexter. **2.** "Lumina", Saran-Dacron casement. Knoll Associates, $5.55 yd. **3.** "Quarry", viscose and cotton. Boris Kroll. $11.85 yd. **4.** "Pitti" viscose and nylon. Boris Kroll. $13.95 yd. **5.** "Ardennes" linen, vat dyed. Stroheim & Romann. **6.** "Antoinette" glazed cotton chintz. Brunschwig. $3 yd. **7.** "Corona" linen. Jack Lenor Larsen. $10.50 yd. **8.** "Ariel" Lattiswood blind, comes as draperies; cord & pulley or roller shades; 3′ x 6′ (cord & pulley) $18.15, Columbia Mills. **9.** "Primavera" cotton, glazed. Patterson Fabrics. **10.** "Aladdin" linen. L. Anton Maix, $9 yd. **11.** "Segovia" cotton and rayon upholstery material. Kravet Fabrics, $11.45 yd. **12.** "Bahia" cotton and rayon. L. Anton Maix. $13.50 yd. **13.** "Trellis" Bemberg and Fortisan. Cohama, $5.50 yd. **14.** "Mira" linen crash. Knoll, $7.50 yd. **15.** "Mitchell" Acrilan carpet. 12′ and 15′ seamless widths. Cabin Crafts, $12.95 sq. yd. **16.** "Canyon Hues" Spunvis and nylon carpet in 12′ seamless width, cut pile. Cabin Crafts, $9.95 sq. yd. **17.** "Plaid" figured cotton. Cyrus Clark, $2.69 yd. **18.** "Suedetex" cotton. Ben Rose, $3.75 yd. **19.** Knoll Fiberglas. Knoll, $6.75 yd. **20.** "Duke D'Anjou" cotton and rayon. Kravet fabrics, $10.90 yd. **21.** "Breeze" Banlon casement, Franklin Harward Fabrics, $7.80 yd. **22.** "Lanterns" cotton sheer. J. H. Thorp. $9.25 yd. **23.** "Baubles and Beads" Fortisan sheer. Laverne Originals, $8.85 yd. **24.** "Florascope" rayon and cotton. Cohama. $5.95 yd. **25.** "Triad I" cotton. F. Schumacher, $4.50 yd. **26.** "Haitian Cotton" twill. Jack Lenor Larsen, $14.25 yd.

Opposite:

1. "Calicut" cotton. Cyrus Clark, $1.59 yd. **2.** "Carol" cotton chintz. F. Schumacher & Co., $5.65 yd. **3.** Chemisford New Era cotton guaranteed against light fading. S. M. Hexter. **4.** "Venetian Damask" linen. Patterson Fabrics. **5.** "Cake Walk" iris pattern, Everglaze crease resistant cotton. Everfast Fabrics, $1.79 yd. **6.** "Parfait" Fortisan sheer. Laverne Originals, $8.85 yd. **7.** "Vel-Plush" cotton carpet. Suwanee Carpets, $6 sq. yd. **8.** "Langley" Acrilan carpet. Cabin Crafts, $12.95 sq. yd. **9.** "Tea Chest" wallpaper. Laverne Originals, $2.50 per sheet. **10.** Dacron batiste for casement. F. Schumacher, $2.95 yd. **11.** "Delphinium," an Everglaze crease resistant cotton. Everfast Fabrics, $1.79 yd. **12.** "Lorraine" printed damask on cotton and linen. Bloomcraft, $2.50 yd. **13.** "St. Germain" corduroy cotton. Crompton-Richmond, $1.98 yd. **14.** "Capri" flower print, all cotton French repp. Eaglesham Prints, $12 yd. **15.** "Tempera Group" cotton. Jack Lenor Larsen, $8.70 yd. **16.** 19th-century damask-type print, basket weave cotton. Scalamandré, $9.90 yd. **17.** Striped casement, rayon, cotton, silk. Cohama, $3.95 yd. **18.** Tropical linen. Scalamandré, $4.95 yd. **19.** "Mariposa" Everglaze chintz. Cyrus Clark, $1.89 yd. **20.** "Lowell" floral print, cotton and linen. Bloomcraft, $2.95 yd. **21.** "Snowflake" glazed cotton. Cyrus Clark, $1.69 yd. Plastic beads on nylon cord for curtains, Laverne Originals, $5.84 square foot.

THE FINEST FOR YOUR KITCHEN

The Sheffield

Trade-Wind

SPACE SAVER

VENTILATING HOOD

CONVENIENCE . . . The Trade-Wind Space Saver Ventilating Hood is self-contained *under the hood*, leaving cabinet space entirely free for storage. Three-speed ventilator control and light switch are combined in the exclusive Touch-Bar control on the face of the housing.

STYLE . . . The Space Saver is available in real copper, either hammered or antique, and in stainless steel, molded into sheer custom designs for modern or traditional kitchens. All exposed surfaces are hand finished to a rich, gleaming texture for lifetime beauty.

EFFICIENCY . . . Trade-Wind is the only manufacturer to certify the true performance ratings of its ventilators. You can rely on Trade-Wind products for greater efficiency and service.

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE FOR FULL COLOR BROCHURE

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
7755 Paramount Place, Dept. HG, Pico-Rivera, California

Please send us your four color brochure on Trade-Wind Hoods

Name

Address

REMEMBER THE NAME *Trade-Wind* THE FINEST BY ALL QUALITY COMPARISONS

continued from page 92

H&G COLOR STORES

You can buy all types of home fashions in House & Garden's "Fern, Flower & Fruit Colors" at the following stores . . . exclusive headquarters in their communities for H&G colors.

ARIZONA

Tucson — Johnson's Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield — McCart & Bultman
Berkeley — Jacksons
Beverly Hills — J. W. Robinson
Fresno — Turpin's
Glendale — George Seeley Furniture Co.
Hayward — Jacksons
Hollywood — Sunset Interiors
Long Beach — Frank Bros.
Los Angeles — J. W. Robinson
Oakland — Jacksons
Palm Springs — J. W. Robinson
Pasadena — J. W. Robinson
Sacramento — Breuner's
San Francisco — Jacksons
Vallejo — Jacksons
Walnut Creek — Jacksons

COLORADO

Denver — Bethune & Moore

CONNECTICUT

Hartford — G. Fox & Co.
New Britain — B. C. Porter Sons
Stamford — Bloomingdale's

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington — Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA

Orlando — Barnes Drapery & Floor Covering
Sarasota — Phill Hall
Winter Haven — Jane Herman, Inc.

GEORGIA

Atlanta — Davison's
Columbus — Davison-Paxon Co.
Rome — Wyatt's Inc.
Savannah — Levy's of Savannah
Valdosta — C. C. Varnedoe & Co.

IDAHO

Boise — Monica's

ILLINOIS

Clinton — H. G. Beatty & Co.
Danville — Sandusky Furniture Store
Elgin — Neil's of Elgin
Rockford — Larson's Furniture, Inc.
Sterling — Dunbar Furniture Co.

INDIANA

Evansville — Town and Country Interiors
Fort Wayne — Adams & Walda Furniture Co.
Frankfort — McKown's
Liberty — W. A. Fosdick & Son
Muncie — C. Cree Gable, Inc.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids — Smulekoff's
Sioux City — Younkers

KANSAS

Dodge City — Eck'es Dept. Store, Inc.
Hutchinson — Wiley's
Topeka — C. A. Karlan Furniture Co.

KENTUCKY

Owensboro — S. W. Anderson Co.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria — Hemenway's
Lake Charles — Hemenway's
New Orleans — Hemenway's
Shreveport — Hemenway's

MAINE

Houlton — Dunn Furniture Co.
Portland — Lancaster Furniture Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston — John H. Pray & Sons Co.
New Bedford — Alpert's of New Bedford
Worcester — Sawyer's

MICHIGAN

Kalamazoo — Stewart-Clarke Furniture Co.
Lansing — Bretz Drapery Shop
Midland — Whaley Interiors
Petoskey — Petoskey Housefurnishing Co.
Sault Ste. Marie — Housefurnishing Co.

MISSISSIPPI

Hattiesburg — Pioneer Furniture

MISSOURI

Marshall — Missouri Valley Stores
St. Louis — Stix, Baer & Fuller
Richmond Heights — S. B. & F., Westroads

NEBRASKA

Chadron — Midwest Furniture Co.
Grand Island — Wolbach's
Lincoln — Miller & Paine

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Keene — Bowler, Jones & Page Inc.

NEW JERSEY

Jersey City — Zimmerman's Interior Decorators
Rahway — Koos Bros.
Summit — Zeigner's Furniture Shops

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque — American Furniture Co.

NEW YORK

Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Hempstead — Abraham & Straus
Jamestown — Jamestown Sample Furniture
New York — Bloomingdale's
Port Chester — Mulwitz Co.
Poughkeepsie — Luckey, Platt & Co.
Rochester — McCurdy & Co., Inc.
Utica — E. Tudor Williams, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

Raleigh — Wayside Furniture House
Rocky Mount — Enterprise Furniture Co.
Salisbury — R. W. Norman Co.

OHIO

Bath — Garth Andrew Co.
Bucyrus — Lamb's Inc.
Chillicothe — Ebenhack and Son
Dayton — Rike-Kumler Co.
Fostoria — H. O. Ahlenius Co.
Lancaster — Buchanan's
Lima — Johnson's Furniture & Gift, Inc.

OKLAHOMA

Norman — Landsaw Furniture Co.

OREGON

Salem — Henry Meyer Furniture & Interiors

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown — Schoen Furniture Inc.
Harrisburg — Bowman's Dept. Store Inc.
Kline Village — Bowman's-East
Lemoyne (West Shore Plaza) — Bowman's-West
Philadelphia — Gimbels
Pittsburgh — Gimbels
Pottsville — L. Hummel's Sons
Reading — C. K. Whitner Co.
Wilkes-Barre — Fowler, Dick & Walker

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston — Condon's
Greenville — Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen — Olwin Angell Store
Mitchell — Johnson's Inc.

TENNESSEE

Bristol — Hayes & Reynolds
Knoxville — Miller's Inc.

TEXAS

Abilene — Ernest Grissom's
Beaumont — White House Dry Goods Co.
Dallas — Titche-Goettinger
El Paso — American Furniture Co.
Houston — Suniland Furniture Co.

UTAH

Provo — Dixon Taylor Russell

VERMONT

Barre — Hooker's Wayside Furniture

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville — Margaret Millar Inc.
Norfolk — Willis Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN

Eau Claire — Wm. Samuelson Dry Goods Co.
Manitowoc — Rahr's Inc.
Milwaukee — Kunzelmann-Esser
Racine — Porter Furniture Co.

CANADA

London — Simpsons London Ltd.
Regina — The Robert Simpson Regina Ltd.
Toronto — The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.

good for any natural wine. For fied wines (those with an alcol content of 14 per cent or more, li sherries) are more robust a may stand upright on a shelf li spirits. But you can store more b tles in less space if you lay them on their sides.

One of the simplest ways store wine in limited space is an upended whiskey case or, b ter still, in a Spanish sherry ca with wooden dividers. You w also find a variety of ready-ma wire or wood racks available various sizes, as well as honeycon racks of galvanized metal to sta side by side in an expansib storage arrangement. If you ha the space and the inclination, i not hard to build a permanent st age rack. The simplest is made using two 1" by 4" boards f crosspieces—jigsawing one wi scallops for the bottle necks to re in. the other with slightly deep scallops for the punts.

The measure of a truly sat factory wine stock is variety. B again there is no need to inve in a vast stock in order to achie a good balance. Many wine sho are glad to sell mixed cases, or your family is not large, you c insure variety by acquiring part your stock in half-bottles.

With wine as with anythi else, however, there are economi in buying in fair-sized quantit The best time to do it is in t spring. Wine is generally bottle in the late spring or early summ and arrives at the wine merchant in early fall. So come spri again, most shops have an inve tory clearance. If you'd like to b more than you have room for home, your local wine shop m be willing to serve as an auxilia wine cellar. All wine shops a equipped to store large quantiti under ideal conditions, and ma of them will accommodate a cu tomer's stock without charge f at least a year.

Few people today feel t need of storing *vins de garde*— wines that will not mature for fo or five years to come. For one thin since our cooking tends to be sim ple, we are more apt to want th simple, hearty, young wines. (The are carefully filtered so sedime is no problem.) The rosés, sout ern Burgundies and regional wine are all delightful when they a young. The great wines of Bu gundy, Bordeaux and the Rhin however, do require time in th barrel and time in the bottle t reach full maturity. But if yo want to buy them when they a new, the more practical cours again, is to let the wine shop sto them for you. THE EN

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover

Sunflower cotton twill, 36" wide, 36" repeat; $3.75 yd. Made by Howard & Schaffer.

"Sailtone" orange cotton, 36" wide, $1.19 yd. Made by Fuller Fabrics.

"Lemon Ice" drapery cotton, 54" wide, $1.29 yd. Made by Indian Head Mills.

Love seat: pecan frame and stretchers, foam rubber reversible seat and back cushions; coil spring seat; 67" x 32" x 30"; $486. Commode: pecan frame, marble top, gold-washed alloy hardware; 34" x 11", 31" high; $210. Bench: exposed pecan frame, removable upholstered unit; 28" x 28" x 18" high; in customer's fabric, $108. At Vanleigh Furniture Co., through decorators.

Coffee table designed by Elizabeth Constantine and Lewis Krevolin; oiled cherry base, clay inlay in natural earth colors; 48" x 24", 12" high; $225. At America House, 32 E. 52nd St., New York.

Rug, "Cantaloupe," designed by Bittan Valberg; Acrilan, 6' x 8', at F. Schumacher, through decorators.

Venetian lamp, $180 the pair; beaded flower arrangement, $95, footed bowl, $25; clock, $121; leaf plate, $2.50; onyx cigarette box, $65; onyx lighter, $15; French porcelain birds, in pairs, $28.50, $42.35, $49.50, $82.50, 104.50. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.

Brackets, Italian pottery, 6½" wide, 8½" high; $17 the pair. At R. H. Stearns, 140 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Silk pillows, from a hand-made collection at Karl Mann, 16 E. 55th St., N. Y.

Spring color
Page 54:

Printed linen, "Stra;" made to order in any color, $10.50 yd. Made by Eglesham Prints; through decorators.

Haitian rug, 4' x 6', $45. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Fabric on pillows: "Maixlin," on Moygashel linen, 50" wide, water repellent; $7.50 yd. Made by L. Anton Maix; through decorators.

Faience head, two-faced; $262.50. At Frederick Victoria, 154 E. 55th St., New York.

Page 57:

Desk, Italian Directoire, walnut finish, 54" x 24", $254; captain's chair, walnut finish, 26½" x 23", in muslin, $101.50; both from Contessa Collection. Lamp table, walnut finish, 30" diam., 21" high, $107. All by Mount Airy Furniture Co. Love seat, walnut finish, cane inserts, 54" x 33", in muslin, $440; club chair, mahogany legs, 28" x 33", in muslin, $213.50; both by Erwin-Lambeth. At John Stuart, through decorators.

Club chair slipcover and curtains: "Concerto" cotton satin, 36" wide, 17½" repeat; $2.60 yd. On love seat, Everglaze chintz, 36" wide, $1.50 yd. Both Everglaze tested crease resistant. On captain's chair: cushion covered in black wool felt, 72" wide, $6 yd. Made by Continental Felt Co.

Wool rug, "Valencia," 12' x 15', $21.95 sq. yd. Made by Gulistan.

Cushion on love seat, 15" square, Dacron filled, silk cover; $7.95. Made by Bloomcraft.

Bench, "Faux Bois," a French artificial wood finish on wood; cane seat, brass feet; 22½" x 16", 17" high; $195. On lamp table: plate, $25; box, $30; both English papier maché. At Doris Dessauer, through decorators.

Blackamoors, hand-decorated Italian ceramic, $375 the pair; tea set, 23 pieces (8 shown), $95 the set; tray, French tôle, $9.50. Lamp, ceramic base from Holland, $185, silk shantung shade, $24. Painting, Venetian panel (one of a pair), $480 the pair. Desk lamp, French tôle, $39.50. Desk set, three pieces in natural pigskin (memo pad shown), $150 the set. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.

Drawing, Degas reproduction. H&G Bitter Green mat, Green Olive frame; $45. At New York Graphic Society, 10 W. 33rd St., New York.

Potted podocarpus, $150. From A. Denis, 101 W. 28th St., New York.

Page 58:

Sofa, fruitwood legs, foam rubber and down cushions; 90" x 33", 31" high. In muslin, $850. Chair, foam rubber back, foam rubber and down seat cushion; 31" x 33", 29½" high. In muslin, $405. Table, walnut with brass gallery; left or right drawer; 43" x 24", 24" high, $345. Table, cherry with ebony inlay, 32" diam., $300. Made by Charak.

Fabric on sofa: "Decorator's Spotshed" treated velvet; 54" cotton, $11.40 yd. Made by J. H. Thorp; through decorators.

Fabric on chair: hand-woven Siamese silk, 40" wide; $20.25 yd. Made by Thaibok Fabrics; through decorators.

Rug, "Keys of the Kingdom," custom made in any size and color by Edward Fields, 509 Madison Ave., New York.

Red box, papier maché, $60, plate, $21; French tôle cachepots, $97.50 the pair. Louvered screen, walnut, 8' high, $750.

Continued on next page

Our whole family smiles more now . . . Chrysler Air Conditioning is in!

"It only took the men a couple of hours to hook Chrysler Air Conditioning to our furnace. And pardner! You should feel the difference. We'll have Montana Spring—all year long."

"I may not look it, but I'm *really* smiling...now the Airtemp's in. It's got a special Climate-Minder Control that keeps me always comfortable—automatically. Turns on air conditioning when it gets too warm. Turns up the heat if it gets too cool."

"We're happier with Chrysler—saved almost half the cost by using our present furnace. Healthier, too. The exclusive Chrysler electrostatic filter *purifies* the air we breathe. Traps up to 20 times more dust and dirt. Kills germs electronically. And rids our home of smoke, odors and other fumes."

It's not too early to begin enjoying Chrysler air conditioning. And, if you're looking for a furnace, remember: A Chrysler furnace brings you half-way to full home air conditioning. Your Chrysler Airtemp dealer will be happy to show you how easy and inexpensive it is.

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. E-39, Dayton 1, Ohio

IN THE MARKET FOR CARPET?

SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO. has the one acrylic carpet fiber— EASTMAN VEREL that meets the high quality standards of SEARS carpet tests

Before you buy . . . take a long, long look at Sears Harmony House carpet of Eastman Verel—the only acrylic fiber that met every exacting test Sears laboratories could devise.

Sears Harmony House carpet of Eastman Verel looks and feels the way a luxury carpet should . . . firm, yet pleasing to the touch . . . lush . . . springy.

Marvelously resilient and durable, too . . . Verel shrugs off family footsteps . . . is easy to care for . . . mothproof for life . . . immune to carpet beetles . . . allergy-free.

In fact, Sears has picked Verel for two exciting Harmony House carpets.

"RADIANCE"—A SEARS FIRST —100% Verel loop pile in 7 Harmony House tweeds and solid colors of sparkling clarity . . . high-style slub effect. $8.95 sq. yd.

"CARAVAN"—an exclusive Sears "Durablend" quality of 80% Verel, 20% nylon . . . hi-cut plush pile . . . 4 coordinated Harmony House solid colors. $11.95 sq. yd.

See "Radiance" and "Caravan" at Sears Retail Stores, Catalog Sales Offices . . . or order from your Sears Spring Catalog. Call Sears for samples to be shown in your home without obligation. Sears guarantees satisfaction or your money back. Budget your purchase if you wish on Sears Easy Payment Plan.

FREE SAMPLE

Mail this coupon to: Personal Service Dept., Sears Roebuck and Co., 925 South Homan Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____

STATE _____

Please send sample swatch of "Radiance" ☐ "Caravan" ☐

Verel is the trademark for Eastman modified acrylic fiber. Only this fiber is used in the carpets described here.

Eastman MODIFIED ACRYLIC FIBER

VEREL

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 260 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

At Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Linen closet
Pages 60 to 63:

Flower print, "Breath of Spring" towels, sheets, blankets, bedspreads; check, "Country Flair." Solid color towels and sheets, "Royal Velvet." Automatic blanket, "Crown Jewel"; "Duracale" sheets and pillow cases. Made by Fieldcrest.

"Stratapanel" storage system: six plastic drawers, each 17⅛" wide, 22" long, 6" deep and three slide panels, $75 complete. Made by Robert A. Schless & Co., available through architects, building supply dealers, decorators.

Interior lining: "Calico" Con-Tact plastic, 18" wide, 49c yd. Made by Comark.

Brass hardware on doors, $4.80 each; on pull-out shelves, 75c each. Paul Associates, 208 E. 50th St., New York.

K-V Shelf Support Assembly: set of four standards, 16 clips, $1.98. Made by Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co.

Guides for sliding shelves, 71c pair. Made by Washington Steel Products.

Magnetic catches in molded nylon case, natural or walnut brown finish, 59c each. Made by John Sterling Corp.

Needlepoint
Pages 84, 85:

Bucilla "Fleur de Lis" kit, 18" x 23", $13. Color combinations: black with Larkspur, Tangerine or Canary. Worked patterns only: 18" x 23", $2.98; 23" x 23", $3.98; 30" x 30", $5.98.

"Snowflake" kit, 27" x 27", $18. Colors: Tangerine, Green Olive or Marigold. Worked patterns only: 20" x 20", $1.98; 21" x 27", $2.98; 27" x 27", $3.98.

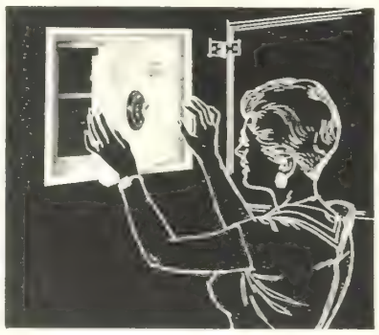
"Sea Shell" kit, 18" x 23", $13. Color combinations: black with Cerulean Blue, Canary or Green Olive. Worked patterns only: 18" x 23", $2.98; 23" x 23", $3.98; 30" x 30", $5.98.

"Ruban Rose" kit, 20" x 20", $12. Colors: Canary, Tangerine, Marigold, three tones of Sandalwood, or tones of Sky Blue. Worked patterns only: 20" x 20", $2.98; 21" x 27", $3.98; 27" x 27", $5.98.

Wrought iron bench: cushion 14" x 20" x 1½": in muslin, $23.50. Made by Gallo Original Iron Works.

Ottoman: cushion 23" x 23" x 4": in muslin, $69.50. Made by Schoonbeck.

a safety deposit box right in your home



HERCULES MEILINK BUILT WALL VAULT

install it yourself behind picture or mirror

$46.25 Slightly higher distant points

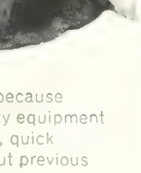
Protects your personal papers from fire and theft—at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. See this and other fire-resistive home vaults at your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-G, Meilink Steel Safe Company, Toledo 6, Ohio.

with MEILINK SINCE 1899 it's for keeps

Most complete line of safes and insulated products

You'll save money— and have lots of fun, too, because HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment is designed for your easy, quick assembly—even without previous experience!

write for free catalog



HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

Please send FREE Heath catalog. I am also interested in the following kits:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____

Cabinet, brass oval grille lined wi Antique White leather; 62½" x 18 32½" high; $803. Made by Harv Probber.

Side chair, painted French Provincia in muslin, $100. Made by Dixon-Po dermaker.

Table of the month
Page 95:

"Red Colonel" bone china; 5-pc. pla setting, $24.40. Spode.

"Tara" sterling flatware; 6-pc. pla setting, $36.75. Sterling tray, 20" lon $225. Reed & Barton.

Crystal bowl, "Allegro," 16" diamete $47.50. At Black, Starr & Gorham, 5 Fifth Ave., New York.

Orange linen cloth, 70" x 90", $9.98 linen napkins, 79c each. At Bloomin dale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New Yor

Caribbean
Page 96, *center:*

Sterling flatware, "Silver Sculpture; 6-piece place setting, $36.75. Reed Barton.

Chair, Gio Ponti design, $55; Fairwoo dinner plate, $2.75; "Figaro" crysta goblets, $2.50 each; plastic tray, 11¾ x 15¾", $2.95; straw basket, 8" x 8" $1.50; wrought iron warmer, $2.75 teak plate, $4.50. At Bonniers, 60 Madison Ave., New York.

Tablecloth, from a collection of Indo nesian sarongs. At Far Eastern Fab rics, 171 Madison Ave., New York.

Lotus bowl, $4; small white bowls, 60 each; asymmetrical dishes, 75c each small white dish, 50c. At Azuma, Inc. 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Bottom, left:
Day bed, smoked oak frame, $460 complete. At Luten-Clarey-Stern, through decorators.

Fabric on day bed, raw silk, 50" wide, $12 yd. At Far Eastern Fabrics, 171 Madison Ave., New York.

Thonet bentwood rocker, $140. At Frederick-Thomas Associates, 210 E. 60th St., New York.

Tiles, "Berain," natural terra cotta, curvilinear, $2.54 sq. ft. At Three Centuries, 205 E. 56th St., New York.

Bird cage, made in Tunis, $125. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Lazy Back pillows, from $6 to $15 each. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Plants from Julius Roehrs Co., East Rutherford, N. J.

Cook book
Page 101, *cover*

Sterling oval platter, 20" long, $215. "Fairfax" sterling server, $16.50; wine cooler, silver plated, $60. "Ardsley"

laret glasses, $2.75 each; Royal Crown Derby dinner plates, $32 each; teak tray, 17¾" diam., bowl insert, 5½" diam., $14.95. At Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.

Tablecloth, Carina cotton, 80" x 108", $22.50. At Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 108:

Earthenware platter with removable trainer, 24" long, 11" wide, $20. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Glazed earthenware dishes, 5¾" wide, $1.85. At La Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., New York.

Porcelain ovenproof shells, 5¼" wide, $2.50 each. At Soupçon, 203 E. 61st St., New York.

4, 5. White shell, 6½" wide, 95c; antique copper mold, tin lined, $25. At La Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., N. Y.

6, 7. Copper fish boiler, 13" long, 5" wide, $29.95. Chrome lobster cracker, 6½" long, $1.25. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

8. Kitchen shears, 7¾" long; nickel plated, $2.95; chrome or copper plated, $3.95; red, yellow, green, turquoise or pink handles. Made by Wiss.

9, 10. Oyster opener, 7" long, $1.50; Sabatier boning knife, 6" stainless steel blade, $3.10. At La Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., New York.

11. Fish scaler, stainless steel blade, $1.75. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

12. Earthenware fish shaped mold; 1½ pints capacity, $4.25. At La Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., New York.

13. Copper curved fish mold; one quart capacity, $7.50. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

14. Earthenware fish platter, Strasbourg rose pattern; 24" long, 10" wide; $35. At Soupçon, 203 E. 61st St., New York.

WINE CELLAR

Addresses of stores

SHERRY WINE & SPIRITS
679 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

ALANBERRY COMPANY
679 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

BLOOMINGDALE BROS.
Lexington at 59th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

LEHMANN ETCETERA SHOP
769 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

BASKET BAZAAR
133 W. 3rd Street
New York 12, N. Y.

PAINT WALLS THE MODERN WAY ...WITH SUPER KEM-TONE!

Add new beauty to your rooms with Super Kem-Tone, the deluxe latex wall paint. This amazing velvet flat paint comes in all the newest colors ...dries in 20 minutes and has no "painty" odor. Guaranteed washable, or your money back. There's a Super Kem-Tone dealer near you.

MORE PEOPLE USE SUPER KEM-TONE THAN ANY OTHER PAINT

ACCESSORIES UNDER $30

Addresses of stores mentioned on pages 64, 65:

B. ALTMAN & CO.
Fifth Ave. & 34th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

BLOOMINGDALE BROS.
743 Lexington Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

BONWIT TELLER
721 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

EAST HOUSE
1075 First Avenue, N. Y.
(Express collect)

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

R. P. KENNER INC.
644 Lexington Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Ave. & 38th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

NEIMAN MARCUS
Dallas, Texas

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

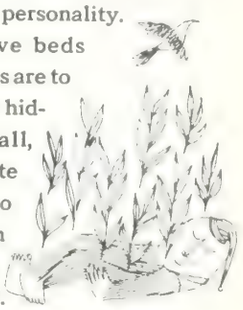
Continued from page 109

Two kinds of table settings I specially love: the happy-accident kind, where new and old silver, plain and decorated china, Victorian and modern glassware all blend together in a pleasing jumble; and the disciplined kind, where each piece is chosen to go with its companions and yet the effect is serene rather than studied. Shirley Jones is an artist at the planned arrangement. She outdid herself last Tuesday at a luncheon for her newly engaged cousin. The plates were of blue-gray faience, with a lovely purple and yellow tulip design around the border. If she hadn't told me it was a new pattern from Arabia of Finland, I'd have guessed. Their designs always manage to look simple, pretty and sophisticated all at the same time.

Shirley's goblets and fruit dishes were Finnish, too. The color is called violet blue but it's as close to the purple of the dishes as any glassware could come to earthenware. I'd have shied away from using yellow and purple tulips on the table—too much of a good thing—but I would have been wrong. The trick, I think, is that the pattern on the faience is quite stylized, so the real flowers bear only an attractive color relationship to the dishes. END

The bed with the withdrawing personality

The bed that folds back into a wall compartment was invented in 1909. Known the world over as the Murphy Bed, it served a useful purpose for one-room apartments, for slapstick comedy situations and for getting rid of relatives. Also for that small minority of people who prefer to sleep folded into the wall. While Fieldcrest has no objection to the Murphy Bed, and in fact makes sheets and blankets well suited thereto, we cannot claim any great enthusiasm for this bed with the withdrawing personality.



We believe beds and bedrooms are to be seen, not hidden in a wall, and we devote ourselves to making them outstandingly beautiful. No greater glory than the new "One Look" fashions for bedroom and bath which Fieldcrest has been pleased to assemble for you. In "Breath of Spring", for example, sheets, blankets—yes, even bedspreads—have all combined in a floral fantasy. Your bedroom becomes a perfect exhalation of the spring spirit, and even the bath accessories join in the fun to give both rooms "One Look".

Underlying the frivolity, of course, is the rigorous perfection that Fieldcrest has always demanded of itself in each of its products... the smooth strength of its sheets, the airy lightness of its blankets, and so on down the line.

So unless you are fanatically loyal to beds that conceal in the wall, won't you have a look at "Breath of Spring"—either in its separate components or as a total bedroom and bath decor.

Fieldcrest
FASHIONS FOR LIFE

THIS IS MANDALAY!

A RATTAN COLLECTION OF EXCEPTIONAL BEAUTY. TO BRING THE SPLENDOR OF THE FAR EAST INTO YOUR HOME. DESIGNED BY JOHN WISNER.

FICKS

SEND 25¢ FOR HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. DEPT. M-1
FICKS REED CO., CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

model home idea

...WOOD FOLDING DOORS!

How many places for doors like these in your home? PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS are favored by leading decorators and architects. Use as closures for utilities, kitchens, and closets or as space dividers to make extra rooms. Six natural wood veneers: **Pine, Birch, Philippine Mahogany, Oak, White Ash and American Walnut** . . . factory finished or ready to paint. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS

GET COLORFUL LITERATURE

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. KC-20, Pella, Iowa
Please send me free literature containing ideas about PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

SPRING FLOWER SHOWS and Home and Garden Tours

Every year at this time those exciting heralds of spring, the flower shows, make their appearance across the country to inspire spring garden planners with bursting color and freshness. Greenhouses both amateur and professional have been working for months to prepare the handsome flowers, shrubs and trees that will transform armories and auditoriums from Boston to Oakland into a fairyland of beautiful gardens to stimulate the winter-weary eyes of millions of Americans. Here is a short listing of important shows which you should plan to attend, if you are anywhere near these cities at the time. This is by no means a complete listing, so watch your newspapers for announcement of other rewarding shows in localities near your home.

Feb. 21st-March 1st	Detroit Flower Show Armory, West 8 Mile Road
Feb. 28th-March 8th	Cleveland Home and Flower Show Public Auditorium
March 6th-March 12th	National Capital Flower and Garden Show National Guard Armory, Washington, D.C. Theme: "Nature on Parade"
March 7th-March 14th	42nd International Flower Show New York City Coliseum Theme: "A Garden Community"
March 9th-March 14th	The Philadelphia Flower Show Commercial Museum
March 10th-Mar. 15th	New England Spring Flower Show Horticultural Hall & Symphony Hall Boston, Massachusetts
March 10th-Mar. 15th	Northwestern Ohio Garden & Flower Show Toledo Civic Auditorium Theme: "Gardens of the Roman Empire"
March 14th-Mar. 22nd	Chicago World Flower and Garden Show International Amphitheatre
April 18th-April 26th	California Spring Garden and Home Show Exposition Building, Oakland

Here are some forthcoming Home and Garden Tours with the addresses to which you can write for further information:

Feb. 28th-April 1st	The Natchez Pilgrimage P.O. Box 21, Natchez, Mississippi (30 antebellum houses)
March 4th-March 6th *March 11th-March 13th*	Williamsburg Garden Symposium Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Va. (Theme: "Old World Plants in New World Settings." Special tours of gardens and homes not usually open to the public.)
March 14th	Tour of Homes and Gardens St. Simons—Sea Island Box 435, St. Simons Island, Georgia (18 places to visit in a seaside setting)

March 15th-April 5th	Tour of Charleston Historic Houses Historic Charleston Foundation 51 Meeting Street, Charleston, S. C.
April 5th-April 18th	New Orleans Spring Fiesta Fiesta Headquarters 546 St. Peter Street, New Orleans, La. (Five different Home Tours)
April 18th-April 25th	Historic Garden Week Virginia 1959 Room 3, Mezzanine, Jefferson Hotel Richmond 19, Virginia (Historic and modern homes and gardens)
April 19th-April 29th	Tennessee Pilgrimage Week Assn. for the Preservation of Tennessee Antiquities, Belle Meade Mansion, Harding at Leake Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.
April 29th-May 1st	Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage Room 217, Sheraton Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland.
May 2nd	Wilmington Garden Day Shipley at Eighth, Wilmington, Delaware (29 gardens and four homes)

THE 3 STAGES OF FAMILY LIFE

continued from page 110

size of the average family also means that the budding and blossoming stages are over sooner than they used to be. Today the statistically average mother has her last child when she is 27, from which it follows that she is likely to be a grandmother before she is 50. At the same time, her average life span has been moved forward to 70 and more. The stage of independence now lasts a long time.

What should these middle-aged grandparents do? Where and how should they live? Should they sell their suburban home and return to smaller quarters in a city apartment? Members of the clergy and medical profession tell us that many grandparents who have done this have been coming to consult them in their restless unhappiness. Should they hold on to their big house so that the children and grandchildren have a home base to which (psychologically at least) they can always return? Both of us recall vividly how much this meant to us in the years after our own marriages, and one of us now observes his daughters, happily married—with households of their own, often returning to home base, to renew, Anteuslike, their inner strength.

Keeping the old house might well be the first choice of many of us, speaking sentimentally. It might indeed be pleasant if we were still living in a more simple and stable society in which the Old Homestead of song and story could be kept up after the children leave. But life has changed. The spacious setting that makes for gracious and happy living during the children's growing up years becomes an unnecessary burden and expense when they have grown. Hence grandparents turn to smaller houses that maintain the essence of home but make fewer demands on their time and energy. This gives them a chance to develop new hobbies and interests which serve the double purpose of insuring their happiness and of making them independent of their married children with *their* children.

What is of paramount importance is the maintenance of a *homey* base, one to which children and grandchildren can turn, sometimes in reality, perhaps even more often in their thoughts. So long as the new and more conveniently planned house has some room where they can come to stay, it will serve its basic purpose.

"What I appreciated most, after I married and left home," a middle aged woman once said to us, "was that for years there has been a vacant room in my parents' home, and I had a key to the front door of their house." Her parents lived twelve hundred miles away.

END

Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

You get this beauty only in a genuine oak floor

You'll love living with the smart, patterned style of a Bruce Block Floor. Here is beauty that's real ...natural wood grain which stands out from all imitators.

Easy to lay—Bruce Blocks may be installed with an adhesive over any smooth surface or nailed to a wood subfloor or old floor.

You'll get more than just beauty in Bruce Block Floors. An exclusive finish, developed and patented by E. L. Bruce Co., is applied at the factory. This finish defies wear. It preserves the beauty of your Bruce Floors for a lifetime, makes housekeeping a lot easier.

If you're remodeling you'll give special thanks for this prefinished feature because it saves time and mess of sanding and finishing floors after they're laid.

Both Bruce Laminated Blocks (specially designed for use over concrete) and Bruce Unit-Wood Blocks can be easily installed. They're laid just like tile in an adhesive, or nailed to a wood subfloor. Ask your architect, contractor or lumber dealer about Bruce Block Floors. You'll be surprised at how little they cost. Write for color literature.

Bruce
BLOCK FLOORS

BRUCE

E. L. BRUCE CO.
1720 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
By the world's largest maker of hardwood floors
RANCH PLANK • STRIP • FIRESIDE PLANK

EASTER RABBITS BY K. TUTTER

from the kilns of the famous
LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER, SELB, BAVARIA

Handcrafted under expert supervision of the well known European sculptor-artist creator. Handpainted in natural warm shades of brown . . . finely executed in the very best china . . . perfect in detail—right down to the bright orange accent of the carrot and green leaves.

Sitting Rabbit 5" high $9.50* — Standing Rabbit 5½" high $8.50*
Rabbit with carrot 4" high $10.00* — *Slightly higher South and West

Write Dept. H-3 for booklet showing other creations by famous European designers.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC., 19 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Authentic American Colors . . . for Traditional or Modern

House in Andover, Mass. Painted with Cabot's Vienna Rose. Shutters, Copen Blue. Trim, Gloss White. Architect: Thomas J. Pearson, Assoc., Lawrence, Mass.

Cabot's House & Trim Paints

COLORFUL, LONG-LASTING Choose from a range of dramatic deep tones to modern soft pastels, or your favorite early American shades. All non-fading and unusually durable because Cabot's patented Collopaking process keeps the oil and pigment together to bind the film firmly in the wood.

- **porcelain finish . . . no brush marks**
- **excellent hiding power . . . lasting gloss**
- **tough, flexible, long wearing film**

SEND FOR FREE! COLOR BROCHURE

SAMUEL CABOT INC. 316 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Please send Color Brochure on House and Trim Paints

Entrance is dignified but wastes none of small lot

***Young friends** take off from Romberger house. The community, on an island in Newport Bay, Cal., is an ideal spot for teen-age activities. Boating, swimming, tennis are right at hand all year round.*

***Front of house** is built flush with street to meet deed restrictions but gains advantage of additional space indoors. Tile roof (also mandatory) caps the plaster walls.*

SHULMAN

***Entrance hall** has dropped ceiling in contrast to 1½ story ceiling of living room. Young crowd goes straight to girls' study, right, without traipsing through living room.*

Sprawling on the floor *for a game of cards. Anne and Kathie Romberger's friends find this a house where they can be themselves and have fun.*

Living room *is divided from dining area by a shoji screen that also serves useful purpose of concealing several speakers of sound system. Sound comes through shoji's fabric panels.*

Dining area *also looks out on a court. Clerestory windows above built-in buffet bring in light at east end of house. Movie screen pulls down above buffet. Speakers for organ are concealed in this wall.*

From living room *you can look through entrance hall to front door, across patio at right to study. Rombergers say they can also keep an eye on activities in the study from their bedroom.*

for your living room, dining room or hall, this impressive breakfront from the

GROUP

Write Dept. G for illustrated folder

HICKORY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

How to select a

fashionable new piano

If you plan to buy a piano, this big, new fashion portfolio will help you select the style and finish best for your home.

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO THE

EVERETT

PIANO COMPANY

SOUTH HAVEN, MICH.

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY

Dept. J-1203, South Haven, Michigan

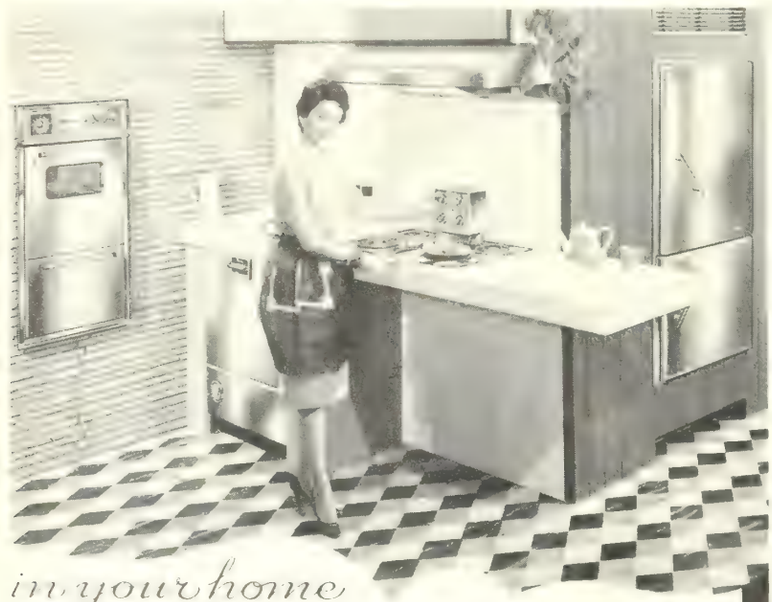
Please send new, full color edition of your *piano fashion portfolio.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Sterling by celsa

Sterling silver and black Zytel candlestick $19, $38 the pair including Federal Tax. At fine stores everywhere, or write: Celsa Corporation of America, 1 East 57th Street, New York 22.



in your home

PREWAY *speaks* PRESTIGE

PREWAY is first and foremost a line of superbly efficient built-ins, the pioneer in the field . . . appliances that have an ageless, sculptured look in design, combined with the finest functionalism in performance. Of course PREWAY is somewhat more expensive — but quality always is! The builders of better homes from coast-to-coast know these facts, know PREWAY as the best, most complete line of built-ins they can install. Look for PREWAY in the houses that you see . . . and write for a full-color folder showing everything that PREWAY makes. It's yours for the asking.

PREWAY

Inc. 5359 Fourth Street, North, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

SINCE 1917 — Pioneer manufacturer of built-in appliances . . . refrigerator-freezer combinations, gas and electric ovens and surface units, ventilating range hoods, dishwasher.

Garden areas are happily related to house

***Green garden all year** is achieved with evergreen ground covers of different shading and textures. View of this area through glass walls on south and east sides of house is delightful surprise because north and west sides, where you enter, are windowless.*

***Low brick wall** which includes fireplace is line of demarcation between study, left, and living area. Extended outdoors as terrace border, it helps create illusion that room extends beyond windows. Both brick wall and stone floor are easy to care for.*

GEORGES

***Interior garden court** is open to the study above as well as to the master bedroom. Two brick walls as high as the house give the court complete privacy from outside. It is paved with brick, makes a pleasant breakfast spot most of year.*

N THE CARIBBEAN *continued from page 97*

As we turned into the bay where he ship docked we entered Man's ealm of pyrotechnics. The shore vas ringed with a thick haze of smoke in which yellow fires smoldered and huge red spheres of lame seemed to be suspended, naking us feel we had inadvertently sailed into the mouth of Dante's Inferno. It turned out to be the oil refinery, the principal ndustry of Curaçao, which employs more than a tenth of the island's population.

Even discounting this dramatic display, Man seems to have made the better show in Curaçao. Since there is very little water, most of the island is a near-desert of cactus and divi-divi trees, and only a few gardens have large displays of either flowers or foliage. But the houses more than make up for it. Painted every color you can imagine, they are frosted with scrolls and traceries of painted wood and in many cases topped with the steep tile roofs and baroque gables typical of Dutch architecture. A long-ago governor of Curaçao, we were told, suffered from headaches, and when he complained to his doctor was advised they were caused by the sunlight reflecting from the white houses. He promptly issued an edict forbidding white houses. The story may be apocryphal but we didn't see any white buildings. Warm colors predominate—deep brick reds and pale pinks, yellows in all tints, and bright orange in the tiles. But here and there a deep green or pale blue cools them off a bit. Some buildings are one color in front, another on the side and still another in back. The effect is particularly striking in a town where the houses are squeezed against each other. In the afternoon when we drove around the island we found the same colors on massive 18th century plantation houses like Brievengat and on the smallest huts, each with at least one imaginative touch of trimming.

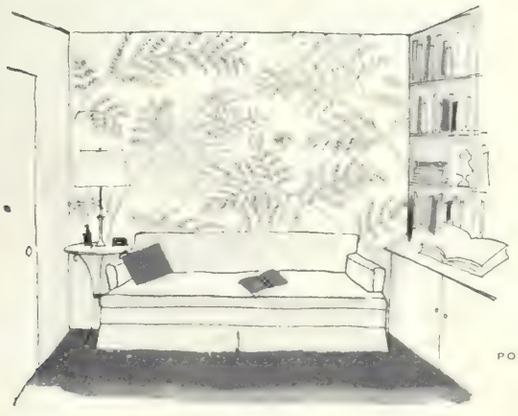
Curaçao is famous for its free-port shopping and the list of goods it imports is a long one. The bargains in perfume and liquor to be found at stores like the Yellow House, El Louvre or Penha are as good as they are well advertised. Fortunately, most of the shops are grouped in a few blocks near the harbor so that you can browse through all of them in part of a day. But bargain hunting is only part of the sport of shopping, so we concentrated our detective work on the less familiar imports or native crafts of more than souvenir interest. Much of the merchandise in Curaçao turned out to be the same as that on the counters at home but we did find some antique faience and silver at Fanny's shop. We also found some very attractive baskets and straw mats at the

Continued on next page

Expand a photograph to pattern a whole wall

Right: Drawing by Lily Cushing, enlarged photographically and touched with color, papers walls of suite on *Santa Paula*. *Below:* Photograph of tropical leaves extended in same way could make a spirited black and white design for a study.

DE MORGOLI



PORTER

Don't wait to *inherit* Spode

GEISHA
(Bone China)
Pink or Blue
Place Setting $25.50

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Don't deny yourself the civilizing pleasure of owning and using Spode now. This fine English dinnerware is exceptionally sturdy, relatively inexpensive and, of course, too beautiful to do without. SEE SPODE AT NEARBY STORES OR SEND FOR BOOKLET 33 TO HELP YOU SELECT THE PATTERN BEST SUITED TO YOUR TASTE AND NEEDS.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.10, N.Y.

ALBANO

CAPRI—capturing the charm and romance of the directoire period. In Italian walnut, with subtle notes of hand-carving, gold leafed. Enhanced dramatically by accents of hand-chased ormolu

MEMBER DFM

Available, through your decorator or dealer

NEW YORK: 309 East 46th Street

PITTSBURGH: Oxaford, Delmies, 2000 W.

CHICAGO: Charles B. Geller, Merchandise Mart

DALLAS: Dallas Decorative Center

Yes!...we can eat off our carpets!
...they've been cleaned by **Duraclean**

"FLOWER FRESH" CLEANING FOR CARPETS AND FURNITURE

Imagine! Carpets so *flower fresh* and bright you can dine on them! Our Duraclean dealer cleans them in our home and they're all ready to use again the same day! There's no messy soaking, no shrinking, no harsh scrubbing. Colors brighten, texture and pile stay lovely and bouncy even with the most delicate fabrics. You'll find *your* dealer in the Yellow Pages!

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Send coupon for FREE booklet!

DURACLEAN; DEPT. 9-713, DEERFIELD, ILL.
Please send my dealer's name and FREE booklet, "Good Housekeeping Hints."

Name
Address
City State

DON'T CLIMB STAIRS

RELAX...RIDE A
SEDGWICK "STAIR-CHAIR®"

The Sedgwick Stair-Chair serves those who cannot or should not climb stairs. You ride safely, effortlessly up or down, simply by the push of a button. Time-tested, easily installed, recommended by Doctors. Nation-wide service. Costs $1400 or less (installed N. Y. C.) . . . and well worth it!

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Sedgwick
MACHINE WORKS
Established 1892
271 West 14th Street, New York 11
Other Sedgwick Products
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS • DUMB WAITERS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS • FREIGHT WAITERS

AMERICA'S #1 COLOR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN HOME DECORATING

Whether you're planning to paint your walls or decorate a dining alcove, shop with a set of H&G's 1959 Color Chips.

They'll help you *avoid costly mistakes* in selecting and coordinating colors in all types of home products available in H&G Colors in stores across the country.

H&G's 1959 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) are packaged in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set, order yours *now—take the guesswork out of decorating with color.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me 1 set (or ..... sets) of the 36 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

IN THE CARIBBEAN *continued*

Home Industry Exchange.

The native market is fun for looking but there's not much to buy there except food. Fruit, vegetables and fish are brought into Willemstad by schooner from Venezuela and sold from the decks of the schooners as they tie up at the quai. Bit by bit the colorful display is carried off in fantastic arrangements on the heads of the shoppers. Unfortunately we can't report on how it was cooked or how it tasted, since our ship sailed before the dinner hour.

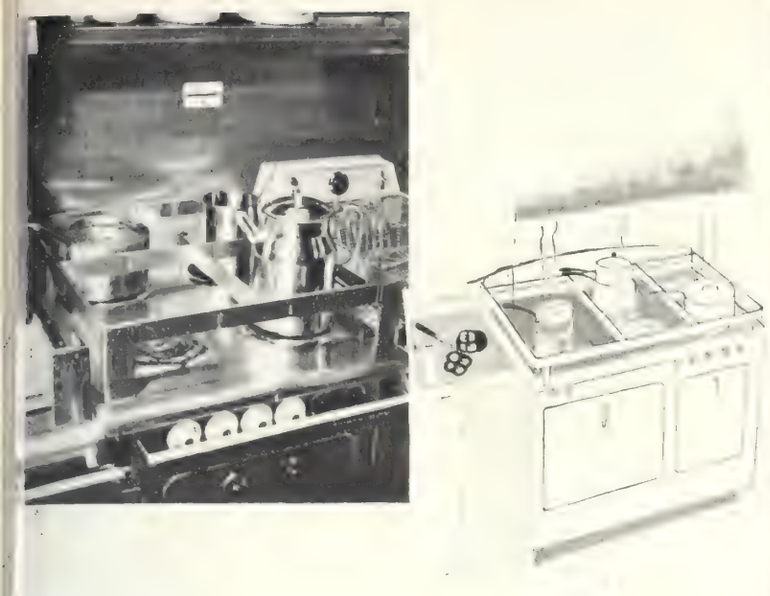
We reached Caracas, a long, thin city in a cigar-shaped valley, after a 45 minute drive through dark green mountains from La Guaira, its port, and here again we were greeted with color. The streets were a tangle of posters exhorting us to Vote Blue, Vote Green, Vote Yellow, Vote Red and on through the rainbow. This was not a color preference poll, we discovered, but a political election —all of the parties in Venezuela identify themselves by hue. In a country that does even its electioneering by color we were not as startled as we might have been by our next vista: a forest of modern apartment houses painted in the brightest of clashing pinks and reds, blues and yellows. It was a low-cost housing development built by the Venezuelan government to replace the shacks (also gaily painted and decorated with Coca Cola signs and old license plates) perched on the sides of the hills where the poorest workers had been living. The colors gave these great blocks of apartments an élan not common in housing developments. But we were told that the occupants were finding it difficult to adjust to a tenth-story view of Caracas after a life firmly tied to the soil and their own goats, chickens and gardens. All of Caracas seemed caught up in a headlong rush into modernity. Everywhere we drove buildings were coming down or going up, and whole quarters looked so shiny new that we could almost believe they had been set down there overnight.

In both new and old buildings we found provocative ideas. Wide louvered doors and windows in old houses and openwork concrete walls in new skyscraper apartments screened the strong sunlight, without blocking the flow of air. Both gave decorative patterns to the surfaces of the buildings. The traditional Venezuelan house presents an opaque exterior to the street and turns inside to patios for light and air. In modern versions of this introspective plan we saw how attractive great glass

Continued on page 128

Cut gay designs in panels of paper to set the stage for a party

Crisp white metal screens designed for the *Santa Paula* by Van Day Truex and Jordan Steckel inspire a new kind of party decoration: Cut stylized patterns out of panels of heavy paper and hang from the moldings around a room. Lights behind panels bring out design.



Guard your pots with a metal grid

A steel grid keeps hot kettles from sliding off the stoves on the *Santa Paula* during heavy weather. A similar device clamped to the back of a kitchen range would prevent an inquisitive child from showering himself with the contents of a hot saucepan.

DE MORGOLI

Organize your seasonings according to use

Each cook in the galley of the *Santa Paula* has a large tray in which he keeps all the seasonings he likes to use. He carries it with him to the different work areas, stores it with those of the other cooks in a central cabinet. At home, a lot of last-minute fumbling with floury hands for a forgotten spice might be prevented by clearly labeled trays that keep together the condiments used for each kind of cooking—salad, pastry, meat, poultry, fish.

your home deserves
a KINSMAN

No other home electronic organ compares with the glamorous Kinsman Model CP in tone...range...performance...beauty. Your home deserves a Kinsman. Because it's easier to play, you give pleasure to yourself and others from the outset. It's easier to own, too, than you probably realize.

New Model CP with 27 Stops. Orthophonic Sound. Four Percussion Tone Colors And Manual Sustain. Consoles by Old Colony Furniture Co.

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs

KINSMAN MFG. CO., INC.
LACONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Modest Down Payment — Easy Budget Terms Arranged

REVCO

your guide to an elegant new kitchen!

See how Revco Bilt-In refrigeration makes the big difference in breath-taking kitchen beauty. Learn about the new Revco Gourmet Refrigerator . . . a new standard of perfection.

See the new concept in refrigeration that permits exact temperature control from 32° to 45°.

Send for the new 16 page full color book with detailed examples of the very best in new and remodeled kitchens. The book illustrates exciting color combinations and basic layouts for new and remodeled homes. You will find this exciting new book helpful as you plan your own new trend setting kitchen.

SEND TODAY for your copy of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen"

Enclosed please find 25c to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens

Revco, Inc. Dept. HG-39
Deerfield Mich.

Name

Address

City

How **Mrs. Arthur Murray** *'dances thru' personal correspondence with BRIEF NOTES by WHITE & WYCKOFF*

"Keeping in touch could be a chore—on top of my weekly TV show and helping to run our Arthur Murray dance studios. But I've found a way. Brief Notes by White & Wyckoff. Simple decorated notes with a warmth that shows you care. And the 'personal' size allows room for news and remembrances, without filling a giant page."

fine stationery counters. A wide variety of styles

SOCIAL STATIONERY BY **White & Wyckoff**
Holyoke, Mass.

Trade blues for bloom!

Spring at The Gideon...a "refresher-course" in relaxed, carefree living taken against a background of pine-perfumed mountain air . . . velvety grounds . . . plush-comfort accommodations...and meals (special diets, too) prepared to the king's taste! All this *plus* the rejuvenating magic of the famed Saratoga Spa next door. For booklet or reservations, write, wire or phone... Myron H. Woolley, Mgr.

Privately operated at the Spa in Saratoga Springs, New York

GIDEON PUTNAM HOTEL

The Spa is Owned and its Health Services Operated by The State of New York.

IN THE CARIBBEAN

continued from page 126

walls can be even in a city when the vista is a charming little interior garden. Strong color plays a more polite role in most of the buildings than in the housing development where we first saw it. On exteriors, panels or bands of brilliant color are toned down by areas of pale color or white. Inside the houses, too, color is restricted to a few places and concentrated there: a brilliant orange and yellow kitchen faces a white courtyard and opens into a white dining room; a deep blue and green study contrasts with a light-filled, glass-walled, white living room.

Color in Caracas gardens comes from leaves, not flowers. We found out why from Roberto-Burle Marx, the Brazilian landscape architect who is in Caracas working on the Parque Nacional del Este to be finished by 1961. Flowers, he told us, fade too quickly in the strong sun, and he rarely uses them to create the bold masses of color that he orders as precisely as the colors in a Mondrian painting. In the garden we visited he had used harmonizing and contrasting bands of color the way most designers use color in a room. Even the lawn was designed like a rug.

Having so many things to see restricted our shopping time in Caracas. But we did locate at Folklore and Salon de Exhibiciones some handwoven Venezulean Indian blankets in characteristically bright colors and plaids that would make wonderful bedspreads or upholstery. Those two shops also had fringed hammocks and a few examples of native basketwork and pottery. Both antique wood sculpture and the work of local artists could be bought, we were told, from occasional exhibition sales at the Fine Arts Museum (Museo Bellos Artes).

In Aruba, the next island we touched, products from all over the world were displayed, again at free-port prices, and its cities Oranjestad and San Nicholas, rivaled Willemstad, Curaçao, as shopping centers. We found unusual imports from India in the Aruba Peasant Shops in both cities and calligraphic Dutch rattan furniture at Mesker in Oranjestad in addition to more conventional bargains like those in Curaçao.

Aruba has beautiful beaches and we were tempted to sit in the sun and listen to calypso. But curiosity got the better of us, so we drove into the interior to see an experimental farm. On the way we

Continued

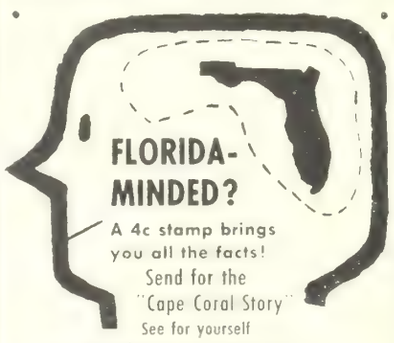
SWIMMING POOL BEAUTY
starts with Ramuc® Enamel

- America's No. 1 swimming pool paint, proved in over 22,000 pools
- Goes on easily, leaves tile-like finish
- Long-lasting, natural rubber-base paint
- Won't powder, blister, flake; fade-resistant
- In many attractive pastel colors
- Beautifies and protects

Send for 32-page "Pool Painting Handbook." Gives valuable facts on pool upkeep. When writing, include pool's dimensions, name and/or type of paint used.

Dealers & Distributors: Select sales areas still open. Write today!

Inertol® **INERTOL CO., INC.**
484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
278 S. Park, San Francisco 7, California



why families from every state in the nation have bought homesites in Florida's new fast-growing waterfront city!

Yours for the asking . . . **ABSOLUTELY FREE!**

✶ **CAPE CORAL challenges comparison!**
✶ **CAPE CORAL invites inspection!**

CAPE CORAL, on Florida's beautiful Gulf Coast, is offered and sold on merit alone—for as little as $20 down and $20 per month!

MEMBERS OF:
Lee County and Fort Myers Chamber of Commerce
Dade County Chamber of Commerce
Florida State Chamber of Commerce

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Gulf Guaranty Land & Title Co., Dept. W6
1771 N. Tamiami Trail, Fort Myers, Florida
Please rush my FREE copy of "The Cape Coral Story" in full color.

Name

Address

City Zone State

noticed colored pennants flying from house tops and were told they indicated which party the owner was supporting in the elections. Politics robed in color again! At the farm we saw vegetables planted in concrete-walled beds of gravel, through which was pumped water carrying the necessary minerals for growth. It is hoped that "hydroponics," as this system is called, will enable Aruba to grow its own vegetables in spite of the water shortage. The water can be "recharged" and re-used and very little is lost through evaporation.

Our relaxation came in the evening when we went to dinner at the Bali Indonesian restaurant, which is on a houseboat tied to a pier in the harbor. It has only half a dozen tables so while our dinner was being cooked we lounged in comfortable chairs on the pier and watched the lights in the harbor. In about half an hour we were summoned to a table set for *rijsttafel*, the classic Indonesian dinner. At each place there was a printed sheet explaining the meaning of the name (rice table) and describing the eight categories of dishes that accompany the rice. Out of the several hundred possibilities, 15 gave us ample opportunity to test the basic principle of *rijsttafel:* every mouthful should produce a new combination of flavors. It was such fun trying to identify the ingredients, the variety was so stimulating and the flavors so good that it seemed an ideal party meal. We carefully saved the Bali's description as a guide to reproducing it at home. It ended with coffee and brandy on the pier outside.

From the minute we landed in Jamaica, pattern and color, man-made and natural, competed for our attention. The blue, green and yellow houses there are covered with a lace of iron grillework. Blue mountains and blue sky make a background for the brilliant green tracery of ferns and Flamboyant trees and the sea of basketwork textures in the markets is punctuated by the vivid primaries of the vendors' clothing. Even native woods display bold stripes. Plates of mahoe, mortars and pestles of lignum vitae, bowls and trays of cedar, and table tops of gwanga are among the best buys in Jamaica.

We found well designed wood articles in downtown Kingston both at Hill's Galleries and at the Victoria Crafts Market, which displays almost every kind of Jamaican handicraft. We liked especially the goblets made of coconut shells, the thick ceramic bowls in straw cases, the lacy rugs, the strings of red, orange, black, brown

nd white beads that were sold as necklaces but could be made into head curtains or screens, and, of course, the baskets. They came in very size and shape for every use, and the smartest were lined with bright-colored cotton prints. A seemingly endless variety of hats, handbags and place mats completed the array of straw-work.

The Victoria Crafts Market is specially organized to present indigenous products to the tourist, but there are also interesting things in the native markets of Kingston, like carved wooden spoons, decorative terra cotta pots and amusing penny banks in the shape of birds and fish. The Crossroads Market is a good one to visit, but if you do, it is wise to take a guide, and very unwise to take a camera, as any attempt to take photographs may cause a riot, and you'll find the color of the produce hard to resist.

In the country no one seems to mind picture-taking. We saw even more ornamental arrangements of fruit along the road from Kingston to Ocho Rios, which we carefully recorded as source material for table decorations. Bunches of oranges and grapefruit tied into tight columns with vines hung like lanterns from the roadside stands and every basket of bananas and melons was a decorative composition.

Food is served at the table with as much style as it is sold. Breakfast at the hotel began with a crystal bowl of ice heaped with wedges of papaya, melon and pineapple and garnished with slices of lime. Lunch ended with fruit salad in a scooped out orange. The centerpiece on the luncheon buffet was a pyramid of pink lobsters, the clawless Caribbean ones, terminating in a fan of brighter pink carnations. It would be just as appetizing and just as dramatic, we thought, with the red lobsters and red carnations we have at home. (See Cook Book cover, page 101.) We weren't in Jamaica long enough to taste all the seafood specialties but we did find one recipe to bring home, *escabeche de pescado*. To make it, fillets of a white fish are sautéed; then marinated in a cooked sauce of oil, vinegar, spices, chopped onions and peppers; and served cold with chopped red and green peppers. It is as refreshing as it is pretty.

The last of our Caribbean islands was Nassau. There the colors in the houses paled to ice cream tones: strawberry pinks, banana yellows and pale mint greens with white stucco icing. The darkly polished wood of the doors and shutters gives them char-

Continued

Love Leather?

Give it cherished care with CAVALIER LEATHER BALM

Give your leather deep new beauty and vibrant new life . . . clean it, protect it, renew it, enrich it with the one preparation created for people who love leather.

Use Cavalier Leather Balm to preserve and beautify all new or old smooth leather articles *from shoes on up:* belts, luggage, handbags, upholstery, camera cases, leather-bound books, desk accessories, leather clothing . . . all these and more.

Buy Cavalier Leather Balm at fine stores. Or send us fifty cents for a large sample.
Write Dept. K

CAVALIER LEATHER BALM

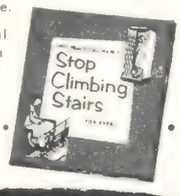
Cavalier Co., Baltimore 30, Md. or **Cavalier of Cal., Oakland 20, Cal.**

"We climb stairs Sitting Down"

In these days lots of smart people don't wait for their doctors to tell them to "take it easy". They save themselves (and their hearts) the tiresome strain of climbing stairs dozens of times a day by installing one of our home lifts. Safe and attractive, they are inexpensive to install. Anyone in the family can use them and they operate on house lighting circuit.

INCLIN-ATOR—Runs up and down the stairs on an inconspicuous track. Folds back against the wall when not in use.

ELEVETTE—A vertical elevator installed in stairwell, closet, corner or shaft. Completely safe for all ages.



Send for FREE BOOK *"Stop Climbing Stairs"*

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Originator of the Home Passenger Lift

acter. Here was still another orchestration of color to remember and try. Nassau also provided us with some additions to our collection of patterns: wooden lattices with the basic crosswork interrupted by medallions, sunbursts and stars. We found more baskets to buy and a variety of useful boxes made of tortoise shell.

We made one more stop before we reached New York—Port Everglades, Florida. But this was home country so we finally took out time to sit in the sun and fill in the missing details in our notes. As soon as we've tried out the ideas we saw on this cruise, we're going back for more. —D.O.

* * *

Here are some shops we found well worth visiting

WILLEMSTAD, CURAÇAO

The Yellow House, Breedestraat.
J. L. Penha & Sons, Heerenstraat.
El Louvre, Heerenstraat.
Home Industry Exchange, Helfrichplein 8.
Fanny's Shop, facing the park.

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Folklore, Edificio La Previsora, Conde a Principal 14.
Salon de Exhibiciones, Avenida Andres Bello.
Museo Bellas Artes, Plaza de los Museos.

ORANJESTAD, ARUBA

Aruba Peasant Shop, Nassaustraat.
N. V. Meubileringsbedrijf Mesker, Nassaustraat 7.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Hill's Galleries, Harbour Street.
Victoria Crafts Market, King St.

COMING NEXT MONTH

How to make the most of the gift of LEISURE

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND MARCH 19TH

PIONEERS IN *Dry-Wall*

TO THE LADY OF THE HOUSE— Your *eyes*, your *looks*, your *nerves* and your *health* are important to your family. *Friendly walls* help safeguard all four; they can be built into your present home.

QUIET,

Friendly Walls

and Floors and Ceilings

For a quiet, restful home – the answer is *Dry-Wall*—with Homasote Insulating-Building Panels (in sizes up to 8′ x 14′). You get quiet rooms; sound is absorbed—not echoed back. Bathroom privacy is assured. The slam of a door is muted.

You have top insulation against heat and cold, against moisture and air-infiltration. (Freedom from drafts cuts doctors' bills.) Your rooms start dry and stay dry; they are comfortable, healthy, free from mildew. Homasote's friendly linen surface absorbs the glare of light; the walls and ceilings are kind to your eyes.

In the bedroom above, note the charm of walls covered each with a single large panel of Homasote—of corners and joints achieved without moldings or tapes—of an ornamental ceiling. There are also sound-deadening Homasote panels under the wall-to-wall floor covering. (They are comfortable to walk on.)

Look carefully before you buy. Mail the coupon for full details on *Dry-Wall* and Homasote building materials. All are money-savers.

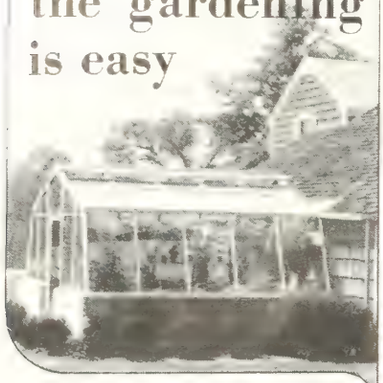
50 Years AT YOUR SERVICE

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd., 224 Merton Street Toronto 12, Ontario

Send me the literature checked below:
- ☐ Dry-Wall
- ☐ Striated Homasote
- ☐ Exterior Finishes
- ☐ Underlayments
- ☐ Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook—10¢

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone....State.....C-1

In an Aluminum Orlyt greenhouse the gardening is easy



It's true . . . the gardener with an Orlyt greenhouse has no weather problem . . . winter or summer . . . it's *never* too hot, *never* too cold, *never* too rainy, *never* too anything. The weather is always just right, because in an Orlyt you have "climate-control".

A GARDENER'S DREAM COME TRUE

In an Orlyt, you can happily indulge in your most gratifying hobby *any time you please*... propagating, hybridizing or growing just about anything you like... 365 days a year. What's more... your plants are at comfortable bench height, up where you can see and tend them without back-breaking bending or squatting.

AN Orlyt FOR EVERY NEED

Sparkling, maintenance-free, *Aluminum* Orlyts with time-tested glass panes are permanent and a delight to the eye. Choose from dozens of sizes, styles and models with prices starting at about $400. Designed with all the know-how of century old LORD & BURNHAM, the world's largest, most progressive greenhouse manufacturer.

Sunlyt "CLIMATE CONTROLLED"

GLASS TO GROUND

PAY AS YOU GROW

Sunlyts are new, low-priced, Aluminum, glass-to-ground models with completely automatic Heating, Ventilating and Summer Cooling. It's a gardener's dream come true. Build-it-Yourself Sunlyts start at about $650. delivered. Remember a Sunlyt needs no foundation. On 3-year, No-Money-Down, Pay Plan a Sunlyt can be yours for as little as $22.00 a month.

WRITE FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 60-3

Sunlyt JR.

ONLY $275 Delivered

NEW 6' x 8' Rustproof METAL and GLASS Greenhouse

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y.

H&G's GARDENER'S

LAWN QUESTIONS AT THE GRASS-ROOT LEVEL

With a few concise but vital answers from Dr. R. Milton Carleton, who believes that if you want to mow good grass on top you must start it properly at the bottom

First of a series

Q. *Why does it seem so much harder to grow a good lawn than to grow a good flower garden?*

A. Perhaps because in your lawn you crowd as many as 40 to 60 individual plants into a square foot of space. In the flower garden you seldom average more than one plant to 2 or 3 square feet. As your grass plants struggle to survive the competition, you complicate matters further by cutting away the healthiest and most vigorous part of the grass plant—the growing tip. Of course you don't do this to make things hard for the plant, but because you are trying to force a low, compact, artificially dwarfed habit of growth, entirely different from the upright habit of most garden flowers.

Q. *But isn't it true that cutting grass blades encourages the grass plants to multiply and put up more leaves?*

A. It is true that you threaten and badger your grass plants into making new growth when you cut them. But the growth limitations you impose upon them all add up to produce an environment in which the vigor of the individual plant is suppressed to produce a uniform whole. In other words, your lawn grasses can survive only if you give them special help. (*Continued on page 132*)

SOW SEEDS EARLY TO PRODUCE BETTER PLANTS

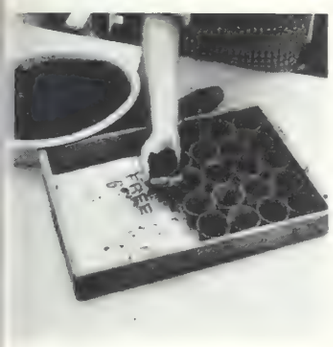
Starting seeds ahead of time indoors is a short cut only to earlier bloom

It is a mistake to assume that you will save work by starting seeds indoors before it is warm enough to sow them outside. It is probably also a mistake to assume that early seed starting will, of itself, ensure better plants. On the contrary, if your timing is faulty and the growth of your seedlings is checked severely because of transplanting shock or temperature changes that are excessive, your final crop—the flowers—may be poorer than if you planted the ordinary way. If, however, you are willing to count more work simply as more pleasure, and to give heed to proper timing for the germination and growth needs of each kind of plant, then we commend to you the step-by-step plan opposite.

MONTH

March is the month of real beginnings: for your lawn (look to fundamentals below ground); for your plants (start early seeds indoors); for spring itself (see notes on things it's time to do).

The good green carpet you mow so proudly once a week is merely the frosting on a horticultural cake that has several layers and a great variety of ingredients. Beneath the careful grooming that makes turf unique among growing plants and provides a picture as pleasant as a summer's day lies a carefully built structure of earth and nutrient, of seed and root, of water, air and sun.



Separate pots made of peat and wood pulp may be grouped 40 or more to a standard flat and filled with a sand-loam mixture to give limited number of plants a really good start.

Three seeds to a pot ensure at least one vigorous seedling that may be left undisturbed in original medium for continuous growth until it is safe to harden plants to cool spring nights and set out permanently in the open garden.

Sand covering protects seeds from tendency to rot at ground line, reduces light and conserves moisture that hastens effective germination. After seedlings develop two pairs of true leaves, cut off all but the best plant in each pot.

SEYMOUR SMITH

SNAP-CUT®

PRUNERS

do wonders for your SHRUBS

Proper pruning is the key to beautiful shrubs . . . makes your place a showplace! Take the 'huff and puff' out of your pruning this year. These fast cutting pruners are so light, so easy to use, you'll realize instantly this is a real gardener's tool.

At your hardware store, garden supply center or building supply dealers.

SEYMOUR SMITH SNAP-CUT Quality Tools Since 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U. S. A.

SEND 10¢ FOR THIS PRUNING HANDBOOK

Here's 8 pages jam-full of practical suggestions on how you can get results from proper pruning. The better shrubs, trees, hedges get your copy of this new booklet. We have to ask you to enclose 10¢. . . . and this book is worth every dime of it!

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
100 Main Street
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 10¢. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK

My name .....

Address

Put this Dramatic New
TWO-COLOR TREE
in your home landscape

Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.

Till close to hedges, under shrubs!

Simplicity

Roticul
TILLER-CULTIVATOR

Plenty of capacity for tilling or cultivating heavy soils. Non-winding, self-sharpening tines, *guaranteed against breakage!* "Fastatch" tine assemblies (8⅜" to 29") change in seconds. Full working visibility.

NOW 3 hp.

First WITH FINGER-TIP CONTROL
POWER REVERSE

Write for FREE catalog

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5914 Spring St. Port Washington, Wis.

Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors—
Wonder-Boy Riding Mowers

LAWN QUESTIONS

continued

Q. *Are you saying, then, that in trying to have a good lawn, I'm going against nature?*

A. Probably. Although that in itself is not important. What is important is that you understand the artificial nature of the conditions under which your lawn grows if it is to be successful. Once you do understand those conditions, or at least the most important of them, much confusion will be cleared away and lawn making will be less of a riddle.

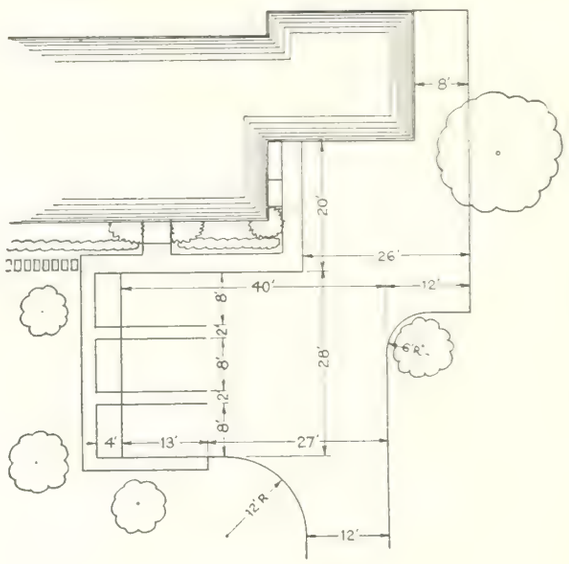
Q. *What is the beginning of wisdom for someone like me who wants to start from scratch?*

A. As an inexperienced lawn maker, the first question you should ask yourself is this: "If I were to upset a 100 gallon barrel of water in the middle of the area on which I want to plant a lawn, where would the water go?" To that there would be a multiple answer. Most of the barrel of water, on a soil suitable for lawn purposes, would pass downward to the natural sub-surface drainage channels and disappear within a few minutes. A little of it would flow out along the surface of the ground, but long before it reached the edge of the lawn area it, too, would have percolated downward and disappeared. A still smaller amount would pass off into the air by evaporation, but again, if the soil were suitable for lawn purposes, not all the water would get to the underground drainage channels. Much of it should be blotted up by spongy elements near the surface of the soil and held for later use—presumably by your future grass. On very sandy soils water disappears quickly, and instead of being trapped underground almost all of it will pass down and away, since there will be little to absorb and hold it. On a heavy clay soil, particularly if the surface is quite level, water may remain on top for a long time, often until a good deal of it disappears by evaporation, the rest penetrating slowly if at all. On clay ground that slopes, the water may run off without penetrating at all. However, if your heavy clay soil contains spongy organic matter, the water will be held before it can run off and gradually will wet the clay particles. Again, however, much of it may be lost through evaporation. In soils of mixed sand, spongy matter and clay, much water will be held a long time and sudden surpluses will drain away.

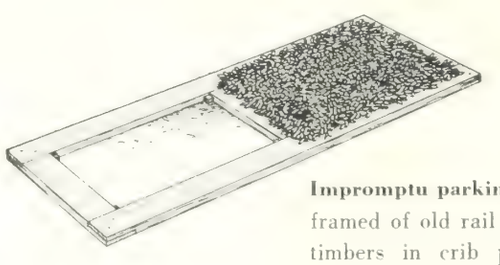
Continued on page 134

PRIVATE PARKING SPACE *continued from page 90*

Plan your personal parking lot for attractiveness as well as for the convenience of your friends



No interlocked fenders here if the minimum distances beween parking lanes, turning radii, pavement markers of H&G's ideal home parking lot are followed. Dimensions suggested above could be adapted to areas much smaller in size.



Impromptu parking planter may be framed of old rail ties or 4" by 12" timbers in crib pattern and laid where drive and lawn meet to suggest same parking lanes as built-in lot.

SHIN MAN

Plants that relieve paving add color and texture as well as pattern to parking. Squared timbers fixed in place with iron stakes suggest lanes for cars, prevent wheels from overrunning plants. Rados residence; Richard J. Neutra, Architect.

Adjacent garage-guest areas provide maximum convenience for family, ensure dry-shod loading and unloading for visitors. Stone chip paving is no winter problem in South. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Adler, Memphis, Tenn.; J. Duke Moody, L. A.

ER

Undercover approach is part of the architecture of this California house as well as of the design of the landscape and motor entrance. Cars unload along covered walk, park under roof overhang at far end of drive. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. Degolyer Jr.; Geraldine Scott, L. A.

GEORGES

Plants that soften space offset the uncompromising if useful rectangle that makes parking for many cars a matter of driver's choice. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Israel Zion (see pages 78 to 81). Robert Zion-Harold Breed, Landscape Architects.

Continued on next page

Make lawn care ... CAREFREE!

with an International® Cub® Lo-Boy™

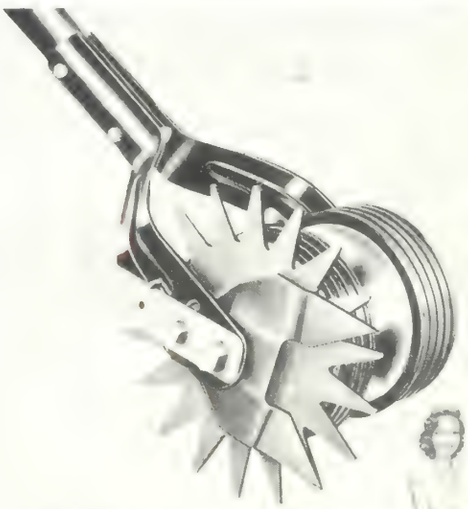
Beautiful, well-kept lawns and grounds add to the charm of country living. With the powerful Cub at your command, you'll find new pleasure and ease in mowing, mulching leaves, clearing snow, caring for lawns and gardens. You ride your work away with no more effort than driving your car . . . with time to spare for other activities.

An International Harvester tractor dealer near you will gladly demonstrate the Cub Lo-Boy with the type of mower and other equipment for your particular requirements. For his name, and copy of the illustrated Cub Lo-Boy Catalog, write

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Dept. HG-3, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Ill

now a lovelier lawn is



QUICK...CLEAN...EASY...

Ames ROTO-EDGER™

ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

For faster, easier lawn trimming and edging. Guaranteed efficient, self-sharpening. The unsurpassed tool of its kind. From O. AMES COMPANY Quality Tools Since 1774. Available at your nearest garden tool dealer.

$6.95

O. ames
PARKERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Ames also manufactures the famous lines of Ames Aire Casual Furniture and Ames Maid Metal Household Furniture

Musgrave

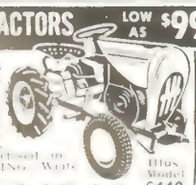
RIDING MOWERS
styled and engineered
with you in mind

Try a Musgrave and see for yourself why it's called the ultimate in riding mowers. Three time-saving models: 24", 25" and 32" cut. See your dealer or write for catalog.

MUSGRAVE, INC.
2755 Columbus Ave., Springfield, Ohio

miracle fabric
Juleps
outwear several pairs of cotton gloves. Much gayer, too, and give barehand freedom.
only
59c
Dirt repellent, washable. For housework, gardening, painting.
Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!
VALUABLE LANDSCAPE PLANNING KIT FOR RANCHES, MODERNS, COLONIALS, ETC.!
BIG COLOR CATALOG, FREE TOO!
MAIL CARD TODAY TO
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. DEPT. HG-3 DANSVILLE, N. Y.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS
LOW AS $99

Rakes. Plows. Cultivates. Saws. Dozer. Harrows. Hauls. Mows. Cuts. Sprays. Rolls. Eshelman Tractors Tillers Reduce Rotary Mower Speed Better Lawns All Guides Yesterday to Good Housekeeping. Write for Free Literature.
WRITTEN GUARANTEE Thru end of 1st year
Illus. Model $449
ESHELMAN, DEPT. 46, Balto. 2, Md.

LAWN QUESTIONS

continued from page 132

Q. *What has all this got to do with starting my lawn?*

A. Just this: in the disappearance of your barrel of water you can see the reason why the first and most important step in lawn making is to study and analyze your lawn site. No turf expert or landscape architect worth his salt would undertake a lawn project of any size without such a preliminary study. Nor should you.

Q. *What is the procedure?*

A. Part of your analysis concerns the soil itself and had better be reserved for separate treatment later. The other part of it concerns grading and sub-grading the site, especially the slope of the land and the natural path the run-off water takes when rains fall that are too heavy for the soil to blot up at once. Except on lighter sandy loams where water disappears almost too rapidly, and where a flat lawn has some value, a perfectly level lawn should never be allowed to exist. Drainage problems on such a lawn are almost unavoidable. At the same time it is silly to talk about the ideal slope to maintain. You don't usually have much choice. You must work with the front or back yards you already have inside your lot lines and with no real control of the drainage beyond them.

Q. *But suppose I do have room to maneuver and to make changes in the slopes?*

A. Then the ideal gradient is between ⅛ and ¼ inch fall per lineal foot of surface. That means that 4 to 8 feet from the house walls your lawn should be one inch lower than at the house line. On steeper slopes, some washing may occur in every rain. On flatter ones surface water may not run off freely. Carrying this further—if your house stands 40 feet from the front walk, a common enough setback, and on a level lot, you will have to *add* about 5 inches of soil at the house line and remove 5 inches at the sidewalk line in order to achieve a slope of ⅛ inch in one foot.

Q. *Is this a real problem in these days of bulldozers?*

A. It may be—and for two reasons. The first, while modern machinery has proved a boon in many ways, the bulldozer can be

Continued on page 138

PRIVATE PARKING SPACE *continued*

BERNARD G. SHERAN

Wide open space with privacy is a combination not so simple as it sounds, even on a multi-acre lot. Here house itself and a hedge of American beech achieve both. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Deutsch, Greenwich, Conn.; James Fanning, L. A.

Parking, in its place, is ideally near street, accessible to house, unobtrusive in the landscape. Forecourt of this Connecticut house is clear of cars which are parked in an expanded part of the drive beyond. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hodgson.

KERTESZ

Parking lot, not boat basin, is what you want—and what it calls for is good grading, an adequate storm drain or dry well, and effective catch basins. Good drainage is vital in rocky areas, like this one. Another view, of whole area, on page 91.

A good parking lot should be usable 24 hours a day, with well designed, well placed, all-weather lights

Pedestrian convenience is no less important in making guests feel at home than provision for efficient parking of cars. Walks and steps must be safe day or night, well lighted by glare-free low-level light.

dequate stairs are part f the traffic pattern where ome parking facilities re well designed. These eps (at Williamsburg, a., like step above) are ade of wood timbers, lit y directed beam supplied y inconspicuous fixture ith lens-like glass panel.

Lamps by day should be as inconspicuous as they are visible by night. These simple and functional rainproof boxes flank path between parking space and entrance of Hodgson house. Wiring for adjustable fixtures is in conduit.

Now—make all your outdoor jobs **power easy!** Simply buy a HOMKO Motor Arm and add attachments to fit your various gardening needs. All steel constructed and equipped with Briggs & Stratton 3 h.p. engine, the Motor Arm converts these units into modern power tools . . . lets you build up a set of the finest outdoor power equipment made . . . gradually . . . economically

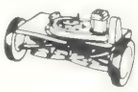
A UNIT TO MEET ANY GARDENING POWER NEED!

Add-A-Unit TO A Homko MOTOR ARM

MOTOR ARM Model PA-258

21" ROTARY TILLER Model PA-260

9" EDGER-TRIMMER Model PA-261



20" REEL-TYPE MOWER Model PA-262

18" SNOW PLOW Model PA-263

22" SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY MOWER Model PA-259

Write today for full color illustrated brochure on complete line of HOMKO reel and rotary mowers.

WESTERN TOOL AND STAMPING COMPANY
Dept. HG-62, 2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

PATENTED WATER BUBBLER

- Screw this durable aluminum head on hose.
- PLACE IT . . . LEAVE IT.
- Waters deep—fast.
- No wash—no waste.

At your dealers or $2.25 postpaid.

The Turfgrass Farm
4961 East 22nd St.
Tucson, Arizona

25 for 5.

TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected tree . . 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce – Norway Spruce – Austrian Pine – Scotch Pine – Douglas Fir.

Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS, BOX 9-C Indiana, Pa.

"Better than 5 Wheelbarrows"

Do you own a wheelbarrow?

If so, here's wonderful news for you — news about the COUNTRYMAN'S CART which is SO MUCH more useful than a wheelbarrow!

When you've owned it a week you'll wonder how in the world you ever did without it! The all steel COUNTRYMAN'S CART has many, many more uses than a wheelbarrow. Holds 3 times the volume, 5 times the weight. Pushes much, much easier thanks to TWO BIG 30" wheels.

Even women and children find it much easier than a wheelbarrow to use. The weight balances on the axle — you don't carry it in your hands! And it won't tip over!

The COUNTRYMAN'S CART is built by Vermont craftsmen to last 100 years. Leave it outdoors all year long. Just paint it every year or so. Hard use can't hurt it. Tight, welded construction keeps things like loose dirt and sand from spilling out the sides. Removable tailgate makes for easy dumping.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Use the Cart around your place for three months. If you are not delighted, just send it back and we'll refund every penny of the purchase price!

Write TODAY for FREE illustrated circular, attractive prices. Sold only by mail.

In the Garden! Around the Place! All Year Long!

And countless other wonderful uses around country and suburban places. It's GUARANTEED to delight you — or full refund!

THE COUNTRYMAN'S CART
Vermont-Ware Box 903 Hinesburg, Vermont

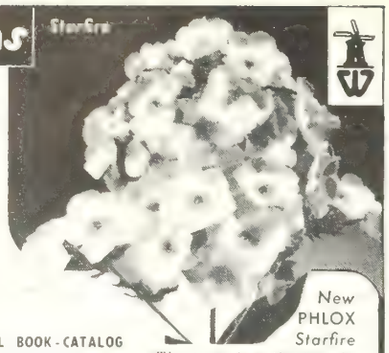
Wayside Gardens

Swing into spring
WITH A
Wayside catalog

That wonderful time has come again . . . "Spring Garden Planning Time," and what better way to step into Spring than with Wayside's colorful, new, 244 page catalog. It features America's most magnificent selections of over 1800 *"Pedigreed"* hardy plants of superb quality, rare and new flowering shrubs, trees, rare bulbs and prize-winning roses.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy, please enclose $1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Wayside's catalog has no equal, a complete guide . . . 244 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.



New PHLOX *Starfire*

The most breathtakingly beautiful red Phlox in the world today, *Starfire* will bring a vibrant radiance and sparkling vibrancy to your summer garden. Like all Wayside introductions, *Starfire* has been thoroughly tested for super performance. You will find its vivid beauty a joy from its first flowering.

Wayside Gardens
32 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Smooth Mowing...Easy Going! *At 1⅜ Acres Per Hour*

Simplicity

WONDER-BOY® 575

NEW 5¾ hp Briggs & Stratton Engine

5¾ hp Patented "Free-Floating" Action. No Scalping!

Choice of 32" or 24" rotary mowers, or 30" reel mower. Two speeds forward and reverse. "Sure-Grip" pneumatic tires all around. Exclusive one hand control. Quick-change attachments for hauling, rolling, gang mowing, snow removal.

Write for FREE catalog
SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors and Roticul Tiller-Cultivator
5914 Spring Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOK
in a beautiful, durable edition

This big, handsome book of 324 pages is filled with the recipes that made the original HOUSE & GARDEN series so popular. Illustrated with 18 full-color plates and hundreds of sketches.
17 chapters starting with hors d'oeuvre and ending with cake, cookies and bread. *No important part of the meal is neglected.* Complete dictionary of cooking terms.
All the recipes are by well-known experts and are written in an easy-to-follow style. The beginner can use this book successfully, and the expert will find new and intriguing dishes. It is the key to pleasanter, more varied meals (but *without added drudgery*) and your family and friends will be quick to compliment you. Only $7.50.
Send this ad with your name and address. When the book arrives, pay postman $7.50 plus postage. *If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund.* TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose $7.50 with order. *Same refund privilege.* WRITE TODAY:

HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. HG-1, Greenwich, Conn.

BEAUTIFUL EASY-TO-GROW WATER LILIES

Free colorful catalogue tells how to make garden pools . . . grow lovely lilies . . . includes everything for the water garden . . . all at low cost! Write today!

S. Scherer & Sons
603 Waterside Avenue
Northport, New York
Since 1907
Largest Growers of Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants on Long Island!

BUY
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

YOU SEE TREE WOUNDS HEAL with . . .
TAT P.T.A. PLASTIC TREE AID

New transparent Tree wound dressing heals quickly; protects against decay, water, boring insects. Use on all trees, bushes. Unexcelled as "leaf shine" for window plants. Lasts over a year. GUARANTEED. Trial size $1.00. Send check, m.o. today.
O. E. Linck Co., Dept. 1, Clifton, N. J.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, arrangements and floral designs.
FOR PROFIT—Prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities in the Floral Field full or part time. Or start your own profitable business.
Study and earn your diploma at home. Write today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Floral Institute
11826 San Vicente Boulevard
Studio HG-39, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

NOTES FOR THE MARCH

March marks the turning point for early bird and late worm, for the backward year and forward gardener

First weekend

Northern tier: It takes very little in the way of virtuosity to convince the winter-bound gardener that he is about to get a headstart on spring. He can go down to the basement (or into the storage wall) and clean up his garden tools. He can repair and renew old seed flats (see page 131). He (or you, to abandon the indirect approach) can even go outdoors, in the warmth that signals the coming of the equinox, and clean up the boundaries. This is a more practical task than many other forms of leaf raking. Despite appearances, it is, in fact, insurance that later in the season you will have fewer marauding insects, fewer slugs and grubs, fewer mice (fewer rabbits, too, perhaps), a lower ragweed pollen count, less trouble with poison ivy, honeysuckle and bindweed, fewer weeds in general and, unless you are careful, fewer songbirds. On the first counts: using what is sold as a billhook or brush hook and pruners, move in on the hedges and fences; eliminate—and burn—all dead grass, weeds, shrubby undergrowth, suckers from such trees as sassafras, sprouts from barberry and privet hedges, old newspapers and beer cans (how do such things ever get in there?) and, of course, dead and rotting twigs, empty sweetgum seedballs and the like. On the last count—the birds: preserve and foster occasional clumps of twiggy shrubs (thorn, chokeberry, vines like Virginia creeper) if you have no hedge. Much of the undergrowth you remove for sanitation in the garden would make admirable living space for birds, and the more "tangle" the safer from cats and crows small birds and their nests would be. But you have to balance one good against another and, as usual, reach a compromise. . . . So you *do* get a headstart on spring.

Second weekend

North and north central: Interest in and preoccupation with lawns are on the increase ("Are you ashamed of your shabby lawn?" "Do your neighbors laugh when you get out your lawn mower?"). Grass becomes greener in spring, often browner in summer, is frequently missing by the following March. Overfeeding (not overall but at the wrong times), overwatering, too-close mowing, not to mention harmful top-dressing and mulching—all these symbols of good husbandry may make northern lawns especially vulnerable to winter ills and disease. It is not enough, once mistakes in the previous year's upkeep program are recognized, to resolve to do better. And you need not weaken in well-doing. But you must repair incidental damage already done. Two things are now indicated: application to good turf of a standard general purpose lawn fungicide (which will alleviate some troubles without causing others); and re-seeding of spots where turf is either dead or so obviously wretched that it might as well be. Scattering the seed (till it is as visible as a light dusting of powdery snow would be) is the first essential. Equally essential—and this may startle you: to avoid stirring up the bare patches in the hope it may help the seed sprout. In four cases out of five, you will only encourage the germination of more crabgrass and other weed seeds to start (and start faster) than the freshly sown good grass. Our recommendations, then: spread top quality seed on the bare spots *before* night freezing of your ground ceases for the year; refrain from scratching or raking your ground before or after seeding; sit back and let the last freezings and thawings of the ground embrace the new grass seeds without excessive stirring.

Third weekend

North temperate zone: Wherever deciduous shrubs and trees lose their leaves before a period of winter dormancy, the last weeks of winter are pruning times. But before you address yourself, snippers in hot hand, to the challenge of a prunable branch, consider what to prune and why. In general, observe one caveat: never prune without a clear purpose. Prune only to remove dead or injured wood, to promote growth in a different direction, to encourage production of flowers or fruits, to keep your plant at peace with its surroundings. There are two principal types of shrub growth—that in which branches spring from but one or two trunks, and that in which multiple stems or canes rise from the ground to form a clump. Examples of the former: magnolia, gordonia, rose-of-Sharon, witchhazel; of the latter: forsythia, barberry, lilac, spiraea, most viburnums. These types may result from natural growth habits or from your ministrations. But to go along with nature (always preferable in the absence of a really compelling reason to do otherwise), prune the single or few-trunk types only above the point of principal branching. Thin clump-types at the base, eliminating the oldest or least productive stems first and shortening the branch tops only where you must to keep them within bounds or to balance flower and leaf buds. For the first type of pruning, the small saw and the *sécateurs*, or hand pruners, are usually best. For thinning clumps, saws often do more harm than good; so long handled pruners or, with light canes, a berry hook (hook-like blade on long thin handle) is especially useful. . . . Above all, study your plant and project its probable growth a season or two ahead in your mind's eye before you cut.

Save Half
ASSEMBLING *ONE OF THESE TWO*
Schober
ELECTRONIC ORGANS *in KIT form*
"CONCERT" "CONSOLETTE"

No Special Skills
PAY KIT-BY-KIT
CONSOLETTE MODEL only 2 x 3'2" Floor Space

- HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLES
- DOUBLE KEYBOARDS — 122 KEYS
- ABOVE-KEYBOARD TABS
- CONCERT MODEL CONFORMS TO A G O SPECIFICATIONS. 3'5"x4'7" Floor Space
- BUILT-IN SPEAKERS OPTIONAL (For Consolette Model only)
- COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE NEW 1959 EDITION of 16-page BOOKLET DESCRIBING BOTH MODELS
- 10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING BOTH MODELS available for $2, refundable

Write today—see what fine instruments you can have at such great savings.
The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.
2243-J Broadway, New York 24, New York

SPRINGMAID COTTONS
Wrinkle Resistant Broadcloth

COMPLETE KITCHEN
COMBINES: STOVE • OVEN
SINK • REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER • STORAGE

Other models available with 8 cu. ft. refrigerator including 2 cu. ft. pull-out freezer drawer . . . stainless steel or porcelain tops . . . natural wood finishes . . . garbage disposal.
WRITE
today for complete details and specifications of General Chef kitchen units.
GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. D-3, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California
General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

Frost free zones: Pruning is often a more urgent problem in areas where growth never really stops at any time of year. But in the whole northern hemisphere, this is the month that is usually best for pruning of deciduous shrubs. Wherever you live, prune plants that flower in spring right after rather than just before their bloom.

Fourth weekend

Indoors—last call: There are two notches, one above the other, in the door jamb in the north wall of a greenhouse in a New York suburb. The upper notch marks the highest point reached just before Christmas by a certain shadow from the greenhouse frame. The lower notch marks the same descending shadow's height at the time of the vernal equinox. The first shadow, indicating winter's lowest sun, marks annually the rebirth of hope ("Spring is coming; the days are getting longer!") The second means that everything in the greenhouse will now be growing too fast, including the insects. Daytime temperatures will be rising too high for the automatic roof vents to handle. Night temperatures may go too low when the automatic heat does not come on by sundown, too high during gray and windy days when the heat stays on. Hosing down, instead of being a pre-breakfast pleasure will be a pre-commuting chore—with this plant needing to be "run dry" because it is going dormant, that one calling for more and more water because it is suddenly beginning to grow rapidly after a winter's sulk. At times like this, running a greenhouse calls for two heads and six hands. Upshot: watch, above everything else, the ventilation as your greenhouse shadows pass the mark of spring. The air is not yet warm enough to make a great difference in its ability to maintain naturally high humidity, especially in view of the increased demands of the plants for moisture. Yet the intensity of the sun because of its diurnal rise above the horizon increases markedly the temperature of the greenhouse air. Result: loss of buoyancy or, even worse, because of the open-and-shut weather prevalent in March, either a feast or a

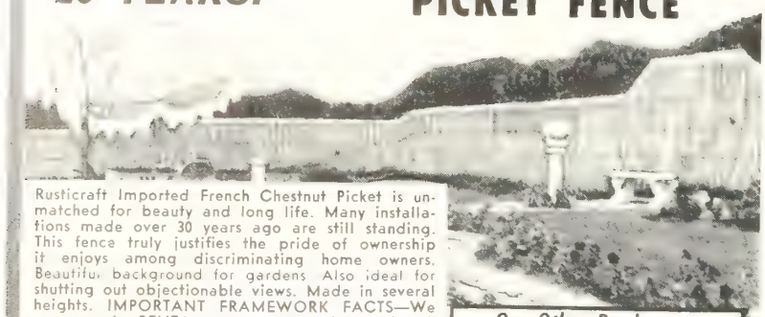
Continued on next page

As the French say,
C'est Magnifique!
The sun, the beach,
the whole happy idea!

EMERALD BEACH HOTEL NASSAU
Wesler T. Keenan, Gen. Mgr. See your Travel Agt. or call: New York, CI 7-7946; Chicago, WH 4-7077; Detroit, WO 2-2700; Washington, D. C., ME 8-3492; Miami, PL 4-1660

NEW!
DRY-FOAM SHAMPOO
PET GROOM*ing is easy*
No dousing . . . no rinsing
keeps coat beautiful
kills odors . . . and fleas!
money-back guarantee
Spray on your hand • Rub on your pet • Just towel off
Introductory Offer
SAVE 10¢ off regular 99¢
only 89¢ 'til April 15 at PET SHOPS
FREE BOOKLET about Flea-Control write
There's Pet Groom for Cats too!
FLEACOLLAR
BOX 236-5A • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE LONGEST-LASTING PICKET FENCE MADE!
LASTS OVER 20 YEARS!
IMPORTED WOVEN PICKET FENCE



Rusticraft Imported French Chestnut Picket is unmatched for beauty and long life. Many installations made over 30 years ago are still standing. This fence truly justifies the pride of ownership it enjoys among discriminating home owners. Beautiful background for gardens. Also ideal for shutting out objectionable views. Made in several heights. IMPORTANT FRAMEWORK FACTS—We now supply PENTA pressure treated sawed oak tapered posts that are much stronger and longer-lasting than round cedar or cypress posts.

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens Portable, 16 ft. wide)

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER • EST. 1918 • 8 KING RD., MALVERN, PA.

Beautify and Protect Your Pool with Phelan's HYDROFLEX
Chlorinated Rubber Finish

Attractive pool of Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. is protected with Phelan's Hydroflex.

The tile-like smoothness of Hydroflex resists algae; makes pools more sanitary, more inviting to bathers. Helps to prevent spalling and cracking caused by absorption of water by bare concrete. Sunfast colors unaffected by extreme heat or cold—lasts for two or more seasons. Easy to apply with brush or roller.

FREE! Write for COLOR BROCHURE on Beautifying and Protecting Swimming Pools, color samples and full information.
Phelan-Faust Paint Mfg. Co.
Dept. HG, St. Louis 11, Mo.

Phelan's HYDROFLEX
RUBBER BASE SWIMMING POOL FINISH

CLEAN the Easy Way!
QUICKEE®
SPECIALIZED CLEANERS

QUICKEE Waterless Cream HAND CLEANER
QUICKEE removes paint, grease, tar, putty, carbon, mastic, grime, stubborn stains from hands in seconds. Rich in lanolin . . . safe and soothing as cleansing cream. Handy tube only 59¢ . . . economy can only 79¢.

QUICKEE Waterless WALL TILE CLEANER Only $1.25
QUICKEE Floor Tile STAIN REMOVER Only $1.25

AT HARDWARE, PAINT AND CHAIN STORES.
QUICKEE PRODUCTS, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS
REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints
Money Back Guarantee
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.
FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1843
Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1843, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Shop with satisfaction—
BUY BY MAIL!
Turn to H&G's Shopping Around pages . . . you're sure to find something new and different for your home.

NOTES FOR THE MARCH GARDENER *continued*

famine for plants seeking means to grow. Make sure, therefore, that hand control of side vents is available to supplement motors, that water is available when needed over here, withheld when it would be poison over there. (Recruit members of the family—even neighbors, if you must—to help you.) Check the under sides of leaves; look in leaf axils, beneath pot rims, under flats and pot bottoms for unnoticed infestations of insects, slugs and sowbugs. Spray, preferably with aerosols, at the first sign of trouble. But beware lest your sprays come at so close range or so frequently that they burn the tender new growth of favored plants.

Reading notice: Two books deserve a place on your bed table before you clear it of the winter's accumulation and again start sleeping at night. One is Frances Perry's *The Woman Gardener* (Farrar, Strauss and Cudahy, $5), an English book that has been edited for suitability to American requirements (at least for more suitability than most English books have) and is just as informative to males as to females. It is a good and authoritative book, written affectionately but practically by a very competent gardener. The other is *Garden Ideas and Projects*, edited from material originally prepared by members of the staff of *The Home Garden* and, for the most part, originally published in that magazine. The book (Doubleday-American Garden Guild, $3.95) has been compiled under the practical hand of Richard D. Whittemore and deals more with the technical and procedural aspects of gardening than with plants and flowers. Things to make and build; how to erect and plant walls; how to pave walks and terraces and with what; ways to spray, till and plant; how to recognize a mistake when you meet one face to face; how to pronounce plant names—these and a thousand other useful odds and ends that round out a gardener's life and time are finally gathered between two—instead of two hundred—covers. THE END

LAWN QUESTIONS

continued from page 134

an unmitigated evil for the home lawn owner. True, it enables a contractor to do in an hour what would take men with wheelbarrows and shovels a day or two to accomplish. But by the time several tons of diesel-propelled iron has rolled back and forth over what is supposed to become a lawn, any natural porosity or drainage that once existed has probably disappeared and the soil become as hard as concrete. Where you have any control, insist, before grading is started, that all grading be done in the subsoil—with the top layer (if it is better than the rest) held for spreading after the heavy machine work is done. The second point is that cutting and filling, as it is called, is better done at both edges of the property rather than all near the house, say, or all near the walk. This not only involves hauling less dirt, which is the hardest part of the work, it also makes the changing grade less conspicuous than if all ten inches were removed in one place. Furthermore, there will be less difference in the consistency of the resulting soil between the high part and the low.

Q. *What do I do if grading is already finished and the top soil already in place?*

A. Then use a rotary tiller, setting the tines to turn the soil eight inches deep. This loosened soil is much easier to put into good condition for seeding and final leveling than the hard-packed stuff that is left by most grading.

Q. *Suppose I can't achieve this ideal grade on all the areas where I want to plant my lawn?*

A. In a sandy or gravely soil neither run-off nor drainage should be a problem. In a stiff clay soil, however, you may have to resort to special means for providing under-drainage, especially where heavy rainfalls are prevalent. (And before you ask—the way to find out what kind of soil you have is to dig plenty of holes.)

Q. *Special means such as what?*

A. If there is any doubt about the capacity of your soil to handle run-off or to absorb it in a matter of hours at most, you should lay drainage tile under your entire lawn or as much of it as is necessary to carry off surface water during spring thaws or summer and fall rains.

Continued on page 140

your advertising index

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles

Cadillac 9
Ford Thunderbird 21

Books & Stationery

Book-of-the-Month Club 5
White & Wyckoff 128

Building Materials & Equipment

Alcoa Aluminum Siding 112
Andersen Windowalls 7
California Redwood Association 6
Douglas Fir Plywood Association Back Cover
Fleetlite Aluminum Windows & Doors 114
Homasote Company 129
Inclinator Company of America 129
Pella Wood Folding Doors 120
Sedgwick Stair Chairs 126

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

Kirsch Drapery Hardware 44

Decorative Accessories

Paul A. Straub Figurines 122

Decorative Fabrics & Wall Coverings

F. Schumacher & Co. 52

Floors & Floor Coverings

Bruce Block Floors 121
Cabin Crafts Needletuft Rugs & Carpets 43
Eastman Verel 118
Archibald Holmes Carpets Inside Front Cover
Karastan Carpets Inside Back Cover
Lees Carpets 33
Schumacher's Carpets 52

Foods & Beverages

Cherry Heering Liqueur 50
Cointreau Liqueur 113

Furniture

Albano Furniture 125
Baker Furniture 140
Craftique Furniture 114
Chromecraft Furniture 24
Ficks Reed Furniture 120
Globe Furniture 10
Hickory Furniture 123
Johnson Furniture 50
Kittinger Furniture 14
Union-National Furniture 113
Unique Furniture 8
Valley Furniture 13
White Furniture 45

Garden Equipment & Materials

Ames Roto-Edger Lawn Shears 133
Edmont Garden Gloves 134
Eshelman Tractors 134
Homko Power Mowers 135
International Harvester Cub Lo-Boy Tractors 133
O. E. Linck Company 136
Lord & Burnham Orlyt Greenhouses 130
Musgrave Riding Mowers 134
Rusticraft Fences 138
Simplicity Roticul Tiller-Cultivators 132
Simplicity Wonder-Boy 136
Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Pruners 131
The Turfgrass Farm 135
Vermont Ware Countryman's Cart 135

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Cole Nursery Company 132
Kelly Bros. Nurseries 134
Musser Forests 135
S. Scherer & Sons 136
Wayside Gardens 136

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Arkla-Servel Sun Valley Gas Air Conditioners 4
Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioning 117

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent 42
Cavalier Leather Balm 129
Dishwasher All 49
Duraclean Company 126
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 109
General Electric All-Purpose Floor Polishers 48
Meilink Steel Safes 118
Quickie Specialized Cleaners 138

Kitchens & Equipment

General Chef Kitchen Units 137
Preway Built-In Appliances 124
Revco Gourmet Refrigerators 127
St. Charles Custom Kitchens 111
Trade-Wind Ventilating Hoods 115

Lighting & Lamps

Lightolier Gemfire Fixtures 22

Linens & Bedding

Dundee Mills 12
Fieldcrest Sheets & Blankets 119
Springmaid Wrinkle Resistant Broadcloth 137

Music, Radio & Television

Everett Pianos 123
Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment 118
Kinsman Electronic Organs 127
R.C.A. Victor 10
Schober Organs 137
Zenith High Fidelity Instruments 51

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Cabot's House & Trim Paints 122
Colorizer Paints 11
Du Pont Paints 34
Kem-Tone Paints 119
Phelan's Hydroflex 138
Rumac Enamels 128
Martin Senour Paints 23

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Celsa Candlesticks 124
Reed & Barton Sterling 1
Rosenthal Block China 102
Spode Dinnerware 125

Travel & Hotels

Emerald Beach Hotel 137
Gideon Putnam Hotel 128
Italian State Tourist Office 46
House & Garden's Travelog 47

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Du Pont Furniture Fill 15
Masland Duran Vinyl Upholstery 24

Miscellaneous

Acceline Products 137
Chicago School of Interior Decoration 138
Dog-Tex 138
Gulf Guaranty Land & Title Company 128
National Floral Institute 136

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

The Akron 19
Lord & Taylor 2
Olson Rug Company 26
Ronnie 27
Wynn's Warehouse 25
Shopping Around 11

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

LAWN QUESTIONS

continued from page 138

Q. *What is involved in laying drain tile?*

A. This is a job that, if required at all, must not be skimped. To skimp it would be to risk the good money it will cost you to do it. Lines of drain tile should fall, like the surface itself, from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in every foot. The trenches should be about 30 inches deep and the drain lines 6 feet apart. These lines should all lead to the lowest part of the lawn where some kind of outlet should be provided to carry off the water collected by the drain. If a final outlet is not possible, either collect the water where it will do no harm or else don't build a lawn. Tile lines should fall evenly from high point to low and the lines should be covered with tar paper and sand after you lay them and before back-filling the trenches. This will prevent the joints in the tile from filling up and clogging. Do your rough grading, if you can, after tiling and before preparing the surface seed bed.

Q. *Doesn't this involve a great deal of labor and expense, just for the sake of a little grass?*

A. It's not a little grass, but a lot—remember? And consider this one fact: if you do your job well, your soil should be in good working condition for a half-century or more. Certainly it will be out of your reach. You will be unable to roll up the sod later and repair damage without even greater expense and inconvenience. Improve your soil now, assuming it needs it, or you may miss your chance to do it at all.

Q. *Isn't it easier and less expensive to mix sand with a heavy soil than to lay tile drains?*

A. Most of the people who glibly recommend adding sand to a heavy soil apparently live where good loams are prevalent and clay is no problem. To mix enough sand into clay to produce a fine mellow soil for a sizable lawn would cost a small fortune. You would need at least a third as much sand as clay in your finished mixture. Otherwise the sand would act like the aggregate in concrete, with the clay particles acting as cement. In most metropolitan suburbs washed sand may run to $5 or more a cubic yard delivered. In a small lawn, no bigger than 20 feet by 50 feet, 10 yards of sand might be required to treat heavy clay, and even then you might not have a really satisfactory result.

Q. *But suppose my problem is not so much one of unusually poor sub-soil or an unusually difficult grading dilemma, but rather just preparing for seeding a level area of run-of-the-land soil that has already been roughly graded. Do I have to hire bulldozers and surveyors and do a lot of fancy landscape work?*

A. No. We have been talking about some of the extreme cases, not the average situation. Not only do you not need a lot of expensive labor or equipment but you can improvise perfectly adequate procedures yourself. For example, a ladder from 10 to 20 feet long laid along a slope with a carpenter's level fastened to one rail does a very good job of showing how the surface lies. Marked variations from desired grades can be noted for later attention by driving stakes down to the level of the bottom of the ladder rail. The tops of the stakes will indicate the fill you need to bring the surface up to the desired point. The ladder also can serve as a drag grader that will do as good a job as a $20,000 land plane. A strong rope tied to the ladder at both ends forms a handle for dragging it across the soil surface, leveling off minor high spots by pushing the soft earth ahead of the rails and filling depressions by dropping the collected earth into them. Excess soil is either retained by the first rail or collected between rails and dropped off when a bigger hole is reached.

Q. *Won't the ladder bounce around on heavy or uneven soils, without actually leveling it?*

A. Maybe. But lay a board along the rungs with a few cement blocks on that, pick up an extra hand or two on the rope and you will be in business again. Besides what do you want for the $20,000 you just saved?

(Next month: Questions and Answers on Lawn Soils)

Fight Mental Illness

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

APRIL 50 Cents

House & Garden

How to make the most of the gift of LEISURE

- Turn your kitchen into a personal paradise
- Make an event of dinner at home
- Bring your rooms to life with books
- Put year-round color in your landscape
- Get ready for the new court life

Wit, workmanship, a wealth of ideas in new furniture

so wonderful underfoot

So easy-to-decorate-with, too, because Downs offers the exact textures and tones you had in mind. Each one is a jacquard-woven wilton, outstanding in quality, unusual in value. See "Trumpeteer" shown above, or any of the many, many others at your dealer—or write us for the store nearest to you.

DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA. • *Quality Wiltons for Over a Century*

NEW! 48-page booklet, "Your Home Is Your Blueprint for Living." Decorating guide, carpets in colors, etc. For your copy, send 25c for handling and postage.

DOWNS CARPETS

WEDDING PRESENTS OF TIFFANY STERLING SILVER

Cigarette box with wedding invitation etched in pure gold on sterling silver, an original technique developed by Tiffany. 75. Marriage cup for the bride and groom's wedding toast, to be engraved with their initials and wedding date. Six inches across, 58. Additional charge for engraving. Slender stem water goblets, 45. each. Sterling silver mint dishes: Ivy leaf or reproduction Irish dish, five and one half inches across, 18. each. Philodendron leaf, six inches, 17. Prices include federal tax.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK

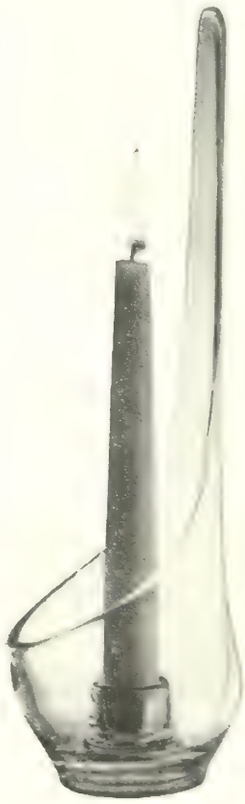
Soft new romance for every night,
Gleaming, golden candle light
Brought to your home by VIKING

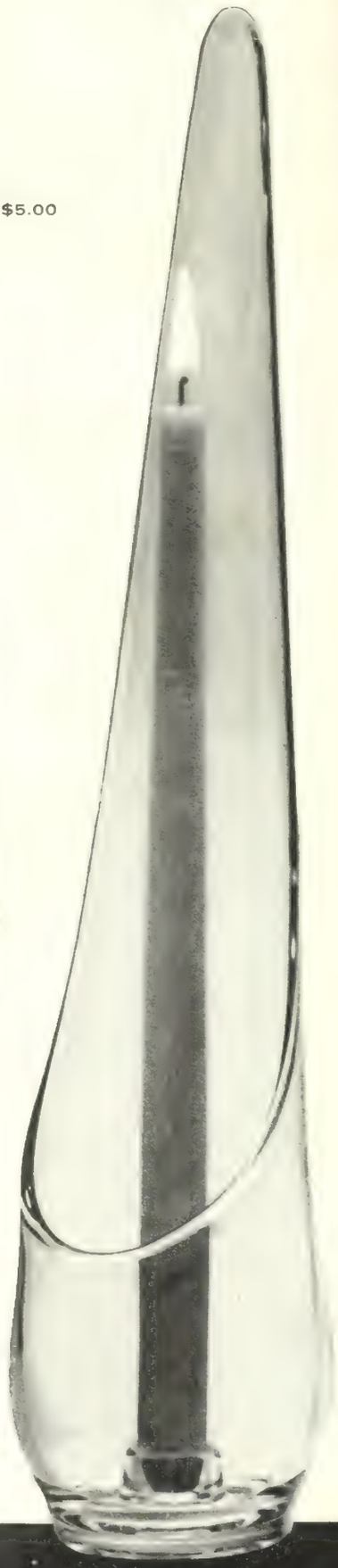
Candle Vase, 11"... $4.00

Hurricane Lamp 10"... $5.00

Taperglow*, Jr., 11"... $3.00

Tall Taperglow*, 20"... $5.00





These are some of the handsome candle holders your own good Viking store is proud to sell. Go in and find your favorite new designs, new shapes, new colors. Here's elegance without expense, from Viking Glass, as always—in modern, new Amethyst, Blunique, Charcoal, Emerald, Persimmon, and Crystal, of course.

VIKING HAND MADE

Treasured American Glass

MADE ONLY BY

VIKING GLASS COMPANY · NEW MARTINSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSE WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

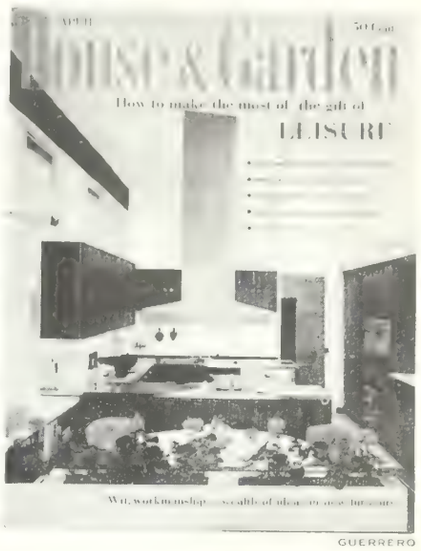
Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

House & Garden

APRIL 1959



GUERRERO

On the cover

The fresh-as-springtime air of this kitchen and family dining center is all the more remarkable when you realize that it is a room without a view. Two big skylights and a high bank of windows facing a center court let in plenty of light. And the bright look is emphasized by white walls, the planter of geraniums, the clear sky blue of the exhaust hood over the cooking counter. (Details, p. 127.) Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Reinach, Scarsdale, N. Y. Architects: Kramer & Kramer.

Decorating
104 Books belong in every room
110 Solace for the bedtime reader
112 How to keep pace with a growing library
128 The new leisure furniture
137 Pick a print for your windows
140 Wit, workmanship, a wealth of ideas in new furniture
167 The latest news of carpets and rugs

Building
8 Homebuilder's Scrapbook
118 The courtyard house
118 1. The court is the heart of family life
122 2. The court is the key to spaciousness
146 Water—how to make sure you will have all you want

Gardening
31 Herbs without hocus-pocus
114 H&G's Living Landscape No. 4: Let your garden color your life
188 Gardener's Month: Good tools halve your work
194 Notes for April's gardener
204 Lawn questions at the working level

Entertaining
134 Small scale parties for the two of you
151 Herb & Spice Cook Book *by Loris Troup*
160 Beer: the all-time favorite *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens
149 Turn your kitchen into a personal paradise

Features
10 Notes on the care and feeding of books *by Wendy Buehr*
18 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
22 Light your way to better reading
32 Antiques Q&A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
68 H&G's Newsletter
101 Leisure—pursuit or pleasure?
103 Leisure is what you make it *by Rolf Meyersohn*

Travel
79 Going places, finding things in the south of France *by Dorothea Walker*
98 Travelog

Reader Service
34 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
159 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
206 Shopping information
211 Your advertising index

Vol. 115, No. 4

Save space beautifully, put good light where you want it

All prices slightly higher in the West.

What a wonderful way to save space! Just hang a Lightolier Wall Lamp over your desk, bed, chair, dinette table...*anywhere*. Most models lift and lower, swing from side-to-side, telescope out from the wall. They hang like pictures, plug in like lamps. All offer glare-free good light. Choose from shades of walnut and birch - appliques (A), walnut matchstick fanned over fibreglas (B), smart new walnut strips (C). Or, for the built-in look, select a slim Lyteline (D). It casts soft, warm light up and down, comes in walnut, brass or white enamel. Lightolier Wall Lamp prices start as low as $9.95, at better stores everywhere. See them today.

LIGHTOLIER

works wonders with light

For a free brochure write:
Dept. HG-49 Jersey City 5, N.J.
Showrooms: New York City,
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

Meadowcraft

THE ROYALTY OF METAL CRAFTSMANSHIP...AMERICA'S "FOREVER" FURNITURE

Beautiful traditional styling . . .
for contemporary elegance.
Handcrafted in all cast aluminum
. . . softly finished in the new pastels.
Exciting selection of color-coordinated
cushion fabrics.
At the finer stores . . . everywhere.

BIRMINGHAM Ornamental IRON COMPANY, INC.
4363 First Avenue, N., Birmingham, Alabama

Old Williamsburg Crystal

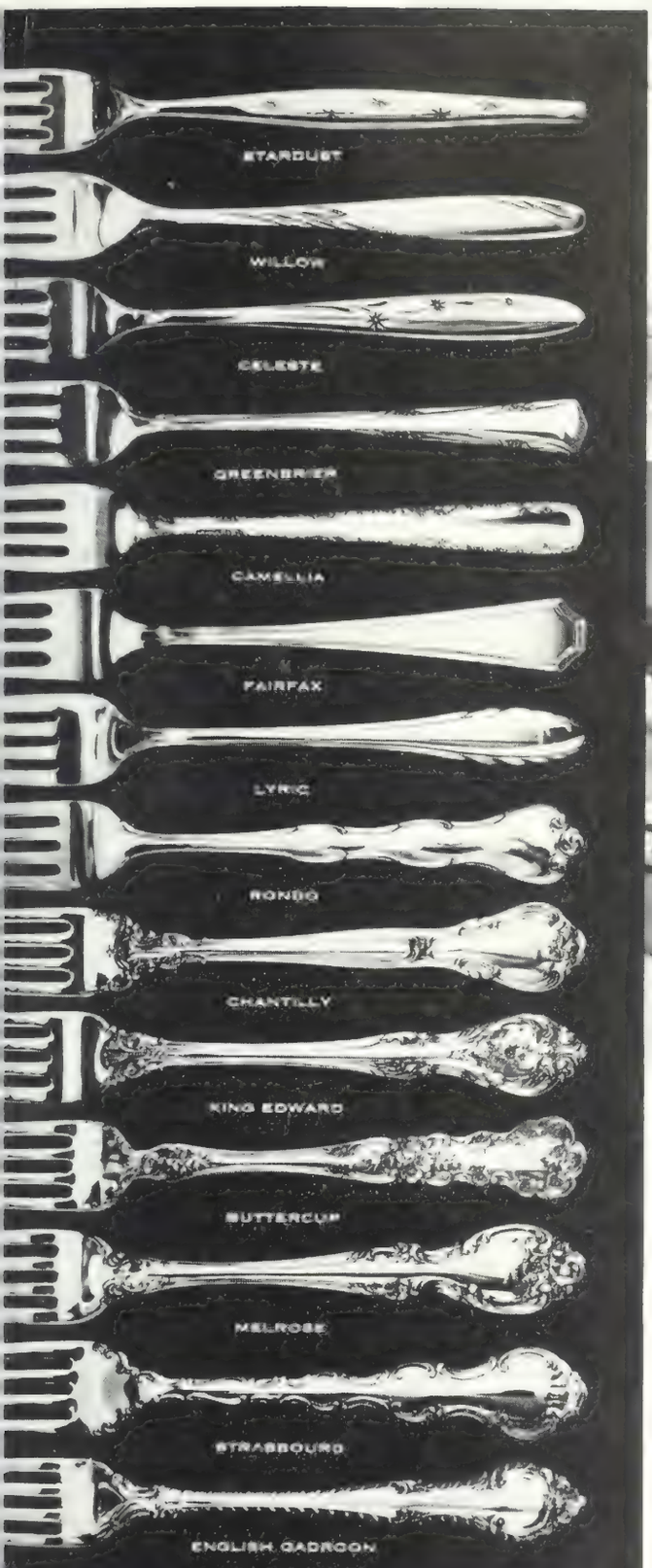
Old Williamsburg Crystal offers a wide choice of items: Stemware, place settings, serving pieces and decorative accessories . . . .

Heisey by (H) Imperial

Olden colonial times were known for table glassware of rare beauty and gracious hospitality. Now Old Williamsburg Crystal recaptures this distinctive and traditional atmosphere for *your* all-occasion table settings.

Designed with enchanting simplicity, appealing in its sparkling clarity, Old Williamsburg Crystal is so smart, so fashion-right, so sensible . . . even for everyday usage. Proudly handcrafted; available in open stock at better stores everywhere.

Imperial Glass Corporation, Bellaire, Ohio



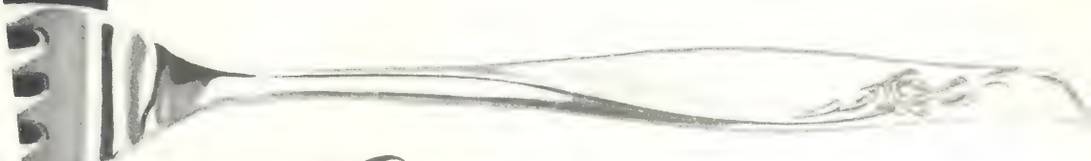
THE NEW SEA ROSE
BY GORHAM

The new American look in sterling —inspired by wild and romantic blossoms that color our shores. Teaspoons from $4.75.*

GORHAM HAS A GIFT FOR PLEASING BRIDES

It's no trick to find just the *right* gift to please a bride—once she's made it known she wants to collect Gorham sterling flatware. For when you give her a gift in Gorham sterling flatware you select a gift *she picked out for herself*—yet each new and different piece she receives is a delightful surprise.

And there are so many exciting and functional gifts in Gorham sterling to choose from—each the finest in solid silver, each timeless in design. Ask the bridal consultant at the fine store nearest you to help you select just the Gorham gift she wants and needs. Gorham four-piece place-settings from $20.75*; single serving pieces from $4.25*.



Gorham STERLING

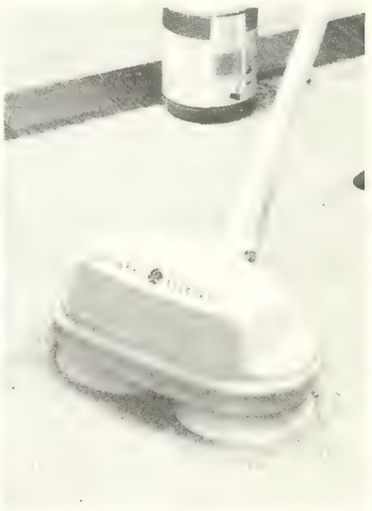
AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

General Electric

ALL-PURPOSE

Floor Polisher...

waxes... polishes



scrubs... even cleans rugs

It's a snap doing floors with the new General Electric *All-Purpose* Floor Polisher. You'll love the easy way it handles. It's powerful . . . yet it's lightweight. Gets right up to baseboards, deep into corners, thanks to new contour design.

Exclusive wax applicating pads snap on easily—apply wax on wood, vinyl, linoleum, tile floors. Snap-on brushes for polishing, scrubbing—even cleaning rugs—save you time and money.

Every attachment snaps on!

Optional accessories include: steel wool pads, lamb's wool pads, wax applicating pads, and rug-cleaning brushes. *Vacuum Cleaner Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

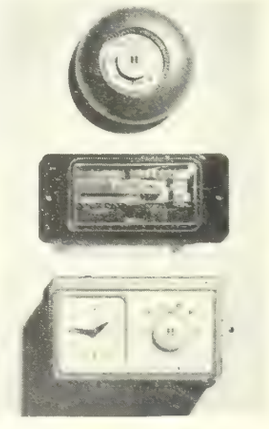
Homebuilder's Scrapbook

Whether you are building a new home or want to remodel the one you already have, here are some new product ideas you'll want to use.

In a new kind of bathtub, bathing area is set at an angle to make the rim extra wide at one end for sitting. At other end, narrow, easy-grip rims provide greater safety. Gently sloping sides are comfortable to lean against. "Contour" tubs are manufactured in six colors by American-Standard Products.

An Oriental motif embellishes a new group of escutcheons and knobs produced in a variety of finishes and colors by the Schlage Lock Company.

The steady glow of a built-in neon lamp helps you find the light switch. Lights are turned on or off with slight tap or push. By General Electric.



Outdoor-indoor thermostat system provides more uniform inside environment. Outdoor unit flashes warnings to indoor controls to get ready for changes in the weather. The new all-electric unit works well with a zoned heating-cooling system. A single outdoor thermostat will control four indoor units. Made by Minneapolis-Honeywell.

One-man cement mixer has been developed for home-repair and landscape work. Though it weighs only 22 pounds, it mixes eight cubic feet of concrete per hour. Also eliminates need for wheelbarrow. Just take mixer to the job and remove five-gallon pail for pouring. Made by Kol, Inc.

KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

Metallic Chip—adds the glitter of gold to luxurious solid vinyl

GOLDEN EXCITEMENT—exclusively from Kentile®! New Metallic Chip—blending the richness of gold or silver into lastingly lovely Kentile Solid Vinyl Tile. Greaseproof . . . virtually wearproof . . . extra resilient—easiest of all to clean—because *it's Vinyl through and through.*

Floor style shown is MC-35, one of five breath-taking new Metallic Chip designs in Kentile Solid Vinyl. Bright Gold Feature completes the glamorous mood. This is just one of the many beautiful floors offered by Kentile—in over 200 decorator colors. See them at your Kentile Dealer's! He is listed under Flooring in your Yellow Pages.

©1959, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A KENTILE

Trade Winds

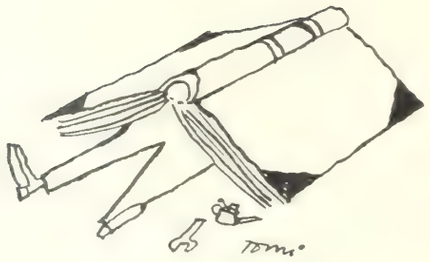
Beauty from two worlds —
the easy mood of the West and
the drama of Far Eastern color
and line, crafted with
Kent-Coffey's traditional quality.
For entrance elegance
or family room accent . . .
a chest or desk
in Mandarin red or ebony.
To a grouping of Oriental cherry,
add a piece for color . . .
as a goldsmith adds a jewel.
Ask your dealer for
the most elegance with economy —
he will show you Kent-Coffey.

KENT-COFFEY

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Lenoir, North Carolina

For decorating brochure in color showing Tradewinds in three fascinating finishes and other groups for beautiful bedrooms, send 25 cents to Dept. HG 4/59 Kent-Coffey, Lenoir, N. C.



NOTES ON THE CARE AND FEEDING OF BOOKS

BY WENDY BUEHR

Like children, books need constant and loving care if they are to grow to handsome and healthy maturity. In a kindly environment they will provide your family with information, inspiration, or just amusement for countless years. Whether you have a vast and valuable collection of rare first editions or a few shelves of well thumbed paperbacks, an understanding of book anatomy and repair will help you in applying first-aid to your ailing volumes and in working with a professional bindery on more extensive projects like re-binding.

* * *

A few preliminary rites with each new acquisition will save you many hours of repair work later. Begin by opening a new book properly. Set the book on its spine with the fore edges up and methodically open front and back covers. Run your thumb down the inside margins, repeating this a few pages at a time until you reach the center of the book. This lessens the danger of breaking a binding that may be held together by nothing stronger than tough thread.

* * *

Leather-bound books, particularly new ones, need a periodic rubdown with a leather preservative to replace the natural oils lost in tanning. There are almost as many recipes for this medication as there are bibliophiles, but a simplified formula for the amateur is four parts lanolin to six parts neats-foot oil, thoroughly blended over low heat. The New York Public Library swears by a far more complex concoction which is sold by the Haas Pharmacy, 812 Madison Avenue, New York 21. The Lexol Corporation of Caldwell, New Jersey, also markets a highly recommended preparation, this one in liquid form. Apply the oil with a soft, clean rag, being careful not to touch paper or cloth parts of the binding. A second dosage after six months and then at yearly intervals is usually sufficient to keep the leather pliable and healthy looking. If you like a patina on the leather, let the restorer dry, then rub on a little castor oil or some fine furniture wax and buff with a clean cloth.

* * *

The original slip jacket is ample and desirable protection for cloth-bound books, but generally needs replacement after a very brief life. It is a wise move to substitute a covering of heavy cellophane or attractive paper as soon as the original jacket begins to tear, for your books profit from a durable safeguard against sun-fading, dust, and the general ravages of frequent use. Why not cover an occasional dowdy binding with extravagant-looking foil or marbleized paper? One retail source for these is the Nelson-Whitehead Paper Corporation, 7 Laight Street, New York 13.

* * *

Paper-backed books, often the best read in a growing, contemporary collection, usually tend to be the shabbiest. Give them a new lease on life with colorful, self-adhering, rigid cloth binders. One source for these is the Bind-It-Yourself Company, 50 Broad Street, New York 4, which packages covers in groups of three, pre-cut to fit almost any paper-backed pocket edition.

* * *

Shelving books is not as simple as it might seem. Line them up in rows that are neither too tight or too loose—leaving room enough to reach your hand around or over any volume so you will not have to pull on the back. Very tall

Continued on page 172

Royal China INC.
SEBRING, OHIO

SOPHISTICATES . . . A new collection of dinnerware patterns styled and priced for today's living

Here is beautiful dinnerware designed to grace your nicest party table, yet so sensibly priced that you can make every meal an "occasion." Royal China's exciting new *Sophisticates* collection features four patterns—Orleans, Blue Ice, September Song and Martinique—all at the price of only **$6.95** for a 16 piece starter set; **$19.95** for the 45 piece service for eight. Why, you can afford to own more than one of these gracious patterns. Royal is finest quality earthenware with decorations sealed under the glaze—perfectly safe in your dishwasher. Ask for *Sophisticates* at better china departments now.

Send for free color brochure and name of your nearest dealer. Royal China, Inc., Sebring, Ohio.

DU PONT CARPET NYLON

Luxury you never need to pamper...

Spring decorating? What a perfect time to discover the exciting new colors . . . deep, rich texture of Du Pont Carpet Nylon. And how wonderful to know that nylon needs so little care. This buoyant beauty bounces back after every step . . . spots and spills are easily sponged away. Best of all, this carpeting stands up to workouts with youngsters, pets . . . won't tell its years, years from now! Write for free booklet: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Textile Fibers, A-8409, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

PILE MADE 100% OF DU PONT CARPET NYLON

Look for the Du Pont label when you buy.

DU PONT BETTER LIVING FIBERS GIVE YOU SO MUCH MORE

DU PONT

Du Pont makes fibers, not fabrics or the carpeting shown here. BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Featured carpeting of luxurious Du Pont Carpet Nylon at these and other fine stores: Albuquerque AMERICAN FURNITURE CO.; Baltimore, STEWART & CO.; Boston, JORDAN MARSH; Cincinnati, SHILLITO'S; Cleveland, THE HIGBEE CO.; Dayton, ROSSITER'S; Detroit, HARRISON-PRINGLE; Hollywood, ZANDT CARPET CO.; Houston, FOLEY'S; Indianapolis, L. S. AYRES & CO., INC.

Don't make the expensive error of believing all nylon carpeting is the same!

The name nylon implies longer wear and easier care. But only Wunda Weve Nylon has hidden value—a combination of exclusive features you won't find in any other nylon broadloom! First, Wunda Weve is loom-woven not just tufted to a backing, so the pile is literally locked in forever. Secondly, the use of the world's finest dyes guarantees Wunda Weve Broadloom is colorfast—won't fade, streak or run in cleaning. Lastly, Wunda Weve is the only broadloom [illegible] to stay the size you buy. Insist on the unmatched beauty and the hidden value of Wunda Weve Nylon Broadloom. At all fine stores.

WUNDA WEVE—the luxury name in broadloom

SEE WUNDA WEVE NYLON BROADLOOM AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES: Indianapolis, SIMPSON-MILLER • Louisville, Ky., STEWART DRY GOODS CO. • Miami, JORDAN MARSH CO. • New York, B. ALTMAN & CO. • Richmond, Va., MILLER & RHOADS • St. Louis-Crestwood, SCRUGGS-VANDERVOORT-BARNEY, INC. • San Francisco, San Mateo and Menlo Park, CITY OF PARIS • Seattle, FREDERICK & NELSON • Tampa, St. Petersburg, Lakeland and Sarasota, Fla., MAAS BROTHERS • Washington, D. C. and Chevy Chase, Md., WOODWARD & LOTHROP

◀ (Opposite) DuPont shows another lovely color in Wunda Nylon Twist.

SOPHISTICATE®

by TOMLINSON

MAKES YOUR HOME A PLACE OF SPLENDOR

Sophisticate has the good taste to be different, the good sense to be practical. In terms of styling it has just one benchmark: "Is it subtle? Is it lovely?" (Note the lavish use of marquetry, the slim lines where needed, the weight where mass is important, the soft touches of gold, the velvety antique finish.) In terms of use, it asks only: "Is it suited to the way we live today?" (Beneath the surface of the breakfront, there is room for TV, Hi Fi, records, storage. And the upholstered pieces are elegant, wonderfully comfortable.) This collection blends beautifully with period or modern interiors, adds lustre to your antiques or a treasured contemporary acquisition. See Sophisticate now, in exciting new settings, at the franchised stores listed to the right. *For a complete full-color brochure, send 25¢ to Helen Gates, Furniture by Tomlinson, High Point, North Carolina.*

John Lobbert and Lambert Mullin Designs

SOPHISTICATE BY TOMLINSON MAY BE SEEN, NOW, AT THESE DISTINGUISHED STORES: ALABAMA: Birmingham [illegible] Mobile [illegible] Montgomery [illegible] ARIZONA: Phoenix [illegible] Home Furnishings. **Tucson:** Barrows Furniture Company. **CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles:** Barker Bros. Decorating Studio, Cannell & Chaffin. **Oakland:** Bonynge's **Pasadena:** J. H. Biggar **Redlands:** McEwen's **Sacramento:** Scofield Furniture Co. **Salinas:** Anthony Petti Furniture. **San Diego:** Lloyd's House of Fine Furn. **San Francisco:** John Breuner Company, City of Paris (Also Menlo Park). **San Jose:** Gryder-Kuykendall Co. **Santa Barbara:** Paulson Studios **COLORADO: Colorado Springs:** Home Furniture Company. **Denver:** The May Company—D & F. **CONNECTICUT: Hartford:** The Nassau Furniture Co. **New Haven:** Chamberlain Company, Inc. **West Hartford:** Lord and Taylor **DELAWARE: Wilmington:** Wax Furniture Company. **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington:** Mayer & Company, Woodward and Lothrop. **FLORIDA: Deland:** Central Florida Carpet & Furn. Co., Inc. **Fort Lauderdale:** Grosse Pointe Furn. Shops **Jacksonville:** Cohen Brothers **Miami:** Burdine's, Inc. (Also West Palm Beach), Moore Furniture Company. **Pensacola:** White's Furn. & Appliance Co. **Tampa:** Maas Brothers **GEORGIA: Atlanta:** Southeast Wholesale Furn. Co. **Augusta:** Richards Furniture Co., Inc. **Columbus:** Hinson Galleries. **IDAHO: Boise:** Tuck Beverle. **ILLINOIS: Chicago:** John M. Smyth Company (Also Beverly Hills, Elmhurst, Evanston, Skokie). **Peoria:** Underwood's Furn. Galleries Ltd. **INDIANA: Indianapolis:** L. S. Ayres & Company **Lowell:** Fisher Bros. Village Furniture **IOWA: Des Moines:** Younker Brothers, Inc. (Also Sioux City). **Waterloo:** Davidson's [illegible] **KANSAS: Caney** [illegible] **LOUISIANA: Baton Rouge** [illegible] & Furn. Co. **New Orleans:** Nu Idea Furniture Co. **Shreveport:** Hemenway Furniture Co. **MARYLAND: Baltimore:** Grand [illegible] **MASSACHUSETTS: Boston** [illegible] **Fall River** [illegible] **Springfield:** Sam Salem. **Worcester:** David Burwick. **MICHIGAN: Ann Arbor:** Handicraft Furniture Co., Inc. **Detroit:** The J. L. Hudson Company (Also Eastland, Northland). **MINNESOTA: Minneapolis:** The Dayton Company **MISSOURI: Kansas City:** Edward Keith, Inc. **St. Louis:** Contemporary Furniture, Inc. **MONTANA: Great Falls:** L. M. H. Company. **NEW JERSEY: East Orange:** Schulz & Behrle **New Brunswick:** Schwartz Furniture Co. **North Hackensack:** Huffman & Boyle **Rahway:** Koos Brothers. **Red Bank:** Sterling Furniture Co. **NEW MEXICO: Albuquerque:** Eckert's. **NEW YORK: New York City:** Lord and Taylor, W. & J. Sloane (Also Manhasset, White Plains, Stamford, Millburn, Ridgewood), Vanleigh Furniture Co. **Rochester:** McCurdy & Company, Sibley-Lindsay & Curr. **NORTH CAROLINA: Charlotte:** Mecklenburg Furn. Shops. **Durham:** Style Craft Interiors **Greensboro:** Colonial Furn. House **Greenville:** Brown's Furniture Store. **Raleigh:** Wayside Furniture House. **NORTH DAKOTA: Minot:** Keating's. **OHIO: Akron:** Marvin Interior Decorators, **Cincinnati:** The John Shillito Co. **Cleveland:** The Higbee Company **Columbus:** The F. & R. Lazarus & Co. **Dayton:** The Rike-Kumler Company, **Rocky River:** Ray Riddle Floor Coverings & Furn. **OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City:** James A. Cullimore & Co. **Tulsa:** Brown-Dunkin Home Store. **OREGON: Portland:** Paul Schatz Furniture Co. **PENNSYLVANIA: Erie:** John V. Schultz Co. **Philadelphia:** Strawbridge & Clothier. **Pittsburgh:** Beck's Charter Oaks. **SOUTH CAROLINA: Charleston:** Them Furniture Company **West Columbia:** Hamm & Wise. **TENNESSEE: Chattanooga:** Miller Brothers Company **Knoxville** Furniture Co. **Memphis:** J. Goldsmith & Sons Co., Inc. **Nashville:** The Cain-Sloan Company. **TEXAS: Amarillo:** Southern Furniture Co. **Dallas:** Anderson Furniture Studio **El Paso:** American Furniture Co. **Fort Worth:** Paul's, Inc. **Houston:** Foley Brothers. **Lubbock:** Watson Furniture Co. **Odessa:** Phillips Furniture Co. **San Antonio:** Honigblums. **UTAH: Salt Lake City:** H. Dinwoodey Furn. Co. **VERMONT: Montpelier:** The Goodrich Store **VIRGINIA: Charlottesville** Margaret Millar Interiors, Inc. **Danville:** Clements & Parker. **Lynchburg:** Colonial Furn. Shops. **Norfolk:** Willis Wayside. **Richmond:** Miller & Rhoads **WASHINGTON: Seattle:** Swigart Furniture Co. **Spokane:** Larsen & Associates **WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston:** Ted Keiffer & Company, Inc. **WISCONSIN: Milwaukee:** Kunzelmann-Esser Company **Sheboygan:** H. C. Prange Company (Also Green Bay) **CANADA. Montreal:** The Furniture Exhibitors Ltd. **Toronto.** J. [illegible] **Vancouver.** The T. Eaton Company Ltd. (Also Victoria). **Winnipeg:** The T. Eaton Company Ltd. **PUERTO RICO: San Juan:** Salvador Casellas.

As bright as your garden in full bloom — our Chantilly Rose design — in Schumacher's gay new print, Rutland.

style-authority in wrought iron

Woodard

Write for catalogue and name of dealer nearest you. [illegible] OWOSSO, MICHIGAN New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

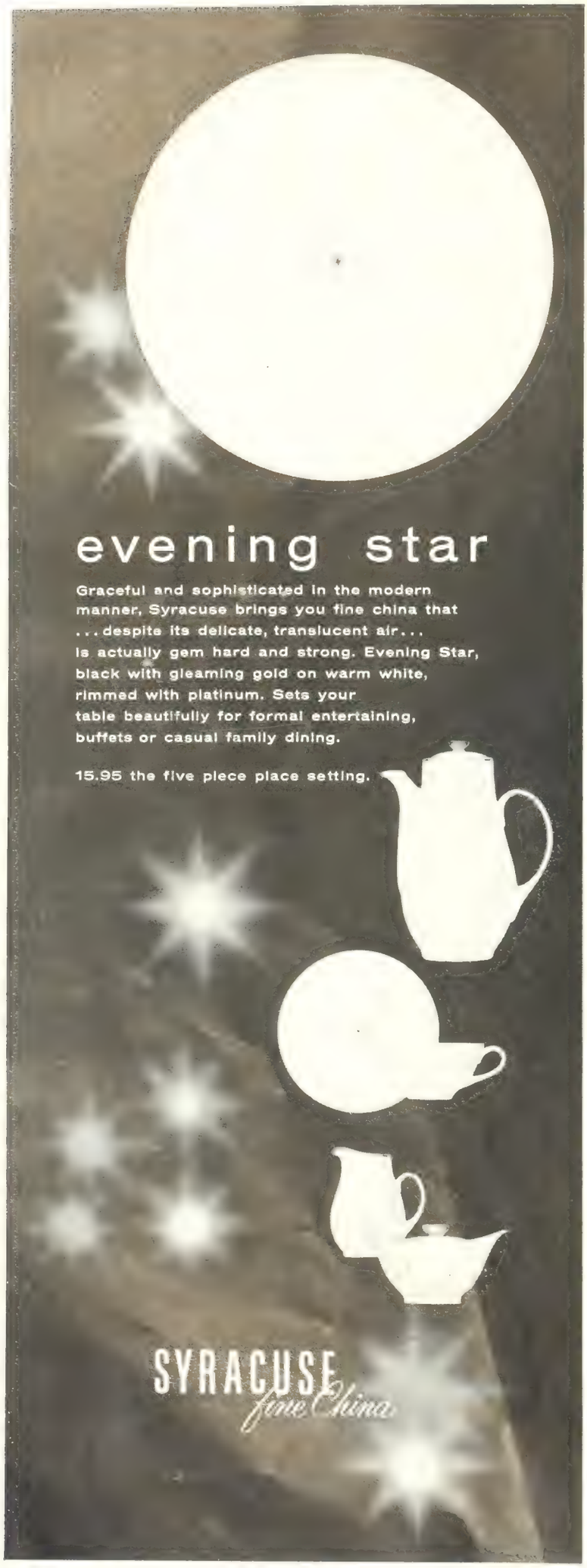
Colorful
as a garden
in full bloom . . . One of Schumacher's many new floral patterns, shown here on a magnificent wrought iron sectional by Woodard.

Schumacher's

Chantilly rose pattern . . . "Rutland"

For drapery, slipcover and upholstery fabrics that give any decor the colorful blush of eternal spring, be sure to see Schumacher's newest bevy of botanicals.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 West 40th Street • N.Y. 16
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



Yours for the asking: color brochure of Syracuse patterns with suggestions for choosing, using and caring for china. Send for yours today. Syracuse China, dept. G 459, Syracuse 1, New York.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Used to think the nicest gesture an extra man could make was to bring flowers, until I got that thank-you note last month from one of Don's office friends who had filled in at dinner. He said thank you—naturally also mentioned almost all the other guests by name, even remembered to compliment me on the dessert. Lost no time putting *his* name on my permanent guest list.

* * *

Dry sherry, hot griddle cakes, sausage and glazed apple slices served at a table by the window with the sun streaming in—what more do you want late of a Sunday morning? That's Susan Sanders' once-a-month specialty and everybody waits impatiently his turn to be asked.

Last Sunday she served the usual hotcakes but with a difference—real buckwheat flour. Not easy to come by but she says health food stores usually stock it. (Nice to know it's good for you, as well as your palate.)

The hotcakes, of course, came fresh from the griddle, but the apples, which had been cooked ahead of time, came just as hot from a casserole server.

SECOND HELPINGS STAY PIPING HOT

The secret, Susan told me, is that between the Pyrex dish and the covered metal container that holds it there's room for three to four cups of boiling water. An alcohol burner sits in the base of the stand but that by itself might not do the job. It's the combination of burner plus boiling water that assures a hot dish instead of a warm one. The outer container is made of aluminum, treated to a fine polish that makes it a good companion to silver and formal china. Somebody sent this dandy casserole to her from Altman's, Susan said.

* * *

Second thought: Don't expect the party to take to its feet, or to your floor, unless you've invited just about twice as many guests as you can seat comfortably. Any smaller proportion of people to seats is bound to lead to a rather awkward game of musical chairs.

* * *

TINY MUSHROOMS BRIGHTEN TABLE

Now that pepper mills have grown as high as a parlor aspidistra the next step is to see how small they can be. Maybe not the smallest, but certainly the sweetest small one I've seen is a squat silver mushroom shape, with the mushroom head turning the grinder. And there's a salt cellar to match. What fun it would be to have several pairs to put between the place settings at a dinner party. Freshly ground pepper just does taste better and those open salt dishes spill so easily. In fact, if I weren't so attached to my miniature copper pepper mill set I'd write a check to Saks Fifth Avenue on the spot.

* * *

One of the prettiest supper tables for four I've ever seen was Jean Crandall's last Wednesday. No party, just a rain-check bridge foursome that had been canceled when they discovered young Ellen had caught the measles.

We ate in the living room, which is simply furnished in black, white and gray. On the table: black and white checked mats, white china mixed with some of Wedgwood's black basalt pieces and, in the center, an ironstone tureen filled with blood-red roses. Ed had probably bought them at a flower stall on his way home from work but the effect couldn't have been lovelier if he'd commissioned a florist to do something quite special.

Then there was the wine. It was a Beaujolais, served in glasses that anyone who's ever had *vin*

Continued on page 20

Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $30.00. Inc. Fed. Tax

Joan of Arc differs from other patterns of its kind because the design is a little more delicate and precise, the weight of solid silver unusually well distributed, the balance perfect. This lovely pattern will start a tradition of enduring family treasures, help you bring up your children happily accustomed to a gracious home.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING... *loveliest by design*

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 18

ordinaire in a Paris bistro would certainly recognize. The stem hits a nice medium between fragile and sturdy, and the wide bowl is pleasantly round to the touch. It tapers inward at the top, trapping the bouquet of the wine the same way a brandy snifter does. Ed had bought the glasses, too, not in Paris but at La Cuisiniere in New York. They're called "balloon" glasses—good description for their satisfyingly rounded shape. They would do nicely for white wine, too.

* * *

"I hate to measure things," confessed my Aunt Elsie the other day, "so I used to mix drinks by the color. But with light Scotch I really got into trouble. Either the drink was so strong people made faces or so weak they were ready for a refill before I sat down. So you can see why I'm delighted with this."

"This" was a brass-finished metal grillework caddy holding two frosted white glass decanters, one marked Scotch, the other bourbon. Each had an accordion-fold plastic top above its metal nozzle. "See," said Aunt Elsie, more pleased than I've seen her since the new young minister eloped with the Sunday School teacher, "you press the top down and a jiggerful comes out. It's foolproof."

The cylindrical decanters, fresh from their Carson Pirie Scott gift wrappings, seemed destined for a long and useful life, so Aunt Elsie and I started them off on it then and there.

BALLOON GLASSES TRAP BOUQUET

Latest find at the local gift shop: majolica-green brunch plates with grape clusters in the center. Why *brunch* plates? The size, the saleswoman explained. Each plate is eleven inches across, obviously designed to hold plenty of ham and eggs. Edward Langbein imports these, with cups, saucers and fruit plates to match, from West Germany.

* * *

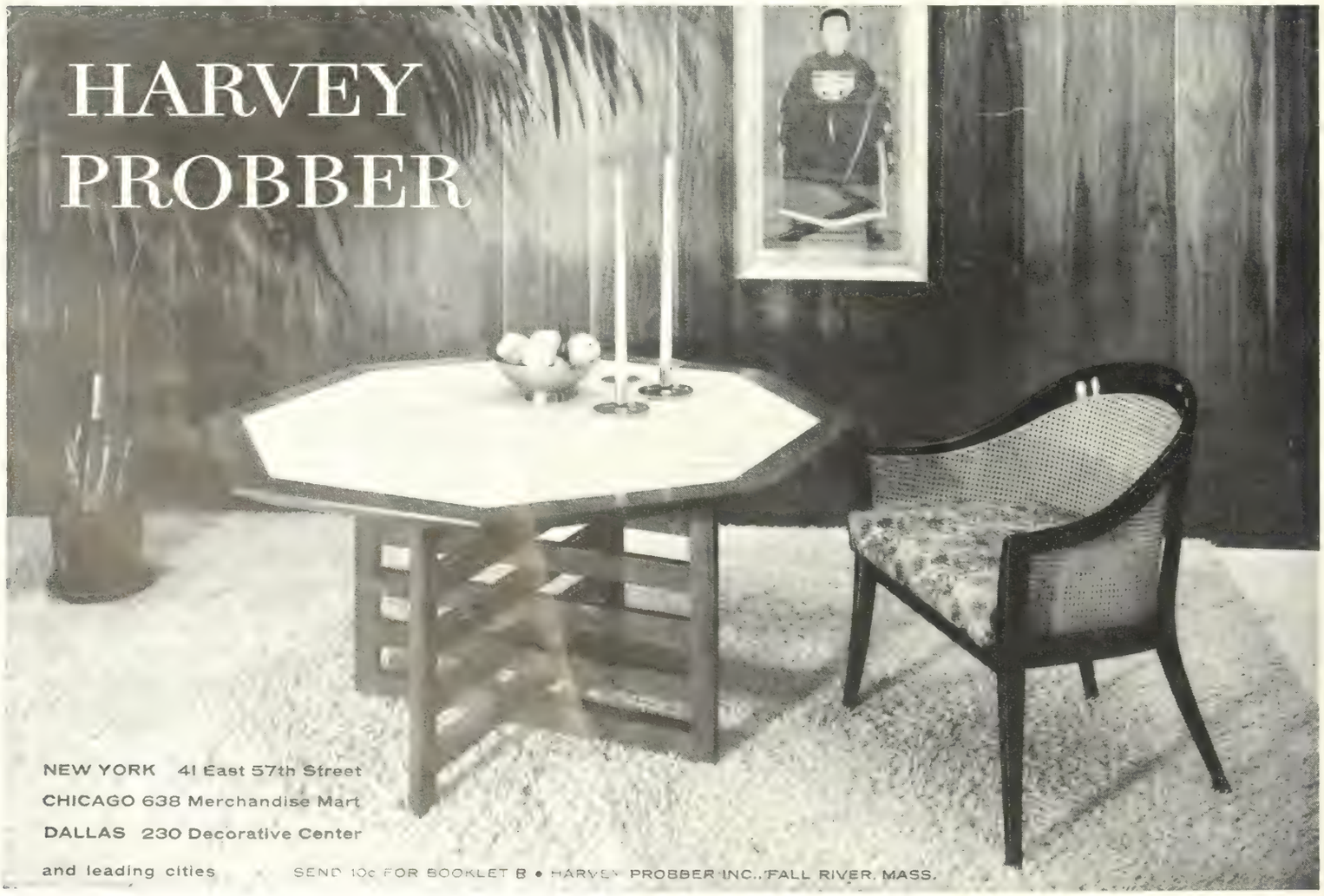
Had fun working out a centerpiece for the "birthday" luncheon I'm giving Claire Carson. Missed the real date—St. Patrick's day—but I'll green it up anyway. I'll fill Grandmother's pewter bowl with glossy-skinned avocados and lemon leaves and surround it with four candlesticks, two tall and two short. White candles in the tall sticks, green ones in the short. And on the table, my white linen mats handblocked in bright green (labeled Dewan). Hesitated a bit about them—too gay, a bit on the folksy side? Well—if folksiness isn't the proper approach for a birthday party I don't know what is.

* * *

Every couple has at least one friend who is irrepressible; tells outrageous stories, loves the dramatic monologue, doesn't give a hoot whether people approve of him or not. This kind of guest used to be a problem for me but now I know how to make the most of him: include him in a party of rather quiet types who don't know each other very well. You might think the result would be disastrous, but no—his high spirits generally prove contagious. Pretty soon the quiet souls are laughing louder than the raconteur, and you have a roomful of guests who will leave thinking yours has been quite the most successful party of the season. Be sure, though, that your guests are merely quiet—if they're stuffy as well the formula may produce a far less pleasant effect than the one you are trying to avoid.

* * *

Heavenly dessert to make in a hurry: seeded black cherries under a frothy topping of whipped cream blended with finely crushed chocolate wafers, the kind you use for icebox cake. Serve in tall stemmed sherbet glasses, and it will never enter anyone's head that you dashed home from the hospital auxiliary's annual meeting with two hours in which to feed the children, make the dessert, set the table and dress for dinner. END



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD is unique in its almost infinite variety of pattern and texture... in versatility of use, inside and out...in combining natural beauty with low maintenance.
CRA
All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . forever yours in redwood
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 476 SACRAMENTO STREET •

In automatic dishwashing, as in everything else, you can expect premium performance only from a premium product. FINISH is such a product. It was developed specifically for people who stress perfection over price. Actually, FINISH costs so little more it's hardly worth mentioning.

Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.
[illegible] PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIGHT YOUR WAY TO BETTER READING

Good reading and good lighting are inseparable partners, as anyone will quickly admit. The trouble is that, too often, the subject begins and ends right there. Most of us continue to live in the Dark Ages of residential lighting, replacing a bulb when it burns out, and leaving the gobbledygook of watts, footcandles, bulbs and tubes to the lighting engineer who seldom gets a toehold in the home. Unfortunately, well placed, glare-free lighting doesn't just happen. You must understand what is meant by quality and quantity of illumination and then learn to adapt these not so complicated general principles to the particular needs of your family and home.

Domestication and the close visual tasks that go with it pose considerable problems in adaptation for your eyes. We humans began as an outdoorsy species, using our eyes to spot wild game in the thicket, spy enemies on distant hills, and work under bright sunlight. Now we expect the same equipment to serve us for long hours under artificial lighting. It can be done. But a little assistance on your part is needed to help your eyes carry on their unnatural tasks without fuss or discomfort.

Consider the amazing mechanism of the eye. Its delicate sensory elements act and react to almost imperceptible changes in light, size, distance, texture and color without your conscious effort. Your eyes are at rest when focused on objects about 20 feet away under moderately strong lighting conditions. Under all other circumstances the parts of the eye are tensed. As you read this page, the self-focusing lens of each eye is made rounder and thicker than normal by the muscles that surround it, and the iris, the colored diaphragm, adjusts the exposed part of the pupil to receive the proper amount of light. All objects that are "seen" are sensed by the light which they reflect. If the illumination upon the page is poor, not only is the printed word unable to reflect enough light to make the impression upon the retina that sends impulses to the brain, but the pupil does not contract sufficiently for the eye to form sharp images.

Increasing the amount of light in a room by no means assures an improvement in visibility and comfort. You must control light and this means providing illumination not just on the page but all around you. No matter how fascinating the book, only the foveal part of your eye is concentrating on the shape of the words. Your peripheral vision has a broader outlook on life, sensing less clear images over a wider area of the room. If the light is distributed very unevenly, the acute and peripheral elements must fight each other for attention from the diaphragm. Add to this the constant but brief recesses which your eyes take as they look away from the page, shifting from high

Continued on page 24

Suggested measurements for positioning reading lamps under three typical situations

HORTENS

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps

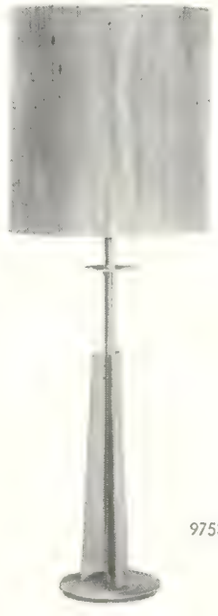
9755-P

9745-C

9755-P High regency fluted urn on legged pedestal in old fruitwood and gold finished metal. Height 49″—hand glazed black plum parchment shade. About $125.

9745-C Elegantly fluted Far East brass candle stand on antiqued fruitwood finished pedestal. 42″ high, nubby off-white handsewn shade. About $70.

An additional tribute to your own great taste is the presence of a STIFFEL lamp in your home. A STIFFEL, without more than a mere glance, is instantly recognized for what it is—a member of the royal family of lamps. Begin with at least one and add; you'll be delighted with the lift they give your home and the lasting pleasure their greater quality and superior craftsmanship bring to you. Over 200 styles to choose from up to $850. Prices slightly higher West and South. Descriptive literature sent on request addressed to The Stiffel Company, Dept. HG4, Chicago 10, Illinois.



9753-P

9741-C

9753-P Tall contemporary metal shaft and base buttressed by sculptured fins of solid walnut in sepia finish—height 50″. About $60.

9741-C Simple classically elegant metal urn with roped frieze and handsome metal bails (old silver or old brass). Handsewn shade. 34″ to top. About $50.

LIGHT YOUR WAY TO BETTER READING

continued from page 22

to low gear for brief moments to see the rest of the room. Minimize the gap between the light over your shoulder and the general room lighting to a ratio of three to one or less and reading becomes a more restful activity.

Proper diffusion

While you are still concerned with general lighting, check to see that lamps around the room are not glaring back at you because of improper shielding. If this be the case, perhaps the shade does not come far enough below the light source to cover it from direct view when seated at a distance. Is the shade providing adequate diffusion of the light or is its color distracting? A somewhat less translucent shade will solve both difficulties. Are there any shiny surfaces that pick up glare and broadcast it to other parts of the room? Well polished woods, glass table tops, glossy paints and other hard surfaces are usually at fault. You may be able to cure this by moving the light source slightly. Otherwise, tone down the reflection by using matte-finished paints, and supplying blotter pads for desks and working tables.

Now you are ready to get down to details and that means putting lamps in their proper places. When engineers speak mysteriously of footcandles they are referring to a fixed measurement of light, that is, the illuminating power of one candle at the distance of one foot. Light strength reduces rapidly with distance, and the person who simply puts a 150-watt bulb in a socket and congratulates himself on a job well done may be sadly disappointed with the results. At the bottom of page 22 are suggestions for optimum lighting under three typical reading situations, as developed by the Lamp Division of the General Electric Company. Check the measurements against your present arrangements to see if there is room for improvement.

Lamps and reflectors

In the first two situations, a table lamp is used. Notice that the bottom of the shade is at eye level, high enough to permit maximum light spread and low enough to shield completely the light source. Use a shade that measures at least 16 inches in diameter across the bottom to funnel the light as broadly as possible. Choose shades that have white or near white linings to reflect all the available light. Use a diffusing bowl of white glass or plastic within the shade to give additional glare protection and to send the light upwards. A satisfactory substitute for lamps with frames that will not accept diffusing bowls is the indirect incandescent light bulb with opaque silvered top, made by all the major lamp manufacturers. G. E. recommends a 150-watt inside frosted bulb, a three-way bulb with top wattage output of 150, or several bulbs totaling 150 watts. When using color-toned bulbs, pick the next larger size to compensate for brightness lost through tinting. These general rules apply to both the armchair reader and the reader in bed.

Your floor lamps, because they put the light source several inches farther away from you, need brighter bulbs—the three-way 100-200-300-watt species turned on full with diffusing bowl. Some of the larger lamps have provisions for a circular fluorescent tube as a booster. Use the 32-watt size for this. The shade should be larger, too—at least 18 to 20 inches in diameter across the bottom.

Correct levels

The recommended positions of these lamps are determined by the average sitting height of readers. Make your own adjustments to suit your family, your lamps and your furniture. Notice that floor lamps should be placed several inches to the rear of the shoulder because they raise the light source considerably above eye level and would be distracting if they were in view. The same holds true for suspended lamps. Measure the proper height of bed lamps from the mattress rather than from the floor or table to account for the great variation in bed-heights. In spots where you do writing or sewing as well as reading, place lamps on the side opposite your working arm to prevent heavy shadows. Good-looking, well shielded fluorescent lamps, while harder to find, may be substituted for any of the incandescent lamps described.

With all this illuminating advice, you may want to replace or add to your lamp collection. In purchasing a new lamp, avoid etched glass and crystal pendants that glitter and distract the eye. Resist fixtures that call for small shades. Lastly, stay away from goose-necked lamps with bullet-shaped metal shades that permit only downward illumination unless you plan to compensate with lots of general illumination in the surrounding area. THE END

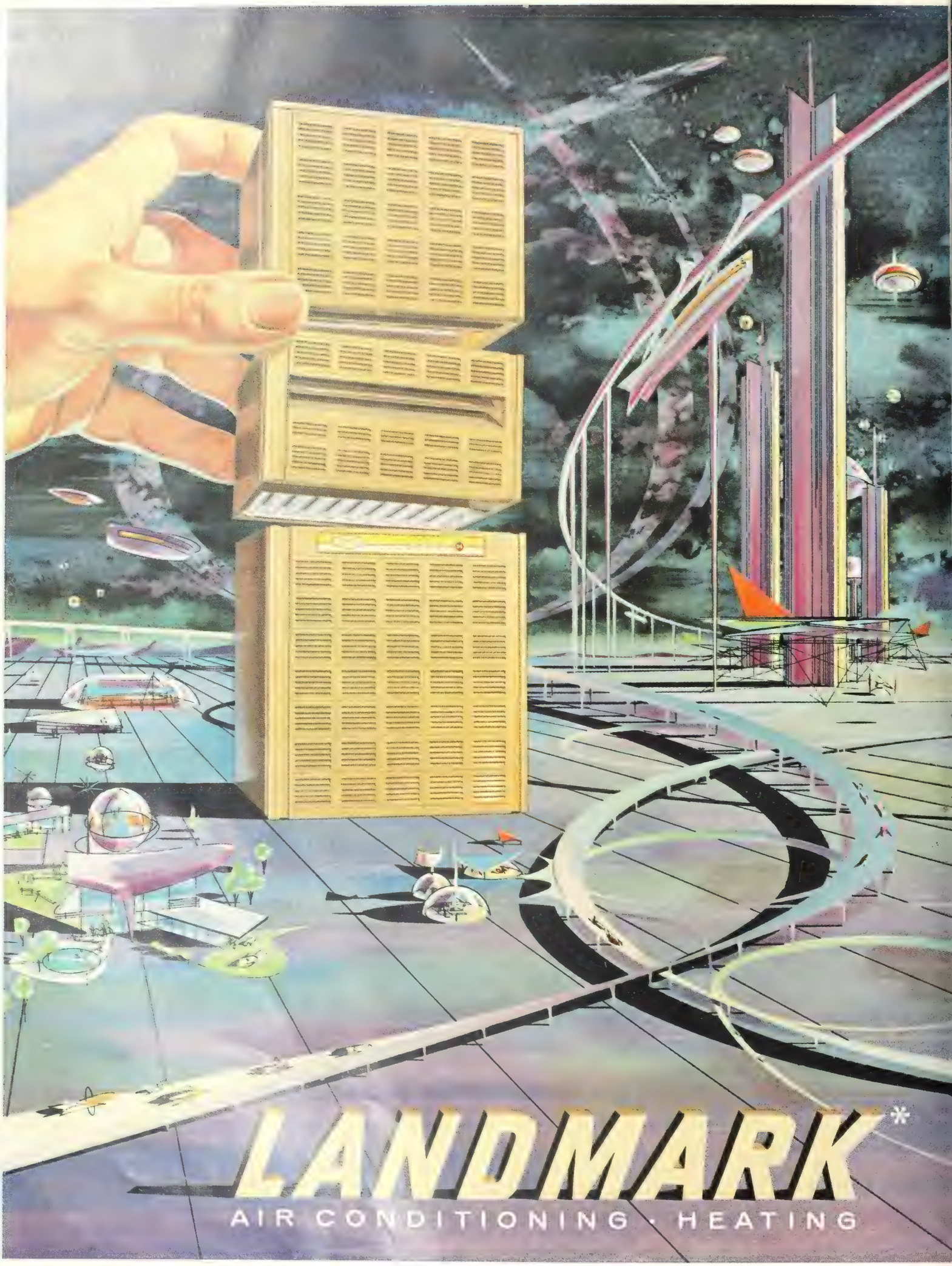
Here is where you can buy MARTEX "Kitchen Symphonies"

Albany, N.Y. ..... John G. Myers Co.
Allentown, Pa. ..... Hess Brothers
Arcadia, Cal. ..... Hinshaw's
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Davison-Paxon Co.
Augusta, Ga. ..... Davison-Paxon Co.
Bakersfield, Cal. ..... Malcolm Brock Co.
Binghamton, N.Y., Fowler, Dick & Walker, Inc.
Binghamton, N.Y., McLean's Dept. Stores, Inc.
Birmingham, Mich. ..... Jacobson's
Boston, Mass. ..... *Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
Boston, Mass. ..... Howell Brothers Co.
Bridgeport, Conn. .. Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn, N.Y. ..... *Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn, N.Y. ..... Comfy Shops
Bronx, N.Y. ..... Fay's—White Plains Rd.
Buffalo, N.Y., Adam Meldrum & Anderson, Inc.
Burlington, Vt. ..... Abernethy's
Cambridge, Mass., J. H. Corcoran and Co., Inc.
Charleston, S.C. ..... Kerrison's
Chester, Pa. ..... Speare Brothers
Chicago, Ill. ..... Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... McAlpin's
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... The John Shillito Co.
Cleveland, Ohio ..... The Bailey Co.
Cleveland, Ohio ..... *The Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio ..... The Higbee Company
Columbus, Ohio ..... F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Dallas, Texas ..... Titche Goettinger
Dayton, Ohio ..... The Rike-Kumler Co.
Detroit, Mich. ..... Demery's
Detroit, Mich.
The Linen Closet & Northland Branch
Fond du Lac, Wis. ..... O'Brien Dry Goods
Elgin, Ill. ..... Joseph Spiess Co.
Elmira, N.Y. ..... S. F. Iszard Co.
Endicott, N.Y. .. McLean's Dept. Stores, Inc.
Germantown, Phila., Pa. ... Geo. Allen, Inc.
Greenville, S.C. ..... Meyers-Arnold
Grosse Pointe, Mich. ..... Jacobson's
Hartford, Conn. ..... G. Fox and Co., Inc.
Haverhill, Mass. ..... Seavey's
Houston, Texas ..... Joske's of Houston
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... *L. S. Ayres
Indianapolis, Ind. .... The Wm. H. Block Co.
Inglewood Cal. ..... Scott's Dept. Store
Jackson, Mich. ..... Jacobson's
Jacksonville, Fla. ..... Cohen's
Lansing, Mich. ..... The J. W. Knapp Co.
Lewiston, Me. ..... B. Peck Co.
Logansport, Ind. ..... Schmitt-Kloepfer Co.
Long Beach, Cal. ..... Buffums
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Bullock's
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Coulter's
Madison, Wisc. .. Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Manchester, N.H. ..... Machinist's
Memphis, Tenn. ..... John Gerber
Miami, Fla. ..... Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wisc. ..... Gimbel Bros.
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Cain Sloan
Newark, Del. .... Newark Department Store
New York, N.Y. ..... *Bloomingdale Bros.
New York, N.Y. ... Fertigs Fifth Avenue Inc.
New York, N.Y. .... *R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.
North Hollywood, Cal. ..... Rathbun's
Oak Park, Ill. ..... Wm. Y. Gilmore & Son
Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... Kerr's
Omaha, Neb. ..... Orchard & Wilhelm
Orlando, Fla. ..... Dickson & Ives Inc.
Oxnard, Cal. ..... Lehman Bros.
Painesville, Ohio .... The Carlisle-Allen Co.
Peoria, Ill. ..... P. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... *Snellenburgs
Philadelphia, Pa. .. *Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Korrick's
Pittsfield, Mass. .... England Brothers Co.
Pomona, Cal. ..... Orange Belt Emporium
Portland, Me. ..... Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.
Providence, R.I. ..... The Shepard Co.
Reading, Pa. ..... The C. K. Whitner Co.
Rochester, N.Y. ..... McCurdy & Co.
Rochester, N.Y. .... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Rockford, Ill. ..... D. J. Stewart & Co.
Saginaw, Mich. ..... Jacobson's
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo. ..... *Vandervoort's
St. Paul, Minn. ..... Schuneman's
San Antonio, Texas ..... Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Cal. ..... Coulter's
Santa Ana, Cal. ..... Buffums
Santa Barbara, Cal. ..... Trenwith's
Savannah, Ga. ..... Levy's
Schenectady, N.Y. ..... H. S. Barney Co.
Springfield, Mass. . Forbes and Wallace, Inc.
Toledo, Ohio ..... Lasalle's
Tucson, Ariz. ..... Levy's of Tucson
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Seidenbachs
Washington, D.C. ... *The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D.C. ... *Woodward & Lothrop
Waterbury, Conn. ..... Bedford, Inc.
Whittier, Cal. ..... Hinshaw's
Worcester, Mass. ..... R. H. White's
*Available at main store and branches.

Compositions in color: new kitchen towels by

MARTEX®

So gay and lilting, we call them Martex "Kitchen Symphonies." So amazingly absorbent, they'd almost stop an April shower. That's because they're Martex famous Dry-Me-Dry® towels. And they come in such pretty colors, your kitchen decorating will look brand new. (Pick your favorite design to make cafe curtains!) 20″ x 30″, about 69¢. Martex kitchen terries complete your scheme. See Martex kitchen ensembles at stores listed opposite. Martex, 111 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.


LANDMARK*
AIR CONDITIONING · HEATING

New Landmark*—only year-round air-conditioning that can be precisely balanced to your home!

A completely new way to cool, heat and circulate air —with quiet, comfort, economy never before achieved!

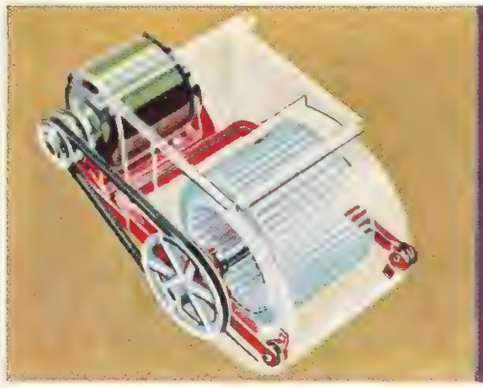
Look at the design of this unique all-year, whole-house comfort system: special individually-sized components for cooling, heating, circulating air—so your Lennox Comfort Craftsman can assemble the one right combination for your home, climate, family. With a Landmark, also, it is easy, economical to switch from one fuel to another—oil, gas, electricity.

So advanced is the Landmark, so skillfully installed by your factory-trained Lennox Comfort Craftsman, that you'll hear no annoying sounds, feel no drafts, notice no differences in room temperatures even in a split-level house. Air is delightfully clean: less time for dusting, less money for cleaning, less trouble with allergies.

Throughout the handsome Landmark, find the quality you seek in something so vital to your well-being: doors and cabinet heavily insulated, solid as the body of a superbly crafted car; larger, stronger, more efficient cooling coils; heat exchanger of aluminized steel, with "accordion" connections for silence and durability; automation carried to the ultimate; the brilliantly engineered features described below . . .

Free Air Conditioning Survey. Consult your Lennox Comfort Craftsman; his name is in the Yellow Pages. FREE BOOKLET, "How To Select Your Heating and Air Conditioning"; write Lennox Industries Inc., 195 S. 12th Ave., Marshalltown, Iowa.

©1959 Lennox Industries Inc., founded 1895; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia., Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Decatur, Ga., Ft. Worth, Los Angeles, Salt Lake City In Canada Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Vancouver, Winnipeg.



Big Hushtone Blower runs at slower, quieter speed in sound-proofed housing; all moving parts "float" on rubber cushioning; shaft is mounted on lifetime-lubricated ball bearings. No vibration, no hum, no other blower like it!

Blue Shield Filter has twice the air capacity, seals more snugly along all edges to remove more atmospheric soot, dust and pollen than do conventional filters. Easily accessible, can be quickly replaced with a new filter whenever desired.

Custom Balanced Comfort. Your Lennox Comfort Craftsman balances components to your heating-cooling needs—thereby bringing you greater economy. (And you can start with either heating or cooling, add the other later.)

by **LENNOX** *. . .world leader in indoor comfort for homes, business, schools*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Patents Pending.

Dorchester 16.75

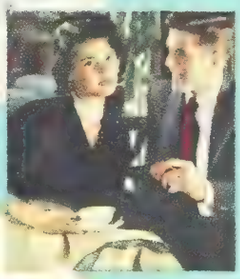
Celeste 21.75

Woodland 21.75

You can own beautiful bone china by

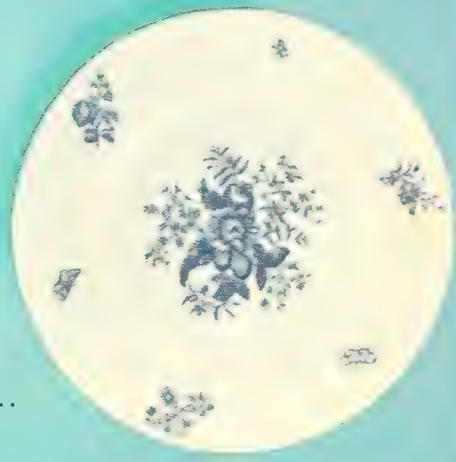
Royal Worcester® OF ENGLAND

Bridal Wreath 21.75



Say "Royal Worcester of England"
and this great name brings
thoughts of the tables of lords and of kings . . .
of fabulous, priceless, magnificent things.

Say "Royal Worcester of England"
and collectors' eyes light,
auction bids hit a fantastic new height . . .
This is the china that's always been right.



Blue Sprays 21.75

Southern Harvest 24.75

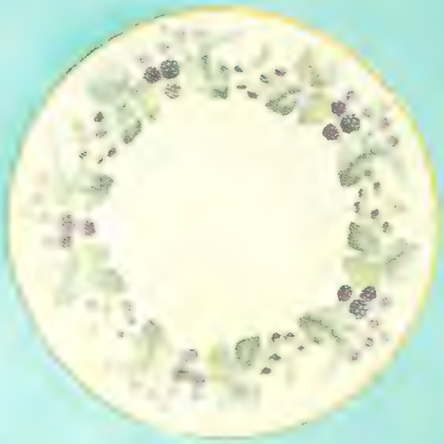
Say "Royal Worcester of England" and you'll be happy with your china forever . . . for this is *bone china*, the *whitest* white, the most beloved in all the china world.

Prices shown are for 5-piece
place settings. Other patterns
from $12.75 to $49.50.

Send 25¢ for "Bone China, Its Selection,
Care and Use" and color pattern pamphlets.
ROYAL WORCESTER • 11 East 26th St., New York 10

September 19.75

Blue Medallion 21.75



Lavinia 19.75

Orleans 24.75

PROMETHEA

The great new elegance of color and contrast. The su
blending of exotic oriental influence with the luxuri
feeling of fine English marquetry. The magnificent sw
of classic line so contemporarily beautiful. Origina
signs of rare distinction, Promethean is a complet
lection of fine dining and bedroom furniture. Ser
your brochure, 10c.

White

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture • MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

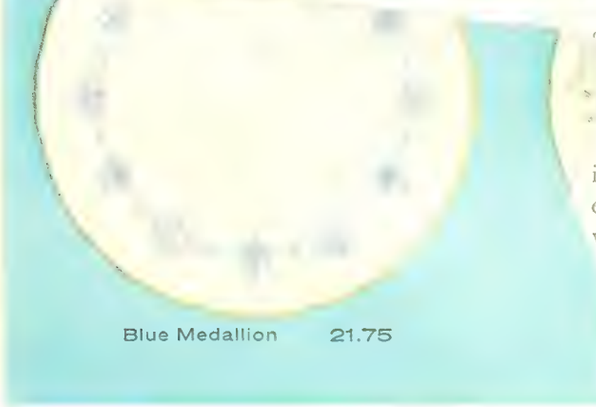
...s receptive to the ...aller varieties, likes ... soil.

...m schoenoprasum) ...ion, but hardy and ...s form readily ...m all the better ... of the tubular ... neglect that is ...ot. The plant likes ...on, almost any soil.

...um graveolens) is a ...ne plant with lacy ... dill in spring in a ... sunny location.

Tarragon *(Artemisia dracunculus)* is one of the best of the lot. Perennial, it needs winter protection in the north. Its uses in sauces and salads are legion, though a little goes a long way. Get rooted cuttings of the true species if you can.

Thyme *(Thymus ...)* the familiar omelette species) is a perennial, one of many related small and decorative plants. Grow it where a dainty 6-inch edging plant will be appreciated.



Blue Medallion 21.75

from care for the modern woman. With SKYLOFT CARPET, for example, easy cleaning (and easy living) are hers.

She need never worry about the fresh, locked-in colors fading, or the deep-textured resilience flattening out. She has a carefree, long-wearing SKYLOFT CARPET underfoot — a world of wonderful things around her — and time to enjoy them.

SKYLOFT AND JETSPUN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF AMERICAN ENKA FOR SOLUTION-DYED LOFTED AND FILAMENT RAYON

AMERICAN ENKA CORPORATION

530 Fifth Ave., New York 36

Producer of rayon • nylon • yarn • fiber

for this day and age...

LADY O'LEISURE Wash 'N' Hang Draperies by Home Curtain Corp. of cotton *enriched* with Enka rayon are machine-washable, quick-drying, little or no ironing, controlled shrinkage...and they have the look and touch of luxury. Nutmeg, rose, green, champagne, gold, white. Subtle jacquard pattern. Floor and sill lengths in single, double or triple widths. From $6.00 per pair.

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, BROOKLYN AND BRANCHES • THE HECHT CO., WASHINGTON, D. C., AND BRANCHES • JOHN SHILLITO CO., CINCINNATI • GRAND LEADER, FT. WAYNE AND BRANCH • CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & CO., CHICAGO

INTERNATIONAL FURNITURE brings new drama and color to its new "Provincia" group...French Provincial collection upholstered in JETSPUN® long-wearing fabric by Sunbury with locked-in color that resists fading from sunlight, cleaning or gas fumes. Pink, gold, toast, turquoise, white. Sofa $211.00 • Chair $129.00.

For the name of your nearest International Dealer write:

International Furniture
Division of Schnadig Corporation
4820 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

MASLAND TERRY LOFT SKYLOFT® CARPET comes in bright, fresh, locked-in colors that defy fading...deep textured resilience suggests great luxury...and TERRY LOFT CARPET is soil-resistant, easy to keep clean, never any matting, fuzzing, shedding. At $5.95 per yard.

Available at:

BLOOMINGDALE'S, NEW YORK • JOSEPH HORNE CO., PITTSBURGH MAY CO. ON THE HEIGHTS AND DOWNTOWN, CLEVELAND • WALTON RUG AND FURNITURE COMPANY, CHICAGO • MACY'S, SAN FRANCISCO

Or Write:

American ENKA Corporation, 530 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

HERBS WITHOUT HOCUS-POCUS

No medieval incantations are required to raise a little garden-fresh flavor for your table

You grow herbs in the kitchen garden about the way you use them in your cooking—casually and by the pinch. A pinch of dill will give you a row of tall and handsome plants. The mints will take over the garden if you'll let them, so a pinch of seed is almost too much (better, in fact, to beg a "start" or root piece from a friend's garden). Chives, of course, grow easily from seed and multiply slowly but steadily year after year, defying wind, weeds and weather. Sage is bold and handsome simply as a silvery change of pace from the customary greens. We have selected an even dozen herbs as being easy to grow (though not all of them outdoors where winters bring temperatures steadily below freezing), and tolerant of ordinary garden conditions. Some are annual, some perennial. All like sun and most prefer a well drained soil in which moisture is not lacking for long. Some are as unparticular about their surroundings as any plant you are likely to grow. For their best uses, and for a choice assortment of recipes in which these herbs play an important part, see H&G's Herb Cook Book, beginning on page 151 of this issue. Below, in alphabetical order of their familiar names, are our dooryard dozen.

Basil *(Ocimum basilicum)* is an annual, easily grown from seeds sown in the open garden after the warm weather has definitely arrived, or started in a sunny window indoors ahead of time. The fragrant leaves provide the crop for the kitchen. The plants become bushy, bear small purplish florets. They require full sun.

Chervil *(Anthriscus cerefolium)* is a small and graceful annual, seldom growing more than a few inches high. It is receptive to the shade cast by taller varieties, likes a fairly moist soil.

Chives *(Allium schoenoprasum)* are kin to the onion, but hardy and perennial. Clumps form readily from seed and seem all the better for the cutting of the tubular leaves and the neglect that is usually their lot. The plant likes a sunny location, almost any soil.

Dill *(Anethum graveolens)* is a big handsome plant with lacy leaves. Sow dill in spring in a sunny row and thin the seedlings to a foot apart rather than transplanting them.

Marjoram *(Majorana hortensis)*, the sweet annual, will not survive frosts or cold ground, so sow seeds only after the weather has really warmed up.

Mint is any of a number of tempestuous plants with strong and characteristic flavors. To choose one, try apple mint *(Mentha rotundifolia)*. It is one of the prettiest, though rampant like the rest. Beg a "start" or rooted piece from a friend's garden if you can, or buy a small pot.

Parsley *(Petroselinium crispum)* grows slowly but easily from seed, may be lifted in the fall, grown in the kitchen all winter, cut back and set out again the following spring. Everybody knows what parsley is for. Too few know what fresh-cut parsley tastes like.

Rosemary *(Rosmarinus officinalis)* is a shrub, not hardy outdoors in the north, that grows readily in a pot on a window sill. Its wonderfully aromatic foliage is fine to rub between the fingers as well as to flavor lamb. Start it from seed or buy a plant or two.

Sage *(Salvia officinalis)* is a decorative 2-foot perennial with silvery foliage and airy purplish and white flowers, easily grown in the sun from seed.

Savory may be annual or perennial. Of the two, the perennial form *(Satureja montana*, the winter savory) is the handsomer, making a bushy evergreen plant. Summer savory *(S. hortensis)* is useful if you don't grow the other. Both are good in dressings and sauces. Both grow easily in any sunny location.

Tarragon *(Artemisia dracunculus)* is one of the best of the lot. Perennial, it needs winter protection in the north. Its uses in sauces and salads are legion, though a little goes a long way. Get rooted cuttings of the true species if you can.

Thyme *(Thymus vulgaris* is the familiar omelette species) is a perennial, one of many related small and decorative plants. Grow it where a dainty 6-inch edging plant will be appreciated.

Only from

MOTOROLA

Stereo High Fidelity

in custom-crafted

cabinets by Drexel

CABINETS AS BEAUTIFUL AS THE PERFORMANCE

French Provincial *Touraine*

Motorola adds new charm to the most elegant room settings with Stereo Hi-Fi (and matching TV) in superb, mastercrafted cabinets designed by Drexel*. Rich, handrubbed finishes. Controls tastefully concealed behind doors.

Combined with this exclusive individuality in styling are the components needed to reproduce the finest stereo high fidelity sound possible.

More to enjoy

MOTOROLA

World's Largest Exclusive Electronics Manufacturer

Motorola* Stereo Hi-Fi and TV also available in these fine furniture stylings

Contemporary *Declaration*

Traditional *Travis Court*

Antiques

QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.

GERMAN PORCELAIN URNS

What is the origin of these urns bought in an antique shop? Double crossed lines in blue and "236" marked in gilt are on the base. "Haufmann" is signed under the paintings. A.S.—Pasadena, Texas

The mark is that of the porcelain factory at Plauve-on-Havel, Germany, established 1817. The gilt numbers indicate the decorator. "Haufmann" is name of artist whose paintings were copied.

DECORATIVE BLACKAMOORS

Enclosed are colored slides of a blackamoor, made of wood, covered with gesso and enameled. Can you tell me about the history and purpose of these figures?

Dr. H.M.M.—Studio City, Calif.

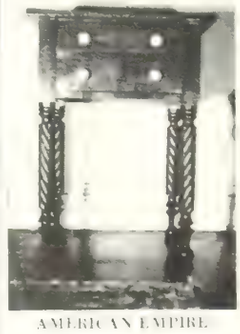
Blackamoor figures orginated in Venice, Italy, in the 18th century, reflecting the Negro household slaves there. Production spread to other parts of Europe and around 1875 these figures were popular with wealthy Germans. Some were brought to this country and used decoratively in entrance halls and drawing rooms.

STAFFORDSHIRE MARK

Here is a drawing of the mark on a set of dishes that were given me. What does it represent and how old is the set?

V.E.G.—Greensboro, N. C.

The initials "WR" show that the set was made by William Ridgway, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire. "ENGLAND" printed below the mark indicates that this set was made after 1892 when U.S. customs regulations required all wares exported to this country to bear the name of the country of origin.



AMERICAN EMPIRE

What information can you give me about this table? It has been in my wife's family since about 1790.

F.W.C.—Chicago, Illinois

Your light stand is not quite as old as you have indicated. It is an example of American Empire furniture design and dates from about 1820 to 1840. This is indicated by the spirally turned legs terminating in ball feet and the use of crotch mahogany veneer on the drawer fronts.

ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

VICTORIAN TEA POT

The sketch is one of the pots in a six-piece tea set, marked James Dixon & Sons. The silver plate is badly worn. Is it worth repairing and what can you tell about the set?

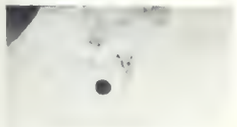
R.E.M.—Birmingham, Ala.

James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, England, began as makers of Sheffield plate and also made pewter in quantity, exporting much to the USA. About 1850 they started making regular silver plate. The design of your teapot dates it about 1860. A complete tea set like yours is worth replating.

Can you date this life size "Meissen" bird approximately from the photographs of the piece?

Dr. R.D.M.—Atlanta, Ga.

This stork figure was made at Meissen about 1840-60 when there was a revival of the similar figures of the 18th century Kandler period. The scratched numerals on the bottom, below left, indicate that yours is a mid-19th century piece.



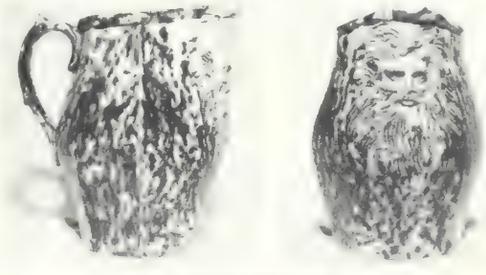
PORCELAIN BIRD

Attached is a copy of the mark on a set of plates I have acquired. Will you please identify this pottery?

F.M.—Newark, Ohio

CRYPTIC MARK

Your plates are of English provenance. The mark shows that the design of the plates was registered August 23, 1848, since the R means August; U stands for 1848; 23, the 23rd. If you send drawing with money order equivalent of two shillings to: Patent Office, Design Section, 25 Southampton Bldgs., London W.C. 2, England, you can learn name of pottery which patented this pattern.



BELLARMINE JUG

I believe this pitcher came from Germany about 1800. Some have called it salt glaze. I welcome any comment on it.

S.C.S.—Washington, D. C.

In the 17th century, German potters, especially at Cologne, started making mottled stoneware jugs decorated with the face of a bearded man. They are called Bellarmines because the decoration was a caricature of an unpopular cleric, Cardinal Bellarmine. The modeling, handle shape indicate it was made after 1800.

DISCOVER BIGGS!

Biggs new contemporary group is now complete —living room, dining room, bedroom. Send for new free illustrated booklet.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890

900 W. Marshall St. Richmond, Va.

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. **3.95**
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede.
Reptiles slightly higher. **3.75**
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. **3.95**
REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags reglazed. **2.98**
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way. **1.89**
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels. **4.49**

Century
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes . . .
The Factory Way

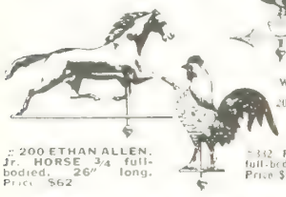
Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton
Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

Fiske
WEATHER VANES
and Cupolas
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1858

Fiske original have topped home for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.

Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price $32.



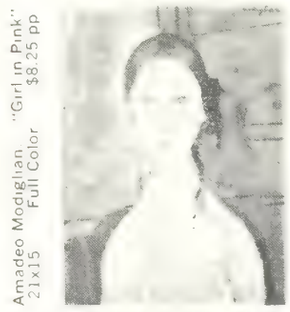
#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE, 3/4 full-bodied, 26" long. Price $62

#155 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied 20" wingspread Price $75

#132 ROOSTER, 3/4 full-bodied, 13" high Price $30.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

PICTURES & PRINTS
ORIGINAL
IN PRIVATE COLLECTION



Amadeo Modigliani "Girl in Pink" 21x15 Full Color $8.25 pp

This charming, true-to-the-original "Prestige Print" is one of thousands of the finest reproductions of the world's great paintings —at OESTREICHER'S, America's oldest and largest print house. Choose from old masters, moderns, contemporary — marines, sporting prints, landscapes and religious subjects — each faithful to the colors and brushstrokes of the original masterpiece. We also stock signed and unsigned originals and limited editions. Our catalog ($1. pp) illustrates over 500 works, lists over 4700. Mail orders carefully filled. (Please Print). Fine custom framing.

Oestreicher's
Dept. HG
1208 Sixth Avenue
New York 36, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Hand Smocked

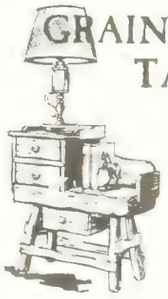
Hand picked, a Carriage House perfection for big and little sister. White Striped on Pink or Turquoise Blue, with perky White Collar and demure cap sleeve.

Toddler sizes 1 to 3 . . . $4.95 ppd.
Sizes 3 to 6X . . . $6.95 ppd.
Sizes 7 to 10 . . . $8.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Free Catalogue upon request.

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.
COLD SPRING HARBOR, LONG ISLAND, NY

GRAIN CUTTER TABLE



A sofa-end or chair-side table featuring two levels for lamps and accessories. 27" high, 25" wide, 13½ deep. Right and left-hand models available.
$89.50
Exp Chgs Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL
EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE
and Accessories

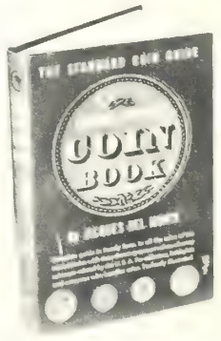
Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background History. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 101 Lambertville, N.J. or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1117 Broadway Hewlett, Long Island N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

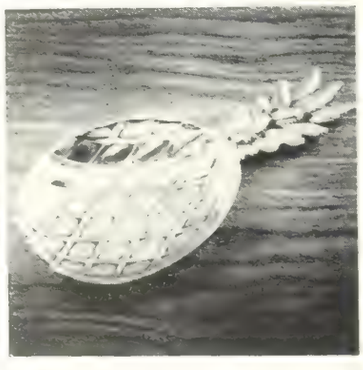
SHOPPING

Out of the past
Collectors of good reproductions will want to own this French glass covered bowl, cast in a 200-year-old mold. Tripod legs and finial of cover are dolphins. 5½" h., it comes in amber, blue or milk glass. $3.49. Footed pitcher 4" h. is $2.75. Use the pair for cream and sugar. $5.95. Ppd. Page & Biddle, HG4, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pennsylvania.



Wealth of knowledge
Be well informed on the currency of your country by reading up on U.S. coins. Each fascinating page of this book will help you learn how to identify, evaluate—even how to sell—valuable coins. Edited by Jacques del Monte, well known authority, the profusely illustrated cloth-bound book is a good investment. $2 ppd. Arden Book Co., HG4, 386 4th Ave., New York.

Gambit
Superb chessmen, copied from an 11th Century set, are made of an ivory-like composition that has an exquisite patina. Important in size (the King is over 4" high) each beautifully detailed piece is a joy to behold. Heavily weighted they are all fitted with protective felt pads. $7.95 a set plus 75c. Savah, HG4, P. O. Box 27648, Los Angeles 27, California.



Song of the islands
Make party fare tempting by serving canapés and hors d'oeuvre on this plated silver pineapple tray. Slightly concave, with the handle shaped like a cluster of leaves, the tray is 8¼" long x 4¼" wide, and an excellent choice for a wedding or hostess gift. $3.50 ppd. Federal tax included. Order from Delli Products, HG4, Box 501, Menlo Park, California.

AROUND

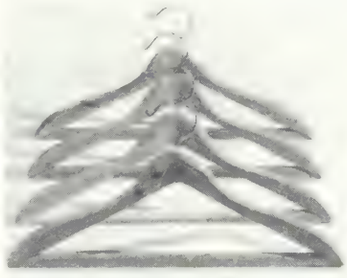
with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

To the happy pair!

Framed marriage blessing makes a thoughtful gift for a bride and groom. Non-denominational, it will give daily inspiration for the new home. Beautifully displayed in a carved wood frame finished in gold leaf, the prayer is printed on fine paper decorated with a scroll border. 5″ x 7″. $3 ppd. Via Reggio, Dept. HG4, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Forest fragrance



Freshen clothes closets and their contents with cedarwood hangers that never lose the aroma of the woods. Designed for men's and women's clothing, each has a natural shoulder contour, a screw fastened trouser bar and large rust-proof hook. 19″ wide. $3.95 the set of 4. $10.95 for 12. Postpaid. Down's & Company, Dept. HG4. Evanston, Ill.

Up to date

Keep track of birthdays and anniversaries with a charm that is large enough to hold twelve names and dates. Made of sterling silver or 12K gold filled metal, the 1½″ x 1¼″ charm is $6. Each name and date is $1. Attractive links bracelet in either metal is $4 post paid. Tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, Dept. HG4, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Lotus bowls

In line with the Far East trend in decoration, these translucent white porcelain bowls are perfect for individual servings of fruit or dessert, nuts, candies or cocktail fare. 2½″ high x 4½″ in diameter. Or plant them with greens for a light decorative effect. $2.50 the set of four. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG4, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.

A switch to découpage artistry—
our glass switchplates are ornamented with black butterflies on pink or silver, crests of 18th and 19th century design on silver or gold—8.00 each.
Lord & Taylor, New York

A Fountain or an Ornament

In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.

Small size—20″ high—$20.00
Large size—36″ high—$85.00
Prices f.o.b. New York

Write for Catalog (10 cts. please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

21st Year Reproductions By Mail

A Breath of spring... The *Susan* only $21.75

You're sitting pretty in your bedroom, dressing or powder room, with our cheerful, sturdy "Susan"—smartly button tufted, with coil springs and rubberized hair filling. Height 30 ; Width 20 ; Depth 19 ; in American hardwood. Upholstered in distinctive striped chintz, as pictured, either blue, green or red, combined with white. Price $21.75 each or two for $40.00. Or, in your fabric, per chair—$19.75. (Send 4 yds. of 36″ or 2½ yds. of 50″ material.) Express collect. (No C.O.D.'s.) Send check or Money Order. The Susan is very "Giftworthy", too, at this special price. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

The Chair Shop
Box 725, Morganton, N.C.

HAND-SCULPTURED BOWL
of Lignum Vitae

Brings a touch of the exotic to every decor . . . hand-carved by skilled island craftsmen from Lignum Vitae—hardest wood known. Polished to bring out the beauty of the striking wood grain. The pedestaled shape has a rich sculptural feeling. Just the right size for nuts and candy or use it as an unusual flower container—Lignum Vitae is waterproof, too. A perfect gift for discriminating friends . . . a distinctive accent piece for your own home. 3¾″ diameter, 1¾″ overall height **$2.95** Postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send check or money order. Quick delivery

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G49, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York

See

CHATHAM LIGHTWEIGHT BLANKETS IN Full Color on pages 85 to 96

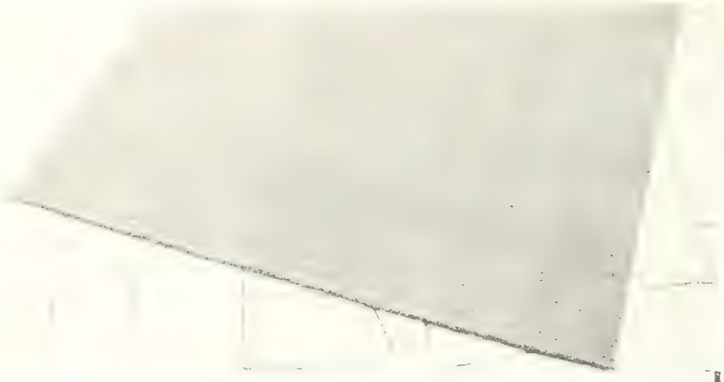
Order

Any blanket directly from Colby's at prices listed: $3.98, $4.98, $5.98, $8.98, plus 50¢ postage for 1 blanket, 75¢ for 2, $1.00 for 3

Colby's

Dept. G-4

SHOPPING



Introducing the Contemporary

TINTAWN CARPET COLLECTION

No resiliently hardwearing, inexpensive floor-covering yet devised has ever imparted such carpeted luxury to a room as is now bestowed by the contemporary Tintawn Carpet Collection.

Only $3.95 per sq. yd. POSTPAID

(Send $1.00 for 13 color swatches)

HAND-WOVEN

INDIAN COCOA MATTING RUGS AND RUNNERS

Washable—Reversible only $2.95 per sq. yd. POSTPAID

PHILIPPINE HEMP SQUARES
HAITIAN RUSH SQUARES

Perfect Choice for Porches—Patios
Game Rooms—Contemporary Rooms.

Free Catalogue

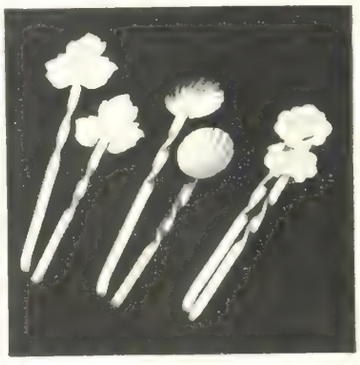
STANDART DISTRIBUTORS, Inc., Dept. A
18101 East Warren, Detroit 36, Michigan

Lights on

Complement a room decorated in Provincial fashion with this electric ceiling fixture made of hand-turned antique finished birchwood and solid unlacquered brass. Sockets hold 15, 25 or 40 watt bulbs. 23″ in diameter x 9″ high, complete with 2′ chain and canopy; $79.50 for 8 lights; $65 for 6. Exp. coll. Authentic Designs, 133A E. 31st St., New York.

Mail call

For outgoing and incoming mail, this half tub is made of pine finished in honey color, and is strikingly embellished with a brass eagle and brass hoops. Heavy white rope handle can be used to hang the tub from a decorative hook or it can stand on a table, 6½″ high x 8¾″ wide, $4.95 postpaid. Deburco, 7 Market Street, Newark, N. J.



Silver à la carte

Dainty sterling silver tongs for candy dish or sugar bowl come in a choice of three charming designs which complement any silver service. The full blown rose, sea shell or maple leaf are beautifully modeled and measure 3½″ long, $1.25 postpaid each. Federal tax included. Order from Croydon Silvermart, HG4, 805 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

Replate Silver at Home...

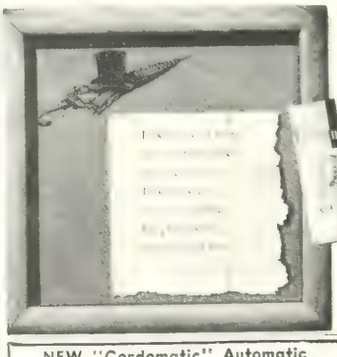
With Silva plate. Simply rub on to put new silver finish on worn areas (when plated on copper, bronze or brass). This new 4 oz. kit with 24 applicators, has instructions for plating other types of silver. Ppd. **4.30**

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street New York 22, N. Y.

GARDEN-FRESH ROSES

Like picking from your own Rose Garden. Friends will smell these Roses to see if they're real! Non-fading, forever lasting vinyl. Washable. Two full Blooms per stem. Natural green leaves, 21″ stems. Brilliant colors: Snow White, Deep Red, Golden Orange, Canary Yellow. $1.25 per stem; 6 assorted stems $6.95 prepaid. Money back if not satisfied. No CODS. *Free samples of flowers, leaves, gifts.*

La Ne's
2121 Cabrillo Street, Dept. HG4,
San Francisco 21, Calif.



WORDS OF LINCOLN $1.00 P.P.

For Your Wall... Plus Our New Catalog

Abraham Lincoln said: "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." A fine home-motto isn't it? Nicely lithographed in soft green, our cherry frame complete with our latest catalog. Post paid anywhere for just $1.00. *Catalog alone 25¢*

Carl Forslund *Quaint American Furniture®*
112 FULTON, HG-459, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

BLACK LEMON OIL POLISH

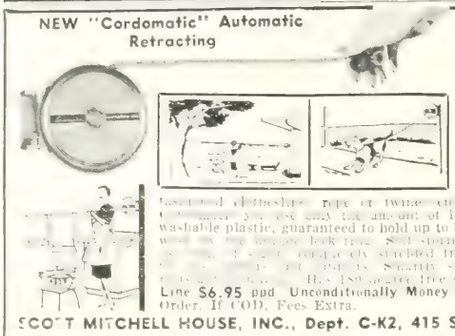
This mild, fragrant polish cleans and preserves new and antique finishes, imparting the mellow patina prized by collectors. Light scratches are stained, leaving the distressed finish found on original colonial furniture.

16 oz. bottle $1.75, Post Paid -- No COD's please

WRITE TO

HUGHES • P. O. Box 908 AMARILLO, TEXAS

NEW "Cordomatic" Automatic Retracting



CLOTHESLINE REEL

for INDOORS and OUTDOORS!

Completely eliminates the tangles, knots and [illegible] and winding of old-fashioned clothesline. Pull it twice ends clothesline clutter forever. With the [illegible] you use only the amount of line you need, when you need it. White, washable plastic, guaranteed to hold up to 300 lbs., is kept taut even for the heaviest wash. No soggy, sagging lines. Self-storing line retracts automatically after each use. Keeps it clean, protected from dust and grime. It's easily removed [illegible] Handsomely styled in [illegible] chrome and weather [illegible] Has [illegible] three swivel. **20 Foot Line $3.95 ppd. 40 Foot Line $6.95 ppd.** Unconditionally Money Back Guaranteed! Send Check or Money Order. If COD, Fees Extra.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. C-K2, 415 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N. Y.

AROUND

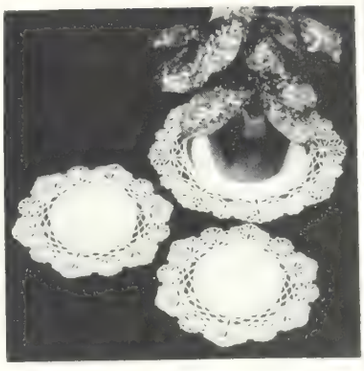
Oriental influence

Decorative treatment for contemporary windows. Japanese shoji screens designed as interior shutters have ¾" pine frames, sanded and ready to paint or stain. Laminated plastic panels hold poly hemp or gold color threads. Two-panel shutter, 18" x 18", $8.35. Pair, 18" x 35", $15.75 with hardware. Ppd. Heritage House, Box 11, Teaneck, N. J.

Wrap-around

To wear with spring woolens, summer silks or dressy cottons, this natural blue foxtail stole has exquisitely variegated shades of gray. Flatteringly feminine, the neutral-toned fur is lined with matching rayon crepe, in which there is a capacious pocket. 74" long. $49.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG4, 52 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

Frame your plants



For good looks and practicality, plastic doilies to hold potted plants are made of white plastic. Center is a solid saucer, rim is pierced in lace-like design. Easy to wash, these attractive protectors come in two sizes: for pots 3¼" in diameter or 5". $1 ppd. for three small and two large doilies. Elron, HG4, 352 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

MICA and WROUGHT IRON MARKERS

PB-1 Post Marker As Illustrated (18x6" & 18x3") $9.95

PB-2 PB-1 (Less bottom marker) $7.95

LM-1 Lawn Marker As Illustrated (18x4½") $8.95

LM-2 LM-1 (Less number marker) $7.95

MB-2 Mailbox Marker (LM-1 less no. marker & prongs) $6.95

PB-1

LM-1

Completely weatherproof. Letters engraved into white CORE of plate, both sides. Letter height in ratio to length of name and address. Specify style no. and color, black, walnut or mahogany backgrounds. POSTPAID with check or money order.

CORLEY MFG. CO. Box 7000, HG-4, Cullman 7, Alabama

Cast Iron or Aluminum Lawn Furniture

'Round the tree bench
For tree up to 18" diameter
$45.00
Up to 32" diameter, **$67.50**
Note full design on tree bench.

All items prepaid

4 Pc. Group: Bench, Table, 2 Chairs—$65.00

Lowest prices in years for limited time. White finish. These items shipped prepaid east of Mississippi River. Free folder of complete line on request. Either Cast Iron or Aluminum, same price. Specify which. Send check or money order.

D. L. BROMWELL, Inc.
Since 1873
706 12th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

THIS IS THE DOLPHIN BATHROOM FIXTURE!

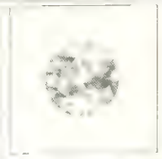
A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt. gold plate. $129.50.* Greek Key Bowl, $75.00.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 123 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send 25¢ to Department DG.

SHOPPING

ANNOUNCEMENT: CULOTTES
Now in Chambray as well as our ever-popular Denim. Has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you tomboy freedom for all activities. Finest quality sanforized material and workmanship. All seams overlocked to prevent ravelling. In classic colors—Cadet Blue, Red or Charcoal Chambray as well as Navy or Faded Blue Denim

Sizes 10 thru 22	$5.95
Matching Eisenhower Jacket	$5.95
Matching Frontier Pants	$4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers	$4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts	$3.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GC4-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona



TITANIA!
the most BRILLIANT GEM STONE ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST *about this amazing*
MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete, ONLY $25*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete, ONLY $32*

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ONLY $12*

FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Dept. HG-48
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . in an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Allows the child to stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome cushions.
- Made of strong blue webbing, the easybaby belt passes around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Postpaid in U.S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R333, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

AN EXCITING NEW FASHION—
JADE RINGS
Hand cut and polished from one solid piece of precious Jade. For ages the official token of affection and good luck. Choose from three widths, $12.50 . . . $15 . . . $20. Tax included and postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed. Please specify ring size when ordering.

from $12.50

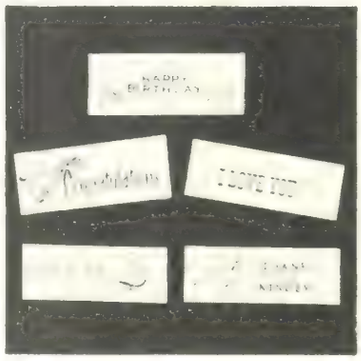
JADE HEARTS
. . . polished precious . . . 1". Tax incl. ppd.

$10

INTERNATIONAL GEM CORP. 17-H Maiden Lane New York 38, N.Y.

Country cousins
The kitchen saltbox has a new lease on life in the form of this bathroom accessory. With cover removed and a bar added it serves as a pocket magazine and newspaper rack and a fixture for tissue. Made of grained pine with an antique wax finish, it is 14½" high x 8" wide x 5" deep, attaches easily to wall. $4.20 ppd. Laurie, HG4, Huntington Sta., N. Y.

If the shoe fits
Small horseshoe, plated in 24K gold, and fitted with a ballpoint pen adds a note of significance to a horseman's desk. The swivel bracket into which the pen fits acts as a humidifier, keeps ink cartridges from evaporating. Pen and bracket are black. Horseshoe measures 3⅝" x 3⅛". $7.50 postpaid. Village Blacksmith, HG4, Box 327, Farmington, Mo.



Of good cheer
Attach these appropriate gum labels to greeting cards for year-round occasions. There are tabs for get-well cards, anniversary messages, birthday gifts or sentimental letters. Sketches and printing are in red, blue, green, orange or purple. Plastic box contains 50 of each (250 labels) for 75c. Ppd. Bolind, Inc., Bolind Bldg., Montrose 55, Calif.

. . . of AUTHENTIC
LIFETIME GUARANTEED SOLID STOCK Wrought Iron
With Exclusive Beveled Edge Top and Bottom Rail
Distinguishes Your Home . . . inside and out
Custom tailored (but not expensive) to meet individual tastes and requirements Locke Wrought Iron railing and columns add new dimensions of beauty and safety to any home. For exciting new ideas on decorating with wrought iron, send 10c for booklet entitled "54 Ways to Beautify Your Home" to . . .
LOCKE MFG. CO., Lodi 7, Ohio

10 DAY SAMPLE SENT TO SHOW WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

MAKE THIS "HALF FACE" TEST AT HOME

It has been known for years that women's inner production of sex hormones slows down after 30—that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now—with the discovery of the strange penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil—have we learned how to get wrinkle smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.

We will be happy to send you postage paid and without obligation, a 10-DAY SUPPLY of Hormonex—the new concentrated liquid hormone serum responsible for such astonishing results, and the complete story of what this remarkable new serum does. Apply to one side of your face for only 10 days. Our 38-year-old laboratory is willing to stake its reputation on the results you will see in your own mirror and send you the SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE bottle in order to convert you into a regular Hormonex customer. (Hormonex is now on sale at most drug and dept. stores.) To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE of Hormonex, write to us at the address below. Please send 25¢ in stamps or coin to pay for postage and handling charges.
MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-DS, PARIS, TENNESSEE

AROUND

The animal kingdom

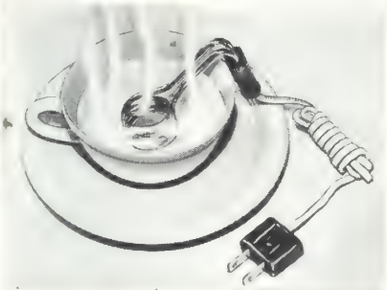
Make your own charming nursery murals with a kit containing cut-outs of beautifully colored animals and ABC blocks. Each is about two feet high and easy to apply. Set includes an engaging giraffe, a teddy bear, jack-in-the-box and the blocks. $1.49 ppd. for the 16 pieces. F. Marmo, Dept. HG4, 3978 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, California.

Reserve space

Provincial beauty with a slim appearance, this bar on wheels is beautifully designed in cherry with a fruitwood finish. Two large drawers, one closed and one open compartment will hold silver, linen and liquor. With the two drop leaves up it becomes a table (69″ long) for two. 33″ high x 39″ wide. $159. exp. coll. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.

Star attraction

Smart accessory for the cocktail hour is found in these papier mâché coasters. With cream-white backgrounds studded with gold stars, each tray (4¼″ in diam.) has a raised edge to prevent glass from slipping. When not in use the eight coasters stack in a pretty box. $2.50 ppd. complete. Order from Cortley Gifts, HG4, 453 East 88 St., New York, N. Y.



BOIL WATER INSTANTLY $1

Boil water instantly with this Instant Water Heater. Simply immerse metal coil in filled glass, cup or pot—it brings water to a boil in less than 2 minutes! Precision made. For traveling, hotels, motels—you'll use it for hot beverages and soup, shaving, boiling eggs, baby's bottle, sterilizing, etc. Keep in purse, luggage, glove compartment. With travel case. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order INSTANT HEATER from **Sunset House, 2828 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

DECORATIVE NOTES

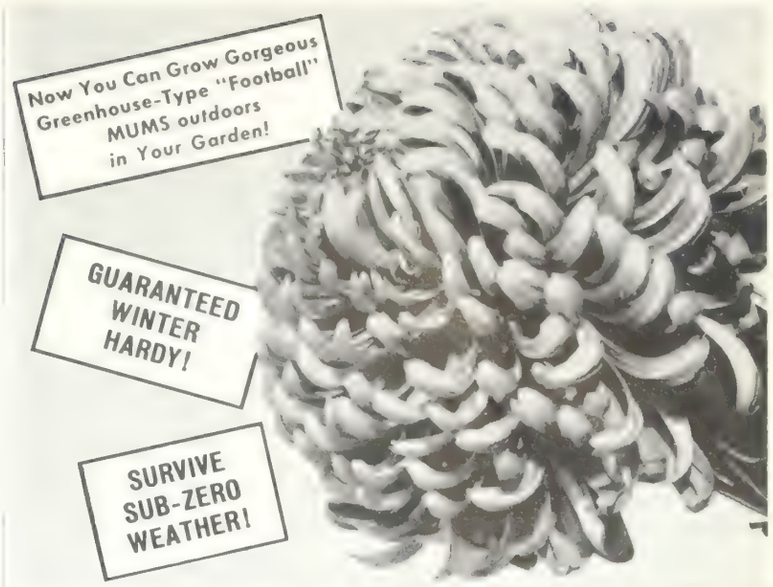
set walls to dancing

Rustproof—For Playroom or Patio

Set a melodious mood in any room with Musical Master-pieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. *This tuneful combo is tops with "tune-age" record fans.* Fiddle is 19" long, other instruments about 16". All pieces separate. *Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect.* Made of striking lightweight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd., only..... **$2.95**

Order by Mail. Guaranteed to Please! No C.O.D.'s Please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Avenue Evanston, Illinois



STERN'S FABULOUS FAMOUS-NAME GIANT *Exhibition* CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Now you can grow honest-to-goodness corsage-size chrysanthemums outdoors, right in your garden! Have magnificent big "football" Mums up to 5″ and 6″ across—blooming in your yard this very year! Stern's thrilling "Famous-Name" Mum plants produce the same big greenhouse-type Mums that florists sell at premium prices—yet Stern's wonderful Sub-Zero strain needs no coddling, thrives with minimum care, survives below-zero temperatures outdoors! They're guaranteed winter-hardy, guaranteed to bloom this very first season. What's more, they'll produce gorgeous giant blooms year after year!

Glorious Corsage Mums Every Fall To Give, To Wear, To Fill Your Home With Color!

Just when your Summer flowers have given up the ghost, and your garden needs a lift for Fall—these Mums really produce! Starting in October and all through November you'll have flowers of deep lavender, light pink, snowy white, sunny yellow, and rich bronze... turning your garden into a riot of gay color! You'll enjoy glamorous corsages, beautiful cut flowers every day for months, and still have plenty left over every day for garden beauty! For really giant-size Mums, remove all the smaller buds from each stem, leaving the strongest one on each stem to develop into a magnificent giant flower.

Guaranteed To Bloom This Year!

These freshly-started young plants will grow 2 to 2½ feet tall this year... will produce giant Mums starting this Fall. Full, compact and spreading—these plants form a perfect background for other low-growing Mums, provide thrilling color highlights for your garden!

Have Stern's 5 Famous-Name Varieties For Only $1!

What a sensational bargain! Think of it—you get Stern's five Famous Name varieties for only $1! That's only 20c a plant for the world's finest Mums! These vigorous young plants are guaranteed to thrive in your garden—to produce spectacular flowers this very year! They will delight you with their vigorous growth, exceptional hardiness, blooming beauty every Fall for years!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You must be completely satisfied with Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Mums or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.

IMAGINE! HUGE CORSAGE MUMS UP TO 6″ ACROSS BLOOMING IN YOUR GARDEN!

5 plants for $1

Fill Your Garden with the Thrilling Color of these 5 Famous Name Mums!

Major Bowes (Deep Lavender)
Pink Chief (Light Pink)
Silver Sheen (White)
Mrs. Kidder (Yellow)
Amber Bright (Bronze)

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

5 (1 of each variety) $ 1.00
10 (2 of each variety) $ 2.00
20 (4 of each variety) $ 4.00
30 (6 of each variety) $ 6.00
50 (10 of each variety) $10.00

Send Check or Money Order — All prices postpaid
Easy planting directions enclosed with order

Stern's Nurseries

FIELD D, GENEVA, NEW YORK

Specialists in Rare & Choice Trees, Plants & Flowers

FOR HUGE CORSAGE MUMS IN YOUR GARDEN, SEND TODAY!

Stern's Nurseries, Field D, Geneva, New York

Please send me Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Chrysanthemums as checked below

- ☐ 5 plants for $1.00
- ☐ 10 plants for $2.00
- ☐ 20 plants for $4.00
- ☐ 30 plants for $6.00
- ☐ 50 plants for $10.00

(Cat. #50)

All prices postpaid

Check or Money Order enclosed for Total: $.....

My plants must bloom this very Fall and I must be delighted with them, or I'll receive free replacement or my money back.

Name....

Address....

City.....

State...

SHOPPING

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Many of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

See a pin, pick it up

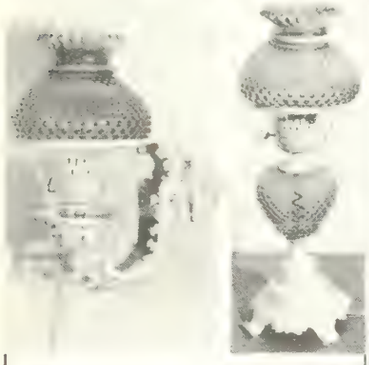
Streamlined plastic caddy that eliminates the annoyance of stooping to pick up pins from the sewing room floor is designed to hold 250 straight pins. Simple to fill and to use, a slight pressure on the cover partially ejects one pin at a time. $1.00 postpaid for one. From A & K Plastics Company, Inc., Department HG4, Box 567, Altadena, California.

Mix or Match

Coordinate your bedroom accessories to match or complement each other. Made of drip-dry mercerized broadcloth in pink, aqua, green, gold, sand, melon or white, the quilted fitted kick pleat coverlet is $10.85 for twin size; $12.95 for full. Solid color or striped dust ruffle; $4.95. Plus postage. Ensemble House, HG4, 256 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

A good match

Practical and decorative aid for the hearth, an Oriental box filled with 11″ matches is good insurance against burns. The matches are useful, too, when lighting candles in sconces, candelabra and hurricane lights. Put a box with barbecue and camping gear. $1 the box of 100; $2.89 for three boxes. Ppd. Foster House, 6523 No. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.



VICTORIAN VINTAGE

These are taken right out of the period when soft lights were meant to enhance the velvets and satins of the era. Ours are wired for electricity of course. The white iron lamps have glass shades of flattering pink opalescent cranberry. Wall lamp is 16″ high and 14″ deep, at **$17.95.** Table lamp is 22″ high, and **$29.95.** Express charges are collect.

No C.O.D.'s, please.

EDITH CHAPMAN
Nyack, N. Y.

OUR FABULOUSLY SUCCESSFUL RANCH DRESS

now also comes in a beautiful **WASH** and **WEAR ARNEL** and cotton check in Camel (Tan), Red, Turquoise and Navy as well as our now famous **CHAMBRAY** (Cadet Blue, Charcoal, Red and Teal) and **DENIM** (Navy and Faded Blue). Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½

Sizes up to 20 $10.95
Sizes over 20 12.95
Matching Hat or Shoulder Bag $3.95 ea.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GRD-So. Country Club Rd-Tucson, Arizona

BATH BEAUTIFUL

Custom MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAINS

Ames heavy Celanese taffeta with contrasting 14″ script initial. Choose curtain and monogram color from **grey, pink, black, peach, maize, blue, rose, white, aqua, light & emerald green, walnut brown, champagne or turquoise.**

Monogrammed Curtain 6′x6′ . . . $7.95 → with 3-letter monogram . . $9.95

Window Curtains to match (not monogrammed) 54″ ruffled, $5.95 60″ tailored, $5.95

Curtain Liner $2.00

Magnetized Liner *clings to tub,* $3.00

Curtain Rings — Box $1.00

Add 50c for postage
No C.O.D.'s

(underline pencil initial where you will be centered)

State initials, curtain color and monogram color. 2 wks. delivery.

For color samples send 10c & self addressed stamped envelope

May Schaffer Elkins Park 17, Pa.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful [illegible] interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

FLOWER BOWL

Imported from India

[illegible] for floral arrangements with this flower bowl [illegible]

Your lovely flowers deserve this enchanting, practical, conversation piece. Traditionally shaped with lotus-like and flower petals, highlighted on the lower bowl with baked enamel [illegible] Tripart bowl [illegible]

[illegible] cover is mounted on a solid rim; easily removed for cleaning. [illegible] Makes [illegible] Fits any decor.

$4.95 ppd.

KNOLLWOOD HOUSE R.F.D. 1 Syosset, New York

EAGLES

20″×6″ $5.25 ppd.

[illegible] over 300 years [illegible] fireplace, on study desk or office.

[illegible] flawless, solid aluminum reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol. Each is 3-dimensional and [illegible] wings. Use indoors or out. Specify Antique Gold or Antique Black finish. Money back guar.

Above mantel, front door, carport or patio. For dominant wall display

29″×11″ $10.50 ppd.

Southern Showcase
Dept. G-4, P. O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN DECORATOR ACCESSORIES SEND 10c

AROUND

Work of art

Reproduced from a scaled-down model of Rodin's famous sculpture, The Kiss, in the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C., this 10″ high copy is perfect for contemporary or traditional decoration. Cast in artstone with a bronze or marble-like finish. $13.49 plus $2 for shipping. Wynn's Warehouse, 239 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

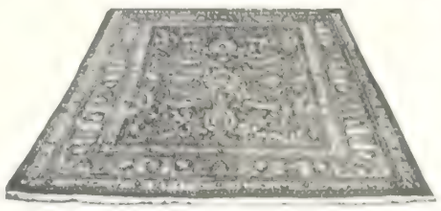
Mariner's delight

Fine reproduction of an antique sailmaker's bench was copied from an original in Mystic, Conn. Made of mellow brown stain pine, it is 16″ w. x 45″ l. x 18″ h. Used as a table, it adds a seafaring touch to a country room. Covered pot of brown glaze stoneware (for tobacco or plants) is included. $89.50 exp. coll. Lennox Shop, HG4, 1127 Bdwy, Hewlett, N. Y.

In good circles

Ringer for the real thing, these plastic place mats will enhance a luncheon table. 15″ in diameter, they have the appearance of imported filmy lace and are finished with a scalloped border. Simple to care for and easy to store, they are soft and pliable, will not crack. $1 ppd. the set of eight. Order from Glasscraft, HG4, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs $90 to $200
300 Perfect Antique Rugs $200 and up
1,000 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs $39 and up
200 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran $325 to $850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments.

No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

Postcards, and inquiries from outside continental U.S. not answered.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3″ x 5″) **$1.50** each; **$3.95** for 3
Double (4½″ x 5″) **$1.95** each; **$4.95** for 3
Triple 6½″ x 5″ .....**$3.50** each

Also for the first time, Double Outlet Plates, 3″ x 5″ $1.95 each. Wonderful for appliances, bathroom shaver, etc., and for baseboard outlets.

Matching brass screws supplied with all plates. We pay postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-4 Northport, New York

Drum Seat

A glamour ottoman, refreshingly different! Frame plated in sparkling brass, attractively nailheads, ornamented with nailhead trim. Seat is upholstered with rich washable plastic in a variety of colors and lined with soft polyurethane foam. Express collect. No C.O.D.

SPECIFY CUSHION COLORS
pink, lime green, rawhide, white, turquoise, tangerine, gray, black.

$29.95

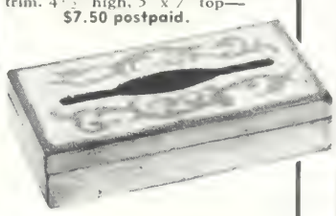
Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Italian Handmade Boxes

No C.O.D.'s, please

Send 25¢ for 32-page catalogue of imported gifts.

Old treasure chest box in antique gold with leather color trim. 4½″ high, 5″ x 7″ top— **$7.50 postpaid.**



Florentine tissue box in antique ivory and gold. 5½″ x 11″, holds box of tissues. **$7.50 postpaid.**

VIAREGGIO Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. *Shipping Charges Collect* **$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G4-9
North Conway, N. H.

***Diamond & Sapphire* LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER**

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly

Almost 6[illegible] of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser *immediately re-ordered two to three more!* There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and [illegible]. Precision made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it *glides* over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity!

4″ wallet size $1.25
[illegible] $2.00
8″ professional [illegible] $3.00
Each in Presentation Case.

Engraving: 75¢ per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials).

Hobi

DEPT. G49, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

"STARLIGHT"

English Bone China

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

Herbert S. Mills
GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift-boxed.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ **$10.95**
(not shown) Pair of 4 x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names ..... **$6.00** pr.

Just one of the many unique personal gifts from our Gift Catalog — write for your copy.

No C.O.D.'s, please *Holiday House*
24 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

A **BRACELET** *for*
Mothers and Grandmothers

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc or silhouette, the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a disc or silhouette for each new arrival!

Sterling Silver Bracelet **$1.50**
Each engraved Disc or Silhouette **$1.00**
Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold
12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet **$2.75**
Each 12 kt Gold Filled Disc or Silhouette **$1.75**

Add 10% for Fed. Exc. Tax
No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HG-49 Chicago 54, Ill.

De-LIGHT-ful Gift

Straight from Capt. Kidd's hideaway is this handsome hurricane lamp. Perfect for lighting porch, patio or cottage. A bright gift idea for a weekend hostess. 12" high with genuine cork float base, green candle, fishnet swag and rope handle. $3.90 for one; $7.40 a pair. Send check or money order. The Outpost, Dept. B, Box 228, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

MEN! WE FIT
W-I-D-E FEET!

E to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Write Today for FREE CATALOG
HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 106-D, Mass.

Not sold in stores

Moss Rose
COLLARS

Set these Collars in pretty bowls, fill the plastic cups with water and yellow pansies, baby ivy, or cornflowers. Or you'll have a floral table that will [illegible] Moss rose design, has a perforated [illegible] The pair

$1.95 Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Page & Biddle
21 Station Rd., Haverford HG 4, Pa.

"A very Special Brush"

Cashmere Care
by
KENT of LONDON
Since 1777

A very special brush for the proper grooming of your Cashmere wardrobe.

[illegible] It will keep the [illegible] cashmere [illegible] and the [illegible] ture gently caresses your garment to prolong its delicate beauty. Attractive ebony plastic [illegible] hanging. Send cash, check or money order.

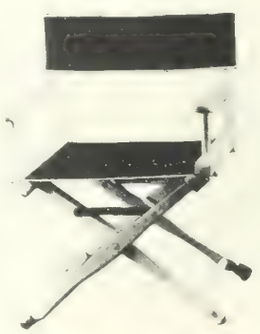
$6.00 [illegible] PP&H

FOREST ART, Dept. CHG
Box 143, Flushing 65, New York

SHOPPING AROUND

On your toes

For more bounce to the ounce, try wearing space sandals. Designed to strengthen arches and leg muscles, they are made with a smooth poplar wood platform lined with felt and fitted to springy rubber soles. Red or beige leather strap is adjustable. Available in all sizes and widths for men and women. $9.95 postpaid. Hobi, HG4, Flushing 52, N. Y.

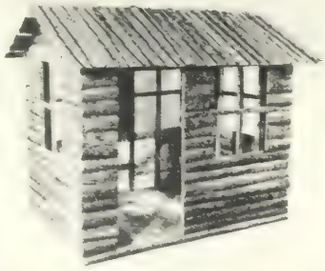


Economy minded?

Re-cover your old deck chair with a handsome canvas seat and back. Easy to attach, the sturdy fabric is vat dyed and water repellent. Available in excellent colors: red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, white, yellow or chartreuse piped in white. Fits chair back 7" x 22": chair seat 16" x 26". $2.95 ppd. Ematol Products, HG4, Box 95, So. Weymouth, Mass.

For aches and pains

When moist heat is indicated by doctor or therapist, the Thermophore is the answer. By electric heat it replaces the old fashioned hot packs and wet towels. Pad is 27" x 13", is fitted with special weights which adjust to body contour. AC or DC. $27.50 for pad, two covers, 10' cord. Postage extra. Battle Creek Equipment, Battle Creek, Mich.



Dream house

Scaled down to child-size, this authentic log cabin, copied from the kind used by the early settlers, is easily assembled. Measuring 4' wide x 5' deep x 5' high, it makes a wonderful play house indoors or out. $19.88 without door or shutters. Express collect. Order from The Cedar Products Company, Department HG4, Box 84, North Baldwin, New York.

Hand in glove

Keep a steady grip on the wheel with good-looking driving gloves made of Helanca stretch yarn backs and leather palms. Gold monogrammed discs set off each cuff. White, black, champagne or red. Easy to wash. One size fits all ladies' hands. $2.95 ppd. the pair. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG4, 276 East 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, New York.

The fun is in the going in this Biscayne 2-Door Sedan.

Chevy does beautifully by your budget! *Take that Biscayne 2-Door up above. It's fresh and fashionable, a full-size family car with wide, soft-cushioned seats and wonderful visibility. With remarkable handling ease and road steadiness. A new kind of finish that'll go years without waxing. With all power teams available, too, including a new 6 that saves and saves on gas. Yet it's Chevy's lowest priced sedan! You can be sure there's a Chevy (a wagon, maybe?) to fit your family as well as your budget. Stop by your Chevrolet dealer's and see the car that leads your kind of life.*

'59 Corvette—America's only authentic sports car!

CHEVROLET THE CAR THAT'S WANTED FOR ALL ITS WORTH

CHEVROLET DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

My second most prized possession

No, Color TV is *not* Lilly Daché's most prized possession. That exquisite Nepalese [illegible] piece.

And we won't argue with designer Daché's choice. Especially since she placed Color TV second on her "most prized" list. You probably know some of her reasons already. The wonderful difference Color TV makes. The beauty of the color picture. The pride in owning the finest.

(An interesting sidelight: When she first decided on Color TV, Miss Daché chose the least expensive of RCA Victor's dozen or so models—the $495 one. Just a matter of personal taste. And no one who has admired a Daché hat could question Lilly's taste.)

In short, our case *pro* Color TV is this: "Living Color" TV is the best television there is. That's why RCA Victor Color TV appeals to more and more people like Miss Daché. People who lead the colorful life.

RCA Victor offers color television receivers at prices from $495. If you are considering one as a second (or third) most prized possession of your own, many RCA Victor dealers will be happy to arrange a demonstration for you. Even show you Color TV with remote control tuning. See the difference Color TV makes—for yourself.

RCA VICTOR
Trade Mark ® RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For expert service and installation, RCA Factory Service is available in most TV areas. Manufacturer's nat'lly adv'd list price shown, optional with dealer. UHF opt., extra. Price, specifications subject to change.

Kitchen by Design Dimensions, Inc.

REVCO Bilt-In Refrigeration gives your kitchen

a forever new look!

The newest idea in kitchens, a Revco Undercounter Refrigerator or Freezer—just where you want it. Wonderful in the kitchen, den, recreation room or bar.

Revco, *first* to introduce built-in refrigeration, has set a lasting trend. Because of their classic design, outstanding performance and enduring beauty, Revco Bilt-Ins have earned a place among the finer possessions in beautiful homes.

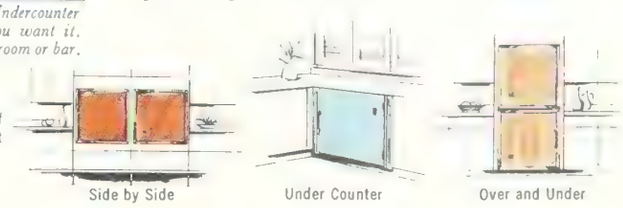
Revco owners never have to worry about annual model changes which make their kitchens obsolete.

There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen. When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

Revco units are available in the incomparable Gourmet Refrigerator, the Custom Icemaker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

Ask your qualified Trend Setting Kitchens Planning Center dealer to help plan a *forever new* kitchen just for you.

Your choice of arrangement



Side by Side | Under Counter | Over and Under

Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Revco, Inc.
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-49

Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen."

I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

REVCO

Setting trends in refrigeration since 1938

BALDWIN TONE

in the most complete organ ever built for the home!

THE MAGNIFICENT BALDWIN MODEL 45H

The Baldwin Model 45H places at your command more than twice the tonal power of the average home organ—50 watts balanced between two amplifiers. At whatever level you play, you will hear undistorted richness of tone. Keyboards and pedals have separate 15-inch speakers for true stereophonic sound. Two full 61-note manuals and 25 pedals far exceed the usual playing range of home organs—let you bring out the real beauty of the classics and create new excitement in popular music. Modern percussion effects* include vibra harp and guitar... and by adding a Baldwin-Leslie tone cabinet* you can achieve an extra deep tremolo such as you hear only on the largest theatre organs. The centrally located, color coded controls make the Baldwin easy to play. Admire the finest of all home organs at your Baldwin dealer's today. Model 45H comes in your choice of 4 hand-rubbed woods in the new "Transitional" cabinet styling.

BUILT BY BALDWIN PIANOS · ORGANS

FREE BOOKLET, "Questions and Answers about Home Organs." See your Baldwin dealer or write the Baldwin Organ Division, Bldg. K-1, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**Optional at extra cost*

BALDWIN, ACROSONIC, HAMILTON, HOWARD PIANOS · BALDWIN AND ORGA-SONIC ORGANS

Spring Violet

COLOR NEWS IN NYLON...

Wears as only finest nylon can! Created in this fresh shade of violet, Callaway's new nylon carpet is one "Spring Violet" that's far from shy when it comes to durability! Because it's made of 100% Dupont carpet nylon, it takes hardest wear . . . shrugs off soil beautifully. And with Callaway's exclusive Bonded Woven Back, the natural wearing talents of nylon are all the greater! Presented in the Caltwist pattern, this is truly a masterpiece of nylon carpeting.

Georgia Clay

COLOR LUXURY IN WOOL!

The loveliest, most luxurious wool carpeting . . . richer than ever in the exciting new coral-pink tones of "Georgia Clay"! Callaway's handsome Buenorama design lights the entire room-setting with warmth and elegance . . . adds the luxury that only 100% virgin wool fibers can achieve! It's reinforced with the Bonded Woven Back . . . like all Callaway wools is permanently mothproof. For the newest in colors, styles, textures . . . always look to Callaway!

Callaway Carpets

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., SALES SOLICITORS CALLAWAY MILLS 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Have you seen what Eastern has done to drapery rods?

Astoundingly-new daringly-different

EASTERNER TRAVERSE RODS

It's a "new era" in drapery hardware . . . for Easterner Traverse Rods are so astonishingly-advanced . . . that suddenly all others are out-of-style. Here is a rod with the clean, modern look of fashion . . . **one** rod for **any** installation. This vital versatility suggests decorating possibilities as boundless as your imagination. The Easterner is easy to install, easy to operate, mighty easy on the eyes . . . and, most important, easy on your budget! No other rod at any price offers so much! Ask for the Easterner and other products in the full line of Eastern Drapery Hardware . . . at leading stores everywhere.

Eastern

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Baltimore 30, Md.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A rod for every purpose . . . any budget in the complete line of

DRAPERY HARDWARE

EASTERN HELPS MAKE A HOUSE A HOME

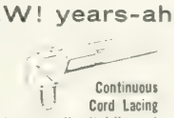
. . . with new Eastern Folding Doors. Handsome simulated leather laminated on steel.

. . . with new Eastern Airlume Awnings, roll-up or fixed, and matching Door Canopies.

. . . with new Eastern's Star Venetians [illegible] that never need washing.

. . . with striking new Eastern-weave Woven Aluminum Roll-Up Shades and Folding Doors.

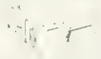
NEW! years-ahead features:



Continuous Cord Lacing lets you "switch" cord to either side without dismantling.

"Cam-Latch" Support to give rod a sturdy yet invisible support.

Self-Locking Slide Gate for simple addition or removal of slides.



Slide-In Safety Brackets lock rod automatically, ease installation.

SHOPPING AROUND

All plumped up

Mix or match these toss pillows made of foam rubber with removable corduroy covers. 12″ square or 12″ in diameter, they come with an initial in contrasting color. Cream, brown, copen blue, red, rose, gray, spruce green, beige or pink. $4.50 each. $12.50 for three. Add 50c postage. Order from May Schaffer, Dept. HG4, Box 7102PG, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

On the rack

Use Stretch-A-Bar at home or abroad to provide drying space for washbowl laundry, to hang bags and belts, clothes brush and shoehorn. Held in place by spring tension, it snaps onto any door up to $1\frac{3}{8}$″ thick, 22″ to 36″ wide. No tools needed to install. Door opens and closes with ease. $1.15 ppd. Nob Hill House, HG4, Box 1592, San Francisco, Calif.

Checks and balances

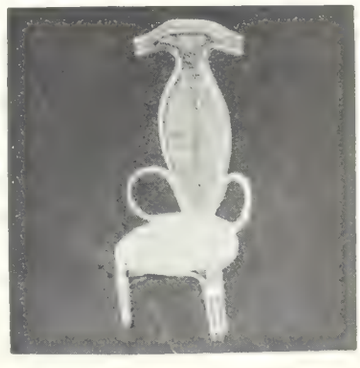
Tattersall coat dress of crisp cotton will carry you through spring and summer. Easy to launder, it needs no ironing. White background with red, brown or blue check. Also available in blue, turquoise or beige solid color poplin. Sizes 10 to 20 and $12\frac{1}{2}$ to $20\frac{1}{2}$. $12.95; 22 to 44, $14.95 ppd. Old Pueblo Traders, HG4, 622 Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Changeabout

As a fashion point, cover your pumps to match or contrast with spring and summer prints. Send shoes together with ¾ yard of fabric to Century Factory and the job will be expertly accomplished for $12.95. For covering heels only send ¼ yard of fabric and $4.50. Please add 75c to order for postage. Century Shoe Factory, HG4, 211 Park, Baltimore, Md.

Calling all men

Add comfort and convenience to dressing room or bath with a valet chair. Made of camel-color rattan, it has a low seat (11″ from floor) for ease in tying shoes. Hanger-like back holds jacket. Neutral color blends with any color scheme. Imported from India. $9.99 express collect. Hybern, Department HG4, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.



3-PANEL SCREEN from Hong Kong in a glowing heart design. 6 ft. tall, 60″ overall width. All in natural white rattan. Elsewhere $4.... $19.99

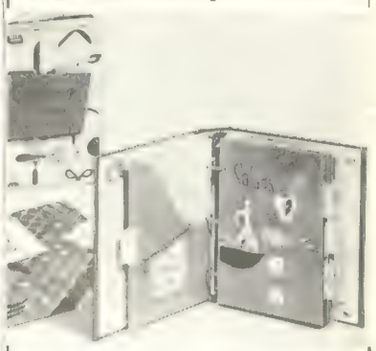
HEART DESIGN BASKET CHAIR
2 for $15 $7.99

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Shipped freight collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE 1959 CATALOGUE

the akron
4406 SUNSET BLVD. · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

ATTEN: Recipe Savers



COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

A gaily decorated loose leaf binder

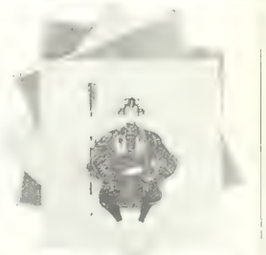
with 9 cooking category index pages made like envelopes for storing clipped recipes and 30 filler pages for pasting. Keeps recipes at hand in a permanent and orderly file. Leaf size 8½″ x 6″. Red cover with clever black and white designs. **$2.95** postage paid. Extra fillers, **50c.**

Write for free gift catalog

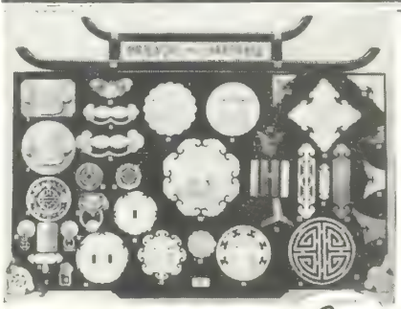
RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-4 214 W. Ontario Chicago 10, Ill.

"They're 直列天から!"*

That's what everyone's raving about these colorful Cocktail Napkins with authentic Kabuki Dancers.
English Translation . . . Send Napkins straight from Heaven . . . via Honorable Tokyo Express!"
A bargain in any language . . . only $2.98!
Also available in patterns with fascinating NOH masks and adorable little Nippers from Nippon.
Send American check or money order to:



ORIENT TRADERS, 153 East 54th Street, New York 22, New York
Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Catalogue of Oriental Exclusives, 25c



Prices Solid Brass $2 to $28. Antique Silver Finish $3 to $42.

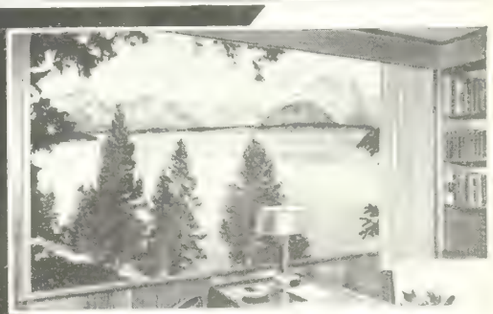
Ritts ORIGINAL

restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality, heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Write today for free color illustrations. Hardware sample of each finish included for $1. Money back guarantee.

RITTS CO.
2225 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

sale!
magnificent **ARROW** natural-color
PHOTO MURALS



Specially priced!
Regular $14.95 Value
Limited time only
$8.95
(45″ x 65″ large)

Washable . . . durable . . . beautiful! Order "Mountain Majesty" now! Money back if not completely satisfied.

Imagine! . . . beautiful, majestic scenic views in full, natural color. Turns drab walls into dramatic "picture windows," makes small rooms look larger, adds interest to any room. Ideal for living room, den, office, etc. Easy, fun to install. Available at a fraction of usual cost.

ARROW PHOTO MURAL COMPANY
57 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

☐ Please RUSH me mural illustrated above. Enclosed is ☐ Check, or ☐ Money Order for $8.95
☐ Please send full-color brochure showing entire series of murals. Enclosed is 25c.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

SHOPPING

stainless steel

from Great Britain

An exact replica of a famous old English sterling pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful pistol-handled knives, three-tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. Handsomely executed in stainless steel, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Made in Sheffield, England, with the finest stainless steel blades.

6-piece Place Setting **$10.95**

5-piece Place Setting (without butter knife) **$7.95**

Jenifer House Dept. G-4
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

OR IN KITS for easy, home assembly. Precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23" x 27" Ht. **$17.95**
or **$9.95** Ppd.
For 45 magazines 23" x 40" (Taller) **$27.50.**
Kit **$15.95** Ppd.
For 60 magazines 45" x 27" Length-Width **$32.50.**
Kit **$18.95** Ppd.
Finished racks shipped express charges collect.

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES
Finished or in Kits—Send 10c, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery
Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G4-9
North Conway, N.H.

Gifts . . . Elegant and Useful

A—Sheffield Silver Plate Shell Covered Butter Dish
This set, buyer to specify table or one style rooms with covered butter dish or oval butter dish, has been sold quite often at $3.95. A lovely gift and excellent buy.
Now only . . . $2.95 set

B—Personalized Silver Salad & Spaghetti Server tongs
The same model as long piece for any table. The handsome imported silver plated steel is 8½" long open and closes for easy use. It dispenses salad bowls free of clutter in practical manner. Engraved with your initial (traditional style) at no extra cost.
NOW ONLY . . . $2.95.
EXCEPTIONAL VALUES
Marked gift-wrapped postpaid -tax incl.
Send For New FREE Gift Catalog

***Croydon* SILVERMART, LTD.**
(Dept. GA), 805 Lexington Avenue, N.Y.21, N.Y.
(at 65th St., one block east of 3rd Ave.)

EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts

SET OF 3 only $1.95 ppd.

Free subscription (4 issues) to our gift magazine with your order, or ask for free sample.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
Dept. 195, 65 Court St., White Plains, N.Y.

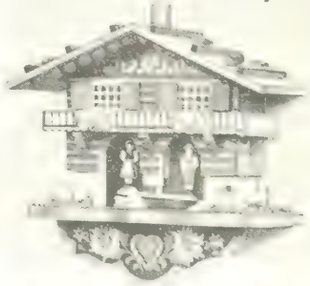
ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.
Set of 4, **$7.95**

Add 50¢ postage East, $1.00 West of Miss.
Write for free catalog of other unusual gifts.
Visit our Gift Shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-4
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

Delightful **Black Forest Weatherhouse**
with all the charm of a fairy tale

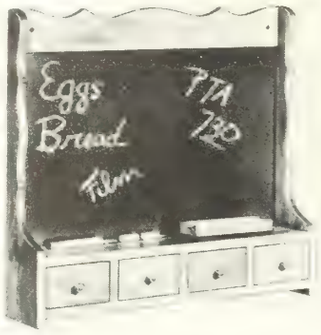


[illegible] out on damp or rainy days . . . Sturdily constructed of wood, and beautifully painted. It's [illegible] flowers to the stones on the roof. Measures [illegible]

Only $3.95 postpaid

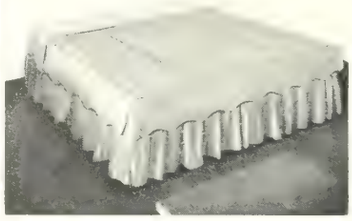
If you like the unusual, you'll love our new [illegible] It's yours just for the asking.

Schätzlein's
Locust St., GREENSBURG, PA



Chalk it up

Handy framed blackboard to hang in the kitchen has a knotty pine border and four useful drawers finished in a warm honey tone. Shelf holds chalk and eraser which come with it. 19" x 17". it is easy to hang. $9.70 postpaid. In kit form ready to assemble and finish it is $6.25. Order from Yield House. Department HG4, North Conway. N. H.

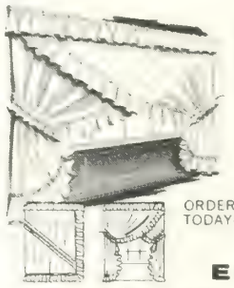


Fit for a king

Use one magnificent antique satin coverlet on a pair of standard size twin beds for an elegant effect. Trimly tailored with pleated corners and scalloped edges. it comes in 10 exciting colors. $33.95. Send 10c for color swatches. Dust ruffle is custom made. Catalogue (15c) shows other styles, fabrics, and sizes. Colten's. HG4. 1340 Beacon Street. Brookline 46. Mass.

Drink to me only

Give a couple who have been married five, fifteen or fifty years, a trophy cup and saucer made of exquisite English bone china. Embellished with yellow roses and blue forget-me-nots. it bears the greeting in gold letters "Happy Anniversary." As an ornament, planted or unplanted. it is charming. Teacup size. $3. ppd. Miles Kimball. HG4. Oshkosh. Wis.



The New, Improved Draw String Curtain with the LOCKED-IN Folds! Extra-Wide, Pulldrape Dacron

RUFFLED CURTAINS

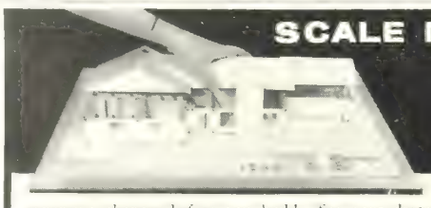
Here's luxury at it's finest! Beautifully tailored pull-tape ruffled curtains that lend an elegant touch to your rooms. Perfectly even folds without bunching with just a pull of the tape. Big graceful ruffles, machine washable, no ironing, no shrinkage, sun resistant. As low as **$4.00** a pair

Curtains should be 1½ times width of window

Curtain Sizes: New Low Price	Curtain Sizes: New Low Price
100" Wide x 63" Long **$4.00**	176" Wide x 72" Long **$9.50**
100" Wide x 72" Long - **4.25**	176" Wide x 81" Long-**10.00**
100" Wide x 81" Long - **4.50**	256" Wide x 81" Long-**15.00**
176" Wide x 63" Long - **9.00**	320" Wide x 81" Long-**22.00**

Money Back Guarantee • Shipped Postpaid • Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

ELLIOTT'S - *a New England tradition for over a Generation*
Dept. HG-4, P.O. Box #550, Lawrence, Mass.
Shipped from the "Textile Center of the World"



SCALE MODEL HOMES
CORRECT COSTLY MISTAKES BEFORE YOU BUILD

Save hundreds of dollars in expensive changes before you build. See your dream home in three dimensions, exactly to scale, completely finished, decorated and furnished. Amazingly easy to construct, from your blueprints, or from a magazine floor plan. Kit contains instructions and all the materials you'll need including siding, brick, stone, shingles, flooring, cutout furniture, paint, glue and tools. Order Today! Only $4.95 postpaid, from

SCALE MODEL HOMES, P. O. BOX 5161-A, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

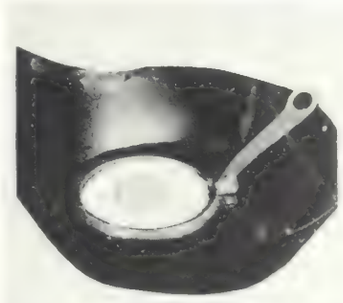
AROUND

From the French

Add a Provincial accent with this slim bench on graceful legs. The hardwood frame comes finished in fruitwood, antique white or ebony. Hair-filled top is covered in pastel or jewel color spot-proof velvet. 27½″ x 17½″ x 19″. $31 for one; $60 the pair. Express collect. Send 10c for catalogue. From Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG4, Box 492, Hickory, North Carolina.

Sunny side up

Serve an eye-appealing breakfast egg by frying it inside a "ring" that stands in the skillet. Ring eliminates uneven edges, which have a tendency to become hard or burned. Made of nickel-finished aluminum, it has a folding handle. Four rings fit compactly into 9″ frying pan. $1 for a set of two. Ppd. Ess-Dee, HG4, 240 East 92nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



No aching back

For blissful comfort: a sturdy back support designed to be used in or out of bed. Strongly made, finished in ivory color, it is an attractive and comfortable accessory for a convalescent, for the heart or asthma patient, for anyone who enjoys relaxing while viewing TV. Completely assembled. $4.48 ppd. Better Sleep, HG4, New Providence, N. J.

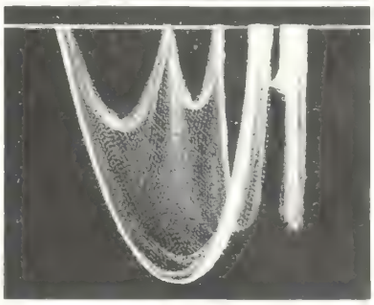
PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready-Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31″ high, 18″ square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, $43.75. With COPPER covered roof, $46.75. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from $16.75 to $149. Weathervane shown 19″ by 23″ made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only $11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.

Dept. HG-21 No. Dartmouth, Mass.



Decorate with

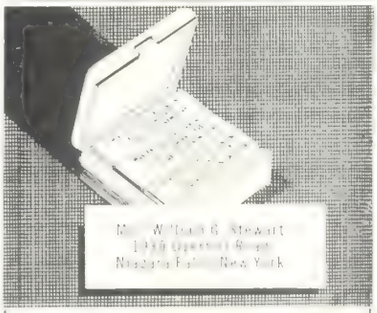
FISHNET

It's smart and inexpensive with our genuine fish netting! Use it to make airy curtains and drapes—gay table cloths and accessories! Easy to work with, it can be easily dyed to suit your color scheme. 72″ wide.

Only $1.00 per yd. including postage. Money refunded if not satisfied. No C.O.D.'s please.

The Fisherman's Locker

P.O. Box #11298 Miami, Florida



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 411 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

REAL BUTTERFLIES

Soft rainbow colors, rich browns and blacks. 1001 art and decorative uses. Thorax has been replaced so they lie flat under glass in trays, tables, frames; for lamp shades, flower arrangements. Surprisingly sturdy, exquisitely beautiful. Collected on Formosa, each 2″ to 3½″ butterfly in a separate labeled cellophane packet. 12 different in a de-luxe set. $1.50 ppd.

25 SPECIAL PLAY-PAC REAL BUTTERFLIES $1

Dorothy Biddle Service
Hawthorne 5, New York

MARBLE TOP CIGARETTE TABLE

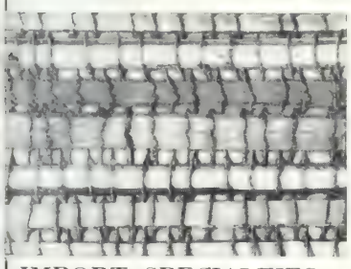
Reg. $24.95
Special Price $16.95

Exquisite mahogany or fruitwood finish cigarette table inlaid with imported marble top . . . Duncan Phyfe base . . . antique brass finished paws. Stands 20¾″ high, 14″ round top. Also available with tooled leather top.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D. Express collect
Marble top table—12 lbs. Leather top table—6 lbs

HASSOL'S
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

SAVE TO ½ BY MAIL ON FINEST QUALITY



GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH
or
GENUINE JAPANESE SILK WALLPAPER

Due to our purchase of complete factory production, you can now buy beautiful hand made grass cloth or silk at the price of vastly inferior imitations.

Our price $4.50 per single roll

Regular market price $10 per roll. Send 25¢ for each set of samples of colors available.

IMPORT SPECIALTIES, BOX 22057, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

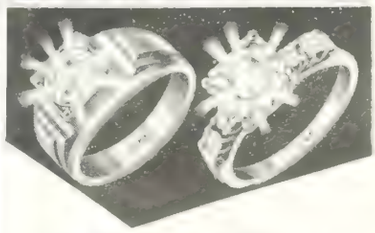
DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



Most Brilliant Gem on Earth!

More sparkle! More fire! A miracle of modern science! Looks exactly like a fine $1,000 African mined gem expertly cut in 58 facets. Easiest of EASY PAYMENTS—stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings **as little as $6 down.**

Write for Free Booklet

Send no money—just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these man-made dazzling white Kenya gems and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

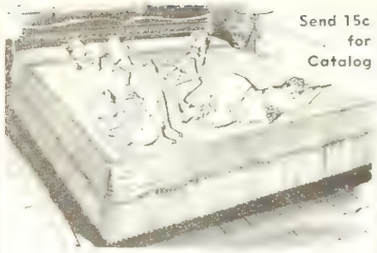
KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Department 134, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

SHOPPING

6 WAYS TO MAKE A SALAD SING!

Dress your Spring Salad from this handy brass-finished server with an assortment of six flavorful tangy dressings . . . 1890 French — DeCisco Garlic — Basement — Bleu Cheese — Cheese — Italian. An attractive addition to your indoor or outdoor tableware. A gift of good taste for your home or for your friends. It's postpaid anywhere in the United States at $4.38. Send to:

NEIMAN'S SALAD BAR
P. O. Box 156, Gatlinburg, Tenn.



Send 15c for Catalog

King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds joined together.

CANNON white percale sheet, 108x122½	6.95
PASTEL PERCALE, pink, aqua, 108 x 122½	9.95
Pastel cases (42 x 38½) ea.	.75
BLANKETS, 90x108 winterweight	22.95-45.00
Washable Comforter, Dacron filled	29.95
WAMSUTTA mattress pad 76 x 84	9.95
EXTRA LONG PILLOW (21 x 39)	
European Goose Down filled	19.95
Dacron filled, crepe print cover	12.95
Cannon long pillow CASE, 42 x 48	1.00
BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, corduroy, polished cotton or "Starlight." Color swatches, 10c each fabric	27.50 to 48.00
HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets	29.95

ADD 90c for Postage, Handling to total.

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Glorious Garden Lights

Changes the garden into a living, enjoyable spot at night. This row of leaf shields each has an electric socket and cord to softly illuminate after dark. Set of 7 green shields blends unobtrusively in the daytime, are spaced 3' apart and will light up a 24' area. Each shield made of aluminum is 4¾" x 3" wide, complete with 20" metal spike stem and watertight, safe cord.

Complete $27.00
All cords U.L. approved. Dept. HG4

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC.
115 West 23rd St., New York 11,

NOW 931 READY-MADE SIZES TO FIT ANY WINDOW!

SUPERWIDE Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING — NEVER NEED IRONING!

AT PRICES THAT SAVE YOU 33% OR MORE!

Cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!

FREE Send name and address for color brochure, price list and actual color swatches. No obligation. . . . write today!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems at such tremendous savings! Save at least ⅓ the price you pay for made-to-order draperies. 931 ready made sizes that fit any wall, window and corner of your home. New drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas you just wash and hang. 52 decorator colors in prints and solids. Send for free actual swatches today.

RONNIE 4A-5 Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave. Fairview, Bergen County, New Jersey

for the woman who has *almost* everything!

BEAUTI-BRASS HANGERS

make every closet a "show-place"

Brass . . . so extremely smart in home fashions today . . . now brings a brilliant [illegible] from your guests . . . conversation pieces [illegible] finest "quality" clothes.

[illegible] designed in a handsome coil pattern . . . tipped at both ends with smooth, protective white plastic.

What's more . . . they're as sturdy as they are attractive . . . and will take years of long and hard wear.

BEAUTI-BRASS hangers [illegible] $3.50 each postpaid

PATO ENTERPRISES
510 Madison Avenue

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
New York, N. Y.

HOME INDUSTRIES

WEATHERVANES AND CUPOLAS

[illegible] for the discriminating Home Owner that "St. George and The Dragon" is one of our weathervanes. It will enhance and add a touch of authentic distinction to structures and lend dignity to those of more modest design.

This replica was commissioned to appeal to the young in heart. Gaiety and élan exude from it to tell all that here happiness abounds. All [illegible] lasting a lifetime.

[illegible] guaranteed. Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s please.

Biographical, illustrated brochure of artist-designer, "A Man In Love With Wood," presents [illegible] Send for Free Catalogue of [illegible] Home Accoutrements.

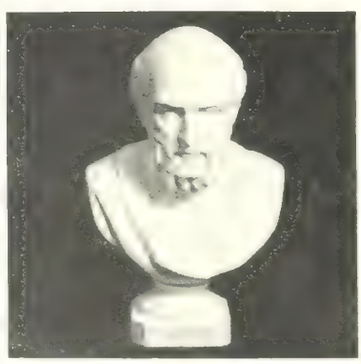
HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio

African primitive

Native scenes hand painted in brilliant tempera colors make exciting wall decoration. Each painting (no two are identical) is 10" x 13" and bears the signature of a Congo native. $1.95 for one. Postpaid. Matched sets of two, four or six can be ordered. Send for catalogue. American Trader. Department HG4, 2 Grand Street, White Plains, New York.

On the shelf

For country kitchen or paneled bathroom you will keep constantly used supplies on the shelf of this hanging pine fixture. Put linen guest towels (or a roll of paper ones) on the bar and rack up eight tooth brushes (or dishtowels and pot holders) in the convenient slots. 18" x 12" x 5". $4.95 plus 35c. Laurcel & Co., HG4, Huntington Sta., N. Y.



Head of the house

Beautifully modeled head of Hippocrates, cast in bisque white composition stone, makes a fitting appointment for a physician's office or his study at home. Mounted on a graceful pedestal fitted with a protective felt pad, it stands 13" high and is beautifully balanced. $8.95 postpaid. Order from Mono Art, HG4, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

it's WONDERFUL
it's MARBLE-LUS!

Keeps marble tops like new!

Keep marble top tables beautiful with brand new Marble-Lus! Protects all shades of marble against grease, dirt, discolorations and dulling film in a jiffy. Prevents scratching and staining! Just wipe it on, let it dry, wipe it off! Leaves a gleaming lustrous protective wax and silicone finish. Never use furniture wax or soap and water—always use Marble-Lus! Order today!

6 oz. bottle $2.00 ppd.
Recommended by Julie Polshek of House Beautiful and Emily Taylor of Good Housekeeping!

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-4, 240 E. 92 Street, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

NEW

BUBBLE BATH OIL FOR DRY SKIN

Introducing a wonderful new formula. Franad 105, made of rare, concentrated, essential oils. Enjoy its luxurious, relaxing feeling. Delicately scented and bubbly. Will help keep your skin satin smooth and glowing. Softens hardest water—leaves no ring. Generous 1 oz. trial size only $1, cash, check or money order. Offer limited. Send today.

FRANAD INC.
Room 501
320 N. Dearborn
Dept. 910, Chicago 10

AROUND

A la Francais

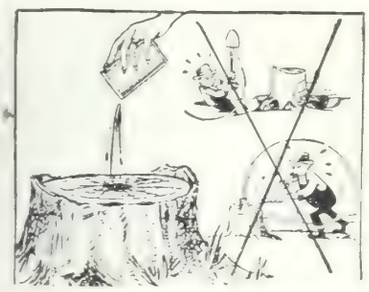
Romantic scenes of courtly figures in the manner of Louis XIV add charm to a wall. Reproduced on white tile, each scene is framed in a gold circle fitted with a brass ring. Hang a pair on a velvet ribbon for a pretty effect. Each is 3″ in diam. $2.98 a pr.; $5.75 for two prs. Plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, Department HG4, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

For rough and tumble

Walking shorts for youngsters made with wash and wear cotton are cut with a British flair, precisely tailored to keep a crisp shape. Navy, khaki or white. In sizes 6 to 12, $4.50. In 14 to 18, $5.50. To wear with them; a regimental stripe belt with snake buckle which adjusts to any waist, $1.95 ppd. Carriage House, HG4, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

1000 and 1 lights!

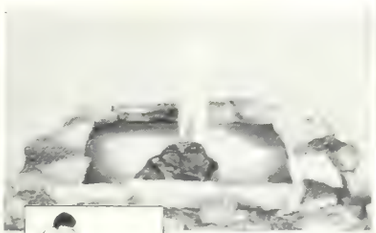
Add sparkle to entrance hall or dining room with an exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. Designed like a basket, it has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Available in three sizes. 13″ high x 8″ in diameter, $24.95. 16″ x 10″, $32.95; 17″ x 12″, $37.95. Express collect. Paulen Crystal, HG4, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



MIRACLE STUMP REMOVER

Ugly tree stumps mar lawn beauty! Remove them this easy way. Pour quick-acting chemical compound into stump center. In 5 to 7 weeks wood fibers decompose down to the roots. Won't harm other vegetation. No chopping, blasting or digging! Saves costly removal. 8 oz. can for 1 or 2 stumps, $1.50 (2 for $2.85).

ELRON, INC.
352 W. Ontario St., Dept. K-133, Chicago 10, Ill.



Build-It-Yourself
ELECTRIC FOUNTAIN

For garden, lawn, patio, a sparkling, bubbling fountain adds shimmering beauty! Sprays up to 5 ft. high. Requires no water connections; operates on ordinary house current. Sturdily constructed with special underwater pump, precision machined "Micro-Hite" nozzle. Comes complete with 3 ft. x 2 ft. x 8 in. tank with rust-resistant, non-toxic paint safe for fish and water plants. Assemble in 15 minutes. Use inside as aquarium. Lifetime investment in unusual beauty. (Stones not included.) Express collect. $69.50

World's leading manufacturer electric, automatic color change fountains for over 60 years. Write for descriptive literature.

JEWEL ELECTRIC & MFG. CO
228-G W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Always in her heart . . . why not on her wrist? Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.

Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver link chain	ea. $ 4.00
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 4.00
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $35.00
Round Lockets, 1″ dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver	ea. $ 3.50
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 3.50
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $20.00

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546P SOUTH BROADWAY · YONKERS 5, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm
"The Victoria"

No Hunt Galleries' offering has ever justified more completely our title-claim "Craftsmen in [illegible] construction and sheer loveliness. The Victoria [illegible] adaptable singly, in a pair, or as part of a group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to living or bedroom. Native hardwood frame, coil spring seat. Upholstered in finest spotproof [illegible] shades. Samples on request. H. 34½″, W. 46½″, D. 30″; Seat D. 21½″. $79 ea.; $150 pr. (Your fabric, 6½ yds. 54″, $67). Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Express Coll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. For "Hunt Galleries Booklet" [illegible]

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.
Craftsmen in Charm

BRASS CUSPIDOR Revival

. . . but this time as clever containers [illegible] ashbowls, or decorative reminders of the "good old days." In solid brass. 3¼″ x 4½″ [illegible] 5¼″ x 7″—$7.95; Set of 3—$16.95. All ppd.

ROYAL BEE SILENT BUTLER

[illegible] 5¼″ in diameter (exclusive of the handle), finished with gleaming brass highlights. Only $6.95 ppd.

Ship to New York by mail

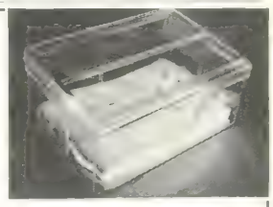
The GIFTWARE [illegible]
Dept. 40, 218 East 30th St. N. Y. 16, N. Y.

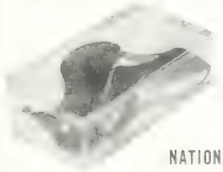
Free catalog with each order. Catalog only—10c

GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX

Keep lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free!

Of rigid, strong polystyrene with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear . . . see contents at a glance! Size: 15″ x 11″ x 6″ holds 12 [illegible] $5.95 ea. ppd.





NATIONAL'S sensational NEW
PLASTIC SHOE BOX for women's shoes
$1.50 ea.
• lets you select shoes at a glance
• protects shoes from dust, scuffing, mildew
6 for $7.50
No COD's or Stamps, please.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC., Dept. G4, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name

Slip these protective white felt pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24—4½″, 12—5½″ and 12—7½″ pads. Personalized with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Only $2.95 [illegible]
[illegible] for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1404A [illegible]

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING OLSON RUG CATALOG!

SAVE to ½ by letting us have Your OLD RUGS, Carpets, Clothing!

Mail coupon or postcard for full color Olson Rug [illegible] and Decorating Book! 40 Magnificent New Tweeds! 44 lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns, Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. Our 84th Year—4 million customers!

in Colors

FREE RUG OFFER! [illegible]

OLSON FACTORY, Dept. B-26
Chicago 41, Illinois
[illegible] Ave.
Your Name [illegible]
Address [illegible]

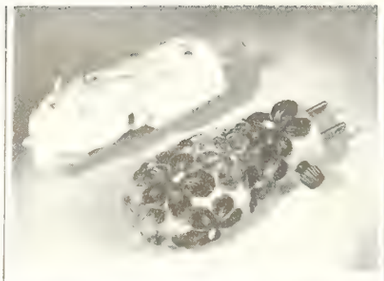
SHOPPING

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$55.00
Cast iron or Aluminum bird bath 32" high—$85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.
Send 25c for ... to HG ... complete ...

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N.Y. 16
Phone LExington 2-3926



"NIGHT BLOOMING FLOWERS"

These saucy little nightlights cast a flowery glow in the darkness of night with their pert, plush blossoms and rhinestones. Made of strong Bakelite, they simply plug into any socket. Thoughtful and amusing gifts for the new homemaker that fit beautifully into the boudoir, nursery or bathroom. Specify your choice of Pink, Blue or White. **$1.95 EACH PPD.**

No C.O.D.'s please • Write for free catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Beautify your home with these exquisite DORADO Ceramic Fish blowing gold bubbles. Four graduated sizes ranging from 6½" to 3½", available in 3 exciting colors: Stardust (Black with Gold Flecks), Pink with black trim and Turquoise with black, finished with Moth r-of-Pearl Luster. Complete set (8 pieces) only $4.95 ppd. Specify color. Send Money Order or Check TODAY. Guaranteed satisfaction. Calif. Res. add 20¢ Sales Tax. Brochure available.

Fine Quality Ceramic Artware

THE FLORIN
6204 Florin House, San Clemente, Calif.

Remarkable Value
DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each, light natural finish $5.95; finished in maple, mahogany, pine, cherry or walnut $6.95. Minimum order is two.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Send check or money order.

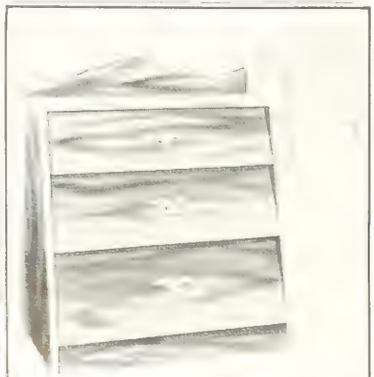
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-49, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Record Brawser
HOLDS OVER 150 ALBUMS

No more fumbling for your ... no more loose records left lying around! Fast location and automatic replacement are virtually guaranteed with the ... Record Browser, which ... Four compartments ... and maintain records in ... and ... position! Deluxe ... tubular steel is sturdy yet light-weight. Elegant enough to remain plainly visible, light enough to be banished after using. Magic 2-bolt assembly makes tools unnecessary. 20½" x 14¾" x 20½" high. *Only* **$9.95**

Express charges collect. Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money ...

Hobi
Dept. G-49, Flushing 52, New York



Handsome • Practical
PINE PAPERMATIC DISPENSER

ONLY **$8.95** PLUS 50¢ Shipping Charges

... beautifully crafted pine, mellow hand-rubbed antique finish. Three compartments with serrated edges hold stand- ... rolls of Saran wrap or wax paper) aluminum foil, and paper towels. Brass eagles add to the lovely antique finish. Hangs on wall or stands on shelf. 15" high x 13" wide x 6" deep.

No C.O.D.'s please. Money refunded if not delighted

Write for FREE ... Catalogue

Dept. G-4

LAURIE & CO. INC. ... L.I., N.Y.

Easy does it

Open a bottle of nail polish the easy way with "Plinkies," the engineered cap remover that is a camouflaged wrench! Decorated with feminine flowers and glitter on a pastel pink or blue background. "Plinkies" works, too, on perfume or toilet water bottles, will add a decorative touch to the dressing table. $2.50 ppd. Ziff & Co., HG4, P.O. Box 3072, Chicago.

Kitchen highlights

Bright gleam for a cozy kitchen is a gold-color kettle with rattan wrapped handle. Graceful in design, it is made of aluminum, anodized a soft gold color. The eight-cup capacity is an ideal size for the average family. Light in weight, easy to clean. $3.50 postpaid. Shopping International, HG4, 25 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, New York.

Country stroller

This handsome leather jacket with push-up sleeves and tie belt is the perfect foil for your tweed skirts. Washable and soft as butter, it comes in white, champagne, luggage tan or light blue. Ideal for shopping or country walks. Sizes 10 through 18. $27.95 ppd. Western Classics, Department HG4, 622 South Country Club Road, Tucson, Arizona.

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-D, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

THE PROVEN WAY TO PLAN A HOME

Superb livability and distinction is assured for your home if plans are selected from these books by Hiawatha Estes, syndicated columnist and recognized nationally by thousands as *the* Home Plan Consultant. Each book is a magnificent digest of designs, planned for gracious living. These books will save you money as they illustrate hundreds of completely new building ideas planned for every income level. *Homes of Distinction* $1—Our newest; *Homes for Living* $1—Exciting designs; *Ranch & Country* $2—A priceless book; *Prize Homes* $1—96 Beautiful homes; *Award Homes* $1—Variety of designs; *Town & Country* $1—A brilliant collection. Complete low-cost proven plans are available for all homes. All 6 books, a $7 value, only $5. Nationwide Plan Book Co., Northridge 67, Calif.

AROUND

Fit for a prince

The all-important gift for him: satin pajamas! Made of washable Celanese satin in a style that lends itself to use as sleeping attire or, with a self belt, as lounging pajamas. Custom made. Send height, weight and waist measure. Red, black, white, gold or blue. $16.95. 3-letter monogram $2.50 extra. Ppd. Scintilla, HG4, 5718 N. Kenmore, Chicago, Ill.

Strike it right

Cast brass container for wooden matches is an asset to the hearth. appropriate decorative note in a Provincial kitchen. Copied from an original, it has a sturdy hinged cover with ribbed surface underneath for striking. 5¾″ x 4″ x 2″, it needs no polishing. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Southern Showcase, Department HG4, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Eternal triangle

Triangle plant stand made of wrought iron is the perfect solution for displaying flowering plants, trailing greenery. Two shelves (19″ on each leg) have graceful, lace-like metal galleries that prevent plants from falling. Overall height is 39½″. In white only. $10.50 plus $1 for postage. R M S Interiors, HG4, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

A NEW LOOK FOR YOUR BEDROOM

WASHABLE, DRIP-DRY BROADCLOTH ENSEMBLE

MIX 'N' MATCH
SOLIDS and FLORALS

Fine high count wrinkle-resistant combed mercerized broadcloth in elegant solid colors of gold, green, pink, aqua, sand, melon, white. Matching floral combinations of gold/green, pink/green, aqua/sand, sand/melon.

COVERLETS and all ACCESSORIES available in both SOLID and FLORAL colors.

Fitted quilted kick-pleat COVERLET twin $12.95, full $14.95, king (throw style—dual beds) $25.00. Ric-Rac trim elasticized DUST RUFFLE (twin or full) $4.95, or muslin top, twin $7.95, full $8.95. CAFE 36″ $3.95. VALANCE $1.95. Quilted pillow SHAM $3.95. VANITY skirt $6.95. Pleated DRAPERIES 90″—$8.95.

Fitted quilted floral and solid combination BEDSPREAD (not illustrated) twin $17.95, full $19.95. Colors and accessories as above.

ORDER NOW, add 90¢ for postage, handling. If desired send 15¢ for each set of photo-fabric swatches. Custom orders invited—any size . . . any width.

Ensemble House
HOME FASHIONS FURNISHINGS

256A Fifth Ave. (28-29 Sts.)
New York 1, New York

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12″ in dia., 10″ high. It is decorated with hanging, diamond-like crystal prisms which bang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal

$23.95

Check or money order—Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-49, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

VICTORIAN GOLD SHELL $1.50 each

A gold plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal, finished in 18K. Gold. Use it for serving candy or nuts, as an ashtray or as a most elegant soap dish. 3½″ in diameter, it is Victorian in feeling. Immediate delivery.

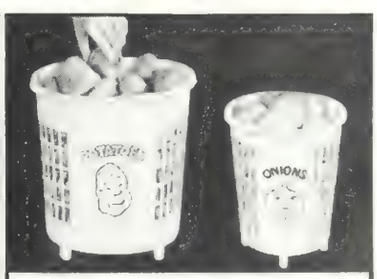
Lillian Vernon
3 Tecumseh Avenue, Mt. Vernon 45, N.Y.

UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST FOR REDWOOD

This is absolutely the most durable finish ever developed for redwood. The miraculous properties of this 100% Pure Acrylic finish protects wood with an elastic but extremely durable film that is practically impervious to ocean, desert or mountain weather. Requires only 1 coat. Order Behr-Process Acrylic Stain **redwood color** (heavy) #34, or **redwood tint** (light) #36. Qt. **$2.70**, Gal. **$8.40**. Postage prepaid. **Redwood finish specialists.**

Send for FREE folder

BEHR-PROCESS
Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1609 Talbert Ave.
Santa Ana, California



New! Vegetable Storage Bins

Portable, lightweight, ventilated bins keep a peck of potatoes or five pounds of onions for months without sprouting! Save storage space and end the mess of paper sacks that tear and spill. Light green polyethylene bins are rustproof, easy to clean. Onion Bin is 8¾″x10″ high. Potato Bin is 9½″x12″x12½″ high. Order No. **7683-6**, Onion Bin, **98c**; **7684-6**, Potato Bin, **$1.98** by mail ppd.

Write today for Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball
98 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction
CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾″ solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18″ square and locks into three heights 18″, 21″ and 24″. Folds compactly for storage. You can use several—for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the maker.

$19.95 each, **2** for **$39.00**

Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft
Dept. HG-49, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

HIDE A BAR COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H. Only 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95**

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors. Parts fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Col.*

NEW CATALOG—48 Page

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G-9
No. Conway, N. H.

SHOPPING AROUND

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, smoothly sanded—$6.95

Direct from workshop to you.

Light natural finish—$7.95

Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—$8.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G49 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

CHIP 'N DIP SERVER

You'll find no end of uses for this clever server . . . holds chips and dips, crisp relishes, salads. Can also be used as an attractive centerpiece to hold colorful arrangements of artificial or real fruit. Handsomely finished in Colonial Maple. Bowls are 11" and 7" in diameter. Overall size 8½" high. Only $5.95 postpaid.

deburca

Dept. 241, 7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.

Floral Favorites of the Month Cups and Saucers

Now, a special purchase lets us offer this delicate white china at a new low price! Each cup and saucer set individually hand painted with flower symbolic of month: Mar., Daffodil; April, Daisy; May, Lily of Valley; etc. Start your own collection or for a friend or bride-elect daughter. Order complete dozen and get 12 cup-and-saucer sets, each decorated with a different flower. Order extra dozen for "little" gifts. 6 oz. cups. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

1 set $1.00
12 sets $10.95
plus 10c postage per set ordered

FREE Spring Gift CATALOG WRITE FOR IT!

Helen Gallagher

413-A4 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond

Lady's or Man's Ring **$395.**

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog, Dept. 04

Over 5,000 Styles $50. to $100,000.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NEW SUN TAN LAMP CAN'T BURN!

Health-Tan Lamp

- Sleep under it!
- Work under it!
- Let children play under it all day!

Amazing new sun lamp is absolutely safe—yet gives you a luxurious golden tan! Newly patented filter especially developed by Du Pont blocks out harmful burning rays passes only tanning rays no matter how long you choose to stay under it. Wonderful for athlete's foot, sinus, colds, and tired muscles.

For Safe, Deeper Tans both Winter and Summer, Send Check or Money Order to:

HEALTH-TAN LAMPS
AMERICAN ATLAS CORP.
BOX G
MARION, VIRGINIA

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ..... ZONE STATE

Deluxe model including floor stand capable of [illegible] high

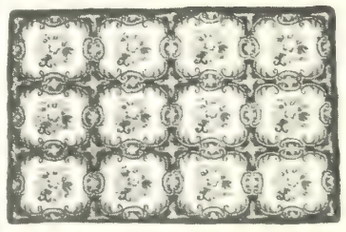
$14.90 $24.95

Come to action

Let youngsters work off boundless energy on this small trampoline called "Kangaroo Kid." Frame is 1" Alcoa aluminum furniture tubing. Trampoline bed, laced to frame with elastic cord, is sturdy canvas. Rigid cross bar makes jumping safe and pleasurable. For children 15 mos. to 7 yrs. 38" x 24". $19.95 ppd. Tekay, 9140 No. Meadowlark, Milwaukee, Wis.

Bathroom elegance

For soap, use a 14K gold-plated dish designed like a shell and decorated with a graceful dolphin. Made in England of heavy cast brass, it is beautifully plated in gold and will give lifetime service. $40 ppd. It will make a unique Christmas or wedding gift. 5½" high x 5" in diameter. Ppd. Sherle Wagner, HG4, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

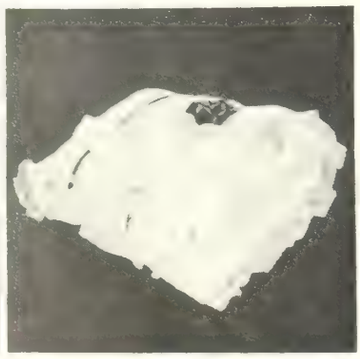


Framed for fashion

Fine hand-hooked wool rug, in traditional geometric pattern, has the nostalgic design of roses in muted multicolor framed in brown against a beige background. Outside border is either black or green. 2' x 3'. $5.50. 3' x 5'. $13.50. 4' x 6'. $21.50. 6' x 9'. $52.50. 8' x 10'. $72.50. 9' x 12'. $105. Postpaid. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

Optical illusion

Put color and decoration on the sideboard with vinyl tropical fruit that almost defies detection. Collection contains brilliantly colored papaya, prickly pear, avocado, persimmon, mango, midget watermelon and red banana. Some are sliced to show off fruit flesh. Easy to clean, will not chip or fade. $7.98 ppd. the set. Jeff Elliot, HG4, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Dacron pouf

Sail off to dreamland under a cozy, lighter-than-air comforter made of feather-light Dacron. Covered on one side with white French crepe printed with gold stars, with gold sprigs on the other. 72" x 84". $12.95; 80" x 90". $16.95; 90" x 108". $29.95. King size pillow 21" x 39". $12.95. 90c postage. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

Westmoreland's Handmade Milk Glass Collection affords an abundant choice of unusual vases, epergnes, planters, jardinieres and other exquisite pieces —all are ideal for flower arranging.

Send 10¢ for Westmoreland Reproduction Booklet.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

It's NEW... It's the American-

...designed for greater beauty, more

This beautiful, brand-new bathtub was designed to make bathing more relaxing, more pleasant than ever. To cradle you in soothing comfort, it is contour-shaped. For lazy stretching, it is long and roomy. Yet for all its beauty and comfort this new American-Standard bathtub is ever so practical.

Notice how the contour shape brings the back of the tub close to you for easy-reach cleaning. Look at those wide, wide corner ledges. One is perfect to sit on when bathing the children . . . the other holds all sorts of bathing accessories.

The simple, restrained design of this modern beauty is highlighted with a swept-back, decorative line across the front. The off-center contour of this bathtub is repeated in the off-center lavatory with wide side ledge.

Picture this new bathtub in your home. Everyone will love its exciting style. Because it is an American-Standard bathtub, it is made of cast iron with a thick coating of gleaming enamel in six decorator colors and white. And, best of all, *it costs less than you think.*

FOR MORE LUXURIOUS bathing this bathtub follows a smart new diagonal design that [illegible] maximum comfort all the way. For more information see your American-Standard retailer, [illegible]

AMERICAN STANDARD [illegible]
Please send me your [illegible]
mailing. I am a[illegible]

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____

American-Standard and Standard are trademarks of American Standard & Standard Sanitary Corporation

American-Standard Products

AMERICAN-Standard

PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

Standard CONTOUR bathtub

comfortable bathing, easier cleaning

SO ROOMY . . . that's this new contour bathtub. Large enough to bathe all the children at once, and to let a he-man take a relaxing soak!

CLEANING IS A BREEZE because the contour shape of this bathtub brings the back of the tub within easy reach. No more stretching or straining when cleaning.

THE OFF-CENTER DESIGN of this new contour bathtub is excitingly different. Yet for all its style it is roomy, provides delightful bathing

DECORATED BY HAROLD HOLTZ, A.I.D., L. S. AYRES

Over 40,000 people will walk on this Cabin Crafts carpet

It isn't likely 40,000 people will walk over your living room carpet, but they'll be trooping in and out of this model home above, and pounding down the carpet. Fortunately it is Cabin Crafts new Acrilan® "Clouds," and has a fantastic way of wearing. Parade an army across it, and it springs right back. This is one reason National Homes chose it for their model aluminum house (you'll see hundreds like it, all over the country). Another reason. It resists spots as heroically as traffic. Spill coffee or grease, and they sponge right off with a detergent and water. Another. The *pattern* is unique. Notice that deep, sculptured design? "Clouds" is $14.95 sq. yd. Other Cabin Crafts carpets and rugs throughout the house in Acrilan, nylon, cotton, Spunvis-and-nylon, $5.95 to $19.95 sq. yd. Write for Room Service book on how to decorate with Needletuft Rugs and Carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-9, Dalton, Georgia.

A better idea in carpets...Needletuft by

CABIN CRAFTS

TESTED AND SELECTED FOR USE IN NATIONAL HOMES

In this New York commuter's home, HERITAGE furniture is a living tradition

No breakfasts "on the run" in this home! They moved to the country to get space for an honest-to-goodness *separate* dining room, and leisurely sit-down breakfasts—even for a commuter father—have become a family tradition. Heritage furniture is another. Their first piece was a wedding gift and recently they added the new Heritage breakfront and host chair. Heritage's genius for interpreting the best of the past for now-and-future living appeals to them all. When you know fine furniture you can tell Heritage at a glance. And you will always find the distinctive Heritage hallmark either branded on the wood or woven into the upholstery.

Directoire dining room from Heritage's Mediterranea collection. Mail fifty cents for complete booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-4, High Point, N.C.

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✕ CRAFTSMANSHIP

The car that's all the things you are...

THE NEW FORD THUNDERBIRD

It's you stepping out—

Your new Thunderbird might have been specially designed for gala evenings: it has a flair and distinctive elegance all its own. And its doors are *so* wide you can sweep in and out with bouffant gown unruffled—and your poise intact!

It's you in your play mood—

Smart, original, versatile . . . your new Thunderbird is in the mood for fun when you are. This car is always *fun* to drive because, bless its heart, *it's just your size!* It's roomy yet compact, a joy to handle . . . and so easy to park!

It's you, the Leader—

You set the style, you set the pace wherever you go, driving the prestige car *every* woman would love to own. Yet the 1959 Thunderbird actually costs *far less* than other luxury cars. See your Ford dealer. *Drive* this jewel of a car!

America's most becoming car!

SHOPPING AROUND

Next case

Brighten your pocketbook, office desk or reading table with a gay color eyeglass case. Old fashioned calico lined with bright color felt has small prim multi-color flowers strewn on a choice of backgrounds: red, yellow, green. Also available in black and white. $2 ppd. Vermont Crossroads. Crossroads Station, Department HG4, Montpelier, Vermont.

Checkmate

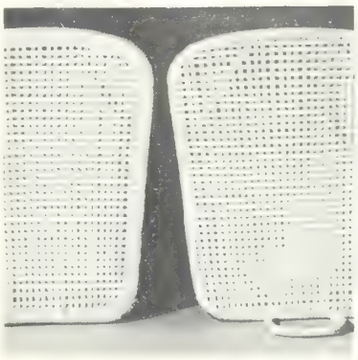
Keep track of how you spend your money by filing your canceled checks in this handy file box. Made of sturdy fiberboard and fitted with monthly index dividers and brass hardware, the case is 9″ x 8″ x 3¾″. An indispensable aid when filing income tax returns! $1.98 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, HG4, Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Decorator's touch

Highlight a room with glowing color with a tufted velvet chair. Beautifully constructed, it has rubberized hair padding in seat. Overall height: 35½″. Seat is 17″ from floor, 25½″ wide x 28″ deep. Velvet or corduroy colors: gold, blue, pink, brown, green or flame. $50 for one; $95 the pair. Express collect. The Chair Shop, HG4, Box 725, Morganton, N.C.

Back up

Eliminate fatigue while driving, by using a natural cane back rest. Designed to give firm support, it is a delight to use on long trips and the weave, being open and airy, makes warm weather driving a comfort. 20″ x 17″ x 4″, it has a sturdy binding and carrying handle. $3.79 postpaid. Order from Deer Hill Company, HG4, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York.



Nosegay shakers

Special occasions will be made even more festive with these English bone china salt and pepper shakers. Taking the shapes of carnations and roses, they are beautifully colored and mounted on pure white bone china bases. Filled from bottom, secured with cork. Each is 1¾″ high. $8.75 a set of 4. Landing Co. HG4, 14-16 150 St., Whitestone, N. Y.

"Presto"* the sanitary, adjustable grille

Barbecuing can be fun — but oh, that miserable clean-up chore! Enter—"PRESTO"—the new, sanitary barbecue grille with removable steel rods . . . grease cannot collect and clog . . . cleaning is simple, quick as a wink.

A BOON TO BARBECUING!

$12 postpaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction Guaranteed

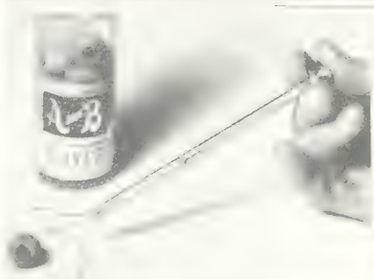
*Patent Pending

Weighs only 10 lbs. complete. Ingeniously engineered . . . precision constructed . . . will last a lifetime

16″ x 24″ Aluminum Base
Larger Sizes Available
No screws, bolts, mesh or welding joints

PRESTO-GRILLE P. O. Box 428, Packanack Lake, Wayne, N. J.

"PRESTO" is today's answer to simple, perfect barbecuing.



EASY REACH TONGS

Get olives, onions, pickles, cherries out of tall, narrow-neck bottles this swift and simple way. Press top . . . out come three claws that grab, hold and serve, then instantly retract when pressure is removed. No more sticky hands or fumbling with forks! No more waste . . . one-at-a-time service! Sturdily constructed with dependable spring-action plunger; 7½″ long, in gleaming chrome. Good-looking tool for kitchen, bar or buffet

$1.15 ppd.*

*Calif. residents add 4% sales tax.
FREE CATALOG—write today!

NOB HILL HOUSE
Box 1592 (Dept. 20-G)
San Francisco 1, Calif.

All-around, Year-round WRAPAROUNDS

Easy to fit, easy to care for—our comfortable, carefree wraparound skirts are recommended by many garden clubs. Nice to slip on over bathing suit or shorts. Machine washable and long-wearing with big pockets, generous overlap, adjustable waist. Choice of navy or charcoal in denim; or khaki chino. Send waist size. $7.95 ppd.

Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. 39.95 TO 299.95

Canvas sizes from 12″ x 16″ to 30″ x 40″.
16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

Diamonds at Tremendous Savings

Latest Style Mountings from $25 to $5,000

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's diamond specialist. Every diamond is set in a luxurious new mounting . . . graded according to nationally accepted standard . . . and bonded to this effect. For over 75 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. CASH OR CREDIT—10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send for FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

KASKEL'S

SHOPPING

medicine safe

BY HARVEST HOUSE . . . MAKERS OF THE EASYBABY CRADLE CHAIR

Now you can lock up dangerous medicines and household supplies. Know that your children are safe from accidental poisoning when you use this sturdy wood cabinet with its child-proof lock. A simple 3-number combination gives adults quick access. Medicine Safe is beautifully finished in white enamel with 2 shelves, measures 12" x 18" x 5⅜", installed easily anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed, postpaid in U. S. Send check or M. O. **$9.95**

HARVEST HOUSE, 1200 Niagara R506. Buffalo 13, N.Y.

5 Pc. KIDDIES Breakfast Set

ONLY $1.95 each plus 45¢ postage & handling (total $2.40). 3 SETS Only $5.50 plus 85¢ for postage and handling. (Total $6.35.) No C.O.D. please.

A delightfully unique and different, supremely practical gift for children that every one in the family will want to "borrow!" When not in use at mealtimes "Bobo" is a brightly-colored cute and comical hobo clown with tattered and patched pants, toes poking out of his shoes, green bundle on his lap, bright red coat and beat up brown hat. At mealtime "Bobo" separates into a child's size plate, a deep cereal bowl, an egg cup, a two handled cup for milk, soup, etc., and a salt shaker. Multi-color full glaze finish. A delightful, practical gift guaranteed to please or money refunded. EXCLUSIVE: Not sold in stores. Immediate shipment.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog.

DRESDEN ART Dept. D-109
230 S. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Illinois

Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Give your pet a bed [illegible] movable vat-dyed heavy canvas on [illegible]

Sizes	Price (Including Screws)	Extra Sheets
18 x 18	$6.95	$1.95
27 x 21	8.95	2.95
36 x 27	$12.95	$6.95
48 x 12	16.95	7.95

HORSE HITCHING POST

[illegible] $42.50
[illegible] $12.95

Express Charges Collect
No C.O.D.'s Please
Money Refunded If Not Satisfied

THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HG-4, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

MONO-ART

Offers

NEW ART EXCITEMENT FOR YOUR HOME at GIVE-AWAY PRICES

Original sculpture masterpieces in Museum authenticated replicas . . .

$5.95 for each
any TWO $11.00
ALL 7 for $37.00

BISQUE WHITE

DAVID . . . (illustrated) by Michelangelo, 1504. Original in Florence, Italy. Height 14" (Value $20.) $5.95
STATUETTE CAT . . . Egyptian 600-300 BC. Height [illegible] (Value $20.) $5.95
THINKER . . . by Auguste Rodin, Metropolitan Museum of Art. Height [illegible] (Value $25.) $5.95
BODHISATTVA, Chinese 18th Century AD. Height [illegible] (Value $25.) $5.95
HEAD OF AUGUSTUS, Roman 63 BC-14 AD [illegible] Height [illegible] (Value [illegible]) $5.95
APHRODITE [illegible] Greek late and 4th Century BC. Original in the Art Museum of Princeton University. Height 10" (Value $35.) $5.95
VENUS DI MILO . . . Height 12" (Value $20.) $5.95

(We pay shipping charges)

Mono Art
(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)
50 Delancey Street, G-4, New York 2, N.Y.
In the City? Visit Us.

New Hampshire *Colonial*

Bench or coffee table, reproduced from colonial design in rich-grained New Hampshire pine. Hand-rubbed old lacquer finish. Length 4'.

Height 13½" Wt. 21 lbs. **$9.95** Height 17½" Wt. 26 lbs. **$12.45**

Please enclose check or money order.
Shipped express collect.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES

30 Forest Road Greenfield, N. H.

MILDEW STOP

The Positive Scientific Mold and Mildew Preventive

[illegible] hang a handy [illegible] bag of Mildew Stop in your [illegible] and clothes closets. [illegible] shoes and storage [illegible] drawers and [illegible] wherever dampness is a problem!

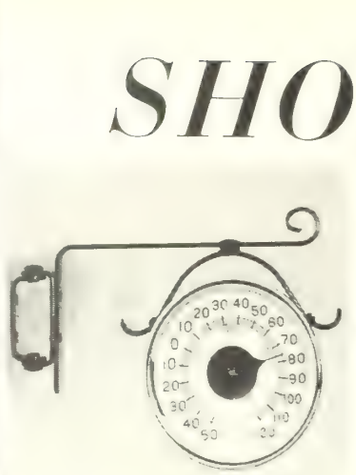
Mattress-Fresh

QUICKLY BANISHES MUSTY AND UNWANTED ODORS from

- Sick Rooms
- Bathrooms
- Mattresses
- Upholstery
- Kitchens
- Dog Pads
- Closets
- Pillows
- Diapers

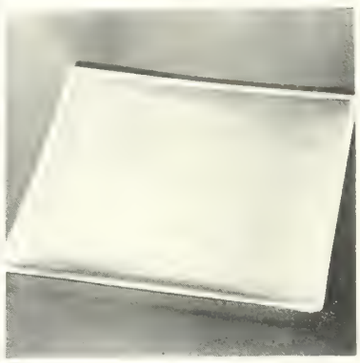
4 BAGS MILDEW STOP
1 CAN MATTRESS FRESH
$2.25 [illegible] Postage

A and Z Products
P. O. BOX [illegible] BEACH HAVEN, N. J.



What to wear

Keep a weather eye on the temperature with this easy-to-read outdoor thermometer, suspended from a swinging bracket. The white enamel dial has a bright red indicator and black numerals, measures 3" in diameter. Bracket is black finished aluminum; swings aside for window washing. $3.25 ppd. Umpqua House, HG4, Winchester Bay, Oregon.

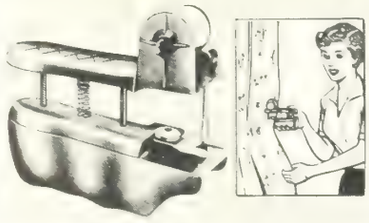


Your serve

To set off delicious hors d'oeuvre, this slightly concave crystal tray is trimmed with a sterling silver rim and 3 large initials which form a handsome, yet simple, design. Be sure to print initials clearly. 12" square, $16.95. 14" square, $18.95. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. From Holiday House. Dept. HG4, 24 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Celestial combo

Perk up the curio shelf with a winsome band of white porcelain musicians. Partial to stringed instruments, the wee angels play violin, cello, guitar, harp, lyre or lute. Each figurine is 5½" high. $1.95 for one; $3.50 for two; $10 for the set of six. Postpaid. From Bowman's, Department HG4, 2477 Lombard Street. San Francisco 23, California.



HANDY SEWING MACHINE — Only $2.98

It hems! Bastes! Blind Stitches! Zig-Zags! Seam drapes while they're hanging . . . hem without taking off your skirt. *It even sews on buttons!* Sews through any weight fabric with light hand pressure. A precision instrument — uses standard spool of thread and needle. No experience needed to operate it. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* Only $2.98 postage paid. Order SEW-HANDY MACHINE from **Sunset House, 2828 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Grows 10 Ft. First Year! ONLY $1 PPD.

TREE OF HEAVEN (*Ailanthus altissima*) grows 10 feet high in 1 year—produces leaves 6 feet long! Exotic, beautiful, easy to grow! Great for new home owners. A lush, fast-growing wonder! Just plant seeds after cold weather, have huge trees in months! Early bird bargain: Send $1 for 1 pkg. of seeds, get another pkg. FREE! Money-back guarantee.

SPENCER GIFTS
107 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Copyright 1959 Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.

AROUND

Silver cheese grip

Armed for service, this plated silver Edam cheese holder has three adjustable grips worked by a worm screw in the base to hold a two pound or four pound Edam. Cut a slice from top to act as a cover, attach the decorative finial to it. $22.50. Silver plated scoop is $5. Postpaid. Tax incl. Julius Goodman & Sons, HG4, Box 195, Memphis, Tenn.

Party perk-up

Set a hospitable buffet table with this eight-cup electric percolator. Made of white china decorated with a basket-weave overlay and dainty flowers, it makes a sparkling effect on tray or table. Wonderful, too, for terrace and barbecue entertaining. $6.95 postpaid complete with electric cord. Order from Seth & Jed, HG4, New Marlborough, Mass.

The personal touch

Good Gift for an efficient housewife, or the man who runs a well organized office, these memo pads of fine bond paper marked with black letters come in two styles: "Memo from Mary Smith" or "From the desk of John Smith". Each pad contains 100 sheets (5½" x 8½"). $3.95 for 5 pads. Ppd. Thomas-Young, 30 W. Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

SUN TAN NOW!

GET AN EARLY START . . . AND KEEP YOUR TAN

SUN ELECTOR . . . a dazzling new . . . that quickly bronzes you to . . . a . . . ful, beautiful tan even on cool days. Wherever you . . . SUN ELECTOR will give you a radiant tan and keep it glowing all summer long. . . . used indoors with sun lamp. 5' l. x 2½' w. x 18" h. SUN ELECTOR . . . striped teal and white. . . . $4.98 postpaid

KING SIZE (for 2) 7½' x 5' x 18" high $7.98

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery.

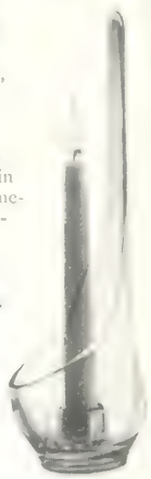
Hobi Dept. G49, Flushing 52, New York

Taperglow, Jr.
by VIKING

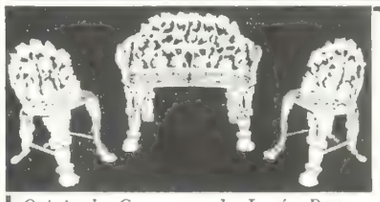
Tall, graceful, envied, and modern candle holder from Viking's newest designs in . . . Glass. Choose a pair in Crystal, Charcoal, Amethyst, Evergreen, Persimmon, or deep Blunique.

$6.50 per pair, ppd.

In Pennsylvania, add . . . check or money order.



décor 717 Penn Avenue
Wilkinsburg (Pgh. 21), Pa.



Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned Round the Tree Bench, White.
For trees up to 18" diameter
$50, C. I. $65, C. A.
For trees up to 22" diameter
$60, C. I. $72.50, C. A.

Original Grape and Leaf Pattern

	Cast Iron	Aluminum
33½" Settee	$22.50	$29.00
15½" Chair	15.00	17.50

Crated free. Send . . . or money order. Shipping charges collect. Send . . . freight or express.

Catalogue on request

$49.50 3-pc. group $59.50 aluminum

J. F. Day & CO. Dept. G-4-9 1901 4th Ave. S. Birmingham, Ala.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-4, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases
OUR 8th ANNIVERSARY OFFER!
New Special Price

To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise, or Silver Gray. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95 (Reg. $28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.95)
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA 1209 Balmoral Ave., G Chicago 40, Ill.

YOU CAN BE SURE IT'S AUTHENTIC . . . if it's from STURBRIDGE

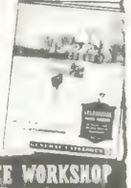
HANDMADE CAPE COD SHUTTER-DOGS

The familiar "S" type shutter-dogs still serving handsomely after generations. They hold shutters securely, prevent wind and weather damage. These are hand-made, in hand-wrought black iron finish, thoroughly rust resistant. Complete with galvanized screw, brass washer, and cotter-pin. Simply screw in to install.

Only $1.50 pair ppd.

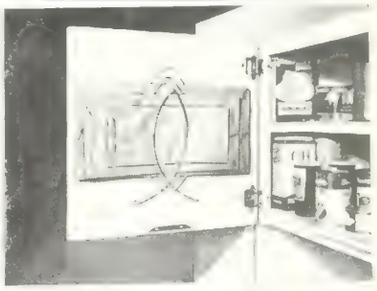
SEND 25c FOR NEW 800-PICTURE CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN HOME FURNISHINGS

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, benches. Desks, beds, chests. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, weathervanes, cupolas. Hardware, furniture brasses. Fireplace equipment. Glass, pewter. Hundreds of gifts.



STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

549 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.
50,000 people a year visit our Shop



KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT—$1

Organize your paper bag storage with this newly designed BAG CADDY... holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. No more jamming bags into drawers, wedging them where they pop out again, stuffing little ones into big ones. Plated wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones, odd ones. Easily fastened to inside of any closet or cabinet door with two screws included. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order BAG CADDY from Sunset House, 2823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SHOPPING

Parisian PATIO CART

Any guy, any contractor to do it, will put your plants on this charming cart. Or wheel in the breath of a Paris springtime as you serve hors d'oeuvres on the patio. Lacy white metal cart with three 6½" deep shelves and delicate wire scrolling. 25" hi x 22" wide x 18" deep. Specially Priced, Too! Now Just $7.95 ea plus 50c shipping

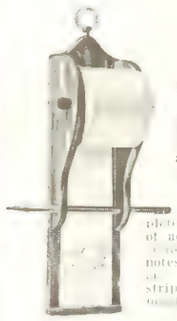
FREE SPRING Gift CATALOG Write for it!

Foster House

6523-A4 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

KITCHEN FLATTERY IN EARLY AMERICAN DESIGN

★ ★ ★ ★



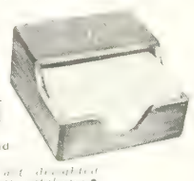
PINE MEMO PAD

Hand-crafted in white cedar, trimmed in Antique Pine and accented with a gleaming brass ring. Holds memos in a convenient spot in the kitchen or near a telephone. Comes complete with TWO rolls of adding machine tape for recipes, grocery lists, notes, etc. (replace rolls at a cost of 10¢). Tear-off strip at bottom tears paper neatly. 5" wide x 7" high.

ONLY $3.50 postpaid

★ ★ ★ ★

MATCHING NAPKIN BOX



Holds cut linen or paper napkins. Decorated in Early American motif. Hinged cover opens wide when used as table or serving piece. Lift off cover and it's a wall plaque.

ONLY $3.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please. Have a handful of art directed? Write for FREE gift catalogue.

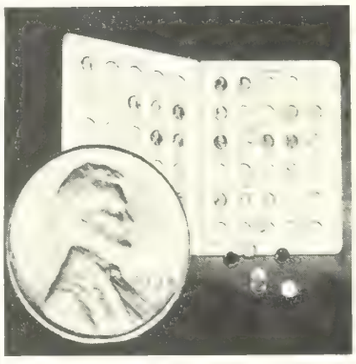
LAURIE & CO. INC. Dept. G4-A Huntington Sta., L. I., N.Y.

Seeing spots

Wrap yourself in fashion's favorite this spring: a beautifully spotted leopard skin. To wear with wool dresses or slim suits, the straight cut stole (12½" wide x 78" long) of African leopard will give pleasure for a lifetime. Black silk lining boasts a capacious shirred pocket. $195 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Oce-Leopard, 244 W. 39th St., New York.

Lost art revived

The Great Smokies, famous for hand weaving, have contributed these practical and pretty table mats. Woven of durable white cotton with hand tied fringe, they make lovely accents on a luncheon table. The standard size mats (19½" l. x 11½" w.) launder like handkerchiefs. $2 each; $8 set of 4. ppd. Carolina Crafts, Department HG4, Burnsville, N. C.



Be pennywise

For fun and possible profit, study the Lincoln penny. There is a lot to be learned about the various kinds of Lincoln pennies in circulation. Some are worth as much as $35. apiece. Send for penny album and information on how to recognize the valuable ones. $1 postpaid. Order from Hobbies Unlimited, Department HG4, Box 488, Hempstead, New York.

STAR-O-LENE

FURNITURE BEAUTIFIER

Nothing like it on the market

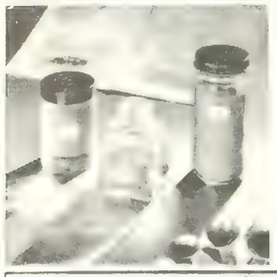
- RESTORES OLD FURNITURE TO NEW BEAUTY!
- KEEPS NEW FURNITURE "NEW"!

Not a superficial polish or wax but a furniture revitalizer and wood feeder. STAR-O-LENE contains a concentrate extracted from the "heart of the tree". Safe to use on all woods. Used commercially for 53 years. First time available to public.

Free: Dusting cloth with initial order

8 oz. bottle $1.99 Ppd. residents add 3% sales tax

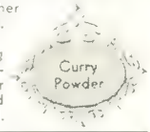
ROGERS & ROGERS Rose Tree Rd., Dept. B, Media, Pa.



84 DIFFERENT SPICE & HERB DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters, measure 1⅜" across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, $1.75 (ppd in US—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd.



SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE **AUTHENTICS** DEPT. F-86, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

DRESS HAPPI COAT

Lounge in Oriental luxury in the cool, beautiful comfort of this versatile rayon robe. Fully cut, light in weight, it's boldly imprinted with an intriguing Japanese lettering design. Wear at home, on the beach, in the dorm. Styled with a sash and pocket, one size (35" long) fits all women. In white with a black motif, or red with white. $6.95 ppd.

Free color sheet on request

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 28, 2 Grand St., White Plains, N.Y.

ARM COMFORT CUSHIONS

Bath & Sleep Arm Cushions

White, washable zippered covers 85c. 2 for $1.60.

BLANKET SUPPORT

BETTER SLEEF Inc. Dept. 352, New Providence, N.J.

Protect Plants from Dog Damage

Keeps dogs, cats, rabbits and other animals where they belong! Don't take chances—get Sudbury Chaperone, extra potent, nationally famous. Harmless, humane, invisible—a little goes a long way, lasts a long time. Prevent burned evergreens, ruined flowers, soiled lawns, spilled garbage cans. You can't see it or smell it—animals detest it. Stop dogs' bad habits in your yard. Works like magic! Easy to use, does not show. Convenient automatic spray can, 6-oz. size, OUTDOOR Chaperone, postpaid, $1

INDOOR Chaperone keeps pets off chairs, beds, sofas. Prevents soiled cushions, hairs, odor. Stops cats clawing. Ends puppy damage. Same style can, only $1.

Money-Back Guarantee.

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 94N, Sudbury, Mass.

BUILD YOUR OWN *from proved home plans*

Finest Plans Money Can Buy

SAVE $2

ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY

Over 700 Plans and New Building Ideas

Find your dream home and many ideas in this complete library of home plans. Every design proved for economy, comfort, beauty. Save $1000 or more whether you build your own or contract.

1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES—222 popular homes
2. HILLSIDE & SPLIT LEVEL—100 designs
3. NEW TRENDS in Selected Homes—260 plans
4. BLOCK MASONRY—225 economical beauties
5. DUPLEX HOMES—12 pages of twin plans
6. WEEKENDER HOMES—ingenious prefabs

Books $1 ordered separately...Ppd. in U. S. & Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

AROUND

L'heure passe

Mark sunlit hours with this handsome antique finish bronze sundial. A beautiful ornament for garden wall, open terrace, or pedestal, it is ornamented with dancing fish, Roman numerals, and a sentiment written in French "The hour passes, Friendship Remains." 10¾" in diameter. $25 exp. coll. Erkins Studio, HG4, 38 W. 40th St., New York.

Matchmates

Drum shape waste basket and matching magazine rack make bright accents in a room. Made of translucent bamboo-like plastic impregnated with gleaming gold threads and dark green fern fronds. Frames are brass-plated metal fitted with white plastic feet. Each is about 15" high. $9.95 apiece. Postpaid. Colorific House, HG4, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Fluffy scuffs

For a bride's trousseau, these elegant slippers provide the perfect "something new." Made of snow white yak fur which is soft as down, they have white satin trim, are beguiling and wonderfully warm. Sizes 5 through 9. $9.95. (Smaller or larger sizes made to order.) Postpaid. Exclusive Enterprises, HG4, 20010 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, Cal.

Cutting capers

Spark up a platter of appetizers with this ingenious vegetable curler. Cutting blade of fine steel slices carrots, beets, peppers into graceful curlicues. Salads, too, will take on a new, colorful look with amusingly cut vegetables. Handle is 4¾" long fitted with a ring for hanging. 59c for one. Spencer Gifts, HG4, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

ozzle arm swings and conceals
der seat when not in use

FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE

DOCTORS AGREE—FRESH FLOWING WATER IS A BETTER CLEANSING AGENT THAN THE SOFTEST TOILET TISSUE! Wonderfully refreshing and COMPLETE cleanliness after each use of the toilet, with the newly patented BIDET JR. Attaches *permanently* to water supply and toilet fixture. Install it yourself with no special tools. INVISIBLE WHEN NOT IN USE. Nozzle is completely adjustable for gentle fountain or jet spray.

Free Brochure on request. Full refund guarantee if you're not delighted. $14.95 Postpaid.

Send check or money order to

HYGIENIC ENGINEERING CO., INC.
1130 Dupont Bldg.—Miami, Fla.

SLIP INTO SOMETHING
STUNNING!

Desert Sun Squaw Dress! Brilliant desert shades accented by sparkling metallic ric-rac. Smart, face-framing collar worn up or down. Washable, colorfast, no-iron! Beige, Brown, Charcoal, White, Turquoise, or Navy. Sizes 10-20

Specify ¾ or Short Sleeves

Combed Cotton (Concho Belt Not Included) **$22.95**

Write for free catalog of distinctive western clothes for entire family!

Western Brands
DEPT. HG1011 • ESTES PARK, COLO.

Brilliant New Light...

for your loveliest fixtures

NALCOBRITE
Decorative Tungsten Lamps
Made in U.S.A.

How much more you'll love the sparkling beauty of your crystal and polished fixtures with Nalcobrite . . . gracefully hand-tipped, extremely long-burning. Comes clear or frosted, 25 or 40 watts, in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base.

75¢ each clear **85¢** frosted, includes tax and postage.

Minimum order of six. Specify wattage, finish, base. Write

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS

St. Louis — 1528 No. 13th St.
New York — 250 Fulton St.

PRINT PHOTOS IN DAYLIGHT—$2

Print your own photos from any negative *in minutes* with this Kit. Use any paper—or even cloth—*anyone can do it!* Prints up to 150 pictures . . . they stay clear, never fade. No darkroom or photographic experience needed. Make postcards, greeting cards, stationery—or print pictures on scarves, T-shirts, hankies, neckties! Everything you need is included. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* MIRACLE PHOTO KIT only $2, postage paid. Order from **Sunset House, 2828 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

STRIKING STERLING PIN DOUBLES AS GLASSES CADDY

Decorative, useful, smart addendum to any wardrobe. Glasses slide into loop of sterling silver, monogrammed pin. A Doskow original!

When ordering please underline last initial

$3.85 fed. tax inc'l. postage prepaid

Send for our catalog of discriminating gifts.

THOMAS-YOUNG
Dept. 9-4 30 W. Lockwood
Webster Groves 19, Missouri

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save Up to 63% on
MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY
SCULPTURE
MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
NEVER BEFORE AT THESE LOW PRICES
Illustrated

☐ 119 "VENUS DE MILO" 3rd-4th Cent. B.C. Original in the Louvre, Paris. Marble finish Height 18". $25 value. Only $9.95 Shipped Express Collect.

☐ P-807 "DAVID" by Michelangelo. 1501 Original in Florence, Italy. Green bronze finish. Height 14". $25 value. Only $10.25 postpaid

☐ R-804 "THE KISS", by Auguste Rodin. (1840-1917) Original in Paris. Bronze finish. Height 10". $15 value. Only $15.49 postpaid

☐ M-806 "THE THINKER", by Auguste Rodin. Metropolitan Museum of Art. A fine replica in metal bookend. Green bronze finish. Height 7". $15 value. Only $8.75 postpaid

☐ 120—"APHRODITE". Venus de Medici. 3rd Century B.C. Black finish. Height 17". $35 value. Shipped Express Collect. Only $9.95

History of Piece & Sculptor included
FREE! Catalog containing over 100 illustrated sculpture reproductions given with order. For catalog only, send 50c in coin.
Limited Quantities of These Pieces
10 Day Money Back Guarantee
CHECK ITEMS DESIRED, SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER DIRECT TO:
WYNN'S Warehouse, Dept. HG-4
239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.

NOW! HI-FI FROM A PAINTING!

DECROSONIC Sound System

★ *Ends wasted speaker space*
★ *This Kikuchi watercolor reproduction is a Hi-Fidelity Speaker enclosure that you hang like any painting.*

Dual speakers with 40-15,000 cps, 12 Watt cap., 8 ohm imped. assure you of full fidelity performance. 28"x20"x 2½". Frames in Walnut, Black, White.

$69.95 ppd.

matching "Street Scenes" (30"x12") $49.95 — $99 pair ppd. Use 2 for Stereo, 7-10 ft. apart

Easily connects to Hi-Fi • Radio • TV • Phono

SHAW-WHITE & ASSOCIATES
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

How to dine with royalty every day..

You can afford it with a starter set of fine dinnerware by

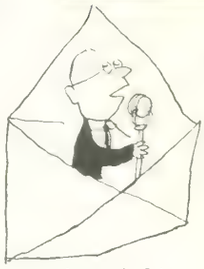
Royal Doulton

Royal Doulton is different from ordinary dinnerwares, as its century-old name implies. Harder, finer, more evenly colored and more perfectly glazed . . . Royal Doulton doesn't mind the dishwasher. And unlike less aristocratic table wares, Royal Doulton is always open stock, so you can add to your service any time. Dining with royalty isn't an extravagance . . . starter sets cost so little . . . and the long-lasting beauty of Royal Doulton saves you more in the end.

A complete range of 18 contemporary and traditional patterns. Shown from top to bottom—16-pc. starter sets: Desert Star, $19.95; Arabesque, [illegible] Blue Kirkwood, $13.95; Grantham, $19.95. Starter set includes 4 dinner plates, 4 bread and butter plates, 4 cups and 4 saucers. *Send for full-color dinnerware* [illegible] *Copyrights, TM Reg.*

DOULTON AND COMPANY, INC., DEPT. HG-4,
11 EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

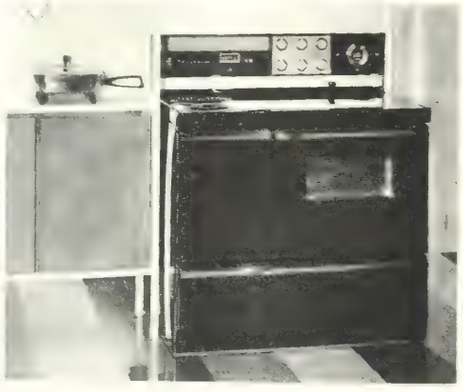
H&G's Newsletter



What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

● Electricity, woman's long-time, able helper, is the star performer in a spectacular show being staged to revolutionize household work schedules. Place of action: Kitchens, U.S.A. Time: 1959 onwards. Plot: Electricity, appearing in several guises, achieves miracles of efficiency and speed in new kitchen equipment. To wit: Microwaves, put to work in ovens, cook meals in seconds. High-frequency sound waves in dishwashers clean dishes and pots more relentlessly than ever. The thermo-electric principle runs refrigerators without moving parts by drawing cold direct from electricity.

Outward appearances of a kitchen are in for re-vamping, too. Soon you'll hardly tell it from a dining room: equipment is being camouflaged by furniture-like exteriors.



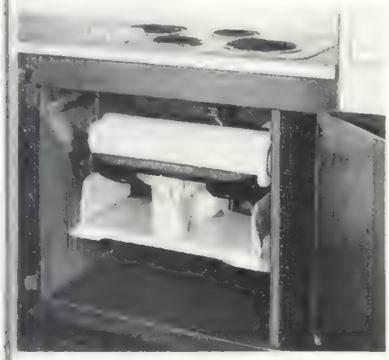
● *A range combining an electronic oven with a standard electric oven has been designed by Westinghouse. Larger oven of two-oven range boasts a magnetron for fast-as-the-speed-of-light microwave cooking. Cookies take 190 secs., cereals 60. Small oven can keep a roast hot without further cooking for 6 hours. Control panel has outlets for appliances.*

● Wild blueberries have been snatched from under the noses of greedy bears in New England to become the newest flavor in the popular Betty Crocker muffin mixes.

A kitchen can have chameleon-like attributes with General Electric's experimental Power Storage Center. Electrically operated shelves can be raised to any height or lowered out of sight. To add more storage, shelves convert waste space at back of drawers and cabinets into 4' deep sections. Companion corner unit transforms another hitherto unused area into storage.

● Cooking solution for a small apartment or a cramped kitchen: Hotpoint's electric range that takes up only 32 inches of space on a countertop. The four surface units are in a drop-down section at side of oven cabinet. Full size oven has rotisserie, two positional racks, bake and broil units.

Keep track of the age of your home-frozen foods by packing them in polyethylene resin containers called Date Pak. A moulded-in calendar dial on cover can be set to show when foods were frozen, or when will be last chance to eat them. Sold in one-quart or 14-ounce sizes with chart of maximum freezing times. Plastomatic Corp., Malverne, Pa.



● *A new and easy-to-install model of automatic ironer fits into any standard base cabinet. A good spot might be under surface cooking units, so as to keep an eye on bubbling pots. Swing-out-and-up arrangement makes lifting a cinch. Ironrite, Inc., 332 Cass Ave., Mount Clemens, Michigan.* *Cont'd on next page*

FRASER'S

AMERICA | EUROPE

A Fraser pattern for every woman who wants more leisure for those she loves. Shown here: FORM, SHADOWPOINT, LAUREL, LINE, and STUART in WMF Cromargan stainless. 5-piece place settings from $6.60 to $12.50. Write for our illustrated brochure C and the store nearest you.

FRASER'S, INC. • 236 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. • 3309 Adeline St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

Sheer artistry
in wood and marble...

THE
WEIMAN
TOUCH

The elegance of contemporary with modern or traditional... as a window piece, a wall console, or room divider. Here is the unmistakably distinctive Weiman touch in solid walnut. Carpathian elm door panels enclose ample storage space. Choice of imported marbles. 60x18x22". No. 8905.

THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

A Weiman creation is so marked, to assure you of the genuine.

For Collectors of Americana

THUMBACK SIDE CHAIR

As a skillful reproduction of the antique Thumback originally made in New England, this graceful, and delightfully gold stenciled little Windsor will increase in value through the years.

SALEM ROCKER

The original Salem Rocker is highly prized by collectors as an outstanding example of creative American cabinetwork of the early 1800's. You will enjoy the contemporary comfort of this authentic reproduction with its high Windsor back, deftly curved spindles, broad rolled seat, and well-set rockers

WINDSOR ARM CHAIR

An archer's bow back with seven supporting spindles, vase-shaped outspread legs, and shaped seat, identify this handsome chair as an authentic copy of the earliest Colonial Windsors made in America.

PAUL REVERE CHAIR

Named after the fine antique Fan-Back Windsor in the Paul Revere house in Boston. A beautiful reproduction—with the charm of the original, plus modern sturdiness

These reproductions and others at better furniture and department stores

Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair

[illegible] historical [illegible]

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 84, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair Enclosed is 25c in coin

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

H&G's Newsletter

continued

● *To lighten work, whiten wash: Maytag's All-Fabric automatic washer with a feature called Timed Bleach Injection that dilutes liquid chlorine bleach, lets it dissolve, then injects it into wash. Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa.*

Blood brother to a telephone coil cord, "No-Knot," a new non-tangling cord for electrical appliances, eliminates spaghetti-like confusion of cords when several appliances are in use. Six-foot-long cord retracts to 18 inches, loops around itself for storage. An extra-thick jacketing of Du Pont neoprene ensures flexibility and long life. Cords, Ltd., Division of Essex Wire Corp., DeKalb, Ill.

● *To hush sputtering steam irons, a little gadget called Deem Water Demineralizer which removes source of trouble: scale-forming minerals in tap water that plug steam outlets. Crystal Research Labs., 29 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn.*

● Voracious young hot dog eaters will be overjoyed with a new Westinghouse appliance, the "Dog-O-Matic." Six weiners, cooked by electrodes, are ready every 90 seconds.

● *Frozen foods and small meals can be cooked in their own miniature oven, in three current Philco electric ranges. The "Quick-Chef" oven, which preheats faster than a regular size oven, is located alongside wide, 220-volt master oven, runs on its own 110 volts, reducing operating costs to a minimum. Oven can be easily removed for a thorough cleaning.*

To pack into your first picnic hamper this year: "Sta-Put" paper plates that don't blow away, tip or slide off knees. Superior Paper Products Co., Inc., Marion, Ind.

● GE has designed a refrigerator with enough sophistication to be put into a dining or living room to hold everything needed for entertaining. This experimental Refreshment Center also has ice maker and ice water tap.

For further information, write to the manufacturer.

See "Rosebud" bedspread at any of the fine stores listed here:

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles....BROADWAY DEPARTMENT STORE
J. W. ROBINSON, CO.
San Francisco..... CITY OF PARIS
THE WHITE HOUSE
San Mateo.....CITY OF PARIS

COLORADO
Denver.....MAY COMPANY

CONNECTICUT
Hartford.....G. FOX & CO.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....WOODWARD & LOTHROP

INDIANA
Indianapolis.....L. S. AYRES & CO., INC.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans.....D. H. HOLMES COMPANY, LTD.
MAISON BLANCHE CO., LTD.

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....HOCHSCHILD, KOHN & CO.
AND BRANCHES

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston...WM. FILENE'S SONS CO. & BRANCHES
JORDAN, MARSH CO. & BRANCHES
R. H. STEARNS CO. & BRANCH STORE

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis..... THE DAYTON CO.

MISSOURI
Kansas City...EMERY, BIRD, THAYER, D. G CO
THE JONES STORE CO
St. Louis....FAMOUS & BARR CO. & BRANCHES

MONTANA
Billings.....HART-ALBIN CO.

NEW JERSEY
Newark.....L. BAMBERGER & CO. & BRANCHES

NEW YORK
Buffalo.....ADAM MELDRUM & ANDERSON CO
Garden City..... FRANKEL'S
Jamaica..... B. GERTZ, INC.
New York City..... B. ALTMAN & CO.
BLOOMINGDALE BROS.
GIMBEL BROS.
STERN BROS.
Rochester.....SIBLEY, LINDSAY & CURR CO

OHIO
Cleveland..... MAY CO.
Dayton..... RIKE-KUMLER

OREGON
Portland..... MEIER & FRANK COMPANY
Salem..... MEIER & FRANK COMPANY

PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg..... BOWMAN DEPT. STORE, INC.
Philadelphia..... STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Pittsburgh ..... KAUFMANN DEPT. STORES
Wilkes-Barre.....FOWLER—DICK & WALKER

RHODE ISLAND
Providence.....GLADDING'S, INC. & BRANCHES
THE OUTLET CO.

TEXAS
Dallas .....SANGER BROTHERS
Fort Worth.....MONNIG'S
Houston.....JOSKE'S OF HOUSTON

UTAH
Salt Lake City.....AUERBACH CO.

VIRGINIA
Richmond.....MILLER & RHOADS
Roanoke.....S. H. HEIRONIMUS CO

WASHINGTON
Seattle.....THE BON MARCHE
Spokane.....THE CRESCENT

Morgan-Jones

402 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

Morgan-Jones puts roses, roses...everywhere

It's the new Rosebud bed-spread...with armfuls of fluffy rosebuds reaching clear to the deep-fringed hem. How carefree it is, too! No lint bother. No ironing. Twin or double size...in soft, budding or bright, blooming colors. Perfect way to spring-decorate your bedroom for only $14.98. Slightly higher in the West.

Morgan-Jones

SUN TEST IN MONTEGO BAY

after punishing exposure, not a hint of fading in beautiful, beautiful Coloray color!

New view at the Yacht Club...a lush, tapestry-textured drapery in a stunning shade of Coloray green. This drapery was sun-drenched day after day, month after month, and it simply wouldn't fade. Tests prove that most Coloray colors are 6 times faster than other "colorfast" colors. There's no better insurance for your color scheme than Coloray, Courtaulds' solution-dyed color fiber. In Freeway, a Spectrum origination in Courtaulds Coloray and Celanese acetate. Seafoam, rose, gold, aqua, mocha, champagne or white. Draperies from about $9.98 pair. Fabric, about $1.98 yard. At stores below or write Courtaulds (Alabama) Inc., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

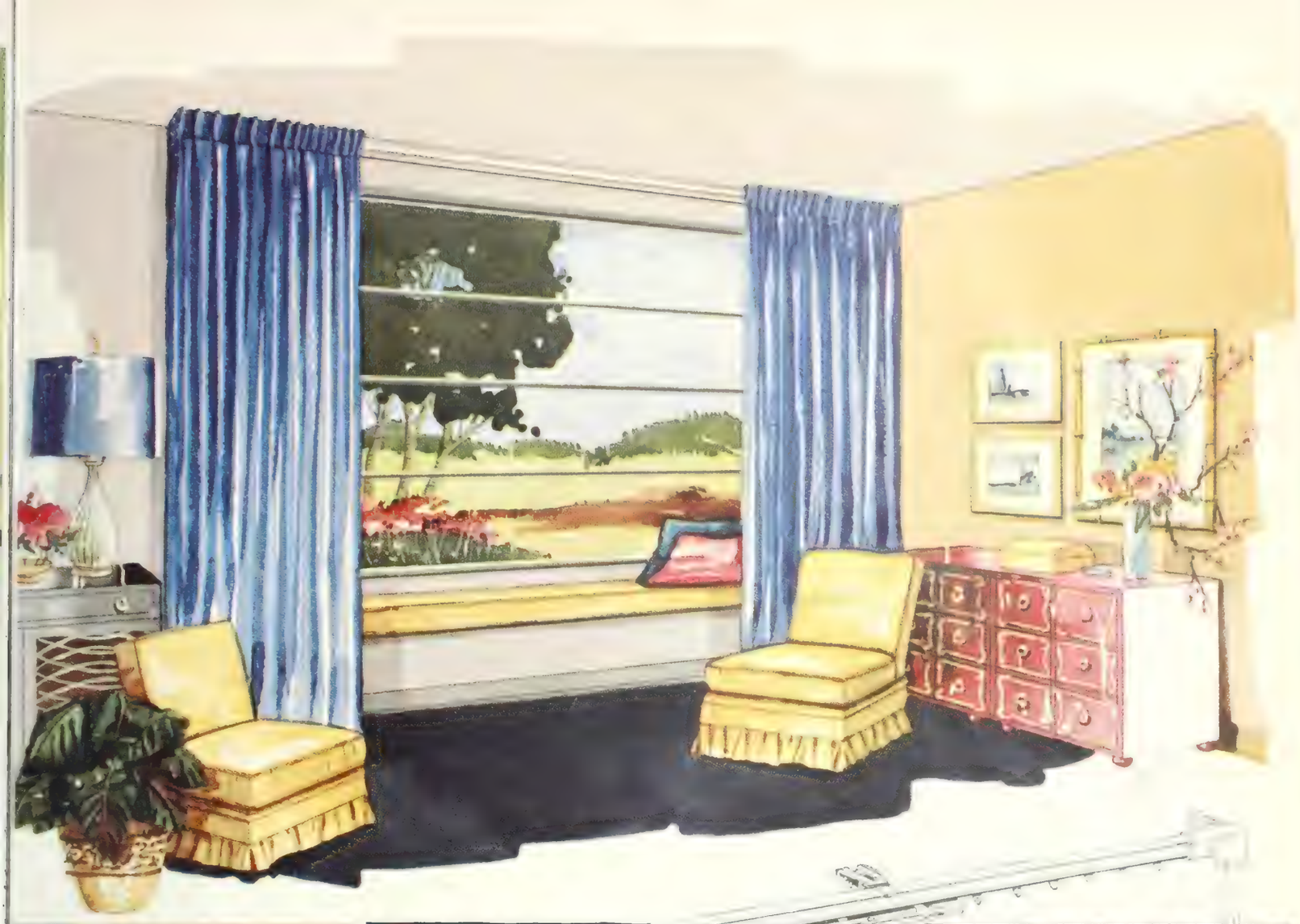
TO BE SURE THE BEAUTY WON'T FADE AT YOUR WINDOWS—SPECTRUM DRAPERIES AND DRAPERY FABRICS OF

COURTAULDS
COLORAY®
Solution-dyed rayon fiber with Captive Color
..."Can't Escape!"

ALWAYS DEMAND PROOF OF PERFORMANCE!

Coloray for proven colorfastness and BOAC for proven dependability.
T...
BOAC to Jamaica, Nassau, Bermuda.

Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago • Robinson's, Los Angeles • Lit Bros., Philadelphia



NOW KIRSCH

has made it easier than ever to have

"EXCLUSIVE" WINDOW EFFECTS

smart cafe rod sets

rtains—in any of the new styles—gain new stature oader usefulness with Kirsch round rod sets in g brass. Adjustable lengths to ten feet, ⅜", ½", 1" diameter. Choose from a wide assortment of -use genuine Kirsch spring clips and rings, as by your helpful Kirsch dealer

double traverse in Superfine

decorator effects using draw draperies over draw ıs are easy now, with Kirsch Superfine in double se type. One pair of brackets supports both rods. l other styles of incomparable Kirsch Superfine, ıe can be mounted to the ceiling for full-height ;. Adjustable lengths, to eighteen feet!

help yourself to window styling ideas by the roomful!

"Window Decorating Made Easy" can be your guide to planning and making praise-winning curtains and draperies. A big, full-color book of inspiration and instructions. Color guide included. Only 50c. Kirsch Co., 633 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan.

Now you can really let yourself go—and give your home bright new style and charm with strikingly beautiful windows. Thanks to Kirsch, exclusive "custom" effects in window treatments need no longer be costly! Many effects formerly possible only with "custom" drapery hardware can now be achieved with the incomparable Kirsch **Superfine** traverse, the most beautiful and versatile ever offered in adjustable (carry-home) type. Among many other advantages, it comes equipped with endless cord and tension pulley, for utmost style and convenience. In your planning—and in your shopping—look to Kirsch for help and hardware . . . Ask for Kirsch every time—by name.

drapery hardware **Kirsch**

Only Oak Floors give you such warm, natural beauty

Oak is the most popular floor for modern homes

The charm of genuine Oak Floors will give your home a special beauty. Warm, rich and colorful, Oak Floors radiate both friendly informality and polished style in a way that can't be duplicated by other flooring materials. The grain and delicate coloring of Oak vary with each strip to present an ever-interesting, decorative appearance. This natural wood beauty is pleasingly different from the uniform patterns of synthetic floors and floor coverings.

Last a lifetime—You'll never grow tired of your Oak Floors, and you'll never need to replace them...because Oak is a lifetime floor. Strong, thick and durable, Oak Floors have proved their resistance to constant wear of busy family traffic and their ability to stay beautiful with a minimum of care. Oak Floors won't harbor germs, and their resilience and warmth are an aid to foot comfort and health.

Low cost—Yet with all of these advantages, Oak Floors are not expensive. They cost less than any other quality floor or floor covering (far less than an acceptable carpet) and, since they never need be replaced, give you far more value. Your architect, contractor or lumber dealer can give you comparative costs of other floors and their life expectancy...which may be as little as 10 years. For warm, natural beauty and lifetime durability you'll find your best value in floors is Oak...preferred by 8 out of 10 home buyers. Write for color booklet.

OAK
FLOORS
Oak...the floor you'll never wear out

Compare these advantages of OAK with any floor at any price

- Lifetime durability
- Natural wood beauty
- Comfortable resilience
- Resistance to damage
- Non-denting surface
- Easy to keep clean
- Warm and healthful
- High insulating quality
- Low cost

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, 814 STERICK BUILDING, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

The *"living bedroom"* that adds so much charm to your home.

How wonderfully easy it is to make a 24-hour-a-day room out of a "sleeping room" when you plan with versatile, beautiful Ethan Allen Custom Room Plan furniture by Baumritter. Here's quiet elegance and charm to give you welcome relaxation and privacy after the cares of the day. As a perfect complement, decorate your floor with Princeton's Pouff. Of 100% acrylic fibers, Pouff rugs are high-pile, kitten-soft to make you feel like you're walking on a powder puff. *Illustrated:* 6′ x 9′ Pouff area rug. Also 9′ x 12′ and larger sizes to special order. All sizes available in 14 superb colors. And for an accent point, Princeton's adorable new Polabear.

POUFF SCATTER RUGS! You'll want one for every room in your house, wherever a touch of elegance will make your decor come alive! Round—oval—or oblong—there's a "Pouff" scatter rug in just the size, shape and color perfect for you! From 24" x 36" to 54" x 72" and they're all 100% machine washable.

What a wonderful way to add *living* space to every room! Open stock Ethan Allen Custom Room Plan furniture provides worlds of storage space, makes your rooms look larger and so much more beautiful, too. For colorful planning brochure, send 25¢ to Dept. HGE-49, Baumritter Corp., P. O. Box 28, Murray Hill Stn., New York 16, N. Y.

Ethan Allen
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE by Baumritter

princeton's *Pouff!*

Give your kitchen the Custom Look with these

HOTPOINT BUILT-INS

Whether you're building, remodeling or simply replacing—you can choose the ideal Hotpoint cooking appliances for your needs and budget.

From Hotpoint—now comes the last word in modern, space-saving "built-ins." Completely automatic and superbly styled, the two 1959 units pictured here give you all the quick, clean convenience of Hotpoint automatic cooking. Here's what we mean:

Hotpoint Bi-Level Oven (Model RLG-702). Two complete ovens—each with its own bake and broil units and *separate* controls. So you can bake or roast while you barbecue or broil.

And what *features:* Eye-level Control Panel, with a complete system of automatic temperature controls, switches, indicator lights . . . Roast-Right Thermometer . . . Rota-Grill Rotisserie . . . Insulated Panorama Window . . . Custom Cooker and Server—which you use as a fully automatic utensil on the Super-Matic unit, or as a casserole in the oven . . . Long-life, sheath-type Calrod® Bake and Broil units that distribute heat *uniformly* for even baking and broiling.

Hotpoint 4-Unit Surface Cooking Section (Model RM-702). Fits over any standard 30-inch wood or metal base cabinet. Gives you all the luxury conveniences, all the automatic meal-tending, timing and controls, all the *automatic success* of Hotpoint's finest top-of-the-range cooking features.

Visit your Hotpoint Dealer and see his complete line of 1959 Hotpoint Electric Built-Ins and Ranges.

Hotpoint

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

(A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

HOW TO READ IN COMFORT

Keep your current favorites in a special rack. Let a book support hold your open volume at the perfect height and distance from your eyes.

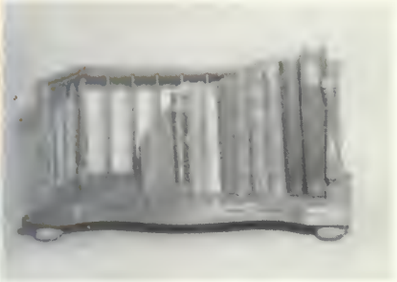


Table-top book rack comes with adjustable book end. Its spindle design makes it a perfect companion to traditional chests and tables. Alfred Assid.

Chair-side book stand on tripod base holds your preferred books of the moment. 28″ high. Pine Shops.

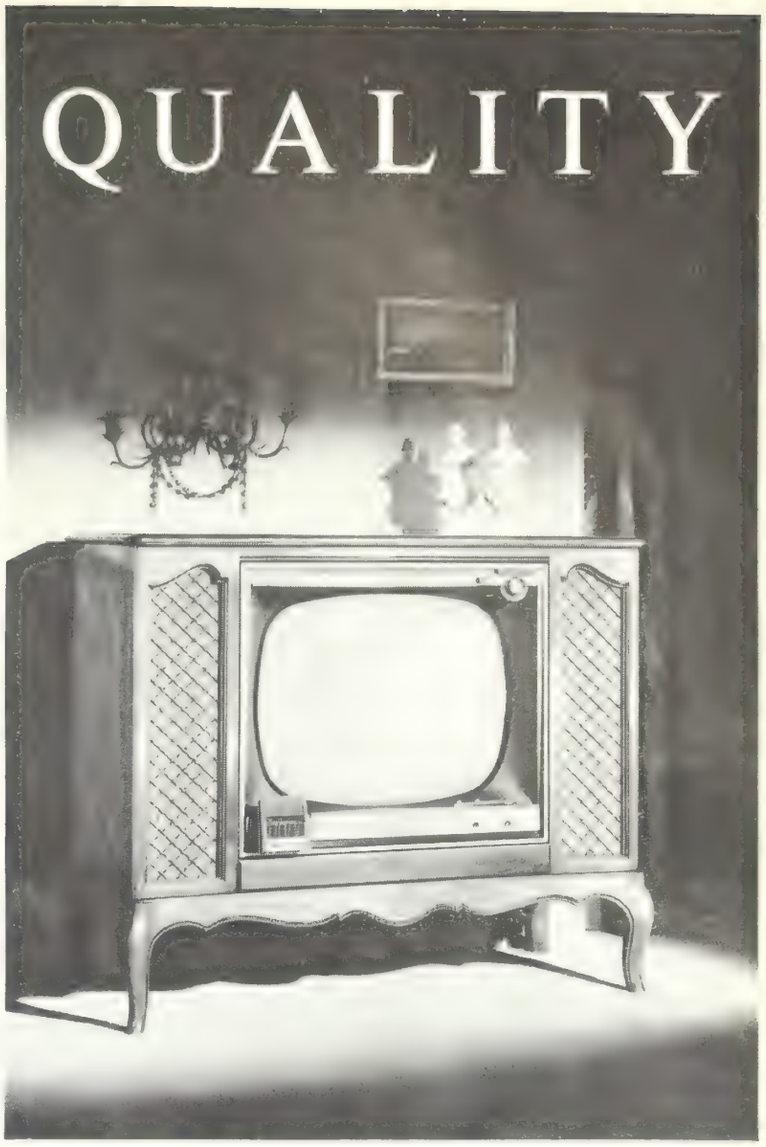
Chair with lectern on an adjustable brass arm can be used for writing, too. You swing lectern over chair and lower the book support to a horizontal position. Lectern arm inserts into either arm of chair. David Barrett, through decorators.

LEONARD

Reading stand can be set on a table top or a desk to support your current reading material, on a library table to hold a reference book. The Pine Shops.

Easy to move about, this long (58″) cherry table on casters has a built-in book stand that raises and lowers. You might want to use it behind a sofa to display books. Colonial Mfg. Co.

For more information write to H&G Reader Service



Only Zenith combines the beauty of fine furniture with the convenience of Space Command® remote TV tuning

Naturally Zenith television fits in with your own specially chosen furnishings. Each Zenith Decorator Group cabinet is magnificent fine furniture itself—made from carefully chosen, hand-rubbed veneers and hardwood solids. And each elegant cabinet holds the world's finest quality television instrument, too—instruments with advanced features like Space Command remote control tuning that lets you turn TV on and off, change channels—even adjust the volume from across the room. Also the famous Zenith handcrafted horizontal chassis with no printed circuits which means less service headaches—more dependable performance. Zenith—the finest quality, the most convenient television you can own today. Shown here is the Bordeaux, Model C3013H, from the Zenith Decorator Group, in handsome French provincial in cherry veneers and hardwood solids, $525.00*. Zenith quality television sets start as low as $139.95*.

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

JOHNSON

Grand Rapids

FORWARD TREND

Original designs of unusual distinction created by Bert England for perceptive people.

Illustrated brochure fifty cents.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY

1103 GODFREY AVENUE GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN

SHOWROOMS NEW YORK [illegible] INDIANAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS ST. LOUIS DENVER [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO

MEMBER, GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE MAKERS GUILD. JOHNSON FURNITURE IS SOLD ONLY THROUGH FINE STORES AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS

BOOKS BELONG AT YOUR ELBOW

Here are shelves and tables that will hold anything from a special selection to a whole library

Stacking bookcases can be placed on top of each other, or on top of cabinets from the same furniture collection. These cases are solid teak 30″ high without base, 35″ high with base. All of the shelves are adjustable. John Stuart.

Leaning against wall, this ladder-like book stand fits especially well in tight quarters. Of walnut, it not only holds several dozen books but also has slanted display shelf. Height: 63″. Marden.

KERTÉSZ

For more information write to H&G Reader Service.

Book drum table in a traditional design has shelves on four sides that serve as an excellent showcase for treasured volumes. It comes in cherry and is 25½″ high. Fine Arts Furniture Company.

LEONARD

Bookshelf table on tapered legs could be earmarked for your reference books, or placed by a bed for midnight reading. In mahogany, 37″ high. Fine Arts.

IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

BY DOROTHEA WALKER

EDITOR'S NOTE: *H&G asked Mrs. Richard Walker of San Francisco to report on her trip through Europe last summer and the things she brought home. Her account of the Austrian Tyrol was published in our February issue.*

On our way to France in our Borgward station wagon, we drove through Switzerland, the land of few surprises. Color photography has rendered the Matterhorn, the Jungfrau, and the Weissfluhjoch as familiar as the Empire State Building; and the neat Swiss houses and gardens have been faithfully reproduced for tourist bureau display windows, for airline offices and for Cinerama.

The minute we had crossed the Austrian-Swiss border my husband gave a relieved sigh and indicated the enormous legible road signs. "Mnnn. The Swiss. So clean and efficient." I watched the freshly painted houses and manicured lawns fly by until we reached Zurich.

Zurich is a passageway to half a dozen ski areas and I confess that because of zero weather and limited time, my previous knowledge of the city had been restricted to the counters of Grieder's Shop near the American Express office on the Bahnhofstrasse where I once bought some pure silk long johns; and to a look-in at Allemann's shop nearby where I had bought a wrist watch.

It was a fine morning, the lake was sparkling and I was willing to postpone a shopping expedition for a visit to Neubuhl, a suburban housing development designed by internationally known architects Werner Moser and Alfred Roth.

The roofs of the Neubuhl buildings form a series of steps down the slope to the Lake of Zurich. There are single-family houses, bachelors' studios and three-story apartment buildings and though the small community is not entirely self-sufficient, there is also a group of shops and a bakery. The houses are surrounded by enough shrubbery, trees, flower beds and lawns to insure privacy and create pleasant open living areas. Some of them even have an unobstructed view of the big calm lake.

Inside, the partitions are substantial, the rooms are light and well proportioned so that the furniture can be arranged pleasantly and with some imagination instead of having to be jammed into odd-shaped spaces as it often is in other developments. To insure added privacy, the tenants have hung matting over the wire network that surrounds the balconies. The Swiss were pioneers in the housing development field and 30 years ago they developed ideas that are practical today.

On our way back to the Bahnhofstrasse we loitered in front of jewelry shop windows and poked our heads inside of one at exactly twelve noon to hear the simultaneous chimes of a dozen clocks. Remembering an efficient salesman in Allemann's shop, we decided to

Continued on next page

FISHING BOATS ANCHORED AT LE VIEUX PORT, MARSEILLES

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

VERRY CHEERING

CHERRY HEERING

Whatever the moment or the occasion, Denmark's Cherry Heering is a welcome favorite with both men and women. Traditional as a liqueur... serve it chilled or pour it over ice for a refreshing change. Try Cherry Heering soon—find out why it enjoys the rare honor of appointment to nearly every Royal House of Europe!

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

continued

be loyal to him. When we got there we found another American couple already in action. They made a perfect replica of a New Yorker cartoon—the woman of ample proportions, nervously patting the velvet butterflies on her head veil while her husband, a squat little man, was unburdening his arms of five or six packages. The knowledgeable salesman was giving a talk in English on clocks in general and on one wall clock in particular. It was made of mahogany with brass trim, shaped like a flattened hour glass, and included a thermometer and a humidity gauge. Finally he reached the climax—"You would make no mistake, Madame"—and he quoted the price in Swiss francs. The woman spun round, gave her husband a brisk nod, then said firmly, "John, divide by four."

Walking calculator

I was delighted with her frank admission of defeat. The minute a price is quoted in a foreign language, I panic and begin to fumble with the Fielding money changer. Sometimes I leave abruptly and walk around the block while I concentrate on the arithmetic—since I'm still paying for two antique stone rabbits I bought when I mistook thousands for hundreds. But this lucky woman had an adding machine at her elbow. With ceremony, the man peeled off the bills, obligingly gathered up the parcels (he left the wall clock to be delivered), and followed his leader through the doorway to the street. "Remind me never to shop without you," I said to my husband, and he winced.

We bought a fascinating bedside clock made by Jaeger Le Coultre. It is operated by changes in barometric pressure, uses no electric current, never needs to be wound and the case is all glass, exposing the complicated works. We also made a small but marvelous purchase for my miniature wrist watch: six quarter-inch-wide suede watch bands with buckles attached. Similar bands have to be custom made in the United States.

That afternoon we rode on an overhead tramway along the edge of the lake to the summer fair, and in the evening we walked for three hours around the old part of the city. By the time we departed for France two days later, I had begun to know Zurich and to love it.

A stern Swiss fellow bustled us over the narrow line separating Switzerland from France and a quizzical Frenchman with the proper degree of bend from the waist, ushered us in to the country on the other side. With revolving stage rapidity the scenery changed. A child in a soiled pink dress was chasing a chicken. We passed a house badly in need of paint with a broken armchair beside the front door. "Beautiful dirt," I said and clasped my husband's sleeve. "Light and shade. How I love France."

We were going south now where the snow-covered peaks of the Alps form a natural barrier between France, Switzerland and Italy. The Romans, the Burgundians, the French, the Spaniards, the Swiss and the Italians have taken turns ruling the territories in this vicinity but the people in the valleys and on the slopes have continued to tend their sheep and goats, to till their soil and cut their forests, unaware of the changes of régime.

The Savoy, represented by two departments, the *Savoie* and the *Haute Savoie*, became part of France in 1860 during the shift of territories which gave birth to modern Italy. Talloire on Lake Annecy in the *Haute Savoie* was our first destination.

It was the time of year when numbers of French tourists are driving from one end of France to the other. On the main roads each man is a potential racing car driver who feels compelled to overtake a Facel Vega no matter how powerless his own tin bread box may be. And so we avoided the Lyon-Cannes road and joined the leisurely travelers who chose the well surfaced, tree-lined secondary roads.

Picnic strategy

The Frenchman loves his land and he gives every segment of it warmth and meaning. We stole a leaf from his book. Each day we bought a loaf of bread, reblochon or beaumont cheese and a bottle of wine, and paused in a roadside meadow for our luncheon. But we were unable to attain the Frenchman's degree of perfection. He sets up a table, spreads out a table cloth, utensils, the luncheon and wine, and relaxes while he eats, for more than an hour. We selected our spot around eleven thirty (all good meadows are occupied by twelve thirty), then we continued on our way while the luxurious French were still basking in the sun. Between twelve and two o'clock, the roads in France are deserted.

The main town of the Counts of the Genevois in the 19th century, Annecy, is at the foot of the *Crête du Maure*. Canals intersect the old town. Lined with houses

and restaurants that are decorated with beflowered window boxes and gay potted plants, the sides of the Canal du Thiou look like tiers of old-fashioned bouquets.

CANAL IN ANNECY, 19TH CENTURY TOWN OF THE COUNTS OF GENEVOIS.

Beyond the canal is the market place where tables are burdened with work shirts, underwear, shoes, vegetables and pottery. Something to take, as the old French saying goes, and something to leave. Leave the pottery, is my advice, even though Annecy is a center of pottery making, because farther south, at Aix en Provence or Moustiers, there are treasures.

After we examined the flamboyant windows in the apse of the church of St. Maurice (1422) and visited the archaeological collections and the small gallery of paintings in the museum, we continued on our way.

From Annecy south to Marseille, the road joins the main artery from Paris, so when we reached Montelimar we decided to seek refuge on an alternate route. As we studied the map, I began to realize that Montelimar is where the Midi actually begins. I became conscious of broad open spaces, of streets lined with squat trees pruned back so that their boughs spread out horizontally. I noticed the peeling bark on the tree trunks and the bare patches of pale green. This is the fertile part of Provence. The weather is fine. There is less tension. The people are hospitable. Suddenly I had the courage to telephone a French acquaintance who spends her summers in a château near Carpentras. I stepped through the bead curtains of an apothecary shop and asked to use the telephone. Through a maze of static and fading *allo's*, I was surprised to hear a dulcet voice inviting us for tea, or dinner, or to spend the night.

When we reached the château

Continued on next page

How to select a
fashionable new piano

If you plan to buy a piano, this big, new fashion portfolio will help you select the style and finish best for your home.

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO THE
EVERETT
PIANO COMPANY
SOUTH HAVEN, MICH.

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY
Dept. J-1204, South Haven, Michigan
Please send new, full color edition of your *piano fashion portfolio.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Question: where do you find both **HAPPINESS** and **SECURITY?**

Answer: in your **OWN HOME!**

DREAMS BECOME LASTING REALITIES

A home fulfills almost every person's wish—the pride that comes with ownership—the place for your children to find years of healthful, carefree fun—the knowledge that your monthly payment is an investment in security, insuring current enjoyment while you save for the future. No other investment means so much for so long.

BUY THE SAFEST, QUICKEST, EASIEST WAY

The competent advice of a Realtor will guide you to *the* home for you, pay you dividends in terms of lasting satisfaction, eliminate countless hours of aimless house hunting. And remember, Realtors are members of their local Real Estate Boards and the National Association and thus pledged to a rigid Code of Ethics. Every broker is not a Realtor, is not bound by the Realtor's rules of competence and integrity. Be sure—look for the official Realtor Seal.

buy a home **FIRST**—through a **REALTOR**

Send for our free illustrated booklet, "House-Hunting Hints." It may save you hundreds of dollars! Write to the Washington, D.C., office of NAREB, 1300 Connecticut Avenue.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

In cooperation with its 1,314 Real Estate Boards and more than 63,500 Rea

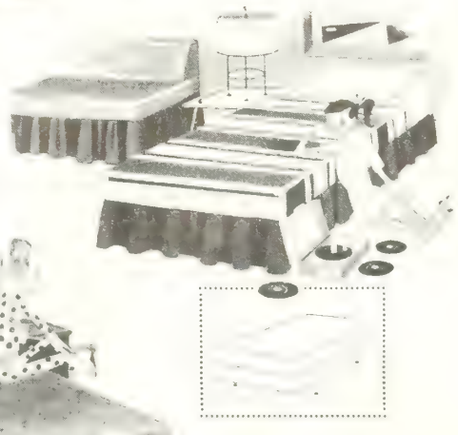
April 12-18 is Realtor Week —a time when recognition is given to the Realtors and the important role they play in your community.

what's your "B.T."?

(BED TYPE)

☐ **INDIVIDUALIST?**

Switch to a Swing Bed! Have single-bed appearance by day — swing 'em apart at night for twin-bed comfort. So easy to make, with Harvard Bed Frames and Swing Hinges.



☐ **DUAL PERSONALITY?**

Make your living room do double duty as a sleeping room. Add mattress and spring to a Harvard "B" Frame — have a divan by day and a bed by night

☐ **TREE TOP TALL?**

Why sleep cramped? With an Extra Long Harvard Frame, and Expanders or Center Support Units, you can have a bed up to 80 inches wide, up to 90 inches long.

Make any of these beds in minutes with the famous . . .

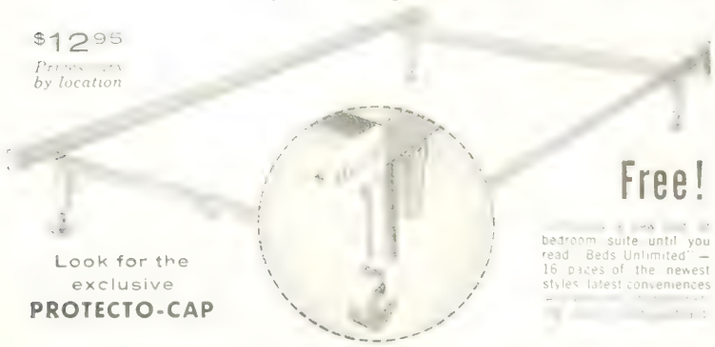
Harvard metal bed frame

Modern decorating magic! Simply attach your choice of headboards to a Harvard Frame to make the most glamorous, easy-moving Hollywood Bed ever! No creaky slats, no bulky side-rails or shin-cracking footboard. *And with Harvard accessories you can go extra long, extra wide, or make a stylish new Swing Bed — possibilities unlimited!* Exclusive Harvard features: plastic Protecto-Caps to protect your bedding; nylon Mobilon Caster Sockets for silent ball bearing-type mobility; lovely Coral baked-enamel finish; choice of matching Coral Plastic Casters; White Nylon Glides for hard surfaces; or maple Rug Runners for fine carpet protection. *At your Authorized Harvard Hollywood Bedquarters dealer.*

RUNNER GLIDE

$12.95

Prices vary by location



Look for the exclusive **PROTECTO-CAP**

Free!

bedroom suite until you read "Beds Unlimited" — 16 pages of the newest styles, latest conveniences

HARVARD FRAMES are made only by

The Harvard Mfg. Co., 7619 Grand Ave., Dept. 110, Cleveland 4, Ohio

THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

continued

our friends were waiting on a terrace that overlooks a well kept garden. The property had been in the family for generations but it was begininng to present new problems. The work of dusting an extensive collection of antique spinning wheels and sedan chairs was being done by an aged couple. When they died, who would assist with the work? Surely not the new generation, eager to move to the cities. "*Quoi donc?*" said our hostess. "As long as we can, we'll struggle to keep up the château." Young and slim, she was as exquisite as the heroine of a Stendhal novel. She smoothed out her crisp linen skirt as she told us how she enjoyed the long summer days with her six children. She was alone with them often. Her husband traveled to the Near East and to the United States. "The cult in France is the family." She explained. After we had had tea and cakes and after three little girls had curtsied and three boys had kissed our hands, we drove off, hoping we would be able to reach Avignon by nightfall.

Historic splendor

When Rome was shaky and insecure (14th century), Avignon became the capital of the Popes, and their palace, which dominates the less solid-looking towers and gateways of the medieval walls, is an impressive monument. We threaded our way through the narrow back streets. It was late evening when we finally found the Hotel d'Europe. Too tired to go exploring that night, we dined in the charming courtyard restaurant, then went to bed.

In the morning I woke up feeling as if I were the lucky recipient of a fine legacy. The hotel, an old château, is furnished with handsome Provençal furniture. I opened one eye, looked down the length of the seven-foot bed and decided I would shut my eye again and pretend that the rich brocade curtains and the Provençal desk were mine.

In the days of the Popes, Avignon was a gay and animated place. From dawn until dusk processions and pilgrimages came and went, scattering flowers in the narrow streets. But now the town is solemn and at night the dark streets seem sinister.

A great delight was our visit to the Musée de Calvet. Installed in the old Hotel de Villeneuve-Martigny, it contains treasures taken from churches and monasteries at the time of the Revolution; also an interesting collection of paintings by Renoir, Toulouse-Lautrec, Utrillo, Vlaminck, Dufy, Soutine, Corot, Manet and Daumier; and some fine iron work, ancient door handles, door knockers and door keys two feet long.

Antiques at reasonable (not low) prices are to be found in this vicinity. In Avignon we saw some lovely faïence plates high on the back wall of an obscure shop. While the shrewd shopkeeper climbed on a rickety barrel to reach them, I complained that the plates were damaged. She replied that this was proof of their antiquity. I said that the cost of shipping them would exceed the purchase price. She advised me to carry them. When I offered to take all six, she reduced the price a little. Finally I decided to make the purchase. I added a few dollars for the nostalgic pleasure I would derive from them later. Beyond the plates' pale blue roosters eyeing me with pale washed-out eyes I will always see the old woman's black cotton skirt whisking dust from the what-nots.

After Avignon, we stopped at Aix en Provence, a university town with the self-sufficiency that intellectual centers often enjoy. Aix was the birthplace of Cézanne and his often-painted Montagne Sainte Victoire is nearby. The Romans came here for the warm mineral springs and their culture then followed the Rhone northward.

Shopping for color

From Aix we made daily excursions, the first one to a tile factory at Les Milles. An entire afternoon was barely time enough for selecting tiles and working out patterns. The tiles are shaped like the spades in a deck of cards. They can be ordered in any solid color or in any amount for shipping to the United States. As though we were children with a box of new blocks, we sat on the ground arranging yellows and browns for the bathroom of our Sugar Bowl mountain house. Then we pounced on the blues and greens and created a fountain base for a fountain we didn't have.

One day we drove 40 miles to Moustiers where the finest hard glaze pottery is made. Isolated in the depths of a valley, Moustiers has been, for over two hundred years, a famous center for pottery making. Since 1679 when Pierre Clerissy created the first luminous sky blue faïence, every year a long train of mules has carried the precious ware along the roads to the fair at Beaucaire. The museum has a fine display and so have the small shops. We bought a few tiny ceramic stars but if we had been

traveling by ship and could have transported them safely, we would have bought some of the white hexagonal plates with raised beads on the edges.

THE CHARMING HARBOR OF CASSIS IS IDEAL FOR FISHING AND SWIMMING.

Another day we drove eight miles to a tree nursery at Aubagne where a kind limping nurseryman showed us bamboo for making privacy walls and garden shelters. He told us that it was unusually fine and that musicians came from New York or Johannesburg to buy it for their clarinets and oboes.

One day while we were savoring the peace and quiet of Aix, we wandered along the Cours Mirabeau where we passed an antique shop. We turned back, went inside to probe and poke, and found a child-size spool chair that had been a chairmaker's sample. These small chairs were often carried from door to door as the craftsman hunted for orders. We bought it and also a multi-colored quilt.

From Aix we went to relax on the beaches of Cassis, a fishing port on the Mediterranean, where we were the guests of producer and artist Jerome Hill. (Cassis always has been a haven for artists and writers, among them Virginia Wolfe, Derain, Matisse and Kisling.) His garden facing the sea had been transformed into a small amphitheater for the second Theatrical and Musical Festival of Cassis. In an eery nocturnal light, the stark white rocks, the sea, the lighthouse and infinity made a dramatic backdrop for Twelfth Night. *La Nuit des Rois*, given in French. "*Nous sommes de la même étoffe que les songes.*"

In Jerome Hill's garden, we saw the bamboo of Aubagne used to great advantage. Supported by black piping, it was made into a sort of canopy that covered the

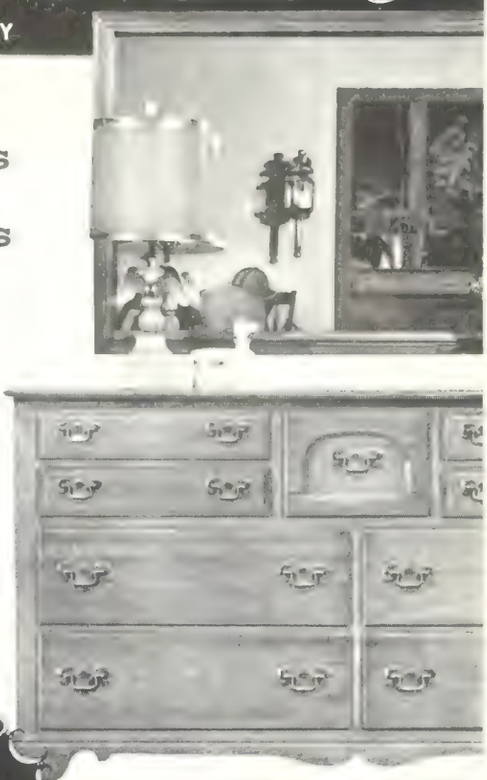
Continued on page 99

colonial Re-creations

IN SOLID CHERRY

...for today's young hearts

Authentically styled to capture the best of Early American design. Available in a complete collection for living room, dining room, bedroom. Solid cherry superbly finished in a soft "scratch-resistant" cider brown.



STANDARD OF QUALITY

Empire FURNITURE

JOHNSON CITY, TENN

For new folder showing complete cherry collection, send 10¢ to Empire Furniture Corp., Dept. HG-4, Johnson City, Tennessee.

it's smart . . . smart indoors . . . smart outdoors . . . . . it's Pompeian by*

POMPEIAN leads a triple life — and does it beautifully! In your living room, it's smart, sophisticated. In your sun-porch, it's casual, cleverly versatile. Or, take it all the way into Outer Space — to your patio or pool deck — where its classic lines and subtle hues add glamour to the setting, where its sturdy construction of Alcoa Aluminum and foam rubber cushions provide comfort never before attained.

LAWNLITE

And have you seen Lawnlite's Outdoor Furniture? It's the loveliest and most comfortable thing that ever happened to a patio! See it at your dealer's. For his name, write to: Lawnlite Co., 2400 N.W. 75th St., Miami 47, Florida.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*A new concept by world-famous designer George Larkas.

The very essence of fashion for your bedroom..

decorate with

CHATHAM

LIGHTWEIGHT BLANKETS

Get Spring off to a beautiful start with a CHATHAM LIGHTWEIGHT BLANKET . . . newest possible way to keep your bedroom vibrantly alive the year around!

THE LIGHTWEIGHT BLANKET BY CHATHAM . . .

just the right weight, the softly light weight to use happily the year around.

Each fashion blanket so pretty it becomes the central theme for your decorating scheme. In heavenly prints to give your bedroom a sparkling look of Spring in every season. Each blanket in the collection, 72" x 90", the practical size for either twin or double beds.

See for yourself the dozens of wonderful decorating ideas in the attached Chatham booklet! Chatham Lightweight Blankets are all so decorative, so easy to care for (inexpensive, too), you will want to start your own collection. You'll enjoy them *particularly* in air-conditioned months—your friends will enjoy them continually, as gifts. Guaranteed washable, colorfast blends—including the famous Purrey®.

The Chatham blankets illustrated are available at fine stores everywhere, or write Chatham, 80 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.

Look for the exclusive HYGIENATED tag—guaranteeing every Chatham germ-resistant for the life of the blanket.

Chatham Manufacturing Company, *makers of fine blankets including those used in famous General Electric Automatic Blankets:* also producers of fashion fabrics for men and women and baby blankets too! Mills at Elkin, Charlotte, Spray, North Carolina and Springfield, Tennessee.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR

Grand Hotel

A private pleasure land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the hotel and grounds occupy all of historic Point Clear on Mobile Bay. During the century before the present modern hotel was built, two other fashionable resorts on the same spot established its aristocratic traditions. On the 550-acre estate, guests enjoy club privileges on championship golf course at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing, power boating, private beach, salt pool on enclosed pier, tennis, badminton and lawn bowling. American Plan. For color brochure and reservations, write James B. Pope, Resident Manager, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Alabama. (Murray Stevenson, Vice President.)

COLORADO

GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Riding, fishing, dancing, fun programs. Fine food, modern cabins, magnificent scenery. A.P. Folder Norman Wilson, Owner.

WINTER PARK 8 B

Beaver's S-V Guest Ranch. Western fun for all . . . unlimited riding, heated pool, fishing, famous food. $98 wkly up. Pictures free.

WOODLAND PARK 70

Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 12 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, delicious meals and de luxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. The largest and most complete! See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park, Colorado, for booklet.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. [illegible] Georgia.

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. Finest cuisine. New swimming pool. Open [illegible]. American Plan. June to Mid-Oct. Bethel 15.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful Sandy Beach, Lawn Luncheons, Delicious Maine meals with lobsters, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Write Box 82.

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. Not a typical "resort"; an Island in Time with atmosphere, scenery, birds and flora for the appreciative. Ten miles at sea. Booklet F.

MAINE

OGUNQUIT

Lookout Hotel. AAA. Rates to the sea. Beautiful [illegible] hearty [illegible]. Exceptional food. Social [illegible] Tennis [illegible] to Sept. 30th.

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Smooth, [illegible] Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From $58 weekly. [illegible]

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info, contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 55 West 42 St., NY 36 OX 5-1998.

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages, Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach and [illegible] cocktails. Early June to late September. Amer. Plan.

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield

Sports and recreation to interest every member of the family on our scenic 250 per estate. Golf [illegible] pool with sun deck and snack [illegible] Delicious meals, spacious rooms, delicious meals, a genuinely friendly atmosphere. Near Northfield Schools. Rates $11-$17 daily including meals. Open all year. Color folder. A. Gordon Moody, Manager.

NANTUCKET

Harbor House — Sand, Sea and Air. The world's finest beaches. Consult Robert F. Warner, 17 East 45th Street, New York City, MU 2-4300.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Alpine Inn & Chalets. 2000' high on [illegible] lounge, dancing, movies, swimming pool & tennis.

SUGAR HILL 19

Sunset Hill House. "The complete Resort." New pool, free 9-hole golf course, nightly entertainment, cocktail lounge & fine food. Color folder.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

[illegible] addresses. Here is modern luxury with a back- [illegible] Phone 7-2511. Frank S. Dodge, Jr., Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

On the [illegible] metropolitan area. Year [illegible] Golf [illegible] Lunch [illegible] entertainments. Buffets in Fjord Room cocktail lounge at [illegible] Royal Private [illegible] room. Informal dining [illegible] Open [illegible] years. Modified American and European plans. ATlantic City 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn

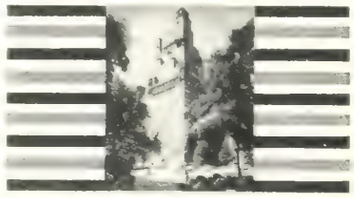
Invites you to its [illegible] acres of rolling countryside. Convenient guest accommodations, delicious food, charming Early-American atmosphere. Situated halfway between New York and Phila. Adjoining beautiful Princeton U. campus. Quiet, gracious setting. 100 attractive rooms. Cocktail Lounge. Write or phone for rates, reservations. Sam Stewart, Mgr. WAlnut 4-5200.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the [illegible] Weston Court. English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

NEW YORK CITY



St. Moritz on-the-Park

[illegible] Central Park South. Charles G. Taylor, President.

NEW YORK CITY

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. [illegible] Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal facilities to learn. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the [illegible]." [illegible] Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private [illegible] Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated [illegible] Only [illegible] from N.Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

The Homestead

Spring [illegible] when the dogwood [illegible] in the Virginia Alleghenies as a perfect time of year to visit this famous resort. The Homestead's 17,000 acres of mountain lands include facilities for almost all outdoor sports and they are really enjoyable when the dogwood, redbud and other spring colors are beginning to appear. There are two outstanding golf courses, banks of fast-drying tennis courts, skeet and trapshooting layouts, lovely riding trails, indoor and outdoor pools, quiet woodland roads that you can travel via [illegible]. The hotel's service has been polished over many years, and is about as smooth as can be found anywhere. For reservations write directly to The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia.

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a [illegible] by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that [illegible] The charm [illegible] and decor will delight you. A friendly atmosphere [illegible] Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the [illegible] salt water pool, [illegible] pastimes. Trails a Virginia showplace. Fast becoming recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

BERMUDA

PAGET

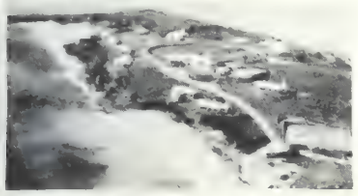
Elbow Beach Surf Club

Bermuda's resort for fun-loving vacationists. . . [illegible] observation cocktail lounge, dancing, golf privileges, pool games. Excellent cuisine. Beautiful modern rooms all with private bath. International Rep. Robert F. Warner Inc. N. Y. Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, London.

PEMBROKE

Rosedon. Bermuda's most gracious small hotel. Air conditioned. Centrally located. Lovely gardens. Swimming pool. Write Rosedon, near Hamilton.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, golf at Mid-Ocean Club. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J., WAlnut 4-5084.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour . . . Bermuda's Largest Seaside Resort, finest private beach. Fully air conditioned, superb cuisine. John Eschbeck, Manager.

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

HAITI

PORT-AU-PRINCE

Chatelet de la Montagne Noire. Luxurious pvt. estate. New dimensions of elegance. Every holiday facility. Pool. Pvt. beach. Write for folder box 367.

MEXICO

JOCOTEPEC, JALISCO

Hotel La Quinta. Colonial Inn on Lake Chapala. Amer. hygienic standards. Home cooking. $42 per couple per week. Amer. plan. Write direct.

PUERTO RICO

DORADO

Dorado Beach Hotel & Golf Club. Open all year. Surf, pool swimming. Tennis. Magnificent golf. N.Y. Res. Off. 30 Rockefeller Plaza. CIrcle 7-3080.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

The Virgin Isle Hotel . . . most magnificent Hotel in the Americas. **N. Y. Office:** 502 Park Ave., Murray Hill 8-0710.

ON APRIL 15th WE WILL PUBLISH a small booklet entitled The Condé Nast Travel Guide. There will be no charge for this booklet. We hope that it will give you helpful suggestions on places to stay on your vacation. Write to House & Garden, % The Condé Nast Travel Guide, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

continued from page 83

parking area in front of the garage. Shadows cast by the thin reeds broke the glare of hot sun on cement and I wondered if a similar arrangement couldn't be made around some of our ugly stiff-looking carports at home.

One day we hired a boat and a boatman, Marius Calendal, whose lively eyes and good natured swagger made him eligible, in my book, for the romantic lead in *Fanny*. When the sea began to kick up a fuss, he skillfully guided his boat into the *calanques*, the 200-foot-high rock formations where the blue-black water is exposed to the light only from directly above. His Provençal dialect was difficult to understand but his wide open gestures were not.

Between boat rides, pedalo rides and lengthy swims, we made periodic visits to that lusty, vital, flavorsome *pot au feu* called Marseille. Since I am a San Franciscan, a descendant of a gold seeker who sailed around the Horn from England in '49, I am partial to seaports. Marseille is one of the best. The odor of bouillabaise exudes from the restaurant doorways on the Cannebière. The sidewalks are lined with fish vendors' stands with their catches of eels, squid and sardines, framed by rows of lemons and festooned with ropes blackened by clinging mussels. I began thinking I might bring the Marseille touch to my own seaport by decorating a buffet table in the manner of these vendors' stands. Black mussels outlining and separating San Francisco Bay shrimps, crabs and lobsters would give the food almost the look of a Rouault painting.

Exotic boats bob in the Marseille harbor. A zany man in the middle of the street dances the Charleston and plays his own accompaniment on the accordion, "Yes, Sir, That's My Baby." And as a background to all this, the glorious pink stone of the old fortifications with the towers of Notre Dame de la Garde shoot up above the hill behind the city.

For over twenty five hundred years, since the arrival of the first Greeks from Asia Minor, Marseille has been the dominant port of the Mediterranean. But the average tourist hurries on to the glitter of Nice and Cannes. Not the antique hunter, though. There are still fine examples of Provençal furniture to be found on the Rive Neuve, the Rue Paradis, and around the Cours L'Ieutaud.

Marseille is a man's city. It appeals even to the type of American who, after he has doubled up with laughter over Monsieur Hulot's latest escapade, will suddenly say, "I just don't like the French." On the terrace of the restaurant Surcouf in Marseille, we were eating baby lobster with just such an American and between mouthfuls of the delicious tidbit, he said, "I guess I'm converted. But then the French in Provence are different."

No doubt they are. Their land is fertile. They bask in sunshine. The florid coloring of the Mediterranean coast warms the tender pale blue and pink of their houses. When Van Gogh went to live in Provence his canvases, which had been gray-green in Holland, became blazes of yellow and orange. But the Provençals are French, *cent pour cent*, and so they are separated from us by convention, diffidence and reserve.

I happen to like French restraint, or any other restraint for that matter. If the French will let me browse in their shops and their countryside, if they will speak to me occasionally in their exquisite language, if they will serve *coq au vin* to me now and then, I will never object to the Gallic reserve that underlies their effervescence.

* * * *

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are some shops we found well worth visiting

ZURICH

Grieder's, Bahnhofstrasse. For fabric yardage, long johns, dry goods.

Allemann, Bahnhofstrasse. Watches and clocks.

Also on the Bahnhofstrasse: Excellent art shops, gift shops.

ANNECY

Market place near Canal Du Thiou. Faded blue work shirts and trousers, pottery.

AIX EN PROVENCE

Tile factory at Les Milles, owned by Sourdives.

Nursery at Aubagne, Camp Major, owned by Etienne.

Pottery at Aubagne owned by Ravel Brothers.

MARSEILLE

Rue Euthymene, Rive Neuve, Rue du Paradis, Cours L'Ieutaud. For antiques.

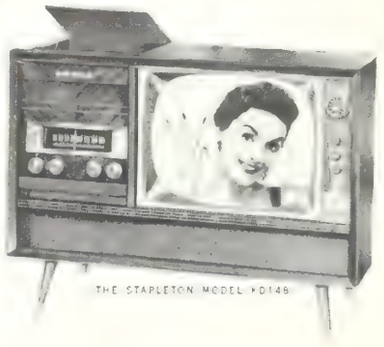
"*Detaillet*", Rue du Rome. Atelier of an excellent picture framer.

At the Vieux Port: Fishing tackle, boat shops.

BUY TV

GET ALL 3

HI-FI TV
HI-FI RADIO
HI-FI PHONO



plus exciting new

STEREO

ALL for *one* modest price, enjoy today's top home entertainment value. Here in *one* space-saving decorator cabinet, you get finest 21" (diag. meas.) TV with 4-speaker Hi-Fi sound system...4-speed automatic Hi-Fi phonograph for all records, stereo and monaural...AM/FM Hi-Fi radio. Top quality components, custom hand-wiring. Styled for living room, play space, music room in Mahogany, Oak, Maple, Walnut or Ebony finishes. Olympic combinations start at **$299.95**

Olympic

OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION
34-85 38th Ave. Long Island City 1, N.Y.

FREE! 16 Page Booklet, "Styled For Your Home," shows complete choice of Olympic's Stereo Combos. Plus literature showing TV, Hi-Fi, Radios.
☐ Send name of Olympic dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State

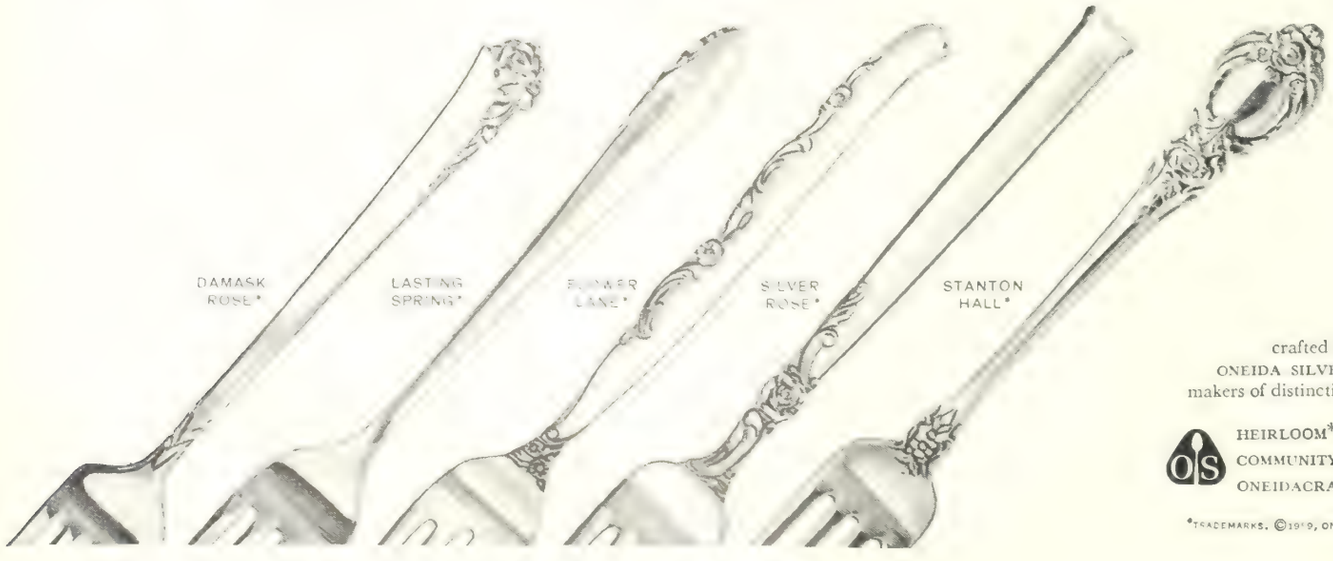
"Look, Tom! Every single one of the Heirloom Sterling patterns has the beautiful simplicity we love."

"Don't you feel something special . . . it's almost as if the designer knew the two of us, personally!"

"Your favorite is 'Young Love'? So is mine! And I just know we'll live with it happily ever after."

Special prices until May 1, 1959: 4-pc. place setting, $18; 6-pc., $25
Stanton Hall slightly higher. All prices plus Federal Tax

Fresh, original, beautiful simplicity . . .
the special talent of HEIRLOOM STERLING



crafted by
ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS
makers of distinctive tableware

HEIRLOOM* STERLING
COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE
ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS

*TRADEMARKS. ©1959, ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N.Y.

l e i s u r e—pursuit or pleasure

Today the word leisure has lost much of its old carefree connotation. The American belief that even free time should be productive leads us to take our off-hours seriously. We spend them building a boat in the basement, laying a terrace, taking a course in French cooking. All of these are admirable and rewarding. A change of activities can itself bring relaxation as well as leading to the gratification of a long-term desire. But as we proceed from one spare-time project to another, let us not forget to reap the harvest of our labors. What does it avail us to gain a terrace if we lose the privilege of loafing? Why build another bookshelf if you can not find time to read the books you put on it? H&G believes that leisure should not be totally consumed by pursuit. It should also bring pleasure—time to yourself, time to appreciate what you have, to cultivate the mind and the senses, to renew the spirit. This month we take a look at some of the companions and corollaries of leisure and what they can add to your life.

√ **Leisure means time for reading.** *We view the place of books in our rooms, give support to that underprivileged class, the bedtime readers.*

√ **Leisure means time to enjoy your garden.** *We tell you how to have a year-round feast of flowers without being a slave to the spade.*

√ **Leisure means living outdoors in privacy and comfort.** *We measure the merits of houses built around a court, pick outdoor furniture made for lazing and lolling.*

√ **Leisure means time to explore the fine art of eating.** *We recommend new ways to dine well in your own home, picture a highly individual kitchen where cooking is its own reward.*

Leisure is what

you make it

BY ROLF MEYERSOHN

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Every other day someone or other informs us that our leisure has been increasing by leaps and bounds and is due to increase still more in the next decade. We may not have noticed it in our private lives. We may not even be sure what is meant by leisure. This is hardly strange since no one had thought to investigate the subject very seriously until three years ago when the Behavioral Sciences Division of the Ford Foundation made a grant for the establishment of a Center for the Study of Leisure at the University of Chicago. Chairman of the Center is David Riesman, co-author of the sociological best-seller,* The Lonely Crowd. *Mr. Meyersohn is the Center's Research Director. He was also co-editor with Eric Larrabee of* Mass Leisure, *a collection of writings on various aspects of the subject published a few months ago by the Free Press.*

If I were to ring your doorbell some morning and ask if I might talk to you about how you spend your leisure, your answer would very likely be: "Leisure? I don't have any!" We've heard that again and again from people we've interviewed in the course of our research at the Center for the Study of Leisure. Perhaps they were simply trying to get back to their chores and seized upon what seemed like the fastest way to get the interview over with (it wasn't). But more likely they spoke with conviction. Their daily activities seemed to leave them with no spare time at all, so what could they possibly have to say about leisure?

Statistics, of course, contradict them. We all know that the average work week has declined steadily from what it was 100 years ago—or even 20 years ago. Individuals may protest that this does not apply to them—especially if they happen to be executives or professional workers, or housewives. As one woman put it: "Having my husband home earlier just means that much more work for me. Sure, he helps around the house but I usually end up having to clean up the mess he makes."

In any case, you will probably admit that you've had longer vacations, taken more trips, gone away for more weekends. And if your family is at all typical you've contributed your share to the 10 billion dollars and more a year that Americans spend for such things as outboard motors, power tools, gardening accessories, photographic equipment, sporting goods, pets.

Undoubtedly you have also acquired a number of labor-saving devices—an automatic washer, a dryer, a mixer, a freezer, a dishwasher or a power lawn mower. What about the time you've saved with these?

On paper, the conclusion is inescapable—we have more leisure today than we have ever had before. Why, then, are so many of us unaware of it? Why is our first reaction so likely to be "Who, *me?*"

One reason you may think you have no leisure is a mistaken notion of what leisure is. You may feel leisure refers to some uplifting activity like listening to classical music or reading Shakespeare—and you've had no time for those! More likely, leisure to you means simply loafing around and you haven't been doing that either. The latter notion is probably the more prevalent, since Americans have a tradition of "work-mindedness" and of considering leisure to be equivalent to sloth.

If these ideas are mistaken, what then is leisure? There is no universal agreement but most conceptions of it relate to time. The American College Dictionary definition is as clear as any: *The condition of having one's time free from the demands of work or duty.* So don't confuse leisure as such with the way you spend it. Leisure refers only to a unit of time in which you are not working or fulfilling some duty.

Often the most prevalent leisure is also the least noticed—the small doses of free time which are squeezed in between chores and routine duties. The coffee break, at home or on the job, the mid-morning telephone chat with a friend, the cat-nap after lunch, the breather just before the kids come home from school—all these add up to a sizable amount of time you are apt to forget when you think about leisure.

You may also have found that your labor-saving appliances have not actually cut down on the total time you spend in the kitchen or the garden. The truth is that as soon as you acquire one of these appliances it becomes part of your world and is automatically incorporated into your time budget. In a study published by the New York State College of Home Economics, Elizabeth Wiegand reported that in homes where there was a freezer or an electric-mixer, more time was spent in food preparation than in homes where there was neither. This will seem less of a paradox when you consider that owning a mixer tempts a housewife into making more elaborate meals. The dishwasher makes it easier to have guests for dinner. The power lawn mower makes it feasible to buy the vacant lot next door. In the end there may be no visible time-saving. But there is in fact more leisure. As soon as it occurs, however, the spare time is filled—with a new leisure activity. For the more imaginative meals, the more frequent parties, the additional expanse (*Continued on page 209*)

THE ARCHITECTURAL

BOOK WALL

Bookshelves are an integral part of Mr. and Mrs. James Solton's living room. They continue the sweeping curve of the brick fireplace wall, act as divider between living room and entrance, emphasize the horizontal lines of fireplace and wall shelves. Light trough illuminates books from above. Architect: William Stephenson.

LEISURE MEANS TIME FOR READING

Books belong in every room

H&G agrees heartily with Cicero that "A room without books is a body without a soul." Certainly books can do more than anything else (except people) to bring a room to life. Mutely but unequivocally they proclaim the tastes, interests and opinions of their owners, trace the story line of their lives. Today, more than ever, we really live with our books. The book-room is not the old-time library lined with imposing volumes, catalogued but frequently uncut. We have neither the space nor the inclination for that. Our books are companions of our leisure, familiar friends, squeezed into every spare inch available, hobnobbing with paintings, sculpture, prized ceramics. Our library might be a room divider, a bedhead shelf, a revolving table. Books, like paintings and flowers, are never out of place. No room is so elegant or so workmanlike that books do not belong in it, nor is any color scheme so satisfying that it cannot be enhanced by books' lively tones and textures. But the melancholy fact that only 12 per cent of the houses built in the last ten years provide their owners with bookshelves leaves it up to us to see that our wall space accommodates not only furniture for the body but also furniture for the mind. With shelves and bookcases so readily available and easily installed, we can keep books anywhere: stack them on high, out-of-the-way shelves in a nursery or in a lineup of painted cases running the length of a long hall. This month we have National Library Week (April 12-18) to remind us that books are part of our heritage, so let us heed the pertinent remark of the Reverend Sydney Smith: "No furniture so charming as books."

THE DECORATIVE

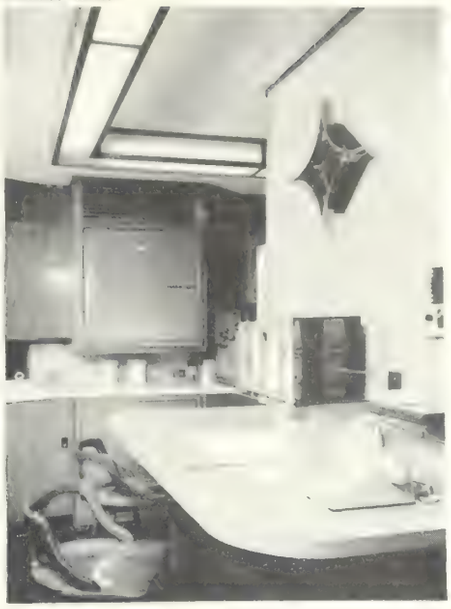
BOOK WALL

A gay sweep of pattern and color covers one end of the Alexander Girards' living room where architect Girard has devised a wonderfully flexible arrangement of painted shelves supported by vertical fins attached to the wall. Since shelves are adjustable in height and uprights are variously spaced but never too far apart, it is easy to group volumes by size and subject. Shelves are lighted by ceiling spots; uprights clear floor to ease cleaning.

IN THE LIVING ROOM

The simplest kind of open shelves hanging from a white wall allow the books themselves to dominate one end of a room furnished with a rich mixture of styles. Shelves are covered with tortoise-shell paper to match the tortoise-shell leather of the spool chairs, the painted finish of the sofa frame. Owner: Margaret Cousins; Designed by William Pahlmann Associates.

KERTESZ



NOWELL WARD

IN THE KITCHEN

Perforated wallboard behind planning desk in Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Korshak's kitchen has hook supports for a cook book shelf.

IN THE ENTRANCE HALL

Book wall solved both storage and decorating problems in the 15′ hallway of architect José Luis Sert's own house. Some of the shelves have sliding glass doors.

STEINMETZ

IN THE DINING ROOM

An array of books adds warmth and bright accents to furnishings of natural materials, neutral colors, in the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Johnson. The free-standing bookcase divider screens off entrance and creates a hallway. Opposite side makes a wall for mirror and console.

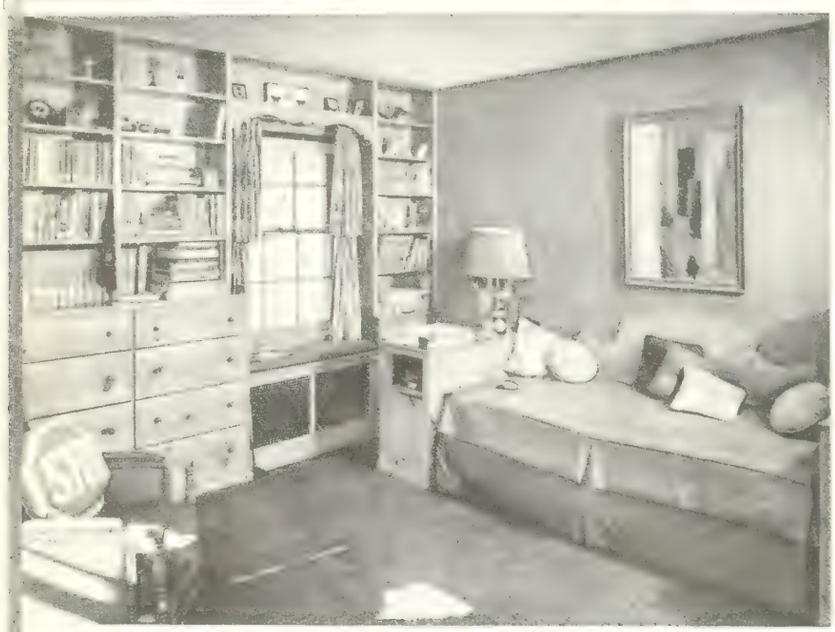
BOOKS BELONG IN EVERY ROOM

continued

LARSEN-MASSAR

IN THE GUEST ROOM

A book wall with a built-in desk converts a bed-sitting room into a study in Mr. and Mrs. John L. Scott's house. Shelves start at desk-top height above panels of dark sen wood that back the day beds. Architects: Bain & Overturf.



IN A BOY'S ROOM

The Bennett Cerfs gave their younger son Jonathan a permanent place for books and hobbies, by building a book and storage wall around the windows. Knotty pine chests for clothes and games free floor for sprawling. The radiator was covered to make a window seat.

IN A YOUNG GIRL'S ROOM

Designer Melanie Kahane created sophisticated but highly workable accommodations for her teen-age daughter's collection of art books, portfolios and paintings. The plain walnut shelves can be switched around on wall strips as the young collector's fancy dictates.

KERTESZ

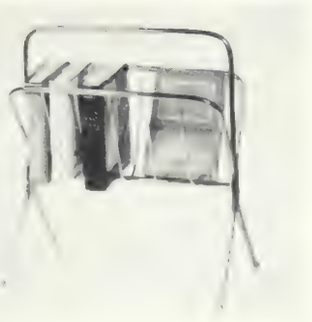
IN THE BEDROOM

Like every other room in the house of editor-publisher William I. Nichols, the bedroom is full of cherished books. Mrs. Nichols, acting as her own decorator, had niches built to flank the painted Venetian bed, lined up on the shelves richly leather-bound volumes in a formal arrangement that suits the traditional mood of the room.

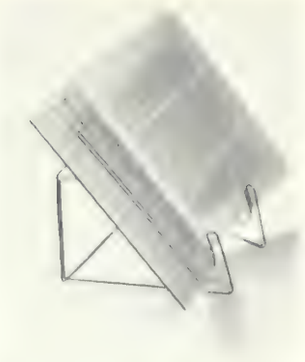
Solace for the bedtime reader

The 17th century poet who said, "In bed we laugh, in bed we cry; and, born in bed, in bed we die," overlooked the fact that we also read. Scratch a bookworm and you find a bedtime browser. Perhaps half the fun of reading in bed is the guilty feeling, instilled by stern warnings in childhood, that we are indulging in a faintly immoral activity, one that borders on an addiction. There may be something in this, for dyed-in-the wool readers in bed have been known to become desperate when deprived of their opiate. Lacking a book they will grasp at any semblance of the printed word: a train schedule, an aspirin formula or the advertising on a match folder. Though propped against a cold plaster wall, craning toward the feeble light of a 25-watt bulb, read they must. Let us then banish the Puritan promptings which urge us to suffer for our pleasures and provide ourselves with all the creature comforts we can find: a stout back rest, a shadowless reading light and a sturdy prop for James Jones' next novel.

KAREN RADKAI



Gleaming brass rack to tote your current reading matter to your bedside and keep your table clear.

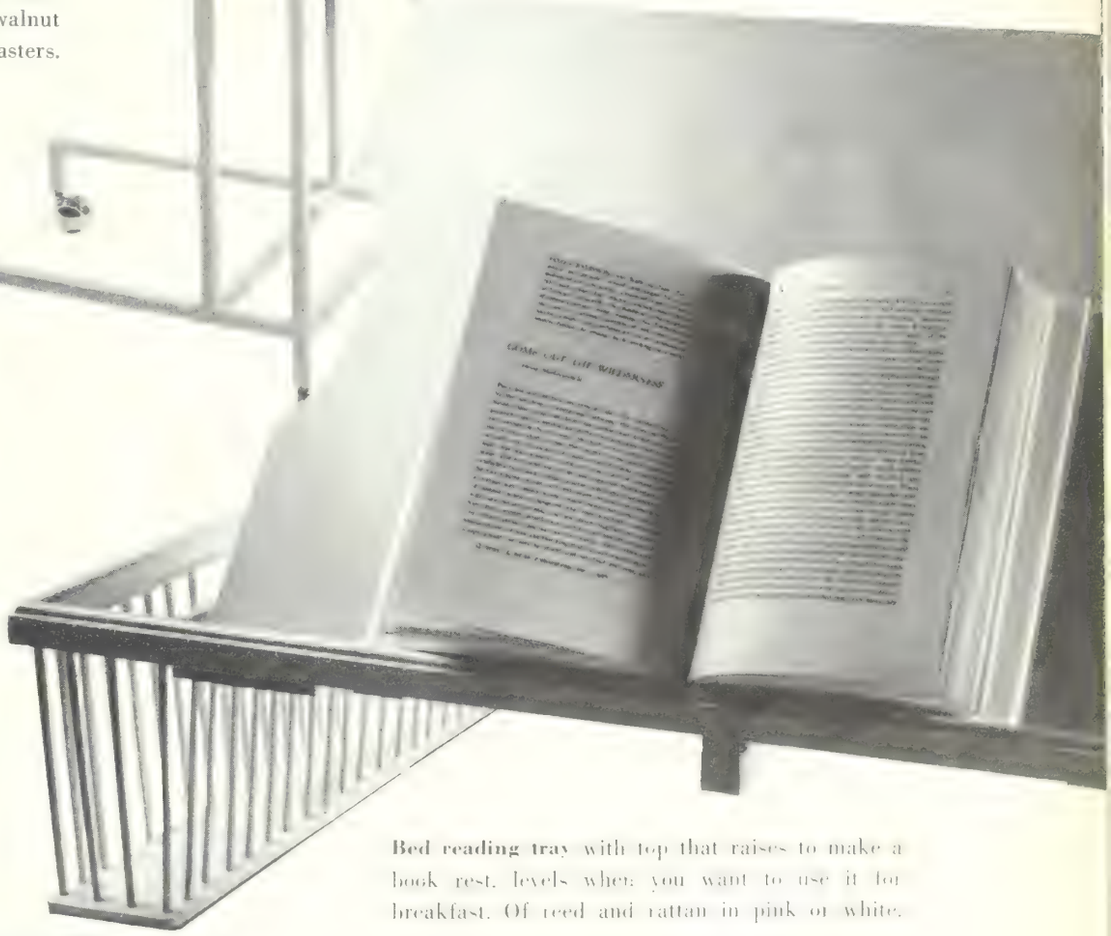


Featherweight holder of aluminum, to take the weight off your arms, called "Page Boy."

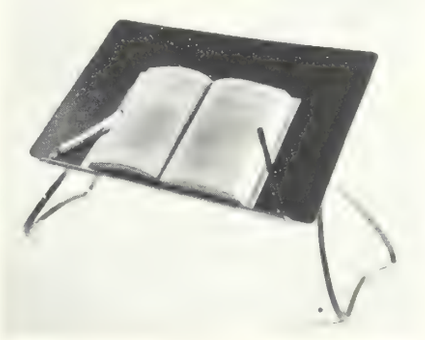
Clip board with ball point pen for in-bed jottings on your reading or random thoughts. Comes in red or black leather.

Book table that slides over and under bed. Surface (20″ x 28″) is topped with walnut Formica. White metal legs have casters.

Clip-on lamp that perches on your book, concentrates light on page, keeps it out of bedfellow's eyes.



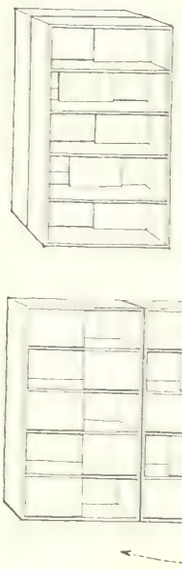
Bed reading tray with top that raises to make a book rest, levels when you want to use it for breakfast. Of reed and rattan in pink or white.



Mahogany topped book rack (20″ x 13″) that adjusts to different angles. Shiny brass supports span your lap.

Sleek swing arm lamp of brass to hang on wall over bed, pull out to spot where you want it.

Shopping information, page 206



Hinged bookcase with adjustable shelves in oil-finished walnut can be put to good use in several ways. One half can be placed against the wall for books, the other extended into the room to make a space divider, or you can fit both halves into a corner. Sketched above are two other possibilities: Open the bookcase full width (64″) along one wall or fold it against itself to make a double-faced room divider. You can get sliding doors of colored Masonite to alternate with books and make pretty compositions—also to create enclosed storage space. Glenn of California.

HOW TO KEEP PACE WITH A GROWING LIBRARY

Anyone who gathers a few books lets himself in for an astonishing phenomenon. Books, it seems, multiply faster than rabbits. Put a new book down on your coffee table, and a month later you'll find a dozen there. Remodel your living room to include built-in shelves tailor-made to fit your library, and a year later they'll be bursting at the seams! How can you get one jump ahead of a burgeoning book collection, and put it in its place? One answer is to buy ready-made shelves, especially those that come in individual units so you can add to them a little at a time. Since a book's best protection is another book of the same size, you'll want shelves that adjust to fit an assortment of groupings, tall or squat. Here is a representative selection of bookshelves you can buy today. They come in a range of styles and materials. All except the single units have adjustable shelves, and almost all of them can be expanded in one way or another.

Library-sized bookcase has off-center vertical divider that gives you greater choice of shelf sizes. Oil-finished laurel. By George Nakashima for Widdicomb-Mueller.

Versatile units in a series of wall-hung walnut cases can be hung horizontally or vertically, might be the nucleus of a book wall. Lower cabinet has glass doors. Stow & Davis.

Open shelves hung from wall strips of metal or wood are probably the most flexible type of book storage since you can adjust and readjust height, expand length. Formerly custom cut, they now come ready-made like this series of teak shelves, and strips. Lunning Collection.

Traditional fruitwood shelves look like one case when hung on top of each other. You can buy as many as you need now, add more later. Baker.

Two-shelf book unit may be used singly, in multiple, or combined with wall-hung companion cases from the same collection. The magazine rack hanging next to it here makes a good device for displaying art books. Units come in a range of standard sizes, and a choice of teak or walnut with brass hardware. Designed by Bertil Fridhagen for Dux, Inc.

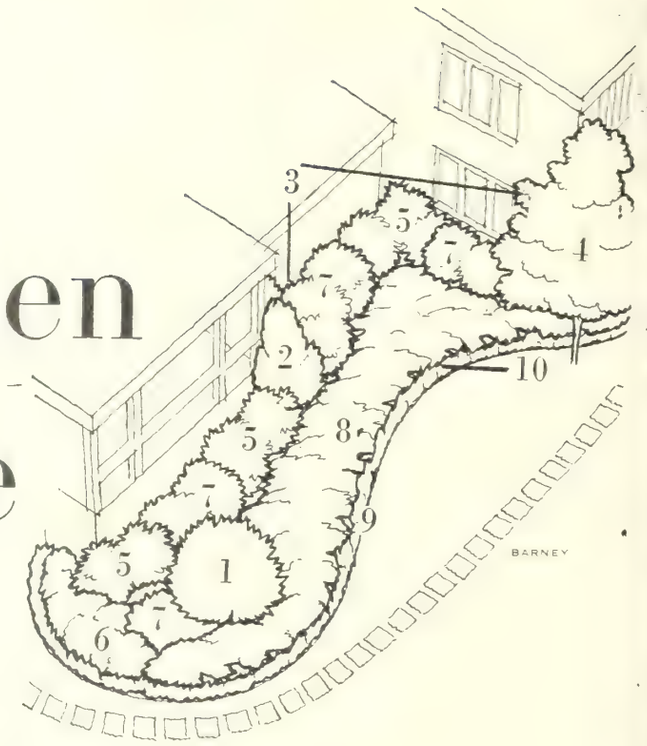
Shopping information, page 206
More about books on pages 77-78

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

Fourth in a series

LEISURE MEANS TIME TO ENJOY YOUR GARDEN

Let your garden color your life



You drive slowly up the road after a hard day at the office or a bad hour in the supermarket, and suddenly a hundred yards ahead you see in the last rays of the spring sun a flare of rose pink, ivory, cream and citron yellow—and you know you are home again. With ill concealed pride, you pass the green and friendly lawn, swing into the driveway, (view of it from the street is unobstructed), cross your private parking lot and pull up in the garage. Still drawn by the sunny colors that first attracted your attention from the street, you bypass the front door in its neatly textured setting of green foliage and follow the steppingstones across the turf and down the slope to the corner of the house. You greet the boy who is, *mirabile dictu*, cheerfully mowing the lawn. Finally you stop to survey the bright particular jewel in the crown of your spring landscape. Here all the gleaming colors come into focus.

What you see before you round the end of the house to greet the rest of the family is an essentially simple but carefully balanced planting of evergreen shrubs, small ornamental trees, and easy-to-grow hybrid azaleas. Edging the "Hogarth curve" of the planting bed, the clear lake blue of small spring bulbs holds back the evergreen groundcover that is showing its own blue flowers wherever the massed blooms of the shrubbery will let them be seen. Glossy hollies stand dark and clean against the house. Laurel and some of the rhododendrons are waiting for May and June to draw them out. This colorful corner is the first part of your welcome to visitors and friends. It typifies the beauty with which good plants, carefully selected and well grown, can grace your living. It is a part of the well planned landscape that fills your leisure hours with reward and promise.

Yearlong plan for flower, leaf and fruit

For H&G's Living Landscape, part 4, landscape architect James Fanning designed the show-piece opposite. (To refresh your memory about its relationship to the whole site, see page 116.) Here is the key to the plan:

Trees:

1. Flowering crabapple, 8 ft. Pink flowers in spring, red fruit in fall. Good varieties: Arnold or Bechtel.

2. Sorrel-tree (oxydendrum), 10 ft. White flower clusters, summer; fine red autumn foliage.

3. Hollies (English or American) 6 to 8 ft. Male, for pollen, by porch; female, for fruit, at corner.

4. Magnolia, 15 ft. Pink saucers before the leaves.

Shrubs:

5. Hybrid rhododendrons, 5 ft. In three groups. Hardiest and most generally available, catawba varieties like Mrs. Charles Sargent, Amphion, Charles Dickens, Roseum elegans, Everestianum—all pink, late May.

6. Mountain laurel, 3 to 4 ft. First show color in May, reach height in June, bloom well with little sun.

7. Carolina rhododendrons, 4 to 5 ft. Loveliest early species, dainty and hardy, blooming early May.

8. Hybrid azaleas, 2 to 3 ft. Mostly Ghent and mollis varieties, in yellows and creamy pinks, blossoming before leaves come. Varieties: Daviesi, Bouquet de Flore, Altaclarensis, Nancy Waterer, Narcissiflora. All are hardy, most are fragrant.

9. Grape hyacinths and *Hyacinthus azureus*, planted in a ribbon between turf and taller planting.

10. Creeping myrtle, evergreen, blue flowers.

Opposite, upper left: Firethorn (on wall), daffodils, lilac Lucy Baltet. Other color ideas, pages 116 and 117.

Continued

H&G LIVING LANDSCAPE

HOW TO GROW COLOR ALL AROUND YOU

Accents at entrance are provided by small dogwoods, dwarf yews, coarse textures of evergreen groundcovers, Japanese holly along house front. The plan is open, easy, attractive. Upkeep will be confined to one afternoon

Flower masses for what might be termed public display reach their color peak in April, hold it through May and into June. Full details of this basic shrub and tree planting on preceding pages.

Blending plants are spa ingly used on and aroun the all-purpose terrac overlooking pool, adjoin ing family porch and po plant gallery. Birch clum is in center, lilac left, t soften paving, house wal

Kitchen garden is among most colorful of all. Here grow both vegetables—in leaf and fruit—and flowers for cutting (roses, of course, included). Much indoor color originates here.

Vertical color clothes walls left and right of pool. White flowered firethorns in ribbon of spring bulbs cover left wall; climbing wild roses, the right. Dwarf yews vary straight lines.

Annuals and perennials, all sizes, types, colors, fill the eyes of owners and guests seated on wedge-shaped terrace adjoining house. For complete planting plan of the curving border see H&G for May.

Rock plants, wildflowe in a woodland settir make bright color amor soft shadows to be enjoye either from a distant arr chair or at close range E gardeners specializing wildflowers and alpine

Flowering screen of rhododendrons, kalmia and azaleas makes a fine evergreen boundary either alone or among tall trees. In regions of coldest winters viburnums and similar hardy shrubs do well

YOU DWELL IN THE MIDST OF LIVING COLOR if your landscape, like H&G's Living Landscape plan, *left*, first presented in the February issue, takes advantage of every opportunity your site affords for extending your family life beyond the house walls to the outermost boundary. Two principal centers of enjoyment are fundamental to the scheme: the owner's leisure terrace that overlooks, from against the house, the restful turf and most of the ornamental planting; and the recreation areas below and right of main level where many colorful plants keep their friendly distance.

Greens in shadow offer the subtlest of all color gradations. Above, from left: skimmia and bush-form ivy, *Euonymus kiautschovikus*, sarcococca (creeper).

Flowery shrubs in the open should include azaleas, andromeda, flowering quince, leucothoe, laurel and rhododendrons (center bed); dogwoods, tall rhododendrons beyond.

Every good landscape plan puts a premium on colorful plants

The color of the landscape is the color of your life. In the city that may mean the drab tones of stone, steel, brick, relieved only by the movement of people and automobiles. Away from town it means the warm grays of tree branches, the brown of moist earth, the myriad greens of foliage—and always the bright pigments of the flowers. To be uplifted by the colors of the countryside requires only that you keep your eyes open. But really to enjoy color, you must bring it close, arrange it so that it will lead the eye and the spirit from one delight to the next, in one season after another. You must understand color a little and care about it a great deal. In short you must plan for it as carefully as you plan for any other important adjunct of your living. And because the colors of plants are constantly changing, your planning must add to the three dimensions that constitute form, a fourth dimension that consists of flowers and fruits in sequence from the earliest days of spring to the last light of autumn.

Several important parts of the landscape where special opportunities to exploit plant colors present themselves are indicated on the diagram on the opposite page. On this page you see a few examples of the kinds of planting in which color is the most important ingredient. *For further details please turn to page 200.*

Fruit for fall is supplied by orange firethorn berries, here combined with variegated osmanthus, with holly-like leaves.

Shrub flowers in woodland where dappling shadows alternate with sun are rhododendrons, laurel. Arthur Mainzer garden, Westport, Conn.

Greens in sunlight vary from the darkest tones of yew, center, to variegated greens of dogwood, right, and pale tones of weeping willow, left. The plants vary in texture, too. John Burke garden, L. I., N. Y.

The courtyard house

Two examples of a new kind of house to make the most of leisure

Seldom in American architecture has a single idea satisfied so many contemporary desires as the courtyard house which H&G forecast last January as a growing trend of 1959. Because we live and work today at an ever accelerating pace, we expect our houses to provide a restful atmosphere in which leisure can be appreciated. The courtyard, ideal for lazy lounging, for a sun bath, for quiet moments alone, yields that serenity. Consider, too, the rewarding way in which such a house makes full use of the site. As the land-seeking family in any suburban area knows, residential building sites are becoming scarcer, dearer and smaller. The courtyard house meets this challenge by extending its walls, often to the lot lines, to encompass an open court which can be planted for easy care and can be enjoyed from inside or outside the house. Leisure can also be savored in privacy since the house itself shields the court even though the walls opening on it are glass. The glass adds spaciousness to the rooms around the court since it extends them to include the outdoor area visually. The court view can be whatever you want to make it—something not always possible on all sides of the house.

You can adapt this idea to almost any piece of land. It might take shape as a forecourt or a sidecourt and with the addition of an opaque fence acquire the same privacy as the center courts in the two houses shown on these pages. Think how pleasant indolent moments could be free from interruption and observation. You can also adapt the court to any climate. Even in colder parts of the country it can be sheltered from the wind and designed to pocket the sun. And it can be used for the leisurely pursuits of dining, dancing and entertaining long after exposed terraces are abandoned for the winter. All year long, come rain or shine, the court will be a delight for the daylight it brings into the rooms around it, for its plants and flowers and shrubbery, or for the snowfall that transforms it into a place of fantasy in winter.

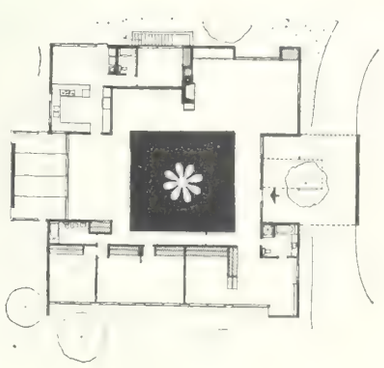
1 THE COURT IS THE HEART OF FAMILY LIFE

in a house in Olympia Fields, Illinois

The sun-bathed courtyard opposite is the fresh-air core of the suburban Chicago house that Mr. and Mrs. Harold Levin built on the premise that a house and all its pleasures belong to the children as well as to the parents. The living room, the dining room and the entrance hall all open to the court, and so does the big glass-walled playroom shared by Michael, 11; Debbie, 8; and Ellyn, 4. All year round parents and children together enjoy the visual delights of the court's sun and shadows, its planting of trees and flowers and its placid pool. In spring the children watch the birds return to the birches; in summer they love to dangle their feet in the pool. And for fully seven months of the year, Mr. and Mrs. Levin can use the court for their own leisure hours and for entertaining.

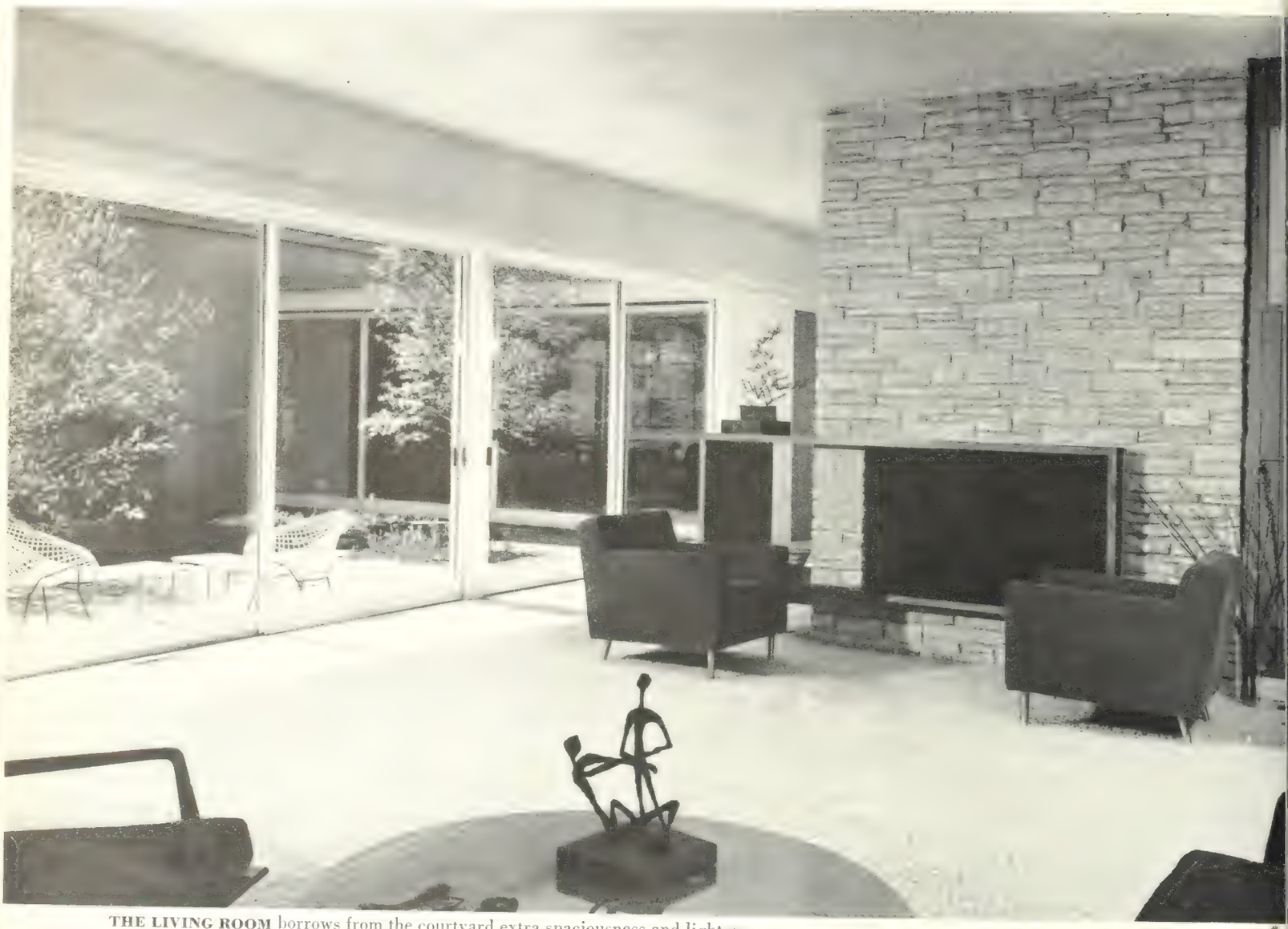
BLESSING

SUNNY AND SHELTERED the courtyard reflects the changing delights of the four seasons



A HOUSE wrapped around a court offers two big assets: privacy for outdoor leisure; an artful separation of living and sleeping rooms.

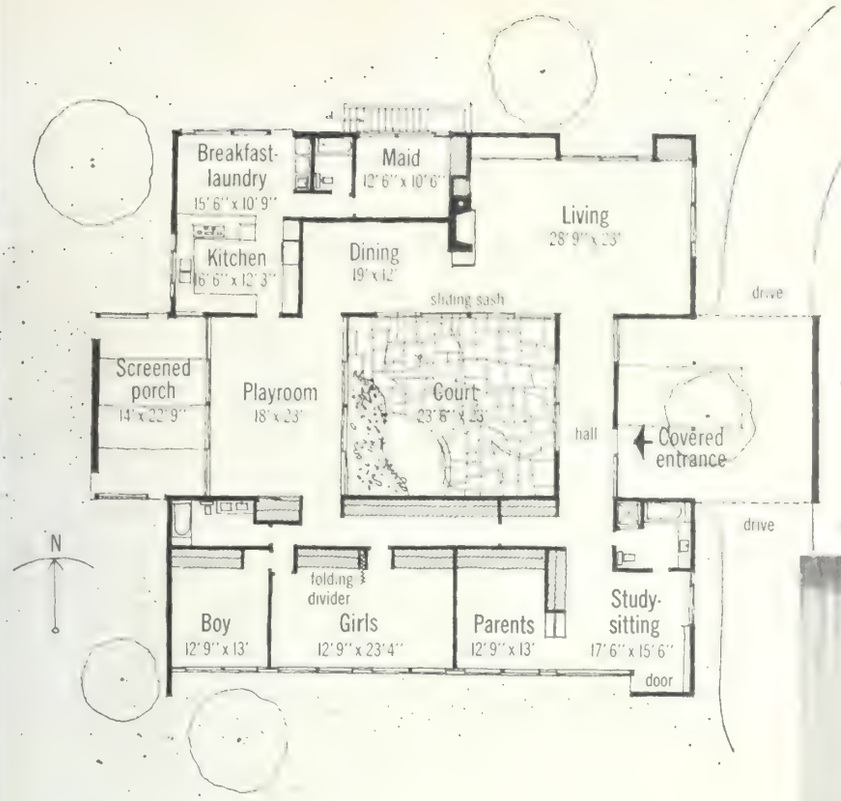
BEDROOM WING has exterior wall of fixed glass and louvered panels



HEDRICH BLESSING

THE LIVING ROOM borrows from the courtyard extra spaciousness and light as well as a view which is a special joy at night when curtains are closed across front windows, *below*. For listening to music after dark Mr. and Mrs. Levin like room lighted only by outdoor lighting in court. Ceiling is acoustical plaster.

"It never occurred to us that a courtyard house might not be practical for Chicago," confess Mr. and Mrs. Levin. And now, having lived in their house through all extremes of weather, they haven't the slightest cause for regret. All the glass is double paned for insulation and the heating is designed to blanket with warmth the wide window areas around the court. The rooms never get chilly. In fact, "if we don't watch it," they say, "the house can get too warm in winter." The courtyard plan is a good solution for traffic problems too. When there are guests, the children can scoot from front door or playroom to bedrooms without going through the living room. And because the whole living area opens into the court, the Levins can entertain large numbers at anytime without crowding.



THREE OPEN SIDES of center court provide landscaped setting for living areas; opaque wall on fourth side insures privacy of bedroom wing.

LITTLE GIRLS' BEDROOMS look out to pleasant wooded setting. Each child has shelves on one wall for collections. Flooring throughout house is a resilient material, off-white and very comfortable underfoot.

SLIDING ROOM DIVIDER between the girls' bedrooms opens to give them one large play area. Built-in drawers and closets are finished in beech. All children's rooms are directly across hall from playroom.

The plan also creates privacy for personal leisure

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Harold Levin*
ARCHITECTS: *George Fred Keck and William Keck*
INTERIOR DECORATOR: *Marianne Willisch*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Alfred Caldwell*
LOCATION: *Olympia Fields, Illinois*
SIZE: *3,762 square feet*

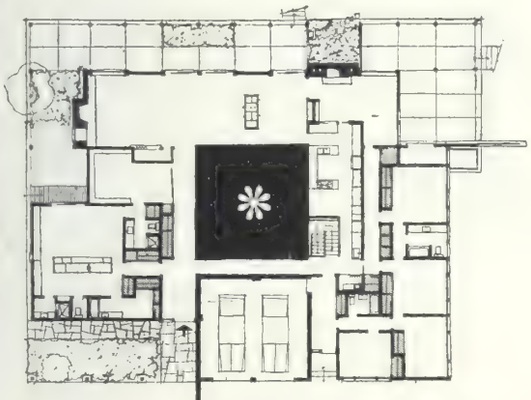
THE PARENTS' STUDY is part of their private corner of the house, which includes a separate bath and secluded bedroom. A reclining chair, a desk and well stocked bookshelves are at hand for leisure moments.

DIVIDING STUDY AND BEDROOM is a storage wall and Mrs. Levin's dressing table. Above table is recessed light and suspended frame containing a mirror on one side and a painting on side facing the study.

Building data, page 180. More photographs, page 177

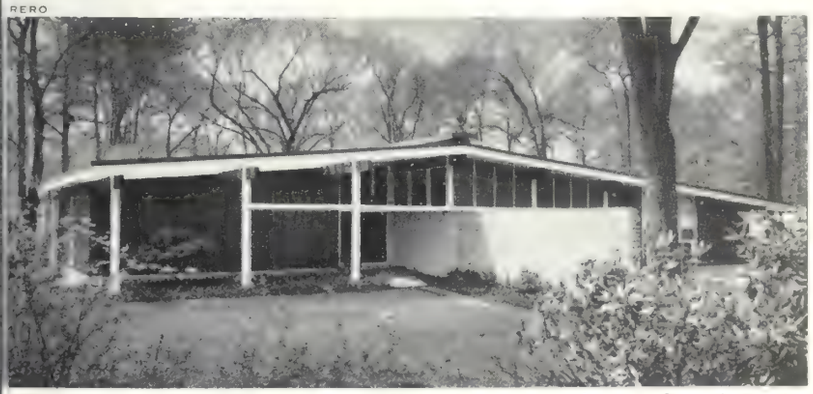
SWEEPING LOW-PITCHED ROOF extends over south portico outside living room, dining room, playroom

2 THE COURT IS THE KEY TO SPACIOUSNESS *in a house in Scarsdale, N. Y.*



CENTRAL OUTDOOR ROOM, *opposite,* is designed for fair weather leisure and for visual pleasure at all times of year. You can enter the courtyard from three sides through sliding glass doors. Gray slate paving is bordered with easy-to-maintain planting of ground cover and spring bulbs; sky above is etched by overhanging trees.

RERO



OUTSIDE MAIN ENTRANCE, a wall divides guest-parking and service areas

Neither the Anthony Reinachs nor their architects had a courtyard plan in mind when they first discussed the design of this house. The idea evolved as the Reinachs outlined "what kind of people they were" in voluminous notes to the architects and numerous conversations. And as interest grew in "a sheltered but sunny outdoor living area" a center court became the key to the design. It embodied many ideas they cherished. They "loved stone, wood, greenery" and the court introduced an excellent place for these materials. Their concept of beauty was a house with "warmth and a feeling of wholeness" and the court is indeed an inviting magnet which unites all elements of the house in a cheerful way.

It presents many other advantages. It relates the major rooms to each other practically, lets them be joined together for summertime parties. For entertaining, Mrs. Reinach says, "the house is flexible enough for any kind of party we've been able to dream up." Yet the court is a useful buffer area that definitely separates the living and children's rooms in a way few conventional one-story plans can equal. And it contributes many intangible, agreeable effects. One is the balance of light and the changing patterns of light which occur in rooms where daylight comes from two sides. Another is the elimination of any long, dark corridors. And especially desirable is the visual enlargement of the living and dining rooms, the study and the entrance hall. The dimensions of each of these rooms seem to be extended by the courtyard.

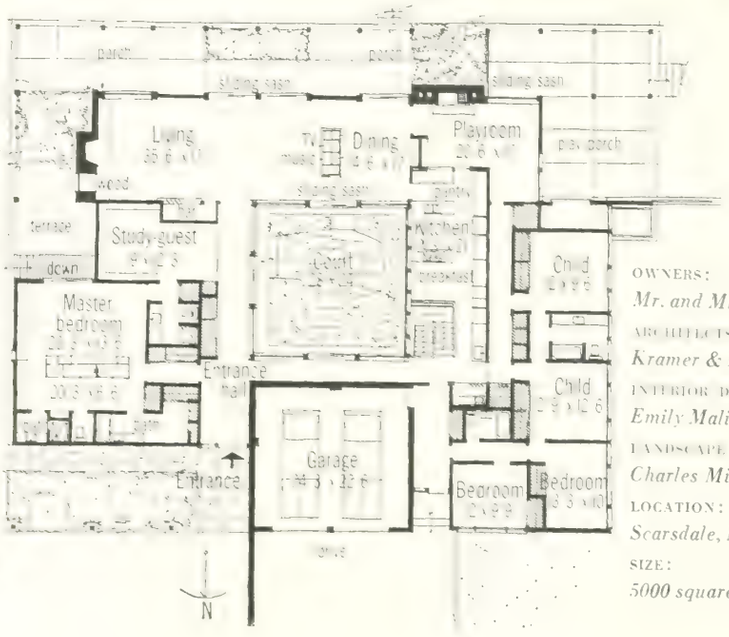
LIVING ROOM FIREPLACE wall of concrete blocks has raised hearth, built-in wood box. Glass wall at right looks out on south terrace; courtyard is viewed in opposite direction.

As you walk into the entrance hall, you get a full view of the courtyard and its planting. In spring, bulbs and a fruit tree bloom here. In winter, it may be cloaked, picturesquely, in snow. The living and dining rooms beyond form one great area effectively divided by a free-standing storage cabinet. But only a glass wall separates them from the court which provides a dramatic outlook and sky-high spaciousness. At the same time, the court clearly divides the whole living area and guest room-study from the kitchen and children's rooms—almost as if they were separate houses. Beyond the kitchen, the Reinach children, Barron, 4, and Alan, 2, have their own bedrooms adjacent to the playroom at one corner of the house: it opens to the south terrace. Storage facilities throughout the house are remarkably generous and well engineered. Cupboards, closets and cabinets representing one-third of the total floor area were carefully planned to keep everything readily available near the point of use.

WALNUT STORAGE WALL divides dining, living rooms. The dining side stores tableware; living side, TV, music.

BUILT-IN BAR paneled in walnut is handy for serving guests in living room or in courtyard outside.

STUDY-GUEST ROOM has three walls lined with books. Court side has sliding walnut panels to close for privacy.



OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Reinach

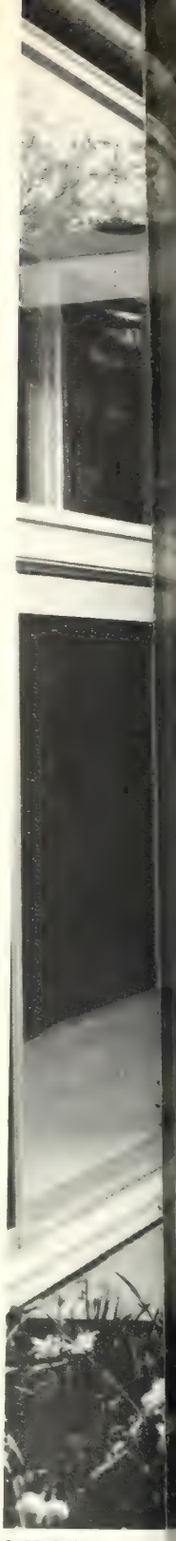
ARCHITECTS:
Kramer & Kramer

INTERIOR DESIGNER:
Emily Malino

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Charles Middeleer

LOCATION:
Scarsdale, New York

SIZE:
5000 square feet



GERRERO

From all the rooms around the courtyard a changing view of sky, clouds, stars and treetops

AN INNER SANCTUM where the Reinachs can enjoy the outdoors in total privacy, the courtyard is linked by one sliding door to the living and dining rooms in back and by another to the study at left. (The illusion of a glass-roof interior is actually a reflection of the court in the upper glass of living room.) Behind solid wall at right is the kitchen, well lighted by ribbon windows under the roof. Because the courtyard is a sheltered "sun trap," Mr. and Mrs. Reinach can use it more than half the year, even in the Westchester County climate. They enjoy it in winter too. After they moved in and the first snow fell they were so entranced by the effect they sat up most of the night watching the white carpeted court and the fantastic shapes assumed by the shrubbery.

DINING BY THE COURTYARD is a year round pleasure. Since the house is air-conditioned, Mr. and Mrs. Reinach can enjoy the court visually when midsummer temperatures are high outdoors. Door to kitchen is at left. Cabinet at right, that divides area from living room, stores china and silver. Spotlights make court a place of enchantment at night.

See kitchen in color on our cover

The kitchen is flooded with light from high windows on the court

Like any woman who enjoys cooking, Mrs. Reinach had a host of ideas about how the kitchen in her courtyard house should work. Her very successful partnership with the architects produced a kitchen-breakfast area that is handsome but not opulent, efficient but not stark. Visually, the length is minimized by the two arms of the U-shaped working center, one of which contains a double sink, the other, a cooking counter. Above the burners is suspended an exhaust hood finished in soft blue, which assumes the clean form of a piece of contemporary sculpture. Storage facilities are abundant and beautifully paneled in walnut. Opposite the work center, there is a storage wall 21′ long with two built-in refrigerators and ovens. Just off the kitchen is the children's playroom which has a barbecue fireplace, vinyl tile flooring and plastic-coated walls tough enough to withstand chalk and crayon scrawls.

THE WORKING CENTER is planned so that surface burners, sink and two built-in refrigerators are only a few steps apart. Rest of the room is free for storage and breakfast area.

PASS-THROUGH links kitchen with playroom where children often have their meals—makes it easy to supervise them. Dinnerware and linens are stored in walnut cupboards above.

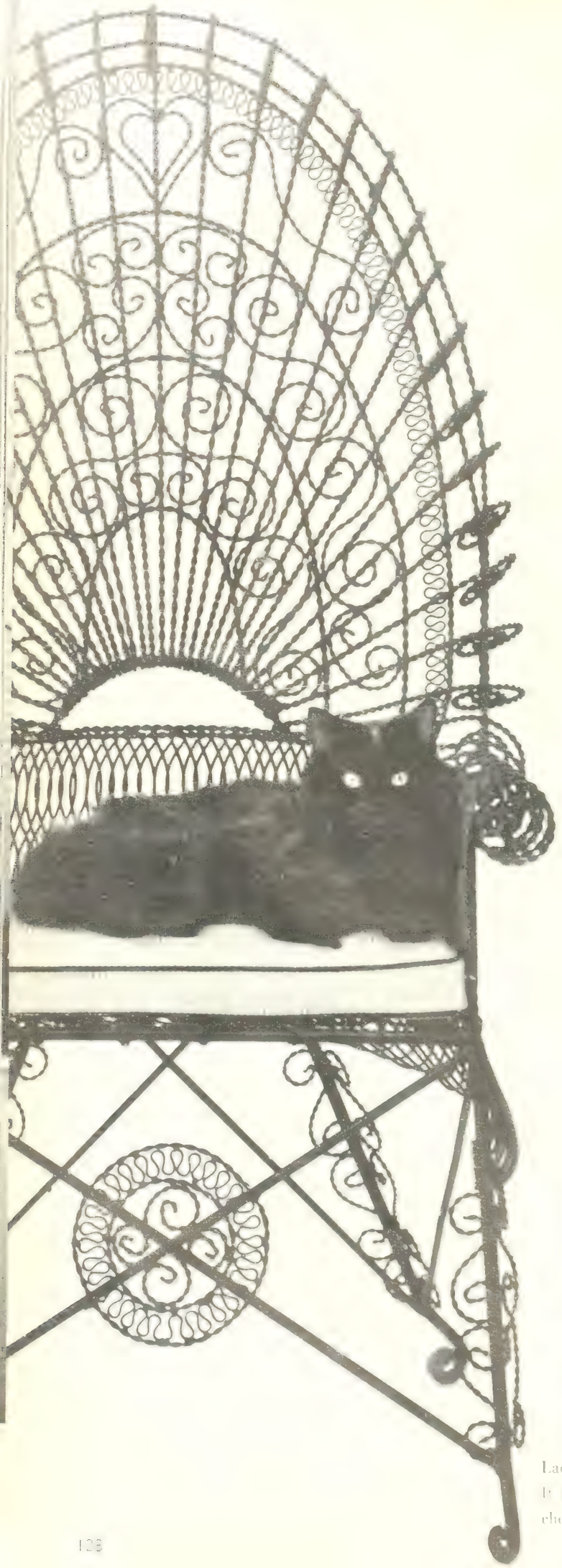
GUERRERO

IN PLAYROOM, built-in barbecue is enjoyed by the whole family. Built-in storage for toys is next to door to dining room. Speaker above is wired to hi-fi system in living room.

NEXT TO FIREPLACE is sliding glass door to outdoor play space at end of portico. Glass wall at right looks out on outdoor dining area, conveniently served by indoor barbecue.

Building data, page 180. More photographs, page 178

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GUY MORRISON



Get ready for the

new court life with

The new leisure furniture

The fresh-air seclusion of the semi-enclosed court that you find in so many new houses is a natural symbol of leisure—of the quiet pursuit of personal pleasures, of peaceful hours outdoors. But you can arrange a setting for this satisfying slice of your life even if you don't have a court. A pocket-handkerchief scrap of outdoors will suffice. With the appropriate furniture and accommodating accessories you can devise a fresh-air room keyed to your special kind of leisure. There are plenty of new furnishings to choose from and they will go equally well into a full-fledged court, on a tiny terrace or in a suburban backyard. You can use this furniture for a leisurely setting indoors, too, because it is thoroughly well-mannered, in some cases elegant. But it is elegant in an undemanding way for its materials make it easy to move about, easy to care for. And it comes in such a profusion of styles, you should be able to express your personal taste as precisely outdoors as when you decorate your living room.

Lacy armchair in a pure-fun, fanciful mood. It is constructed of hand-twisted wire in a choice of painted finishes. David Barrett.

Shopping information, page 206

Above:
Decorative "Skysail" group framed in rust-proof wrought iron in H&G colors. Designed by Joanne Burke, Salterini.

Above right:
Featherweight armchair of aluminum with baked enamel finish and weather-proof white vinyl strapping. Scroll, Inc.

Right:
Versatile "Pinecrest" wrought iron in choice of fabric and finishes to use indoors as well as out. Lee L. Woodard.

For cool days:
a hot tray with
steaming coffee

Above, left:
Comfortable basket chair from Italy—a haven for knitting or even for a catnap. Designed by Albini, Laverne, Inc.

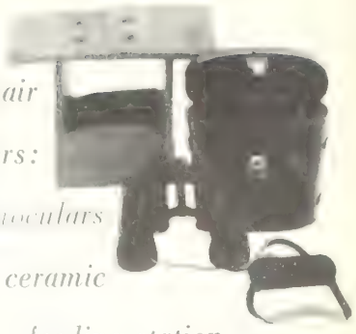
Above, right:
Cosy cabaña chair to shield you from the breezes. Measures 5' 10" high, has a holder for a glass. Mayhew Shops.

Left:
Crimson rattan mandarin chair sparked with brass. Goes well with tile floors. Designed by John Wisner, Ficks Reed.

Leisure means time to pursue the gentle art of needlepoint.

The new leisure urniture *continued*

Elegantly simple chair of wrought iron mesh with rustproof finish to ward off the weather. Aladdin Iron & Bronze Works.



For armchair bird watchers: a pair of binoculars and a ceramic feeding station.

For terrace tipplers or teetotalers: a portable drink mixer.

Aluminum chair with woven rattan seat and back that folds for easy storage. Also weatherproof. Telescope Folding Furn.

Peel-bound rattan frame comfortably fitted with back cushion of kapok, and seat cushion of foam rubber. Vogue Rattan Mfg. Co.

Aluminum swivel seat and ottoman by Charles Eames with upholstery of blue (weather proof) Saran or black Naugahyde. Herman Miller.

Shopping information, page 206

The new leisure furniture *continued*

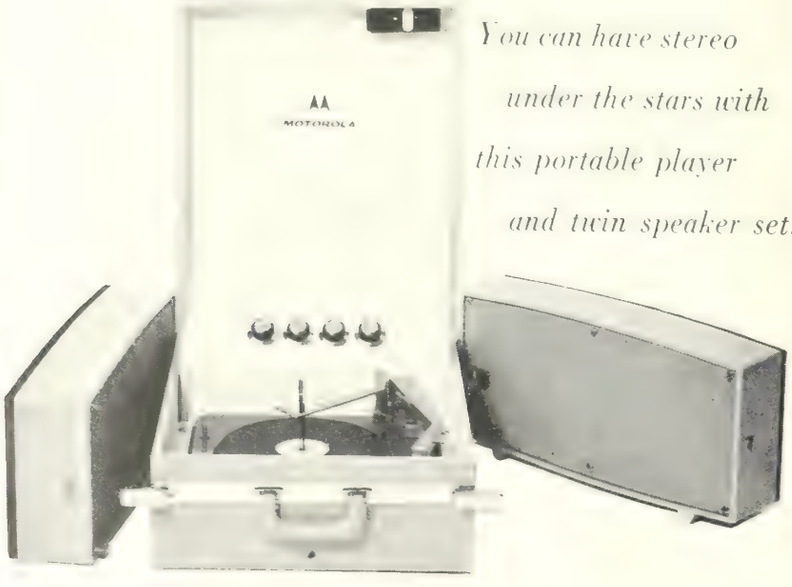
Fanciful lounger with removable cushion on frame woven of steel wire with white baked-enamel finish. Kagan-Dreyfuss.

A snack table makes a sturdy base for open-air chess.

For frosty drinks: portable refrigerator to make cubes on the spot: syphon bottle to make seltzer.

Classic Italian chair with finely detailed frame of rust-proof wrought iron, sailcloth or plastic covered cushions. Arbuck, Inc.

You can have stereo under the stars with this portable player and twin speaker set.



Al fresco dining group of wrought iron in H&G Citron Yellow. Includes both side and armchairs. Birmingham Ornamental.

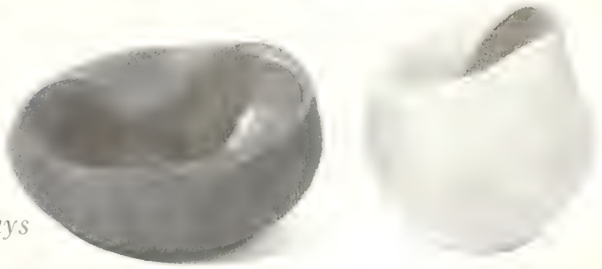
More photographs, page 164.
Shopping information, page 206.

Sumptuous chaise based on curves of square aluminum tubing. Foam cushion is covered with Vinalon. Designed by George Farkas for Lawnlite.

Windproof

ceramic ashtrays

keep ashes in their place.



Sunday breakfast can be an unhurried delight. Cover a card table with a round top and floor-length cloth, set it by your bedroom window. Practice cooking variations of scrambled eggs over a chafing dish burner at the table—then feature them with pride at a later brunch party. The Swiss embroidered muslin curtains and the round place mats are by Ottavia.

Small scale parties for the two of you

• *Leisure is your opportunity to indulge yourself. Enliven the routine of meals at home with new table settings, new foods, wine. Try out party ideas (instead of waiting until you have twelve coming for dinner). Share with your husband small luxuries, sentimental surprises (a fine old brandy, a favorite dish), the sweet taste of the unexpected.*

Stage a private wine tasting as a guide to more enterprising party menus

Take advantage of a quiet evening at home to sample unfamiliar wines and food (pre-testing will give you the confidence to break the boeuf-bourguignon-and-Beaujolais pattern at your next buffet). Buy half-bottles of lesser-known wines, record their flavor and quality. Challenge your husband to invent a drink (try a Hot Blooded Mary: heat tomato juice in a chafing dish with cinnamon, cloves, Worcestershire sauce, lemon juice. Add vodka when serving.

Seek out new places to dine, new serving areas

Forget about the dining room and set up a table anywhere there's the space—in the library, before the fire, on a balcony. Work out inspired makeshifts with furniture: if you lack a tea cart, clear off a bookshelf or the end of a chest for a buffet, cover an end table for twosome dining or scatter floor cushions around the cocktail table and eat Roman or Japanese style.

Test new party effects by devising tray settings that are tables in miniature

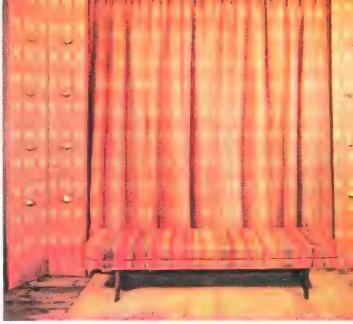
Tray dining, easy and fun for two, gives you a chance to try out party ideas on a small inexpensive scale (for instance, to arrange a diminutive pyramid of nuts and fruit). Look for objects that lend themselves to trays: English night lights (like those on the table opposite) in place of candles, cigarette cups for vases, ramekins or individual au gratin dishes for the food.

Make an event of dinner at home by taking a new view of table setting

With only yourself to please, a table has the challenge of a blank canvas. You can originate color schemes (for a cloth, find fabric in the color you want, cut it out with pinking shears); compose a fruit centerpiece to double as decoration and dessert. See how your "best" china will adapt to a simple setting. *Opposite:* "Orleans" Sculpture, a brand new pattern by Lenox, combines modern size and sculptured shape with traditional filigree motif, looks as much at home on a casual table for two, teamed with brilliant colors, gay accessories, as it would at a formal dinner (for an undecorated version of this china, see breakfast table above). "Stanton Hall" Heirloom Sterling, Fostoria "Puritan" crystal. Furniture by Dunbar. Shopping information on page 206.

BEADLE

Curtain a glass door *with a silky semi-sheer neatly anchored with rods top and bottom and sashed with velvet ribbon. "Painted Silk" on Fortisan and silk, Patterson Fabrics.*



Magnify small windows *by curtaining with a sheer print flanking with panels papered to match and studded with bra clavos. "Mosque" pattern on Arnel and wallpaper, Schun*

Mask obtrusive objects *like radiators and air conditioners with a room-wide expanse of floral print on almost opaque fabric. Curtains hang from white rings on a white pole set away from wall to clear radiator, allow circulation for air conditioner. "Warp Rose" on Fortisan and Bemberg, Schumacher.*

Pick a print for your windows

You can inject pattern into a room in half a dozen different ways. But certainly the simplest, and often the most effective, is to curtain [illegible] entirely with a translucent print. This tactic is simple because the curtains themselves can be simple—no linings, trimmings or complex workmanship. It also simplifies the rest of your decorating since everything else, if you like, can be in solid colors. And it is effective because you can mass your pattern in areas big enough to make a real splash. You can also count on a print you love to look at to veil whatever you would just as soon not look at—ill-assorted windows, radiators, air conditioners, a glum view. You can pick a fabric that appears to be opaque until you hold it up to the light, or one so sheer it is almost transparent. In any case, it is the fibers a fabric is made of that will vouch for its virtues—cleanability, unchanging dimensions, a talent for hanging in graceful folds. Here and on the next two pages are seven examples of fabrics that fill the bill. One is woven of Arnel which is marvelously wrinkle-resistant. Several contain Fortisan which can be used alone or woven with other lightweight fibers into sheers that hide their strength. Still another blend contains acetate which accounts for its beautiful drape. All three fibers belong to the burgeoning family of Celanese. For shopping information see page 206.

The patterns *(clockwise from opposite page): "Warp Rose"; "Painted Silk"; "Mosaic"; "Southern Grasses"*

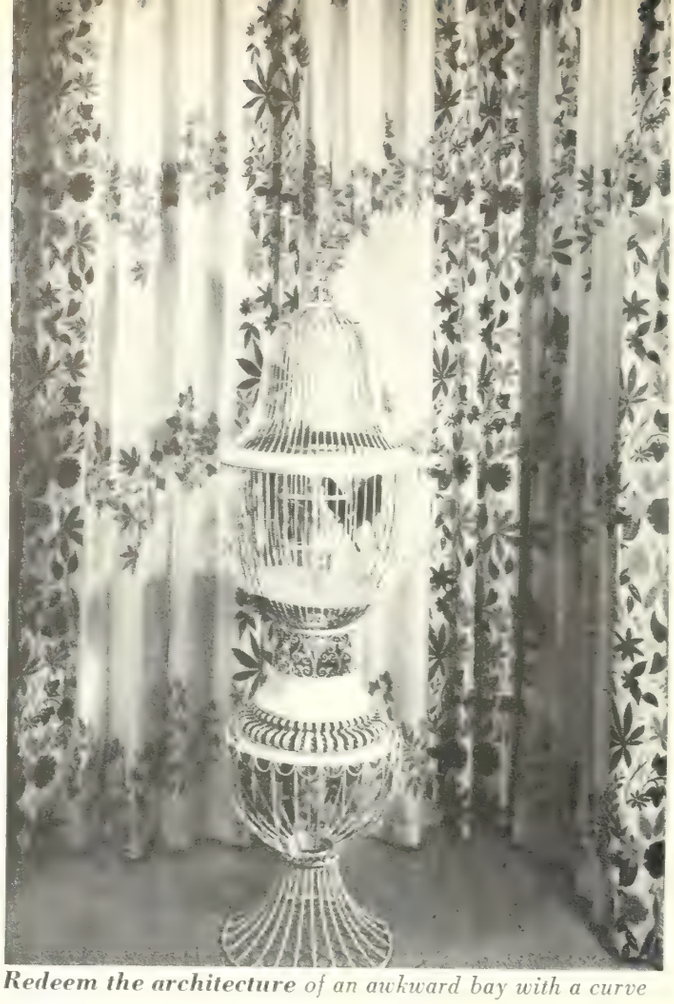
Make a dining corner luminous *by veiling adjacent windows with textured sheer printed with grass motifs. Widely spaced, they let in plenty of filtered light while the colors are accentuated by a frame covered in orange felt. "Southern Grasses" printed on Fortisan and rayon. J. H. Thorp.*

CURTAINS AT RIGHT AND TWO AT TOP OF OPPOSITE PAGE PHOTOGRAPHED IN HOME OF MR. AND MRS. HENRY R. FORD

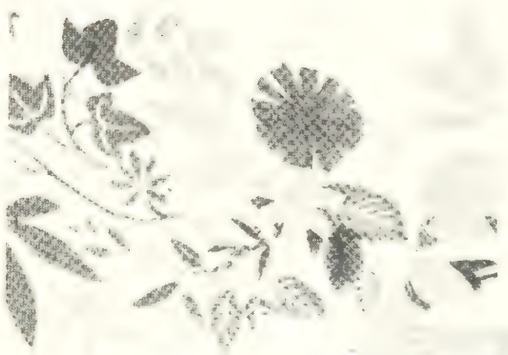
Pick a print

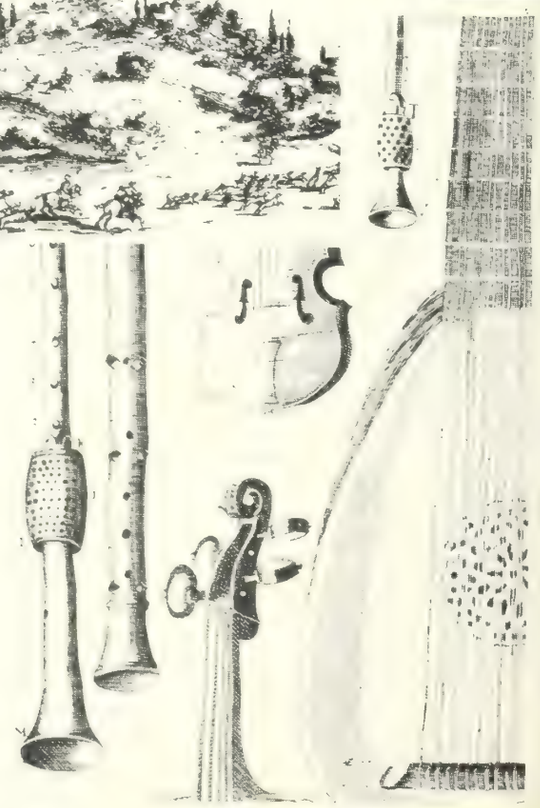
continued

The character and scale of the motifs can help you solve special problems



***Redeem the architecture** of an awkward bay with a curve of curtains made from a fresh flower print. Though fabric is close woven, large areas of white make for translucency. Pattern criss-crosses center like a trellis and forms borders at sides. "Day" Celanese acetate and rayon. Cohama.*





***The patterns** (left to right): "Day"; "Callot Engravings"; "Etude"*

PHOTOGRAPHED IN THE HOME OF MR. AND MRS. HENRY R. FORD BY RICHARD JEFFERY

KERTESZ

Reconcile a modern window wall *with mellow antiques by curtaining it with a traditional scenic print. The motifs are generous in scale, as they should be for a 16-foot expanse of window. The fabric is semi-sheer, hangs from rings on a large black pole. "Callot Engravings" printed on Fortisan and cotton. Schumacher.*

Register a special theme *for a special room with a theme print like this medley of musical instruments at the picture window of a music room. Because the motifs are large in scale, lightly sketched and printed on very sheer fabric, the design escapes being overpowering. "Etude" on sheer Bemberg and Fortisan. Greeff Fabrics.*

Shopping information on page 206

Wit Workmanship a Wealth of ideas in new furniture

Conformity of style has long since given way in decorating to a carefree mixture of the past with the present, the native with the exotic, the restrained with the exuberant. Now the eclectic idea has penetrated the design of furniture itself. A case in point: the new collection of "separates" recently launched by the Baker Furniture Company. Its authors, Winsor White and Paul Tuttle, did not set out to design a group specifically Far East, Scandinavian, Shaker or anything else. Here and there the shape of a table top, the back of a chair or the hardware on a chest may remind you of designs past, then you'll come across a bit of original whimsey like the teacart below. Woods and finishes were chosen with the same freedom. You find walnut combined with the airy openwork of cane, a chair sliced from a cylinder of oak, natural wood tones, colored lacquers. You could easily team any single piece from this collection with any furniture you might have. But if you assembled enough for a whole room, it would look as if you had chosen each item lovingly over a long time.

PLEASANT SUBTLETIES

It would be hard to pin down the furniture opposite to any one style. But the winged chair backs might have been suggested by the butterfly joints of 18th century furniture. If you were to run a finger down the center post, you would feel its shape a delight, too. And a close look at the table reveals that its legs are mitered into the top. Details like these, though not obvious at first glance, make all the difference in quality. The table is on casters so it can be moved easily to wherever you feel like dining. If you've ever before seen the likes of the teacart at the left and below, it was probably at the side of the Good Humor man. The spoke wheels come from English bicycles (white wall tires also available). You steer the cart like a bicycle and drop the front leg or stabilizer when you park. The top when open becomes a Micarta serving shelf and you'll find partitions for upright bottles inside.

LEONARD

All settings designed by Henriette Granville. All fabrics by Boris Kroll.

Shopping information on page 206

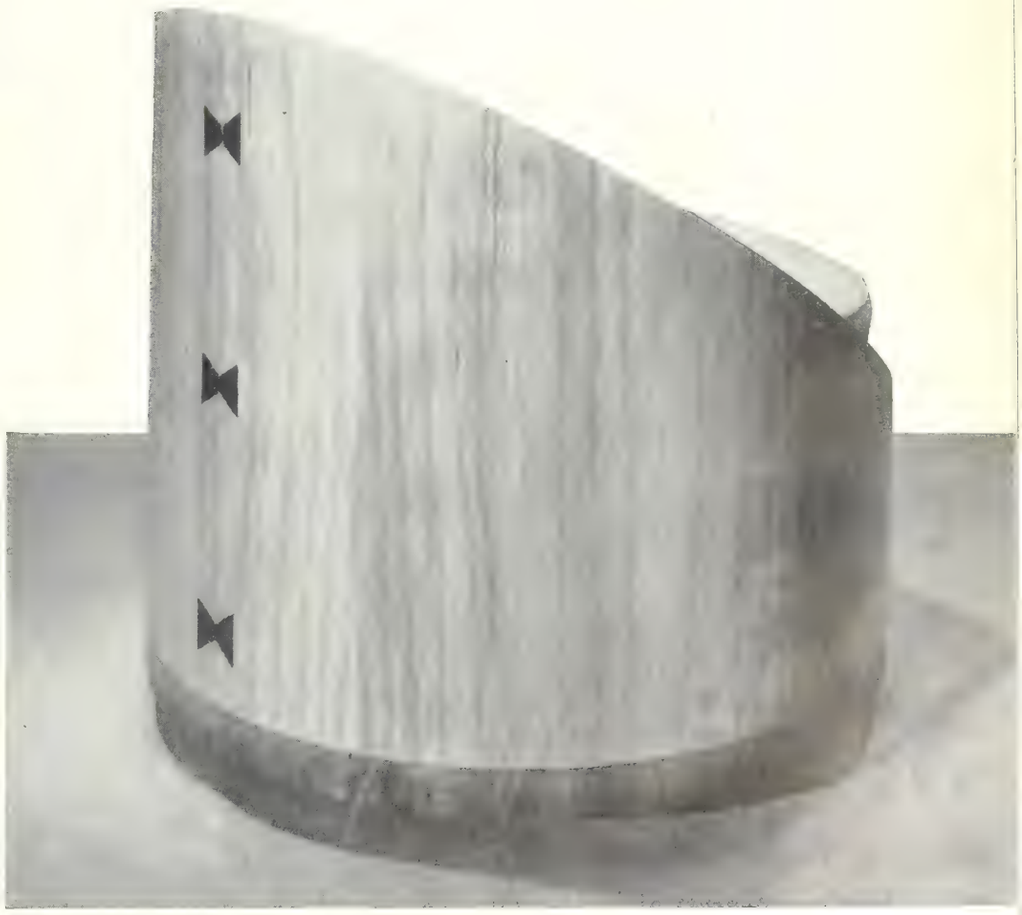
Continued

LEONARD

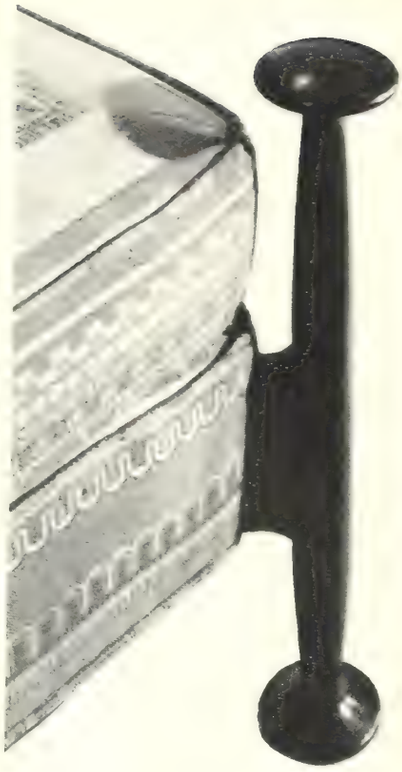
Wit, workmanship, a wealth of ideas *continued*

COMFORT WAS THE FIRST OBJECT in designing the double twin headboard above. To support the reader-in-bed, it is shaped like a pillow of cane and framed with walnut. Even the crest on top has a purpose other than embellishment: you can tie a back cushion to it. Cushions and bed cover are a blue and green silky plaid. For bedside amenities you might like the round table of walnut and oak, 26″ in diameter, and for light, a hanging lamp that leaves the table surface free.

EXAGGERATED LINE
gives style to the four-post bed opposite, frankly adapted from a Chinese canopy bed. With or without a footboard it is amenable to all sorts of room arrangements. You can use it against the wall and enclose it with fabric panels, or you can place it at right angles to the wall and skip the hangings. The bedside table also derives from the Chinese.
The triple dresser against the wall, left (and above), combines the long horizontal line characteristic of the Far East with a modern "floating" look. Its top is tapered and extended out from the legs. But the chair at right has no apparent ancestors. It is sliced from a cylinder of European oak and decorated with butterfly joints. Cushions make it comfortable, and casters let it go places easily. You could use it anywhere in the house.



Shopping information on page 206



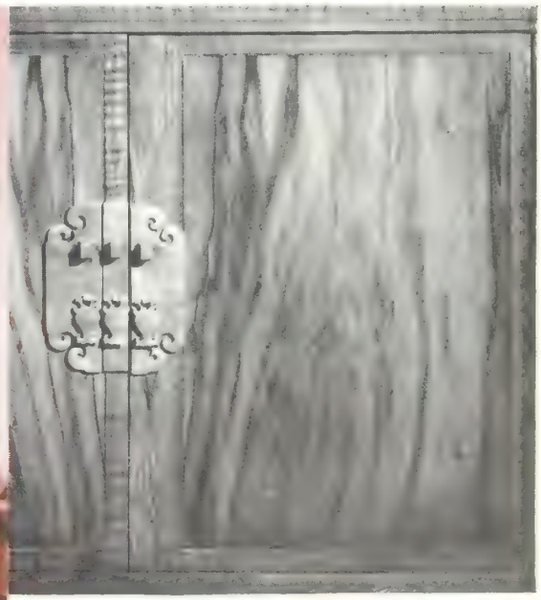
A SCULPTURED LOOK marks even the incidental furniture. The 37″ square ottoman above is lifted off the floor on legs with built-in sculptured domes (above right) that make it easy to slide around even on carpeting. The coffee table, five-sided but rounded underneath like a huge bowl of walnut, is not just a parking place for drinks but a thing of beauty you want to reach out and touch.

A NEW DIMENSION is given to the household desk by making it circular. Instead of sitting behind this one you sit around it. It consists of a 54″ wheel of oak on a walnut base, with a bite taken out of it at the spot where you work. Three pull-out slides come in handy when two or three people are using the desk or when you want a place for an ash tray or glass during a game. You can place it away from the walls in a corner of a room spotlighted by a hanging lamp, or in front of a window where you can take advantage of natural daylight.

Shopping information, page 206

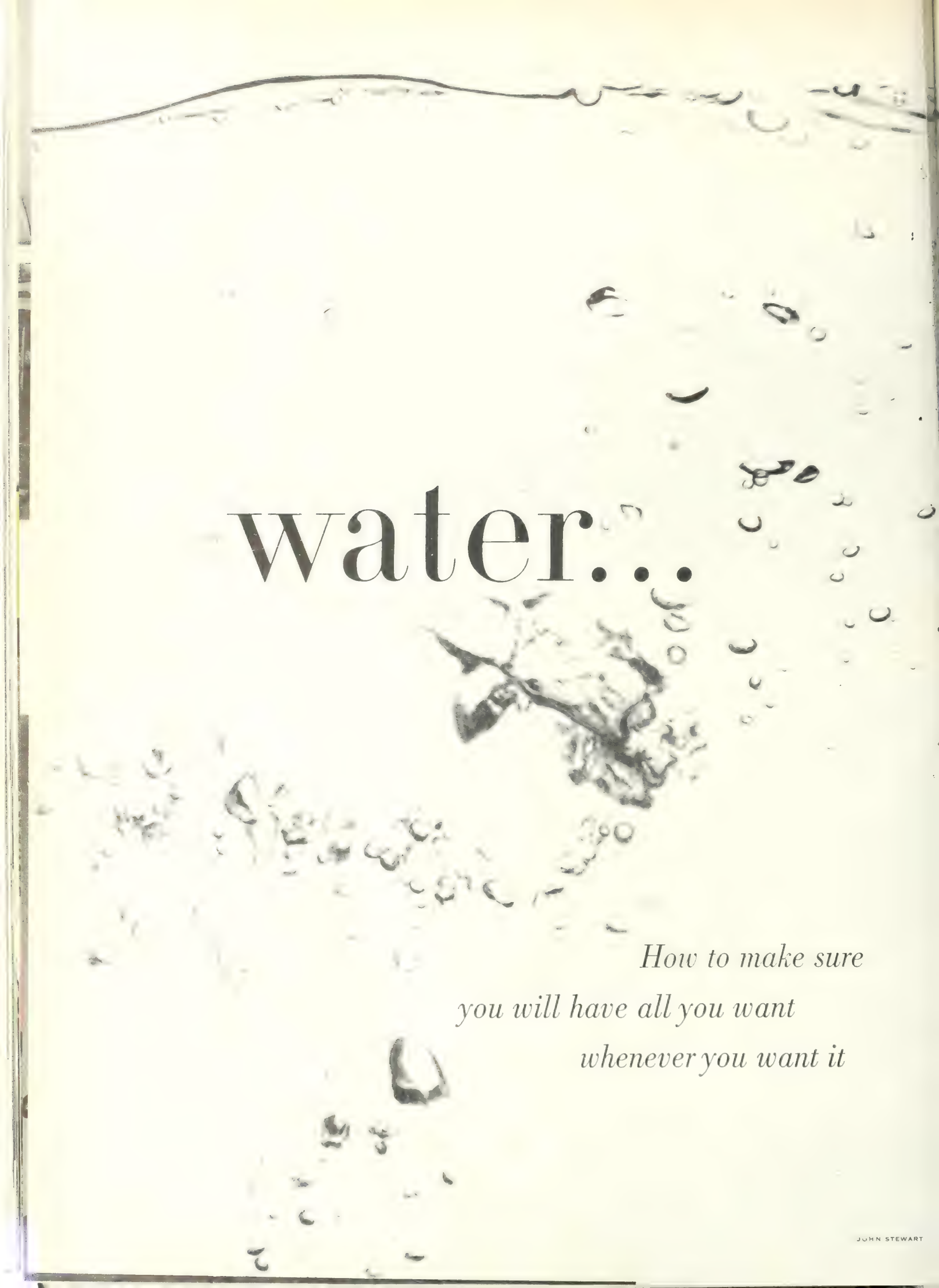
Wit, workmanship, a wealth of ideas *continued*

CONTRASTING LACQUER FINISHES spice individual pieces like the red and black lacquered chest above. The chair beside it was designed to be placed casually and to look well from all angles. Covered buttons stud the cane back, as you can see in a higher version of the same chair at right. Rubber-filled back and seat cushions give it the comfort of an overstuffed chair without the bulkiness.



CONTRASTING WOODS contribute richness to dining furniture in basically simple Shaker designs. Walnut rings the table top of European oak. When you open it to insert leaves, the pedestal base opens too.
The oak spindles of the chairs are oval rather than round, and the legs, too, are contoured to look hand-crafted. Further proof that two woods are more effective than one—the walnut and oak buffet, with a single touch of hardware (above).

Additional photographs, page 175



water...

How to make sure
you will have all you want
whenever you want it

JOHN STEWART

Although water is one of the necessities of life, almost everyone takes it for granted. And why not? In settled communities you just turn a tap handle and there it is—all the water you want, and safe, too. But if you are joining the hegira to the far-out suburbs, there is a very good chance that you will have to supply your own. Last year roughly 20 per cent of all of the new houses built in the U.S. required the installation of private water systems. The percentage goes higher, of course, the farther out you go.

Should you doubt the critical importance of an adequate system, talk to a family which has gone through even a temporary water shortage. Then imagine your own struggling periodically with the grim conditions you will undoubtedly hear described in gruesome detail. The experience of one Midwestern homeowner is typical. After building what he considered a perfect retreat from city living, he discovered a few days after moving in that there was only enough water for minimal use. His family adjusted accordingly and reduced its water consumption. But, when guests came, he was forced to post little signs reading "If You're Really Thirsty Drink Beer—We Can Always Get More." In an otherwise beautiful bathroom other signs read "Limit Shower to 2 Minutes" and "Flush Only Once." One guest thought it was a wonderful joke until he was forced to shave with a beery lather.

You may tell yourself it could not happen to you. But it has happened to plenty of others and could happen to anyone who takes too lightly the necessity of locating and developing an adequate water supply. Better eliminate even the slightest risk by making sure you have enough water, making sure it is fit for consumption and making sure you install the right pumps and tanks.

IS THERE WATER ON THE PROPERTY? Before you let the contracts for building a new house or even before you start remodeling an old one, make sure there is water available and enough of it to meet your family's needs.

One well-drilling contractor, when asked about the problems of locating water, claimed he had never drilled a dry well. "You can always find water," he explained, "It's just sometimes you can't find enough."

You can avoid this predicament, first by talking with your future neighbors. Don't take the word of just one. He may have a pump which is inadequate for his demands or, on the other hand, his demands may be far less than yours. Instead, get a consensus of several families' experiences and further corroborate their views by talking with the local well contractors and water equipment dealers. (If you have trouble locating the dealer, check the telephone directory. Often in small towns, he doubles as a supplier of hardware, plumbing supplies or farm implements. Sometimes he may even be the well contractor, too.)

If you want still more reassurance after checking with everybody on the local scene, contact either your state agricultural college or the state geologist. Either one can probably supply you with a free, detailed water survey of the area you are interested in.

Should the prospect of finding water be small and you still have your heart set on a particular site, the best thing to do is to take an option on the property to drill a test well. This is costly, but still much cheaper than building a house only to find too late that you will have to truck in water.

Or, if you have a mystic turn of mind and believe in ESP (extra-sensory perception), you might consult a water dowser. These oracles with their dipping sticks, divining rods and other paraphernalia claim they can find water often where the geologists say it does not exist. There are records of homeowners who have exploited these controversial characters by charging the local townspeople to see them at work. The proceeds sometimes paid the full expense of the well drilling. Any water that was found was a happy bonus. H&G can neither recommend nor condemn *(Cont'd on page 181)*

Turn your kitchen into

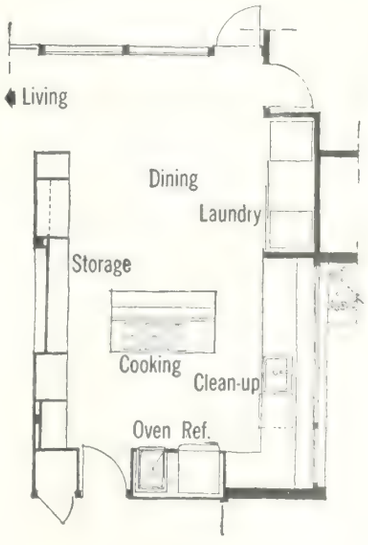
a personal paradise

Can you recall the most fascinating kitchen you ever set foot in? Odds are it was the one with the curious old cooking tools festooning the range or the rows of well used and lovingly burnished copper. If you like to spend time in your kitchen beyond the call of mere duty, cooking at a leisurely pace and just for fun, surround yourself with things that hold meaning and memories for you. Your kitchen will then become not just a room for work but a relaxed setting for the enjoyment of a personal pleasure. Take a look at the kitchen opposite. Without being told, you know the kind of people who own it, their tastes and pursuits.

The friendly warmth of the whole open-plan kitchen-dining-living area shows that Mr. and Mrs. Herrick P. Nuzum like to live informally with their three children.

The accessories speak of their travels in Mexico. The rows of spices and the precisely placed utensils show they love good food and the fixing of it. The Nuzums worked closely with designer-builder Tom Gist on every detail: wall cabinets are tailored to Mrs. Nuzum's height so she can reach them without standing on a chair. Pull-out chopping boards around the kitchen add table-top space for a busy—and loving—cook. There is plenty of storage, plenty of wall space to show off objects of delight or sentiment. The materials—burnt adobe brick, redwood, gray-white Formica, stainless steel—are as practical as the plan which links the kitchen to dining area, dining terrace, and living room. It is, in short, the kind of kitchen you would never want to leave.

Cooking island is both buffer and bridge between the kitchen and dining area. The cooking side, *opposite*, has a range top with recessed space for spices. Wood spoons in a jar, tools hanging from the copper hood are at the cook's fingertips. Copper kettle is a 100-year-old family heirloom. Shelves on opposite side of island, *above*, serve as buffet for the pine dining table (5′ in diameter), also display Mexican carved wood ox-cart, marble pestle and mortar, fruit basket.



Carefully thought-out open plan makes Kitchen a joy to work in

A red brick floor extends from the kitchen-dining area into the living room and the two share a common storage wall. Desk and open shelves painted terra cotta show off a collection of blue-and-white ceramics, cook books, a fruit print. On top: Indian baskets from Arizona, Alaska.

Natural redwood wall shows off Japanese syrup bottles, matching canisters. Candy jar on counter holds brown sugar, above it is an old butter churn.

Every corner holds
delights for the eye

Burnt adobe brick is background for a woodcut by Leona Pierce, feathery sea oats in a bottle, white porcelain measures, Mexican proverb tiles.

LYON

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Herb & Spice Cook Book

Sterling is for now—and for you

Beautiful difference in everyday living—when it's touched by Towle Sterling

Such wonderful things happen when you start setting your table with Towle! For Towle Sterling just naturally suits the scheme of informal living. Its grace makes every meal a new delight. (An ordinary breakfast becomes an exciting awakener when you serve it with Towle.) And Towle Sterling becomes lovelier . . . needs less care with regular use. For this is solid silver . . . lovingly crafted at Newburyport, Massachusetts, by the proudest silversmiths in America. A four-piece place setting starts at $23.00, Federal Tax included. And you'll use it happily all your life.

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1690

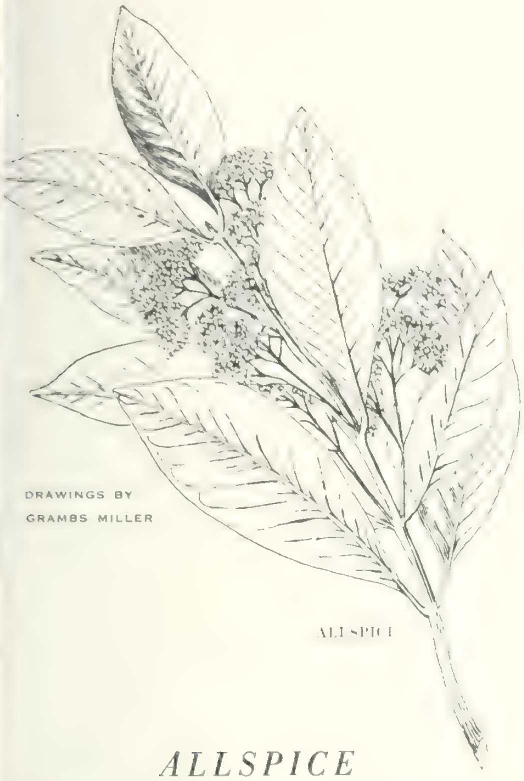
Give the informal life a Towle touch of elegance.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Herb & Spice Cook Book

BY LORIS TROUP

Consider how sorry a meal would be without seasoning and you will understand why man's exigent palate has influenced history (it was while searching for the coveted Spice Islands that Marco Polo, Columbus and Vasco da Gama made their discoveries). Yet today, with the world's spices captured on our shelves and herbs domesticated in a window box, we often overlook their truly magical qualities, the transformation they work on a routine dish. All seasoning should be to taste, so don't be afraid to experiment with herbs and spices in cooking, sampling as you flavor. Remember that heat increases the pungency of spices, that you use less of a dried herb than a fresh one (about 1/4 the amount), that fresh-ground spice tastes truer than the ready-ground. To enjoy the sight of herbs as well as the taste grow them in your garden (see instructions on page 31). Shopping information for cook book cover is on page 209.



DRAWINGS BY GRAMBS MILLER

ALLSPICE

ALLSPICE

Allspice's name comes, not from the fact that it can spice anything, but from its taste, which is like a mixture of cinnamon, cloves and nutmeg.

Allspice is appetizing in fruit dishes, vegetables (especially eggplant, carrots, purple cabbage), fish, soups, meat sauces, preserves and desserts. It is the essential spice for mincemeat.

Beet and Onion Relish

2 *cups cooked beets, diced*
1 *medium onion, chopped fine*
1/3 *cup hot wine vinegar seasoned with*
  1/4 *teaspoon whole allspice*
1/2 *cup sugar*
Salt, pepper

Combine all ingredients, seasoning to taste, and mix well. Let stand until cold before serving. The flavor will be improved by letting the mixture ripen a few hours.

Spicy Spareribs

4 *pounds meaty spareribs (allow 1 pound per serving)*
1 8-*ounce can tomato sauce*
1/4 *teaspoon allspice*
2 *tablespoons grated onion*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice*
1 *clove garlic, pressed*
1 *teaspoon celery seed (or celery salt)*
1 *teaspoon Worcestershire sauce*
1/2 *cup dry sherry*
Salt, pepper

Combine all ingredients, except spareribs. Simmer 20 minutes. Bake unbasted spareribs in 350° oven until most of the fat has been rendered from them. Then baste with sauce frequently while cooking until tender. These are especially delicious when prepared outdoors over charcoal. This recipe serves 4.

BASIL

Basil has an affinity for tomatoes—any tomato dish at all, fresh or cooked. Try basil also with scrambled eggs, beef, pork, veal, boiled fish, other vegetables and green salads. It lends delightful flavor to an Italian sauce for pasta.

Chicken Liver Tomatoes

6 *firm tomatoes*
1 *cup finely chopped cooked chicken livers*
1/4 *teaspoon grated onion*
1 *teaspoon freshly minced basil (or 1/4 teaspoon dried)*
2 *tablespoons melted butter*
1/2 *cup fine dry bread crumbs*
Salt and pepper

Remove a slice from top of each tomato and gently scoop out the pulp with a spoon. Drain and salt insides of tomato shells. Add remaining ingredients to pulp and fill shells with mixture. Set tomatoes on baking pan. Bake at 325° about 20 minutes, or until shells soften.

Broiled Mackerel with Basil

Place two fillets of mackerel (for each person) skin down in a well greased pan, and sprinkle with 2 teaspoons freshly minced basil (or 1/2 teaspoon dried), salt and pepper to taste. Brush with olive oil. Broil slowly (about 20 minutes) or until fish flakes easily (do not overcook), basting it with the drippings. Remove to hot platter, and garnish with lemon wedges.

Eggplant Fritters

1 *medium eggplant*
3 *tablespoons flour*
1 *large egg*
1 *teaspoon fresh basil, minced (or 1/4 teaspoon dried)*
Salt, pepper, onion salt

Peel and cube eggplant and cook in slightly salted water about 20 minutes, or until tender. Drain well. Mash thoroughly with potato masher or electric beater. Add just enough of the flour to thicken the juices. Beat in egg until mixture is very light. Add basil and salt and pepper to taste. Drop into 380° deep fat, 1 tablespoon at a time, and fry until light brown. Drain on paper. Sprinkle lightly with onion salt. Serves 4.

BAY (LAUREL) LEAF

Whether you call these leaves bay, laurel, or daphne (the Greeks' name for the laurel tree into which King Peneus' daughter, Daphne, was changed as she was being pursued by Apollo), the flavor's the same –intriguing or overpowering, depending on the cook's use of this masterful herb. Begin with only a part of a small leaf; heat and moisture will release from it a surprisingly strong savor. Use bay leaf to flavor stews and stocks, remove after cooking.

Beef stew, seafood, and pickles are bay leaf's most popular seasoning roles, but it will also contribute to the flavor of vegetable dishes, especially tomato, eggplant and green beans. Game, kidney, and heart call for bay leaf, too.

Much of the fame of sauerbraten and hasenpfeffer rests on this regal leaf that once crowned the heads of the Roman rulers.

Baked Tomatoes

6 *ripe but firm tomatoes*
1/4 *cup chopped green pepper*
3/4 *cup cooked fresh corn*
1 *teaspoon Dash (seasoning salt)*
1/2 *small bay leaf, crushed fine*
1/4 *teaspoon freshly ground black pepper*
6 *tablespoons dry bread crumbs*
6 *teaspoons butter*

Slice tops from tomatoes and remove pulp, leaving a shell about 1/4" thick. Steep chopped pepper in scalding water for 5 minutes, drain well. Combine tomato pulp, chopped pepper, corn and seasonings. Stuff tomato shells with this mixture. Top each tomato with 1 tablespoon bread crumbs and dot with 1 teaspoon butter. Bake 20 to 25 minutes in a 375° oven. Serves 6. Note: tomatoes are easier to handle if each one is baked in a paper baking cup in a muffin ring.

Globe Artichokes

Soak artichokes in cold water 30 minutes. Trim off the stems and the tough bottom leaves. Bring to a boil enough water to cover artichokes, and add to it 1 bay leaf, 1 onion slice, 3 parsley sprigs, 2 slices lemon, salt.

Let boil 3 minutes. Add artichokes. Simmer until the central part is tender (about 25 minutes). Drain and serve with drawn butter, or serve cold with vinaigrette sauce.

CARAWAY SEED

Caraway is the rye bread seed. The cheese seed, too. Try mixing cottage cheese with caraway seed, salt, pepper, and a little cream.

Caraway seed can make a big difference to fish and seafood stews and chowders. Bland foods, such as noodles, blossom when tossed with caraway seeds and so do strong-flavored turnips, mutton, red cabbage.

Cheese Sticks

1 stick (¼ pound) butter
1 pound Cheddar cheese, grated
2 cups flour
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cayenne
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon caraway seed

Cream butter. Add cheese and cream well. Sift together flour, salt, cayenne and baking powder and add to cheese mixture. Add caraway seed. Roll out dough and cut into strips 1" wide with a pastry wheel. Cut each strip into pieces 4" long. Bake on an ungreased cookie sheet in a 350° oven for 10-12 minutes. Serve with cocktails, soups or salads. Makes 6 dozen sticks.

CARDAMOM SEED

Cardamom seed are often marketed in the little white pods in which they grow. A podful is potent. As a beginning, crush and use only two or three of the tiny black seeds.

Cardamom's flavor is so different that it is impossible to classify. Although ground or cracked cardamom seed may be used much as cinnamon is, this spice has its own personality.

Experiment with its unique flavor in sweet rolls, Danish pastry. Add a crushed seed to after-dinner demi-tasse.

Whipped Honey Dressing

1 pint strained honey
3 tablespoons lime juice
⅛ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon powdered cardamom seed

Beat honey in mixer at high speed for 5 to 10 minutes or until light in color. Slowly add lime juice, salt and powdered cardamom. Serve on fresh fruit or melon salad.

Cardamom Fruit Compote

Soak 1 pound each dried prunes, peaches and apricots in red Burgundy to cover overnight. Place in saucepan, and add more wine if necessary to cover fruit. Add ½ cup sugar, 4 cracked cardamom seeds, and 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel. Cover and simmer gently until the fruit is tender. Remove fruit from wine sauce, and cook sauce until syrupy. Pour sauce over fruit and chill. Serve with whipped cream. Serves 10-12.

CELERY SEED

Season as you may, potato salad without celery seed simply isn't worth the effort, reason enough for stocking the seed on your spice shelf. These slightly bitter seeds are an aromatic adjunct to cole slaw, sliced onions (for salads or hamburgers), creamed cauliflower, and in cheese spreads. Their use in pickles and chutney is so well known as to be traditional.

Celery salt is a ground blend of celery seed and fine salt. Try a dash in tomato or clam juice.

Celery Seed Slaw

1 medium-size cabbage, shredded
3 tablespoons wine vinegar, heated
1 tablespoon celery seed
½ cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon fresh parsley, minced

Combine hot vinegar and celery seed, and add to mayonnaise. Stir in parsley. Pour over the shredded cabbage, and mix well. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Chill. Serves 4-6.

Sautéed New Potatoes

Wash new potatoes well and cut them crosswise, unpared, into thin slices. Soak in ice water 20 minutes. Dry carefully. For 3 cups of potatoes, heat 3 tablespoons bacon fat. Season potatoes with salt and black pepper. Add to hot fat, and cook covered until tender. Add 2 tablespoons minced fresh parsley, 1 teaspoon celery seed, and let potatoes brown uncovered. Serves 4.

CHERVIL

The chief difference between chervil and parsley is that chervil has a more delicate flavor. (Use fresh chervil in fines herbes for omelets.)

Try it over roasts of all kinds, vegetable or tossed salads, in sauces—also scrambled eggs. Chervil does not get stronger in flavor when dried.

Herbed Cabbage Slaw

4 cups finely shredded green cabbage, crisped on ice
½ teaspoon monsodium glutamate
1 tablespoon freshly minced chervil
1 teaspoon minced chives
½ cup highly seasoned French dressing

Drain cabbage well on paper towels. Add seasonings to French dressing, pour over cabbage in bowl. Toss cabbage well after adding the dressing. Serve promptly. Serves 4-6.

Eggs Savoyarde

1 teaspoon freshly minced chervil
1 teaspoon chopped chives
1 teaspoon melted butter
2 eggs
Heavy cream
Parmesan cheese, grated

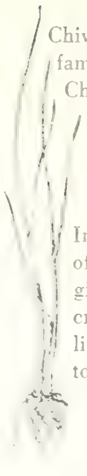
Spread mixed herbs and butter in shirred egg dish or individual casserole. Break in eggs. Cover eggs with cream and sprinkle with cheese. Heat in 325° oven until eggs are just set.

Creamy Sweetbreads

2 pairs sweetbreads
2 cups milk
2 teaspoons chopped chives
1 tablespoon freshly minced chervil
1 teaspoon salt
2 sprays celery leaves
4 tablespoons flour
4 tablespoons butter
1 cup cooked sliced carrots

Put sweetbreads in 2 cups boiling water to which 2 tablespoons lemon juice (or vinegar) have been added. Simmer gently 20 minutes; then plunge sweetbreads into cold water for 5 minutes. Remove tubes and membranes. Cut sweetbreads into small cubes. Heat milk, and add chives, chervil, salt and celery leaves. Scald milk. Blend flour into melted butter, and then stir in the milk. Cook, stirring constantly, until sauce is smooth and thickened. Remove celery leaves. Add sweetbreads and carrots. Serve on toast. Garnish with a sprinkling of minced chervil. Serves 2-4.

CHIVES



Chives, the most ladylike member of the onion family, will mix graciously with other herbs. Chives lend a special flavor to lobster salad, cucumber slices, cream cheese, tossed green salads.

Oyster Casserole

In a well buttered casserole, alternate layers of drained oysters and cracker crumbs, beginning with oysters and ending with crumbs on top. Sprinkle chopped chives lightly over each layer of oysters. Sprinkle top with grated Cheddar cheese, and top with bacon strips. Bake at 350° until top is golden brown and bacon crisp. (Two quarts of oysters will make 10 servings.)

CINNAMON

Your enjoyment of mild, fragrant cinnamon (the dried bark of a tree) need not be hampered by fear of over-use for, unlike most spices, any amount from a light sprinkling to a heavy coating is good. Cinnamon stick, the solid form of cinnamon, is useful when you want just a slight flavoring (it is easily removable). Try it as a stirrer for espresso. Cinnamon has a salutary effect on sugar. Next time you make pecan pie, roll the pecan halves in cinnamon to offset the sweetness of the pie. It does wonderful things for graham-cracker crust for cheesecake, too.

Prune Cake

[illegible] cup butter
1 cup sugar
3 egg yolks
2 cups cake flour
1 teaspoon each cinnamon, allspice, nutmeg
3 tablespoons sour cream
1 teaspoon baking soda, dissolved in 2 tablespoons hot prune juice
1 cup stewed prunes, drained and finely chopped
3 egg whites, stiffly beaten

Cream butter well, and add sugar slowly. Add the beaten egg yolks, and mix well. Sift together the flour and the spices. Add alternately with the sour cream and the dissolved soda to the creamed mixture, mixing carefully. Fold in prunes. Fold in egg whites. Bake in two layers at 350° for 50-60 minutes. Remove and cool. Sandwich and spread with frosting.

FROSTING

1 egg, well beaten
½ cup sugar
⅓ cup sour cream
½ cup raisins
½ cup chopped cooked prunes
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 pound pecans, chopped

Cook the first five ingredients together 1 minute. Add vanilla and pecans. Cool. Spread between layers and on top of cake.

CLOVES

War was once waged to get control of the Spice Islands where the evergreen clove trees were first found growing. Today the supply is so ample the cook has only to worry about not using too many of these dried flower buds—their heavy flavor calls for restraint. Cloves belong with baked desserts, hot beverages, preserves, soups, green vegetables, meats (stud an onion with cloves to flavor soups, stews, remove before serving).

Spiced Apples

6 baking apples
1½ *cups sugar*
1 *cup water*
1 *teaspoon whole cloves*
1 *stick cinnamon*
⅛ *teaspoon salt*
1 *teaspoon cornstarch*
2 *or* 3 *drops red food coloring*

Wash and core the apples, and peel a strip from the top third of each apple to prevent splitting during baking. Arrange apples in a baking dish.

Make a syrup by combining the sugar, water, spices, salt and cornstarch. Boil 2 minutes. Add enough food coloring to color light pink. Pour syrup over the apples and bake uncovered in a 350° oven about 45 minutes, or until tender, basting frequently with the syrup. Serves 6.

CORIANDER SEED

Coriander is one of the oldest recorded herbs; it has been used since about 5,000 B.C.

Oriental cookery prizes coriander seed in pastries, which is still one of the most delightful uses you can make of this spice. Try it in the pastry for your next peach or apple pie. The ground seeds are also tasty in soft cheese, ground meat dishes, game, and meat stuffings. Europeans like coriander seed in their breads; in America, the seeds are found more often in cakes.

This is another seed that can add piquancy to demi-tasse—one crushed seed to each cup.

Rice Pudding

1½ *cups rich milk*
¼ *cup sugar*
1 *tablespoon melted butter*
2 *eggs, beaten*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon ground coriander seed*
½ *cup raisins*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*
2 *cups cooked rice*

Combine all ingredients and mix well, adding rice last. Put in a well buttered casserole, top with buttered crumbs that have been mixed with a little sugar. Bake the pudding in a 325° oven until just set. Serves 4.

CUMIN SEED

Stir a little ground cumin seed, along with a smidgen of coriander, into the butter sauce when basting your next broiler. The same sauce will make quail taste even better.

Hush Puppies

1½ *cups cornmeal*
½ *cup sifted flour*
2 *teaspoons baking powder*
¼ *to* ½ *teaspoon ground cumin seed*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
½ *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon grated onion*
1 *egg, lightly beaten*
¾ *cup milk*
1 *tablespoon chili sauce (optional)*

Sift dry ingredients together. Add onion, egg, milk and chili sauce Mix lightly. Drop by teaspoonfuls into hot deep fat (375°). Put in only a few at a time; they should not touch. Fry until golden brown. Drain on paper towels. Serve very hot with fried fish, ham or chicken, 4 to 6 per serving. (Traditionally, hush puppies are fried in the hot fat in which the fish have been browned.)

DILL

Like chives, freshly minced dill leaves can hardly be misused. They add exquisite bouquet and flavor to almost any meat, vegetable, fish or sauce.

Dill seed, flavor-twin of caraway seed, can give a fillip to green salads, vegetables (especially cabbage, cauliflower, turnips, sauerkraut), veal, pork, kidney, lamb, fish and dark breads.

Shrimp Salad

1 *cup lemon-flavored homemade mayonnaise*
¼ *teaspoon crushed dill seed*
3 *cups coarsely chopped cooked fresh shrimp*
1 *cup finely chopped celery*
⅛ *teaspoon cayenne*
⅛ *teaspoon garlic salt*

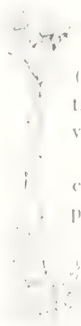
Blend the crushed dill seed into the mayonnaise, and then combine all the ingredients. Chill well. Serve on a bed of baby spinach leaves. Top with additional mayonnaise. Garnish with giant shrimp and a scattering of capers. Serves 4.

Cottage Cheese Relish

1 *pound dry cottage cheese*
½ *pint sour cream*
1 *tablespoon chopped chives*
1 *tablespoon freshly minced dill*
1 *cucumber, peeled and finely diced*
1 *small green pepper, finely chopped*
1 *pimiento, finely chopped*
½ *teaspoon freshly ground black pepper*
1 *teaspoon salt*

Combine ingredients. Serve as a relish or salad.

GINGER



Ginger is chiefly sold ground but if you can find a store that carries green ginger root (most Oriental stores do), you'll discover that freshly grated ginger has a unique flavor—especially good in Eastern dishes.

Ginger and a little sugar can transform carrots (cooked in a minimum of water or, preferably, steamed). It blends perfectly with honey-flavored dishes—its crispness offsets honey's sweetness. Cakes and cookies, pot roasts, fruit salad dressings and pork all rely on ginger's vitality.

Baked Beans

1 *pound great Northern beans*
½ *pound lean salt pork*
2 *tablespoons molasses*
¼ *cup brown sugar*
1 *small onion, chopped*
½ *teaspoon ginger*
½ *teaspoon mustard*
Salt, pepper

Wash beans and soak in water overnight. Bring to boil, and drain (reserve liquid). Place all ingredients in a baking dish and mix well. Cover with hot liquid, and let simmer on top of the stove for 30 minutes. Then bake in a 300° oven for 3 hours. Add scalding water as needed. Serves 6.

HORSE-RADISH

Horse-radish, like ginger, tastes superb when it can be found in its original state and grated fresh.

It is most often used as a seasoning for catsup or chili sauces, more infrequently in mayonnaise, also in tomato sauces, for corned beef, beets, applesauce. If you use the dehydrated type, try mixing it with fresh lemon juice—much better than with vinegar.

Horse-radish Cream for Seafood

Fold 1 part prepared (bottled) horse-radish into 3 parts whipped cream.

Horse-radish Beet Salad

1 #303 *can beets, diced and drained*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
3 *tablespoons horse-radish*
½ *cup sour cream*
Salt

Combine ingredients and chill. Serve on lettuce, garnished with minced parsley. Serves 4.

JUNIPER BERRIES

The lordly flavor of these berries is most often mated with gamey flavors bear, duck, grouse, quail, venison, hare, but, too often, this game association causes the cook to forget juniper berries. Drop four or five of these strong-flavored globes into your next meat stew. In France, juniper berries are often that touch that turns a stew into a ragoût.

Braised Mallard

Place cleaned mallard, stuffed or not as you wish, in a roaster, and add 3 to 5 crushed juniper berries, 1 sliced onion, 2 stalks celery with leaves, ½ inch boiling water, salt and pepper. Cover and cook at 325° 1 hour, adding water as needed. Remove cover and roast duck another 30 minutes. Make gravy of the pan drippings.

Easy Sauerkraut

1 #2 *can sauerkraut*
½ *cup chopped onion*
2 *tablespoons bacon fat*
1 *apple, grated*
3 *juniper berries, crushed*
Bouillon or other stock

Sauté onion in bacon fat until half-tender. Add apple, juniper berries, sauerkraut, and enough stock to cover. Mix well. Cook uncovered over medium heat 20 minutes. Cover, and bake in a 325° oven for 30 minutes. Serve with pork chops.

MACE AND NUTMEG

Mace and nutmeg are the only two spices to come from the same tree. Mace is the lacy network that covers nutmeg, the seed of a pear-like fruit grown in the West Indies. Although these spices are interchangeable in cookery, mace has a quality and character all its own, subtler than nutmeg. Its place in poundcake is traditional, but you'll find that a modicum will also give fragrance and flavor to seafood, cheese dishes.

For many of us, our first memory of nutmeg is smelling and tasting it in sugar cookies fresh from grandmother's oven. Discover, too, the magic a pinch of nutmeg can impart to soups, green vegetables (spinach becomes ambrosial), oyster dishes, desserts. You can buy nutmeg ground or grate it yourself.

Fish Sauce
(for poached or boiled fish)

3 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons flour*
1½ *cups fish stock*
2 *beaten egg yolks*
¼ *teaspoon mace*
¼ *cup dry white wine*
Salt, white pepper

Melt butter, and stir in flour. Add the stock slowly, stirring constantly until sauce is thickened. Pour part of hot sauce onto egg yolks, mixing well, and then return to sauce in pan. Cook gently and stir constantly until sauce is evenly thickened. Stir in mace and wine. Add salt and white pepper to taste. Makes 2 cups.

Creamed Oysters

1 quart oysters
2½ cups oyster liquor and milk
½ cup flour
4 tablespoons butter, melted
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper

Simmer the oysters in their liquor until their edges curl, about 5 minutes. Drain off liquor and add enough milk to make 2½ cups. Stir flour into melted butter. Add the liquid slowly, and stir constantly over the fire until the sauce is smooth and thickened. Add the seasonings, and then fold in the oysters. Serve promptly on hot buttered toast points. Serves 4 as an entrée, or 6 as an appetizer.

MARJORAM

Since marjoram is a mint it's easy to remember marjoram can lift lamb and veal to new culinary heights. This seasoning, which the Germans have labeled "the sausage herb," is also a perfect complement to poultry, beef, pork, game, meat balls or loaf, stews, liver, brains, steak or meat stuffing. Although less pungently flavored than sage, marjoram can substitute for sage in any meat, vegetable, or fish dish.

Fresh marjoram leaves are an aromatic addition to the punch cup. A memorable pleasure in fruit salad. Try a few minced leaves of fresh marjoram in cream cheese, it makes a much tastier sandwich filling.

Individual Crab Meat au Gratin

Sprinkle ¼ teaspoon freshly minced marjoram over bottom of buttered individual casseroles. Then fill casseroles two-thirds full with fresh or frozen lump crab meat. Add to each a bit of butter, a little white pepper, a touch of salt. Pour on cream to cover crab. Sprinkle Parmesan cheese on top. Bake in a 375° oven until the cheese is lightly browned on the top and the crab meat is thoroughly heated.

Chicken Livers and Eggs

12 chicken livers
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon freshly minced marjoram (or ¼ teaspoon dried)
6 tablespoons cream
6 eggs
Salt, pepper, paprika

Chop livers and sauté lightly in butter seasoned with the marjoram. Place livers in 6 buttered individual casseroles. Add 1 tablespoon cream and 1 egg to each. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and paprika. Bake in a 350° oven about 15 minutes. Serves 6.

Baby Limas in Cream

2 cups green baby limas (fresh or frozen)
2 tablespoons minced onion
2 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon freshly minced marjoram (or ¼ teaspoon dried)
½ chopped pimiento
Salt, pepper
½ cup sweet or sour cream

Cook lima beans in as little water as possible until just tender. Add the onion, which has been sautéed in the butter until just tender, the marjoram, chopped pimiento, salt and pepper to taste, and cream. Heat the seasoned lima beans thoroughly to blend flavors and serve. Serves 4.

MINT

Add finely chopped fresh mint leaves—sparingly—to butter sauce for steamed baby carrots or boiled new potatoes. Finely chopped, this herb can also add flavor to green peas, spinach, string beans, fruit dishes. Sprigs of mint are not unseemly as a final touch to broiled steaks, lamb chops, and roast veal in place of watercress.

Minted Green Peas

Cook 1 package of frozen peas until just tender, about 6 minutes (be careful not to overcook). Drain. Add 3 tablespoons chicken fat or butter, 2 teaspoons freshly chopped mint leaves and salt to taste. Shake well and then let stand a few minutes to absorb the mint flavor before serving. Serves 2.

Sweet and Pungent Shrimp

1 pound raw shrimp, shelled and de-veined
3 tablespoons butter
½ cup pineapple chunks, drained
1 cup chicken broth
2 tablespoons cornstarch
1 tablespoon brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon powdered ginger
3 tablespoons lemon juice
2 sprigs mint, chopped

Sauté shrimp in melted butter about 3 minutes. Add pineapple. Cook 2 minutes longer. Add chicken broth and bring to boil. Blend together cornstarch, brown sugar, salt, ginger, lemon juice and mint. Stir into shrimp mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, until sauce thickens. Serve on fluffy rice. Serves 4.

OREGANO

Oregano, the wild form of marjoram, gets out of hand unless used with care. Keep the ratio down to ¼ teaspoon oregano in a dish that serves four or six. Try just a pinch at first and increase the amount only after you are well accustomed to it. Pizza has helped to popularize oregano in the home but try it also in meat and vegetable dishes (it goes well with mushrooms), spaghetti sauce and chili.

Frypan Pot Roast

3½ pounds beef pot roast
Flour
2 tablespoons bacon drippings
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon smoke flavor sauce
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
¼ teaspoon oregano
¼ cup red Burgundy
1 large onion, sliced
1 large carrot, sliced

Wipe meat with a damp cloth. Dust meat with flour. Pre-heat an electric frypan to 360° and add the bacon drippings. Brown meat well on all sides and drain off most of the fat. Combine all seasonings and Burgundy and pour over meat, turning to coat all sides (use a pastry brush to coat the meat more evenly). Lay onion and carrot slices on top. Cover and cook at 220°, or at a gently simmering temperature, until the meat is tender. Place meat on hot serving platter and keep warm. Add enough bouillon, liquid from cooked vegetables or water to pan to make 2 cups liquid. Stir 4 tablespoons flour into ½ cup cold water, turn heat up to 300° and add flour-water paste slowly to boiling liquid. Cook until the gravy is thickened and smooth. Serve with parsley potatoes and a green salad. Serves 6.

PAPRIKA

Paprika's useful qualities as a garnish keep it near the top of the spice best-seller list but paprika adds flavor, too, a mild fruity taste that is an essential part of a good goulash. It gets lost in strongly flavored dishes so keep it for lightly flavored foods such as eggs, poultry and seafood, cream sauces, creamy salad dressings.

Paprika-Pineapple Dressing

½ cup each pineapple juice and lemon juice
3 whole eggs, beaten until light
¾ cup sugar
Pinch of salt
2 teaspoons paprika

Combine all ingredients in the top of a double boiler and cook over scalding water until thick, stirring constantly. Chill. Serve on fruit salad.

PARSLEY

Every good cook will confess to a predilection for parsley, the herb that gives flavor or flair to unsweetened foods.

Rock Lobster Cutlets

2 cups cooked chopped rock lobster tail meat
¼ cup melted butter
¼ cup flour
1½ cups scalded milk
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
⅛ teaspoon cayenne
½ clove garlic, minced
2 beaten egg yolks
3 tablespoons freshly minced parsley

Melt butter in pan, stir in flour till smooth and add milk. Stir until it comes to a boil. Add salt, mustard, cayenne and garlic. Pour a little of the hot mixture onto the beaten egg yolks and then stir them into the sauce. Fold in rock lobster meat and parsley. Cool thoroughly.

Shape mixture into patties, roll in flour, dip in beaten egg mixed with 1 tablespoon water, then roll in crushed Cornflakes. Place on a wax-paper-lined tray and refrigerate for at least 3 hours. Fry in deep 390° fat until golden brown. Serve with sauce Tartare, asparagus with lemon butter and a green salad with a sprinkling of fresh chives, chervil and tarragon. Serves 4.

Baked Beef Heart

1 beef heart
1 ounce beef kidney suet
2 cups soft bread crumbs
1 onion, chopped
1 tablespoon freshly chopped parsley
Pinch each of thyme, nutmeg
Salt, pepper
1 egg, beaten

Have the butcher trim the heart of large veins and make an incision for the stuffing. Soak heart in cold water for 30 minutes and then wipe it dry.

To make the stuffing, chop the suet very fine, add bread crumbs, onion, seasonings. Mix well and add egg to bind.

Stuff heart, tie with string and roast in a 325° oven for 2½ to 3 hours or until tender, basting frequently with drippings. Serve covered with the following tomato sauce:

Boil 2 cups canned tomatoes with 2 cups beef stock, 2 sliced onions, the juice of 1 lemon, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, for 15 minutes. Thicken sauce with 1 or 2 teaspoons cornstarch dissolved in a little cold water. Add 1 teaspoon freshly minced parsley. Bring to boil again. Serves 6.

Baked Chicken and Dressing

1 *stewing fowl*
4 *cups chicken stock*
3 *cups mixed biscuit and light bread crumbs*
2 *cups crumbled corn bread*
¼ *cup minced onion*
Black pepper and sage to taste
2 *tablespoons freshly minced parsley*
2 *eggs*

Simmer fowl in seasoned water to cover until tender. Remove from broth, drain off 4 cups stock. Brush chicken with chicken fat (or butter), and place in large casserole. Mix together remaining ingredients for dressing and stuff chicken. Place surplus dressing around chicken. Bake at 400° until the chicken is golden brown (about 15 minutes). Serves 6.

POPPY SEED

The crunchy, nutty flavor of poppy seed is best known on bread but it is also used in a rich, dark, sweet-roll filling made of the seed and honey (sometimes syrup or fruit jam) and combined with sour cream as a strudel filling.

Bland foods, such as noodles, cauliflower, and cottage or cream cheese, take on spiciness from poppy seed.

For some uses, the tiny blue poppy seed are ground, but most cooks prefer to use them whole.

Poppy Seed Sauce

2 *tablespoons melted butter*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice*
1 *tablespoon poppy seed*
2 *tablespoons chopped fresh parsley*
1 *teaspoon mustard*

Combine ingredients, and heat. Use over hot or cold green vegetables.

ROSEMARY

So beguiling is the name rosemary we tend to forget its strong flavor. Lightly used, you will love what it does for pork, lamb, veal, beef (it is rightly called "the meat herb"), vegetables, jams and jellies. Add a fresh sprig to the punch bowl or a fruit salad. Try combining robust rosemary with the frailer flavors of parsley, garlic, chives, or thyme.

Turkey Loaf

6 *cups finely chopped (not ground) cooked turkey*
4 *cups soft bread crumbs, loosely packed*
2 *cups cooked rice*
1 *tablespoon salt (less if broth is salty)*
8 *whole eggs*
3 *cups chicken broth*
1 *tablespoon freshly minced rosemary (or* 1 *teaspoon dried)*
3 *tablespoons freshly minced parsley*
½ *teaspoon paprika*
4 *teaspoons grated onion*
⅛ *teaspoon cayenne*
⅛ *teaspoon black pepper*

Toss turkey with crumbs, rice, salt. Beat eggs slightly and combine with broth and herbs, paprika, onion, cayenne and pepper and then add slowly to the turkey mixture, tossing lightly. Pack lightly into a well greased pan lined with waxed paper. Bake at 325° 1 hour or only until center is set. Cut into squares, and serve with a mushroom sauce. Serves 25 as a buffet dish.

Eggplant Lunch

Peel and bread 1"-thick slices of eggplant, and sauté in butter until tender. Grill thick tomato slices. Place a grilled tomato slice on each slice of eggplant, and top with soft scrambled eggs that have been seasoned with salt, pepper, and chopped fresh rosemary (1 teaspoon to 4 servings). Serve in a shallow nest of buttered fresh spinach which has been seasoned lightly with chopped fresh rosemary.

Famous Onion Rings

Slice onions into very thin slices and separate into rings. Soak in milk 10 minutes. Shake in flour that has been lightly seasoned with dried rosemary. Have ready 2 kettles of fat, one at 240°, the other at 375°. Dip basket of onion rings into 240° fat until onions are lightly browned. Fry to a golden brown in the 375° fat. Drain rings on paper towels and season with salt. Serve quickly.

SAFFRON

Saffron is expensive, for a pound requires 225,000 hand-picked stigmas from crocuslike flowers; but it is also highly concentrated and you need only use a little in your recipes to add fabulous flavor and a golden color to rice dishes (it tints paella and arroz con pollo), sweet rolls, fish sauces and stews (such as bouillabaisse), and chicken dishes. Heat and moisture will magnify the flavor greatly, so use cautiously. The trick in using saffron is this: let the spice stand in the hot milk or other liquid the recipe calls for (crush the saffron to help it dissolve) prior to adding to or combining with the other ingredients. The infusion will then add even color and flavor.

Smothered Saffron Chicken

1 *fryer, cut in half*
Salt, pepper
2 *tablespoons flour*
4 *tablespoons butter, melted*
⅛ *teaspoon saffron steeped in* 2 *tablespoons hot milk*
1 *pint milk (less* 2 *tablespoons)*

Season chicken halves with salt and pepper, and lay them flat in a greased shallow baking dish.

Make a sauce by stirring the flour into melted butter. Add the milk and the saffron infusion slowly, stirring constantly until the sauce is smooth and thickened. Pour sauce over chicken, and bake in a 350° oven until tender and lightly browned, about 1½ hours. Should the gravy curdle during cooking, remove chicken when tender, add a little blended flour and milk, and stir until smooth. Return chicken to sauce, and gently reheat before serving. Garnish with a sprinkling of chopped fresh parsley. Serves 2.

SAGE

Even though sage frequently gets out of control it is still one of the most popular of all seasonings. Sage-seasoned dishes star especially in fall and winter cookery and many a sage recipe for poultry dressing is like folklore: handed down from mother to daughter.

Most of our sage goes into sausage, but this herb of powerful grace can also be the culinary key to delicious vegetables, cheese or egg dishes, fish, poultry, veal, and cream gravies. Sage cheeses have been made for centuries. Make your own version by adding crushed fresh sage leaves to cottage cheese or to creamed grated cheese.

Broiled Shad Roe

4 *pairs shad roe*
2 *quarts boiling water*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *or* 2 *sage leaves*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice*
1 *tablespoons butter*
8 *slices toast*
8 *slices crisp bacon*

Wipe roe with damp cloth and drop into boiling water seasoned with salt, sage and lemon juice. Simmer gently 5 minutes. Drain, brush with butter, and broil under a pre-heated broiler until browned but still soft. Serve on hot toast with bacon. Garnish with watercress sprigs and lime wedges. Serves 4.

Turkey Cutlets

Season 1½ cups very thick cream sauce highly with salt, pepper, sage, cayenne, Worcestershire sauce, and a little onion juice. Fold in 2 cups cooked, chopped turkey. Chill. Shape into flattened cutlets. Dip in flour, then in beaten diluted egg (1 tablespoon water to 1 egg), then in crushed Cornflakes. Chill for several hours. Fry in deep 390° fat. Serve with Poulette Sauce. Serves 6.

POULETTE SAUCE

Stir 1 tablespoon flour into 1½ tablespoons melted butter. Add slowly, stirring constantly, 1 cup turkey or chicken broth. Reduce heat as low as possible. Mix together 1 egg yolk and ⅓ cup cream and stir slowly into the sauce, stirring and cooking until thickened. (Do not let boil.) Season to taste with salt, sage, and lemon juice. Spoon a generous ribbon of sauce over each cutlet, and garnish with paprika and chopped chives.

French-fried Cheese Sandwich

Make the required number of cheese sandwiches, using grated Cheddar sprinkled lightly with sage for the filling. Press edges of the sandwiches together carefully, and fasten with toothpicks. Dip each sandwich in beaten egg diluted with 2 tablespoons cream per egg. Fry in deep 375° fat until lightly browned. Serve immediately topped with a spoonful of currant jelly and a parsley sprig and accompanied by Canadian bacon.

Deviled Eggs à la Kosair

Broil 1"-thick slices of tomato and arrange on toast, placing two halves of deviled eggs on top. Pour hot cheese sauce, seasoned lightly with sage, over all. Garnish with crisp bacon slices and watercress.

Fresh Ham

8-*pound fresh ham*
1 *egg white*
1 *tablespoon molasses*
1 *tablespoon flour*
1 *teaspoon dry mustard*
1 *teaspoon powdered sage*
½ *teaspoon black pepper*
Fruit juice or water (enough to make a thin paste)

Remove skin from ham and immerse in a weak salt brine for 12 hours. Wipe dry and coat with a paste made of the remaining ingredients.

Sprinkle the ham well with coarse dry bread crumbs. Bake in a 350° oven 4 to 5 hours or until thoroughly done, basting frequently with the drippings. If ham begins to brown too quickly, cover loosely with aluminum foil. Serves 18-20.

SAVORY

Savory, or summer savory, is often called "the bean herb." Add a little to any bean dish. Sprinkle a little freshly minced savory over broiled ham steak before serving. Savory is a democratic seasoning, mixing well with other herbs.

Chinese Omelet

6 eggs
½ cup finely chopped ham
½ cup finely minced onion
¼ cup slivered water chestnuts
1 cup drained bean sprouts
1 tablespoon freshly minced savory (do not pack)
Salt and pepper to taste

Beat the eggs until they are thick. Combine all the other ingredients and add to eggs. Use a cup to divide the mixture into 6 portions. Cook each portion in hot oil in a shallow skillet until brown. Serve with cream sauce well seasoned with soy sauce (about 2 tablespoons to 2 cups cream sauce). Serves 6.

Savory Cucumber Sauce for Boiled Fish

1 cup finely chopped cucumber
⅓ cup water
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup fish stock
1 tablespoon fresh minced savory (or 1 teaspoon dried)
½ teaspoon onion juice
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
½ teaspoon salt

Simmer cucumber in water until tender but still firm. Drain well. Make cream sauce of butter, flour, fish stock. Add cucumber and other ingredients to it, and heat thoroughly before serving. Spoon sauce across each serving of fish. Garnish with unpared, notched cucumber slices laid on top of notched lemon slices.

Squash Casserole

Fill a quart-size saucepan (which has a tight-fitting lid) with sliced young yellow squash and 1 minced Bermuda onion. Add ½ cup hot water. Cover and cook on high heat until steam begins to escape; then reduce heat as low as possible, and let cook gently until done (about 30 minutes). Mash squash thoroughly, adding ¼ cup thin cream, 3 tablespoons butter, 1 teaspoon freshly minced savory (or ¼ teaspoon dried), salt, pepper, and cayenne to taste. Pour into well buttered casserole. Sprinkle top well with buttered crumbs. Bake at 350° 30 minutes or until well browned, adding 2 strips finely chopped uncooked bacon over top during last 15 minutes. Serves 6.

SESAME SEED

Sesame seed, widely used in Oriental cooking, and steadily winning favor in America, are likely to become even more popular now that they are being developed here. Grown mostly in India and China, sesame seed had to be hand-picked, for as soon as the seed pods matured they would pop and scatter the seed, but now non-scattering varieties grown in our country can be harvested by machinery.

Use sesame seed as you would pecans or almonds, in breads, pastries, salads, to flavor vegetables. Try it in cream soups, noodles, crumb toppings for casseroles, crust for chicken pie.

Whipped Cream Cake

1 cup heavy cream
1 cup sugar
2 eggs, beaten until light
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups cake flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup sesame seed, lightly toasted and cooled

Whip cream until slightly thickened but not until it holds a peak.

Fold sugar slowly into whipped cream, and then the beaten eggs and vanilla. Sift dry ingredients (except sesame seed) together, and fold into cream mixture, mixing only enough to blend well. Bake in two 8" layer cake pans for 20 minutes at 375°. When cake is cool, frost with Fluffy Frosting, and sprinkle with the sesame seed toasted in a 325° oven until light brown.

FLUFFY FROSTING

Bring to a rolling boil 1 cup sugar, 5 tablespoons cold water, ¼ teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar. Pour the boiling syrup over 2 unbeaten egg whites in the bowl of a mixer, beating continuously on high speed until syrup is absorbed. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Beat until of spreading consistency.

TARRAGON

Tarragon is a versatile herb. It is good on fish, tasty on veal, steaks, vegetables, egg and cheese dishes, wonderful with poultry, in sauces.

Mince the fresh herb finely and sprinkle (lightly) over foods. If you have only the dried herb, let it steep a while in a little melted butter or warm milk before using.

Keep fresh tarragon sprigs in vinegar to flavor your salads and sauce Béarnaise.

Avocados with Hot Sauce

Heat ¾ cup salad oil, ¼ cup tarragon vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon Tabasco sauce, and 2 teaspoons sugar to boiling point. Add 1 tablespoon each chopped chives and parsley, 2 hard-cooked eggs, grated, ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, 1 teaspoon dry mustard.

Fill unchilled avocado halves with this hot dressing and serve as a first course.

Steak Patties

2 pounds ground round steak
1 onion, minced
Butter
1 cut clove garlic
1 egg
Salt, pepper
2 teaspoons freshly minced tarragon

Sauté onion in hot butter until golden brown. While onion is cooking, rub a mixing bowl with the cut garlic clove. Put into the bowl the round steak, egg and cooked onion. Mix only enough to blend. Shape lightly into patties and sauté in butter until crusty brown on outside but still pink inside. Add salt and pepper to taste. Remove patties to hot platter and pour ½ cup scalding water into the skillet (first pour off any excess fat). Scrape with wooden spoon to lift glazed particles, add tarragon and spoon sauce over patties. Serve with baked potato and a green salad. Serves 4.

THYME

Cooking with thyme requires no special touch, other than a light one, for thyme is adaptable—fresh or dried—to meat, fish, eggs, cheese, poultry, and vegetables.

Scatter freshly minced thyme over green or vegetable salads. Try broiled green tomato slices topped with buttered, thyme-ed crumbs.

Oyster-Potato Balls

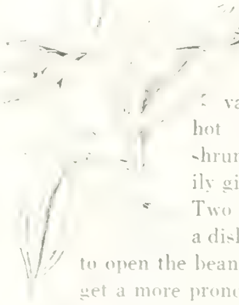
Season 1 pint hot mashed potatoes with ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon powdered thyme, and a few grains of cayenne. Cool potatoes slightly, and then stir in 1 egg yolk. Shape into balls, putting in the center of each a drained raw oyster that has been marinated in highly seasoned French dressing. Flour each ball, dip into beaten egg diluted with 1 tablespoon cold water; then dip in fine, dry bread crumbs. Chill balls thoroughly. Fry in deep hot fat (375°) until golden brown.

Chicken on Fried Noodles

2½ cups cooked chicken, cut in 1" pieces
1 chopped onion
1 clove garlic
1 green pepper, cut julienne
2 cups celery, sliced
3 tablespoons butter
1¼ cups chicken broth
1 teaspoon powdered thyme (or 2 of fresh)
2 chopped pimientos
2 3-ounce cans button mushrooms
2 tablespoons soy sauce
3 tablespoons cornstarch dissolved in mushroom liquid

Sauté the fresh vegetables in the butter until half-tender (about 8 minutes), stirring frequently. Add all other ingredients except dissolved cornstarch. Mix well, and bring to boiling point. Reduce heat immediately, and let simmer 10 minutes. Add cornstarch, and cook and stir until the mixture thickens. Serve on canned Chinese noodles (or prepare your own by frying uncooked ones in deep fat until browned). Garnish top of each serving with slivered, toasted almonds. (In preparing this dish, take care not to break up the chicken.) Serves 6-8.

VANILLA BEAN



The gourmet cook keeps on hand not only pure vanilla extract but also the vanilla bean. When steeped in hot liquid, this long, black, shrunken bean of the orchid family gives vanilla flavor at its finest. Two inches are sufficient to flavor a dish for four to six. You may like to open the bean and scrape out the inside to get a more pronounced flavor (only do this if the mixture would not be marred by the small black specks). You can re-use vanilla bean after steeping. Just rinse it quickly in hot water, dry and store for future use (try keeping it in a vial of cognac or a jar of sugar for flavoring purposes).

Hearty Oatmeal

1 [illegible]
1 cup cold milk
3 cups water
2" piece vanilla bean
1 teaspoon salt
1½ cups 3-minute oats

Soften gelatin in milk while oatmeal is cooking. Bring water to a boil, remove from heat, add vanilla bean and let steep 3 minutes. Remove bean, bring water to a boil again and add salt. Stir in oats and cook gently 3 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat. Stir in gelatin. Blend well. Serve with sugar, cream. Serves 4.

When you

DINE *Italian,*

WINE *Italian*

with

RUFFINO

Italy's Prize

CHIANTI

Red or White

Schieffelin & Co.
New York
Importers
Since 1794

H&G's GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPES OF THE MONTH

Potato-and-Onion Soup

2 medium-size potatoes, peeled and diced
2 medium-size onions, peeled and chopped
1 cup light cream
2 tablespoons butter
⅛ teaspoon ground cloves

Combine potato and onion, cover with boiling water and simmer until tender. Add cream, butter, cloves and salt to taste. Serve in heated soup bowls, garnished with minced parsley. Serves 2.

Quick Sweet Rolls

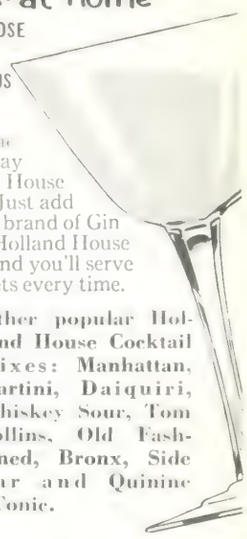
Open a can of packaged biscuits. Roll each one lightly on a floured board with a floured rolling pin. Brush tops well with melted butter. Sprinkle with brown sugar or confectioners' sugar and a little ground coriander seed. Roll each like a miniature jelly roll, and bake as directed on package.

Make delicious

GIMLET

cocktails-at home

EQUAL TO THOSE SERVED AT WORLD-FAMOUS BARS



Make them the quick, easy way with Holland House Gimlet Mix. Just add your favorite brand of Gin or Vodka to Holland House Gimlet Mix and you'll serve perfect Gimlets every time.

Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Martini, Daiquiri, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car and Quinine Tonic.

HOLLAND HOUSE

GIMLET MIX

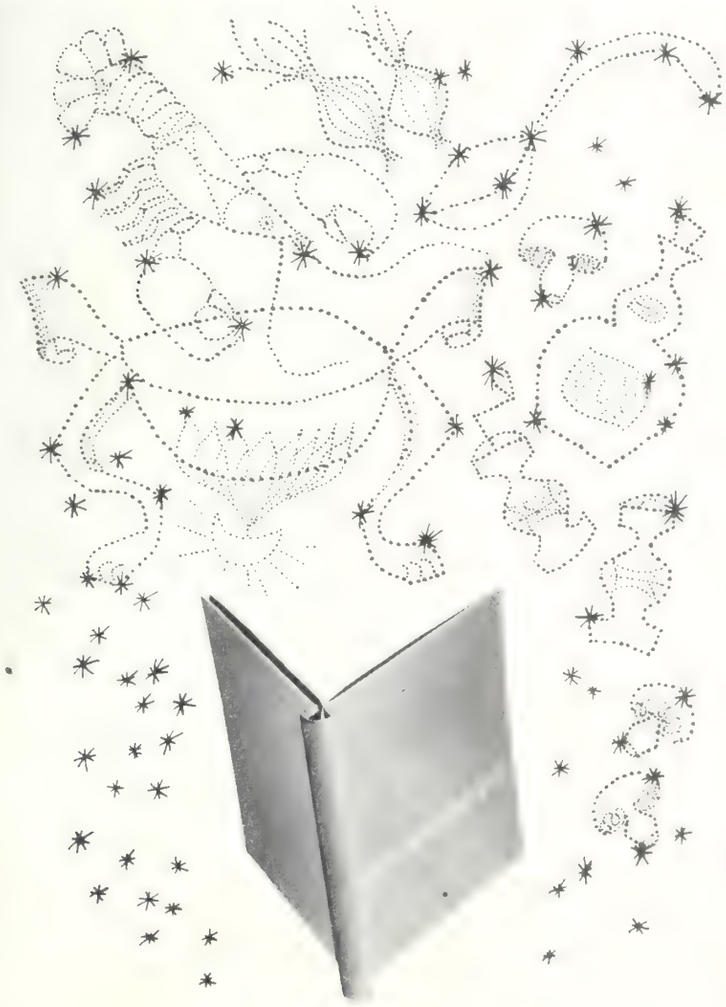
Full pint enough for 32 cocktails

85¢ Slightly higher West of the Mississippi

At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores

Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes!

Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.



what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back, designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month.* Order yours now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

**If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.*

To: House & Garden's Reader Service, Dept. CB
Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Please send me .....copy(ies) of H&G's Seafood Cook Book; I enclose 10¢ for each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BEER

The all-time favorite

BY JAMES A. BEARD

"Beer is a light, narcotic alcoholic beverage, which charms us into a state of gladness and hilarity; it protects our hearts against stings of all kinds, awaiting us in the valley of misery; it diminishes the sensitiveness of our skin to the nettles and to all the bites of the numberless, detestable human insects that hum, hiss and hop about us."

Thus wrote Paolo Montegazza, the famous 19th century Italian physician, in his book "The Hygiena of Taste." I feel sure he expressed the sentiments of countless generations of mankind who since the dawn of time have found joy in drinking beer.

Ancient potation

I think of beer as the most democratic of beverages. It is the working man's daily tipple, and is equally enjoyed in the millionaire's mansion. It goes with a hot dog, is a "must" with an exotic curry dish and a basic ingredient in many classic recipes, such as Beef Carbonnade.

In the past, the production of top-grade beers in this country was confined to certain areas since the quality of the product depended on the type of water available. Today most brewers will maintain that modern processes and knowledge of chemistry have made it possible for them to produce beers with exactly the same flavor in New York, St. Louis or Hollywood. If you are one of the conservative beer fanciers who refuses to believe this, try a blindfold test. Last fall I had the pleasure of assisting at an indoor barbecue and beer tasting given by the Brewers Association for food editors from all over the country. We tasted an amazing number of great beers and ales from every section of the U.S. Of course there were some differences in flavor and texture, but they were purposeful differences, to suit the varied tastes of the beer-drinking public.

Taste discoveries

This is a sure way of learning to know and appreciate the products that are available. Try a beer tasting of your own. Just buy a variety of brands, and don't skip the small producers. A beer need not be nationally known and advertised to be outstanding.

In addition to drinking our own product, we Americans have been increasing our consumption of imported beer and ale at a great rate. I suspect that World War II sparked the interest in foreign brews, for as GI's spread overseas they learned to appreciate the popular drinks of other countries. Also our growing curiosity about foreign foods and recipes has helped create a demand for the right beer or ale to go with the menu. Today, delicatessens in our leading cities carry a wide choice of the finest beers of the world and some offer tasting cases with as many as twenty or thirty different kinds for you to try.

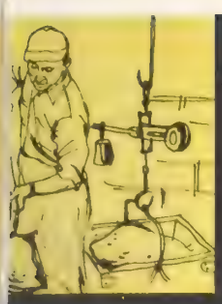
Here is a list of some of the leading imports to help you make your own selection:

Canada: Canadian beers and ales are superb and they are so widely drunk in this country that I suspect many of us even forget they are imported. Among the great names are *Labatt's* Lager and India Pale Ale, *Fox Head, Cincinnati* Cream Ale, and *Molson's* Crown and Anchor Beer and Golden Ale. *Molson's* is exceptionally fine.

Mexico: Mexican beers have long been appreciated by American tourists for their delicate, refreshing quality. *Bohemia, Aztec* and *Montezuma* are the best. About two years ago in Mexico City I had some *Carta Blanca* of considerable age which had been kept in huge bottles and found it excellent. Incidentally, Mexican beer is the perfect drink to accompany the Mexican foods: the hot chilis, the moles, etc.

British Isles: We are learning finally the excellent qualities of British brews. *Bass's* ale, for example, is a drink of great delicacy and finesse. Though it has been available here for years, it has only recently begun to gain the popularity it deserves. On trips to England, I have enjoyed a great variety of *Bass* brews, including an elegant matured pale ale that is outstanding. Perhaps as our appreciation grows, more of these

Continued on page 163



ACTUAL ANIMAL BONES, from which Bone China gets its name, are burned to pure white ash, ground, refined and compounded to an exclusive formula with other materials for the whitest china body yet developed. A homogeneous, glowing translucency imparts true delicacy. Intrinsic hardness and even density assure day-in, day-out practicality

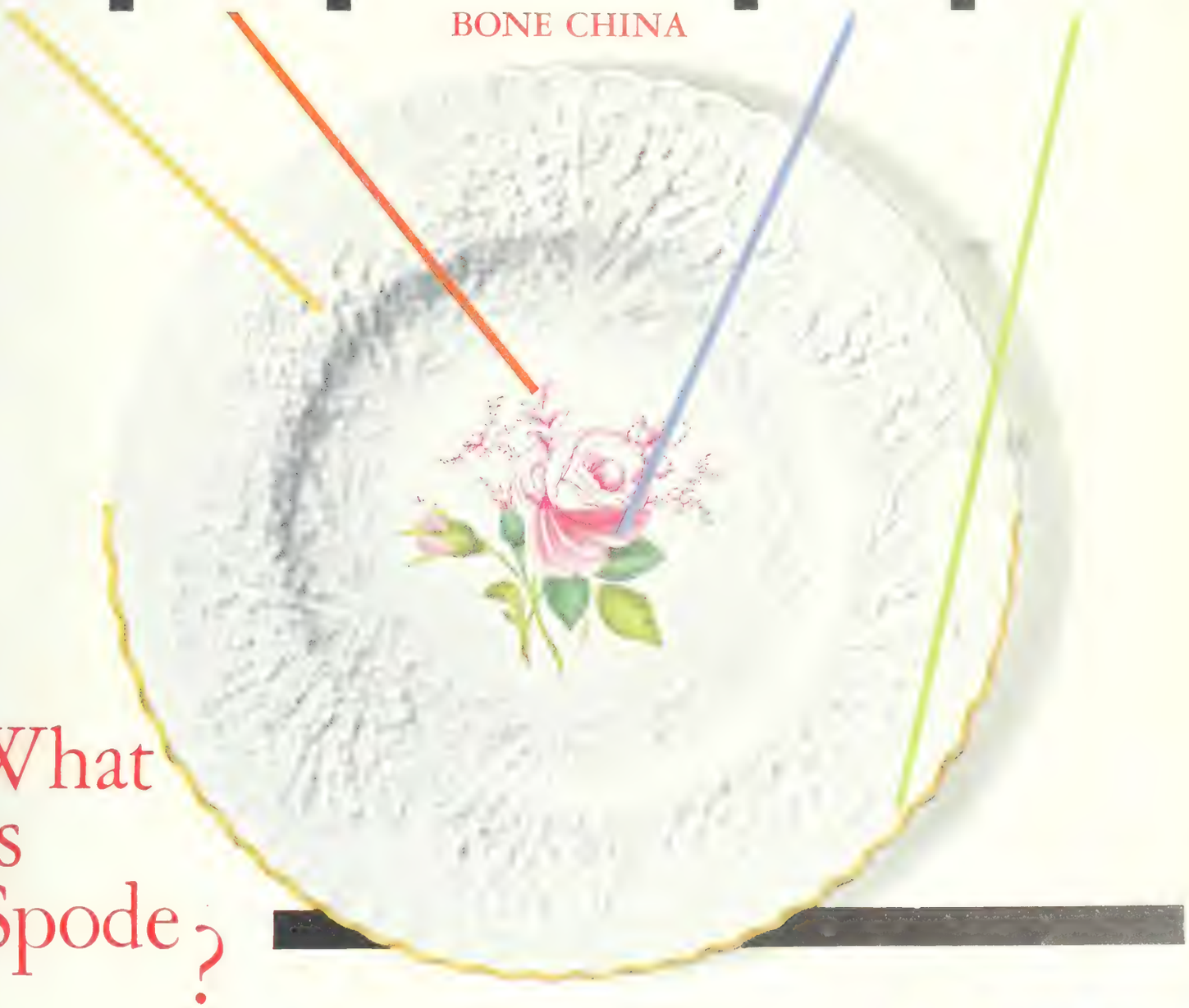
EACH PIECE of Spode is individually decorated. A print from a hand-engraved copper provides the basic design. Imperishable copper engravings, Spode's priceless stock-in-trade, assure the continuous availability of patterns.

NO OTHER CHINA COLLECTION offers so large a variety of serving pieces. Not only plates, but hollowware of every description — platters, bowls, vegetable dishes, soup and sauce tureens, etc. Each piece matches in modelling and decoration all the others in a service.

ADDITIONAL COLORS, sometimes as many as ten or twelve, are all painted by hand. The colors that are applied by brush have a clarity and brilliance that can never be equalled by mechanical means. A Spode decoration is fired right into the glaze to remain permanent and vibrantly colorful for the life of the ware

PUREST GOLD, ground in honey, oil and mercury, is applied generously with a brush (not sprayed). The fire burns away all but the heavy layer of pure gold which is hand-burnished with an agate stone to a lasting polish that defies the depredations of time and dishwashers.

BONE CHINA



What is Spode?

Spode is then, now and hereafter.

It is 189 years of continuous production. It is Josiah Spode inventing the formula for English Bone China at the turn of the Eighteenth Century.

Spode is dinnerware in a maidless, split-level dream house. Look for it, too, on the patio, at a buffet party. Look for Spode in Windsor Castle.

It is a space-age wedding in Philadelphia attended by guests who left Paris an hour before.

Spode is whiter than the whitest satin, hard as the loyalty of a child, translucent as closed eyelids in the sun.

It is a hundred shapes, a thousand-and-more patterns, every color in a Spring bouquet.

Spode is a place setting for under $25; or an elaborate, full service for many thousands.

It is as near to you as the best store in town. Buy it for use, please; there is already far too much of it imprisoned behind crown glass doors. Just don't wait to *inherit* Spode.

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

WRITE FOR BOOKLET

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 FIFTH AVE.

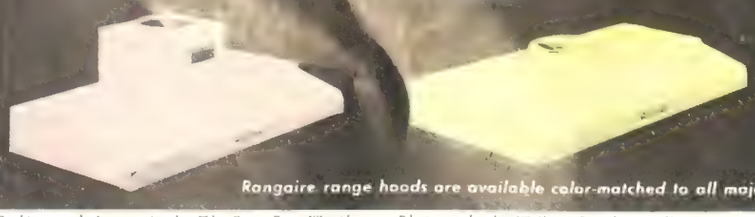
FOR MODERN LIVING... **Rangaire** KITCHEN RANGE HOODS

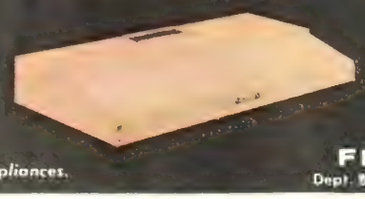
FOR MORE BREATHTAKING BEAUTY TODAY . . .

Regardless the kitchen decor you're planning, a fashion-styled Rangaire adds the final perfect touch. Choose from a selection of finishes that will delight . . . along with custom sizes for the most unique installation.

FOR THE SAME FRESH LOOK TOMORROW . . .

Through the years, Rangaire keeps kitchens fresh . . . cool . . . clean. Steam and greasy vapors are whisked away like magic; no worry about the fade and unsightly stain that the years bring ordinary kitchens. Rangaire is ageless . . . keeps kitchens new forever!





Rangaire range hoods are available color-matched to all major appliances.

Kitchen Range Hoods
Home Radio Intercoms
Air Conditioning Systems

FREE! Write for color brochure.
Dept. B-4, Roberts Mfg. Co., Cleburne, Texas

Fashions and Accessories by The Fair, Fort Worth . . . Photography by William Langley, Dallas

fine ales will be imported. English ale may be served chilled if you wish, but, as you may know, the English love it at room temperature. Try it sometime; you may find it has a richer flavor. A word to those who visit out-of-the-way spots in England and Scotland: don't complain if you can't get iced ale or beer. Millions of people can not be completely wrong.

The other great brew from Britain is stout. This is a heavier drink with a creamy, soft texture. It seems strange to the palate unused to it, but each year more people learn to enjoy the distinctive flavor and richness. Stout has a higher alcoholic content than beer or ale and is often mixed with beer. Combined with champagne, it becomes the famous drink, Black Velvet. Although most people think only *Guinness* makes stout, other stouts are imported from Britain and some even from the West Indies. Serve stout at room temperature, or chilled, if you prefer. Try it with oysters—a classic combination.

Denmark: From this country come two of my favorite beers: *Carlsberg* and *Tuborg*. Both have a delicious texture and flavor. These beers have been great favorites in Denmark for generations, but only since World War II have they begun to build a world-wide public. *Tuborg* has been very progressive in trying new processes in bottling and shipping and as a result is known now all through Europe as well as in this country. *Carlsberg* is equally delightful. Incidentally, the Jacobsen family, producers of *Carlsberg*, have established laboratories and research centers to further science and the Ny Carlsberg Foundation for the development of art. Of course this does not pertain to beer, but it is nice to note.

Holland: Two famous beers from Holland have wide distribution here: *Heinekens*, very well known, light and delicate; and *Amstel*, equally excellent. I find Dutch beers particularly delicious with smoked or salt fish.

Germany: This area of Europe has been known for its beers since Roman times and its brews are justly famous. German lager has long been a great favorite in America, and its popularity has grown since the War. American soldiers stationed in Germany and American tourists traveling there have become fans by the thousands. So many outstanding German beers are now available in this country that I can not list them all. Here are some leading names: *Loewenbrau* from Munich, *Wurzburger Hofbrau*, *Pschorrbrau*, *Augustinerbrau*, *Dortmunder*, *Henninger Brau*, *Sandlerbrau*.

Incidentally, a leading American producer—Kreuger—is working on a plan to export American beer to Germany and import German beer in exchange. I find this an interesting project and I hope it succeeds.

Czechoslovakia: *Pilsner* has been famous for years and still finds its way around the globe in spite of the Iron Curtain. This is one of the greatest beers. If you have never had it, search it out at once. You are not an educated beer drinker unless you know it.

Japan: I first tasted Japanese beer many years ago—I believe it was in the late twenties. I know I was entranced with the flavor and texture, and amazed that it compared with the best of European brews. In fact some Japanese beers closely resemble the finest imports from Europe, but most of them have their own distinctive flavor—a flavor that comes from the use of rice as a basic grain in the brewing. If you enjoy Japanese food and have eaten in sukiyaki restaurants, you may have had these typical Oriental beers. I much prefer them to sake as an accompaniment for Japanese food. Japanese beers also go beautifully with Chinese food, curries and the hot dishes of Bali.

Beer is not often used in mixed drinks, but there are two drinks containing beer or a similar brew, which I find distinctive. One is Black Velvet, mentioned above. This is half champagne and half stout, and the result is genuinely elegant. The other is Shandygaff. There are many versions of this drink, but I believe the true shandygaff is made with half *Bass's* ale and half ginger ale. Phillip Brown of Pasadena makes it with beer instead of *Bass's*. Other people use half beer and half lemonade. Blochman calls for ginger beer. My preference is half *Bass's* ale and half ginger ale or lemonade poured over plenty of ice in a tall pitcher. Try this on a hot summer afternoon.

If you prefer your beer or ale plain, chill it if you like, but be careful not to over-chill it. This ruins the flavor and turns it flat. About 45 degrees is right. Drink the brew of your choice and may you have an ample supply.

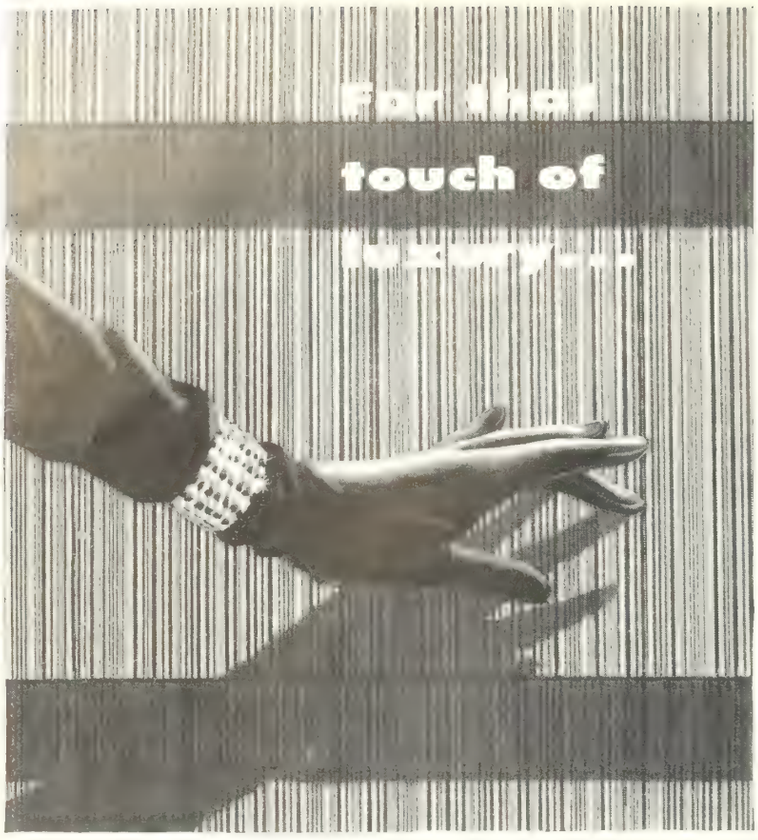
"Back and syde goo bare, goo bare,
Both hande and foote goo colde:
But, Bellie, God send the good ale inowghe
Whether hyt be newe or olde."

for the most discriminating

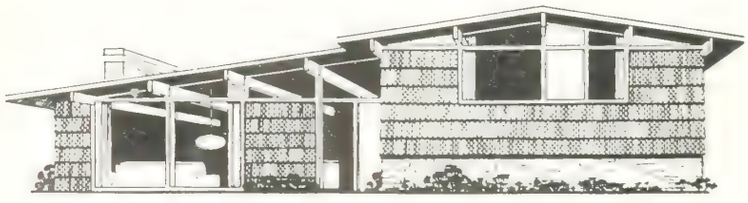
See Sanford's distinguished collection of fine Decorative Chests — at better stores everywhere.

SANFORD

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA



insist on **Shakertown**®
genuine red cedar shingles



The outside appearance of your home reflects your good taste, your decorative flair. Smartly dressed in Shakertown Sidewall Shingles, your home tells every passerby . . . every friend . . . that you prefer the distinctive elegance, the natural beauty, the bold accent lines offered only by genuine red cedar shingles by Shakertown. There are 12 rich Shakertown colors to choose from. Whether you're buying or remodeling, insist on Shakertown Cedar Shingles for better insulation, less maintenance and lasting value.

Send today for your copy of the Shakertown Color Ideabook.

Shakertown
CORPORATION

LISTED IN THE "YELLOW PAGES" under SHINGLES or SHAKES

SHAKERTOWN CORPORATION
Department [illegible]
20310 [illegible]

ENCLOSED IS 10c FOR MY COPY OF THE SHAKERTOWN COLOR IDEABOOK

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

THE NEW LEISURE FURNITURE

continued from page 132

Conversation pair is linked by a small table for tête-a-tête tea-sipping and talk. Of weatherproof wrought iron and steel mesh. From the Minaret group. Salterini.

For Sunday painters any day of the week, this folding canvas stool on a metal base would make a light load. Paint set and palette come in box with handle. Arthur Brown.

Fanciful contour chaise boasts down-to-earth practicality. It's made of weatherproof wrought iron and steel mesh. Wheels give it mobility. Minaret group by Joanne Burke. Salterini.

Furniture and hobby gear to enjoy at your leisure

Redwood outdoor furniture is protected from the elements by water-repellent chemical coating on frames and all wood surfaces. Cushions are water-repellent also. McGuire Co.

Compact table hibachi could stand in for a barbecue pit, or warm chill breezes. Cooking surface is 9½" by 11½". Of cast iron, hibachi can be carried by wood handles. Bloomingdale's.

Table-top telescope aids your spare-time study of the doings in outer space. A 3" refractor model, 37" focal length, it comes in brass, sits on iron legs that fold flat. Imported from England by E. B. Meyrowitz.

Dining chair designed to be left outdoors is made of slats of Philippine mahogany with a base of aluminum in either a polished or anodized gold finish. By John Van Koert for Troy.

Shopping information, page 206.

Continued on next page.

In the 1958 Swimming Pool Age competition for the nation's outstanding pools, Paddock of California and its Franchised Builders won four out of five Gold Medals and more Awards than all other pool builders combined.

quality considered,

PADDOCK always costs less

OF CALIFORNIA

We sincerely believe it will pay you, as a prospective pool owner to check the many reasons this statement is true. You should know that PADDOCK manufactures everything for your pool, including a revolutionary new filter, and other exclusive and unequalled equipment. PADDOCK maintains the world's largest pool service organization and has specialized in fine pool construction, equipment and service for nearly 40 years.

FREE PLANNING KIT

PADDOCK POOL EQUIP. CO.
14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Calif.
Please send me, FREE, your pool planning kit ☐ . . . or have a qualified representative phone for an appointment.

MY PHONE NUMBER IS _____

NAME _____

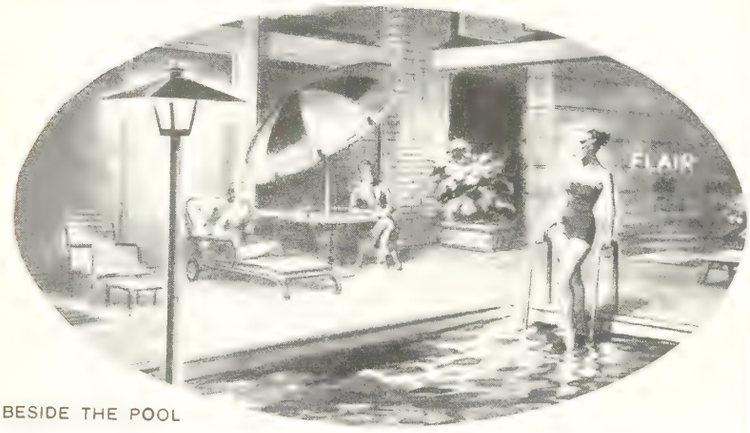
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

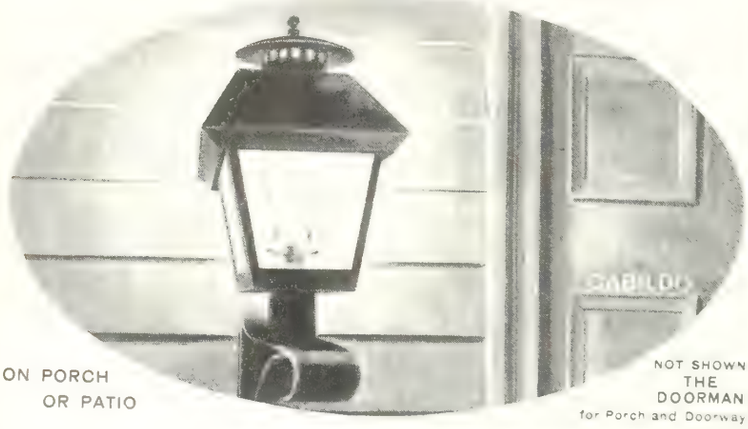
Qualified, authorized builders in principal cities / Consult the yellow pages of your phone book

Look what GAS is doing now!

ALONG THE DRIVE



BESIDE THE POOL



ON PORCH OR PATIO

NOT SHOWN THE DOORMAN for Porch and Doorway

new sign of Gracious Living—

Modern Outdoor Gas Lights!

Soft, Inviting As Moonlight!
Picturesque—Yet Practical!

The flattering glow of Gas lights blends beautifully with the relaxed atmosphere of modern outdoor living . . . radiates soft, gentle light upon patio, porch, swimming pool and gardens . . . adds charm and a look of luxurious prestige to entrances, drives, walks, streets and parking areas. Available with post or wall bracket and in a choice of models to fit any style of architecture.

Today *light* the way in a *gracious* way with economical, dependable Gas lights!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

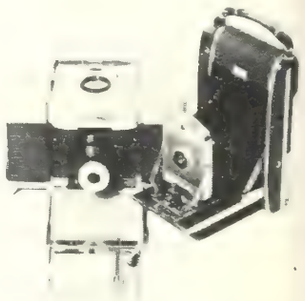
Send For Free Booklet

For complete information, write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., Gaslite Sales Division, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Gaslite

A Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp.

Weatherproof wrought iron armchair has seat and back woven of white vinyl strapping. The simple, airy lines make it a good choice for either indoors or out and it's easy to tote from house to terrace. Molla.



Newest quick-print camera captures the new court lite on film, and gives you prints in just one minute. Print-maker teamed with it makes 8 prints at a time. Both Polaroid Land.

Deep-seated lounge chair with vinyl lacing on an aluminum frame fares well in any weather. Lacing in 5 colors. Tadao Inouye for Brown-Jordan.

Sturdy straw basket to carry fresh-cut flowers from terrace to house comes from Italy complete with leather-wrapped handle and legs. Could be used for magazines. Bloomingdale's.

MORRISON

Traveling TV, transistor radio can be carried easily around and out of the house. TV has white or black case with handle; transistor with dial light is covered in ginger leather. By General Electric Company.

Shopping information, page 206

TOM FUNK

THE LATEST NEWS OF CARPETS AND RUGS

Fresh ideas, colors, patterns for your floors

There's something exciting underfoot in home furnishings right now—it's the new look in carpets and rugs. In color, texture and design, these rugs and carpets are a far cry from the self-effacing floor coverings you trod on yesterday. Latest developments allow you to order carpet custom-dyed at a minimal extra charge, enjoy the look of hand-weaving and hand-shearing in a machine-made carpet or rug, and take your pick of everything from a splashy abstract pattern to an up-dated Aubusson motif. And new man-made fibers, new built-in features like moth-proofing and backing have increased the life expectancy of the rug or carpet you choose, so you can enjoy it for a long time to come.

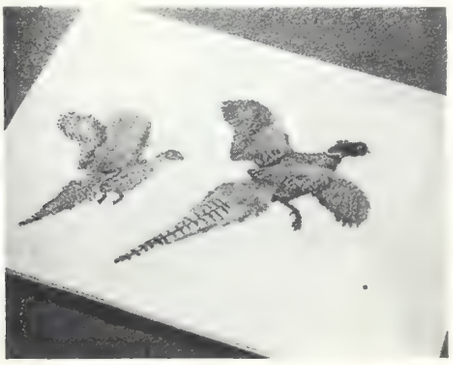
COLOR

One of the most exciting pieces of news in the story behind the changed faces of carpets and rugs is color. Conservative beiges and grays are no longer the only colors you will see. With wool and the new man-made fibers which take a wide range of dyes, you can get carpets in such pungent colors as hot orange, hyacinth, pomegranate, avocado, bright larkspur, Regal red. Wunda Weve can fill special color needs: most any color can be custom ordered for a small additional cost, delivery in 3-4 wks.

A PRINT TO FRAME

More rugs are appearing with split personalities. They are so pretty and decorative they take to the walls mural-fashion. A case in point: the brilliantly plumaged pheasants below flying across an off-white sky would be fun to hang in a boy's room—good and rugged, too. Would also be attractive in their more normal habitat; on the floor of game room or library. By Karastan.

Continued on next page



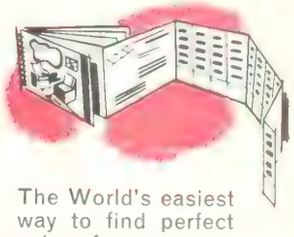
Pheasants bring outdoors to boy's room

Preview
Colors of 1960 by
SATIN LUMINALL®
the original latex alkyd MIRACLE paint

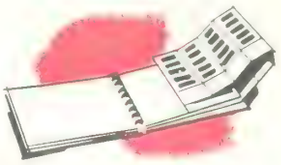
FOR YOUR PERSONAL USE

FABULOUS COLOR SELECTOR MAKES DECORATION EASY!

It's easier than ever to use Satin Luminall paint and matching Luminall Satin Enamel. More than 12,000 color combinations at your fingertips. Solves your color problems. Simple as 1-2-3. All hues represent what top decorators will be using in 1960. Amazing flip-out coordinator points the way to colors sure to harmonize with your rugs and furnishings. Gladly loaned to you by your nearby Luminall Paint Dealer.



The World's easiest way to find perfect colors for any room



Thrill to 12,000 sure-to-succeed color combinations

SEND POST CARD— SOLVE YOUR COLOR WORRIES!

(CUT OUT COUPON, PASTE ON CARD, OR INSERT IN ENVELOPE)

LUMINALL PAINTS—Dept. C3
3617 South May Street, Chicago 9, Illinois

Please send name of nearest Luminall dealer who will loan me the Satin Luminall Color Selector without charge. Also send me your 91 chip color card showing some of the most popular colors.

NAME _____

STREET & NUMBER _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Find Your Nearest Dealer In The 'Yellow Pages'

A MIRACLE PAINT FOR EVERY PURPOSE!

LUMINALL PAINTS

CHICAGO 9 NEWARK 5 LOS ANGELES 1 DALLAS 7

RISE STEVENS

ROBERTA PETERS

When you choose a piano for your home, consider why Knabe is the *personal* piano of these famous singing stars (as well as the official piano of the Metropolitan Opera). *Of all pianos, the Knabe most closely approximates the tonal quality of the human voice.* This warmth of expression, plus Knabe styling and craftsmanship, indicate why it is one of the most beloved pianos in the world.

Behind Scenes

Knabe
The Piano of Song

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

Knabe, Aeolian American Corp.
East Rochester, New York

Please send me free photo-story book "Behind Scenes" plus name of nearest Knabe dealer.

Name_____

Address _____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

TEXTURAL EFFECTS

Weaves and patterns have become so imaginative that often you can't resist bending down to touch them. Some designs resemble delicate needlework—crochet, French knot, petit point, cut velvet. . . . Random sheared surfaces give a hand-cut look previously found only in custom carpets. . . . A big, big loop has been borrowed from the fashionable bulky sweaters. . . . Animal rugs to delight children are made of glossy fake fur, wash easily, remain soft and fluffy. *Below, left:* Tapestry-inspired carpet with Aubusson floral-wreath, by Bigelow. *Below right:* Panda rug is cosy bedside companion for child. By Princeton. *Bottom right:* All wool texture with a crocheted-by-grandmother look, by Roxbury.

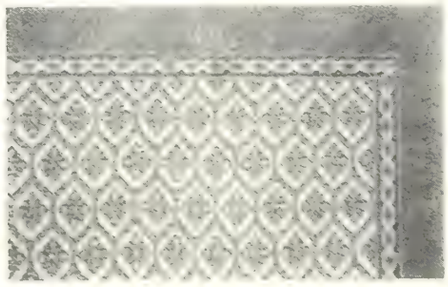
Flowers and leaves entwine underfoot

Furry panda is fun to curl up on

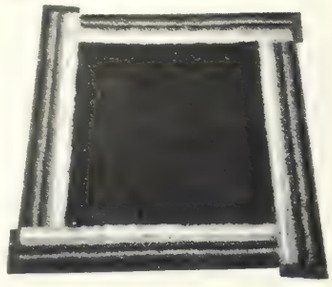
Some weaves have a crochet look

BORDERS

Area rugs—small carpets that have ceded the edges of a room to the floor boards—are gaily bordered with wide bands of solid color, ombre stripes or geometric patterns that accent the central design. *Below left:* Solid border frames center pattern inspired by design which originated among Persian nomads. By Firth. *Below right:* Wide striped bands with fringed ends contrast in tone with center. By Cabin Crafts.



Simplicity of border complements intricate interior



Fringed ends of borders add corner interest

DEEP SCULPTURE

Further enhancement for area rugs: carved center patterns and borders reminiscent of the graceful wood carvings gouged out by the skillful hands of old-time master craftsmen.
Below left: Richly carved Della Robbia wreath pattern, by Edward Fields. *Below right:* Delicate flower design incised in a lush, deep pile rug. By Karastan.

Wreath-encrusted surface

Petals carved in deep pile

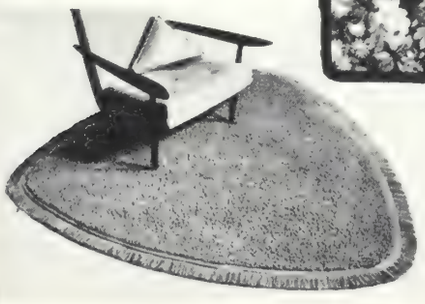
NEW FIBERS

Nylon carpets are in the news with two noteworthy ingredients . . . "Tycora"—a texturized nylon already familiar in sweaters—is now having its carpet debut on floors of new "707" jets . . . Also new: a texturized, continuous-filament nylon by du Pont called "501", which is excellent for carpets as it does not fuzz or "pill". Both yarns have good soil and stain resistance.

SHAPES AND FRINGES

"They come in every shape and size" can now be said of rugs, too. You'll find circles, triangles, squares, ovals, rectangles—enough variety really to indulge your imagination the next time you shop for a rug to complement a room. Pretty embellishment for small rugs: a thick, becoming, all-around fringe, dyed to match the predominant color of the rug and woven to last its lifetime. *Below right:* Flower petals scattered on black ground, by Gulistan. *Below left:* Unusually shaped rug fringed with the same yarn as that used in pile. By Bigelow.

A field of flowers fenced by a dark fringe



Rounded triangle with encompassing fringe

Continued on next page

Graber SOLID BRASS Cafe Rods
reflect your good taste

Whatever the fabric, whatever the fashioning of your favorite cafe curtains, they'll be more festive, more flattering to your decor when you hang them on sleek, new design Graber Cafe Rods . . . seamlessly made, lustrously lacquered and richly detailed with charming tear-drop ends. You'll find to your delight, too, that Graber's lovely look of luxury costs surprisingly little. So why not see and select Graber Cafe Rods for *your* home. Solid Brass is provided in the following diameters — 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2". Fashion White Enamel and Accent Black Wrought Iron are also available in 3/8" and 1/2" diameters. And all Graber rods are adjustable, with lengths extending to 150" Write for a free folder and the name of your local dealers.

The GRABER COMPANY, 2612 University Avenue Middleton, Wisconsin

Graber —the great name in drapery hardware

THIS IS MANDALAY!

A RATTAN COLLECTION OF EXCEPTIONAL BEAUTY, TO BRING THE SPLENDOR OF THE FAR EAST INTO YOUR HOME. DESIGNED BY JOHN WISNER.

FICKS

SEND 25¢ FOR HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. DEPT M-1
FICKS REED CO., CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

ENJOY CAREFREE OUTDOOR LIVING AT HOME

THE NICEST ROOM IN YOUR HOME can be right in your back yard. Habitant Fence gives you complete privacy for family picnics and lawn parties, and provides a natural background for lawns and gardens. Factory fabricated in standard lengths of long-life Michigan White Cedar. Special lengths necessary to custom-fit your lot line included at *no extra cost!* Habitant Fence is easily installed with no muss or fuss — and there are fourteen popular styles from which to choose.

PLANNING A NEW HOME . . . YARD...OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM? Send $2.00 for unique Habitant Plan-A-Yard kit, or send 25c for full color "Idea" and specification catalog and name of your nearest Habitant dealer.

NEW! HABITANT DECORATIVE UNITS...$19.95 up...DELIVERED! Designed by landscape stylists, ready-to-install separately or in any combination you desire — to screen utility areas, shape an entry or activity area. Twelve packaged units now at your Habitant dealer.

The Westcote vine garden beauty.

The Penrose sloped corner garden.

If it doesn't have this tag it's not genuine Habitant!

Habitant Fence

HABITANT FENCE, INC., BAY CITY 12, MICHIGAN

WIDTH INCREASES

Broadloom width is moving outward to meet the requirements of today's houses with their wide-open plans. The present trend is to make more broadloom 12 feet wide, pushing the traditional 9 foot width into that group of to-be-looked-back-upon "vanishing Americana."

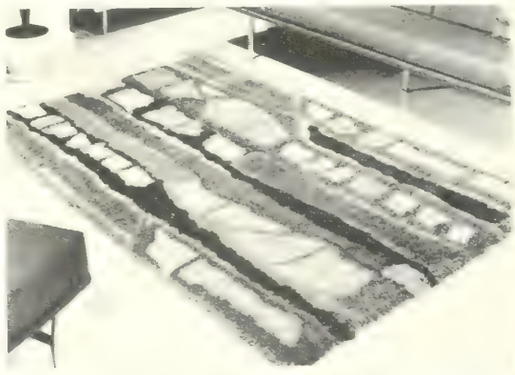
MOTHS AND CARPET BEETLES

Bugs are anything but snug in today's rugs. Most wool carpets are now given special mothproofing treatment when they are manufactured, which lasts through all successive cleanings, making them immune to the onslaught of small intruders.

SCANDINAVIAN INFLUENCE

The thick, random-weave look that is the appealing characteristic of handwoven rugs in Scandinavia can now be cleverly duplicated by the power loom and tufter. *Below right:* Gay leaf pattern is woven into rug with Finnish ancestry. By Bigelow. *Below left:* Adaptation of Swedish hand-knotted rug prompted by autumn in Georgia. By Bittan Valberg for Cabin Crafts.

Fallen leaves swirl across floor



Autumn scene inspired this gay, modern composition

CARRY IT HOME

For the first time you can satisfy a rug-buying urge as promptly as if you were buying a hat. After choosing rug (up to 9′ x 12′ size), you can take it away that same day all packaged in a pliofilm bag. A new idea introduced by Callaway.

BUILT-IN BACKING

Carpets can now be bought with foam rubber padding laminated to the underside. This cushion and carpet all-in-one makes installation a breeze, cuts costs, too.

For more information write to H&G's Reader Service

The all-new "Hatbox" cleaner by HAMILTON BEACH

as easy to handle as a hatbox

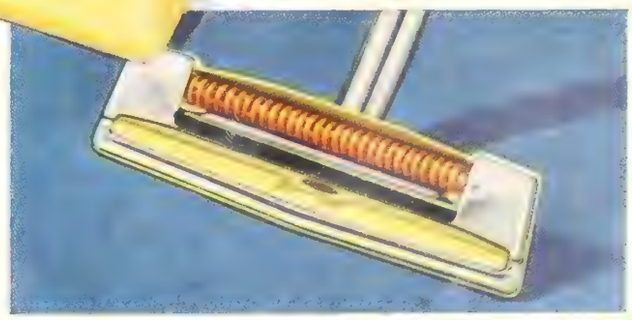
DACHE'

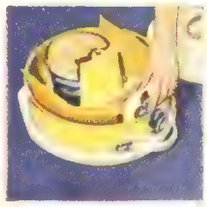
famous fashion and beauty authority says, "A wonderful example of good design, the 'Hatbox' Cleaner is truly beautiful—proves beauty and practicality can go hand in hand."

...with powerful "Roller-Ride" cleaning action!

- **Full width roller gives easiest back and forth motion of any cleaner . . . flip-top switch adjusts for any nap depth.**
- **Magic Ridges on floor nozzle open nap—powerful suction pulls air through carpets, over ridges to break "deep-dirt" barrier.**

Here's full-powered deep cleaning—with extra suction from the Power Pack motor—with floor nozzle design that gives you cleaning action where it counts. Plus features like the Tip-Toe switch, light weight aluminum wands, suction regulator and the easiest bag changing ever developed. Does a better job with less work than any other cleaner you've ever seen. Only $69.95 at your Hamilton Beach dealer.





CLEANER OPENS WITH A FLIP
Dispos-A-Bag snaps out for quick change. You never see dirt. Power Pack motor develops one full horsepower.

COMPLETE ATTACHMENT KIT
Suction regulator for heavy or light cleaning. Positive, no-slip button locks on wands and attachments.

STANDS UPRIGHT ON STAIRS
Rolls smoothly on swivel casters over floors. St[illegible] hatbox. Cord stores neatly under cleaner.

HAMILTON BEACH®

custom appliances made by people who care

© 1959 HAMILTON BEACH COMPANY a division of SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin

...warm elegance

GENEVA Impasto

You have never seen
or touched such textured loveliness

Impasto is a new finish with the dignity and strength of Gibraltar . . . superbly fashioned in exclusive Etch-Line patterned steel. Here is warmth, hearth-warmth in a new world of kitchen charm. Available in a wonderful choice of colors. *And more, Impasto cabinets* are stain and mar resistant, extremely quiet, and naturally easier to clean. Impasto is exclusive with your GENEVA dealer . . . see it now!

Geneva KITCHENS

Personalized for You

Geneva Modern Kitchens, Dept. HG-4-59
Division of Acme Steel Co.
Geneva, Illinois

I enclose 10c for new, 20-page full color kitchen idea booklet and Impasto folder.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

THE CARE AND FEEDING OF BOOKS

continued from page 10

books should stand next to other tall books, even if this means compromising your logically organized filing system. The unequalized pressure of pocket-sized edition on giant tome only encourages warping. If a book is just too tall for any available space, lay it flat, but never stand it aslant or on its forward edge. Shelves that are only partially filled need to be well bolstered to keep books from sliding, leaning, and eventually toppling over. Provide props or bookends that are as strong and heavy as they are decorative. It is hard to improve on a solid slice of polished marble or hardwood for this purpose.

* * *

The indoor climate is an important factor in the health of your books. Especially if you have old or treasured volumes, you ought to keep your library within a temperature range of 65° to 70° and a humidity count of 50 to 65 per cent. Dampness, of course, is encouragement to molds, fungi, and mildew, and can be a serious problem in coastal areas—also in new basementless houses if books shelved near the floor come in close contact with still damp concrete slabs. John Clarke & Company, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, makes a fungicide called *Endew*, which is packaged in bean bag style for placement on book shelves to cope with the mildew problem before it starts. If your precautions are not entirely successful, use a light dosage of alcohol on any bindings that begin to show a suspicion of greenish-gray dustiness. Even more often, hot dry air is a troublemaker, exhausting the oils in leather, drying out glue and paste, and cracking bindings and stitching. Make it a general rule to keep books away from radiators and hot air vents.

* * *

Systematic dusting of all your books should be a regular part of your housekeeping routine. Dust the backs of books every week with a dry rag and pass a feather duster or the flat radiator attachment of the vacuum cleaner over the tops that are easily accessible. Chart a more thorough course for several times a year. If you do a shelf a month, the job will not be overwhelming. Take down from their places a few books at a time and, using the long-haired round brush attachment on your vacuum cleaner, go over every part of every book and thoroughly clean the exposed shelf, as well.

Clean leather with one of the conditioners mentioned previously, making sure to wipe away all the soiled oil before allowing a fina coat to soak into the binding. Go lightly on tooled leather as the gil dulls when wet. Cracked leather can never be restored to its origi nal condition, but you can mak an inconspicuous bond across a minor split with a product called *Liquick Leather* put up by the Halberstad Company, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

* * *

Oil and fat stains need a good solvent like benzene. Remove ink with a commercial ink eradicator or a steel eraser. Use art gum or a soap eraser for cleaning up finger marks and ordinary soil.

* * *

Mend small tears in buckram and other cloth bindings by slipping a narrow strip of glued cloth on the inside of the binding if it is accessible. Try to approximate the color of the covering with something from your scrap bag to make the repair inconspicuous. Brighten lettering with a firm hand, an artist's lettering pen and permanent inks, following the original type.

* * *

Repair torn or loose pages at home, too, if the damage is not extensive. Put frayed edges or a series of small tears back to rights by forcing them into position with a light application of paste swiped across the margin. Keep a sheet of waxed paper on either side of this page as insurance against sloppiness and press until dry. A longer tear that does not run through the text can be mended with a strip of thin, tough paper. Draw the strip across a sheet of glass upon which thin flour paste has been spread. The small amount that adheres to the paper will be sufficient to hold it. Apply to the tear and trim. When the tear extends to the print, follow the same procedure, substituting a strip of sheer fabric for the mending paper. Binderies use very fine silk chiffon, but a nearly colorless strip of nylon or cotton will do very nicely. For a single loose page, fold lengthwise a ¾-inch strip of strong but thin white paper, apply paste to one inner half and attach to the loose page. When this has dried, paste the outer half of the mending strip and insert the page in its proper position so that it is anchored to the adjacent bound page. Wipe

Continued on page 184

Let your rooms come alive with the warmth and magic of

NEW *Spiralite*

BY MOE LIGHT

The gleaming richness of sculptured brass with exciting new patterns in perforations!

New, distinctive Spiralite . . . a striking motif in lighting fixtures, crafted by MOE Light in a beautifully-matched family of five! You'll love the way Spiralite accents your rooms by day, adds enchantment by night through this newest concept in sculptured, perforated brass.

Spiralite is superb for matched fixturing in new homes, for every room . . . ideal for re-fixturing your present home! See Spiralite now at your local electrical, hardware or building supply dealer. Or consult the yellow pages of your phone directory for MOE Light under Lighting Fixtures.

Find It Fast in The Yellow Pages

TESTED AND SELECTED FOR USE IN NATIONAL HOMES

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
LIGHTING FIXTURE DIVISION
Executive Office: 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Leaders in Creative Lighting

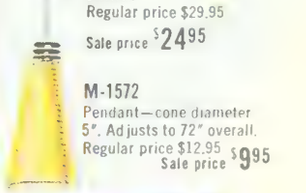
THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. products: Moe Light, Star Light and Enchante lighting fixtures . . . Benjamin Commercial and Industrial lighting . . . Wright power saws . . . Radiant opal glass . . . Ideal bathroom cabinets . . . Sprayit paint spraying equipment

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES—TO MAY 31, 1959!

M-1579
PULL-DOWN—18" diameter. Adjusts 25" to 58".
Regular price $34.95
Sale price $29.95

M-1577
3-Light Cluster—18" overall diameter. Each cone adjusts to 46" overall.
Regular price $29.95
Sale price $24.95

M-1400
Pole Light—adjusts from 7 ft. 9 in. to 9 feet. Comes with cord and plug. 3-way switch.
Regular price $29.95
Sale price $24.95



M-1572
Pendant—cone diameter 5". Adjusts to 72" overall.
Regular price $12.95
Sale price $9.95

M-1575
Close-to-Ceiling—with ceramic glass at bottom. 11⅛" diameter, depth 5".
Regular price $9.95
Sale price $7.95

FULL COLOR LIGHTING GUIDE

All new—MOE Light "Home Lighting Guide and Catalog"—full of lighting ideas in full color. Hundreds of fixtures in every type, every style. Only 25c!

CLIP OUT AND MAIL NOW

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC., Lighting Fixture Division
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky., Dept. HG-4

☐ Enclosed 25c for MOE Light "Home Lighting Guide and Catalog."
☐ Send name and address of the MOE Light Dealer nearest me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The thread of the story is LUREX

LUREX® adds illuminating facets to color in Boris Kroll's Contemporary Collection of jacquard fabrics. One of these new textures has been used in the chair shown here, by Baker Furniture, Inc., to create a focal point, a conversation piece. With Lurex in Emerald, as illustrated; also in Citron, Kumquat, Scarlet, Teak. Lurex, non-tarnishing metallic yarn made only by The Textile Fibers Department of

The Dow Chemical Company · Williamsburg, Va. · New York: 350 Fifth Ave. · London · Amsterdam

HUDSON, DETROIT W. & J. SLOANE, SAN FRANCISCO

WIT, WORKMANSHIP, A WEALTH OF IDEAS

continued from page 145

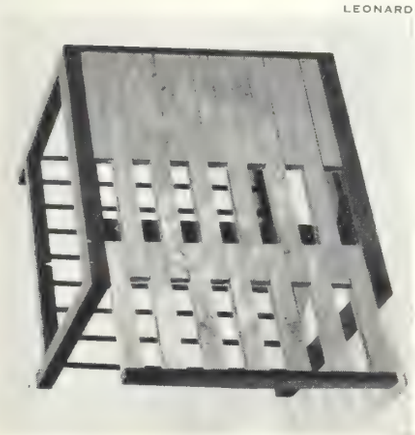
The endless variety of pieces in this new family of furniture should suit any collector's fancy

Round glass top of this coffee table lets you gaze at the star-like base made of walnut. The walnut rim is grooved to keep it from looking too heavy. The table is a generous 50″ in diameter, 15″ high.

Travertine veneer used instead of solid marble makes a nest of tables light enough to move easily. The largest, 26″ x 22″ x 22″ high, could be used separately as a lamp table.

Sculptured walnut stand, 49″ high, holds a figure or a plant. Dubbed affectionately by Baker craftsmen, "the rocket launcher." It is shown here with a piece by G. Michael Ayrton.

LEONARD



Interlocking slats make a table top that expands to 30″. Looking down on the table here, you can see what happens when one end is extended. It is made of walnut with teak veneers.

Continued on next page

NOW play your favorite songs in minutes...without a single lesson!

MAGNUS

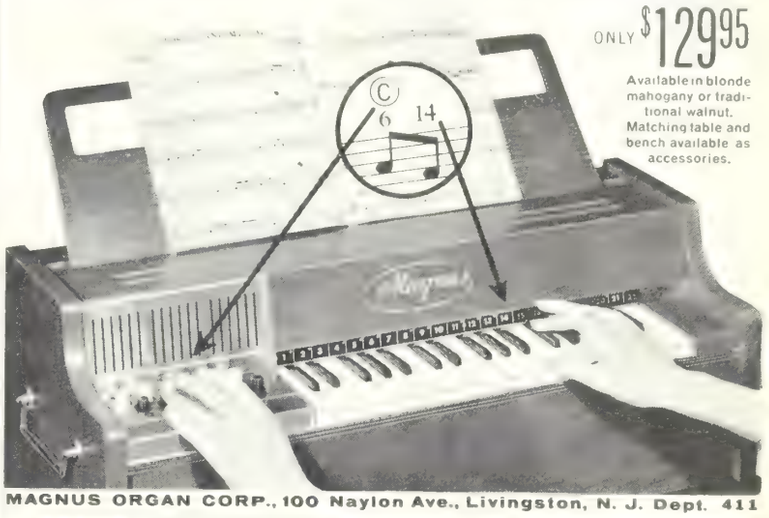
ELECTRIC CHORD ORGAN

Magnus is created for the 9 out of 10 people who can't read a note of music yet would love to be able to play their favorite songs . . . and play them well. No lessons, no practice. Magnus song books are numbered, the Magnus keyboard is numbered . . . merely match these numbers and you will play anything from popular, to hymns, to the classics instantly . . . rich, mellow organ music that you never before dreamed possible. Flawless chassis workmanship embraced in beautiful hardwood cabinetry makes Magnus truly an outstanding value. *Write today for free color literature.*

There's an Appliance, Department, Furniture or Music Store in your neighborhood that sells Magnus

ONLY $129.95

Available in blonde mahogany or traditional walnut. Matching table and bench available as accessories.



MAGNUS ORGAN CORP., 100 Naylon Ave., Livingston, N. J. Dept. 411

WONDERFUL IDEA FOR EXTRA LIVABILITY IN YOUR KITCHEN

Open your kitchen to the outdoors by installing a row of beautiful Andersen Gliding Windows over your sink. They'll admit oceans of cheerful sunshine and fresh air. Close weathertight to seal out drafts and dirt. And they'll let you keep tabs on backyard play while you work . . . or enjoy a restful view. Get 32 more ideas FREE by mailing the coupon below. For additional planning help, consult your architect, builder, lumber or millwork dealer.

Andersen Windowalls AW

FREE 32 exciting window ideas!

To: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn. HG-49

Please send my FREE copy of "32 Ideas for Window Beauty" plus other planning tips.

Name_____

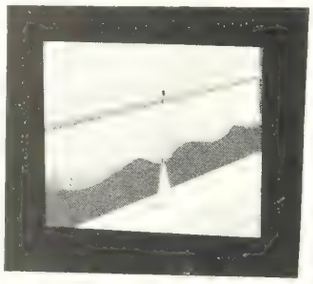
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

picture windows

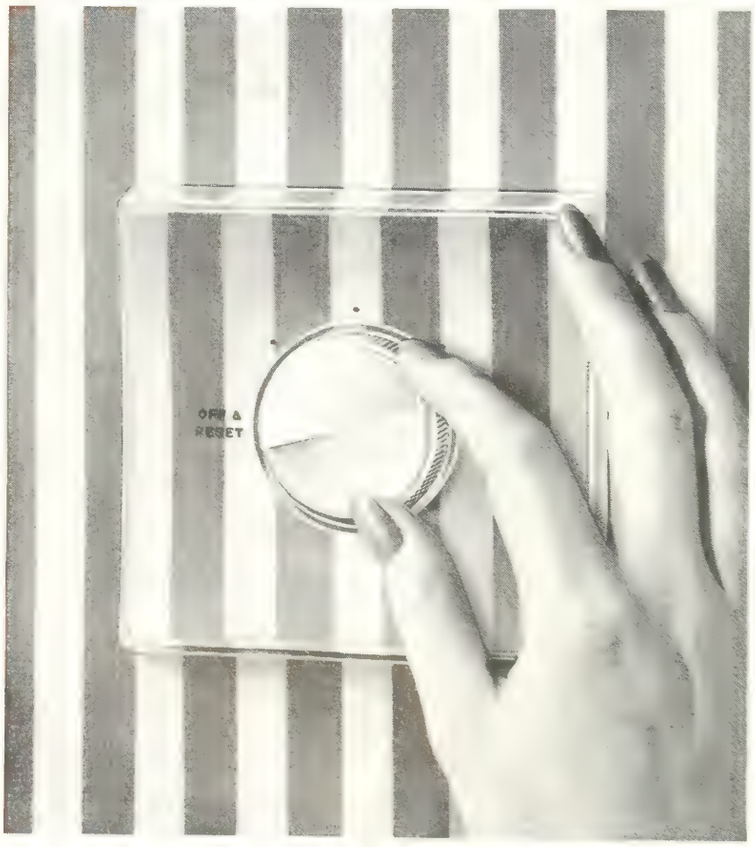
Joanna Regalite picture window shades for privacy . . . light control . . . protection from the sun!

For today's wide windows, it's Joanna's Wide Window Shades. Here, for instance is Joanna's *Regalite* Shade—available in all widths up to 150 inches (12½ feet). There's a tremendous variety of color selections or, if you prefer, *Regalite* Shades can be custom painted, at extra cost, to match any color you desire. *Regalite* Shades start at $3.49 for 36-inch by 6-foot size. Custom made sizes and decorator hems extra. Other cloth shades from $2.19.



Send 10¢ for 24-page color booklet, "Something Beautiful Between You and the Sun."

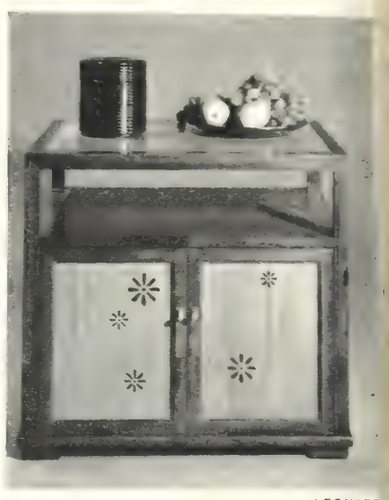
JOANNA WESTERN MILLS COMPANY
Department 0-4 • 22nd and Jefferson Streets
Chicago 16, Illinois



Honeywell Dim-A-Lite switch gives four degrees of brightness from your incandescent or fluorescent light fixtures. Adjusts lights to fit your need. It's a touch of luxury at surprisingly low cost. Transparent fashion plate snaps off; insert matches your wall. See your electrical contractor.

DIM-A-LITE BY HONEYWELL

continued



LEONARD

Pierced oak panels decorate a small walnut cabinet which could be an auxiliary piece for either living or dining room. You might use it as a liquor cabinet, or for storing large serving pieces. It is 25″ x 19″ x 23″ high.

Semicircles of walnut with oak tops in graduated sizes form a nest of tables. One of the deft touches is a finger grip concealed under each top so you can pull the table out easily. The largest is 24″ high.

Structural detail of this cane-back chair is adapted from the butterfly joint. It gives added support and interest to the low chair made of walnut and oak with upholstered seat and small back cushion.

Reverse order of drawers and doors on this small chest is reminiscent of a blanket chest. You could keep pillows and bulky comforters in the top section, blankets below. Or use it for games in a living room. It is 32½″ x 19″ x 26″ high.

COURTYARD HOUSE NO. 1 *continued from page 121*

Enjoyment, comfort, insured by good details

At front door, you are sheltered from rain or snow, as you step out of car, by modern version of porte cochère. It lends dignity to the entrance, can also serve as carport in the half-circular drive.

Sunny, south side of house has 3′ roof overhang to shield windows from high, summer sun. The windows (of insulating glass) do not open, but the narrow, louvered wood panels will let in fresh air.

HEDRICH BLESSING

Listening to music is an important part of leisure plan. Cabinet at right angle to the living room fireplace holds hi fi equipment and radio. Speakers are in living room, playroom and master bedroom.

1630-14

2108-14

1824-St.

ever *Charming*
ever *Cherished*

colonial chairs by

S. Bent & Bros.

1842-8D
BOSTON ROCKER

1790-14

1788-5

COLONIAL CHAIRS THAT LOOK LIKE REAL ANTIQUES

No chair has carved a warmer niche in American hearts . . . enjoys a wider popularity . . . more distinctively proves your good taste than a Colonial Chair by S. Bent & Bros., faithfully reproduced and superbly crafted by one of the nation's foremost recreators of our historical heritage.

Send For Free Illustrated Brochure.

S. Bent & Bros.
incorporated
GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER — since 1857

Blue Onion Decoration

Decidedly the world's best loved dinnerware . . . Blue Onion decoration in underglazed blue on pure white china, is handcrafted by old world artisans in the best European tradition . . . Design-simplicity is achieved to assure perfection for contemporary and traditional table settings.
5 pc. place setting . . . $20.40* *slightly higher South & West

Write for new illustrated color leaflet and name of dealer nearest you.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC. • DEPT. H-4, 19 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

LIANG MEI NEEDS A GLASS SLIPPER

Liang Mei

An orphan, Liang Mei lives with a widowed stepmother in a squatter's hut, 12 x 12 feet in size, in which three other families exist. This is in a section of Hong Kong where three to five people sleep to a bed, with a population of 2,000 to the acre, where 80% have TB, 95% need dental care and 75,000 children are unable to attend school. Liang Mei begs for and collects garbage ten hours a day and acts as a baby sitter for two or three extra hours after she gets to what she calls home. It is true that she is not quite as bad off as some refugee children because she gets first pick of the garbage which is really pretty much what she lives on.

But she deserves a glass slipper because she is by nature a sweet, bright and interesting child. It would not be difficult to make a fine lady out of this little garbage collector. A month in a CCF Home and she would be transformed into "a beautiful princess."

Hong Kong, a British possession adjacent to Communist China, in 1947 had a population of 1,800,000. Today the flood of refugees from Red China has increased the population to approximately 4,000,000. The Hong Kong Government is doing a noble work in trying to assist these freedom-loving newcomers but the task is gigantic. Children like Liang Mei can be "adopted" and admitted to the nine CCF Homes in Hong Kong, which include Children's Garden, the largest cottage-plan Home in the Far East. The cost is the same in Hong Kong as in all the countries listed—$10 a month.

Christian Children's Fund, incorporated in 1938, with its 288 affiliated orphanage schools in 35 countries, is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world. It serves 25 million meals a year. It is registered with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Aid of the International Cooperation Administration of the United States Government. It is experienced, efficient, economical and conscientious.

Africa (Central), Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Chile, Finland, France, Free China, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Okinawa, Pakistan, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Syria, United States, Vietnam, Western Germany, American Indians.

For Information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.

Richmond 4, Virginia

I wish to "adopt" a boy_____ girl for one year in

(Name Country)

I will pay $10 a month ($120 a year). Enclosed is payment for the full year _____ first month _____. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving $_____.

____Please send me further information.

*NAME*_____

*ADDRESS*_____

*CITY*_____ *ZONE*_____

*STATE*_____

Gifts of any amount are welcome. Gifts are deductible from income tax.

Porticoes around house shelter outdoor areas

The airy look created by the exposed posts and beams of the framework is as evident at the front entrance of the house as in the court. Ventilator runs along ridge of roof. Front wall is cypress; concrete block wall at right screens service area.

Double entrance doors lead into front hall where you get a direct view of the center courtyard. As you walk in, 13′ ceiling gives you sense of spaciousness and openness. Panels around doors are dark gray, white trim. Left wall is grass cloth, right wall is painted a deep blue. Flooring in hall is hard wearing vinyl

Rear portico links playroom, living and dining rooms with outdoors. Near corner of this extensive porch is children's play area connected to the playroom by sliding glass doors. Wood grille divides it from rest of long, comfortable porch which overlooks lawn, huge trees, a screen of hemlock, evergreens.

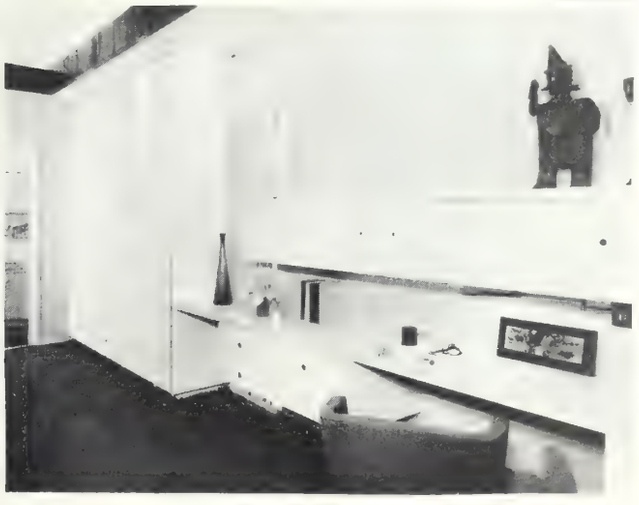
Living room opens to both sides

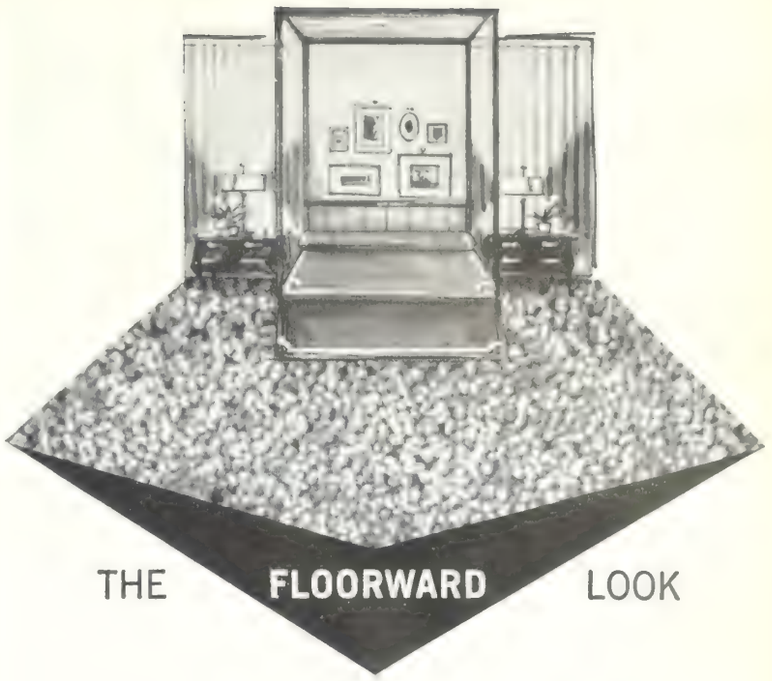
South side portico and lawn, left, and courtyard, right, give the living room well balanced light and a choice of views. The music wall divides living and dining space and includes record player and storage as well as TV. In foreground, game table.

Parents' bedroom is in a corner by itself

Small patio beyond sliding windows, above, is a private outdoor extension of the Reinachs' bedroom. Most furniture in bedroom, above and below, is built in. White enameled drawers and cabinets supplement long countertop for desk work. Sculpture and paintings in house are from André Emmerich gallery.

GUERRERO





DECORTWIST

This luxury carpeting of Celaire® and nylon features long-living resilience, life-set twist and 10 hi-fashion colors. Dura-Bond backed; 12 and 15′ widths. The price . . . as realistic as its performance. Approximately **8.95**

For name of retail outlet nearest you, write

the KATHERINE Decorator Group

KATHERINE

295 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C. PLANT: DALTON, GEORGIA

Picture windows 6 feet high

NEW!

. . . AND, WITH SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN!

They're PELLA WOOD CASEMENTS . . . with the original, self-storing ROLSCREENS. Storm panel protects against cold, heat, noise and dust . . . *remains in place year 'round.* Saves work and storage space. Do you like windows with small square or diamond panes? PELLA offers glass dividers that *snap in and out* leaving only *one* large glass area to clean. Distributors throughout U. S. and Canada.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Pella® WINDOWS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. KC-31, Pella, Iowa
Please send me literature on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

An outline of the materials, equipment and manufacturers represented in the houses on pages 118-121 and 122-127

Building Data on the Reinach house

FOUNDATION: Concrete block on poured concrete footings. EXTERIOR WALLS: 6" tongue and grooved cypress siding and 4" x 4" x 16" solid concrete block. ROOF: Four ply built-up composition roofing with marble chips on top. Barrett Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. INSULATION: Glass fiber batts under roof, in exterior walls and above crawl space under house. DOORS: Flush, plywood doors; both solid and hollow core—U. S. Plywood Corp. Sliding, aluminum sash—Ameridoor Co. GARAGE DOOR: Wood—Overhead Door Co. WINDOWS: Awning type windows, aluminum frames—Ludman Corp. GLASS: ¼" polished plate and "A" grade window glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Terra cotta flue in chimney of 4" x 4" x 16" solid concrete blocks. Damper and metal accessories—Donley Bros. INTERIOR WALLS: Plywood paneling in living room, master bedroom and playroom—U. S. Plywood Corp. Wallboard, "Sheetrock" in all rooms—U. S. Gypsum Co. Ceramic tile in bathrooms—American-Olean Tile Co. CEILINGS: Wallboard, "Sheetrock"—U. S. Gypsum Co. PAINTS: Trim painted white on exterior, linseed oil on siding. Ceilings painted white on interior, linseed oil on all wood—Pratt & Lambert. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Recessed, ceiling lights and decorative fixtures—General Lighting Co., Gotham Lighting Co., Marco Co. HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT: Oil fired, warm air heating and air conditioning system—Carrier Corp. Heating controls: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. WATER HEATER: Ruud Manufacturing Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Stainless steel sinks—Elkay Manufacturing Co. Cabinets—Supreme Woodworking Co. Counters are covered in two materials: stainless steel, plastic "Micarta"—U. S. Plywood Corp. Food waste disposer, "Waste King"—Given Manufacturing Co. Dishwasher, "Kitchen Aid"—Hobart Manufacturing Co. Refrigerators—Revco, Inc. Range—Lindemann & Hoverson Co. Electric fan—NuTone Co. Contractor: Algot Anderson Co.

Building Data on the Levin house

FOUNDATION: Poured concrete slab—Universal Atlas Cement Co. EXTERIOR WALLS: Western cedar, Elgin stone. ROOF: Built up roofing; sheathing, bituminous coatings topped with gravel. Sheathing—Johns-Manville Co. INSULATION: Rock wool batts—Celotex Corp. DOORS: Rego Co. WINDOWS: Custom made of wood. GLASS: "Thermopane" insulating glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Elgin stone with soapstone hearth. INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. CEILINGS: Acoustical plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. FLOORS: Oxychloride cement, "Marbelette"—Marbelette Co. HARDWARE: "Russwin"—Russel & Erwin Division, American Hardware Corp. PAINTS: Exterior wood siding stained—Samuel Cabot. Interior paints—Pratt & Lambert. HEATING AND COOLING: Gas fired, radiant hot water heating system. Provision for addition of cooling equipment. Boiler—Pennco Metal Products Division, Alan Wood Steel Co. Heating coils in floor—Revere Copper & Brass. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Circulating pumps—Bell & Gosset Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets, custom made. Countertops, Formica Co. Range, "Thermador"—Norris-Thermador Corp. Refrigerator and freezer, Revco Co. Dishwasher, "Kitchen Aid"—Hobart Manufacturing Co. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp. Contractor: Roberts Construction Co.

Itchin' for a Kitchen

There was this girl Cinderella. Not the one you mean — not the one who lived in the kitchen. This one lived in an oversized palace with an overprotective mother who never even let her set glass-slippered foot *near* the kitchen.

One day poor Cinderella sat twiddling her emeralds, dreaming of a kitchen where she could bake things for her fellow if she had a fellow. She was just itchin' for a kitchen!

Just then in came her fairy godmother. "Cinderella," she said, "you may have three wishes. What is the first wish of your heart?"

"These glass slippers," said Cinderella, "they're killing me." So the F.G. waved her wand, and when Cinderella looked down she was wearing flats, and for the first time in her life her fifth toe had a place to go.

"Your second wish?"

"I'd like to get married—to Marvin, Daddy's junior accountant." So the Fairy Godmother performed some ledger-de-main and suddenly Cinderella was married. "Now most of all, F.G., I want the nicest kitchen in the whole world, with the prettiest towels, potholders, curtains—"

So the Fairy Godmother took her to see all the Fieldcrest things at the department store and soon Cinderella had the nicest kitchen in the whole world. And the F.G. got some of Fieldcrest's beautifully packaged kitchen dainties for Cinderella's mother, which made everybody happy.

—Although Marvin was a little confused.

Fieldcrest

FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

Inlaid with Pearl

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. In black with inlays of simulated mother-of-pearl. Width 90", depth 18", height 82". At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G4 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

CLEAN the Easy Way!
QUICKEE
SPECIALIZED CLEANERS

QUICKEE Waterless Cream HAND C
QUICKEE removes paint tar, putty, carbon, mast stubborn stains from seconds. Rich in lano safe and soothing as cream. Handy tube only economy can only 79¢.

QUICKEE Waterless WALL TILE CLEANER Only $1.25

QUICKEE Floor Tile STAIN REMOVER Only $1.25

AT HARDWARE, PAINT AND CHAIN STO
QUICKEE PRODUCTS, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.

Corns Lift Right O

Nerve-Deep Relief Yours Almost In

No waiting for action when you use Dr. Zino-pads on corns or sore toes. Pain forgotten. Used with the separate *M cations* included in each box, corns are removed one of the quickest ways known to medical science. Get a box today. Sold everywhere.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

LEARN Interior Decoration at home for professional or personal use. Approved supervised method. Step-by-st thoritative training program. Includes worki Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for *free* 2 illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECOR
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept.1844, Chicago 1

free to you now!

a **Who's Who o**

WHERE..

the Condé Nas

Spring-Summe

TRAVEL GUIDE

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today. Available April 15th

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Guide
420 Lexington Ave., New York 1

please send me a free copy of the Spring-Summer TRAVEL GUID

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____

STATE_____

HG-3-5

WATER *continued from page 147*

ne work of these mystics. You will ave to decide for yourself.

How much water?

The mere existence of water s not enough as you might well iscover mid-way through a show- r when the spray becomes a rickle just because some ener- getic member of the family has de- ided to wash the car.

The easiest way to figure how nuch water your family needs is to estimate your usage at 100 gallons per day for each person. The Department of Agriculture and similar organizations claim 50 gallons per day per person is sufficient but more and more experts agree 100 gallons is more realistic for city-oriented people.

The following list of water-use rates will help you make your estimate. Remember to allow also for increased usage which will come with an additional bathroom, an addition to the family, more washing appliances and a larger yard or garden.

Filling ordinary lavatory
2 gallons
Flushing toilet
6 gallons
Filling bathtub
.....30 gallons
Each shower
Up to 60 gallons
Automatic clothes washer
Up to 50 gallons per load
Water softener back washing
Up to 100 gallons
Indoor faucet
3 gallons per minute
½" Garden hose
.....200 gallons per hour
¾" Garden hose
300 gallons per hour
Lawn sprinkler
.....120 gallons per hour

Another way to compute your needs—if you live in a community where you pay directly for your water—is to check your water bills. These usually show how many gallons your family consumes on the average. This figure should be adjusted for peak periods such as wash day since a water system should be adequate to meet your maximum needs.

Whatever you do, be liberal. Obviously, it is better to have too much water than too little. Your total figure will also help you choose the proper size for your pump.

Digging the well

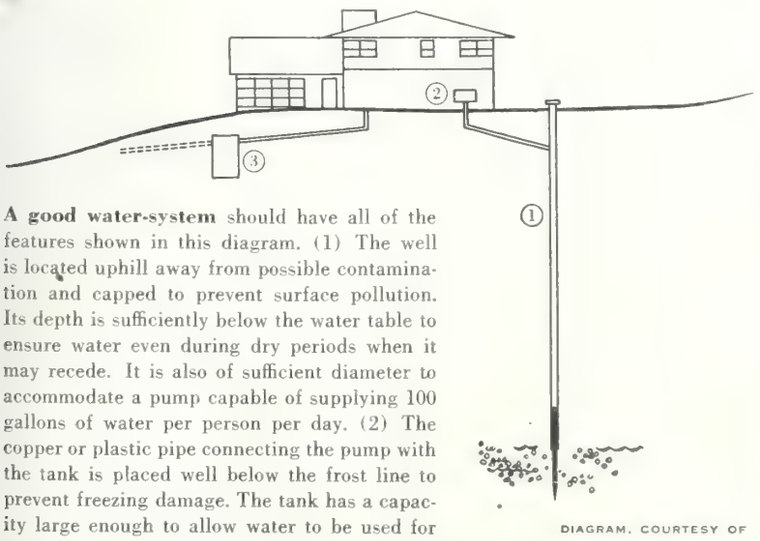
The advice you will get on this point is to hire a good contractor. Although the advice is valid, it is insufficient. How do you know when a contractor is good?

Actually there are a number of precautions you can take. The most important, according to one of the largest manufacturers of water systems, is to hire a local man or at least one who is completely familiar with the area even though another may offer you a lower bid. Outsiders, because they lack an intimate knowledge of the terrain, often make mistakes.

After you have compiled a list of local contractors, check their reputations with local businesses such as the bank. Talk with some of their past customers to see if their work has been satisfactory. It is also a good idea to visit a contractor's office to see how modern the equipment is and how well it is maintained. Reputable contractors will not object to these investigations—good ones, in fact, will welcome them.

When you get down to actual bargaining you can make stipulations which the responsible contractors will meet. These are:

Continued on next page



DIAGRAM, COURTESY OF CLAYTON-MARK CO.

A good water-system should have all of the features shown in this diagram. (1) The well is located uphill away from possible contamination and capped to prevent surface pollution. Its depth is sufficiently below the water table to ensure water even during dry periods when it may recede. It is also of sufficient diameter to accommodate a pump capable of supplying 100 gallons of water per person per day. (2) The copper or plastic pipe connecting the pump with the tank is placed well below the frost line to prevent freezing damage. The tank has a capacity large enough to allow water to be used for several different purposes at one time. (3) Septic tank and fields are at least 50 to 100 feet from the well and drain away from it.

GULBRANSEN TRANSISTOR ORGAN

Presents a World of New Sound

Tonal beauty, matched only by graceful lines, richly grained woods, in superbly designed consoles, add true distinction to your home.

All of these exciting new features are built-in right in the organ console with no extras to buy: (1) all-transistor tone generating system; (2) famous Leslie Tremolo System; (3) Omega percussion-reverberation; (4) electronic chimes.

A new world of pleasure, of relaxation, is yours with the Easiest to Play Gulbransen Transistor Organ, a miracle of modern science.

Let your Gulbransen dealer show you how easy it is to own and play the Gulbransen—how quickly and easily you and your family can enter into a world of new sound.

GULBRANSEN COMPANY Dept. HG, 2050 N. Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill.

Chosen for exhibition at the U.S. Pavilion, Brussels World's Fair, 1958.

NEW **TALK-A-PHONE** ALL-TRANSISTOR HOME INTERCOM-RADIO SYSTEM

All thru the house, inside and out . . .

- **THE SAFETY** of answering outside doors from any room without opening door to strangers.
- **THE PEACE OF MIND** listening to baby, children or sick room day or night, from any room in the house while working or relaxing.
- **THE CONVENIENCE** of talking to anyone in the home or garage by the simple flick of a switch.
- **THE ENJOYMENT** of favorite radio programs following the listener throughout the house.

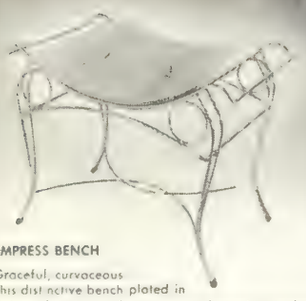
A touch of elegance—distinctively styled by Dave Chapman, internationally renowned industrial designer. Beautifully finished in richly blended tones of satin silver and polished gold. Easily installed in homes already constructed as well as in new construction.

Write today for complete information and prices.

TALK-A-PHONE CO.

Dept. H-4, 1512 South Pulaski Road • Chicago 23, Illinois

Accessories for leisure living

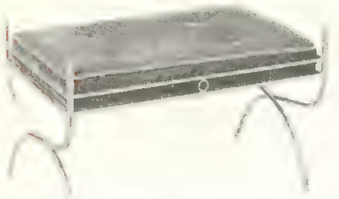


EMPRESS BENCH

Graceful, curvaceous
This distinctive bench plated in lustrous brass is a gleaming complement to modern home furnishings. Foam cushion is removable

VANITY CHAIR DRUM SEAT

Dramatize the decor of any room with small chairs and ottomans in sparkling brass and vibrant colors.



ROYAL FIRESIDE BENCH

Add glamor to other furnishings with this regal seat exquisitely styled with gleaming brass finish. Luxurious reversible cushion

DESIGNS FOR SERVICE

This gracious Tea Cart may become a decorative occasional table. And the Telephone Jockey, plated in brilliant brass, is so convenient for any phone or extension in your home.

Quality is not expensive

See these and many more intriguing designs of quality KOCH furniture and decorative accessories at better stores everywhere.

Write for folder "House & Garden"

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.
Evansville 4, Indiana

WATER *continued*

1. A written contract that spells out the contractor's responsibilities including liability insurance for your protection.
2. A certified "log of the well" which describes in detail the work performed. It should contain data on the thicknesses of the various layers of underground formations encountered when drilling the well plus the results of pumping tests, size of casing used and indicated water yield. This report will help your water equipment dealer provide the proper size pump and tank, and may be useful at a later date if repairs are needed on the well.
3. An itemized estimate of the work required and a bill figured on the same basis. There have been cases where bids made on a per-foot basis also allowed for costs of material which were later not needed and never deducted from the bill.
4. A guarantee that the materials used and the quality of the workmanship will be satisfactory.

Let the contractor decide whether your well should be dug, drilled or bored. There is no pat rule as to which method is best. Every situation requires a different solution. But, if your property gives you an option between a shallow well and a deep one, choose the latter. It will be more sanitary. In any case, be sure the depth of the well (and in turn your pump) goes considerably below the water table at its lowest. On this score it pays to be cynical since there is always a chance that the worst dry spell in local memory may be exceeded next summer.

The location of the well should also rest with the contractor. The only thing to remember is that it must be at least 50 feet from any possible source of contamination such as your septic tank and 100 feet away from a cesspool. Also, it should be on higher ground.

If you have any qualms about dealing with local well-drilling contractors, H&G suggests you write directly to the National Water Well Association, 811 North Lincoln Avenue, Urbana, Illinois. That organization will advise you in detail on how to handle the negotiations or put you in touch with a state association familiar with local practices.

Ensuring good water

When the contractor has finished drilling, he should sterilize the well by chlorination. Following this, you should send samples of the water either to a local laboratory or to your county board of health for a check on its purity regardless of how clean it may appear or how good it may taste. These agencies will furnish you with instructions on how to take the sample plus special containers for forwarding it. Even after the well has been in operation, it is smart to have the water checked at least once every six months and immediately after any repairs that may be made.

Further precautions against contamination may be taken by adding an inexpensive chlorinating device that will automatically dispense the right amount of chlorine into the water to kill any harmful bacteria that may exist.

Aside from bacterial contamination there may be other alien material that can cause a lot of annoying problems. The chart on page 187, prepared by the Water Conditioning Foundation, will help you analyze and solve them.

Installing pumps and tanks

The selection of your pumping equipment will have to wait until the well is an actuality because there are so many variables. (Well depths, for instance, may differ greatly within a few hundred feet.)

The most important point is to be sure you have a pump that will furnish *more* than your normal needs at any given moment. It should allow you, for instance, to take a shower, sprinkle the lawn and have laundry in the washer at the same time.

Another rule is to be sure the pump can supply your total daily needs by working only two hours in 24. For instance, if your family will require 700 gallons every day, then you should have a pump which will deliver at least 350 gallons per hour.

Your water equipment dealer can advise you in detail on both the capacity and the type of pump—centrifugal, piston, jet or submersible—which will fit your specific needs.

Of the various types available, the silent, submersible variety is winning the greatest acceptance among homeowners. This ingenious mechanism, which *really* was invented by a Russian, is completely submerged in the underground water. It does not require a pit or well house and the simplicity of its design reduces maintenance costs. The cooling effect of the surrounding water also preserves the engine for a longer life.

A pressure tank is a vital addition to any automatic water system. It holds a reserve supply of water under pressure to meet emergency demands and eliminates the need of the pump starting up everytime someone washes his hands. This alone will reduce considerably the wear on the pump mechanisms and cut electricity costs. Another advantage of the

Continued on page 187

PAINT WALLS THE MODERN WAY ...WITH SUPER KEM-TONE!

Add new beauty to your rooms with Super Kem-Tone, the deluxe latex wall paint. This amazing velvet flat paint comes in all the newest colors ...dries in 20 minutes and has no "painty" odor. Guaranteed washable, or your money back. There's a Super Kem-Tone dealer near you.

MORE PEOPLE USE SUPER KEM-TONE THAN ANY OTHER PAINT

pring Carnival of Carpets

ROM THE LOOMS OF MOHAWK

ly the world's largest broadloom carpet maker can offer such a selection of glamorous new colors . dramatic new designs . . . exciting new textures . . . see them at your friendly Mohawk dealer!

See the Carnival of ideas for your home! Your Mohawk dealer has the nt carpeting to go with your furniture whether it be . . . Contemporary Traditional . . . Early American . . . Modern . . . Provincial . . . Scandinavian!

See the Carnival of designs and textures! Tweeds! Contemporary Texes! Sculptured Designs! Multi-Level Effects! Twist Friezes!

See the Carnival of colors that are so new and easy to live with! Woodes and Earthtones from Light Beige to Nutria! Fashionable Blues! Off ites! Soft Greens!

See the Carnival of outstanding new values! Mohawk has used the most vanced techniques to give you carpets of greater durability and pracality than ever before!

Estate...Thick, plush pile Wilton in dramatic new texture! Elegant, practical, durable!

Palacio...Rhythmical rippled texture for unique beauty and easy care! Hides footprints. Keeps rooms beautiful!

Corlane...New from top to bottom! Subtle, loop texture. In tweed and solid colors... Double-strength Duo-Bond back!

Chalet...Exclusive Wilton texture in a lovely brocade effect! Extra-bulky yarns for underfoot luxury.

CARPETS SHOWN ARE 100% WOOL PILE.

"Alcoa Theatre," Monday, NBC-TV, and
"Alcoa Presents," Every Tuesday, ABC-TV

You can Live with Aluminum

There's a lot more time for fun and far less cause for care when you live with screens of Alcoa® Aluminum. They're corrosion resistant; no risk of ugly stains on window sills; can't deteriorate. They won't burn, in spite of flying sparks or errant flames. Feather-light weight lets you put them up or take them down in a matter of minutes. Alcoa has a word for the lighter, brighter living they bring you. It's Care-free! Look for the Alcoa Aluminum Care-free tag when you buy screens.

ALCOA

Free brochure tells how screening of Alcoa aluminum products, makes your home Care-free. Write Aluminum Company of America, 1880-D Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

SCREENS OF ALCOA ALUMINUM
-they're Care-free!

THE CARE AND FEEDING OF BOOKS

continued from page 172

away any excess paste, trim the forward edge of the page to match the others, and press until dry.

* * *

Restore damp books by interleaving single sheets of unprinted newsprint between every page to absorb moisture and prevent sticking of pages. Many stationers carry pads of this cheap, absorbent, off-white paper. In the case of a water-soaked book, repeat this process every few minutes until most of the water has been removed, then leave the book to dry under several pounds of pressure and hope for the best. You can save warped but dry books with a little damp paper inserted in the same manner. Freshen creased pages and folded corners by dampening the page and pressing it between blotter sheets for a few hours or overnight.

* * *

Bookworms, insects, and rodents of all kinds may find your library a delectable location for setting up housekeeping. Left alone, these creatures can take many tasty meals without anyone being aware of their presence. Best preventive is regular handling and cleaning of the books, but if pests become a problem, a good insecticide sprayed on both shelves and books will be an effective antidote. Test the spray first against discoloration of paper, and of leather and cloth bindings.

* * *

Rebinding and restitching are complex jobs that call for a passel of specialized tools, much patience, and professional training. Many a book has been victimized by the overzealous hand of a well meaning do-it-yourselfer, so find yourself a good binderyman if some of your books are beyond the home-repair stage. Many firms will do either machine or hand work and will offer you a variety of materials, styles, and colors. Purists may insist upon duplicating as nearly as possible the original binding. But traditional tools and craftsmanship can seldom be matched with modern equipment, so the results are often no better than a poor imitation. As long as you must have the book rebound, there is no reason why you shouldn't choose a color and texture that will accent or harmonize with your decorating.

* * *

The choice between cloth and leather as a binding material is more a question of taste than durability. A combination of the two takes advantage of leather's suppleness for a flexible spine and the toughness of fabric for sides that will take a great deal of rubbing. Popular leathers are morocco, a close-grained goat skin; calf skin, which is thicker and recommended for large books; tree-calf, so named for the tree-like pattern burned into the leather with chemicals; alumed skins, which include any of several leathers pickled in salt and alum to a stark white that ages handsomely to ivory; and vellum, a calf or goat skin soaked in lime and scraped on both sides under tension to produce a hard, durable surface. Fabrics offer an even broader choice of colors and textures. Richly woven linens in natural tones are particularly popular for their versatility, bold simplicity and easy maintenance.

* * *

Remember the lettering, too, is an important decorative element in the total design. Choose type that is legible and in strong color contrast to the binding—gold on dark leather, black on toned vellum and natural linen. In selecting end papers for inside the covers, a general maxim although by no means a rule is to choose a tone intermediate between that of the darker cover and the lighter pages inside.

* * *

Whatever changes you make in books with any sort of pedigree, keep a record of the original binding, papers, colors, and condition of the book during various stages of its life. Paste this neatly on the back end paper.

* * *

Don't forget, books are to be read, reread and treasured. Careful but constant handling is their best medicine. THE END

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

THIS NIAGARA® HEAT AND MASSAGE LOUNGE CHAIR is like "some new kind of magic carpet that carries you into the land of relaxation"... *says Broadway radio and tv star, Peter Lind Hayes*

"I was amazed at the immediate relief from simple tension it gives me", says Peter Lind Hayes. "After a few brief sessions with this new scientific appliance I've completely discarded the idea of giving in to nervous tension!"

Watch the Peter Lind Hayes-Mary Healy show over ABC-TV, Monday through Friday—11:30 to 12:30 E.S.T.

HOW A MILLION AMERICANS PUT MORE ZEST INTO LIVING

Whether they own *Cyclo-Massage*® furniture or portable health appliances by Niagara, a million Americans now enjoy Niagara's unique massage action . . . from slow, nerve-pampering low to stimulating, get-up-and-go high. This wonderfully effective action helps relieve simple nervous tension . . . ease muscular strain and fatigue . . . increase blood circulation in areas of contact . . . and encourages refreshing, natural sleep.

New Niagara Chair in Genuine Leather . . . with Controlled Heat! Soothing heat and gentle, deeply penetrating massage have been combined in this beautiful reclining lounge chair. Muted or lustrous leather, Naugahyde or decorator-inspired fabric upholstery. Other reclining chair styles, a dual-purpose sofa, an oversize chaise lounge!

Niagara HEALTH APPLIANCES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© 1958 Niagara Therapy Mfg. Corp

NIAGARA THERAPY MFG. CORP., Adamsville, Pa.
In Canada: **Monarch Massage, Ltd.**, Fort Erie, Ont.

SEND FOR FREE, COLORFUL BOOKLET— NO OBLIGATION

NIAGARA, Dept. H.G.-49, Adamsville, Pa.

Please forward a FREE copy of your new booklet, "MORE ZESTFUL LIVING".

Name ..... (please print)

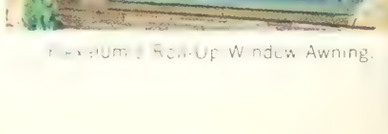
Address .....

City ..... Zone .. State .....

IT'S A CAREFREE LIFE WITH THE *Flexalum* PATIO AWNING

Picture your home with a Flexalum patio awning like this. It can add new comfort to your outdoor living. And the Flexalum Awning is *the most carefree awning in the world.* Stays new-looking for years, requires no maintenance. Flexalum heat-treats its own spring-tempered aluminum . . . then adds 2 coats of an *exclusive* baked enamel finish for brilliant colors that resist chipping, cracking or peeling —in any weather. Halo-light design, all-white undersides, no "nuts and bolts" look mean a more attractive awning from underneath, too. Choose from over 100 color combinations. Matching awnings for windows, doors, carports come in 5 basic styles (horizontal and vertical) so you can do a custom decorating job. Also see Flexalum Roll-Up Awnings—they roll up to give you sun when you want it—shade when you want it. Flexalum dealers are listed in the Yellow Pages. Visit or phone for free estimate.

For color-booklet, send 10c (coin or stamps) to Bridgeport Brass Co.— Hunter Douglas Div., 405 Lex. Ave., New York 17.



Flexalum Roll-Up Window Awning.

VATER *continued from page 182*

essure tank is that it absorbs the ick pressure which occurs when faucet is turned off quickly, thus ducing shock to the pump and oing away with the annoyance of water hammer," a pounding nock in the pipes.

The size of the tank is as important as the type of pump. Tanks ith a 42-gallon capacity are tandard, but most water equipments dealers feel that the 80- or 00-gallon sizes are better suited the needs of the suburban family. If these volumes sound large, emember that only a portion of he tank is filled with water. The est holds air which is compressed s the water is added. It is this ir under pressure which generates the force that makes the water flow. When the air pressure is educed to 20 pounds, say, the umps starts automatically to eep the flow going.

The most common error made in installing a water system is to buy equipment that is too small. This is a shortsighted effort to save money since the installation cost is about the same for adequate equipment as it is for inadequate.

Also, make sure that your water equipment dealer carries an inventory of parts for the pump you buy. He may charge you slightly more for it since it costs him to stock spare parts, but if you ever have a breakdown the convenience of a quick replacement will have been worth the little extra cost.

Whatever you do, don't shop for prices when it comes to installing a water system. It costs only a little more to have top equipment that will do the job for years to come and permanently enhance the value of your property. END

PROBLEM	CAUSE	CORRECTIVE MEASURES
Scale in water heaters and plumbing. Soap curd on dishes and fabrics.	Calcium and magnesium (hardness)	Removal before water is used by Zeolite (ion exchange) water softener.
Porcelain and fabrics stained brown to black. Metallic taste to water. Water generally clear when drawn but turbidity appears on standing.	Iron and/or manganese *	Removal by a softener or, when large amounts are present, by a special filter.
"Rotten egg" odor to water. Silver tarnishes very rapidly.	Hydrogen sulfide gas, "sulfur water." sulfate reducing bacteria.	Removal by special hydrogen sulfide filter or by chlorination and filtration.
Corrosion. Usually produces red stains from iron or galvanized pipe and blue stains from copper.	Acid water	Correction by neutralizing filters if acid condition is due to carbonic acid.
	Dissolved oxygen	Cannot be economically removed. Corrosion can be minimized by use of polyphosphates to form film on interior of plumbing.
Cloudy or dirty water	Suspended matter in water supply	Specially graded sand filter
Water tastes and odors	Organic matter	Removal by activated carbon (charcoal) filters. In some special cases chlorination and filtration are required.
	Alkali or "salty" water	Cannot be economically treated. It is generally necessary to seek another source of supply or to haul drinking water.

*Under certain special conditions can be caused by copper oxide or sulfide.

Home in Minneapolis, Minn. Cabot Stains used on shingles and siding. Architect, H. H. Livingston, Minneapolis.

For Trouble-Free Protection at ½ the cost of paint

Cabot's STAINS

IN 35 DISTINCTIVE SHADES

New beauty, in your choice of a wide range of colors, can now be combined with the deep, penetrating protection of Cabot's Stains. They go on easily, accent the texture of any type of wood, need no priming or thinning, and may even be restained in another color or painted over later. No sanding — no scraping. They won't crack, peel or blister.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
416 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send color card on Cabot's Stains and name of nearest dealer in the U. S. or Canada.

_____

_____

_____

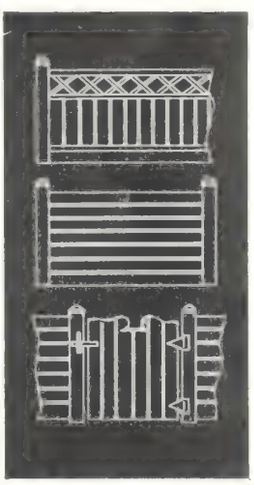
DON'T CLIMB STAIRS

RELAX...RIDE A
SEDGWICK "STAIR-CHAIR®"

The Sedgwick Stair-Chair serves those who cannot or should not climb stairs. You ride safely, effortlessly up or down, simply by the push of a button. Time-tested, easily installed, recommended by Doctors. Nation-wide service. Costs $1400 or less (installed N. Y. C.) . . . and well worth it!

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS
Established 1892
271 West 14th Street, New York 11
Other Sedgwick Products
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS • DUMB WAITERS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS • FREIGHT WAITERS



FARLEY FENCES

new beauty —

Smooth finished dimensional redwood and cedar fence styles are now part of this largest and most complete line of fences, featuring

Picket type, Basketweave and the ever popular Cedar Stockade, Rustic Picket, Post and Rail designs. Literature including full color cover brochure "Out of The White Cedar Forests of Michigan" which illustrates Rustic Cedar Fence ideas, 25¢.

FARLEY FENCES, INC. | 217 Davidson Building Bay City 1, Michigan

Wayside Gardens

The most exciting
GARDEN CATALOG
..in the world..today

See Wayside's new 1959 Spring Catalog... it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. Enlarged this spring to a mammoth 244 page book, it now features more new, rare and unusual garden subjects than all other catalogs combined. Almost 1800 new roses, rare bulbs, flowering shrubs, trees, exotic lilies and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants. Illustrated above are the lovely "Lacemaker" pinks so very popular in England. Their unusual colors, interesting markings and rich fragrance are superb for cutting and garden displays.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this valuable garden [illegible] and handling. There is no other catalog to compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 244 pages filled with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

33 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

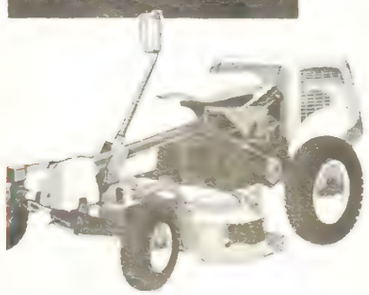
Wayside Gardens

No other riding lawn mower has this combination

Simplicity

WONDER-BOY®
MODEL 575 — 5¾ hp

- *EASY HANDLING JOY STICK CONTROL*
- *PATENTED "FULL FLEX" ACTION FOR "NO SCALP" MOWING*



Enjoy *smooth mowing* with no rough spots — enjoy *easiest handling!* "New-as-Tomorrow" Joy-Stick gives *finger-tip control.* New 5¾ hp engine and larger (32") rotary mower provide *greater capacity.* And quick change attachments add *all season* service. *Write for FREE catalog.*

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5915 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wis.
Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors and Rotocul Tiller Cultivator

H&G'S GARDENER'S

GOOD TOOLS HALVE YOUR WORK DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE

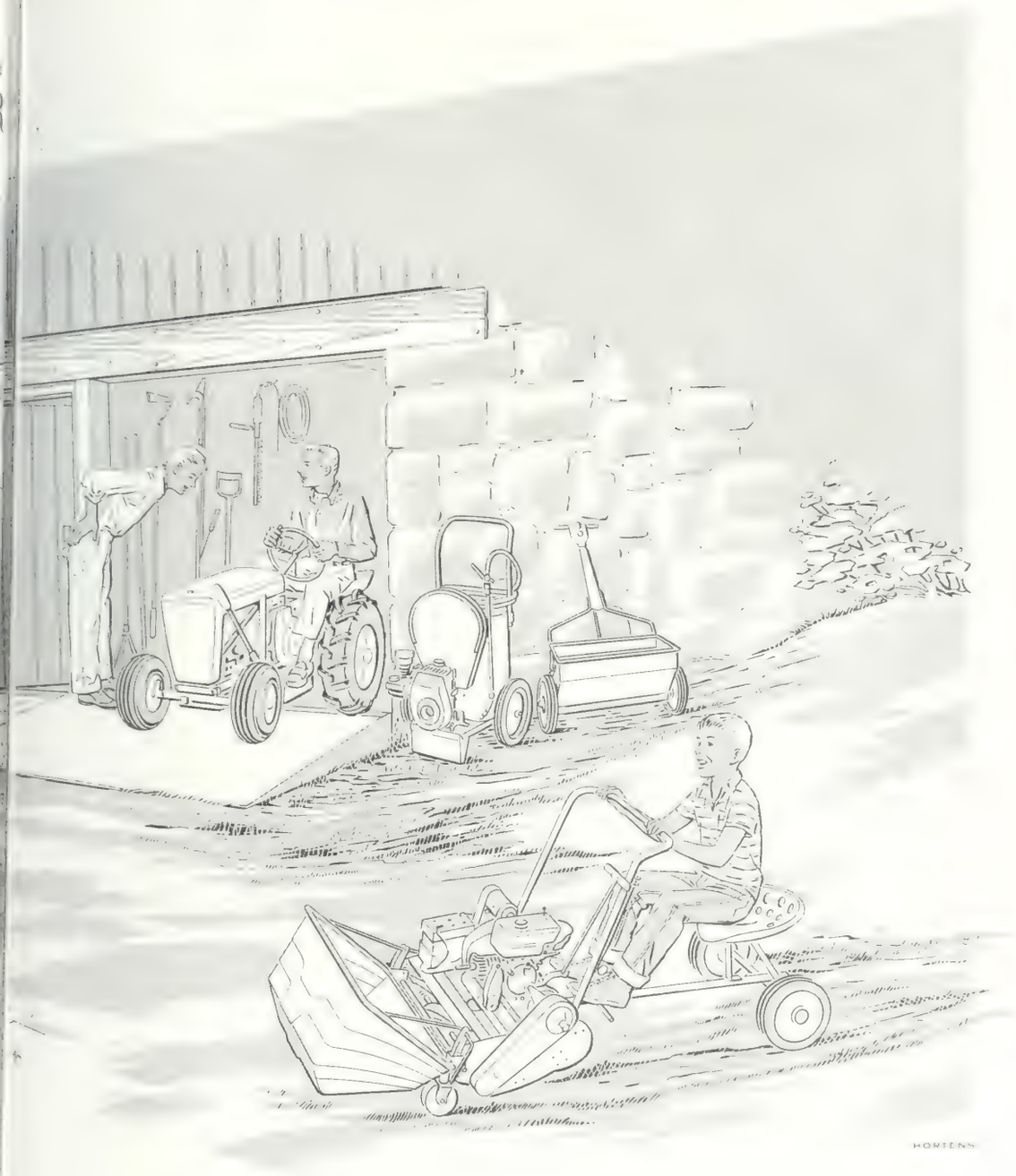
While it may strengthen your shoulder muscles, hoeing weeds out of the bean rows does little to enlarge your horizon, and what is one man's self discipline may be just another man's hair shirt. So scorn not the appeal of the machine as a means of getting closer—and quicker—to nature. Since gardening is many things to many people, we would be the last to say that the work of maintaining a going landscape has to be mere drudgery. But the repetitive routines, some of them requiring a good deal of physical exertion, necessary to the maintenance of a good lawn, a few trees and shrubs, and simple facilities for outdoor rest and recreation lose their novelty after a season or two. As for the dedicated gardener, once he has tasted the freedom from fuss-budget chores that modern power tools can give him, he will find a hundred new ways in which to enjoy his outdoor leisure.

Where pleasant exercise stops and drudgery begins in your case is for you alone to decide. Both the homeowner who simply wants his grounds to be well groomed and the plantsman who marks every petal's fall will unite in praise of the power lawn mower. But while the one will shudder at the thought of digging a planting hole for a single bush, the other will rejoice in a long day's spading of the springtime earth. You may enjoy spending a sunny morning trimming a hundred feet of *(Continued on next page)*

Here is a 1959 rundown on some of the machines that give you more time to live with your landscape

MONTH

Pot pourri for April: man's mechanical muscles (how to flex), more color in the landscape, Q & A on lawns (part 2), notes on things to do.



The power to save work is the power to enjoy more the fruits of work. If you don't accept this aphorism at its face value, consider the array of power tools above that have as their sole purpose the performing of tasks that will lead directly to your greater enjoyment of your leisure time. While they may save you money that you might otherwise feel obliged to spend on hired help, they won't make you a nickel. As a matter of fact, as you see them, they represent a purchase cost of over $1,000. But they can help you to have the time and, even more important, the place to make even so substantial a figure seem inconsequential in terms of rest and recreation. This complement of machines was specifically chosen to meet all the maintenance requirements of H&G's Living Landscape (see page 116 for the basic plan). All can be operated by anyone over 12. They will serve any size lot from half an acre to two acres or more. They are, from left to right: sickle bar mower (for rough grass only); rotary lawn mower, for general use; gas-powered grass and leaf sweeper; rotary seed and fertilizer distributor; small four-wheel tractor; gas-powered pressure sprayer; strip spreader for seed and plant food; reel mower with grass catcher and riding sulky for finest lawn cutting. Inside tool house: weed hoe, pruning rod, electric hedge trimmer and other hand tools.

spraying now is your best garden care for summer

Just think how much your trees add to the fun of outdoor living!

A good spraying this spring can protect your trees from insects and diseases. You will be more than repaid by rich full foliage. If you have elms and are in the Dutch Elm disease area, spraying should be first on your list and the time is *now*.

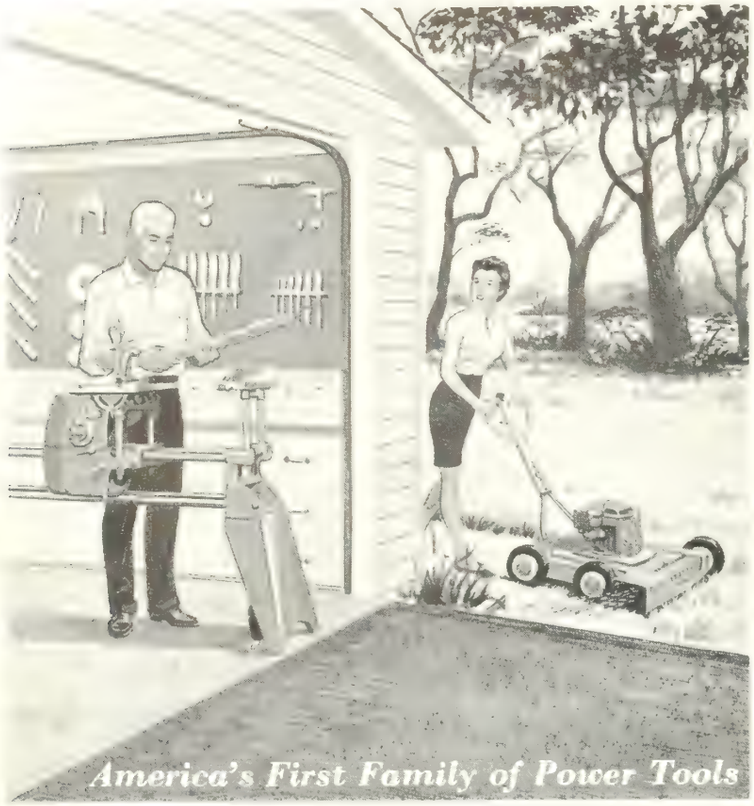
Davey tree care also includes deep root feeding, pruning and general inspection. A thorough check-up of your trees by experts is actually an economy. Many ailments can be prevented if caught early and treated expertly. Davey Tree Expert Company is the oldest and largest tree-saving organization in the world. So you'll be well satisfied if you look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 2, Ohio • MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., President

The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World

...keeping up with the 'SMITHS



Built by YUBA POWER PRODUCTS

FAMOUS SHOPSMITH Mark 5

Novices or power tool experts . . . save money, time and space with SHOPSMITH, the multi-purpose power tool that *lets you do the complete job.* It's a Saw . . . a Drill Press . . . a Sander . . . a Lathe! It rolls to the job . . . stores in a bicycle's parking spot. Equivalent conventional power tools would cost twice as much, fill a garage. Even if you can't "saw a straight line," SHOPSMITH and a little practice will give you a professional touch with furniture, built-ins, home-fixing and other money-saving craft projects.

YARDSMITH

MOWERS • TILLERS • RIDERS

If you appreciate the finest in power tools . . . YARDSMITH is for you! Putting power to the most tiresome yard and garden tasks, YARDSMITH mowers, tillers and riders are precision-built and trouble-free. They have all the features you've dreamed of . . . and more! Rotary Mowers have Safe-T-Guard — the greatest improvement in mowing safety, ever! Tillers cut hours and aches from irksome garden work. Combination tiller-mowers care for both yard *and* garden, reduce investment and storage. Riding mowers turn lawn care into a joy ride!

SPECIAL 18-DAY OFFER

BUY NOW... Save $54.90 only $299.50

CERTIFIED $354.40 value with FREE Miter Gauge Safety Grip and Retractable Casters. See your dealer now!

See your dealer for demonstration or write for Bulletin YHG-4.

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.

800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

A Subsidiary of

YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

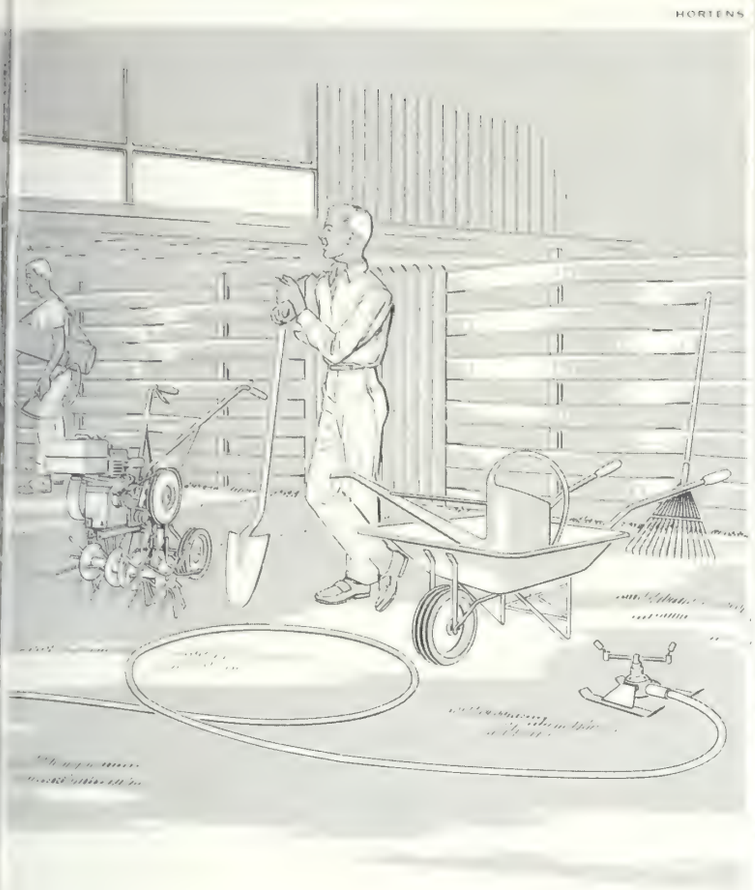
Plant production, as opposed to the mere maintenance of a good lawn and a pleasant arrangement of basic trees and shrubs, requires tools that will make turning and cultivating open ground, the care and feeding of row, hill and bed a pleasant and workmanlike matter. Here power—both electrical and gasoline power—plays a part, though perhaps not as extensive a part as with the lawn-and-grounds-tending equipment. A good power tiller is especially useful if there is to be a vegetable or cutting garden of such size as H&G's Living Landscape plan calls for. As for the rest, in addition to the tools shown on the two preceding pages, a good barrow and watering can, automatic hose reel, plastic hose and brass sprinklers, and a shoulder-pack spray tank are all but essential.

For gardening—a gardener's tools

hedge, although your neighbor would no touch a pair of hedge clippers if you paid him (as a matter of fact, he may pay *no* to). Wisely chosen and properly cared for good tools, and especially good power tools, will give to both you and your neighbor the means of doing necessary tasks well, and doing them so quickly and easily that you have more time to pursue the collateral pleasures of everyday life.

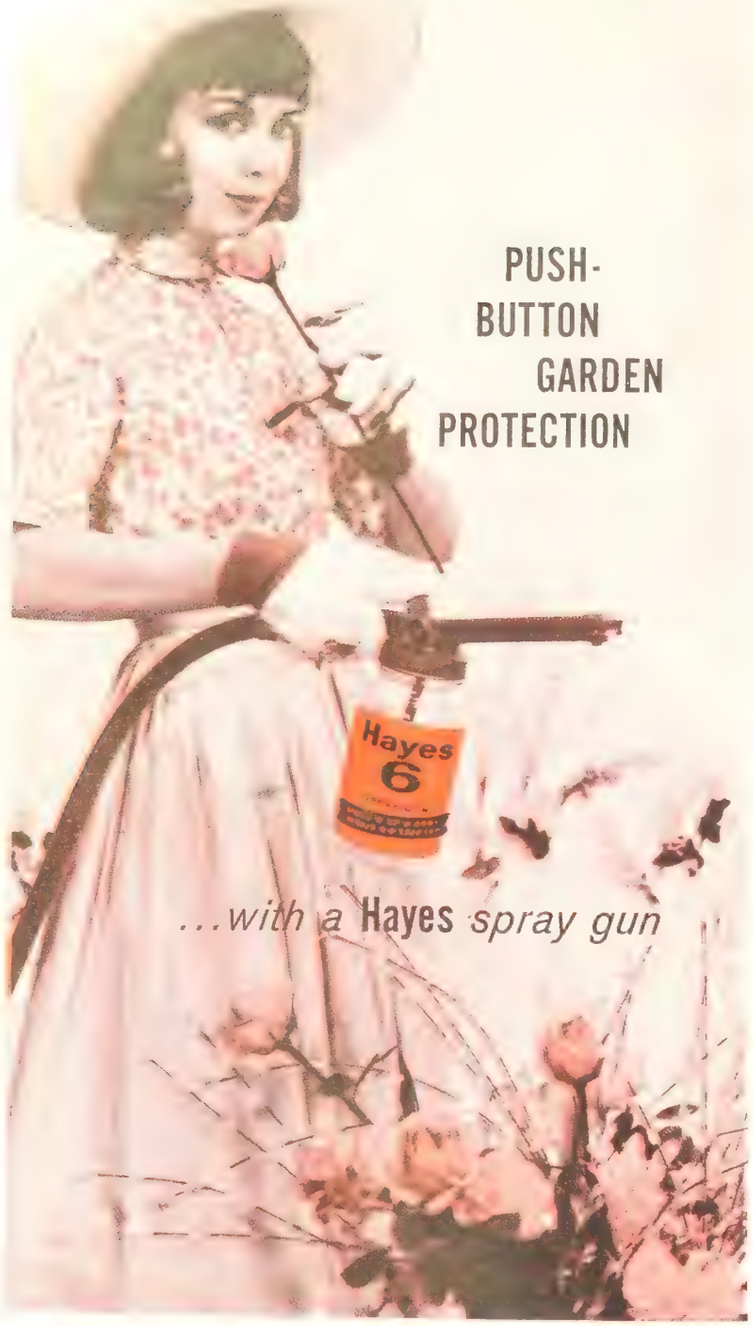
What constitutes a good complement of power tools (or hand tools, for that matter) is anybody's guess. On the basis of our Living Landscape, here is ours.

Lawn mowers are the first essentials of home grounds upkeep after rake, hoe and shovel. H&G's first choice is a fine quality six-blade reel model, gas powered and with sulky or riding attachment. It will have a grass catcher. And it will cut a swath 20 or 21 inches wide. This will be used for the fine turf that is nearest the house and in full view from the windows. It will also be used wherever and whenever a uniformly clean and even cut is required. A rotary mower, 18 or 20 inch



cut, preferably with some provision for noise reduction such as is now being made available and for catching clippings, will be most useful for mowing grass that needs less than ideal grooming or that is to be grown at greater height than show turf in order to withstand heavy use. For mowing rough ground away from the main turf areas and in wooded places, a sickle bar mower may prove invaluable. And a good hand mower, reel type, 18 inch cut, should be kept handy. You will want a lawn sweeper of large capacity and easy broom adjustment. It will be far more useful with a motor than without (there is no harder work than pushing a properly adjusted lawn sweeper).

Fertilizer spreaders (they are used also for seeding new lawns and for distributing fungicides and herbicides when needed) are essential for the care of healthy grass. We favor two kinds, for use in different circumstances. One kind has a rotary distribution mechanism, spreading the material from the hopper in a variable swath up to six or more feet wide. The swath is "feather-edged," thus minimizing the risk of both (*Continued on next page*)



Simply press down the button on a Hayes garden hose sprayer to start spraying garden chemicals. It's the quick, easy way to control insect pests that eat into leaves and flowers, sap plant vitality and damage your garden.

The Hayes mixes, proportions and applies spray materials automatically—using the water power from your garden hose. No heavy tank to carry around, no tiresome pumping. Hayes spray guns are approved for efficiency by leading manufacturers of garden chemicals—recommended by garden authorities everywhere. Available at nursery and hardware dealers.

HAYES GARDEN SPRAYERS: HAYES LAWN SPRAYERS: Write for free booklet on garden & lawn care. HAYES SPRAY GUN CO.—World's largest manufacturer of garden hose sprayers. 98 No. San Gabriel Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.—Dept. C

NOW... available on loan free of charge to Garden Clubs.

HAYES FLOWER & GARDEN COLOR FILMS

16mm with narration and music background. Ten subjects including travelogues and educational films (running time: 4½ to 30 minutes). Write for descriptive folder.

25 years

GOOD TOOLS HALVE YOUR WORK

continued

skips between swaths and excessive overlaps. Such a rotary machine is especially useful in irregular areas or when materials not requiring precisely accurate application are used. The familiar ribbon spreaders, which lay down a uniform strip of material, are excellent in large straight-line areas and where precise application is important (fungicides and weed-killers, for instance).

A good power sprayer with a tank capacity of 10 to 15 gallons will be useful for extensive plantings of ornamental shrubs, such as rhododendrons and hollies, that are vulnerable to several kinds of insect attack, and for a number of ornamental trees. For proper maintenance of flower borders and a good cutting garden, especially if roses are grown in more than dozen-plant lots, power spraying is a great time and labor saver. But keep a good tank sprayer, one of the new aerosol dusters and a couple of handy "bombs" in the tool house, too.

The "shakers and movers"

Cultivators—power models, that is—are a variable feast. We happen to favor the slow-turning tillers that upset the ground without pulverizing it. They are likely to be slow, but therein lies their virtue for the gardener who thinks more of the texture of his soil than any necessity for mass production. Such devices may be had as separate power tools or as attachments (there are literally dozens) for the efficient little odd-job tractors that are now on the market. The home size tractor itself is becoming each year less a noisy toy and more a serious machine for doing heavy work easily and well. In H&G's Living Landscape, for example, a small tractor would prove invaluable for building the rock garden, hauling fertilizer and supplies, grading paths, drawing cultivators between rows in the vegetable garden, providing power to run a saw and, in winter, clearing the driveway and parking area of snow.

In ten years of a well spent gardening life you can accumulate a surprising number of other tools and equipment, all first quality and all useful. Among them will surely be good pruning and lopping shears, a good hand saw, round-point shovels with long and short handles, square digging spade, digging fork, a narrow transplanting spade and, if we have our way, a heavy-strapped nursery spade for moving large shrubs and trees. There will be a half-moon edger, a standard hoe, an ordinary iron rake, and at least two fan-shaped lawn rakes. As for the rest: wheelbarrow (with front bracing and a big wheel), plenty of first quality plastic hose with cast brass fittings, a couple of good lawn sprinklers (including canvas and plastic soil soakers), a good scuffle hoe for close weeding, and—well, from here on in, you name it and you can have it.

The cost of quality

One final word. Seldom is anything but the best quality in tools worth buying. You don't have to own good tools, or any tools, to be a knowledgeable gardener, but without them, and enough of them, you will be less than a happy gardener. As to costs: power mowers will range between $75 and $250; power sprayers and sweepers, $150 to $200; tillers and cultivators, $75 to $300 or more; riding tractors, less (mowers to generators to snowplows) attachments, $200 to $500.

As to brands, one general admonition: given assurance of good quality, pick a brand that can be reliably serviced in your community. Most engines today are capable of good performance. But the best tool is worthless if you cannot make it work. A good dealer is quite likely to sell good tools and care about seeing that they work and work well.

As to trends: the only ones of real importance have to do with quietness of operation and ease of handling, including the increasing use of light-weight alloys. Streamlining, fancy colors, gadgetry in general are yours for the taking if you want them. But don't be too ready to pay a premium for them. The object of your mechanical muscles is still to do the necessary job quickly, inexpensively, and easily enough so you are left with the energy you will need to enjoy your handiwork.

THE END

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

Here's the one rotary mower that's really safe!

Jacobsen

TURBO-VAC GRASS CATCHING THREE-SEASON MOWER

Look at that thick walled grass catcher. It's covered, too. Jacobsen designed it to collect grass clippings, leaves, litter—even debris. Park superintendents say the TURBO-VAC is an excellent rotary mower for use around playgrounds. Also handy around swimming pools to prevent tracking clippings into such areas.

The TURBO-VAC is a three-season mower. It cleans the lawn in the spring, catches crab grass and weed seeds in summer, picks up the leaves in autumn. It collects—as it cuts—as it *vacuum cleans* the lawn. Above all, it is an outstanding power mower, cutting smoothly and effortlessly. All this for only **$139.50.**

The 18-inch TURBO-VAC is one of 24 reel and rotary models that carry the *first* name in power mowers: Jacobsen.

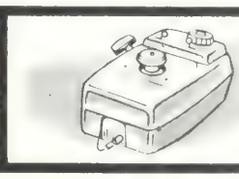
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE. Your local Jacobsen dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Lawn Mowers." Also in Canada.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING CO. • RACINE, WISCONSIN

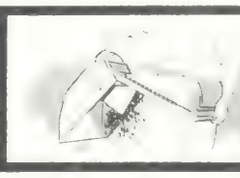
Subsidiaries: Johnston Lawn Mower Corporation, Brookhaven, Miss.; Worthington Mower Company, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Feature for feature—the finest!

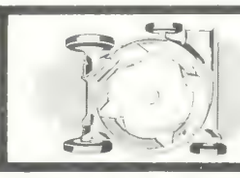
JACOBSEN POWER LAWN TOOLS



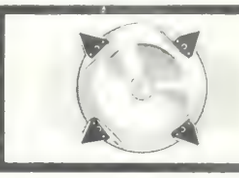
Jacobsen Hi-Torque Engine. 2¼ hp. Extremely quiet. Powerful, easy starting, long lasting. Automatic re-wind starter.



Grass Catcher. Large capacity; easy to empty—like a clam shell bucket—just lift off or put on without stopping engine.



Safety-engineered. Unique discharge-control propels clippings into covered grass catcher. Deck extends below cutter.



Suction Lift Disc. Exclusive. Safer cutting. 4 blades give twice the cutting action, won't jam when hitting solid objects.

Turn Yard and Garden Work Into
WHEEL-HORSE TRACTOR *fun!*

Wheel-Horse *Suburban Tractor*

—year 'round work horse

hooks up to 22 optional attachments including popular 32″ rotary mower, 3-gang reel mower with 5 foot cutting swath, dump trailer, snow plow and all garden tools.

● Here's your riding mower, snow plow and garden tractor . . . all in one fully geared Wheel-Horse fun-work tractor. Let the Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractor mow, haul or plow while you whistle in the sunshine. Garden work is no pain; clearing snow is no strain. You'll have Wheel-Horse fun getting jobs done in ⅓rd the usual time.

Just spin that Wheel-Horse wheel and take the sharpest curve. Geared like an auto, Wheel-Horse shifts into three speeds forward, plus reverse. At 6 mph, you discover its big tractor 'look' is more than skin deep. Tremendous gear reduction produces pull-power to spare. Those tractor-type rear tires plus weight of its husky steel body assure top Wheel-Horse traction on hills and terraces.

This Wheel-Horse led its field in offering all-gear drive and two-wheel brakes. Now, Wheel-Horse becomes the only yard and garden tractor with "Uni-Drive", a multi-gear-pack of proven efficiency with transmission, synchronized differential and super power reduction gears in one compact, oil-sealed unit.

See your nearest Wheel-Horse dealer for a free fun-test of the Suburban Tractor. Check his low price on attaching tools and easy terms. To get his name and colorful, complete literature, drop us a card with your name and address . . . today!

WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS, 51466-E, U. S. 31, SOUTH BEND 17, IND.

Wheel-Horse
THE SUBURBAN YARD and GARDEN TRACTOR

NOTES FOR APRIL'S GARDENER

Improve your techniques with a few spring chores; hold your own with the rest. No gardener could ask for more.

First weekend

Time for bulbs: No doubt you spent more time last autumn planting bulbs for April flowers than you will spend admiring the blossoms now. Nevertheless it is in the spring that the pay-off is counted, that mistakes are noted, correction planned and succession of bloom for ensuing springtimes arranged. For one thing, April is a good time for the application of complete fertilizer to the top inch of soil among established bulb plantings (not to benefit this year's flowers, but next year's). And it is almost the only time to check labeling of your narcissus varieties and early tulip species. It is the only time, too, for noting the places where crowding or bad luck have caused scanty flowering (so you can correct it by transplanting in June or additions in fall). It is the best time to set in the open garden the bulbs you have grown in pots for winter bloom indoors. About these "forced" bulbs two points need to be made: 1. If really fine varieties are chosen annually for potting, they will upgrade the quality of your outdoor plantings at relatively low cost. 2. If the potfuls of ripening bulb foliage (after flower stalks have been cut off) are teased gently apart to disentangle the ropey roots without either damaging or drying them, the individual bulbs and any new increase may be spotted among established plantings for good effect next year. This procedure will make it unnecessary to replant next fall to avoid unsightly and unproductive clumping. . . . Mulches placed last winter on bulb plantings, especially new ones, to delay emergence of vulnerable growth should all have been removed by now.

Second weekend

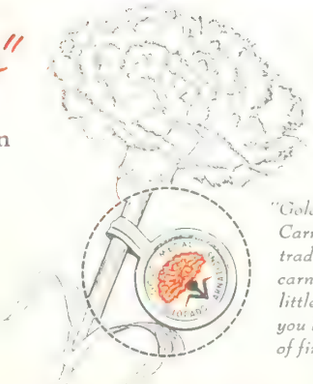
Spring sowing: One of the most elemental and primitive of gardening operations is also one of the least understood. Seed sowing, in nature, is just the force of gravity acting in concert with a plant's mechanism for creating an embryonic facsimile of itself. People often make a fearful ordeal of it, preparing elaborate furrows of precisely calculated depth, pressing a covering layer back, just so, on top of the carefully spaced seeds. Actually there are but two things a seed must have if it is to germinate: warmth (relative warmth, that is) and moisture (meaning a humid environment). Light is seldom a critical factor with most garden seeds. Soil is of no importance at all. Planting depth, in itself, is unimportant. Exclusion of air is neither necessary nor desirable. In spring, therefore, when the ground is heavy and wet, and still cold except in relation to the germinating requirements of hardy seeds, the gardener should make the most of the wintry sun's warmth and pile only as much soil on his seeds as will insure adequate humidity. Procedure, then, for early spring: sow seeds shallowly; cover only enough to prevent drying of the germinating plant; avoid compaction, which might, with excessive moisture at low temperatures, either induce rotting or make emergence difficult. Note: with hot weather sowing you see the other side of the temperature-humidity coin. Since the soil is then hot and dry, you plant deep and press down firmly the covering soil to encourage the envelopment of capillary moisture rising from below.

Northern tier: Oldtime gardeners who lacked machines to help them frequently sowed their early peas as soon as a rough trench could be opened in the cold soil, then covered the seeds simply by kicking a little earth over them—left foot, right foot—while shuffling astride the furrows. Many practiced gardeners still do the

Continued on page 198

Give your home a "Conversation Piece"

You can add bright color to a wall with a hanging wrought iron basket filled with glorious Colorado Carnations—make a corner gay and festive with a handsome table arrangement—or give each party a special flavor with a graceful centerpiece. Whatever the occasion, you can count on long-lived, fragrant Colorado Carnations to provide the perfect center of interest in your home for guests and family alike.



"Gold Medal" Colorado Carnations are America's only trade-marked flower. Insist on the carnations with one of these little seals in the arrangements you buy—it is your guarantee of finest quality.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC • COLORADO CARNATIONS • DENVER, COLORADO

Mark 26 Rotary Unit illustrated

WATCH THE CROWDS GATHER

You'll be the envy of the neighborhood when you drive the Porter-Cable Yard Master across your land. With its sleek automotive styling, it's the world's most beautiful . . . and practical . . . lawn rider. Efficiently, effortlessly . . . the Yard Master performs a dozen operations to make your grounds the neighborhood showplace. All year long, you'll use it for mowing, rolling, grading, mulching, sweeping, snowplowing. And, of course, the Porter-Cable name gives assurance of distinction—in design, engineering, and reputation—that says only the best will do for your home. We urge you to compare the Yard Master with any other rider. You will instantly recognize how different and superior it is.

THE INCOMPARABLE NEW PORTER-CABLE

YARD MASTER

Available in Rotary and Reel Type Models

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

...ll use it ...ll year long

...l Reel Unit illustrated

...T—it's a mower—with a choice of ...ary or 30" reel types. Both models ...he exclusive Select-A-Cut feature ...ts you adjust to eight different cut-...els instantly . . . *as you ride!* ...the Porter-Cable Yard Master is ver-...ll year. Here's why:

...LLER for ...ns, gardens, ...eways

TRAILER CART to haul garden tools, lumber, yard furniture, etc.

...ER-SPREADER ...capacity—for seeding ...eding your lawn

SNOW PLOW—GRADER —makes quick, easy work of tough jobs

...EPER—collects ... and clippings

AERATOR—gets air and moisture down to the roots

...MULCHER—eliminates ..., nourishes lawns

...ere are some of the superior mechan-...eatures:

Husky, heavy-duty high torque engine . . . fully enclosed for operator comfort and safety.

Speedmatic automotive-type transmission . . . shift lever with 5 forward speeds, neutral and reverse . . . automatic braking . . . constant blade speed independent of ground speed.

Automotive-type differential—prevents tearing and gouging your lawn.

Airplane-type grouped controls with blade brake to eliminate dangerous "coasting."

Choose 26" Rotary Mower or 30" Reel Mower —both units "float" to prevent lawn scalping.

Jumbo balloon tires . . . for smoother ride, greater traction, lawn protection.

4-hour fuel supply.

...t . . . drive it . . . compare it now! For ...e demonstration of the Porter-Cable ... Master, call the nearest authorized ...er listed at the right or write the ...r-Cable Machine Co., 8363 Marcellus ...t, Syracuse 4, New York.

See and drive THE **Porter Cable** YARD MASTER at the nearest authorized dealer

ARIZONA
PHOENIX — O. S. Stapley Co.*

CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO — D & D Saw Works*
SAN FRANCISCO — California Toro Co.*

COLORADO
DENVER — Colorado Toro Co.*

CONNECTICUT
ANSONIA — Linett Hardware
BETHEL — Independent Motors, Inc.
BRIDGEPORT — The City Lumber Co.; Merit Hardware, Inc.
COLUMBIA — Axelrod's Lawn & Garden Center
DANBURY — Diesel Sales Co.
DARIEN — Brencher's Service Station
DURHAM — Steven's Lawn Mower
EAST HARTFORD — Bob Schafer Co.
EAST RIVER — Madison Lawn Mower
ELMWOOD — Carbone Grinding Co.
FAIRFIELD — Charles E. Johnson & Son
HARTFORD — Hartford Equipment Co., Inc.
MIDDLEBURY — Ed's Engine & Mower Service
NEW HAVEN — Barsoumian Machine Co.; Fulton Central Hardware Co.
NEW LONDON — Del's Hardware & Auto Supplies
NORTH HAVEN — Ralph's Sales & Service
OLD GREENWICH — Sterling E. Watts Hardware
PROSPECT — Plymouth Equipment Co.
RIDGEFIELD — Edward W. Munkoff Sales & Service
SOUTHINGTON — Tolles Equipment Co.
STAMFORD — John Poltrack, Inc.
UNCASVILLE — Mohegan Power Equipment
WATERBURY — Valley Hardware

DELAWARE
NEW CASTLE — J. T. & L. E. Eliason, Inc.
STANTON — Pearson Hardware
WILMINGTON — Robbins & Clark

FLORIDA
FORT LAUDERDALE — Power Center
HOMESTEAD — W. D. Horne Co., Inc.
MIAMI — Mac's Lawn Mower Service, Inc.*
POMPANO — Osborn Motor & Lawn Mower Sales
ST. PETERSBURG — The Haughton Company*
SOUTH MIAMI — Mack's Cycle Shop
TICE — Acme Sales & Service*
VERO BEACH — Carter Equipment Co.*; Clyde Howard Paint & Hardware

GEORGIA
ATLANTA — Fortinberry Hardware; Keen-Edge Co.; Stewart Pet & Garden Supply
A. A. Wood & Sons Company*
DECATUR — F. E. Fortenberry and Son

ILLINOIS
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS — Bowen Hardware
ASHTON — Weishar Implement Co.
BELLEVILLE — Weil Lawn and Power Tool Co.
BELVIDERE — Central Tire & Battery
CALUMET CITY — Harold G. Tease & Son
CHICAGO — George A. Davis, Inc.*; Keen Edge Company*; Universal Lawn Mower Sales & Serv.
CRYSTAL LAKE — Flowerwood, Inc.
HINSDALE — Fox Valley Tree Experts
LYONS — Keen Edge Company
MORTON GROVE — George Boznos & Son
MT. PROSPECT — Charles B. Gray Sales & Service; Kersting's Garden Shop
MT. VERNON — Benoist Hardware Co.
NORTHBROOK — Ralph Dehne Lawn & Garden Equip't
OTTAWA — Midwest Landscape Co.
PALATINE — Hansen Hardware
PALOS PARK — Eierdam Motor Service
PEORIA HEIGHTS — Heights Hardware
PRINCETON — House & Garden Shop
QUINCY — George Keller & Sons
ROCKFORD — Nicholson Hardware
VILLA PARK — DuPage Service Co.
WAUKEGAN — Miltimore's Lawn & Garden Store

INDIANA
ANDERSON — R. W. Geeting Sales & Supply Co.
ANGOLA — Alwood Tractor Sales
BLOOMINGTON — Eberle Hardware, Inc.
CARMEL — Helmuth Welding & Machine Service
CENTER — John Kirk Furniture; Simms Tulip Farm
COLUMBUS — Cushman Motor Sales
CONNERSVILLE — Wyman's Sales & Service
CRAWFORDSVILLE — Galey Hardware

INDIANA—Continued
ELKHART — Kluth Garden Supply
ELWOOD — Central Hardware
EVANSVILLE — Hahn Garden Store; Emil Webber Co.
FORT WAYNE — Robinson Tractor Co., Inc.
FORTVILLE — Fortville Grain Company
FRANKFORT — Scheid Implement & Truck, Inc.
GREENFIELD — Dill-Fields Co. Inc.
HIGHLAND — Bohling's Nursery & Garden Center
HUNTINGTON — Bouquet Shop, Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS — Allied Appliance Co.; Best Appliances; Cox Lawn Mower Shop; Edsel's Lawn Mower Shop; Foster Sales & Service; Gruner Sales & Service, Inc.; Home & Garden; Klingstein Machinery, Inc.; Landry Sales & Service; Marion County Farm Bureau; Plummer Power Mower Shop; Povinelli & Marek; Radio Equipment Company, Inc.*; Rettig Ace Hardware Corp.; Star Hardware; Swinford & Son; Temple Hardware; Urbancic Hardware; H. P. Wasson & Co.
JASONVILLE — Poe's Drug Store
JONESVILLE — Pardieck's Garage
KENDALVILLE — Allison Automotive Supply
LAFAYETTE — Young Paint & Hardware
LAPORTE — Hahn's Sales & Service
LEBANON — Poynter Sales & Service
MARION — Ball Stores
MOORESVILLE — Berkey Hardware & Implement
MUNCIE — Ball Stores; Paul's Garden Shop
MUNSTER — Bohling's Nursery
NOBLESVILLE — Blann Hardware
OSGOOD — King Brothers
PERU — Cutler Hardware
PLAINFIELD — Senett Hardware
RUSHVILLE — Curtis Bros.
SEYMOUR — Cordes Hardware Co., Inc.
SPEEDWAY CITY — Lyons Department Store
SPICELAND — Scroggins Lawn & Garden Sales
TERRE HAUTE — Pentecost & Craft
TIPTON — Tice's Home & Auto

IOWA
CEDAR RAPIDS — The Hamilton Co.*

KANSAS
KANSAS CITY — Kansas Power Lawn Mower Service
TOPEKA — Elliott's Mower Service; Marling Stores

KENTUCKY
LOUISVILLE — Bunton Seed Company*

LOUISIANA
BATON ROUGE — Louisiana Pump & Supply Co.*
NEW ORLEANS — Southern National Sales

MARYLAND
ABERDEEN — Livezey Lumber Co., Inc.
BALTIMORE — The Hardware Fair; Helwig's Lawn Mower Service
BEL AIR — R. Burnett Edwards
BETHESDA — Community Paint & Hardware
HAGERSTOWN — Kauffman Mfg. & Supply Co.
OLNEY — Finneyfrock's Sales & Service

MASSACHUSETTS
ADAMS — Maple Grove Marine Sales
BELLINGHAM — Albert's
BROOKLINE — R. E. Jarvis Co.*
DANVERS — Vernon's, Inc.
FALL RIVER — Schwartz Lumber
GREAT BARRINGTON — Kelgoe, Inc.
HAVERHILL — Merrimac Valley Garden Center
NEW BEDFORD — Peckham Power Equipment Co.
PITTSFIELD — Pittsfield Supply Co.
SEEKONK — Allen Blanchard Lawn Mower Sales
SOUTHBORO — James H. Cookman Co.
WALTHAM — Mass. Hardware & Supply Co.
WEST BOYLSTON — Never Fail Products
WORCESTER — C. C. Adams Hardware Corp.; Silcraft Corp.

MICHIGAN
ALLEGAN — Lovette Hardware
BATTLE CREEK — Seedorff Seed & Pet Store
BAY CITY — Kerkau Equipment Sales
BIRMINGHAM — A.L. Dammann Hardware; Everette Hardware
BRONSON — Bruce Redmond Sales
BURR OAK — Eicher Garden Supply
CHESANING — General Repair
CLARKSTON — Evans Equipment Co.
COLON — L. Edward Thompson Sales
DETROIT — Hartom Power Tool Sales; Kuhen Equipment Co.*
FARMINGTON — Farmington Bike & Repair Shop
FENTON — Richter Sales & Service
FLINT — Atherton Road Sales & Serv.; Bradys Tractor Sales; Sorensen's Garden Sales & Service; White Lawnmower Shop
FLUSHING — Spinney's Flushing Hardware
GRAND RAPIDS — Zoet Hardware
IDA — Ida Hardware Co.
LANSING — Denstaedt Hardware; Dexter Hardware; Vandervoort's Hardware
MARLETTE — Ballard Sales & Service
MEMPHIS — Preistap & Gayfield Co.

MICHIGAN—Continued
MONROE — Harvey's Lawnmower Service
MOUNT MORRIS — Ball Sales & Service*
NILES — Byrum's Lawnmower Sales
OKEMOS — Kuhen Equipment Co.*
OWOSSO — J & R Super Service
PORT SANILAC — Casebier Machine Co.
RICHLAND — Light Tree Co.
ROCHESTER — Haughton & Son
ROYAL OAK — Manus Distributors
SAGINAW — Edwin W. Brandt Rototiller Service
STEVENSVILLE — Gungler's Standard Service
WAYNE — Wayne Lawn & Garden Center

MINNESOTA
AUSTIN — Cleveland Hardware
BLOOMING PRAIRIE — Clarence Vigdahl Lawn Mower Shop
FAIRBAULT — Minnesota Maintenance Co.
DULUTH — Duluth Power Mower Sales & Service
MINNEAPOLIS — S. J. Rutherford Co.
ROCHESTER — Major Supply Co.
ST. PAUL — Floyd's Sharpening Service; R. L. Gould & Co.*; St. Paul Toro Co.

MISSISSIPPI
BROOKHAVEN — Southern National Sales*

MISSOURI
CLAYTON — Brentwood Distributing Co.*; Famous-Barr Co.; Lawrence J. Meisel Co.
CREVE COEUR — Milbradt Sales & Service
GRANDVIEW — Midland Hardware Stores Cy Young Hardware
INDEPENDENCE — Bunting Hardware
KANSAS CITY — Bunting Hardware; Midland Hardware Stores; Robison's Lawn & Golf Course Sup.*; Cy Young Hardware
KIRKWOOD — Roedell Bros.
NORTHLAND — Famous-Barr Co.
PARKVILLE — Parkville Hdw. & Appl.
RAYTOWN — Blue Ridge Hdw. & Sup. Co.
ST. JOSEPH — Elmer Myers Specialized Auto Ser.
ST. LOUIS — Briggs Auto Service; Briggs Service; Famous-Barr Company
SOUTHTOWN — Famous-Barr Co.
TROY — Bob's Parts & Repair

NEW HAMPSHIRE
SALEM — Granz Marine & Mower Service

NEW JERSEY
BLAIRSTOWN — Blairstown Lumber Co., Inc.
BRANCHVILLE — Snook's Lumber Co.
BRIDGETON — Bridgeton Co-op GLF Service
CAMDEN — Gaudio's Green Thumb Mart
CLINTON — Philip G. Berger & Co.
FLEMINGTON — Hunterdon G.L.F. Farm Store, Inc.
FLORHAM PARK — Speedex Sales & Service
HACKENSACK — Strauss Brothers
HOHOKUS — Heights Amoco Service Center
HURFFVILLE — F. S. Pearson Sons, Inc.
LAKEWOOD — Lakewood Hardware
LEDGEWOOD — N. J. Lawn & Power Mowers Equip.
LITTLE FALLS — Meyer's Hardware
MATAWAN — Royal TV Sales
MONTAGUE — Wm. Reinhardt & Son
MOUNT HOLLY — Burlington Co. Farmers Co-op
PARAMUS — Lindley Motors; Rickel Do-It-Yourself Supermart
PLAINFIELD — J. D. Loizeaux Lumber Company
POMPTON LAKES — Mussell's Grinding Service
RUMSON — Ed's Lawn Mower Shop
SUCCASUNNA — Rickel Do-It-Yourself Supermart
TEANECK — Bergen Tool Rental
TOMS RIVER — The Garden Center
TRENTON — Caola & Company
UNION — Rickel Do-It-Yourself Supermart

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE — Superior Electric*

NEW YORK
ALBANY — Alfred Distributing Co.*; Terminal Hardware
AUBURN — Five Points Hardware
BATAVIA — Siebert's Auto Service
BAYSHORE — Jones Lawn Mower Co.
BINGHAMTON — L. J. Kingsley Co., Inc.*
BUFFALO — Monarch Sales & Distributing Co.; Pirson-Layer, Inc.; Schaub Tool Rental
CATSKILL — Percy Schermerhorn
CHATHAM — Wm. Cone Inc.
DEPEW — Depew Feed & Garden Center
DEWITT — Alexander Grant's Sons
EAST AURORA — Chur Hardware
EAST PEMBROKE — Harvey H. Plennig
EAST SYRACUSE — Folands Sales, Inc.
ELMIRA — Keller Saw Shop
ELMONT — Alden Bike & Mower Supply
FAIRPORT — Murphy Tractor & Implement Co.
FISHKILL — Ketchum's Garage
FLORAL PARK, L.I. — Garden Equipment Corporation*
FORT PLAIN — Andrew Devost
FULTON — Foster's Garden Center
GLENS FALLS — J. E. Sawyer & Co., Inc.*
HAMBURG — Eaton Equipment Corp.*; Richardson Milling Company; Wurster's Hardware

NEW YORK—Continued
HUDSON — Smith Tire Shop
HUNTINGTON — Van Nostrand Power Tool Co.
ITHACA — Vann's Motor Service
JOHNSON CITY — Lloyd Mason
LANCASTER — Armstrong Repair Service
LATHAM — Harold Drooz
LOCKPORT — James O. Rignel Co., Inc.
MARCELLUS — Cliff Dorchester
MATTYDALE — J & J Hardware
MECHANICVILLE — Morby's Mower Service
MEDINA — James O. Rignel Co., Inc.
MIDDLEPORT — Clayton & Dickinson
MINEOLA — Nassau Bicycle Exchange
MONROE — Whiteford-Keagy, Inc.
MONTICELLO — A. G. Stanton Hardware
MOUNT KISCO — Eddy's Service Station
NEW HARTFORD — Geo. W. Bauer & Sons, Inc.*
NEWARK — Sibley Lindsay & Curr Co.
NEWBURGH — Ward, King & Lawrence
NORTH SYRACUSE — Alexander Grant's Sons
OLEAN — Chiavetta Brothers, Inc.
ONEIDA — Harrington's Service
PENN YAN — Wyman Bros.
PERRY — Link's Auto Electric
PLATTSBURG — A. H. Marshall Co., Inc.
POUGHKEEPSIE — J. E. Andrews Hardware Co., Inc.*
ROCHESTER — The Country Gentleman; The Messinger Company, Inc.*; Muxworthy Hardware; Ridge-Culver Hardware; Roselawn Hardware; Sibley Lindsay & Curr Co.
ST. JAMES — Molin's Lawn Shop
SAUGERTIES — Saugerties Sales & Service Inc.
SCHENECTADY — G & H Hardware; Jackson Supply Co.
SPRING VALLEY — Clarkstown Equipment Company
SYRACUSE — Alexander Grant's Sons; Red McDevitt*; Mike's TV Appliance
WATERLOO — Alton Hanselman
WATERTOWN — Thomas H. Bradley, Inc.*
WELLSVILLE — Chiavetta Brothers, Inc.
WESTBURY — Westbury Feed & Supply Co., Inc.
WESTVALE — Alexander Grant's Sons
WILLARD — Brock's Garage
WILLIAMSVILLE — Wurster's Hardware

NORTH CAROLINA
ASHEVILLE — Fortunes Paint & Hdwe.
CHARLOTTE — American Hardware & Equipment Co.*; Amity Hardware; Godley Bros. Implement Co.
DURHAM — Aldridge Power Mower Inc.
HICKORY — Hickory Bonded Warehouse
ROCKINGHAM — Hough Hardware

OHIO
AKRON — The Carter-Jones Lumber Co.
BELLEVUE — Capitol Aluminum Products Co.
BUCYRUS — Walther Hardware Co.
CHAGRIN FALLS — Arthur & Devoe
CHEVIOT — Hader Hardware Co.
CINCINNATI — The Cincinnati Supply Co.*
CLEVELAND — Bloom Bros. Hardware & Supply; Porter-Cable Machine Co.*; T & W Power Mower Service*; WaySon's
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS — Kuhen Equipment Company*
COLUMBUS — Woodin Sales Company*
DAYTON — R. L. Shane Company*
ELLISTON — Gus Shemmer Sales & Service
EUCLID — Modern Power Equipment Co.
FINDLAY — Hancock Hardware
FOSTORIA — Nye Implement Co., Inc.
FREMONT — Winter Hardware
HAMILTON — The Sloneker Implement Co., Inc.
MILLBURY — Fowler's Lawnmower Service
NAPOLEON — Al Hoeffel Service
OAK HARBOR — Oak Harbor Hdwe. Co.
PATASKALA — Emmetts Appliances
READING — Gardner Tractor Sales
ST. CLAIRSVILLE — Stewarts Farm Supply
SOUTH EUCLID — South Euclid Garden Supply
TIFFIN — Tiffin Lawn Equipment
TOLEDO — Century Power Mower Center*; J. S. Janney & Sons Hardware; R & G Lawnmower Shop; Recht Lawn Supply; Secor Landscape Co.
TWINSBURG — Huls Garden Center
UPPER SANDUSKY — U. S. Implement Co.
VAN WERT — The Gunsett Co.—Hdwe.
WILLOUGHBY — LeWayne's Flower and Garden Center

OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY — Paul Blakeney Co.; John A. Brown & Co.
TULSA — Benson Equipment Co.; Brown-Dunkin

PENNSYLVANIA
ABBOTTSTOWN — Lincoln Way Sales & Service
AMBRIDGE — Robert S. Stewart Hardware
APOLLO — B. N. Saul Lbr. Co.
BELLE VERNON — Harry F. Thompson's Garage
BRIDGEVILLE — B & L Equipment Co.
BRISTOL — Factory Grinding Service
BRYN MAWR — R.M. White Power Lawn Mower Service
BURGETTSTOWN — Scott's Service
CABOT — C. L. Risch & Sons
CANONSBURG — Vitte's Crossroads Hardware
CARNEGIE — Allied Equipment Corp.*

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued
CATAWISSA — Catawissa Garage
CHAMBERSBURG — Chambersburg Implement Co.
CHESTER (Fisher's Corner) — Matthew C. Fisher; T. Frank McCall's Sons
CONNELLSVILLE — John S. Snyder & Sons
CORAOPOLIS — Kuhlman Lawnmower Sales & Service
DALMATIA — Ralph E. Phillips Farm Machinery
DEVON — Devon Lawn Mower Shop
EAST STROUDSBURG — G. W. Sebring & Son
ERIE — Miller Brothers Company
EYNON — Eynon Drug Company
EXTON — Rodney's Nursery & Market
FURLONG — F. Largent's Lawnmower Sales & Service
HARRISBURG — T. A. Linde Sales & Service
HAVERTOWN — Jones Mower & Equip. Co
HERSHEY — Hershey Estates Farm & Garden Sup.
HICKORY — Allison Bros.
HONESDALE — Smith Electric Co.
JERSEY SHORE — Shore Appliance Co.
KUTZTOWN — Kunkel Saw and Mower Service
LANSDALE — North Penn. Lawn Mower Shop
LEWISBERRY — Bob's Weld Shop; Campbell's Mill
LITITZ — Keller Brothers Ford Co.
MALVERN — Horace J. Quann Hardware
McKEESPORT — Ungar's Hardware
MECHANICSBURG — Shaull Hardware
MEDIA — Peoples Tire Store
MENDENHALL — Mendenhall Lumber Co.
MONROEVILLE — Kubrick's Nursery
NEW KENSINGTON — Carrop Roofing & Heating
NORRISTOWN — Penn Square Lawnmower Sales & Service; Whitpain Mower
ORELAND — Wiley's
PAOLI — Apex Manufacturing Co.; The Hardware Center
PENN HILLS — Bluemont Co.
PERRYOPOLIS — Kranik's Hardware
PHILADELPHIA — John Waldner Lumber Co.
PHOENIXVILLE — Coine's Garage
PITTSBURGH — Mihm Tool Supply
POTTSTOWN — Bliem's Lawn Mower Sales & Service
QUAKERTOWN — Sterner's Company
ROYERSFORD — Swenson's Garage
ST. MARY'S — St. Mary's Super Service
SAYRE — Bienz Lawn Mower Service
SCHUYLKILL HAVEN — R. R. Sterner Company
SELINSGROVE — M. C. Bonawitz Farm Equipment
SHAMOKIN — Shamokin Cycle Shop
SHARON-MERCER — Haney's Home Supply
SHIPPENSBURG — Porter's Mower Sales & Service
SHOHOLA — Narrowsburg Lumber Co.
SILVERDALE — I. G. Rosenberger, Inc.
SOUTHAMPTON — Ward's Hardware
SPRING HOUSE — Alvin G. McClellan
STRAFFORD — Garden Equipment Corp.*
WAYNE — Conestoga Hardware
WAYNESBURG — Van Druff Tractor & Implement Sales
WESCOSVILLE — Benj. W. Clauser
WEST CHESTER — M. S. Yearsley & Sons
YORK — York Paint & Hardware

SOUTH CAROLINA
COLUMBIA — Ruff Hardware
SENECA — Seneca Hardware

TENNESSEE
BRISTOL — Dove Radiator Shop
KNOXVILLE — M & M Mowers and Motors
MEMPHIS — Weakly Equipment Company*
NASHVILLE — Tennessee Machinery Co.*

TEXAS
DALLAS — Texas Lawn Equip. Co.; Titche-Goettinger Company
FT. WORTH — Ft. Worth Wholesale Merchandise Co.; Leonard's Farm Store
HOUSTON — Foley's
SAN ANTONIO — Joske Bros. Company

VIRGINIA
BRISTOL — Dove Radiator Shop
RICHMOND — Sydnor Pump & Well Co.*
WYTHEVILLE — R. P. Johnson Sons*

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE — Washington Turf & Toro Co.*

WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEFIELD — Power Mower Service
CLARKSBURG — Roberts Hardware Co.*

WISCONSIN
ELM GROVE — Golf & Garden Equipment Co.*
FOND DU LAC — Wisconsin Lumber Co.
FOX POINT — Fox Point Lawn & Marine Service
HALES CORNERS — Marzinski Hardware & Implement Co.
KENOSHA — Highway Service Garage
MADISON — Wolff, Kubly and Hersig
MANITOWOC — Wickman's Service
MARSHFIELD — Maurer Supply Corp.
MENOMINEE FALLS — Neu's Supply Line
MILWAUKEE — W. T. Grant Co.; Kailing—Goll, Inc.
OCONOMOWOC — Mertins Gambles Store
STEVENS POINT — The Skalski Co.
TOMAHAWK — Tessmer Sales & Service
WATERTOWN — Riemer
WAUSAU — Buch Farm Equipment
WISCONSIN RAPIDS — Guarantee Hardware

***EXCLUSIVE PORTER-CABLE DISTRIBUTOR**

(If your town is not listed, consult your distributor for the location of your dealer. A few dealer franchises are still available to selected dealers. Write today for details.)

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Sunlyt JR. 6′ x 8′ METAL and GLASS GREENHOUSE

ONLY $275 Delivered

Winter Wonderland

If you love to garden, but give up your favorite hobby all winter because you believe you cannot afford a greenhouse . . . here's your *winter wonderland* . . . a real, honest-to-goodness greenhouse that's a gardener's dream come true. Now you can garden to your heart's content, in shirt-sleeve comfort all year 'round; growing all your choicest flowers and plants . . . Or start the tender young annuals that will fill your garden with color all summer.

PAY AS YOU GROW

The *Sunlyt JR.* is a sturdy, prefabricated, rustproof, metal greenhouse with time-tested glass panes. It costs *only* $275. delivered (inexpensive heating and benches extra). No costly foundation needed . . . You can assemble it yourself with a few simple tools. On our No-Money-Down, 3-year Pay Plan, the *Sunlyt JR.* can be yours for less than $10. a month.

"Climate-controlled" *Aluminum* SUNLYT and ORLYT greenhouses start at about $400. Automatic equipment optional.

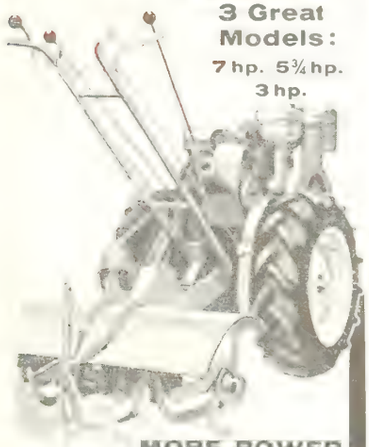
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG 60-4

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N.Y.

America's Biggest Garden Tractor Value

Simplicity

3 Great Models:
7 hp. 5¾ hp.
3 hp.



MORE POWER FOR BIG JOBS

Better Traction on All Surfaces

Year 'round labor saving for mowing — plowing — tilling — hauling — snow removal. Auxiliary power for a host of jobs. New Controlled Traction differential improves traction for all different soil conditions, for ice and snow. And all control is at your finger tips! Write for FREE catalog.

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.
5915 Spring Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

Makers of Simplicity Wonder-Boy Riding Lawn Mower and Roticul Tiller-Cultivator

GARDENER'S NOTES

continued from page 194

same. Peas or no peas, in no case should cold damp soil be firmed with anything more peremptory than the back of a rake.

South and west: Where ground is dry or where warm weather is already settled, a better covering may be provided. But bear in mind nevertheless that fast germination and rapid, unchecked growth are important for all plantings made prior to mid-season. In humid climates, and especially with small seeds, try a loose mulch, not a soil cover at all.

Third weekend

Tricks with trees: With most deciduous trees that are transplanted bare-rooted while still leafless and in tight bud, fairly heavy pruning of main branches will conserve the plant's energy, hasten normal development. This is easy for most professionals to do, difficult for most tyros—not because pruning itself is difficult but because such seeming brutality is more than the tyro can stomach. Anything you can do, however, to prevent your new tree from losing more strength in making foliage than it can acquire through its uprooted roots will be more than offset in improved form and vigor later. First, a warning: never prune the leader or center tip of an ornamental tree unless you wish it to branch sideways: a vertical leader once gone may take years to replace. Second, a recommendation: with all trees over seven or eight feet tall prune before you plant rather than after, for two reasons: one, because you can reach all the branches without a ladder and two, because after the tree is standing in place you may lack the heart to cut the branches back at all.

Buying trees: It always seems to pay the extra price it always costs to buy a tree with an earth ball wrapped in burlap instead of one with bare roots. Success depends on the time you buy it, when and how it is dug and replanted, what kind of tree it is and what size you buy. All evergreens should be dug and planted with a firm earth ball. All large trees (above 10 feet) are best planted with a ball. Except when naturally dormant, all leafless or deciduous trees should have a rootball. Whether bare or balled, undue drying must be prevented: wrap bare roots in moist sacking during exposure.

Musgrave

RIDING MOWERS
styled and engineered with you in mind

Try a Musgrave and see for yourself why it's called the ultimate in riding mowers. Three time-saving models: 24", 25" and 32" cut. See your dealer or write for catalog.

MUSGRAVE, INC.
2755 Columbus Ave., Springfield, Ohio

NEW! WELCOME ALASKA LARKSPUR

A mixture of three outstanding Giant Larkspur varieties of the famous Supreme strain. The latest color—Carmine Red*—developed just in time to honor our 49th State.

*Another FIRST by

Mandeville

TRIPLE-TESTED FLOWER SEEDS

There are more than 300 new, popular or unusual varieties in the complete Mandeville '59 Collection. Make your choices now while stocks are complete. Mandeville & King Co., Rochester 1, New York. *Flower Seed Specialists Since 1876.*

AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE

Fourth weeken

Transplanting technique The energy you devote to putt new plants in place (and putti old plants in new places) hits peak toward the end of Ap Maybe you move more plants some other season, but never w so much effort. So conservation labor, at both short and lo range, becomes almost a nec sity. Among the miscellaneo miracles and shortcuts with whi gardeners are confronted on eve hand, a few are genuine a worth your while. For one, co tainer-grown plants. As far as p sible, buy small plants in po shrubs in cans. Not only does container-grown plant avoid t shock of being dug at the nurse but it escapes separation from u disturbed growing ground unt you can jockey it into a new pos tion in your garden. Containe plants, while not foolproof, a more likely to be gardener-proo One problem remains: how to g the plant out of the can. Som dealers say plant the whole con tainer just as it is, that the root will grow through the drain hole and the container rot or rust awa in a season. Don't do it. By th time the container disintegrate the plant roots may have becom permanently constricted. Wors yet, the plant may suffer fro failure of the roots to maintain adequate contact with moist and fertile soil below the surface—de spite adequate watering and a gen erously prepared planting hole. Unless your plant is in a common clay or plastic pot, cut the con tainer away. With heavy tar paper or metal pots, use metal snips. First cut away the bottom from the side. Then slit the side straight upward from the lower edge. By this means you will gain ma neuvering room for your snips from the outset with minimum dis turbance of the earth in which the roots are growing. With tin con tainers this means that you cut the heavy top seam last and your self, if you are careful, not at all. Bloodletting aside, experience among the inexperienced proves that less damage is done to the plant if you decant it by this bottom-up method. Most signifi cant benefit of all in the increas ing availability of container grown plants is the degree to which it extends the planting period over almost the whole year.

ARVATION

DOESN'T REDUCE THE WAISTLINE

Scientific Research Recognizes Symptoms and Prescribes the Diet

With shade trees the sign of starvation is not losing girth. Their symptoms are not as obvious but like all living bodies they do have nutritional requirements which affect their growth, susceptibility to disease and even survival. Recognizing tree ailments before serious damage is done takes skill and professional training—prescribing for them calls for definite knowledge based on scientific research.

When you engage Bartlett to examine and protect your trees, guesswork with its so often tragic results is eliminated. You get the benefit of trained technicians, plus the combined experience and knowledge of the Bartlett Research Laboratories. This outstanding organization of shade tree scientists, specialists for more than fifty years in tree care, has many outstanding advances in tree hygiene to its credit. With Bartlett you know that each step in diagnosis and procedure is in scientifically guided hands and protected by scientific standards of practice.

Your trees are too valuable to entrust to the haphazard mercies of rule of thumb methods. Judged by results you will find The Bartlett Way—the scientific way, the safest and most economical. Consult your Bartlett Tree Expert today—you will profit by his recommendations.

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, Stamford, Conn. Local Offices from Maine to the Carolinas, and West to Indiana. See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.

Put new *Zest* in country living with an International® Cub® Lo-Boy®

More time for living, less for work — that's an exclusive dividend you get with Cub Lo-Boy ownership! It's a full-fledged tractor . . . comfortable seat, ample leg room, automotive handling ease — perfectly size-matched to estate and suburban acreage grounds care needs. You compromise with neither *quality* nor *capacity* when you own a Cub!

An International Harvester tractor dealer near you will gladly demonstrate the Cub Lo-Boy with the type of mower and other equipment for your particular requirements. For his name, and copy of illustrated Cub Lo-Boy Catalog, write

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Dept. HG-4, P.O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.

Free-standing screens are provided by greens (varying tones and textures of hedges, for instance) as well as by dramatic trees like flowering dogwood, which has red fall berries as well.

HOW TO GROW COLOR *continued from page 117*

To some people, planting a landscape comes easy; to others it is a real puzzle. Whichever group you belong to, H&G has some specific suggestions. We arrange them in the order of the points discussed (clockwise) on page 116.

Flower masses may be supplied by trees, by shrubs, by a dozen kinds of herbaceous plants. The principle of massing blooms is more important than what the masses consist of. Commonest form of massed color is found in borders of annuals and perennials, although a great sweep of color from the flowers of closely grouped shrubs may be more dramatic. Repetition of a single kind and color of bloom is basic to the whole idea, with slight variation in color tones. Too much unrelieved color can be monotonous, as for example a long bed of scarlet sage or any other single dazzling flower. But a procession of related shades, in an irregular but unified array such as that on page 115, can be breathtaking. This kind of mass impact is possible not only with azaleas and rhododendrons in many color ranges, but with spring flowering bulbs, with peonies, with tall iris, with most of the important garden mainstays including, at season's end, chrysanthemums. Bear in mind that massed greens may be dramatic too—light and dark shades arranged not for contrast but for related and harmonious tones. And not by twos and threes but tens, twelves, twenties.

Blending plants may earn their definition by reconciling contrasting plants, in color, texture or form; or they may blend contrasting or incompatible physical and structural elements—paving, walls, steps, shapes. They may blend by simply preserving a continuity of materials or ideas. A big tree may improve the scale of a house in its surroundings. A birch clump can provide an airy adornment to a utilitarian terrace. A half dozen petunias in a corner

Screening vines that are trained against a wall or fence for privacy or simply for setting a limit to a special area are ideal for color display. Flowers are the obvious answer, either borne by the screening plant or grown with it. Owner: Harrison Godwin, Carmel, Calif.; planned by Thomas D. Church, L.A.

planter will take all the sharpness from the junction of horizontal and vertical planes. At the other end of the scale, a single plant of baby's-breath may bring the noisy discs of a poppy into harmony with the lavender spikes of foxglove.

Vertical color is most effectively displayed either on a tall flowering tree or, and especially, by a vine. In lieu of vines, many shrubs may be trained flat, like the firethorns we use on one of the masonry walls in our Living Landscape or the Silver Moon roses that climb against another wall or the espalier fruits that alternate with hybrid clematis varieties on a basket-weave fence. Since vertical color most often means two-dimensional plants, you pick your vine or espalier or climber for maximum effect—firethorn for the white spring flowers, fiery fall berries; clematis for dramatic blossoms, equally dramatic seed pods; espaliered trees and many roses also for both flowers and fruit. Remember that vertical plants may in themselves set off a background or constitute a screen or hedge.

Rock plants may also be slope plants and wall plants. Or they may merge, as we use them, with woodland and wild plants. They may become a basic part of a general landscaping effect. They may equally well inspire a self-contained hobby within the general field of landscaping and gardening. The one all-important principle in the use of rock plants —wild flowers, too—is to make them look natural. This they will not do unless the rocks that complete the picture also look natural.

Flowering screen can mean vertical plants, or it can mean trees and large shrubs that have blossoms important enough to account for their reputation as good background plants. Free-standing plants that require no special training or support are especially suitable for screening special areas or entire plots from sight, in either direction, and to a slight extent from unwanted sounds. Such plants are of two general classes: the broad-leaved evergreens, among which rhododendrons, mountain-laurel, several holly species, a few barberries and andromeda are the most important; and the deciduous shrubs (usually more dependable in central and very cold parts of the country) including many viburnums, euonymus species, aronia, azaleas and others. Some of the plants mentioned—hollies and barberries for example—are colorful chiefly when in fruit; their flowers, though numerous, are often quite inconspicuous. For handsome flowers alone, rhododendrons and the related azaleas stand at the head of the class. For spectacular autumn berries, hollies and viburnums are hard to beat. For both handsome spring flowers and ornamental fall fruit, the viburnums are in a class by themselves. The strongest colors, especially pink and rose shades, are exhibited by rhododendrons. Azaleas have the best yellows. Almost without exception, the fruiting shrubs have either white or pale colored flowers (the barberries, pale gold). Fruits vary all the way from bright blue through red and purple to black. All the shrubs mentioned here will tolerate some tree shade —light to quite heavy in the case of mountain-laurel and some viburnums. Special shrubs like the sapphire-berry (*Symplocos paniculata*) which has the bluest of blue fruits for a few days only, and lilacs, which have handsome flowers for a brief season, often fail as good screen plants because they grow best in open and sunny locations. Several small trees, notably the dogwoods, also do well in boundary screens and along the fringes of woods. Their flowers and fruits are legendary.

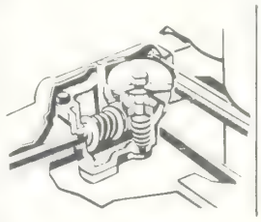
Continued on next page

Accent plants may be simply featured groups of bedding plants arranged distinctively to set off tree or ornament, as in William Foster's California garden. Royston, Hamamoto and Mayes, L.A.

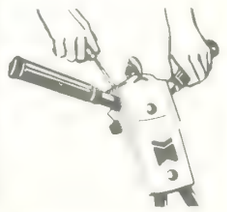
"30 years of service, and still going strong—Moto-Mower is *Built to Last!*"

says ALBERT H. MIRICK, II, ATHOL, MASS.

"A Moto-Mower reel-type power mower served each year for nearly 30 years to mow a three-acre lawn at our country place. It was 'retired' a while ago when we bought a new Moto-Mower rotary. Since 'retirement' the reel has been used to mow my own lawn in town and helped turn a hayfield into a reasonably nice lawn. Moto-Mower is built to last! It is certainly smart to buy quality equipment. I can recommend a Moto-Mower to anyone for long, dependable, trouble-free service."



MODERN "POWER-FLO"
Another Moto-Mower development! Transmission feeds power smoothly to the wheels . . . eliminates noisy, old-fashioned chains and friction drives.



MAGIC-TOUCH CONTROLS
Control of all operations at the handle including choke, operating speed, stop. Stand-up Starting at handle saves bending, stooping, straining.

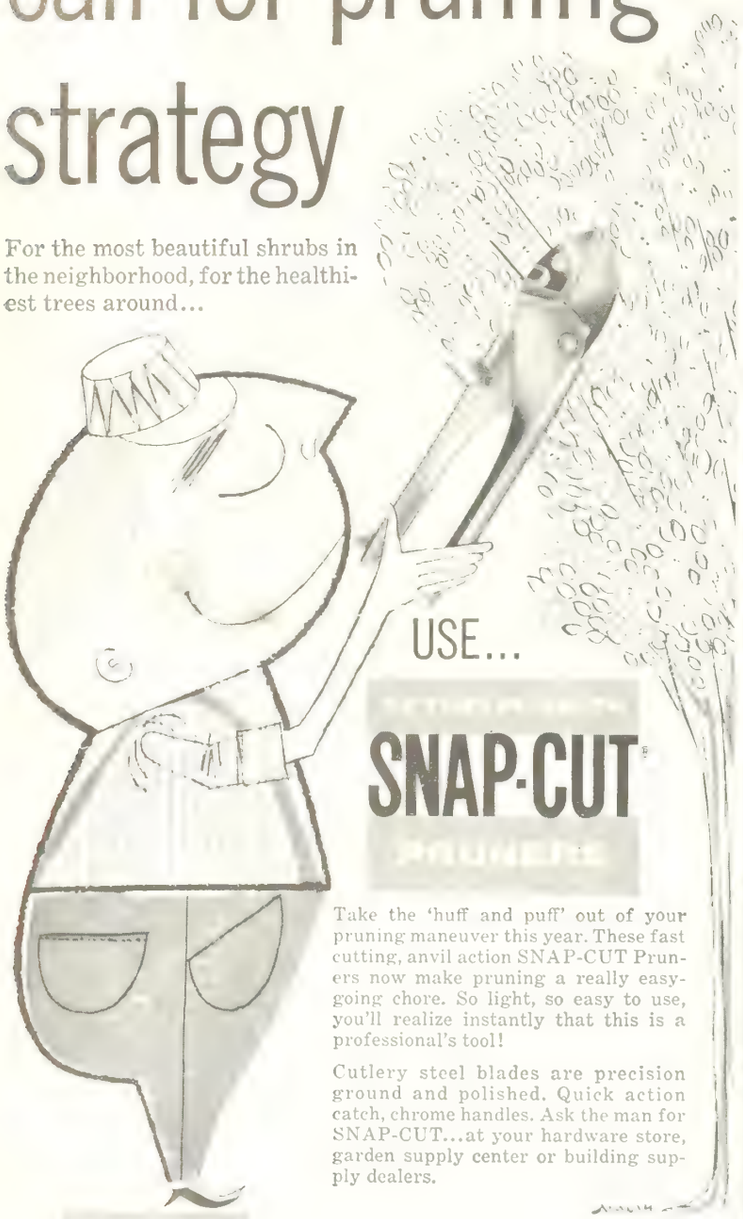
EXTRA-STRONG DECK
Rugged impact-tested, die-cast aluminum deck has extra strength and durability . . . yet is lightweight and non-rusting. Non-scalping design.

FOR NEAREST DEALER—CALL WESTERN UNION, ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25"

MOTO-MOWER® Inc.
Subsidiary of
DETROIT HARVESTER CO.
Richmond, Indiana

beautiful shrubs call for pruning strategy

For the most beautiful shrubs in the neighborhood, for the healthiest trees around...



USE...

SNAP-CUT PRUNERS

Take the 'huff and puff' out of your pruning maneuver this year. These fast cutting, anvil action SNAP-CUT Pruners now make pruning a really easy-going chore. So light, so easy to use, you'll realize instantly that this is a professional's tool!

Cutlery steel blades are precision ground and polished. Quick action catch, chrome handles. Ask the man for SNAP-CUT...at your hardware store, garden supply center or building supply dealers.

SNAP-CUT SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

SEND 10¢ FOR THIS PRUNING HANDBOOK

Here's 28 pages just full of practical suggestions on how you can get results from proper pruning. For better shrubs, trees, hedges, get your copy of this how-to-prune booklet. We have to ask you to enclose 10c . . . and this book is worth every dime of it!

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
504 Main Street
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 10c. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK.

My Name_____

Address_____

Annuals and perennials are generally considered garden plants rather than landscape plants, although neither expert care nor a formalized garden is essential to their success. But the great group of herbaceous plants of which they are comprised—that is, plants whose growth above ground either dies away after each growing season or is replaced annually—find their greatest usefulness only in experienced and loving hands. There is neither space nor need to discuss such plants here, beyond calling attention to their importance, because H&G will show next month how they may be used in the Living Landscape. (In the May issue we shall present a detailed planting plan for the long crescent-shaped border shown at the foot of the lawn on page 116.)

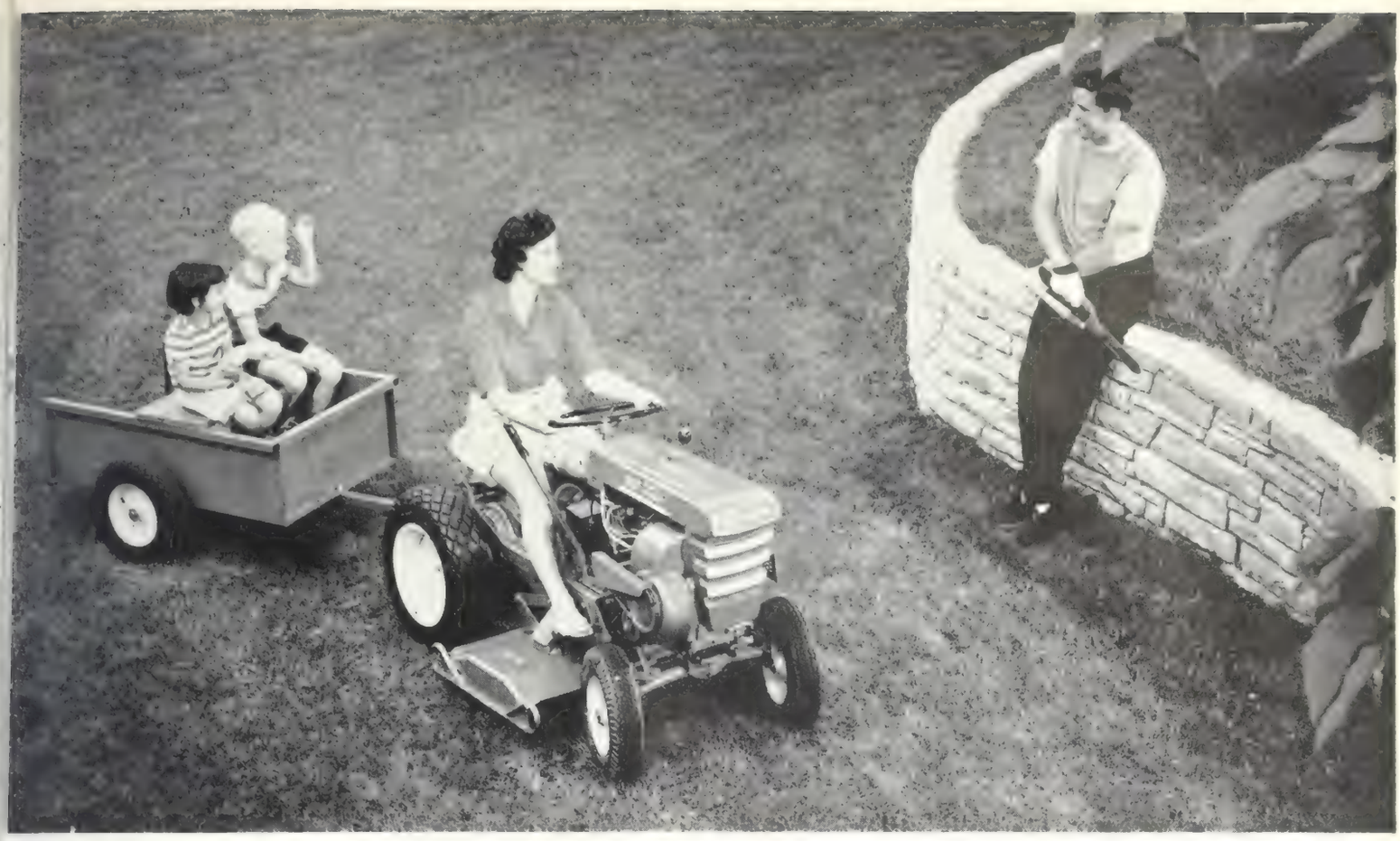
Kitchen garden is a good and time-honored term for the patch of ground handy to the center of household operations where a mess of greens, a handful of ripe tomatoes, a pint of raspberries, or a quick bouquet of flowers for the guest room are ready to hand. Where such a garden is lacking, the landscape may seem not to miss it. Where you do find it serving its unobtrusive function along the side of the lot, you wonder how anyone could do without it. You can grow most of the color you use in your house in rows in your kitchen patch. All flower hues and shades parade compatibly along the cutting rows. Petunias and snapdragons make good foils for roses. Zinnias and sweet peas and asters and chrysanthemums embrace every color in the spectrum from early summer to frost. Among food plants, chard and red cabbage and kale and many useful herbs (see H&G's Herb Cook Book this month, and page 31) not to mention tomatoes, peppers, and small fruits have color value too.

Accents at an entrance, in the middle of a lawn, among masses of shrubs in a flower border are simply individual plants that vary or interrupt a general continuity or effect to which they appear dissimilar in that particular place. That means that almost any plant can qualify as an accent in one situation or another provided that it is capable of standing out in its surroundings. Normally, of course, only plants of considerable substance—a flowering or fruiting small tree, a particularly showy shrub, a conspicuously handsome plant such as a peony—is used as an accent. Accent plants and specimen plants are not necessarily the same, although on a lawn it is hard to tell where accents stop and specimens begin. If a distinction is to be drawn, say that a specimen plant is simply one that stands alone, whatever its accent. In H&G's Living Landscape, individual plants fill both definitions. For example, the flowering crab among the yellow azaleas (page 115) is surely an accent plant. Used on the lawn like the magnolia or one of the dogwoods by the driveway or the oak by the pie-shaped terrace, it would as certainly qualify as a specimen. One measure of a good gardener is the skill and understanding with which he calls upon fine but often familiar plants to play solo parts, as well as to help with the general harmony.

Color itself, of course, becomes tiresome, in a landscape scheme or a cutting garden, unless it is relieved by foliage, by varying textures, by contrasts in shape and form. In that respect your lot is not much different from your living room. It is hard to overestimate the importance of colorful flowers or brilliant berries in making a landscape livable.

KERTESZ

Climbing plants like this trailing rose may be seen from both sides even when planted against a wall if they scramble over the top. Above a retaining wall, they warn of a change in levels.



BOLENS tractor makes yard work a pleasure cruise

Imagine the fun of cruising lazily through outdoor jobs that once meant long hours of exhausting work. Bolens' all-new 7 hp Ride-a-matic puts new comfort and convenience in lawn and garden care with features you'd expect only in a full-size tractor. Everything from push-button starting to 6-speed Versa-matic drive! Plenty of reserve power for uphill grades and tough pulling jobs. Automotive steering and differential are standard features. Best of all, you'll like the choice of more than 20 versatile attachments, including a new rotary tiller, first of its kind ever offered. All are illustrated in a colorful new brochure that's yours for the asking with the coupon below.

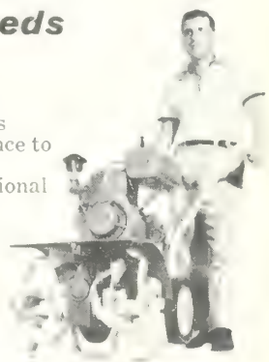
Let BOLENS answer all your power equipment needs

RIDEMASTER RIDING MOWER

Bolens' new 26", 5½ hp Ridemaster is today's most luxurious riding mower. Discover the ease of automotive steering, and Versa-matic drive . . . the convenience of lever-controlled cutting heights . . . the comfort of an air foam seat. Cruise uphill or through waist-high weeds without hesitation. Six attachments for year-round use.

ROTARY TILLERS

Four famous Mustang Tillers offer the price and performance to meet every gardener's need. For large acreage or professional work, there are three great power-propelled models from 4 to 9.2 hp. See them all in a handsome new brochure available with coupon below.



POWER-PAK CONVERTIBLE

Here's real economy. One engine does the work of three . . . tills, mows and plows snow! Easy 60-second change-over requires no tools. Five attachments include tiller, Sno-caster, and choice of three rotary mowers.

SUBURBAN RIDING MOWER

Smart new styling plus many deluxe features at surprisingly low cost. Powerful 4-cycle engine responds instantly to safety foot clutch. Handy lever shifts into forward, neutral or reverse. Five cutting heights with safety blade lockout.

BOLENS

America's Finest Outdoor Power Equipment!

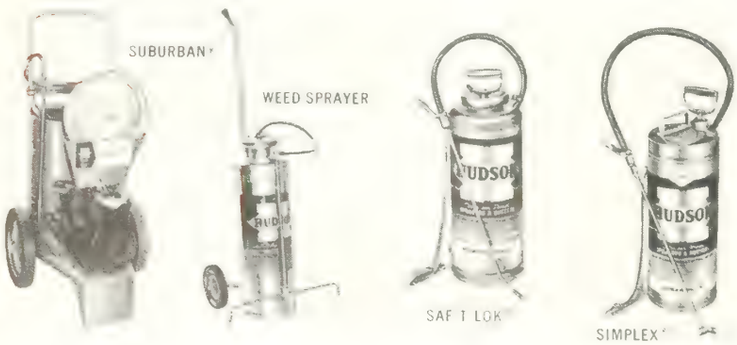
BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION *Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation*
Port Washington, 8J, Wisconsin

Please send me the name of my nearest Bolens dealer along with full-color catalogs on:

- ☐ RIDING AND WALKING MOWERS
- ☐ RIDING AND WALKING TRACTORS
- ☐ CHAIN SAWS
- ☐ TILLERS
- ☐ POWER-PAK CONVERTIBLE

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Easy does it ...with any HUDSON sprayer or duster. Every HUDSON is built to *save you money*, to apply pesticides just where needed, in just the right amount, without waste, and to give your home, yard and garden the best protection from pests. New FUTURA*, above, builds pressure fast with light, easy strokes of handle-lever, then rolls ahead or follows as you spray. About $17.95. FAVORITE® 2-gallon sprayer is ready to spray after a few, easy strokes, less than any other make. About $11.95. Also in 3-gallon size: the LEADER*, about $12.95.



Easiest with power! Spray trees, shrubs, lawns; feed roots. 12-gal. SUBURBAN* and 7-gal. COMANDO* have 1½ hp engine. About $149.50 and $139.50. Electric powered, add $18.—Don't chance ruining prized plants. Get WEED SPRAYER "For Weeds Only" as stamped in tank. About $18.95, or $9.95 without cart or boom. Smaller $8.25. Compression Sprayers that pump up faster, easier, with fewer strokes than any other make: SAF-T-LOK*, about $9.85 to $11.95; SIMPLEX* Inner-Seal, $17.95 and $19.95.

DUSTERS. Smooth as velvet is the BANTAM®. Easy turns of crank produce fine cloud of dust where you want it. About $10.95. And the famous ADMIRAL for spot or cloud of dust: about $2.95.—There's variety unlimited in Hudson hand sprayers, from 47¢ for a 5-oz. Ato-Mizor* to the TROMBONE®, all-purpose, high-pressure sprayer at about $12.95. HYDRA-GUN*, too, puts out high pressure with easy strokes. The stainless steel ECLIPSE* 2-Spray® is finest of household sprayers. Priced about $7.95.

Other Hudson Sprayers include Matador*, Porta-Sprayers*, Capital®, Cardinal®, Mercury®, Critic®, Comet*, Misty*, Fog®, Cloud*, Lektrik-Painter*.

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

HUDSON

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

Wherever hardware and garden supplies are sold

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • CHICAGO 11, ILL.

SECOND OF A SERIES.

LAWN QUESTIONS A

With answers by Dr. R. Milton Carleton, who discussed last month some of the subsurface problems. Here he answers questions about the texture and fertility needed for a good lawn seedbed.

Q. *What should I do to prepare my lawn for sowing? And when?*

A. Last part first: the best time to sow a lawn in north temperate regions is between August 15 and September 15. If you can't sow in early autumn, probably the next best time is very early spring—just as early as you can get on the ground. (Ideally the final grading should have been done the preceding fall if you plan to sow in early spring.) I'll have more to say about timing next month, but let me say now: I would rather sow a lawn late in spring and fight weeds than sow a temporary lawn of inferior grasses and have to do the whole job over again later. And I would not hesitate to sow seed in June or July provided I had enough water and watering equipment to keep the seedbed constantly moist. The worst time to sow is those deceptively mild days of autumn that always come just before the ground freezes up.

In preparing the seedbed itself, you are concerned with the upper few inches of ground and with two things in that ground—good texture and high fertility.

Q. *Fertility I understand—that means plant fertilizers. But what has texture got to do with the soil?*

A. Texture is just as important in the long run as fertility. It concerns the physical consistency of the soil. A soil that has good texture is capable of holding large quantities of both air and water as well as essential minerals. (See H&G for March, page 130.)

Q. *Do I have to add topsoil to get the kind of texture you mean?*

A. That depends largely on the topsoil. In general the answer is "No," especially if you mean the "black dirt" or so-called "humus" that many garden contractors and street peddlers offer for sale. The chances are about 99 to 1 that the rich black stuff the man dumps beside your driveway will bring with it millions of weed seeds. And it will be black not because of its loam content but because it has a large proportion of carbon—which is largely spent humus and all but useless.

Q. *How can I get good weed-free topsoil?*

A. In most instances you shouldn't and needn't try. Better sources of organic matter, that is humus, are usually available, such as spent mushroom soil or peatmoss or vermiculite (which is a kind of expanded mica with great air and water holding capacity). Sawdust is perhaps best of all, and often the cheapest. Spread it three inches deep over the surface of the ground and then thoroughly mix it in with a tiller, together with four pounds of usable nitrogen per 1000 square feet to feed the bacteria that will turn the sawdust into humus.

Q. *Aren't most of these materials difficult and costly for the average suburbanite?*

A. Perhaps. But before you abandon the idea of using one or another of them remember that once you have started your lawn, you can't turn the soil over every year or two as you can the rest of your garden. You prepare the seedbed, as well as the subsoil, but once, in the hope that it will remain in respectable condition to support good lawn growth for 20 years or more. And it is a fact that if you start with a good seedbed, one having the proper texture and high basic fertility, it may well last for 50 years. In such cases, routine annual surface care is all that will be needed to maintain good turf, with occasional renewal where wear or compaction is particularly heavy.

Q. *I repeat, what to do if I can't get or can't afford these humus forming materials?*

A. Build your lawn with the materials you have. What few gardeners appreciate is that while the crown of the grass plant is a true perennial, its roots die off almost entirely each fall, renewing themselves each spring. This means that grass itself may actually be a good natural source of organic matter. If you feed your grass heavily enough, especially during the first year or two, the heavy mass of underground roots resulting will build up a very

considerable amount of organic matter.

Q. *Then do you mean I could actually make a good lawn on subsoil?*

A. Yes. Of course it would be harder, and it would take a lot longer to achieve good turf than if you started with a reasonably adequate organic content. In addition you would need to fertilize the lawn more heavily and, as a concomitant, water it more carefully. However, you could do it and probably should do it if orthodox procedures are too difficult.

Q. *Will so-called soil conditioners help?*

A. No. As a matter of fact, they are no longer sold except for specialized purposes. However the flurry of publicity that attended their appearance on the market a few years ago focused attention on the importance of air-and-moisture-holding capacity in a good lawn soil. For that we should be grateful.

Actually, ground limestone may be the only soil conditioner your soil needs. While lime itself is not a fertilizer, it makes it possible for nutrient elements, in other words fertilizers, to become more useful to grass roots in soils where the lime content is low. Often the application of lime alone will unlock natural reserves of nutrients in the soil that otherwise would have to be supplied artificially. It would be hard to imagine a soil in which a bagful, say 70 pounds or so, of ground limestone per 1000 square feet would not be helpful.

Q. *All right, what are the food requirements of lawn grass?*

A. The lawn's biggest appetite is for nitrogen. Nitrogen seems to be the most vital element, not only to new grass, but to established turf. Research has now proved that turf may profitably use three or four times as much nitrogen as had been thought necessary or even desirable 10 or 15 years ago. Now the rule of thumb calls for the application of at least four pounds of available nitrogen (that means the actual amount of usable nitrogen, whatever the fertilizer compound you apply) per 1000 square feet of lawn area. Several other nutrients are required by a good lawn. Most important of these, of course, are phosphorus and potash, especially phosphorus.

Q. *Can nitrogen, phosphorus and potash be applied together?*

A. They can. But the last two are needed in much smaller amounts than nitrogen. Furthermore, phosphorus, unlike nitrogen, moves very slowly through the soil and becomes available for the most part only to roots that happen to be in its immediate vicinity.

Q. *Then how do I apply phosphorus?*

A. Apply it at the time you prepare your seedbed. Remember, again, that a good lawn is a long range proposition and if you plan to give it a texture that will last for a generation you also should provide it at the outset with an adequate and usable supply of phosphorus. So mix it into the soil at the time when your ground is tilled. This goes for the lawn made on poor soil as well as the one that is rich in humus.

Q. *How much phosphorus and potash should be applied and mixed into the seedbed?*

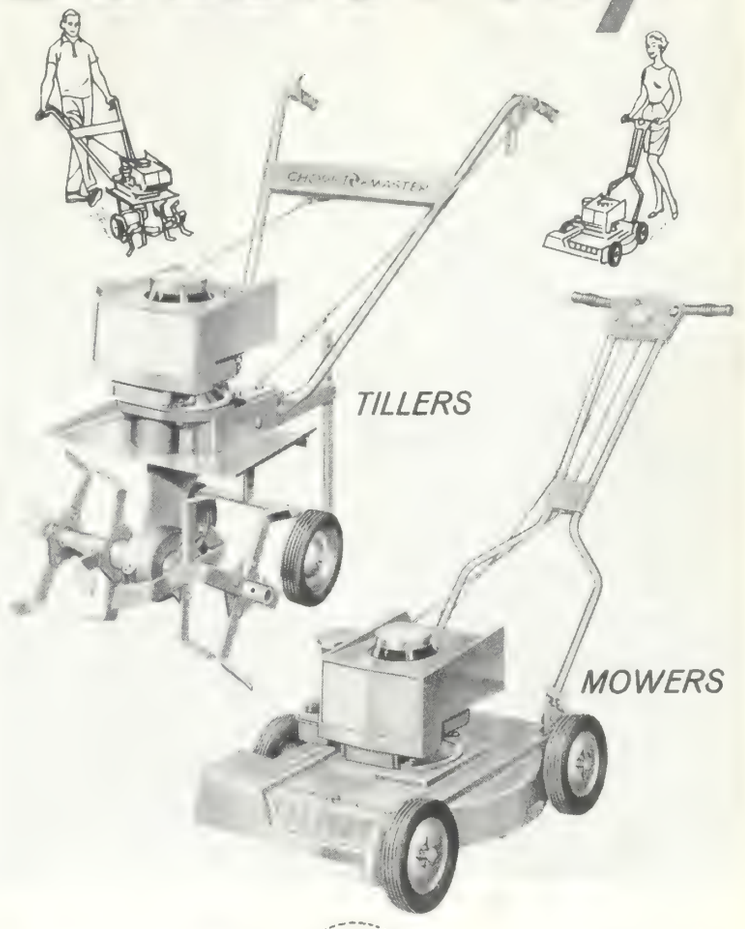
A. In the course of any one year, a growing lawn might actually use an ounce or two of phosphorus and about an ounce of potash per 1000 square feet, while the amount of nitrogen required would be four pounds, to accept the current rule of thumb. Thus, when preparing the soil, if you applied 20 pounds per 1000 square feet of an ordinary 5-10-5 fertilizer such as is sold by almost any garden supply house, you would be putting on: one pound of actual nitrogen (good grass, remember, needs at least four pounds), two pounds of phosphorus (against the need for about an ounce) and one pound of potash (with need for only an ounce). Since phosphorus especially moves very slowly through the soil, you will inevitably have concentrations far beyond what the grass can use in several seasons. At worst, however, the extra amounts of phosphorus and potash will simply be unused. They will not harm the grass, as an overdose of nitrogen might.

Q. *Why, then, shouldn't I put on 80 pounds of 5-10-5 to give me my four pounds of actual nitrogen per 1000 square feet all in one application?*

A. Because with the ordinary chemical fertilizers containing quickly released forms of nitrogen

Continued on page 212

Double Play...



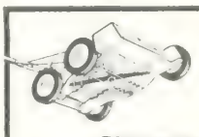
CHORE MASTER

Built by YUBA POWER PRODUCTS

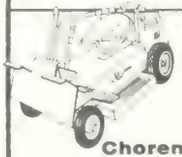
. . . "You can tell a workman by his tools". When you own CHOREMASTER your tools say this about you: You're particular! You want a precision-engineered tool that's trouble free. You're practical! You expect and get a no-risk twelve months warranty.

You're cautious! You appreciate the safety CHOREMASTER alone gives you and your family with features like SAFE-T-GUARD. And though you're not really lazy, you want the best lawn or garden job with the least possible effort . . . to save time for all the other important things you enjoy doing. Cut your work in half—double your play with CHOREMASTER.

It costs no more to buy the very best . . . a CHOREMASTER Tiller or Tiller/Mower Combination! Easy Pay Plan. Write for Bulletin C H G - 4 or for nearest dealer, see yellow pages in your telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers"



Choremaster Safe-T-Guard
Greatest improvement yet for mowing safety. Completely guards the mowing danger zone.



Choremaster Air Glide Rider
The finest riding rotary at ½ the price of comparable units. Rugged quality, smooth air glide ride, completely safe!

YUBA

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

A Subsidiary of
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

America's FIRST FAMILY of Power Tools
MANUFACTURERS OF FAMOUS MARK 5 SHOPSMITH

NEW!

Fertilize with
TRIPLE XXX
Rose Maker
precision formulated for
BIGGER BLOOMS
BETTER COLOR
MORE ROSES

THREE BIG WAYS BETTER

1. Organic blood base produces loads of 6" and larger blooms with richer color.

2. F.T.E. perfect soil mineralizer provides essential elements for big producing, healthier bushes.

3. K-631 Soil Conditioner provides ideal soil structure . . . quick availability of nutrients and moisture.

In 2½-lb., 5-lb. and 10-lb. boxes. Also 25 and 50 lb. bags.

Ask your dealer or write us.

THE STADLER FERTILIZER CO.
1010 Denison Ave. • Cleveland 9, Ohio

TAKE IT EASY...
with a
MOW-MASTER
Fairlawn 350

Save yourself miles of steps and gain hundreds of leisure hours each year with a Mow-Master riding mower. Mow-Master gives you a deluxe foam-cushioned seat, durable automotive styling, gear shift transmission and fully enclosed differential. Speeds variable to suit you. Quickly adjustable cutting heights. Choose from models with 3 H.P. or 4½ H.P.

See them at your local dealer or write for bulletin P-856.

propulsion
ENGINE CORPORATION
509 Marion Ave.
South Milwaukee, Wisconsin
FMC-Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate.

Include Federal tax.

Books
Page 110, *top:*

Back rest with arms; foam rubber covered in corduroy, $19.95. At Norman Dine, 9 E. 54th St., New York.

Night gown, designed by Lisa Fonssagrieves; silk chiffon print, $29.95. At Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave., N. Y.

White Dacron comforter, single bed size, $10.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 111, *top, left to right:*

Book-magazine rack, $35. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.

Book holder, adjustable sides, 49c. At Princeton University Book Store, Princeton, N. J.

Clip board, $9.85 ppd. At Mark Cross, Fifth Ave., New York.

Center, left to right:
Clip-on lamp, $3.98. At Norman Dine, 9 E. 54th St., New York.

Book table, $89. Made by Valley Upholstery.

Bed reading tray, $19.95. At Norman Dine, 9 E. 54th St., New York.

Bottom, left to right:
Adjustable book rack, $8.95. At Norman Dine, 9 E. 54th St., New York.

Swinging lamp fixture, $67.50; 36" brass tube to house wire, $6. At Hansen Lamps; through decorators.

Page 112:

Two-section bookcase, walnut. Each section is 32" wide, 60" high, 8" deep. $195. At Stratford House; through decorators.

Page 113, *top, left:*

Bookcase, laurel wood; 62" x 12½", 68" h., adjustable shelves. $475. Made by Widdicomb Mueller.

Right:
Walnut shelf, 76" x 13", $70. Cabinet with sliding doors, walnut; 59¾" x 13¾" x 12", $270. Walnut cabinet with removable shelves or partitions; 13¾" x 29¾" x 12", $120 each. Walnut chair, leather upholstery, $185. Figure of Venus Aphrodite, $35; bust of satyr bookends, $8.50 each; crystal decanter, 4 glasses, $15; pottery ash tray, $15; walnut bookends, $17.50; enamel ash tray, $13.50, cigarette holder, $12. Ceramic cigarette box, $9; ceramic crawling baby, $10. Stow & Davis Furniture Co., through decorators.

Center, left:
Flexible wall storage system, teak with brass brackets, as shown, $252. Individual items: rattan paneled drop-front desk, $81; shelves, 35" x 8", $9 each; [illegible] $19 each; slanted shelf, $19; wall slats, $10 each. Teak armchair, black oxhide upholstery, designed by [illegible], $138. Teak conference chair, designed by Greta Jalk, [illegible]

Continued

The finest IRIS from
AROUND THE WORLD

See them all in one book to be published soon. 40 pages in glorious color. Complete descriptions of each variety, including the judges' Best 100. Costs us almost $1 to print, your copy just 25¢, refunded with first order. Send today.

MARBLE IRIS GARDENS
[illegible] Ave., [illegible]

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

LOW AS $99
RIDING MOWER ILLUS $149.00
WRITTEN GUARANTEE

[illegible] of Garden Tractors
[illegible] LAWN ROTARY MOWERS, Tillers, Tractors, Attachments
Good Housekeeping
Write for Free Literature
Dept. 77, ESHELMAN, Baltimore 2, Md

PATENTED WATER BUBBLER

- Screw this durable aluminum head on hose.
- PLACE IT—LEAVE IT
- Waters deep—fast.
- No wash—no waste.

At your dealers or $2.25 postpaid.

The Turfgrass Farm
4961 East 22nd St.
Tucson, Arizona

British Sovereign Strawberries
Direct from Canada to You!

Finest certified Plants grow 18" high, 3' across. Bear 5 yrs. Sweet, giant berries almost big as eggs [illegible] juice, red clear thru. Matchless wild flavor. Plants DUTY PAID POSTPAID — 12 $2.50, 24 $4.50, 48 $8.00, 96 $15.00
Exclusive Importer AIR MAIL 50¢ a doz extra
M. JACOBSON, 177 Rafferty Gardens, Littleton, Colo.

ALASKA
FISH FERTILIZER
3 to 1 Buy it!

1 QT makes 65 GALS
100% Organic • Contains 12 Trace Elements
Deodorized plus Animal Repellent
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ALASKA FERTILIZER CO • SEATTLE, WASH

COMING!

The New Spring/Summer Edition of

House & Garden's

BOOK OF BUILDING

30 Houses & Plans
plus a wealth of
practical information
on design, building,
remodeling and
maintenance.
At your favorite
newsstand.

On sale: March 24th

$1.25 *a copy*

$89; desk lamp, $35.50; ceramic plaque, $80. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fi[illegible] Ave., New York.

Right:
Shelves, cherry wood: 48" x 10" w[illegible] 10" ends (five are shown, stacked, t[illegible] one inverted); $80 each. Made Baker Furniture.

Bottom:
Hanging shelves: for books, $40; magazines, $50; both 31½" x 9½[illegible] 24" h., walnut or teak. Made by Du[illegible]

Leisure furniture
Page 128:

Armchair, "Granada," 49½" high, 2[illegible] wide, $300. At David Barrett, 27 E. 61[illegible] St., New York.

Page 129, *top, left:*

Table, white Carrara glass top; 32" [illegible] 54" l., $160. Side chair, foam rubb[illegible] cushion, zippered cover, $65; matchin[illegible] armchair, $70. Made by John B[illegible] S[illegible] terini Co.

Cranberry glass: bowl, plate, goble[illegible] $4 each, decanter, $15. White Limog[illegible] dinner plate, $4. Hurricane lamp (i[illegible] cluding a brass top), $18. Flatwar[illegible] stainless steel with lucite handles, 6-p[illegible] setting, $24.95. At Mayhew Shop, 6[illegible] Madison Ave., New York.

Right:
Chair, $39.50; table, 30" x 27", 16[illegible] high; hammered glass top; $39. Mad[illegible] by Scroll.

Bottom, left:
Revere Ware coffee pot, 14-cup capac[illegible] ty, $19.95; Salton "Hotray," 26½" [illegible] 13½" overall, $34.95. At Hammache[illegible] Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New Yor[illegible] Cornish Ware mugs, $1.95 each. At L[illegible] Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., New Yor[illegible]

Bottom, right:
Sofa, foam rubber back, foam rubbe[illegible] and spring seat cushions upholstere[illegible] in "Grande-Fleur" printed sail cloth[illegible] left and right sections, $112 each; ce[illegible] ter section, $102. Matching chair ha[illegible] white "Caf-Hide" plastic seat cove[illegible] $109. Coffee table with glass top 24[illegible] x 40", 17" h., $64. Lamp table, gla[illegible] top, metal mesh shelf, 24" x 24", 24[illegible] h., $56. Pedestal table, 36" diam., Car[illegible] rara glass top, $132. Armchairs wit[illegible] foam rubber seat cushions, $46 each[illegible] Made by Lee L. Woodard Sons.

Green glass goblet, $3; crystal as[illegible] tray, $5.50; lighter, $3.50. Coaster[illegible] enamel on copper, $1.50 each. Gla[illegible] pitcher, $8; "Great Dane" claret glas[illegible] es, $2.50 each. At Designed for Living[illegible] 131 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 130, *top, left:*

Chair, Italian rattan, $225. Planters[illegible] designed by Estelle and Erwine La[illegible] verne, $21 to $28. At Laverne Originals[illegible] through decorators.

Right:
Cabaña chair, rattan; 5'10" h., 28" w[illegible] $139. At Mayhew Shop, 603 Madiso[illegible] Ave., New York.

Wall, "Yucatan Stone Sculpture," con[illegible] crete aggregate modules, 12" x 12" [illegible] Floor, "Marbella Venezia," marbl[illegible] spheroids cast in blocks, 12" x 12", 8" [illegible] x 16", 16" x 16". At Murals, Inc.[illegible] through architects and decorators.

Pillows, hand made; from a collectio[illegible] of antique American and Oriental fab[illegible] rics, $21 to $36 each. At Karl Mann As[illegible]

ates, 16 E. 55th St., New York.

om, left:
ir, 48" high, in muslin, $124.50.
agonal table, rattan base, translu-
top, 22" x 26", 16" h., $98.50.
le by Ficks Reed Co.
ric on chair cushion, "Concerto,"
Everglaze crease resistant cotton
w., $2.60 yd. Made by Everfast.
ring, natural terra cotta tile,
rain" pattern; $2.54 sq. ft. At
ee Centuries, 202 E. 56th St., N. Y.

ht:
tan basket: 18" x 25", 14" h., $15;
x 21", 12" h., $12.50. At Bonniers,
Madison Ave., New York.

ge 131: *top, left:*
ring drink mixer, $24.95. At Ham-
cher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St.,
Y.

, center:
air, from "Mesh Group," $36. Made
Aladdin Iron & Bronze Works.

, right:
ioculars (7x42), with case, $110.
Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave.
5th St., New York.
d feeder, $30; designed by David
inrib. At Bonniers, 605 Madison
e., New York.

nter, left:
air, $60. At Patio Shop, 228-06
rthern Blvd., Bayside, New York.

nter, right:
lding chair, $22.50. Made by Tel-
ope Folding Furniture Co.
tique Spanish chest, 28" x 17", 17"
h, $125. At Karl Mann Associates,
E. 55th St., New York.

ttom:
air, $199.50; ottoman, $113.50. Made
Herman Miller Furniture Co.

ge 132, *top, left to right:*
rtable refrigerator, "Porta-Fridge,"
inless steel and black enamel; 1.15
ft. capacity; $169.50. "Soda King"
phon, $18. Insulated plastic tumblers,
t of 4, $8. At Hammacher Schlem-
er, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
air designed by Vladimir Kagan,
m "Capricorn" collection. Remov-
le cushions covered in Koroseal; $93.
ade by Kagan-Dreyfuss.
ur glass stool, 17" high, $35. At
ayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., N. Y.
ulptured pierced wall designed by
rwin Hauer; custom made. At Murals,
c., through decorators.
ack tables with rack, set of 4, $59.
t Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th
t., New York.
hess set, hand made; $51. At America
ouse, 32 E. 52nd St., New York.
hair, wrought iron frame, sail cloth
ushions, $63. Made by Arbuck.

ottom, left:
able, wrought iron with glass top, 54"
iam., $196; armchair with Tolex
nen seat cover, $70; matching side
hair, $60. From "Embassy" group,
ade by Birmingham Ornamental Iron.

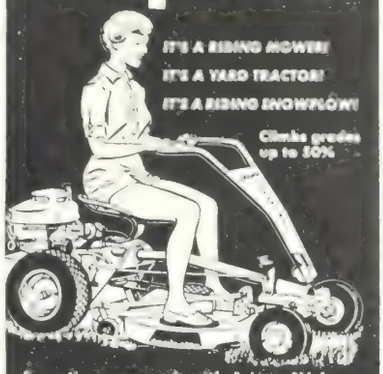
ight:
'ortable stereophonic high fidelity rec-
rd player, made up of three separable
arts: two speakers on either side of a
enter section housing all controls.
Unit's case opens to form a one-piece
tereo unit, or separates into three
ieces, with speakers on cords each
0' long. Case of luggage brown vinyl-

Continued

FOR EASY LAWN AND YARD CARE . . . THE NEW 4½ H.P.

Ariens MULTI-PURPOSE

Imperial



Save time . . . work with Ariens 4½ h.p. IMPERIAL! With interchangeable attachments it's a 26" rotary mower, 30" reel mower, snowplow or yard tractor. Finger-tip controls, optional electric starting. For full information, write:

Ariens

ARIENS COMPANY
133 Calumet St. Brillion, Wisconsin

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN 60 TO 90 DAYS IN A 5 FOOT AREA

PYRAMID STRAWBERRY GARDEN

NEW! STRONGER CORRUGATED ALUMINUM

Adds interest and beauty to your garden. Produces a bigger crop of berries in less time.

SPECIAL! 5 foot diameter pyramid with 50 SUPERFECTION Everbearing Strawberry Plants *Only* $10.95 ppd.

PYRAMID GARDEN without plants *Only* $8.95 ppd.

Ogallala NEWEST...BEST STRAWBERRY

★ EVERBEARING ★ LARGE-RED-SWEET
★ EXTRA HARDY ★ HIGH YIELDING
★ FREEZES, PRESERVES WELL
LIMITED QUANTITY 25 OGALLALA PLANTS . . . . . $2.25 ppd.
Order Now! Send Check or Money Order!

MINNETONKA NURSERIES
DEPT. HG4 EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED IRIS

FREE CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

treated fabric (more colors coming later). $159.95. Motorola, Inc.

Page 133:

Lounge, 75" long; cushion in choice of tangerine, orange, yellow, mustard or tan; $200. End table with glass top, $70. At Tagtosa Casual Furniture Co., 45 W. 57th St., New York.

Transistor radio, $69.95. Earphone attachment, pillow speaker available at extra cost. Made by Zenith.

Pillow, hand made, from a collection of antique fabrics, $21 to $36 each. At Karl Mann Associates, 16 E. 55th St., New York.

Flooring: "Marbella Venezia," marble spheroids pre-cast in blocks 12" x 12", 8" x 16", 16" x 16". Walls: "Yucatan Stone Sculpture" cast in blocks 12" x 12"; available in 12 designs. At Murals, Inc., through architects, decorators.

Bottom:
"No Blow" ash trays: left (for cigars) $8.50, right $5. From a collection of wind-proof ash trays designed and hand made of mat-finished terra cotta in choice of earth colors by Phyllis Blundell, 333 E. 49th St., New York.

Page 164:

Table and chairs, 65¼" x 27", 36" h., $95. Made by John B. Salterini.
Oil paint set, $9.75; stool, $2.75. At Arthur Brown, 2 W. 46th St., N. Y.
Chaise, 68" x 40", 43" h., $90. Made by John B. Salterini Co.

Page 165:

Sofa, $206; bench table, 48" x 12", 15" h., $88; side table, 20" x 40", 20" h., $90, from "Living Redwood" collection. Made by The McGuire Co.
Hibachi, $14.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Telescope, $185. At E. B. Meyrowitz, 520 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Chair, from "Surf" collection, $28. Made by Troy Sunshade Co.

Page 166, *top to bottom:*

Chair, 22" w., 26" d., 32" h., $48; from "Care-Free" line made by Molla.
Polaroid camera, $94.50; print maker, $29.95. At Bernard Arkin, 480 Lexington Ave., New York.
Lounge chair 24" w., 29" d., 27" h., from "Lido" group designed by Tadao Inouye, $45. At Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Straw basket, $35. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
TV, Designer Series, 17" screen, $189.95; transistor radio, $59.95. Made by General Electric.

Tables
Page 134:

China: 5-piece place setting, $16.95. Made by Lenox.
Flatware: "Reigning Beauty" Heirloom Sterling; 6-piece place setting, $27.50. Made by Oneida, Ltd.
Crystal baked apple dish, "Sonata," hand made, $2. Made by Fostoria.
Copper alcohol burner, $16.95; copper pan, 6½" diam., bronze handle, $6.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.
Tea cart, fruitwood and cane, brass knobs; three tiers; 15" x 26", 26" h., $275. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Continued on next page

Put this Dramatic New

TWO-COLOR TREE

in your home landscape

Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.

miracle fabric

Juleps

outwear several pairs of cotton gloves. Much gayer, too, and give barehand freedom.

only 59c

Dirt repellent, washable. For housework, gardening, painting.

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

BRAND PEONY FARMS Dept. H Faribault, Minnesota

RED BARBERRY HEDGE

2-yr. heavy plants 12 to 18" 100 feet of colorful hedge very hardy, shears well. Postpaid at planting time.

100 for only $8.95

FREE EVERGREENS CATALOG

MUSSER BOX 9-D INDIANA, PA.

LOW-COST
Home Elevator

- Takes the strain and danger out of climbing stairs
- Accident proof . . . has five exclusive safety features
- Quickly and easily installed in any home of two or more floors
- Operates on ordinary house current for only pennies a day
- Stair-climbing types available

Shepard Home Elevators

Mail for FREE Literature

Shepard Elevator Co.
5024 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send literature on Shepard
[illegible]
name
address

When you want the FINEST in OIL HEAT... SPECIFY

GENERAL REPUBLIC
REPCO
Thrift-Master

Whether it's your home-to-be [illegible] make the wise selection of heating systems. Choose a nationally known line that has the approval of architects and builders. Insist on REPCO Thrift-Master Heating Equipment and enjoy years of trouble-free economical service. Commercial sizes available. Write for illustrated brochure.

GENERAL REPUBLIC
REPCO
Thrift-Master

GENERAL REPUBLIC HEATING PRODUCTS
Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania

SHOPPING *continued*

Pewter: tea pot, brass handles, $40; sugar bowl, cream pitcher, $11.50 each. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

French pottery bowl, $1.45; ramekins, oven-proof porcelain: 3", 95c; 3½", $1.10. At La Cuisinière, 133 E. 55th St., New York.

Curtains, embroidered muslin, each 43" x 96", $25 pair; place mats, Swiss embroidery on muslin, $3.50 each. Table cloth, 87" diam., Carina cotton, $20. At Lord & Taylor, New York.

Wallpaper, "French Flowers," hand printed, $10.50 roll. Made by Woodson Wallpapers; through decorators.

Page 135:

China: "Orleans" Sculpture: 5-pc. place setting, $23.95. Made by Lenox. Flatware: "Stanton Hall" Heirloom sterling; 6-pc. place setting, $31.35; salad set, nylon and silver, $16.50. Made by Oneida, Ltd.

Stemware: handmade crystal, "Puritan:" goblet, wine, $2.25 each. Made by Fostoria Glass Co.

Casserole, oval, copper, 4-qt. capacity; block tin lining: $26.50. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.

Salad bowl, dark maple, 10½" diam., $4.95. Salt shaker, pepper mill, walnut, 3½" high, $3.95 pair. At The Gourmet's Choice, 537 Third Ave., N. Y.

Malachite cigarette box. Brass ash tray, hand hammered, 3¾" square, $5. At The Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.

Metal fruit cradle: base 10" wide; 10" high, $13. At Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York.

Night lights, with candles, $2.98 each. Irish linen napkins, hemstitched, 98c each. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Triangular side table, walnut top, mahogany base; bins for magazines; 25" x 25½"; 22" high, $184. Book shelves, each 18" w., 76" h., 17" d., have six adjustable shelves in 8", 10" and 12" depths; concealed light at top, $539 each. Side chairs: hair and rubber over spring-filled back and seat. In muslin, $234 each. Made by Dunbar Furniture.

Etching, "Le Verve" series, edition of 75; silk mat, gold leaf frame, $100. Pochoir hand print, after drawing by Watteau, "The Mezzetins," in gold leaf frame, $30. Marzelle original, "Claudie sur le tabouret," $175, without frame. Degas dancer, reproduction in Alvastone, $75. At Brentano's, 586 Fifth Ave., New York.

Sculpture, "The Maze #4," by Mary Callery; bronze 35" h., 27" w. At Knoedler Art Galleries, 14 East 57th St., New York.

Pick a print
Page 136. *top, left:*

"Painted Silk," 48" wide, 26" repeat, $12 yd. Made by Patterson Fabrics; through decorators.

Desk, Louis XV, fruitwood; 24" x 16½", $750. Porcelain and bronze ink well, $75. Marble box, bronze finial, 5" diam., $90. At Sophie Mavro, 155 E. 54th St., New York.

Cotton rug, H&G Larkspur Blue, 4' x 6', $15.95. Made by Russell-Lacey.

Lamp, French bouillotte, Louis XVI copy, tole shade, $145. At French Antique Co., 957 Third Ave., New York.

Continued

BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL

FLORIDA CIRCLE TOURS

FINEST WAY TO SEE ALL OF FLORIDA

9 full days in Florida! Fully ESCORTED or INDEPENDENT Travel via air-conditioned motorcoach. You'll visit fascinating sites and cities—Jacksonville, Silver Springs, Orlando, Cypress Gardens, St. Petersburg, Naples, Miami Beach, Marineland, Daytona Beach, St. Augustine . . . and much, much more! Includes first-class hotels, most meals, sightseeing attractions all along the way! Stop over anywhere. All details arranged. From $125.50.

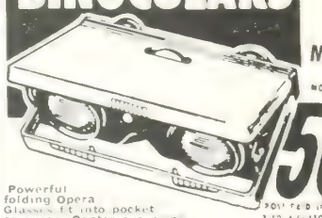
WEST INDIES, HAVANA, NASSAU by air or ship. Complete tours departing Miami from $56.00.

SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
or write UNITED TOURS, INC.
329 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida

Caribbean experts since 1923

HI-POWER BINOCULARS

SEE UP TO 18 MILES



NOW ONLY $1.50

Powerful folding Opera Glasses fit into pocket or purse. Center eye piece adjustment. Worth many times low introductory price. Comparable to models selling for $4.95. Send cash, check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

BRUCE SALES CO. 121 E. 24 St., Dept. B-534 NEW YORK, N. Y.

SAVE 1/3 ON WINDOW SHADES

Deal Direct with Factory . . .

[illegible] address to Texas Shade Factory, 915 Dallas Street, San Antonio, Texas.

20 Yr. Warranty!

REX WATER HEATERS

BEST BY SERVICE TEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS

Write for your nearest dealer's name.
The CLEVELAND HEATER CO.
2311 Superior • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Shop with satisfaction—

BUY BY MAIL!

Turn to H&G's Shopping Around pages . . . you're sure to find something new and different for your home.

Barometer, 18th century, $175. Olivieri; through decorators.

Right:
"Mosque," H&G Tangerine and M[illegible] Sugar; 48" wide, 8" repeat, $4.50. Companion wallpaper, 28" wide, [illegible] repeat, $6.10 roll. Made by F. S[illegible] macher & Co.; through decorators.

Clavos, "Diamond" pattern; b[illegible] $3.50 each. At Luten-Clarey-St[illegible] through decorators.

Curtain clips, "Classic," brass; 1[illegible] diam., 20c each. Made by Ottaria.

Bench, walnut, 65½" x 16"; 15" h[illegible] In muslin, $308. Made by Dunbar F[illegible] niture Corp.

Cotton rug, H&G Marigold, 4' x [illegible] $15.95. Made by Russell-Lacey.

Bottom:
"Warp Rose," H&G Hyacinth [illegible] Cerulean, 50" wide, 32" repeat, $9. Made by F. Schumacher & C[illegible] through decorators.

Cotton carpet, "Wunda Plush," $10 sq. yd. Made by Wunda Weve.

Daybed, antique Directoire; fruitwo[illegible] At John L. McHugh, 26 E. 56th [illegible] N. Y.

Classical portraits, oil on canvas, Jean Marie Vien, $690 pair. At Yale Burge Interiors, 42 E. 57th St., N.

Bristol glass cigarette box, $180 pa[illegible] French creil plate, $24; brass lo[illegible] blossom dish, $6.50. Empire bouille[illegible] lamps, $420 pair. Side chair, papi[illegible] maché with mother of pearl inlay, [illegible] taffeta upholstery, $195. Shelves, bla[illegible] lacquered wood and bamboo, 40" hi[illegible] $390 pair. Oval table, fruitwood a[illegible] brass, 15" x 21"; 16" high, $144. [illegible] Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., N[illegible] York.

Page 137. *bottom:*
"Southern Grasses," H&G Tangeri[illegible] on white; 50" wide, 29" repeat; $7.[illegible] yd. Made by J. H. Thorp & C[illegible] through decorators.

Tablecloth, linen; 72" diam., $7.9[illegible] linen napkins, 95c each; beer mu[illegible] green ceramic, $5 each; brass candl[illegible] sticks, $35 pair; brass dishes, $12. each. At Lord & Taylor, New York.

Page 138. *top:*
"Day," 48" wide, 27" repeat, $3.95 y[illegible] Made by Cohama; through decorato[illegible]

Bird cage and stand, "Giralda," Whi[illegible] wrought iron, $325. At Mayhew Sho[illegible] 603 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 139. *top:*
"Callot Engravings," black print [illegible] H&G Antique White; 50" wide, 27½ repeat; $7.90 yd. Made by F. Sch[illegible] macher & Co.; through decorators.

Directoire settle, fruitwood; 35" x 22[illegible] 33½" high, $325. Coffee table, marbl[illegible] ized tole top, brass base; 23¾" x 13[illegible] 20" high, $175. At Sophie Mavro, 1[illegible] East 54th St., New York.

Brass shell ash tray, $14.50. At Lo[illegible] & Taylor, New York.

Bottom:
"Etude," 48" wide, 40" repeat; sep[illegible] brown on white, $9.90 yd. Made [illegible] Greeff Fabrics; through decorators.

French music stand, wrought iro[illegible] painted mustard color; $95. Wrough[illegible] iron armchair, hand caned, $75. [illegible] Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., Ne[illegible] York.

New family of furniture
All furniture pieces are from the "Tra[illegible] sition" group, made by Baker.

P 140:

B cart, walnut with Micarta top, 35" ", 29½" h., $395.

V tian glass decanter, $25; tumbler, $ At Venini, 125 E. 55th St., N. Y.

P e 141:

D ng table, oak and walnut; two 23" s; 50" diam., $489. Walnut side ch r, cane back, upholstered seat; in in, $129; matching armchair, $149.

V tian glass: striped bowls, $7 each; lers, $2.25 each; vase, $35. At ni, 125 E. 55th St., New York.

F ware, "Kongo" stainless steel, k nylon handle; designed by Jens Quistgaard: knife, $3.30; fork, $3.25. le by Dansk.

e 142:

n size bed with canopy; 40" wide, " high, $449. Table, 18" diam., ut with oak top, $169. Tub chair, muslin, $375. Triple dresser, oak walnut frame; 80" x 19", 30½" n, $589.

; wool, custom made by V'Soke.

etian glass bud vase, $12. At Ve- , 125 E. 55th St., New York.

ge 143, *left:*

etian glass vases: tall, $36; conical, . At Venini, 125 E. 55th St., New k.

, right:

able twin bed, walnut and cane dboard; 78" w., 36" h.; including ne, $298. Table, walnut and oak. diam., $169.

netian glass globe, $30. At Al- ira; through decorators, architects.

ge 144, *top:*

a, walnut frame, 90" x 30½", 26½" In muslin, $950. Club chair, 30" x ", 29½" h.; in muslin, $349. Both ing and down construction, loose wn cushions. Ottoman, rubber and ing construction, walnut legs; in slin, $235. Walnut night stand, 30" 9", 23" h., $218. Walnut coffee table, diam., brass and oak, $318. Walnut leboard with two drawers, two cabi- ts with doors, 63" x 19", 26" h., 49.

netian glass: candle holders 10" h., 8 each; 8" h., $20 each; bowl, $35; tray, $10; decanters 7" and 10" h., 5 each. At Venini, 125 E. 55th St., ew York.

ttom:

esk, 54" diam., walnut base, oak top; 69. Walnut armchair, cane back, up- olstered seat, $137.50; matching side air, $118. Commode, oak with idized steel hardware, 40" x 19", 1¼" high, $395.

amps, made of vertical pine slats, $59 ch. At George Tanier, 251 Madison ve., New York.

ug, wool, custom made by V'Soke.

enetian glass: hourglasses, $12 and 14 each; ash tray, $10. Marble and rass paperweight, $40. At Venini, 125 . 55th St., New York.

age 145, *top, left:*

hest, red lacquer with black lacquer rame; 78" x 19", 30" h., $589. Walnut hair, cane inserts on arms; cushioned eat and back; 30" high; in muslin, 249.

Continued

OUTDOOR LIVING is TWICE the FUN when you do it yourself with SAKRETE

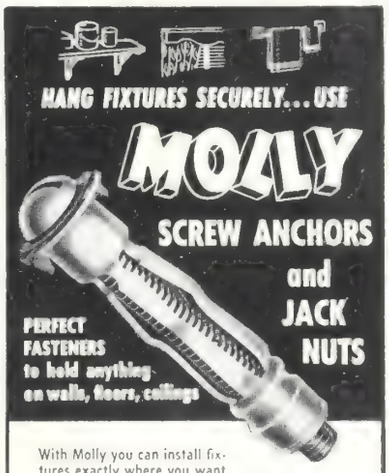
Picture your own backyard with an attractive patio, an outdoor grill, a handsomely-rugged planter. You'll be so proud of the "professional look" to these and many other permanent improvements to your home when you make them yourself . . . easily and economically . . . with SAKRETE! With SAKRETE Ready-To-Use Cement Mixes, you just add water according to directions on the bag . . . then follow the easy steps in the SAKRETE booklet for your favorite project. *Anyone* can build, patch or repair with SAKRETE!

FREE! From your lumber, building material or hardware dealer . . . 32-page booklet with step-by-step illustrated directions for six popular home projects.

there's no substitute for

SAKRETE CEMENT MIXES

IN THE BAG WITH THE YELLOW DIAMOND ©1959



With Molly you can install fixtures exactly where you want . . . not just where studs are. Won't pull through. Spider backing reinforces area in which used. Fixtures can be removed and replaced in same anchor. Easy to install without disfiguring wall. Inexpensive, guaranteed. Ask your hardware dealer for genuine Molly . . . the name is stamped on the cap.

New JACK NUTS HOLD IN HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

Now you can fasten fixtures securely to flush doors! Jack Nuts need only ⅜" expansion space, grip any material up to ¾" thick.

SEND $1.00 FOR SAMPLE BOX OF 12

EXPANDS BEHIND WALL
MOLLY CORPORATION
219 N. 5TH ST., READING, PA.

Enclosed is $1.00 for sample box of
(check one) ☐ Mollys ☐ Jack Nuts

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Right:

Walnut chair, cane inserts on arms and back, rubber filled back and seat cushions; 36" high; in muslin, $249.

Rug, wool, custom made by V'Soke.

Venetian glass vase, $32.50. At Venini, 125 E. 55th St., New York.

Bottom, left:

Dining table, walnut and oak, 66" x 44"; two 18" fillers; $498. Side chair with oak spindles, upholstered seat; in muslin, $137.50; matching chair with high back, in muslin, $157.50. Walnut buffet with oak panels, lined silver drawer, 80" x 19", 30¼" h., $649.

Venetian glass bowl, $7. At Venini, 125 E. 55th St., New York.

Hanging orange glass lamp 26" long, 10" diam., $100. At Altamira; through decorators.

Flatware: stainless steel, "Variations IV," designed by Jens H. Quistgaard; 16-pc. set, $27.50. Made by Dansk.

Cook Book Cover, page 151:

White porcelain mortar and pestle, $1.09; quart bottle with cork, $4.07; beaker, 300 mm., and cork, 46c; Nessler tube, 100 mm., matched set of six with corks, $12.87; corked vials, 32 mm., package of 24, $2.40. At Fisher Scientific Co., Greenwich & Morton Sts., New York.

LEISURE IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT

continued from page 103

of lawn can hardly be classed as *duties*.

Duty, of course, is a vague word. So is work, for that matter. If a man plays golf with a client and talks about business or makes a sale as he goes from tee to tee, is that work? One wife answered very simply: "It depends on how poor a game the client plays."

If you raise money for charity or the P.T.A. or arrange for a special meeting of your church group, you may feel too harassed by the deadlines and the details to call the activity leisure. You may also feel that contributing your energies to such ends is part of your duty. But community activities are, after all, duties that, unlike parental and domestic obligations, you are not really compelled to fulfill.

What often gets in the way of an appreciation of leisure is an over-extended sense of duty: everything is done for the sake of somebody—the children or the neighbors or the community—on the mistaken premise that it is expected of you.

Take gardening. Beyond the modest amount of work necessary to keep property from going to seed (a "duty"), all gardening

Continued on next page

Beautiful, genuine Andre Pierre
FLORAL CENTERPIECE

Realistic, colorful Sweetheart roses fashioned of washable, never-fade polyethylene. Displayed on a gleaming, lacquered brass tray. Priced to $10.00

At better Gift and Department stores

Andre Pierre
PARIS ORIGINALS
Chicago 14, Illinois

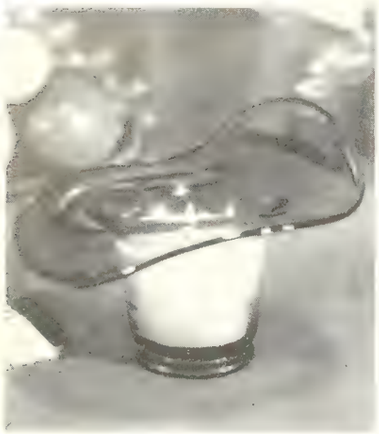
Thermo-Rite
FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE
HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS
SOLID BRASS FRAME

- COMFORTABLE — heat tempered glass radiates heat evenly like an infra-red heat lamp — no drafts.
- VERSATILE — burn wood, coal or gas.
- CLEAN — No sparks, No smoke.
- SIMPLE — finger-tip control of fire.
- CONVENIENT —piano-hinged doors open wide for easy fueling.
- Tempered Glass Guaranteed.
- Available for ALL types of openings.
- Send size of fireplace opening and receive FREE COLORFUL BOOKLET.

Thermo-Rite
MFG. CO., DEPT. HG-459
AKRON 9, OHIO

Canadian Plant: St. Catharines, Ontario

Tipsy Hat
by Colonial



A "Masterpiece in Wax and Glass" designed for outdoor patios as well as unusual centerpieces for indoor entertaining. Tipsy Hat is 7½" wide and 5" high. In exciting blue, amber, flame or amethyst.

FREE 16 PAGE BOOKLET. "Decorating with Colonial Candles."

$2.95 *each at your dealer or from*

Colonial Candle Co.
of Cape Cod, Inc.
DEPT. HG-3 HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS

You'll save money—
and have lots of fun, too, because
HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment
is designed for your easy, quick
assembly—even without previous
experience!

write for free catalog

HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

LEISURE

continued

ought to be considered a leisure activity and enjoyed as such. But that is not always the case. Recently we questioned several hundred housewives in two Chicago suburbs about their gardening interests.* We found no reason to believe that either community really expected its residents to become avid gardeners and most of the people we talked to gardened or not, depending on how much they liked it.

But we came across a few who were doggedly continuing to expand and improve and embellish their gardens, devoting enormous amounts of energy and time to it, without ever really enjoying it. They were doing it out of a sense of duty, "because that's what's expected around here." Certainly they could never admit to having any leisure.

In contrast, we talked to many others who really liked gardening and were personally and emotionally involved in every aspect of it. This kind of involvement and dedication is probably no different from the involvement and dedication that goes into successful work. The attitude seems identical whether or not there is a paycheck involved, and whether the activity calls for as much physical exertion as spading a flower bed or cooking dinner for 20 guests—or as little as reading a book.

In our culture at least, involvement and dedication appear to be prerequisite to the appreciation of leisure.

Another prerequisite appears to be having a plan. In order to plan for leisure, of course, you must have some control over your time. But most of us can control a few hours, if not every day, at least over the weekend.

The significance of planning showed up very clearly in connection with a new work week schedule which was tried out last year by a company in California. During one week a month, the entire personnel was to work from Tuesday through Saturday instead of the usual Monday through Friday. This gave everybody a three-day weekend once a month, followed by a one-day weekend. We asked a large number of the employees to give us their reactions individually and found at the outset an enormous enthusiasm for the new schedule. But by the end of the year the plan was resoundingly voted down. Why? Part of the reason was incidental to the economic situation: business was not very good last year and many of these people were understand-

Continued

COLORFUL, CAREFREE
POOL BEAUTY
starts with Ramuc® Enamel

Proved in more than 22,000 pools. Goes on easily. Won't powder, blister, flake. Gives tile-smooth finish that lasts for seasons. Natural rubber-base; fade-resistant; wide selection of pastel colors. Write for free, beautiful 32-page "Handbook on Painting Swimming Pools"—contains valuable pool care tips, items of interest to every pool owner. Be sure you include pool dimensions, type of paint now used.

INERTOL CO., INC.
484 Frelinghuysen Ave.,
Newark 12, N. J.
27-B South Park,
San Francisco 7, Calif.

AMERICA'S #1
COLOR GUIDE TO THE
BEST IN HOME DECORATING

Whether you're planning to paint your walls or decorate a dining alcove, shop with a set of H&G's 1959 Color Chips.

They'll help you *avoid costly mistakes* in selecting and coordinating colors in all types of home products available in H&G Colors in stores across the country.

H&G's 1959 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) are packaged in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now—take the guesswork out of decorating with color.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me 1 set (or . . sets) of the '59 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips.

I enclose $4.00 per set.
(Check or money order)

Name
Address
City & State

ably concerned with holding on their jobs and their money (a leisure frequently costs money But we discovered the main reas for the unpopularity of the n plan lay in their basic approa to leisure.

Right up to the end there w a hard core of enthusiasts wh looked forward to the monthl three-day weekend and really e joyed it when it came. In almo every case it turned out that the had been in the habit of makin concrete plans to spend the tim in some activity in which the were wholly involved. But thi group was a small minority.

The majority made no plans When the long weekend cam they didn't quite know what t do with it. Either they took car of some of the many chores tha can always be found in any house hold, or they spent half the tim trying to find something to kee them busy the rest of the time They were happy to get back t the old routine.

It may seem paradoxical t have to *plan* for leisure. You may think any leisure activity should be spontaneous and deliciously unproductive. As Santha Rama Rau once said: "So long as leisure is considered as a problem it is certainly never going to be solved. What is wrong with lying on the beach and relaxing?" Nothing at all. But you'll never get to the beach unless you somehow or other plan for it.

Naturally, planning for leisure does not mean enforcing a rigid schedule with military discipline. If a family is organized like a combat unit, so much of its energy will be devoted to keeping in trim that its objectives will get lost. It will be like the high-fidelity fan who is constantly changing and adjusting his equipment and never gets around to enjoying his music.

Making the most of leisure means first of all admitting you have some—whether it comes by the half-hour or in three-day chunks. It means spending the time doing something in which you are wholly involved and which you truly enjoy. And it means planning—at least enough so that the hours when you are free from the duties of making a living, keeping house and bringing up your children won't slip by unnoticed, uncounted and immediately forgotten. THE END

*Reported in "Gardening in Suburbia" by Rolf Meyersohn and Robin Jackson in *The Suburban Community*, edited by William Dobriner. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1958.

your advertising index

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles

hevrolet 43
ord Thunderbird 62

Bathrooms

merican-Standard Contour Bathtubs 58, 59

Building Materials & Equipment

Alcoa Aluminum Screens 184
Andersen Windowalls 175
California Redwood Association 21
Hunter Douglas Flexalum Patio Awnings 186
Vella Wood Casement Windows 179
Sedgwick Stair Chairs 187
Shakertown Red Cedar Shingles 164
Shepard Home Elevators 208

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

American ENKA Corporation 31
Courtalds Coloray Draperies & Drapery Fabrics 72
Eastern Drapery Hardware 48
Graber Cafe Rods 169
Joanna Regalite Shades 176
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 73
Texas Shade Factory 208

Decorative Accessories

Andre Pierre Floral Centerpieces 209
Colonial Candles 210
Colorado Carnations 195
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 209
Viking Glass Candlesticks 2

Decorative Fabrics & Wall Coverings

F. Schumacher & Co. 17

Floors & Floor Coverings

Amtico Permalife Vinyl Flooring ..... Inside Back Cover
Cabin Crafts Needletuft Rugs & Carpets 60
Callaway Carpets 47
Downs Carpets ..... Inside Front Cover
Du Pont Carpets 12
Katherine Rug Mills 179
Kentile Metallic Chip Vinyl Floors 9
Mohawk Carpets 183
National Oak Floors 74
Schumacher's Carpets 17
Skyloft Carpet 30
Wunda-Weve Carpets 13

Foods & Beverages

Cherry Heering Liqueur 80
Holland House Gimlet Mix 159
Ruffino Chianti 159

Furniture

Baker Furniture 212
Baumritter Bedroom Furniture 75
S. Bent Furniture 177
Biggs Furniture 33
Empire Furniture 83
Ficks Reed Furniture 170
Harvard Metal Bed Frames 82
Heritage Furniture 61
Johnson Furniture 78
Kent-Coffey Furniture 10
George Koch Metal Furniture 182
Lawnlite Aluminum Furniture 83
Meadowcraft Metal Furniture 5
Molla Metal Furniture 160
Niagara Heat & Massage Lounge Chairs 185
Nichols & Stone Chairs 70
Harvey Probber Furniture 20
Sanford Furniture 163
Tomlinson Furniture 14, 15
Union-National Furniture 180
Weiman Furniture 69
White Furniture 29
Woodard Wrought Iron Furniture 16

Garden Equipment & Materials

Alaska Fertilizer 206
Ames Roto-Edger Lawn Shears 200
Ariens Imperial Mowers 207
Bartlett Tree Experts 199
Bolens Power Mowers 203
Davey Tree Experts 189
Edmont Garden Gloves 207
Farley Fences 187
Habitant Fences 170
Hayes Garden Hose Sprayer 192
Homko Power Mowers 191
H. D. Hudson Garden Sprayers 204
International Cub Lo-Boy Tractors 200
Jacobsen Turbo-Vac Rotary Mowers 193
Lord & Burnham Sunlyt Greenhouses 198
Moto-Mower 201
Musgrave Mowers 198
Porter-Cable Yard Master 196, 197
Propulsion Engine Power Mowers 206
Simplicity Garden Tractors 198
Simplicity Wonder-Boy 188
Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Pruners 202
Stadler Fertilizer 206
The Turfgrass Farm 206
Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractors 194
Yuba Choremaster Mowers & Tillers 205
Yuba Yardsmith Mowers & Tillers 190

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Brand Peony Farms 207
Cole Nursery Company 207
Eshelman & Sons 206
Iris Test Gardens 207
M. Jacobson 206
Mandeville Flower Seeds 198
Marble Iris Gardens 206
Minnetonka Nurseries 207
Musser Forests 207
Wayside Gardens 188

Hardware & Tools

Molly Screw Anchors & Jack Nuts 209
Yuba Shopsmith Mark 5 190

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Lennox Landmark Air Conditioning & Heating 26, 27
Repco Thrift-Master Heating Equipment 208
Rex Water Heaters 208

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Dishwasher All 79
Finish Dishwasher Detergent 22
General Electric All-Purpose Floor Polisher 8
Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners 171
Quickie Specialized Cleaners 180
Talk-A-Phone Home Intercom-Radio Systems 181

Kitchens & Equipment

Geneva Modern Kitchens 172
Hotpoint Built-In Appliances 76
Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 45
Roberts Rangaire Kitchen Range Hoods 162

Lighting & Lamps

Gaslite Outdoor Lights 166
Honeywell Dim-A-Lite Switches 176
Lightolier Wall Lamps 4
Moe Light Fixtures 173
Stiffel Lamps 23

Linens & Beddings

Chatham Blankets 84-97
Fieldcrest Fashions for Bed & Bath 180
Martex Kitchen Towels 24, 25
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads 70, 71

Music, Radio & Television

Baldwin Organs 46
Everett Pianos 81
Gulbransen Organs 181
Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment 210
Knabe Pianos 168
Magnus Chord Organs 175
Motorola Stereo High Fidelity 32
Olympic Radio & Television 99
RCA Victor Color Television 44
Zenith Radio Corporation 77

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Cabot's Stains 187
Kem-Tone Paints 182
Luminall Paints 167
Ramuc Enamels 210
Sakrete Cement Mixes 209

Swimming Pools

Paddock Pools 165

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Frazer's Stainless 69
Gorham Sterling 7
Heirloom Sterling 100
International Sterling 19
Iroquois Casual China 168
Old Williamsburg Crystal 6
Pasco Bavarian China 177
Royal China Dinnerware 11
Royal Doulton Dinnerware 68
Royal Worcester China 28
Spode Dinnerware 161
Syracuse China 18
Towle Sterling 152
Westmoreland Milk Glass 57

Travel & Hotels

Moore-McCormack Lines ..... Back Cover
United Tours 208
House & Garden's Travelog 98, 99

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Jetspun Upholstery Fabrics 31
Lurex Fabrics 174

Miscellaneous

Bruce Binoculars 208
Chicago School of Interior Decoration 180
Christian Children's Fund 178
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads 180
National Association of Real Estate Boards 81

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Standard Distributors 36
Stern's Nurseries 39
Tiffany & Company 1
Sherle Wagner 37
Shopping Around 34-67

BAKER

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS

ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

LAWN QUESTIONS *continued from page 205*

the grass might be severely burned by such a large application. More than two pounds of actual nitrogen from a "hot" source would be risky. That means that with a 5-10-5 mixture, 40 pounds per 1000 square feet would be the maximum dose you should put on even when preparing the seedbed for a new lawn. And all such applications to established turf should be watered in right away.

Q. *Then should I make several applications to my lawn after the initial one?*

A. Yes, if you use the fertilizers containing quick-release nitrogen. Within the last few years, however, new forms of nitrogenous fertilizer have been developed. It is now possible to make a single application of one of these new formulas and have a slow, even and continuous release of nitrogen throughout the growing season. These fertilizers have as their potent nitrogen source a synthetic organic material called urea with which formaldehyde is combined to slow the release of the nitrogen and remove all risk of burning the grass. However, the ureaform material, as it is now called, will not begin to release its nitrogen until the temperature of the soil has approached 60 degrees and thus allowed the development of the bacteria needed in breaking down the urea into usable condition. Some quick-release nitrogen that will become available in early spring when soil temperatures are still relatively low is also required.

Q. *What sort of a combination of nutrients would the ideal one-application fertilizer have?*

A. Ideally a 20-5-5 would just about hit the mark. (That would contain 20 pounds of nitrogen, 5 of phosphorus, 5 of potash, by weight, per 100 pounds of material.) Since the ureaform part of the mixture is composed roughly of 40% available nitrogen, you would need about 10 pounds of it to give you four pounds actual nitrogen per 1000 square feet. To get your 10 pounds of ureaform you would apply the whole mixture at the rate of 50 pounds per 1000 square feet. To provide quick acting nitrogen as well for early season effect, the other half of the 20 pounds of total nitrogen might be one of the fast acting compounds. From this you might get one to two pounds of actual nitrogen per 1000 square feet into the ground and working before the slow-release ureaform took over. As for the phosphorus and potash, you would have more than yo would need anyway, even in th mixture.

Q. *Are one-shot ureaform ferti lizers available at all local garde supply houses?*

A. Probably not, although mos dealers not stocking them thi year may have the ureaforms tha contain only the nitrogen source To use these effectively, all you need to do is apply 20 pounds per 1000 square feet of say a 5-10-5 or 6-8-6 mixture very early in the spring at the same time you apply the ureaform. Thus you'll get a quick acting pound or so of nitrogen on the grass when it first begins to need it and follow up, as the ground warms, with the steady release of ureaform nitrogen. I should add, perhaps, that a given weight of ureaform fertilizer costs several times more than the same weight of a familiar 5-10-5 mixture. Where first cost is a factor, you may prefer to make several applications of a standard formulation (four times at least; in early spring, again in late May, about July 4, in early September). Remember, though, that you should get about a pound of nitrogen into the ground with each application to total the yearly four pounds per 1000 square feet. You may have to do a little arithmetic.

Q. *Is there any difference in the amount of fertilizer I should apply before I sow my lawn and the amount I should put on my grass after it becomes established?*

A. No. You may, of course, waste some of the nutrients before your grass becomes vigorous enough to use all of it. But remember, your nitrogen does other things than just feed grass roots directly. It is essential to the whole process by which soil bacteria break down all organic matter into humus forming materials which in turn are essential to the continuing welfare of your lawn. This holds true even though you may start with very little organic matter in your soil, because both stray grass clippings on top and each year's dead root fibers below ground are important organic supplements.

Q. *Assuming that I now have the basic facts about fertilizers, what sort of seed should I sow?*

A. In my opinion 80 per cent of the lawns in this country are seeded with the wrong kind of grass. With that, suppose we leave the whole subject for another session. THE END

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

MAY

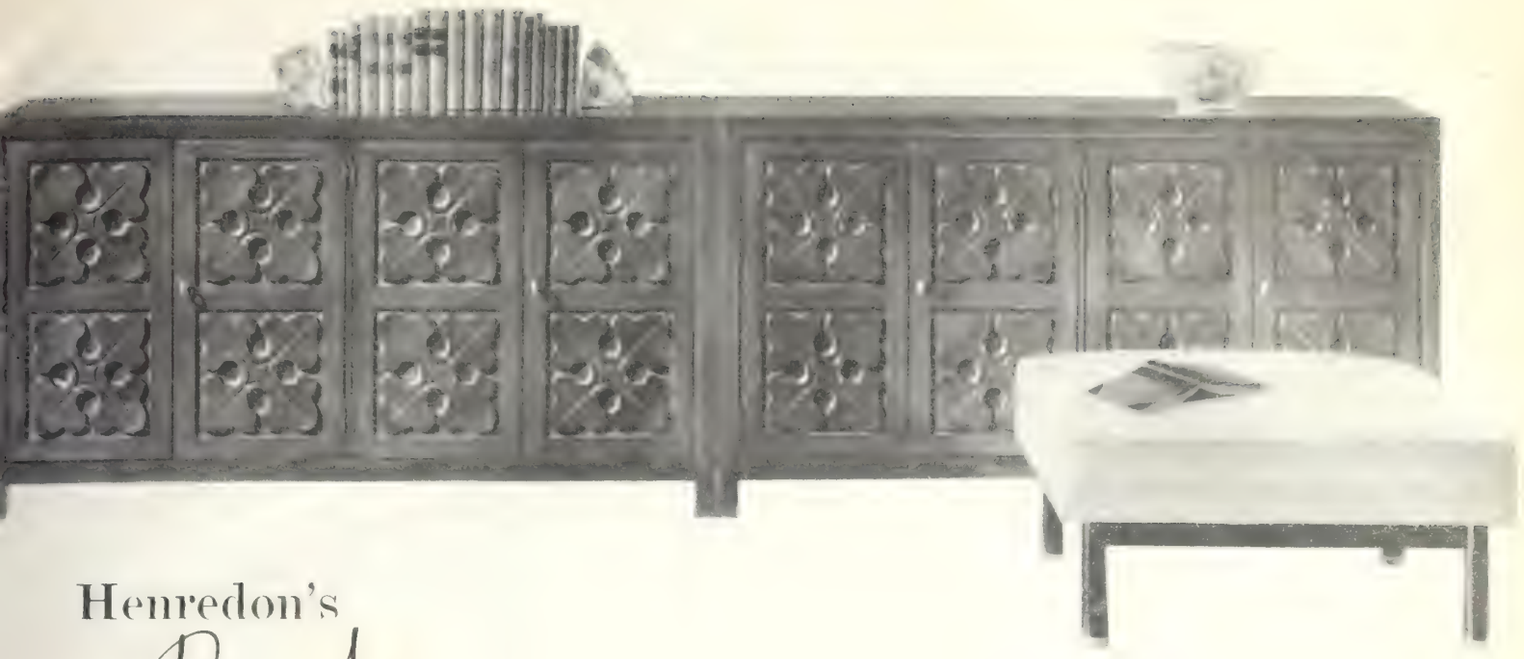
House & Garden

30 C

30 furniture finds under $3

How to create big effects on young budget

Two fine buys in small house



Henredon's *Pan Asian*

See how two chests may be put side by side for a long line of elegance in your dining room, living room or hall. Just one of many Henredon plans for utmost versatility.

All the Pan Asian woods are imported and a subtle variety glows through the clear Tokay finish. The chests above are also finished in Cinnabar Red or Malachite Green.

What a pleasure to decorate with Henredon...it is such a skillful combination of convenience you need, beauty you desire and price you can afford!

For booklets showing the complete Pan Asian Collection, as well as contemporary, traditional and provincial groups for every room, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-5, Morganton, N. C.

This charming intaglio carved bed comes in single, double and Hollywood sizes. Even if you furnish your home gradually, you will always find Henredon furniture to blend with the style you've chosen.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

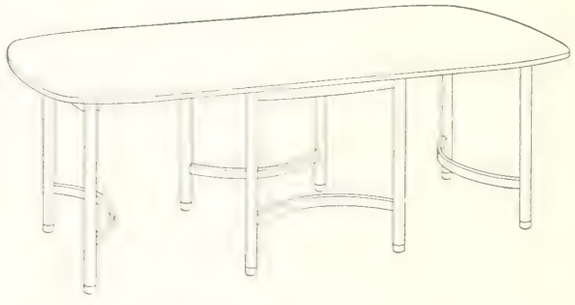
SEE NEXT PAGE FOR YOUR NEAREST HENREDON DEALER

Dining is intimate for two or four with this 42" 42" table. But with three leaves, it can extend a spacious 90". These handsome cabinets may al be used in the living room . . . singly or grouped.

Henredon's

Pan Asian

EXTENDS TO 90 INCHES



Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

AT THESE FINE STORES

ALABAMA Birmingham
Southern Furn. & Rug Co.

ARIZONA
Mehagian's
Kuykendall's

ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA
Benbough's
Cannell and Chaffin
and Chaffin
Bullocks'
Bonynge's
Breuner's
Redlands
Sacramento
Sacramento
W. & J. Sloane
San Diego
San Francisco
J. Leo Linn
San Francisco
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Gryder-Kuykendall
Santa Ana
Santa Barbara
Henry Levy, Inc.
Stockton
Cannell and Chaffin

COLORADO—Denver
Howard Lorton, Inc.

CONNECTICUT
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.

DELAWARE
Wax Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(Spring Valley)

FLORIDA Fort Lauderdale
Jacksonville
Southern Wholesale Furn. Co.
Panama City
James Furniture Co.

GEORGIA—Atlanta
Davison-Paxon Company
Atlanta
Myers Peachtree

IDAHO

ILLINOIS
Danville
Sandusky's
La Grange
John A. Colby and Sons
Rockford
House of Lindberg

INDIANA
Gary
James J. Burke Furn. Co.

IOWA Davenport

LOUISIANA Monroe
Shreveport
Hemenway's (Line Avenue)

MARYLAND Baltimore
Gomprecht and Benesch
Stewart and Company (Downtown)
Chevy Chase
Woodward and Lothrop

MASSACHUSETTS

MICHIGAN
Saginaw
Herzog Furniture Company

MINNESOTA—Minneapolis
Levoy Studios, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi Wholesale Furn. Co.

MISSOURI

MONTANA

NEBRASKA—Lincoln
Hardy Furniture Co.

NEW JERSEY Atlantic City
Liebman's Home Beautiful
East Orange
Schulz and Behrle
Millburn
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Newark
Hahne and Company
New Brunswick
Schwartz Furniture Company
North Hackensack
Huffman and Boyle Co., Inc.
North Plainfield
Tepper's Home Branch
Red Bank
Sterling Furniture
Ridgewood
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Somerville
Regent House
Succasunna
Suburban Furniture Co.

NEW MEXICO—Albuquerque
Eckert's

NEW YORK Albany
Mayfair, Inc.
Conley's
Elmira
Morrison's
Geneva
Lauer Furniture Company
Jamestown
Wellman House
Manhasset
New York
R. H. Macy Company
New York
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Rochester
Syracuse
Sagenkahn Furn. Galleries, Inc.
Utica
Sagenkahn Furn. Galleries, Inc.
White Plains
Sagenkahn Furn. Galleries, Inc.
Yonkers
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
M. Dee and Son, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA Ahoskie
Garrett Furn. Co.
Asheville
Burlington
Charlotte
Greensboro
Colonial Furniture House
Mallory Sales, Inc.
Jacksonville
Mallory Sales, Inc.
Wilmington
Harvel Furniture Company

OHIO—Cincinnati
The A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Cleveland
The Higbee Company
Findlay
The Trout Furn. Co.
Middletown
Rathman-Troup Furn. Shops, Inc.
Tiffin
The Trout-Bladow Furn. Co.

OKLAHOMA Oklahoma City
Callaway's Home Furnishings, Inc.
Tulsa
Cathey's, Inc.

OREGON Portland
Henry Meyer Interiors

PENNSYLVANIA—Allentown
C. A. Dorney Furn. Co.
Ardmore
O'Neill and Bishop
Erie
Jan Cleshollin Interiors
Lancaster
Marshall Smith Furn. Co.
Philadelphia
Horace David Manko Int. Dec.
Philadelphia
John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh
Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh
Kaufman's
Sunbury
W. C. Dunkelberger Home Furnish.

RHODE ISLAND Providence
Rottman and Son, Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Anderson
Hamilton House
Columbia
Richland Galleries
Greenville
Mayfield's Inc.

TENNESSEE—Chattanooga
Fowler Brothers
Knoxville
Modern Day Furniture
Nashville
Bradford Furniture Company

TEXAS—Abilene
Waldrop Furn. Co.
Austin
Bridges Furniture, Inc.
Austin
Oetting Furniture
Corpus Christi
The Showroom of Finer Furn.
Dallas
Anderson's Furniture Studio
Dallas
Highland Furniture Company
El Paso
Charlotte's Furniture Company
Fort Worth
Furniture, Inc.
Harlingen
Junkins Furniture Company
Houston
Foley's
Houston
Sunland Furniture Company
Lubbock
Cagle Brothers Furniture
Midland
Century Home Furnishings
Odessa
Hardwick's Furniture
San Antonio
Karotkin Furniture Company
Wichita Falls
Huff Galleries

UTAH—Salt Lake City
H. Dinwoodey Furn. Co.

VIRGINIA—Alexandria
Wellington House
Arlington
Colony House
Falls Church
Mayer and Company
Norfolk
Willis Wayside

WASHINGTON Seattle
Swigart Furn. Co.
Spokane
Larsen and Associates
Spokane
J. Poulin Furniture, Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA Charleston
Woodrums'
Clarksburg
Palace Furniture Company
Parkersburg
The Wiley H. Hicks Company, Inc.

WISCONSIN La Crosse
William Doerflinger Co.
Milwaukee
Rhode Furniture Company
Milwaukee
Rhode Furniture Company

PUERTO RICO San Juan
Ricardo Parra, Decorator

...on Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
...D C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSE WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1959—THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE U. S. AND IN THE BRITISH AND OTHER COUNTRIES OF THE COPYRIGHT CONVENTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY AT 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES. 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: $6.00 A YEAR IN THE U. S. AND POSSESSIONS; CANADA $7.00 A YEAR. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIBERS TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONN. PLEASE ADDRESS ALL SUBSCRIPTION MAIL TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONN. WHERE THE BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED AT VOGUE HOUSE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W. 1. THE FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (MAISON & JARDIN) IS PUBLISHED AT 4 PLACE DU PALAIS BOURBON, PARIS 7. SUBSCRIBERS TO THE BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN AND THE FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (MAISON & JARDIN) MAY ADDRESS THEIR MAIL TO THE NEW YORK OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879, SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN AND THE FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (MAISON & JARDIN) ARE ALSO PUBLISHED AT GREENWICH, CONN. AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW YORK AND GREENWICH ADDRESSES. NO CITY ADDRESS IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WHERE THE WEEKLY OR LAST COPY HAS BEEN FURNISHED ON THE WEEKLY BASIS, NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOUR WEEKS IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. FOUR WEEKS

House & Garden

MAY 1959

OTTO FENN

On the cover:

The gay colors and imaginative shapes of new molded plastic chairs designed by Paul McCobb for B. G. Mesberg Corp. create a big effect in the apartment of Robert S. Crewe. The facet-like planes strengthen the structure and provide more spacious seating than the usual scoop shape and have the added quality of reflecting light like a well cut jewel. As a background for this dining group, Mr. Crewe devised an unusual treatment for a window that has no view to speak of: a scintillating display of colored bottles and white coral on glass shelves, silhouetted at night by outside lighting. The chairs are available in H&G's Citron, Larkspur and Tangerine (on the cover), Dove Gray, charcoal and white; four steel bases in varying shapes. Shopping information, page 173.

Decorating
85 How to create big effects on young budgets
92 30 furniture finds at $30 or under
102 The Romantic Bedroom
130 Young furniture with a vintage look
152 Make your child's room a world of fun

Building
34 Homebuilder's Scrapbook
115 Air conditioning: the newest necessity wherever you live
120 A ready-built house well planned for the young family
126 A ready-built house big enough to grow in
182 Chill killers: how to beat the weather

Gardening
109 H&G's Living Landscape No. 5: Three-season 60-foot flower garden
138 How to care for cut flowers
196 How to landscape with vegetables
200 Notes for the May gardener
207 Your lawn: the vital how and what

Entertaining
99 Pick one good piece that plays many parts
136 Distinctive American wines *by James A. Beard*
137 Chicken cook book *by Vittoria Graham*

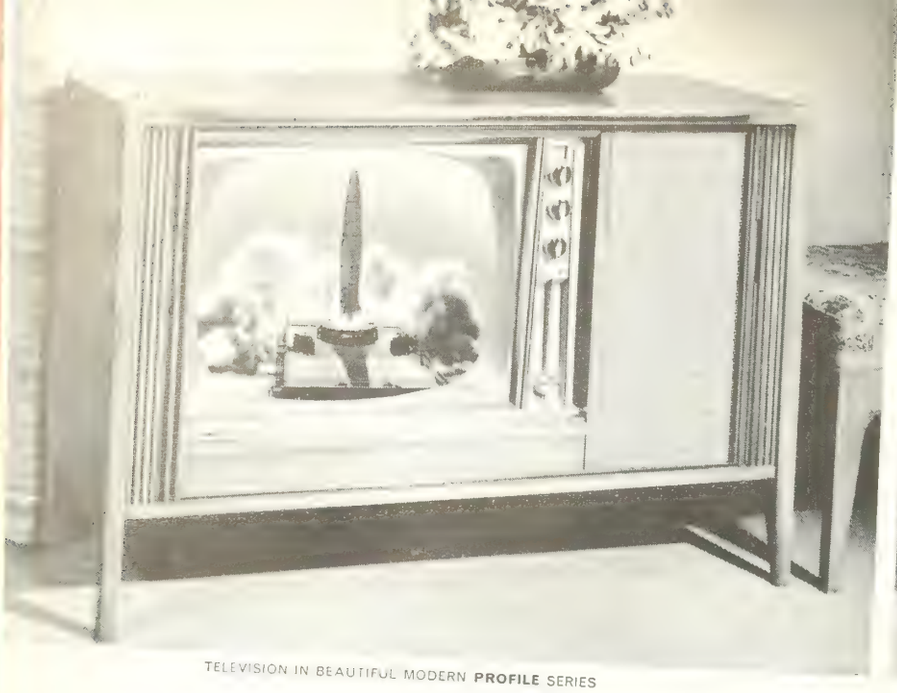
Kitchens
96 The kitchen came first
138 Shopping list of portable equipment for your kitchen

Features
27 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
30 Antiques Q&A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
32 H&G's Newsletter
83 Plenty of years ahead
94 Mrs. Quigley's Twosing Sofa *by Joseph Hudnut*
148 How to judge a mattress
156 Taking your dog to the veterinarian *by Frances Emler*

Travel
71 Going places, finding things in Greece *by Helena [illegible]*
72 Travelog

Reader Service
40 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
145 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
173 Shopping information
209 Your advertising index

Vol. 115, No. 5



TELEVISION IN BEAUTIFUL MODERN **PROFILE** SERIES

STEREO HIGH FIDELITY IN FRENCH PROVINCIAL **TOURAINE**

CABINETS AS BEAUTIFUL AS THE PERFORMANCE

only from MOTOROLA® TV and Stereo Hi-Fi

in four authentic furniture collections by Drexel

TV and Stereo Hi-Fi in distinguished furniture pieces discriminating people have dreamed about for years. Both available in mastercrafted cabinets designed by Drexel* . . . created to match not *one*, but a choice of *four* furniture styles. Each offers built-in electronic excellence that has made Motorola nationally famous for quality and reliability in both Television and Stereo High Fidelity.

Motorola enjoy
MOTOROLA

STEREO HIGH FIDELITY IN TRADITIONAL **TRAVIS COURT**

TELEVISION IN CONTEMPORARY **DECLARATION** STYLING

Lord & Taylor

Craig turns the bedroom into a haven of fresh, cool color

At the windows, over the bed—our beautifully tailored buccaneer cottons in natural, aqua, pink, yellow or celadon green among other wonderful colors. The quilted coverlet: single, 22.50; double, 27.50 Shirred petticoat: single, 10.95; double, 12.95 54-inch curtains, 12.95; 63-inch, 13.95; 72-inch, 15.95; 62-inch valance, 3.50

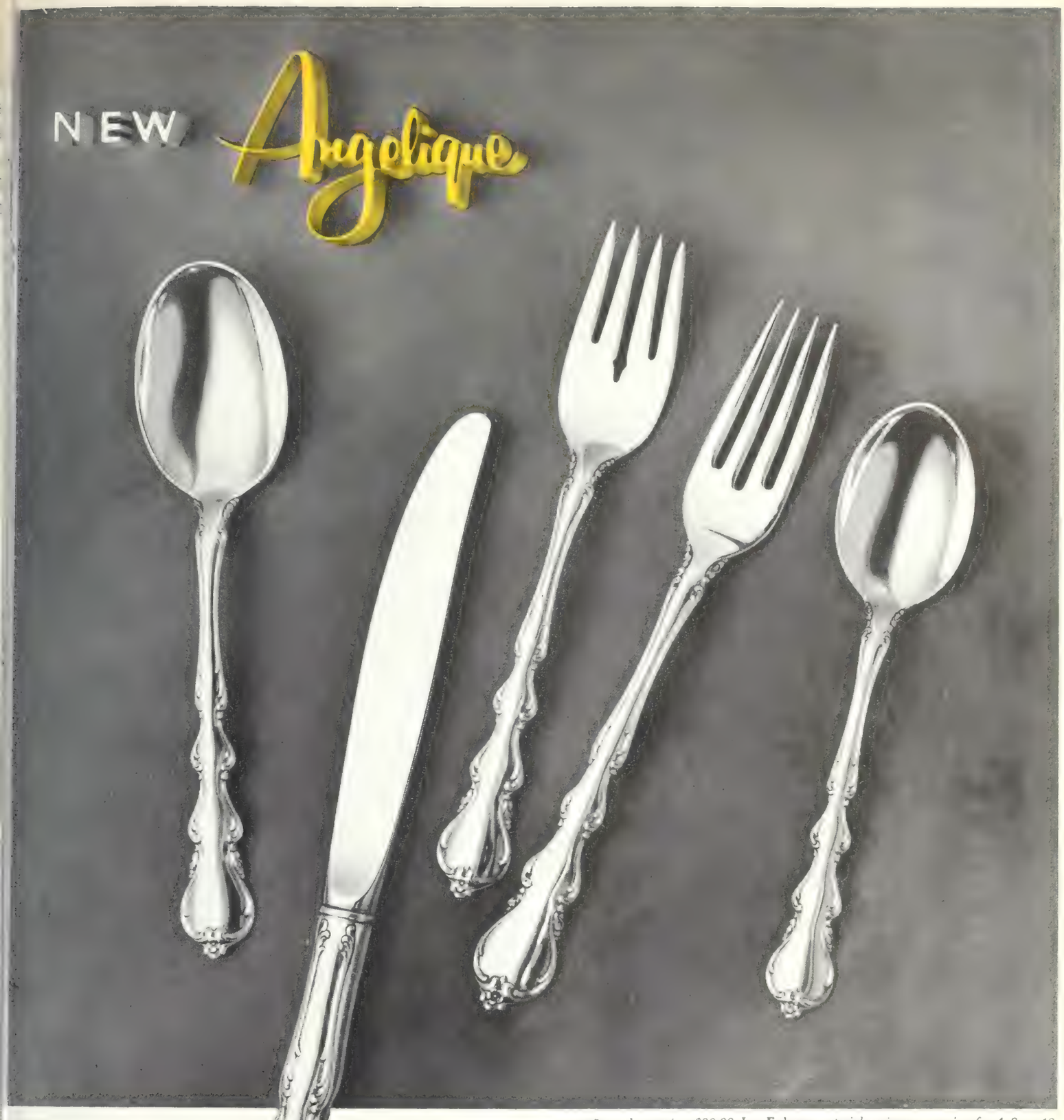
Lord & Taylor—New York, Westchester, Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City

YOU REALLY DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING until you see [illegible] lighting can do for your home. Here's one example, a design that "makes" a room... gives it wa[illegible] a vital, exciting look. It's a subtle, skillful composition in light, texture and proportion. Boldly scaled, nevertheless has a floating, "weightless" look. It glows softly, luminously. And it spreads glareless, flattering light through the unique shade and diffuser, molded in one piece to eliminate gaps and light "leaks." You can lift it for a flood of light, lower it for an intimate pool. Like all Lightolier Lytecasters, it's [illegible] available on our special track, glides across the ceiling to bring the light where you want it. Price? Less than you'd ever guess. On view, with all the other wonderful Lightoliers, at your electrical distributor. See him now.

LIGHTOLIER

works wonders with light

For a free brochure write:
Dept. HG-59, Jersey City 5, N.J.
Showrooms: New York City,
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles



5-pc. place setting, $30.00. Inc. Fed. tax...*special savings on services for 4, 8, or 12.*

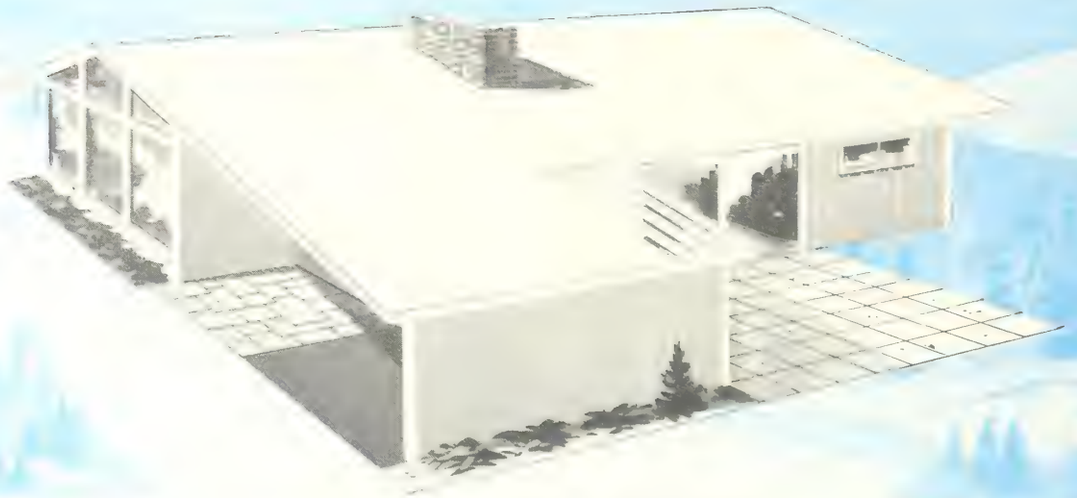
Début

...of a new age of elegance
...of the essence of French beauty
...of all that is exquisitely romantic
...of the most precious solid silver
...of the newest for tomorrow and forever

Angelique ....*in* INTERNATIONAL STERLING...*loveliest, by design*

Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

HOW TO GIVE YOUR HOME
A LIFT FOR LIFE



A LIFT FOR COMFORT
A LIFT FOR HEALTH
A LIFT FOR HOUSEKEEPING
A LIFT FOR RESALE VALUE

YORK Looks Inside Your Home and Answers Your Biggest and Most Important Air Conditioning Questions!

Questions on Cost

Q: Will adding a York Air Conditioner to an adequate warm air system save on installation costs?

A: *It would save hundreds of dollars.*

Q: Which are more practical—air or water-cooled models?

A: *Water—if it's plentiful and inexpensive in your area, otherwise a York air-cooled model is your best buy.*

Q: Are operating costs reasonable?

A: *Yes. York conditioned homes in the average Southern community cost as little as 39¢ per day per horsepower. Northern areas average 50% less.*

Q: How much will the system cost?

A: *Figured on "time" payments, count on an average of twenty or thirty dollars per month, depending on your specific cooling problem.*

Questions on Product

Q: In homes where space is at a premium, is there any alternative to having the unit installed inside the house?

A: *Of course. York's money-saving twin system models may be installed in remote locations.*

Q: What capacity air conditioner will the average 5-room home require?

A: *That depends—on room sizes, insulation, window exposure, etc. Your York Dealer is best qualified to answer this question for you.*

Q: Who do I call to take the first step toward installing our new system?

A: *Your best guarantee of a quality installation lies in the proved integrity and reputation of your York Dealer. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book.*

FREE YORK HOME SURVEY!

To help select the system that's best for you, your York Dealer now offers a FREE analysis of your cooling needs. Call him today for an appointment! (*Your York Dealer handles a complete line of air conditioners: twin cooling systems that may be installed outside the house; add-on systems; systems that fit waste space in attic, closet or crawl space; even combination heating and cooling systems for year 'round comfort!*)

YORK AIR CONDITIONERS

YORK

YORK CORP. SUBSIDIARY OF BORG-WARNER CORP.
305 WEST GRANTLEY ROAD, YORK, PA.

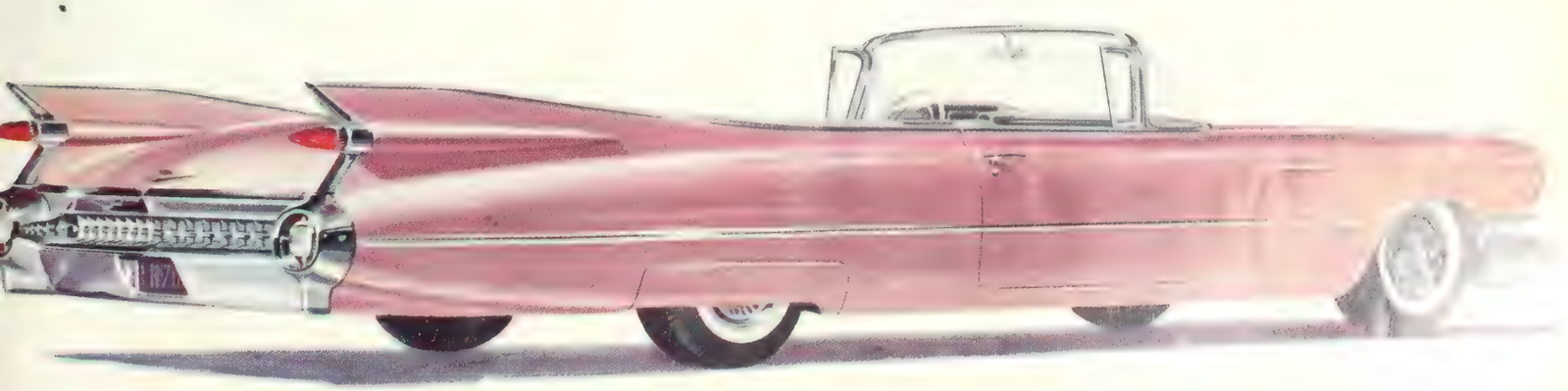
BORG-WARNER
RESEARCH & ENGINEERING
MAKE IT BETTER

Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration and Ice Equipment • Products for Home, Commercial and Industrial Installations

Gowns for mother and daughter
created for Cadillac by Jane Derby

One of the special delights which ladies find in Cadillac ownership is the pleasure of being a passenger. First of all, there is the sheer physical luxury of riding in a new Cadillac. The car is wondrously spacious and comfortable—and perfectly proportioned for complete freedom of movement. Then there is its enchanting interior beauty . . . the marvelous convenience of its appointments . . . its great smoothness of ride . . . and its marvelous quietness of operation. We invite you to visit your dealer soon—with the man of the house—and spend an hour in the passenger seat of a 1959 Cadillac. We know you will agree that it is the world's nicest place to sit.

Cadillac



RIGHT
WITH FATHER

PLIANT, COMFORTABLE MASLAND DURAN VINYL

That's the upholstery to be sure you get on that Father's Day gift chair by Cleveland. Long-wearing and easy to keep clean, this work-saving vinyl is right with mothers too. It's on all types of furniture in many lovely colors . . . either as the entire upholstery covering or as a contrasting style accent. Write for free folder. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. G-5, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Masland Duran®
VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Chairs by **cleveland-chair** Cleveland Chair Co., Inc., Cleveland, Tenn.

Have you seen what Eastern has done to venetian blinds?

Amazing new

Eastern's Star
VENETIAN BLINDS

Eastern's Star puts an end to *that* tiresome chore! Its ingenious "S" shaped slats are made with soil resistant Du Pont Ludox* . . . to create a surface so smooth that it sheds dust, resists smudging. A quick whisk is all you *ever* need to keep it clean, retain its original luster.

**Du Pont's registered trademark for its anti-soil compound.*

Vertical or horizontal styles make any room a picture of beauty

Eastern has turned conventional "slatty" venetian blinds into a stunning fashion creation. New Eastern's Star dramatically combines the flowing beauty of smartest draperies with the function and versatility of a venetian blind. Be up-to-date . . . decorate with Eastern's Star horizontal or vertical blinds . . . custom-made everywhere by franchised Eastern dealers!

Eastern
Products Corporation
(formerly Eastern Venetian Blind Co.)
Baltimore 30, Md.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

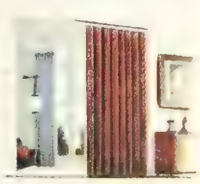
helps make a house a home!

Eastern's "S"-shaped slat makes all the difference!

The heart of the new Eastern's Star venetian blind is the wider, stronger "S"-shaped slat. Its exclusive double-arc design adds extra strength . . . breathtaking beauty to this wonderful window covering. When the slats are closed, they interlock to keep out all the light . . . open, offer a wider, clearer view!

Want to decorate with modern venetians? Write for free literature!

. . . with new **Eastern Folding Doors.** Handsome simulated leather laminated on steel.



. . . with new **Eastern Airlume Awnings,** roll-up or fixed, and matching Door Canopies.

. . . with new **Eastern Drapery Hardware,** traverse and curtain rods for every purpose.

. . . with striking new **Eastern-weave Woven Aluminum Roll-Up Shades and Folding Doors.**

This is
the Hallmark of
Williamsburg
Restoration, Inc.

All WILLIAMSBURG* Reproductions made by Licensed Manufacturers bear this seal of approval.

Needlepoint
BY BERNAT

Glass
BY BLENKO

Clocks
BY CHELSEA CLOCK

Floral and Bird Prints
BY DIETZ PRESS

Wooden Accessories
BY DON WORKS

Locks
BY FOLGER ADAM

Delft
BY FOREIGN ADVISORY SERVICE

Mirrors
BY FRIEDMAN BROS. DEC. ARTS

Fireplace Equipment
BY THE HARVIN COMPANY

Wallpaper
BY KATZENBACH & WARREN

Furniture
BY KITTINGER

Paints
BY PITTSBURGH

Fabrics
BY SCHUMACHER

Silver & Pewter
BY STIEFF

Lighting Fixtures
BY VIRGINIA METALCRAFTERS

China
BY WEDGWOOD

Send for new illustrated booklet of "Williamsburg Restoration Reproductions." Mail $1.50 to Craft House, Box 486A, Williamsburg, Va.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

* Trademark of Williamsburg Restoration, Incorporated

Reproductions from Colonial Williamsburg

...PERFECT FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

eautiful WILLIAMSBURG Reproductions harmonize hand-mely with either traditional or modern decor. These lovely 18th ntury furnishings, colors and accessories, add charm and gra- ousness and a touch of America's heritage to your living room, ning room, bedroom or den. A rich source of decorative ideas, 'ILLIAMSBURG Reproductions have been carefully duplicated ' skilled craftsmen, from the original pieces on display in the famous Exhibition Buildings at historic Williamsburg. The outstanding manufacturers listed on the facing page have been licensed to make exact copies under the supervision of Williamsburg Restoration, Incorporated. These reproductions, all bearing the identifying Hallmark may be purchased at better stores throughout the nation, at the Craft House in Williamsburg, Virginia, and by mail through the newly illustrated edition of the catalogue.

THIS TRADEMARK APPEARS ONLY ON APPROVED REPRODUCTIONS FROM COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

WILLIAMSBURG C W RESTORATION

Williamsburg Reproductions

Please send me these unique nylon carpet colors

*Name*_____ *Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

I enclose 25¢ to cover mailing costs.

Up till now, no one made nylon in colors or textures like these. The plain fact is, these warm, delicate shades were never *practical*. Cabin Crafts licked the problem with Formula "N"—a really remarkable soil-resistant process. Month after month, these nylons stay far cleaner than anything around. Textured patterns were impossible, too; the hardy nylon fiber resisted cutting. Cabin Crafts overcame this as well, now can turn out patterns that are literally sculptured (the sauterne carpet in foreground). You really ought to see these new nylons for yourself. Priced $7.95 to $14.95 sq. yd. Just mail the coupon with 25¢ and we'll send all five color swatches. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-10, Dalton, Georgia.

A better idea in carpets—Needletuft by

CABIN CRAFTS

Grace your Home with Charming Reproductions from

Colonial Williamsburg

FURNITURE BY

KITTINGER company, inc

FABRICS BY

Schumacher's

This is the hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. It appears only on approved reproductions from Colonial Williamsburg.

THESE and many other authentic reproductions of furniture and fabrics have been carefully duplicated by skilled craftsmen from the originals on display in the famous Exhibition Buildings at historic Williamsburg. They harmonize handsomely with either traditional or modern decor and add a touch of America's heritage ... and decorative beauty to every room setting.

Available through Decorators and fine stores.
Send 25¢ for new edition of Williamsburg Furniture Guide and cuttings of fabrics shown.

KITTINGER COMPANY 1915 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N.Y.
F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 58 West 40th Street N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Let me tell you why I waited 'til now to buy a dishwasher.

See how beautifully this new Waste King matches my cabinets. And it has Magi-Matic cycle selection . . . all I do is push the buttons.

This Pre-Wash cycle rinses light loads for complete washing later.

The special Pots and Pans cycle scrubs so well that even baked-on stains come loose . . . much better than overnight soaking.

This Full Cycle button is for full loads. It includes pre-wash, a super scrubbing wash, two rinses and drying.

58 water jets from this floating power arm spray dishes and silver . . . from the way sticky egg and lipstick come off, I know it really washes.

Waste King holds a complete informal service for 14 people . . . and I never worry about how to load. The contour racks make sure the dishes are in the best position for washing.

Besides, it's so quiet I can talk on the phone while it's running . . . just like my Waste King garbage disposer. You ought to get Waste King, too. It's the best you can buy.

For colorful literature on 32 brand new models, write to:
WASTE KING CORPORATION, 3300 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

FREE REST TEST!

Prove to yourself this mattress is more restful, more comforting—because it's "POSTURE-FITTED" to your exact needs

Come in and lie down for just one minute on each ensemble. Then compare. Both give you the benefits of exclusive TRIPLE CUSHION CONSTRUCTION—RESTONIC'S special way of cushioning and supporting the natural curves of your body for greater comfort and more healthful relaxation. You'll say "It's wonderful!"—There's nothing like it!

©1959 by RESTONIC CORP.—666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois

GET A FREE "REST TEST" NOW AT BETTER STORES FROM COAST TO COAST THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A. AND CANADA

6-pc. place setting, $35. 4-pc. "starter" place setting, $24
Magnificent services for 8 from only $192. All prices include Federal Tax

"This is it, Jim! The Heirloom Sterling patterns are the loveliest of all. What beautiful simplicity!"

"I love 'Damask Rose'—don't you? It reminds me of the beautiful roses you sent after our first date."

"Wouldn't it be fun to buy an extra place setting every year—on the anniversary of the day we met?"

Fresh, original, beautiful simplicity...
the special talent of HEIRLOOM STERLING

crafted by
ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS
MAKERS of distinctive tableware

HEIRLOOM* STERLING
COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE
ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS

presenting

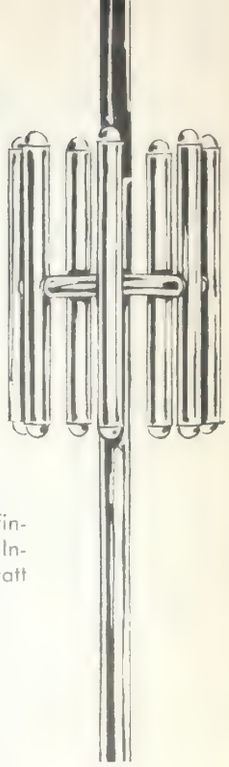
the never-equalled Lampole* by Stiffel

The Lampole* was originated and patented by STIFFEL. It is distinguished from all other pole type lamps by numerous exclusive features—such as well bred design, finest quality materials, precision craftsmanship and superb finish. The STIFFEL Lampole at the left, for example, has a carefully engineered double action brass swivel on each shade, which means light as wanted in almost any direction. Also, it has Stiffelite Diffusers in each lamp to give soft flattering light instead of harsh glare. See the many STIFFEL Lampole models at your favorite good store. You will find they cost a little more but you will readily decide they are worth a great deal more. Prices slightly higher West and South. Descriptive literature sent on request addressed to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

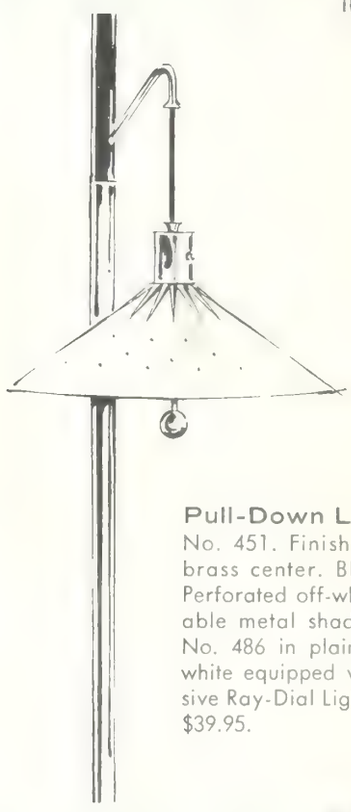
STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps

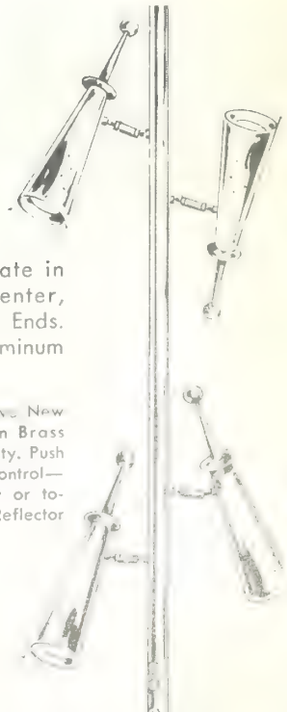
No. 516-3 model illustrated at left with polished brass center. Brass and white shades with matching pole ends $50. Also available in brass and black. No. 516-1. No. 515 in all-over



Candle-Light Lampole
No. 455. Polished brass finish with black pole ends. Includes 14 candelabra 6 watt bulbs. $65.



Pull-Down Lampole
No. 451. Finish: Polished brass center. Black ends. Perforated off-white adjustable metal shade. $47.50. No. 486 in plain black or white equipped with exclusive Ray-Dial Light Diffuser. $39.95.



No. 491. The ultimate in Lampoles. Brass Center, Satin Silver Finished Ends. Perforated Satin Aluminum Shades.

Specifications: Shades have New Exclusive Double Action Brass Swivels for Extra Flexibility. Push Button Selector Switch Control—Lights Lamps Individually or together. Four 30 Watt Reflector Bulbs Included. $100.

You can win the Cameo Curtains "Windows to Happiness" Contest

WIN A 4-YEAR COLLEGE EDUCATION!

This is your chance to send some lucky girl or boy to the college or university of their choice with 4 years of tuition paid in advance by Cameo Curtains. What a wonderful gift for your son, daughter or relative. *College graduates earn a lifetime average of $125,000 more than high school graduates!* This is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity—and *you* can make it happen!

WIN A 35-DAY EUROPEAN VACATION FOR TWO!

The first-prize winner may choose to take a dream cruise to Europe, all expenses paid. You and any relative or friend you select will take a Cook's tour of Paris, Rome, London, Amsterdam, Venice, Brussels and many other fabulous cities of the Old World you've dreamed about. You'll visit seven countries in all—after a marvelous trip on the Queen Mary or Queen Elizabeth.

1000 OTHER VALUABLE PRIZES!

- **50 famous EMERSON transistor portable radios**
- **300 Gift Certificates each worth $10 towards the purchase of any Cameo Curtain or Drapery product.**
- **50 sets of bone-handle English cutlery**
- **600 fully illustrated, 627-page American Household Encyclopedias**

FREE – **Cameo's Famous Decorator Booklet, "The Easy Way To Wonderful Windows," will be sent to every contest entrant and each and every entry blank will be acknowledged in writing.**

IT'S FUN AND IT'S SIMPLE TO ENTER CAMEO'S "WINDOWS TO HAPPINESS" CONTEST

There's nothing to buy! No box tops to send in! Just pick up an entry blank at the curtain and drapery department of your favorite store, fill it in and mail it to Cameo, Box 45-C, Mt. Vernon 10, N. Y.

Cameo's "Windows to Happiness" Contest will be judged by The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation, and winners will be announced approximately 30 days after the close of the contest. All winners will be notified in writing. Contest Runs March 15 to May 15, 1959. Contest subject to all Federal, state and local regulations.

The best dressed windows wear

CAMEO®

CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

Cameo Curtains, Inc., 260 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

EXTRA BONUS PRIZE — $1000 FABULOUS WARDROBE. SEE CONTEST ENTRY BLANK FOR DETAILS.

CAMEO SHIR-BACK® CURTAINS the easy way to happy windows..."Just p the tape for a perfect drape" and, presto, any size window is framed in carefree love ness. No tie-backs to lose or bunch up. Best of all, Cameo Shir-Back Curtains requ little or no care! Matching ruffled tiers. Both in the no-iron Cameo-Pak or Decor Wr

® Pat. No. 2,301,

CAMEO TAILORED CURTAINS Workfree tailored curtains by Cameo soften any room with simple beauty and elegance. They hang without ironing right from the bandbox fresh Cameo-Pak.

CAMEO DRAPERIES...a rainbow delightful decorator colors in luxury, fad proof Cameo draperies. There are siz galore to choose from all custom-made ready-made prices. At your favorite stor

AT LEAST
44 x 32
THREADS PER INCH OF 100%
DACRON*
POLYESTER FIBER
140 DENIER
ARE IN THIS
LUXURY WEIGHT MARQUISETTE
CURTAIN FABRIC
Extra Beauty, Extra Duty

This label is furnished by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for use only on curtains made of this construction or higher.

* Du Pont T. M. Reg. U.S.A.

The curtains shown here are actually 46 x 34, exceeding Du Pont's standards for curtains of 140 denier [illegible]. They are available at the following and other fine stores: **Albany,** John G. Myers Co.; **Allentown,** Zollinger-Harned; **Birmingham,** Pizitz, Inc.; **Boston,** Jordan Marsh Company; **Brooklyn,** Abraham & Straus (also Babylon, Garden City, Hempstead); **Detroit,** Ernst Kern Co.; **Milwaukee,** Schuster's; **New York,** B. Altman & Co.; **Omaha,** J. L. Brandeis & Sons; **Paterson,** Meyer Brothers; **Philadelphia,** Snellenburg's; **Rochester,** Sibley, Lindsay & Curr; **Schenectady,** The Carl Co.; **Springfield,** Albert Steiger Co.; **Syracuse,** Chappell's; **Toledo,** LaSalle & Koch Co.; **Trenton,** Yar's Inc.; **Youngstown,** McKelvey's.

New curtains of DACRON®
POLYESTER FIBER
are machine washable—ironing unnecessary

What makes these beautiful new Cameo curtains *extra* special? It's 140 denier "Dacron"*. See the richer, crisper drape . . . the luxurious weave that gives you your view and privacy, too! And wait till you see how these curtains perform on washday. They go into your machine . . . drip dry . . . are back at your windows in no time at all. For the very finest, ask for frosty-white curtains of 140 denier "Dacron" polyester fiber. Ruffled Cameo Shir-Back curtains starting at $6.98. Also available in tailored and tiered styles.

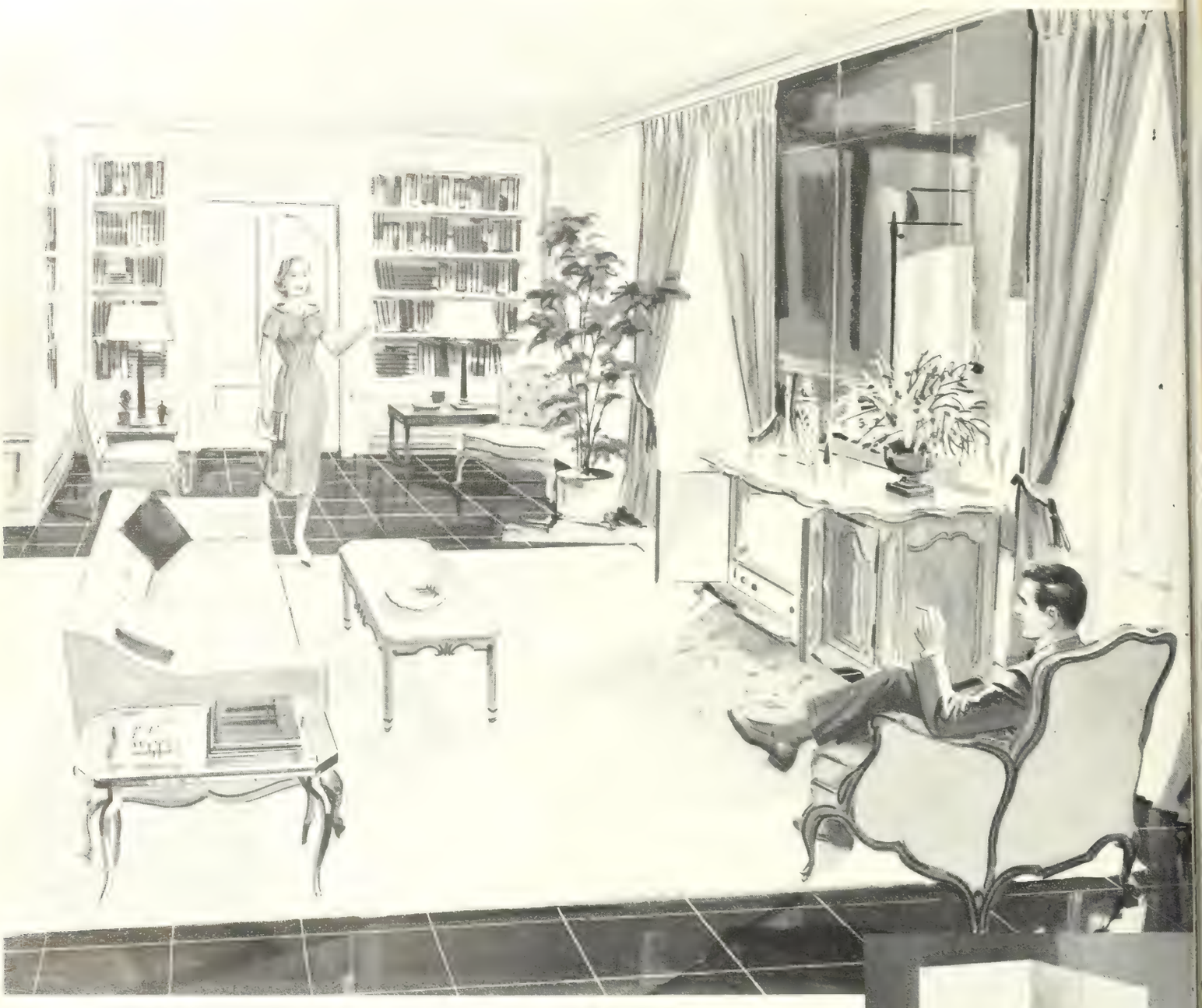
*"*Dacron*" *is Du Pont's trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, does not make the curtains shown.*

Du Pont Better Living Fibers
Give You So Much More

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Now! Year-Round Comfort with Gas Air-Conditioning!



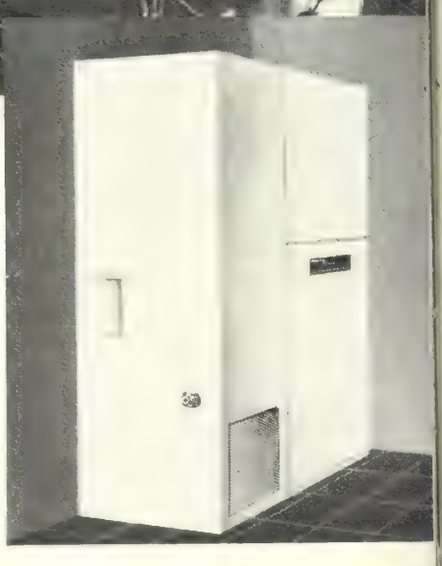
The SUN VALLEY All-Year®
heats and **cools** with **one** unit!

The Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* can do all this:

Heat and Cool, automatically with a single unit. *Circulate and Ventilate* springlike weather, and *Filter and Clean* to provide dust and pollen-free air for every room. *Dehumidify*... a must in humid areas. Comes in sizes suitable for every home.

Only because it's Gas can it assure you all this:

Trouble-free operation and long life. No moving parts in the cooling cycle. No need for fuel storage, either. Gas is piped right into your home. Gas air-conditioning is practical, too, because versatile Gas is your most economic fuel. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., Evansville, Ind., & Little Rock, Ark

1959 Golden Folio

of outstanding homes built with new-type LIVING CONCRETE

It's a happy life for the Humphreys' daughters in this wonderful setting for fun. The painted concrete masonry walls give the scene special interest.

Hawaiian ranch style in living concrete, lovely with the lush landscaping of the Pacific Palisades.

Indoor interest, too, is achieved here with walls of concrete masonry painted an eggshell white.

"We couldn't be happier with our house. It has character, charm . . . everything we wanted!"

Says **A. W. HUMPHREYS,** *864 Brooktree Road, Pacific Palisades, California*

Across the country, you'll find homes built with *living* concrete—today's distinctive new form of concrete masonry. Here are new shapes, sizes, textures and patterns . . . new rich colors. "Our exterior walls, and also the interior ones, are in 4-inch-high concrete masonry," says Mr. Humphreys. "It has real warmth . . . harmonizes beautifully with everything in and around our home, from the furniture indoors to our things on the patio." Modern concrete masonry is right in step with the trend to more gracious, relaxed living —shown by these homes chosen for their charm. *Living* concrete fits any locale, any style home. Yet you can usually have it for less than other kinds of masonry. Fire, insects, and weather are no worry.

Clip these pages . . . add them to your file on "New Home Ideas."

Enchanting view . . . and to match it, architect A. J. Majeski, AIA, gave the Roy's home a rugged look with living concrete.

"Our concrete masonry house is proving itself ideal for the New Hampshire scene and climate!"

Says **EDWARD ROY**, *Auburn, New Hampshire*

"This is beautiful country, and to enjoy it fully we wanted a house that would really fit in. So for the walls we have a rough-textured concrete masonry. It goes perfectly with the terrain and natural foliage of the area. Fits my idea of practicality, too! 20° below in winter is not unusual here, yet, even with 7 big rooms, our fuel bill last year ran only $200. That's lots less than we paid in the smaller frame house we had before. Haven't had to worry about any maintenance either in the 5 years we've been here. My business is building . . . and because of the good experience we've had with our own home, I'm using concrete masonry for all 200 homes in my next project."

Sundown supper for the Roys. The rough-faced concrete masonry wall creates a rugged backdrop. Integrally colored 4-inch-high units in soft blue-gray, one of many styles and colors available today, are laid in a running bond pattern.

"Homiest house we've ever lived in. We're glad our architect suggested new concrete masonry."

Says **DAVID SHUBOW,** *19710 Canterbury, Detroit, Michigan*

A home to attract admiring eyes! Here living concrete in split block style is used. Laid in a stacked bond and painted white, it gives beauty and distinction to this 14-room contemporary home designed by James Conn, AIA.

"This concrete masonry home is the third house we've owned, and the one we like best. The particular style of concrete masonry recommended by our architect gives the whole place such a friendly look, everyone tells us. Goes wonderfully well with all the other houses in the neighborhood, too—and that's important when you're right in the city as we are. We've found, too, that this new concrete masonry makes a mighty *comfortable* house. Couldn't be easier to heat. And, of course, upkeep is practically nil. Even the painted treatment we have, they tell me, is good for ten years at least. If we ever build again, it'll certainly be concrete masonry—we're that enthusiastic about it."

Get more ideas! Send for booklet on concrete masonry homes. Yours free in U.S. and Canada.

Talk about modern living—concrete today offers so much

Almost too pretty to drive on! Concrete and a little imagination can turn a driveway into an ornamental feature. Here, colored diamond shapes are permanently accented with strips of redwood.

Indoor-outdoor living areas merge handsomely for spacious living in a home with a colorful concrete slab floor. Hugging the ground, your home has that modern, low silhouette. Unsightly air vents and old-fashioned steps are eliminated.

Free illustrated folders *on concrete driveways and floors are yours for the asking. (U.S. and Canada only.)*

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION Dept. A5-20, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement concrete

Lenox Introduces SCULPTURE The New Shape of Modern Elegance

Here, in Sculpture, is a new achievement in fine china that captures the best of traditional with the smartness of modern. It is the herald of the new trend of graciousness in contemporary living . . . a dramatically different concept by Lenox.

If you were to visit every royal residence, presidential mansion and embassy for which Lenox China has been created by "command performance," you would make a world tour with many stops. You would find that only the crests, insignia, and special patterns distinguish these services from your own Lenox. There is only one Lenox quality . . . *superlative.*

New SCULPTURE© is available in your choice of five patterns. Prices start from $16.95 for a five piece place setting. Shown is *Orleans*, $23.95.

For name of your dealer, pattern-price leaflets in color, and informative "Reference Book of Fine China," send 25¢ to: Lenox, Inc., Dept. L5-9, Trenton, New Jersey

LENOX CHINA

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Prettiest centerpiece of the month: a white china basket piled with purple grapes and ringed by four silver cigarette holders brimful of purple and white pansies. Saw it at the Townsends'. First time it ever occurred to me I could use those cigarette cups sitting in the sideboard for anything but filter tips.

* * *

How do you get people to collect their desserts at the end of a buffet dinner? If the party's a success no one wants to move. And trying to serve a roomful of people individually can be very hazardous. I have an idea, though, for a compromise: wheel the dessert around on a wagon, French restaurant style. Saw one last week that gave every indication of being able to perform that service in a party-smooth manner. Instead of four small wheels and no proper handle, it had two big ball-bearing wheels in back, one little wheel in front and a comfortably high handle. I gave it a gentle shove and it wheeled along as agreeably as a good English baby carriage—no jerking, no tipping. On the whole, a very substantial affair, brass-framed with two Formica shelves and brass railings to keep things from sliding off. Shall have to persuade Don it would come under the heading: Good Investment.

MEALS ON WHEELS FOR LAZY GUESTS

* * *

I was right—those tiny shrimps Beth served with drinks the other night *were* Danish. It was the sweet fresh taste that tipped me off—wonderful with dark pumpernickel rounds and plenty of sweet butter. Beth says the shrimps come peeled, in a jar labeled Golden Dane.

* * *

With all the heirlooms Janet Moss came by from her new husband's family and her own, I could scarcely believe she had insisted on having modern silver. But when she invited us to dinner and I saw she had a Picasso lithograph hanging over a Shaker cupboard just as if the two had been born for each other, I realized this young woman was not one to be intimidated by categorical notions of what goes with what. And when we sat down to eat I had to admit her wedding silver looked decidedly handsome with the antique Canton plates and Early American cherry table. The silver had no decoration at all—just a well proportioned shape and a good weight. The handles were long and squared off at the ends and the knife blades and fork tines were cut short in the customary modern manner. What made this design unique was the long, thin triangular cut-out in the handle of each piece, extending from just below the tip almost to the joint. Looked especially pretty with the dark wood of the table showing through—would also look pretty, I should imagine, on a bright colored tablecloth. The silver turned out to have an imposingly international origin: Italian designed, Swiss engineered, made in Mexico by a new factory called Celsa. Name of the pattern, "Avanti."

Continued on page 29

OPEN PATTERN FOR A RICH SURFACE

WITH MODERN

a touch of the best in Spanish tradition

THE WEIMAN TOUCH

The elegance of Spanish artistry is dramatically recreated with "the Weiman touch". This distinctive cocktail table is equally "at home" with delicate traditional or sheer modern. Exquisitely hand carved base in luxuriously grained fruitwood. Your choice of imported marble tops. 44″ diameter, 19″ high. No. 8342.

THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

A Weiman creation is so marked, to assure you of the genuine.

Entrance Hall — Good clothes deserve good care. K-V closet fixtures are designed to protect the shape, tailoring and fabric of fine garments and accessories.

Living Room — Add a touch of elegance to your living room with built-ins open wall shelves. It's easy with K-V sliding door and adjustable shelf hardw

All around the house!

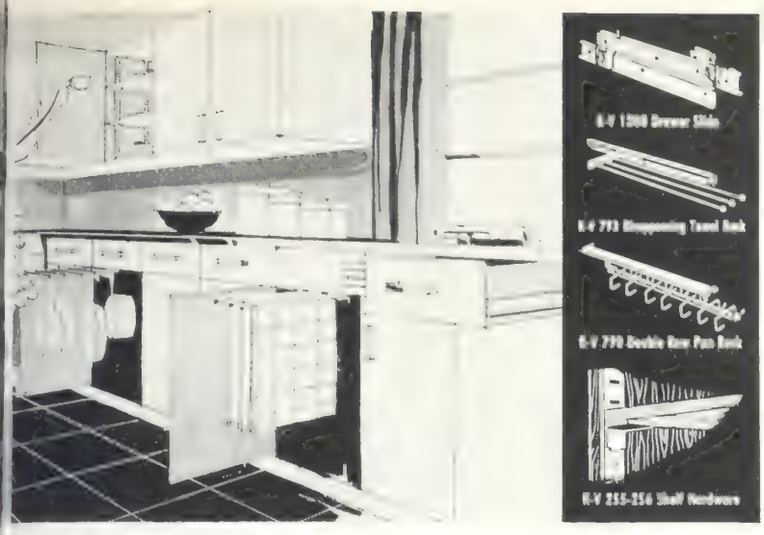
KV gives you more of what you're looking for... up-to-date smartness and convenience!

You'll thoroughly enjoy the remarkable efficiency of K-V fixtures and the touch of luxury they add to practical, contemporary living. Throughout your home, from hall closet to living-room bookshelves, from kitchen cupboards to bedroom closets, K-V fixtures will help make your living more carefree, more comfortable and so much more convenient!

You'll find some suggestions here — but dozens more await you when you see a complete assortment of quality K-V fixtures and hardware at your favorite hardware store, department store or lumber dealer. And you'll be delighted with their modest prices — especially when you realize that K-V fixtures are made to last a lifetime! See them today.

Family Room — You'll need plenty of cabinet shelves and cabinets in your family room. They're easily built when you use K-V shelf hardware drawer slides.

Bed Room — Make full use of your closets. K-V fixtures increase capacity, sav pressing bills and make closets so convenient they practically hand out your clothe



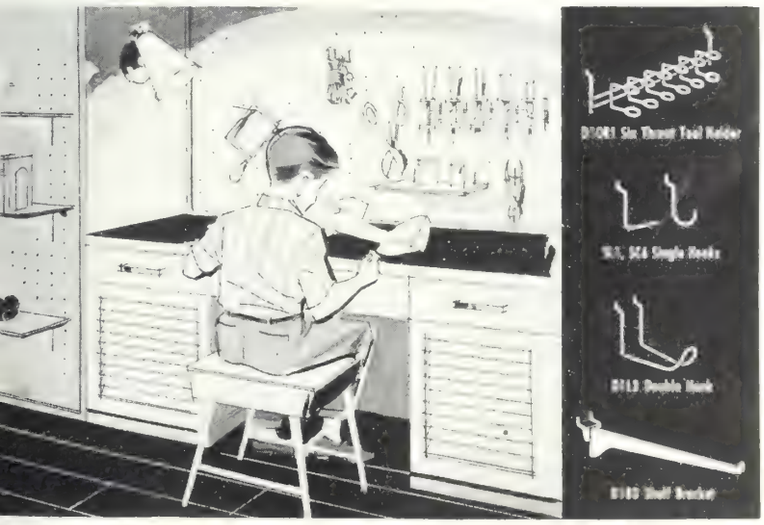
:hen — You'll enjoy the way K-V kitchen fixtures keep towels, cups, pots and , readily at hand, but neatly out of sight. Shelf hardware, drawer slides, too.

If you are like most homemakers you don't have quite enough closet space in any room in your home. K-V Closet Fixtures will substantially increase the capacity and convenience of any clothes closet and will help you bring order out of crowded chaos. You will take special pride in their handsome design and gleaming finish. Ask to see K-V Closet Fixtures. You'll find them at your local department store, hardware store or building supply dealer.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO. Grand Rapids, Mich.

KV FIXTURES

*When you insist on **K-V**, you get the very best.*



obby Room — With K-V Handy Hooks you can store tools, display favorite models your hobby room, workshop or basement. Over 200 styles for perforated panels.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 27

I used to think fake flowers of any variety were simply not to be tolerated in polite company. But I must admit some artists can perform horticultural magic. In fact I might even trade a green thumb (if I had one) for a Royal Worcester centerpiece like Ann Lindsay's. Apparently planted in earth in a pretty white porcelain urn are two tulips, a narcissus, a daffodil, a spray of forsythia, a

PERENNIAL HARBINGERS OF SPRING

grape hyacinth and some tulip leaves. Look so real you'd swear you could smell them until you get close enough to see they're all made of that velvety, delicately tinted English porcelain. The whole thing is particularly enchanting on Ann's newest tablecloth—a pale mauve-on-mauve cotton print with barely perceptible flower motifs. Came from a yard goods department, she confessed. But the idea for it, along with the centerpiece, came from a table setting exhibit she happened upon at Tiffany's one day last winter when she was shopping in New York.

* * *

Children's parties never were my specialty. Couldn't see why I should work myself into a tizzy over fanciful decorations to impress other mothers when clearly the only thing that impressed the children was ice cream, cake and presents. But maybe I took too black-and-white a view of it. Dorothy Dodd who has been giving four children's parties a year for quite a while now seems to have a more balanced approach. As Timothy's godmother, I was invited to have a look-in on his fourth birthday feast and had to admit it spoke as well for Dorothy's common sense as her creative efforts. The finish on her dining room table was thoroughly protected by a cloth of pink ticking (it comes 72-inches wide) edged with ball fringe. Auxiliary "napkins" that backed up the paper bibs were pink and blue plastic sponges—slightly dampened they did a wonderful job on ice cream smears. The centerpiece was a bowl of daisies in which was concealed a glob of clay to anchor a bunch of pink, red and yellow balloons on sticks. Dorothy said she has every intention of using the cloth for repeat performances.

* * *

It did surprise me when Don said the Starrs wanted us to join them and some friends in New York on a Saturday afternoon to see *Redhead* and stay in for dinner. Don't believe we'd either of us been to a matinee since college days and heading towards the city on a Saturday seemed very strange indeed. But by the time we had met the Starrs at the theater and found our seats, I began to think there might be something to this idea after all. For once, Don and I both felt fresh and relaxed at the same time and ready for a good show. (And it was good.) Afterwards we all headed for the Starrs' apartment where we had drinks and hors d'oeuvre and chattered about Gwen Verdon. None of the guests had met before but that hardly mattered—we all had so much to say. And nobody was sneaking a look at a wrist watch. Why should they—it wasn't yet six o'clock. After a while, though, it did occur to me that Peg Starr seemed extraordinarily calm for a woman who was about to feed seven beginning-to-be-hungry people. I'd just about decided we must be going elsewhere when dinner arrived—an array of Mandarin-style dishes Peg had ordered that morning from her very special Chinese restaurant. All were marvelous. We all ate like wolves, then quietly departed around 9:00 for various hinterlands.

"Only sensible way to go to the theater," said Don on the way home. "Don't have to rush through dinner. Don't have to dash out the minute the curtain goes down."

"Smart way to be a guest at your own party," I thought to myself—"turn dinner over to a good Chinese chef." THE END

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

the Fancher Flair

Named after that master artisan of the Renaissance, THE CELLINI COLLECTION by FANCHER is classic Italian styling smartly updated for the contemporary dining room and bedroom. Solid cherry and cherry veneers, satin-finished to a warm brown patina, provide an elegant backdrop for the jewel-like, brushed brass mounts. See it at fine furniture and department stores.

SEND 10¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CELLINI BOOKLET.

FANCHER FURNITURE CO.
SALAMANCA 8, NEW YORK

Antiques

QUESTIONS

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
One question to a letter, please.

VICTORIAN PARLOR SET

We purchased these five pieces of furniture a couple of years ago and have heard a dozen stories since as to their period and age. Would appreciate information concerning where they might have been made and how long ago. The upholstery represents a hobby of needlepoint.

R. S. McK.—Madison, Wisc.

You have a Victorian parlor set of the Louis XV substyle which was made by American furniture factories, 1845 to 1870. The sofa is of the medallion-back type and the four side chairs of balloon-back design. Original upholstery was of black haircloth but needlepoint approximates French material of the same period.

JAPANESE GILT FIGURE

I would like to know what you can tell me in regard to the Chinese wood figure in the enclosed photograph. There is a small secret compartment in the back. *F.W.C.—Chicago, Ill.*

It is an 18th century figure of carved and gilded wood. From the details of the headdress and lotus flower base, it is Japanese. Such details are not found on Chinese examples of that period. The secret compartment at the back is in the nature of a reliquary.

PATENT

STAFFORDSHIRE

PITCHER

Can you place this pitcher? It is white with raised decoration. I've been told that it is probably salt glaze. *F.G.—Madison, Wisc.*

It is a fine earthenware English pitcher made c. 1860 in Staffordshire. The mark is like that used by Samuel Alcock of Burslem who went bankrupt in 1859, or by A. J. Wilkinson calling himself "successor to Alcock."

NSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

MANTEL GARNITURES

These two bronze figures, bought at auction, have the names "Huguenot" and "Ligueur" on bases and #3984, 3983 respectively on backs. What can you tell me about them?

W.M.A.—High Point, N. C.

Pairs of figures were in vogue for American mantels, 1880-90. The best are of bronze cast in France. The names indicate types of soldiers rather than historical characters. The numerals are the production numbers.

WALNUT SECRETARY

Can you tell me anything about style and time of this secretary? It is solid walnut.

L.E.S.—Milwaukee, Wisc.

Your secretary is American Victorian made by a cabinetmaker or early furniture factory between 1850 and 1860. The spool turning used on the legs of the desk was also used at that time on chairs, tables, beds and some chests of drawers.

BACON MEDALLION

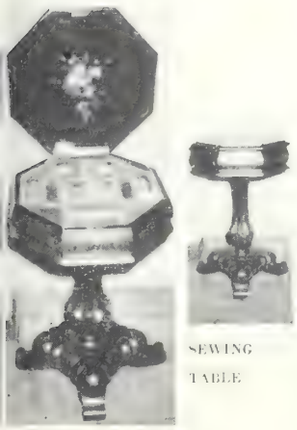
What is the history of this portrait of Frank Bacon? *R.R.H.—Salem, N. Y.*

Frank Bacon wrote the play *Lightnin'* and starred in title role. It opened in 1918 and had a phenomenally long run. To celebrate the 300th performance this medal was done by Georg Lober, American sculptor.

MELODEON

I inherited this melodeon which bears the name Page, Potter & Company, Ansonia, Conn. Can you tell me more? *E.B.—Brewton, Ala.*

Your melodeon dates about 1850. Its maker was one of a number of firms, mostly located in New England, that produced melodeons in large numbers from 1840 to 1860.



SEWING TABLE

I am trying to find someone who can tell something about this sewing table. When was it made? *D.E.M.—Sullivan, Ill.*

Sewing tables with lift top and compartmented interior are Victorian. They were made in England and the United States, 1840-60. Some were of ebonized wood, others of black lacquered papier-mâché, both elaborately decorated with gilt stenciling and floral sprays in naturalistic colors. Your table appears to be of wood.

Victorian

The romantic shape in sterling

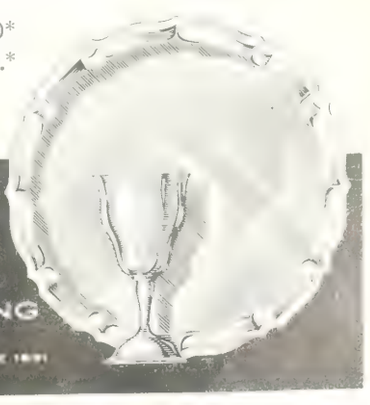
A handsome twentieth century interpretation of a fabulous design era . . . the classic profile of this Gorham water pitcher makes it at home in any setting.

Never before has this exquisite Gorham piece been offered at such exciting savings!

Your authorized Gorham retailer is also featuring matching goblets and trays. A complete Victorian service makes one of the most magnificent gifts you can give.

Goblet, height 6½" $22.50*
Tray 12" diameter . . . . . $110.*

SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Gorham STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

no hose!
no attachments!
no foolin'!
it's the world's easiest way to clean!

NO WONDER WOMEN RAVE ABOUT REGINA Electrikbroom

SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

There's no vacuum like Regina Electrikbroom! Handier than anything to run around the house because it's a light $6\frac{3}{4}$ pounds, half the weight of other vacuums. And what an eager beaver! Vacuums carpets, floors, upholstery, draperies, stairs, under furniture, zip, zip, zip, without attachments. Swivel nozzle adjusts to get dirt anywhere. Powerful motor at 15,000 rpm sucks, picks up lint, dog hairs, stepped-on foods in one swoop! Dirt cup empties like ashtray and vacuum hangs on any hook. So fast, so efficient, Electrikbroom is used daily in thousands of hotels and motels. Be smart! Get, give Electrikbroom. Modestly priced.

eliminates ca[illegible]per, broom, dust mop [illegible]

FREE! Send for informative folder

The Regina Corporation, 39 Regina Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey
Please send me free folder, "IT'S MODERN WITCHCRAFT" and name of my nearest dealer.

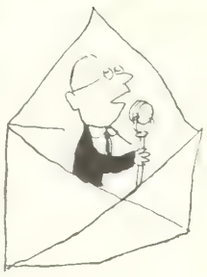
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

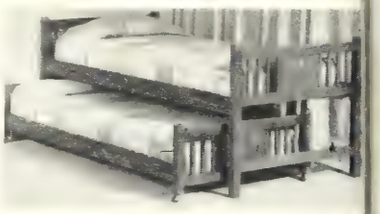
IN CANADA: Send coupon to Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

H&G's Newsletter



What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Crab grass, that vigorous enemy of lawn owners, is showing its hated head less and less often these days. Science has provided gardeners with a valuable weapon to win the day in their battle against the weed: a chemical that can kill the seeds as they germinate. Brand names to look for: Pre-Kill, Pax, Halts.



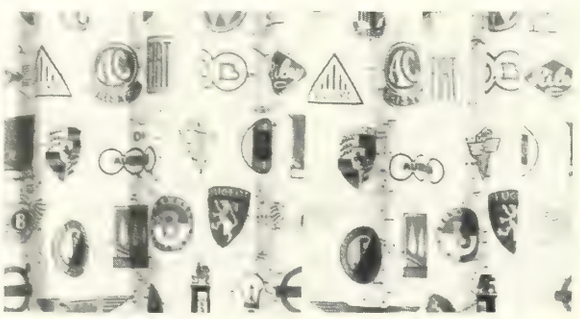
• *Two beds that perform like quick-change artists recently made their appearance. To save space in a children's bedroom, they can be stacked like bunks. Or one can be stashed beneath the other trundle-fashion as at right, in readiness for an overnight guest. A third sleight of hand transforms them into twin beds. Made of oil-finished walnut, they are members of the "Drama" collection. Basic-Witz Furniture Industries Inc., Waynesboro, Virginia.*

Flexibility is the talking point of a new wood veneer. Wafer thin slices stained in any one of 11 tones are bonded to tough paper to make a whole that takes corners in its stride without wrinkles. Microwood Corp., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

• *News in a spray can: a rust-prevention liquid that can be sprayed onto metal garden furniture, stair railings, etc. Available in 16 colors and a transparent coating for chrome. Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.*

• A light-as-a-feather plastic frame is the core of a new concept in moderate priced upholstered chairs. Molded in one piece, the frame is sturdy and free of wobbly joints. The use of plastic opens the door to a wide variety of graceful shapes. Futorian-Stratford Furniture Co., 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Illinois.

Destined for devotees of foreign cars: a new fabric made of mainsail cloth printed with the nameplates of Jaguars, Volkswagens, Renaults, and 35 other well loved European steeds. F. Schumacher & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.



H&G's Newsletter

• Electricity teams up with a neat little gadget to help polish shoes and put an end to messy fingers. Equipped with two interchangeable brushes and a buffer, the "Roto-Shine" polisher gives shoes a shine high enough to gladden the eyes of a sergeant major. Ronson Corporation, One Ronson Road, Woodbridge, New Jersey.

The most striking essences of Israel and the lives and crafts of her people are depicted in an exhibition called "Forms from Israel." Opening at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts on May 15, the exhibition will tour the U. S. in '59 and '60. For further information write to American Federation of Arts, 1083 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 28.

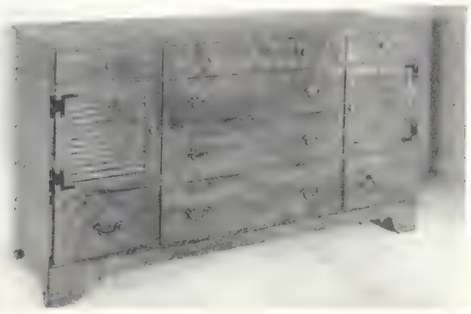
• *Reading and close work are said to be less of an eye strain under a new 100 watt lamp designed by Westinghouse. Though smaller in size than the conventional type, the Eye Saving bulb produces 6 per cent more light. Special coating on inside eliminates tiring "hot spot" glare.*

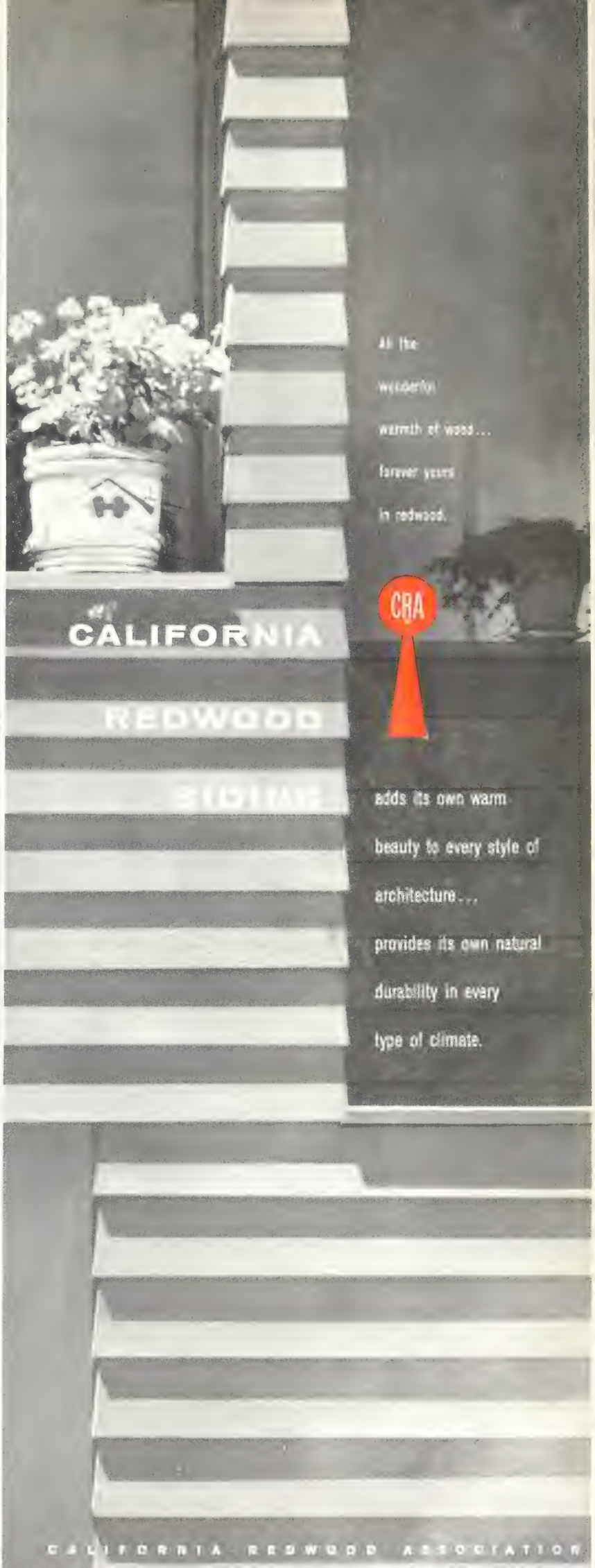
• Two Chinese soups, Egg Drop and Won Ton, have been frozen by Chun King to start off an oriental dinner at home with the proper touch of authenticity.

• *A sprinkler that is considerate of the delicate condition of a newly planted flower border can produce a spray fine enough not to wash out seeds or smash fragile young plants. Called the Whirling-Dervish, the sprinkler can also be adjusted to produce a normal spray. Comet Metal Products Co., Inc., 91-13 132nd St., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.*

Fabrics sprayed with "Mystic Mist" are reported to put up an impenetrable defense against the onslaught of stains. Spray coats fabric with invisible film that catches spills and other despoilers on surface where they can be wiped off. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57 St., N. Y. 22.

• Clothes can be filed in a new dresser by Baumritter as systematically as papers in a well organized office. Roomy, individual drawers hold large supplies of shirts, lingerie, blouses. Compartmented drawers organize belts, hose, jewelry, gloves, scarves. A louvered section houses hats and handbags. Baumritter Corp., 171 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.





Underneath it all...

GENUINE OZITE *Carpet Cushion*

BEAUTY'S FINEST PROTECTION

Invisible but invaluable! OZITE Carpet Cushion more than doubles the life of your carpet, maintains its lustrous beauty, provides permanent protection against heel and foot impact. OZITE is porous – spilled liquids evaporate quickly.

OZITE is permanently mothproofed and fire-resistant. It provides insulation against heat, cold and noise. OZITE is not too firm, not too soft – the only carpet cushion with exactly the right degree of resilience. Insist on Genuine OZITE.

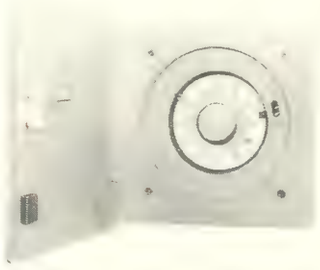
For almost a century the makers of OZITE *have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating a peak of perfection which has made* OZITE *the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.*

Write for Free Booklet "Facts You Should Know About Genuine OZITE Carpet Cushion"

American Hair & Felt Corporation, Floor Covering Division, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

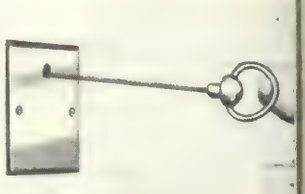
Homebuilder's Scrapbook

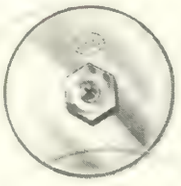
Half the fun of owning a home is to make it work better. Here are five ideas you can put to use in yours



Indoor and outdoor lights are turned on and off automatically with this new wall switch by adjusting the clock on the inside face. Outside cover also has a manual control. Lamp-Lyter switches are manufactured by International Register.

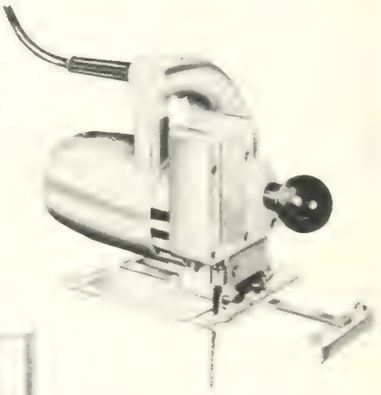
Pull-out clothes line may be installed in any wall. Hidden reel automatically rolls up line when it is not in use. Pull ring attaches to second plate with strong recessed hook. Lotta-Lines are made by Lotta Mfg. Co.

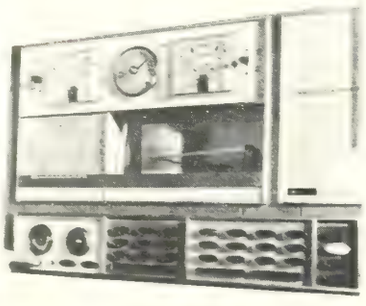




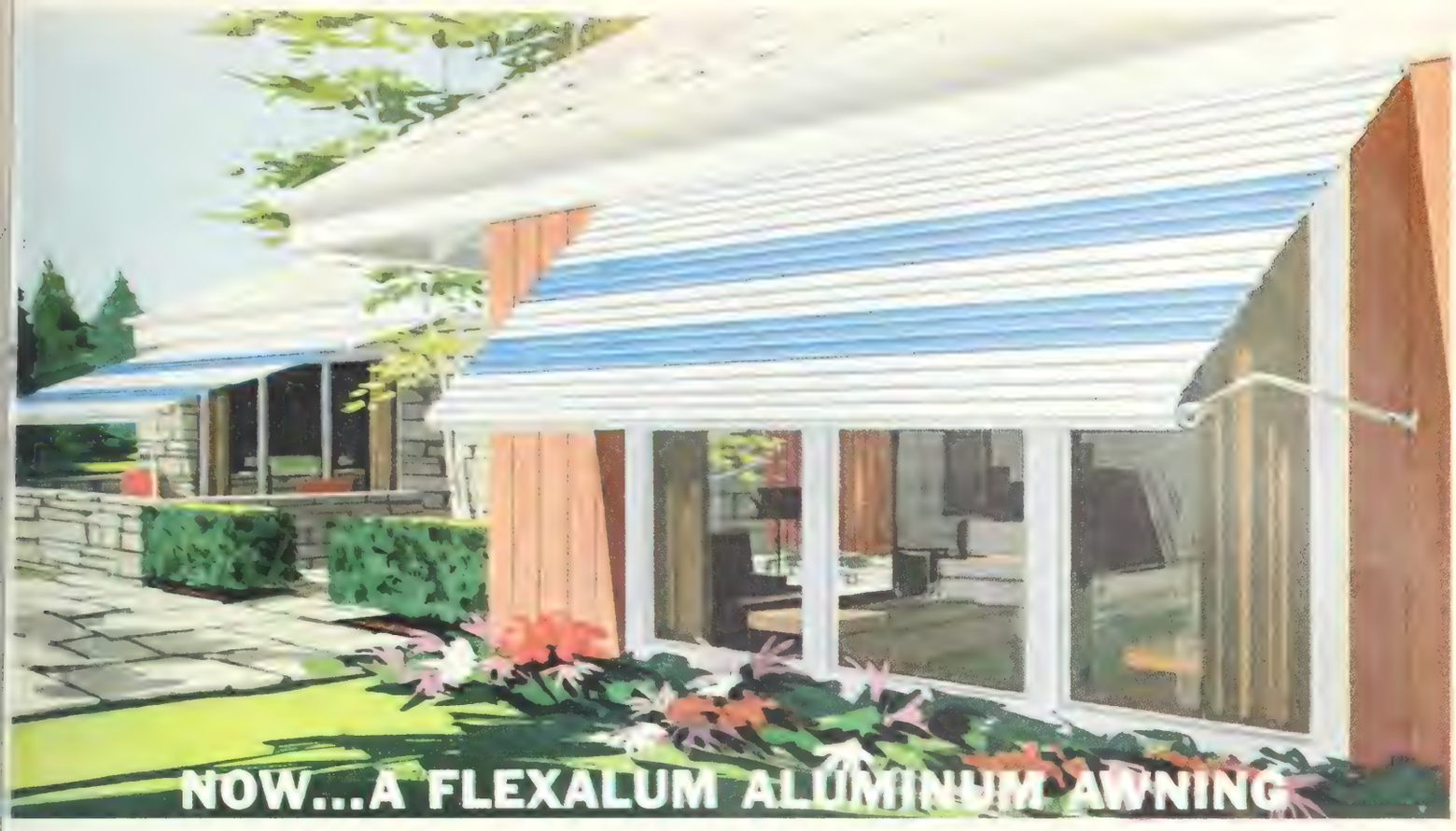
Sliding glass doors close themselves with this spring-based steel cable. Can be attached with two screws, set for quick closing or slow. Will handle doors up to 4 ft. wide. By the Shelby Spring Hinge Company.

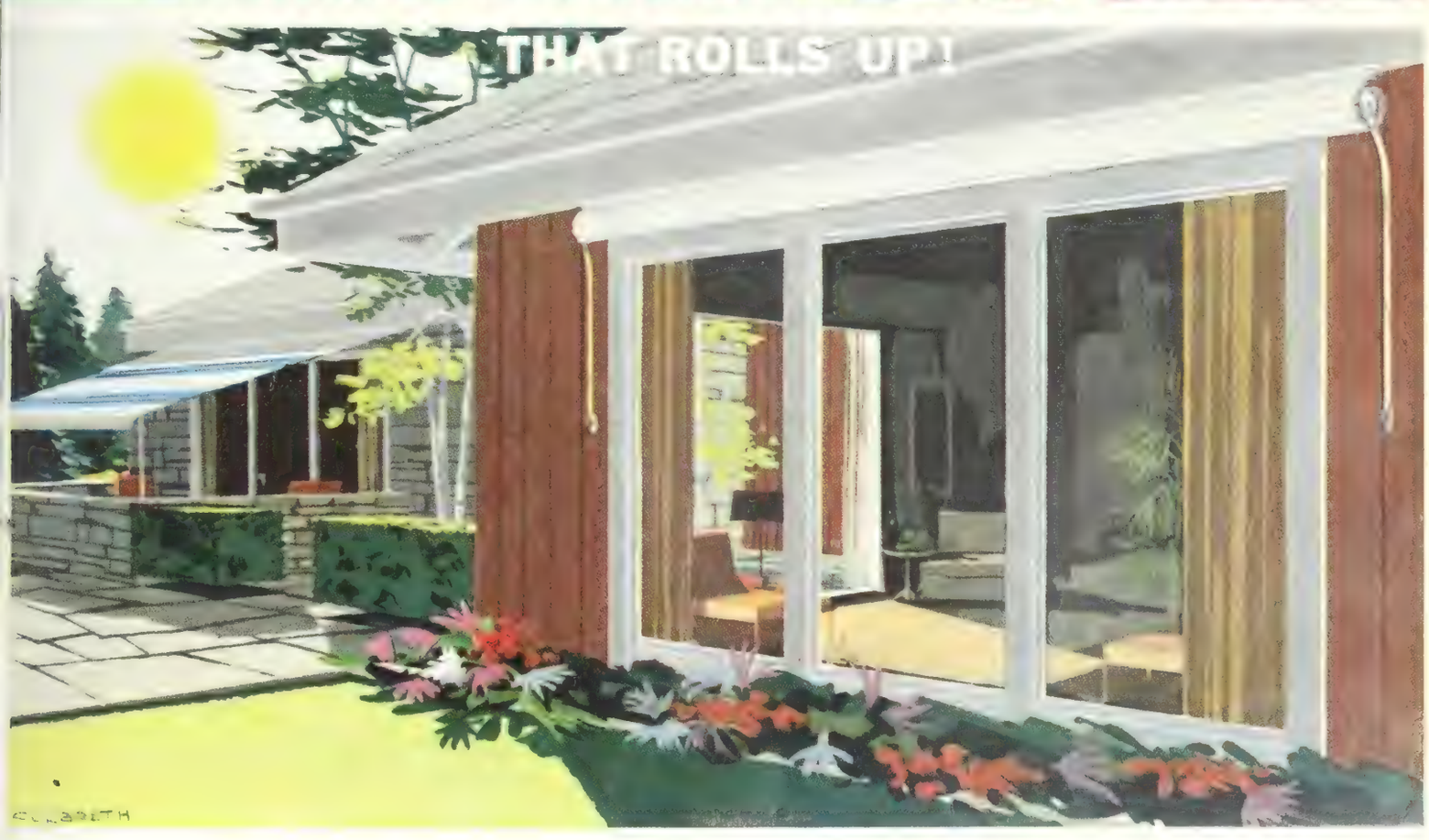
Lightweight portable saw will handle all cutting jobs from ripping to pattern work. Saws 6-inch logs, boards, 2-inch pipe, ½ inch metals. Has saw grip, and trigger switch for safety. By Wen Products.





Weather control panel gives the homeowner complete command of the indoor climate by electricity—plus accurate reports on outside weather conditions. Made by Westinghouse Electric Corp.





Sun when you want it—shade when you want it—all year round—year after year. That's the kind of perpetual light and weather control you get with Flexalum's exciting new Roll-Up Aluminum Awnings.

You never have to take them down—there are no storage or deterioration problems. Flexalum's exclusive 2-coat baked enamel finish prevents rust, chipping or cracking . . . no matter how rough the weather, no matter how often you roll them up.

With 16 basic colors you can design striped or panel effects that are uniquely your own. *Permanent* patio covers and door canopies in matching colors also available.

Flexalum

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ROLL-UP ALUMINUM AWNINGS

For free decorating booklet, or full information, write to: **Bridgeport Brass Co.,** Hunter Douglas Division, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

© 1959 A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.

When you fall in love with a carpet, it's probably Gulistan

So fabulous and so affordable! You can actually have wall-to-wall Gulistan installed with padding in a 12′ by 18′ room, for instance, from around $220 all the way to $750. To see a wide and wonderful choice—45 different carpet and rug styles, any color you could possibly want, in virgin wool and every proven new fiber and weave—see your nearest Certified Gulistan Carpet Dealer. (Get his name from the Yellow Pages.) He is authorized to let you take up to three years to pay. And he'll tell you that no carpet investment can have better backing than Gulistan's good name. A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Our newest design, Vintage, in our smart new finish, holly. Attractive? Priced for the modest budget, too.

LABAMA
irmingham,
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
lobile, Kittrell Furniture Co.
lontgomery, Loveman's
RIZONA
hoenix, Lou Register
'ucson, Garden Furniture Co.
'ALIFORNIA
herman Oaks, Polsters Furniture
'ONNECTICUT
lartford, G. Fox Co.
tamford, W. & J. Sloane
)ELAWARE
Vilmington,
H. Feinberg Furniture Co.
)ISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Vashington, Mayer & Co.
'LORIDA
Clearwater, Vogue Interiors
)elray Beach, Craige Furniture Co.
't. Lauderdale,
Grosse Pointe Furniture
't. Meyers, Robb-Stuckey Furniture
acksonville, Ridgell Furniture Co.
Miami, Burdine's
Miami, Moore Furniture Co.
)cala,
Blocker-Turnipseed Furniture Co.
)rlando, Cox O'Neal Furniture Co.
Panama City, James Furniture Co.
St. Petersburg,
Hortons At Your Leisure
Tampa, Seminole Furniture Co.
West Palm Beach,
Grant Furniture Co.
GEORGIA
Atlanta, Rich's, Inc.
Augusta,
Maxwell Bros. Furniture Co.
Columbus,
Milton Carroll Furniture Co.
Savannah, Klug's
ILLINOIS
Moline, Healey-Eckmann
Springfield, Madison Furniture Co.
Willmette, Casa Linda, Inc.
INDIANA
Evansville, R & G Furniture Co.
Indianapolis, L. S. Ayres & Co.
IOWA
Des Moines, Davidson Furniture Co.
KENTUCKY
Lexington, Standard Furniture Co.
Louisville, Burdorf's Inc.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge, Kornmeyer's
Lake Charles, Milford Furniture Co.
Monroe, Monroe Furniture Co.
New Orleans, Nu Idea Furniture Co.
Shreveport,
Hemenway Furniture Co.
MARYLAND
Baltimore,
Grand Rapids Furniture Co.
Kensington, The Wrought Iron Shop
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston, Paine Furniture Co.
Fall River, Mason Furniture Co.
Haverhill, Boston Furniture Co.
Stoneham, Barbo's
MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor,
Handicraft Furniture Co.
Battle Creek, Woods Furniture Co.
Detroit, Englander Furniture Shops
Flint, Skaff's Furniture Co.
Kalamazoo,
Stewart-Clarke Furniture Co.
Midland, Smith Flowers & Gifts
Owosso, Robbins Furniture Co.
MISSISSIPPI
Jackson,
Mississippi Wholesale Furn. Co.
MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau, Rust & Martin
Kansas City, Edward Keith, Inc.
NEW JERSEY
Millburn, W. & J. Sloane
Montclair, Hampton House Inc.
Paramus, Lagrosa Casual Furniture
Ridgewood, W. & J. Sloane
NEW YORK
Manhasset, W. & J. Sloane
New York, W. & J. Sloane
Syracuse, E. W. Edwards
Syracuse, I. Fleishman Co.
White Plains, W. & J. Sloane
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte,
Mecklenburg Furniture Shop
Greensboro, Guilford Galleries
Raleigh, The Patio Shop
OHIO
Canton, Thurin's
Chillicothe, Ebenhack & Son Inc.
Cincinnati, The H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland, Sterling Lindner Co.
Columbus, F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Dayton, Rossiter's, Inc.
Piqua, Buecker's Interiors
Youngstown, G. M. McKelvey Co.
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City,
James S. Cullimore Furniture
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia, John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, Kaufmann's
York, Colony Furniture House, Inc.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia, Richland Galleries
Florence,
Mecklenburg Furniture Shop
Greenville, Mayfield, Inc.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga,
Fowler Brothers Furniture
Memphis, J. Goldsmith Sons
Nashville, Period Furniture Co.
TEXAS
Dallas, Anderson Furniture Studio
San Antonio,
Karotkin Furniture Co.
Houston, G. A. Stowers Furniture
Fort Worth, Fakes & Company
Tyler, Broadway Furniture
VIRGINIA
Collinsville, Midway Furniture Co.
Fairfax, Fairfax Furniture, Inc.
Newport News,
Newport News Furniture Co., Inc.
Richmond, Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Verona, Ford's
WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling, Stone & Thomas
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee, Klode Furniture Co.
Racine, Porter Furniture Co.

style authority in wrought iron

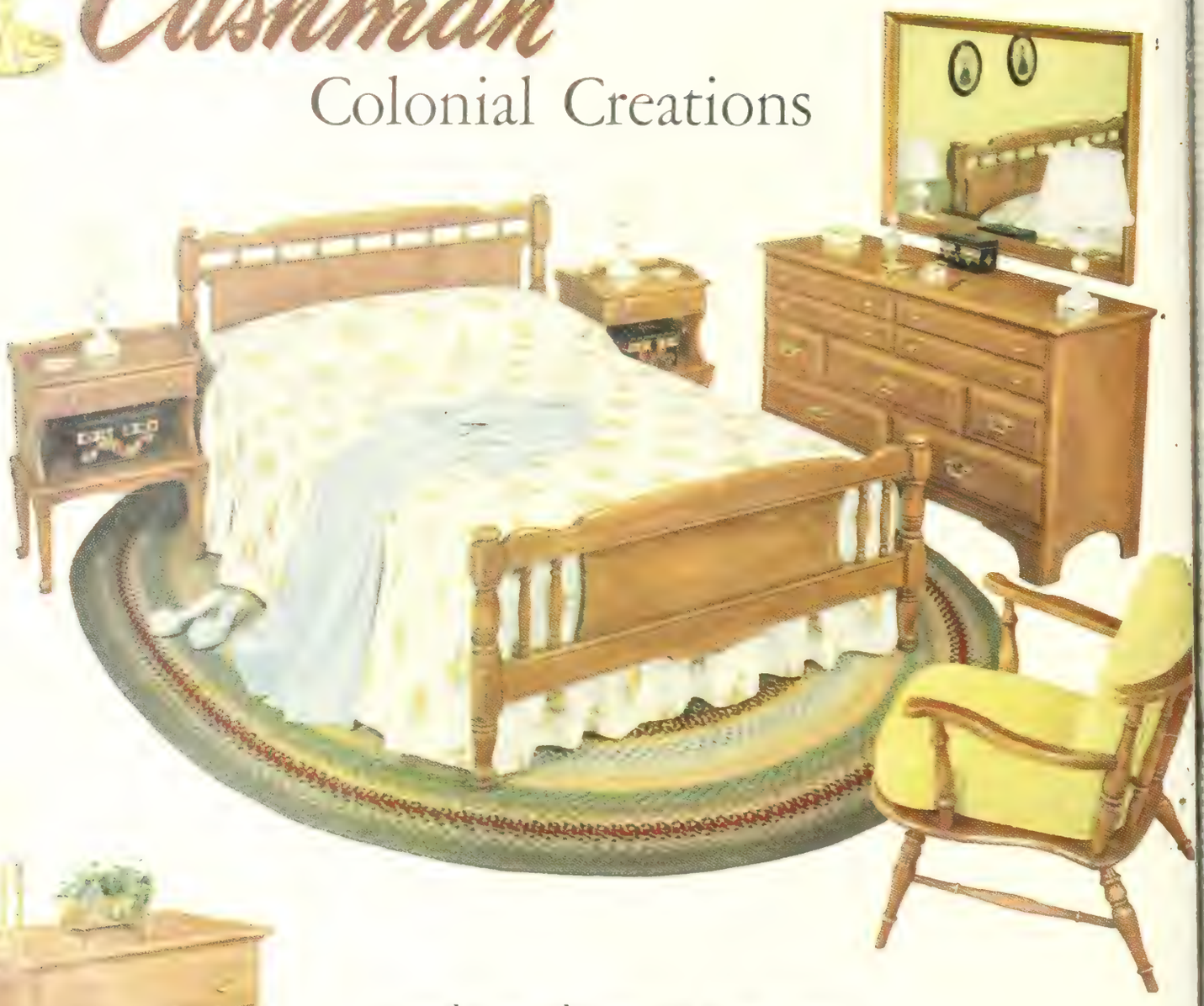
Woodard

Write for catalogue and name of dealer nearest you. [illegible] New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

It's time for...

Cushman

Colonial Creations



...and your dreams to come true in a Marcy Robinson bedroom.

You leave the world behind when you close the door of your Marcy Robinson bedroom...named for the wife of the first settler in historic Bennington, Vermont... made solid, good and with all the craftsmanship for which the heartland of New England has been famous since that Early American time.

But notice the bold, present day handling of familiar Colonial details...the molded drawer fronts with handsome pulls on sturdy chest and dresser, the authentic duck feet on night stand and massive spindle bed.

Such is also true of other pieces in this newest of Colonial Creations... the best of honored motif and honest construction...a distinctiveness that sets *all* Cushman furniture apart.

H. T. CUSHMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NORTH BENNINGTON, VERMONT

You'll find Cushman Colonial Creations at these and other fine stores ◀

ARIZONA
Barrows Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Turpins Furniture
The Maple Shops
The May Co. and Branches
Mulkey's Furniture Co.
Cape Cod Shops, Inc.

COLORADO
Friend Furniture Co.
Springs . . American Furniture Co.
Miller Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Ansonia Furniture Co.
Hamilton Shop
American Heritage
Bristol Furniture Co.
Marshall's
Oberg's
M. P. Reynolds Co.
Lavallee Furniture Co., Inc.
The Howard & Barber Co.
Puritan Furniture Mart
Nassau Furniture Co.
Highland Furniture, Inc.
Jewett City Furniture Co., Inc.
Watkins Bros., Inc.
Meriden Auction Rooms
Carlson Furniture Co.
B. C. Porter & Son
Fred Hofmann & Co.
Sanco Products Co.
Skolnick Furniture Co.
Sidney Mattress & Furn. Co.
Schwartz Brothers, Inc.
Carlson's Wayside Furn. House
Putnam Furniture Co.
Luther A. White, Inc.
Angevine Furniture Co.
A. A. Smith, Inc.
Hadley's
The Wilbar Furniture Shop
Goettlich Bros.
Pilgrim Hall Furniture
Winsted Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Hutchison's
John W. Miller Furniture Corp.
Wm. E. Miller Furn. Co., Inc.
Thompson Bros.

DELAWARE
Nap-Spence Furniture Co.
J. B. Van Sciver Co.

FLORIDA
Pierce-Wall Furniture Co.
Kensington Furniture Co.
Woodrum's, Inc.
Myrick's Furniture, Inc.
Lester Bros.
Seminole Furniture Co.

GEORGIA
Furniture Craftsmen, Inc.
Carter's Home Furnishings

IDAHO
Hendren's

ILLINOIS
Anderson's Furn. & Moving Co.
P. H. Hughes
House of Solar, Inc.
Montgomery Ward & Co.
Polk Bros.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Harry Friedlander Furn.
Penry Furniture Co.
Arthur's
Skoglund & Son
Hummer Furniture Co.
Walker Co.
The Furniture Shop
Wright's Furn. & Appl. Store
Rockford Standard Furniture Co.
Reif's
E. Goodman Dept. Store
E. R. Brown Furn. Co.
Martins Hi-Way Furniture

INDIANA
R & G Furniture
Grahams Furniture
Beiger Furniture Co., Inc.
Thomas & Sons

IOWA
Huebotter Furniture Co.
Anderson's

KANSAS
Crosby Bros., Inc.
L. C. Jackson, Inc.

LOUISIANA
Bradford's, Inc.
Dixie Furniture Co.

MAINE
Currier Furniture Co.
Porteus, Mitchell & Braun Co.
Stonington Furniture Co.

MARYLAND
Krastell Furniture Co., Inc.
McEwen Furniture Co.
Gladhill Furniture Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
M. Schwartz
Premier Furniture Co.
Plotkin Furniture Co.
Atherton's
R. L. Wicks & Sons
Kransberg Furniture Co.
Howard L. Prior
Sorabella Furniture Co.
Atherton's
Beal-Robinson, Inc.
Putnam Furniture Co.
F. Gorfinkle & Sons Co.
David R. Pitnof & Sons
Grand Furniture Shops
Carpenter Furniture Co.
Kaplan Furniture Co., Inc.

Falmouth . . . William C. Davis Co.
Fitchburg . . . Kidder & Davis, Inc.
Fitchburg . . . Carbon Furniture
Franklin . . . Franklin Furniture Co.
Great Barrington . . . J. H. Maloney, Inc.
Haverhill . . . Boston Furniture Co.
Holyoke . . . Weinstein Furniture Co., Inc.
Lawrence . . . T. J. Buckley Co.
Lee . . . M. J. Kelly, Inc.
Lenox . . . David E. Herrick, Inc.
Lowell . . . The Robertson Co.
Lynn . . . Goldberg Furniture Co.
Malden . . . J. B. Ruderman & Sons
Mansfield . . . W. C. Fuller Co., Inc.
Middleboro . . . Egger's Furn. & Appliance Co.
Milford . . . Henry J. Dwyer
Milton . . . Milton Home Furnishers, Inc.
Natick . . . Raider Furniture Co.
Natick . . . Windsor Furniture Shop
Needham . . . Young's Furniture Co.
New Bedford . . . Wayside Furniture Co.
Newburyport . . . Premier Furniture Co.
North Adams . . . National Furniture Co.
North Attleboro . . . John E. Miner & Co.
Oxford . . . Lakeside Furniture, Inc.
Pittsfield . . . Halpern's, Inc.
Pittsfield . . . Rice & Kelly, Inc.
Salem . . . Webber's Department Store
Southbridge . . . Corriveau's
Spencer . . . M. Lamoureux & Co.
Springfield . . . Edwards Wayside Furn., Inc.
Springfield . . . Okun Furniture Co.
Taunton . . . Plank & Hansen, Inc.
Uxbridge . . . Barron-O'Rourke Furniture Co.
Wakefield . . . Wakefield Wayside, Inc.
Waltham . . . Parke Snow
Wareham . . . George E. Cornwell & Sons, Inc.
West Concord . . . Carter Furniture Co., Inc.
West Springfield Retail Furniture Warehouse
Westfield . . . The Lambson Furniture Co.
Whitinsville . . . Berard Bros.
Whitman . . . Rosen Furniture Co., Inc.
Worcester . . . Denholm & McKay
Worcester . . . R. Northridge Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN
Detroit . . . Post Furniture Co. of Plymouth
Detroit . . . Van Upholstering & Furniture Co.
Escanaba . . . Lavelle's Treasure Shoppe
Flint . . . Flint Home Furnishing Co.
Lansing . . . Estes Furniture Co.
Pontiac . . . Stewart-Glenn Co.
Port Huron . . . Vining-Thompson-Brown, Inc.
Ypsilanti . . . Smith Furniture Co. of Ypsilanti
Zeeland . . . The Quality Furniture Shop, Inc.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis . . . L. S. Donaldson Co.
Rochester . . . F. J. Paine Co.
St. Paul . . . Dealers Furniture, Inc.
St. Paul . . . Montgomery Ward & Co.
Worthington . . . Rickbeil's, Inc.

MISSOURI
St. Louis . . . Wick Furniture Co.

MONTANA
Billings . . . Elliot's, Inc.
Butte . . . Christie Furniture Co.
Great Falls . . . Barber's, Inc.
Kalispell . . . The Kelly Furniture Co.

NEBRASKA
Omaha . . . Orchard & Wilhelm Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Claremont . . . Arel Bros. Co.
Concord . . . Merrimack Wayside Furniture Co.
Dover . . . E. Morrill Furniture Co.
Hanover . . . G. W. Rand & Son
Laconia . . . Lougee-Robinson Co., Inc.
Manchester . . . A. A. Mooney Furniture Co.
Milford . . . Milford Home Furnishers Co.
Nashua . . . The C. H. Avery Co.
Portsmouth . . . Kline Furniture Co.
Rochester . . . Kelley's Furniture Mart
Woodsville . . . Woodsville Furniture Co.

NEW JERSEY
Bridgeton . . . Leo Chew
Camden . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Florence . . . Hackett & Reed
Hackensack . . . Denson's
Hackensack . . . Huffman & Boyle Co.
Irvington . . . Nathan Flusser, Inc.
Newark . . . Hahne & Co.
Oaklyn . . . Young & Son, Inc.
Ocean City . . . Howard S. Stainton & Co.
Paterson . . . Shel-Bar Furniture
Pitman . . . Getz Home Supply
Plainfield . . . Mirons
Red Bank . . . Sterling Furniture Co.
Salem . . . Hitchner's Furniture Store
Somerville . . . Lloyds Furniture Co.
Totowa Boro . . . Accadia-Wedlake
Trenton . . . Doolittle-Allen Co.
Trenton . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Vineland . . . Blom Bros.
Westwood . . . Westwood Furniture Co.
Woodbury . . . Olson's Fine Furniture

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque . . . Raby Furniture Co.
Hobbs . . . Thompson Hardware & Furn. Co.

NEW YORK
Adams . . . Belloff's Department Store, Inc.
Albany . . . John B. Hauf, Inc.
Albany . . . Montgomery Ward & Co.
Amsterdam . . . Charles J. Olender & Sons
Ballston Spa . . . Ballston Furn. Co.
Bay Shore . . . Restful Furniture Co.
Binghamton . . . Nelson Ellis
Boonville . . . Clark Layng
Broadalbin . . . S. Betor's Furn. Store, Inc.
Brooklyn . . . Sweet Bros., Inc.
Buffalo . . . Allen's Home Furnishings, Inc.
Buffalo . . . F. Scherer & Sons
Cambridge . . . Charles J. Ackley
Canandaigua . . . G. M. Kennedy & Son
Catskill . . . Deane & Deane
Central Square . . . Fred Hall
Chatham . . . Chatham Furniture Co.
Cohoes . . . National Furniture Co.
Cooperstown . . . Collins of Cooperstown
Cortland . . . Ticknor Furniture Co., Inc.
Deposit . . . Kay's Furniture Store
Fort Plain . . . Scholet Furniture, Inc.
Fulton . . . Ward & Winchell
Geneva . . . Lynch Furniture Co.
Glen Cove . . . J. C. Dodge & Son, Inc.
Granville . . . Scott Furniture Co.
Hamburg . . . Kronenberg's
Hartsdale . . . Cavallon Furniture Corp.
Herkimer . . . Rush Furniture Co.
Hicksville . . . Steinway Furniture Co.
Hudson . . . R. Gray Sons
Hudson Falls . . . Livingston's Quality Manor
Johnstown . . . Morris Feldman Corp.
Lancaster . . . C. Oelkers Furniture Co.
Marcy . . . Grace Furniture Store
Middletown . . . Crawford's
Mineola . . . J. Katz Furniture Co.
Mooers . . . Monette's Furniture
New Paltz . . . Pines Furniture & Gifts
New York . . . Sweet Bros. Inc.
New York . . . Vanleigh Furniture Co.
Newburgh . . . Burger's Furniture Store
Niagara Falls . . . Sheusi Bros.
Peekskill . . . Vought's Furniture Store
Plattsburg . . . Ames Furniture Co.
Port Chester . . . Tunick's Furniture Store, Inc.
Port Richmond . . . Shepard Furniture Co.
Potsdam . . . Slavin & Hyman
Poughkeepsie . . . Mitchell Furniture Co.
Rochester . . . McCurdy & Co.
Rochester . . . Thurston Colonial Shoppe
Rome . . . J. E. Bird & Sons
Schenectady . . . H. S. Barney Co.
Schenectady . . . Knickerbocker Colonial Shop
Sherburne . . . Kehoe Furniture Co.
Shortsville . . . J. M. Stoddard & Sons
Tonawanda . . . Twin-Ton Department Store
Troy . . . R. C. Reynolds
Troy . . . John P. Ryan Furniture Co.
Walden . . . Fred C. Gridley
White Plains . . . Ardsley Furniture Corp.
Whitehall . . . Scott Furniture Co.

OHIO
Akron . . . The M. O'Neil Co.
Barberton . . . C. Weigand for Furniture
Chesterland . . . Chesterland Furniture
Cincinnati . . . Stille & Duhlmeier
Cleveland . . . Davis & Moore, Inc.
Cleveland . . . The J. L. Goodman Furn. Co.
Columbus . . . The F & R Lazarus & Co.
Cuyahoga Falls . . . Long & Co.
Dayton . . . Harry Kalb Furniture
Hamilton . . . Home Furniture Co.
Marion . . . Foreman's Wayside Furniture
Middletown . . . Streifthau Bros., Inc.
Newark . . . Carlile Furniture & Rug Co.
North Canton . . . Zane Furniture Co.
Portsmouth . . . Long & Co.
Springfield . . . Peoples Outfitting Co.
Sterling . . . Maibach's
Sugarcreek . . . Andreas Furniture Co.
Tiffin . . . Trout & Bladow Furniture Co.
Toledo . . . Imperial Wayside Furniture

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . . . Dorothy Haggard's

OREGON
Oswego . . . Chet Ferguson's, Inc.
Portland . . . Tarlow's Furniture Co.
Roseburg . . . Curtis Bros.

PENNSYLVANIA
Alexandria . . . Martins Furniture
Aliquippa . . . Pittsburgh Mercantile Co.
Allentown . . . Hess Brothers
Allentown . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Altoona . . . Wolf Furniture Co.
Arnold . . . W. R. Gott
Bala Cynwyd . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Beaver . . . J. T. Anderson Co.
Bellefonte . . . Brachbill's
Chambersburg . . . Schier Furniture, Inc.
Chester . . . Wolson Furniture Co.
Clearfield . . . Leitzinger's
Conyngham . . . Thrift Furniture Mart
Doylestown . . . Cross Keys Furniture
Ephrata . . . Eitner & Hoffman
Erie . . . Erie Dry Goods Co.
Feasterville . . . Pine Tree Farms Furniture
Franklin . . . Jones Furniture Co.
Greenville . . . Gibson Furniture
Grove City . . . Hoffman's
Hanover . . . O. J. Myers Furn. & Elec. Store
Harrisburg . . . Troup Bros.
Hooversville . . . Daniel Shaffer & Sons
Indiana . . . Jones Furniture Co.
Jenkintown . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Johnstown . . . Swank's
Kane . . . Bentz Furniture
Lancaster . . . J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Lansford . . . Ridge Center
Lebanon . . . P. H. Thompson's Sons
Lehighton . . . George A. Schwartz
Lock Haven . . . Shadle's
Meadville . . . H. L. Marquette Co.
Media . . . George Bloom
Norristown . . . Fargo-Doolittle
Philadelphia . . . Leo Brady Furniture
Philadelphia . . . Burton Landis Furniture
Philadelphia . . . Pennsylvania Furniture Co.
Philadelphia . . . A. Wagenbaur's Sons
Philadelphia . . . M. Weiss & Sons
Pittsburgh . . . Gimbel Bros.
Plymouth . . . Frederick Furniture
Punxsutawney . . . Jones Furniture Co.
Quakertown . . . Smith Furniture
Reading . . . B. J. Smith Furniture
Schuylkill Haven . . . Cleland's Home Fshgs.
Seven Valleys . . . Goodling's Furniture Store
Slatedale . . . Kern's Furniture Store
Stroudsburg . . . A. C. Miller Furn. Store
Sunbury . . . Benjamin T. Moyer
Topton . . . J. J. Schofer & Son
Tyrone . . . Lugg & Edmonds
York . . . P. Wiest's Sons, Inc.

RHODE ISLAND
Bristol . . . Charles J. Falugo, Inc.
E. Greenwich . . . Ross Aker Furniture Co.
E. Providence . . . E. Providence Furniture Co.
Pascoag . . . New York Department Store
Pawtucket . . . American Furniture Co.
Providence . . . Morris Cohen & Son
Providence . . . J. O. Furniture Co.
Providence . . . McKay's Furniture Co.
W. Warwick . . . J. B. Archambault
Westerly . . . Westerly Furniture Co.
Woonsocket . . . J. C. Mailloux & Sons Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville . . . Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City . . . Dusek's
Sioux Falls . . . Donahue Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga . . . Fowler Bros. Co.
Clinton . . . Parker Furniture Co.
Elizabethton . . . Ritchie's, Inc.
Knoxville . . . Fowler Bros. Co.
Madison . . . K. Furniture Co., Inc.
Maryville . . . Maryville Furniture Co., Inc.
Memphis . . . Howard Graham Co., Inc.
Memphis . . . Lowenstein's
Nashville . . . The Cain-Sloan Co.
Tullahoma . . . Arnold's Furniture Co.
Union City . . . Timm's Furniture, Inc.

TEXAS
Amarillo . . . Heath Furniture Co.
Austin . . . Louis Shanks Furniture Co.
Dallas . . . Rick Furniture Co.
El Paso . . . American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth . . . Fakes & Co.
Galveston . . . Kauffman Meyers & Co.
Houston . . . Richter's
Lubbock . . . W. D. Wilkins & Co.
San Antonio . . . H. R. Fisher Furniture Co.
Wichita Falls . . . Riley Furniture Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City . . Custom Furniture Co., Inc.

VERMONT
Barre . . . Hooker's
Bellows Falls . . . Fenton & Hennessey
Bennington . . . Haynes & Kane
Burlington . . . Smith Furniture Co.
Hyde Park . . . P. H. Edwards Co.
Newport . . . P. H. Edwards Co.
Rutland . . . Hy-Way Furniture Co.
St. Johnsbury . . . Curran Furniture Co.
Springfield . . . Chromec's
White River Junction . . . N. C. Powers Co.

VIRGINIA
Alexandria . . . Naomi Totten Furniture
Arlington . . . Julius Lansburgh Furniture Co.
Charlottesville . . . The Jefferson House
Lynchburg . . . McGehee Furniture Co., Inc.
Richmond . . . Kenneth Lord Furn. Shop, Inc.
Roanoke . . . Reid & Cutshall, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Centralia . . . Charlet's Furniture Co., Inc.
Spokane . . . Liberty Furniture Co.
Tacoma . . . Rhodes
Walla Walla . . . The Drumheller Co.
Yakima . . . Ferguson's Informal Furn., Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston . . . Boll Furniture Co.
Huntington . . . Dickinson Brothers
Wheeling . . . Kelly's Home Furnishings

WISCONSIN
Burlington . . . McCarthy-Rueter Furn. Co.
Kenosha . . . Peltier Furniture Co.
LaCrosse . . . Ross Furniture & Rug Co.
Milwaukee . . . Gimbel Bros.
Milwaukee . . . Schell Furniture Co.
Racine . . . Johnson Home Furnishings
Rhinelander . . . Hildebrand Furn. & Und. Co.
Superior . . . Grand Rapids Hfg. Co.

Special Offer Colonial Cricket Stool . . . ONLY **$3.95** POSTPAID

This maple finished, hand-pegged, 13" x 9" x 8" Cricket Stool has a retail value of $6.25! It's yours at the very low price of $3.95 to introduce the superior construction, finish, and craftsmanship of *all* Cushman Colonial Creations.

How to Decorate Your Home — Send only 25¢ for this new illustrated 32-page booklet of decorating hints, "At Home In Every Setting." It's full of helpful and practical suggestions. *Booklet Free with Stool.*

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO., Established 1886
Box 582, North Bennington, Vermont

Enclosed find $3.95 for Footstool (add 25¢ if west of Mississippi) in Harvest Brown ☐, in Russet Maple ☐; and include my FREE copy of "At Home In Every Setting."

Enclosed find 25¢ in coin for "At Home In Every Setting."

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

DENIM SHIRT-DRESS

Our red stitched wash 'n' wear shirt dress can be worn straight or shaped with its own red elastic belt. Ocean pearl buttons.
Workshirt blue in sizes 8 to 16

ORDER BY MAIL $12.95
add 35c for postage

Ladybug

Dept. H · 264 S. Nineteenth St. · Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Temple Jar

Ornament with the serenity of the 18th century, this Staffordshire ceramic jar with the Canton export influence has decorations of Pheasant and Peony. In pink, blue or brown on a white background. Use singly or in pairs for display on mantel, chest or hanging shelf. 7" high. Imported from England.

(add 35c for postage) $4.95

HERE'S HOW CO., (HG-5)
95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Charming Miniatures

These imported Firefly Kerosene Lamps add a cheery, romantic glow to any home, modern or old. Early American design, each miniature lamp is 9" high and will burn [illegible] Ring Treated brass chimney. Charming brass fittings, every hand-decorated ceramic reservoir. Blends with all home decorations. It's [illegible] but small lamps get [illegible] Decorate several for [illegible] parties!

each $1.25 postpaid

Send for free Gift and Gadget Catalog

MOTHER HUBBARD Dept. X-75
10 MELCHER ST., BOSTON 10, MASS.

PORTRAITS, INC
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
LOIS SHAW • HELEN APPLETON READ

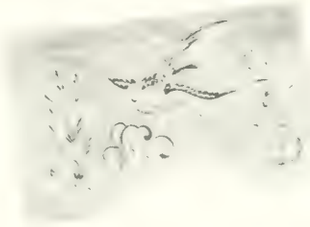
toast your own with a
CANAPE HIBACHI

If you've never grilled a hot dog or kabob over a hibachi, you've missed half the fun of life! You and your guests will love "toasting your own" hors d'oeuvres over two briquets and twirling the barbecue sticks. In exceptionally heavy sturdy cast iron, it has a polished hardwood base. Standing 6" tall, it comes with a 5" diam. grate, movable door to control the fire, and 4 wooden skewers. $4.50 ppd.

Free [illegible] with your order, or write for sample copy.

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 32, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SHOPPING



Lap board

Play solitaire, have a tray sup[per] or work on your crossword pu[zzle] on this copy of an Early An[erican] can board. Perfectly proportion[ed] it is made of birchwood plywo[od] hand rubbed to a natural fin[ish] Bird and scroll decoration[s] hand screened on both sid[es] 18" x 30". $8.95 ppd. Lee[s] Martha Snyder, HG5, Box 85, S[tation] 30, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The light fantastic

Have your satin dancing pum[ps] bedecked with imported app[li]qué flowers for a special occ[a]sion. Send pumps together wi[th] instructions for placing the flo[w]ers. On the vamp the cost is $4.9[5] on the heel it is $3.95. Please a[dd] 75c postage. You have a choice [of] silk flowers or beaded ones. Ce[n]tury Shoe, HG5, 210 Park Av[e], Baltimore, Md.

Magic in a tea cup

Make miniature arrangements o[f] small flowers (violets, pansies nasturtiums, etc.) with a tiny fro[g] imported from England. Made o[f] heavy pliable wire, it has a suctio[n] cup with a strong grip. Perfect t[o] use with a favorite Toby jug o[r] wine glass. $2\frac{1}{8}$" high. $2.25 for a set of two round and one oval. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG5, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Newsworthy

Recently imported from England and exclusive with Carl Forslund, the exquisite ironstone china, "American Plantation," is available in starter or full sets of dinnerware, and a vast array of serving pieces. White background, multi-color design. Shown are 1 quart jug, $6.35 ppd. and 9" cake plate, $3.55 ppd. Carl Forslund, Dept. HG5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

olden swans

...ur bathroom will take on a new ...ance with these 24K gold-...ted appointments for basin and ...tub. Faucet handles and ...nger are in the shape of grace-...l swans. Basin set is $139.50; ...b set, $159.50; matching towel ...r, $47.50. Also available in sil-...plate at the same price. Exp. ...ll. Sherle Wagner, HG5, 123 ...57th St., New York.

ulinary catch-all

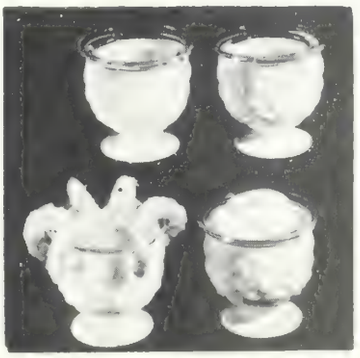
...eep clipped recipes ready at ...nd by putting them in the "Clip-...Stick" scrap book. Each 8½" ...5½" sheet in the album has an ...dhesive surface to which your ...recipes will adhere. Merely run ...them over a damp sponge and ...press on page. 85c. Larger size ...(11½" x 8½"), for photographs, ...$1. ppd. Old Pine Yarn Shop, ...HG5, East Pepperell, Mass.

Purr-fectly suit-able

Extravagantly beautiful, this lapel pin made of 18K gold is set with a large perfectly marked black sapphire and a lustrous cultured pearl. Give it as a memorable Mother's Day gift, to a June bride or for a wedding anniversary. $88, postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Merrin Jewels, Dept. HG5, 530 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Chill and serve

Sea food cocktail, cold soup and iced dessert will have added appeal when served in these milk glass footed dishes with moulded grape design. Complete with clear glass liners, the many-purpose compotes are complementary to contemporary or traditional table settings. Eight-piece set, $2.95; sixteen-piece set, $5., ppd. Added Touch, HG5, Wynnewood, Pa.



NEW

FREE FORM TAPERGLOW

Majestically $6.50

Delightfully different is this handsome new combination candle and flower holder. Tall (16½ to 18½ inches), graceful, sparkling glass in choice of charcoal, bottle green or crystal clear. Hand drawn by artisans, no two are ever exactly alike, but are striking used in pairs. Most effective on wall brackets, mantle or buffet table. Peacock gift packaged if you wish. Only $6.50 each.

Add 2% [illegible] and handling
Add 3% State Tax [illegible]

C. D. Peacock

JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837

STATE AND MONROE • CHICAGO 3

[illegible]

OLD ORCHARD • [illegible] • LA GRANGE PARK

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Milady"

Feminine as your lipstick, lovely as your most lavish dressing table appointments—Milady is very personally yours! For convenient comfort in Boudoir, Powder Room and Bath, you may choose spot-proof velvet from fifteen decorator shades. (Samples on request.) Native hardwood frame, mahogany finished legs, hair-filled seat and back, coil springs. H. 33" W. 22" D. 18": Seat H. 19". $24.50 ea.; $48 pr. (Your fabric, [illegible] yds. 54" $20.50.) Exp. coll. No C.O.D. For "Hunt Galleries' Prevues" send 10¢

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

FINE FEATHERED FRIENDS

lifelike enough to fool a cat

Reproductions of song birds, feathered, colored, made to scale and correct in every detail. The size of a Canary. Feet and legs are wired for perching most any place. Simple and effective way to brighten a window or garden. An ancient Oriental art, but little known in America until we ferreted them out in our ceaseless search.

Each $1.25 6 for $6.95

Write for free catalog of [illegible] and flowers

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

HG SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

Golden Brass Drawer Pulls

$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4½" wide. Matching Escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws . . . easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls $1.00 for a set of 2, 3 sets $2.75
Escutcheons 59¢ each. All prices postpaid.

Lillian Vernon

156HG Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Olde Colony Match Safe

Picture pretty 'safe' for your kitchen match box! Another of our Old Colony hand rubbed tin pieces. Burnished yellow-gold, antiqued in honey brown. Federal eagle and shield decorate front!

Only $2.00 postage included.

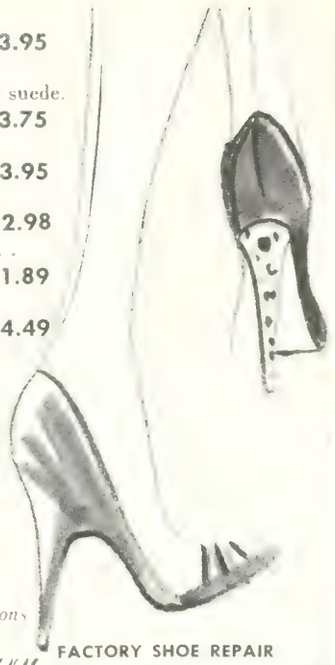
Send for our catalogue of exciting gifts!

THOMAS-YOUNG

Dept. HG9-5, 30 W. Lockwood Avenue

[illegible]

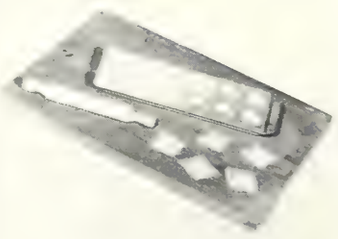
PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. **3.95**
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede.
Reptiles slightly higher. **3.75**
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. **3.95**
REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags reglazed. **2.98**
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way. **1.89**
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels. **4.49**



Century
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes...
The Factory Way

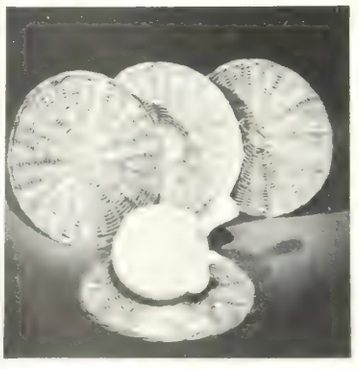
Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton
Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

SHOPPING

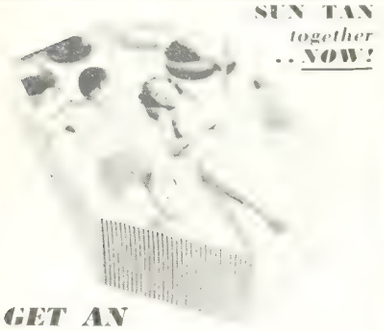


Pasta, anyone?
Make your own delicious hom made ravioli with the aid of th kit which contains a hardwoo rolling pin, a set of 2″ polishe aluminum moulds mounted o slip-proof rubber feet and a boo let of recipes. Comes in hand too. for making filled cookies pastry filled canapés. $3.98 com plete. ppd. Deburco. HG5, Market Street. Paterson. N.

Wrappin' it up
Gifts for all occasions will loo professionally wrapped and arrest ing in Twinkle Tissue. Multi-colo stars and brilliant sequins are im pregnated in fine quality paper Each 50′ roll is 20″ wide. come in a "cutter" box. Pink. blue 'o yellow. White. comes in 75′ rolls 20″ wide. $1 ppd. for one roll i any color. Spencer Gifts. HG5 Atlantic City. N. J.



Dead ringers
To protect polished table tops woven rattan trays for individual service or for use under platters and casseroles are 7″ in diameter. These, in assorted gay colors espe cially suitable for informal out door gatherings. are $1 for a set of three mats; $2.89 for three sets. Postpaid. Order from Helen Gallagher, Department HG5, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.



SUN TAN *together* **..NOW!**

GET AN EARLY START . . . AND KEEP YOUR TAN!

SUN ELECTOR a divine new invention, is scientifically designed to capture those rare rays we need daily to stay tan. Impossible. Now available to keep you tan the whole year. Adjusting metallized reflector to the sun's ray and under a real heat coat [illegible] Wherever you go [illegible] SUN ELECTOR [illegible] and tan and tan [illegible] SUN ELECTOR [illegible] **$7.98** [illegible]
REGULAR SUN ELECTOR [illegible] $5.98 postpaid

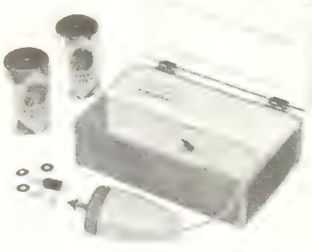
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery.
Hobi
Dept. G59, Flushing 52, New York

SOLID GOLD
Scatter Pins & Pendants
Summer Roses or Autumn Leaves

As pins, wear them singly or in pairs. As pendant, hook them on to your chain. A cherished gift for that special birthday, anniversary, Mother's Day, graduation, or for your friend of long.

Rose in 14 Kt gold [illegible] sapphire ruby. $14.95.
Leaf in 14 Kt gold. Florentine finish, cultured pearl. $12.95.

Prices postpaid. Tax included
ELLEN MAYER CREATIONS
17 West 45 St. (Rm. 600), New York, N.Y.



Light Work for many fingers! Electric manicurist trims and shapes nails, removes dry skin, cuticles, callouses. Battery operated. Complete with disks, emery wheel, pumice rubber tips and instructions. 5¼ x 3½″. Pink for her, gray for him. ppd. **5.25**

Hammacher Schlemmer
146 East 57th Street New York 22, N. Y.

AUTHENTIC ORIENTAL RICE BOWLS

You'll [illegible] one of these six different Oriental Rice Bowls [illegible] set is [illegible] piece with its exotic, oriental, conceptions [illegible] willows [illegible] white porcelain. You'll delight in using them for [illegible] desserts, tea or coffee or as finger bowls. Each bowl is 2⅛ in. high, 4⅜ in. wide. Set of [illegible] • Set of 12 only $5.50.

We Pay Postage—Delight Guaranteed
Write for FREE Gift Catalog
DRESDEN ART Dept. E-106
230 S. Franklin St. Chicago 6, Ill.

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer
Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50
Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858

Real Rowing Machine
Never before a full-size real rowing machine at a price like this! Machine is 49″ long, 14″ wide—it gives you the same exercises as the costly models. Made of heavy steel tubing with chrome plating, it has a rolling seat, heavy duty tension springs that adjust pressure for children or adults. With exercise and calorie chart. Start now and be in shape for a swim suit! Order No. **P152-6**, Rowing Machine, **$12.95** ppd.
Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
79 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

AROUND

aste-tempters

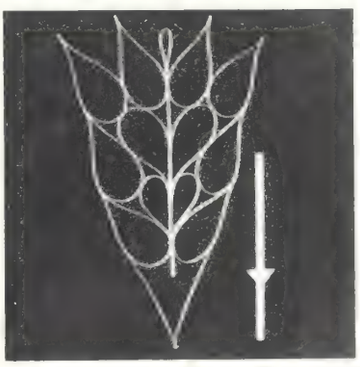
ld glamour to economy recipes baking and serving them in allop shells. Creamed tuna au atin takes on a continental air, zling in one of these 5½" coniers. Perfect, too, for chilled afood or desserts, a set of twelve ells is $2.95 postpaid. Order om Elron, Incorporated, Departent HG5, 352 West Ontario St., hicago, Illinois.

ine feathers

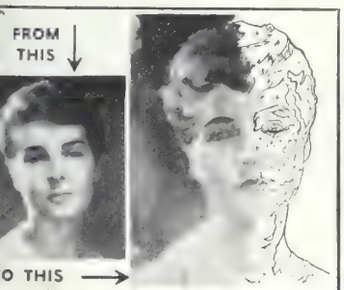
ewelry designed for cashmere and veeds combines heavy sterling lver with the lace-like shape of plume. Handmade and beautilly detailed, the set (earrings, racelet and pin) is $10. Individudly ticketed at $3 for either pin or arrings and $6.50 for bracelet, ostpaid. Federal tax included. amaica Silver, HG5, 79-32 164th t., Jamaica, N. Y.

Garden gear

limbing up a trellis, a rose can e a thing of beauty or an untidy roblem. To provide a sturdy suport, Flex-Trell aluminum trellis a lifetime investment. No mainnance needed with this simpleo-mount garden aid that won't ist, rot, warp, peel or blister. 48" x 74" h. $12.95 ppd. Phillips & uttorff, HG5, 813-12th Ave. No., ashville, Tenn.



FROM THIS ↓



TO THIS →

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

ow you can preserve the image of ourself or loved ones in a genuine oil ainting. No experience necessary!

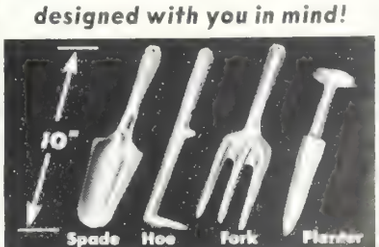
Send only $9.95 and a photographic portait, color slide or sharp, clear snapshot any size, black and white or color), to reeive a "portrait-kit" which includes a 16" 20" canvas diagrammed to paint the portait by numbered blanks; all oil paints; two ne brushes; full instructions and your unarmed photo. Please do not send picture ame.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. end.) results in a professional style portait WITHOUT the usual patchwork apearance. A wonderful Hobby. Prompt elivery.

Send only **$9.95** to

ORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 1, Calif.

New Garden Hand Tools
designed with you in mind!



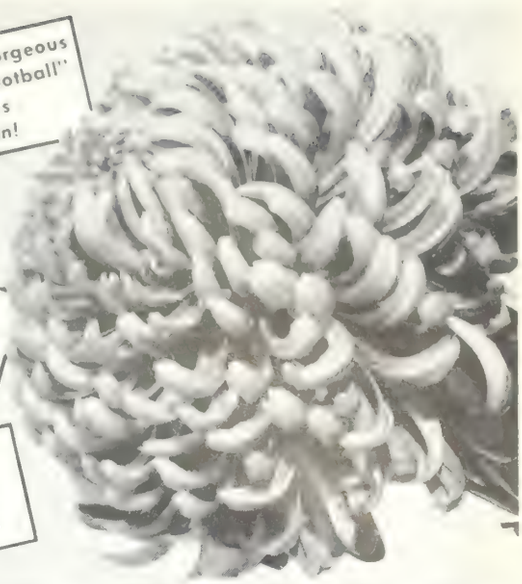
There's more enjoyment in gardening when you have the right tools to do the job! Each Rega Tool has been designed for a specific purpose . . . to make spading, planting, hoeing and cultivating easy and efficient. Made of solid, cast aluminum, they are rugged, yet light weight. Will not rust, bend or break under normal use. They make an ideal gift for anyone with a green thumb. Set of 4, $4.98 postpaid. 10 day money-back guarantee. Mail check or money order to:

REGA, Inc., Dept. 115
930—10th St., Racine, Wisconsin

Now You Can Grow Gorgeous Greenhouse-Type "Football" MUMS outdoors in Your Garden!

GUARANTEED WINTER HARDY!

SURVIVE SUB-ZERO WEATHER!



STERN'S FABULOUS FAMOUS-NAME GIANT *Exhibition*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Now you can grow honest-to-goodness corsage-size chrysanthemums outdoors, right in your garden! Have magnificent big "football" Mums up to 5" and 6" across—blooming in your yard this very year! Stern's thrilling "Famous-Name" Mum plants produce the same big greenhouse-type Mums that florists sell at premium prices—yet Stern's wonderful Sub-Zero strain needs no coddling, thrives with minimum care, survives below-zero temperatures outdoors! They're guaranteed winter-hardy, guaranteed to bloom this very first season. What's more, they'll produce gorgeous giant blooms year after year!

Glorious Corsage Mums Every Fall To Give, To Wear, To Fill Your Home With Color!

Just when your Summer flowers have given up the ghost, and your garden needs a lift for Fall—these Mums really produce! Starting in October and all through November you'll have flowers of deep lavender, light pink, snowy white, sunny yellow, and rich bronze . . . turning your garden into a riot of gay color! You'll enjoy glamorous corsages, beautiful cut flowers every day for months, and still have plenty left over every day for garden beauty! For really giant-size Mums, remove all the smaller buds from each stem, leaving the strongest one on each stem to develop into a magnificent giant flower.

Guaranteed To Bloom This Year!

These freshly-started young plants will grow 2 to 2½ feet tall this year . . . will produce giant Mums starting this Fall. Full, compact and spreading—these plants form a perfect background for other low-growing Mums, provide thrilling color highlights for your garden!

Have Stern's 5 Famous-Name Varieties For Only $1!

What a sensational bargain! Think of it—you get Stern's five Famous Name varieties for only $1! That's only 20c a plant for the world's finest Mums! These vigorous young plants are guaranteed to thrive in your garden — to produce spectacular flowers this very year! They will delight you with their vigorous growth, exceptional hardiness, blooming beauty every Fall for years!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You must be completely satisfied with Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Mums or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.

IMAGINE! HUGE CORSAGE MUMS UP TO 6" ACROSS BLOOMING IN YOUR GARDEN!

5 plants for $1

Fill Your Garden with the Thrilling Color of these 5 Famous Name Mums!

Major Bowes (Deep Lavender)
Pink Chief (Light Pink)
Silver Sheen (White)
Mrs. Kidder (Yellow)
Amber Bright (Bronze)

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

5 (1 of each variety) $ 1.00
10 (2 of each variety) $ 2.00
20 (4 of each variety) $ 4.00
30 (6 of each variety) $ 6.00
50 (10 of each variety) $10.00

Send Check or Money Order All prices postpaid
Easy planting directions enclosed with order

Stern's Nurseries
FIELD D, GENEVA, NEW YORK
Specialists in Rare & Choice Trees, Plants & Flowers

FOR HUGE CORSAGE MUMS IN YOUR GARDEN, SEND TODAY!

Stern's Nurseries, Field D, Geneva, New York

Please send me Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Chrysanthemums as checked below:

- ☐ 5 plants for $1.00
- ☐ 10 plants for $2.00
- ☐ 20 plants for $4.00
- ☐ 30 plants for $6.00
- ☐ 50 plants for $10.00

(Cat. 250)

All prices postpaid
Check or Money Order enclosed for Total: $.....

My plants must bloom this very Fall and I must be delighted with them, or I'll receive free replacement or my money back.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State .....

SHOPPING

ORIENTAL FIGURINES

for Decorative Beauty $2.00 ea.

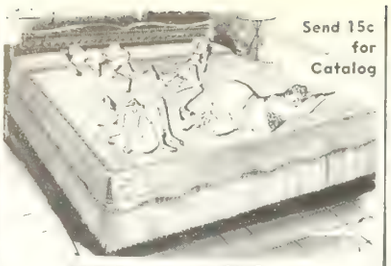
Surely no devoteé of Far Eastern culture can resist the exquisite porcelain-like beauty of these legendary, white chinaware figurines. Each has its own ½" wood stand and costs $2.00. Set of 3, $5.75. Postage Paid.

From Left to Right:

"Boy on Water Buffalo" (4½") $2.00
"Old Man With Flute" (5¼") $2.00
"Hotai-God of Happiness" (6") $2.00

Send for FREE Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-59 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.



Send 15c for Catalog

King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds joined together.

CANNON white percale sheet, 108x122½ 6.95
. . . with pink florals on hem, 108 x 122½ 9.95
BLANKETS, 90 x 108 22.95-45.00
Washable Comforter, Dacron filled 29.95
WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76 x 84 9.95
EXTRA LONG PILLOW (21 x 39)
European Goose Down filled 19.95
Dacron filled, French crepe print cover 12.95
Cannon long white pillow CASE, 42 x 48 1.00
. . . with pink all-over floral print, 42 x 48 1.75
BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, corduroy, polished cotton or "Starlight." Color swatches, 10c each fabric 27.50 to 48.00
HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets 29.95

ADD 90c for Postage, Handling to total.

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Charming Recipe File

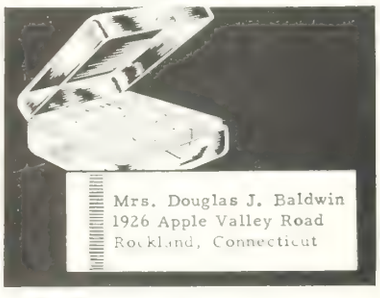
A kitchen necessity pretty enough to display prominently. With kraft dividers for all standard cooking classifications, it has a washable, leather-like cover. 8" x 10".

$2.25 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

Matching "My Garden" File for Green Thumb enthusiasts with kraft dividers for standard gardening classifications.
$2.25 Postpaid

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HG-5, Penna.



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—25c

500 gummed labels with ANY name and address, 25c per set! 4 sets (same printing or all different) $1.00! Padded. Two-tone plastic gift boxes 10c extra, 4 for 25c. Order as many or as few sets and boxes as you want. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

25c postpaid

Walter Drake & Sons
205 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 10, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

College Seal Charms

Thrill a June graduate with the official seal of her beloved alma mater enamelled with artistry in authentic colors on a bracelet charm of 14k gold. A lifelong gift of happy memories for the Class of 1959 and a happy anticipation for the budding Class of 1963! Seals measure ⅝". Almost all American colleges are available.

For an alumna
14k charm only $15.00
14k bracelet and charm . $36.00
For an alumnus
14k tie tack $16.00
14k cufflinks $50.00

Just one of the many unique personal gifts from our Gift Catalog — write for your copy.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Holiday House
25 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½"x16½"x20" high

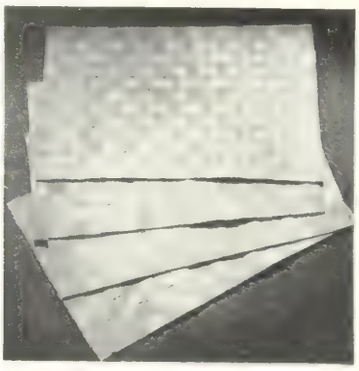
You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (and not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . and you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine and dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children and your *children's* children. Cut out handles and concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Quick delivery direct from our work-

[illegible] $14.95
Send check or money order unfinished
Satisfaction guaranteed $16.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G-59, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Come to order

Keep soda, beer and ale in thi convenient pop rack, strongl made of welded sheet steel and fin ished in black. Perfect for keepin chaos out of the cellar (and a goo size for apartments), the racl holds three 6-bottle or 6-can car tons and measures 29" x 6". $5.9 postpaid. Add 75c west of Miss Erinco Products, HG5, Box 24 Sta. C, Grand Rapids, Mich.

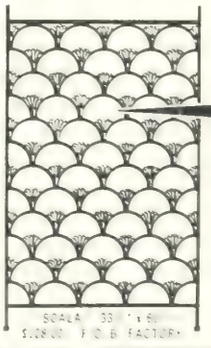


Cool touch

Crisp palm leaf table mats make a splendid foundation for an informal summer table setting. These are hand woven from the leaves of the lahalla tree, neutral in color to go with any china or glass. They save laundry, too. 12" x 18", they are $1.25 the set of four. The American Trader, HG5, 31 Lafayette St., White Plains, New York.

Cut a fine figure

Man-made jewels, which can be cut and faceted to shine with great brilliance, are one result of modern science. Modestly priced to sell at $12 the carat, the stones come in round or emerald cut shapes. Send for catalogue which shows the stones and a variety of 14K gold mountings for rings and pins. Regent Lapidary, HG5, 511 E. 12th St., New York.



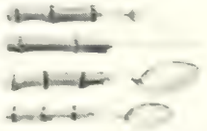
ALUMILACE Wrought Aluminum SPACE DIVIDERS

for decorative screening of interiors and exteriors.

Custom-made to size in a variety of lustrous finishes. Brochure of specs and other designs on request.

STERNBERG MFG. COMPANY
4500 ADDISON ST. CHICAGO 41, ILL.

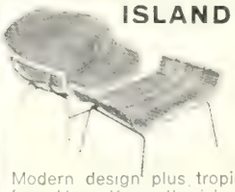
BAMBOO STAINLESS



Gleaming stainless, with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo! Four 4-piece place settings: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons.

16 PCS. **3.99**

ISLAND CHAIR



Modern design plus tropic comfort... from Hong Kong, the island chair and ottoman! Honey rattan on wrought iron.

CHAIR **7.99** OTTOMAN **3.99**

the akron

TO ORDER: Send check or m.o. Items sent freight collect. C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. 10-day money-back guarantee.

4380 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

AROUND

Business tripping?

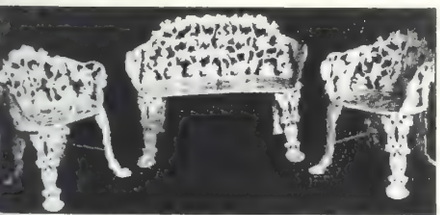
Any man who travels will appreciate this Kent of London grooming aid. Folded, it is a clothes brush set with natural hair and duraton. Opens to a sturdy coat hanger with chrome finished ball chain and hook. Polished cherry wood is used throughout. 8¾″ x 2″ closed; 16½″ x 2″ open. $6.50 plus 25c postage. Forest Art, HG5, Box 143, Flushing, N. Y.

From lotus land

Exquisitely hand-carved dark walnut serving tray from Kashmir makes a convenient container for cocktail fare. 11″ in diameter, it has a smooth notched handle. When not in use at a party, try hanging it as a decorative wall plaque. It has a piggy bank price of $2.95 postpaid. Shopping International, HG5, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Lose the blues

Hand-hooked rug taking the form of a butterfly makes a cheerful addition to bathroom, powder room, guest room or hearth. Made of cotton, it has a multi-color design with blue or yellow predominating. Place one alongside the bed to please a youngster. 34″ x 20″. $7.95 postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG5, Northport, New York.



Authentic Reproductions in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Old fashioned 'Round the Tree Bench, White.
For trees up to 18″ diameter
$50, C. I. $65, C. A.
For trees up to 32″ diameter
$60, C. I. $72.50, C. A.

Catalogue on request

Original GRAPE & LEAF Pattern — C.I. / C.A.
Settee #601 39″ long ..... $25 / $30
Chair #602 21½″ wide ea. ..... $18 / $22
$54.50 3 pc. group
$64.50 aluminum

Crated free. Send check or money order. Ship. pmt. charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO. Dept. G5-9 1901 4th Ave. S. Birmingham, Ala.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

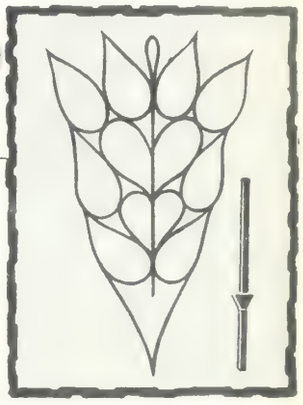
Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

For the LAWN Beautiful

Order FLEX-TRELL®

ALUMINUM TRELLIS

lacy and lovely!



GRACEFUL BEAUTY

Beautiful Flex-Trell is 48″ wide; 74″ high when properly set; weight, including mounting standard, approx. 8 lbs.

Gorgeous! Display your colorful rose bush and climbing vines on this graceful trellis. The eye-catching beauty spot of your lawn, large or small. Exclusive Tulip design. The sooner you order, the longer you can enjoy this loveliness! All spring! Year round! Installs in a jiffy.

- Never needs painting
- Never needs repair
- Weather, rot and termite-proof
- Non-rusting
- Heavy gauge aircraft aluminum
- Holds heaviest rose bush or vine

Ready Assembled { $12.95 FOR 1 $21.95 FOR 2

Order FLEX-TRELL now! Fill in and mail to:

Phillips & Buttorff, 813 12th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. Please print. Shipment prepaid if you send check or money order. $5.00 Deposit on C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

No. of Flex-Trell _____ Amt. _____

SHOPPING

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

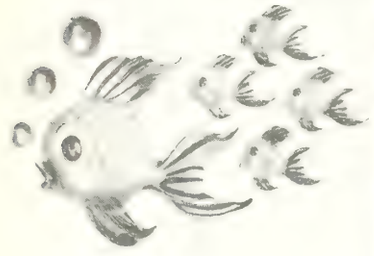
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.



Charm your Bathroom with this set of exquisite Ceramic Wall Plaques. Cute Mama PEARL Fish blowing gold bubbles and her school of babies will truly increase the decor. Mama measures 8" x 8", babies 3½" x 2¾". Available in Black with gold flecks, Pink, Yellow, Turquoise all with black trim, and White with Brown trim, finished with Mother-of-Pearl luster. Complete set (8 pcs) only $5.90 ppd. Send check or M.O. TODAY. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Brochure available. Calif. Res. add 24¢ Sales Tax.

Manufacturers of Fine Quality Ceramic Artware

THE FLORIN

6205 Florin House, San Clemente, Calif.

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. *Shipping Charges Collect* **$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G5-9
North Conway, N. H.

Garden Statuary

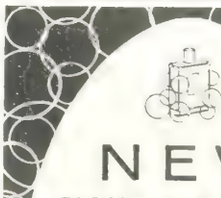
Shown in our studios and illustrated in our catalog, are many handsome and artistic figures in marble, stone, lead and bronze ranging in height from 28 to 60 inches, plus many delightful garden ornaments for the small home or the large estate.

Illustrated figure, Carved Italian Stone
60 in. high. . $350.00, f.o.b. New York
48 in. high. . .$250.00, f.o.b. New York

Shall we send you our catalog?
(10 cents please for mailing)

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



NEW

BUBBLE BATH OIL FOR DRY SKIN

Franad 105—a wonderful new formula of rare, concentrated, essential oils that seems to perform magic. Its plant, herb and floral extracts leave the skin glowing and clean with a baby-soft texture, plus a pampered, exhilarated feeling. Effective in hardest water—leaves no ring. For 1 oz. trial size send check or m.o. today. $1 [illegible] tax and postage

FRANAD INC.

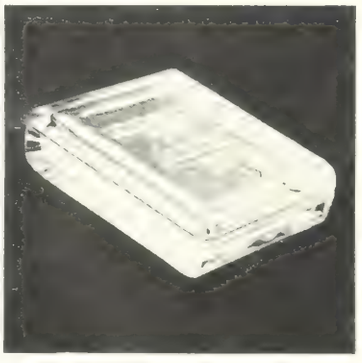
Room 501
320 N. Dearborn
Dept. 918, Chicago 10

Strike it right

Good complement for Early American decoration is found in these hand-rubbed pine lighters, designed in authentic shapes. Choose the Liberty bell (5" high), the butter churn (7½" high) or the firelighter (4" high). Each is fitted with brass finished mechanism. $4.95 postpaid for one. Order from Crescent House, HG5, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Stack 'em up

Soft white felt pads used under your choice dinnerware will keep it from getting marred. Marked with her family name, a set makes a thoughtful gift for a fastidious home maker. Containing twenty-four 4½" pads, twelve 5½" pads and twelve 7½" pads it is $2.95 complete. Without name the set is $1.50. Postpaid. Downs and Company, HG5, Evanston, Ill.



Keep the day alive

Handsome crystal cigarette box, with their wedding invitation reproduced on the cover, will be a life-long gift for a bride and groom. 5½" x 4" x 1½". With it comes a set of crystal ash trays etched with his and her first name. $16.95. Cigarette box alone is $10.95. Ppd. Holiday House, HG5, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, N. J.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

SET YOUR OWN . . . PERFECT SWING PAGE STYLES

Now! Set your own favorite page boy or bouffant style with PAGE-ETTE. Perfect results every time . . . no splits, no separations! Works equally well from ear-length to shoulder length hair on any size head. Invented by a leading Beverly Hills hair stylist, proven in actual beauty salon and home use. Thousands of satisfied users! PAGE-ETTE is simple, quick, foolproof guaranteed!

PAGE-ETTE and PAGE-ETTE net, with complete instructions . . .

only $5.00 ppd.

(In Calif. & Canada Add 30¢)

JOY RICHMOND BEAUTY SALON

179 So. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills 20, California

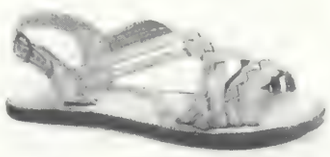
AROUND

hinese cranes

air of handsome cranes made of st iron and finished in dark een add decorative touch to a wn. Available in two sizes. Small air has one crane looking up 51/2" h. x 31/2" w.) and one oking down (13" h. x 31/2" w.). 35. Large pair measures 44½" 6" and 24" x 6". $80. Ppd. E. H. ff, HG5, Box 3072 Merchandise art Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

huaraches

addle leather sandals imported om Mexico provide real summer-me comfort. Fitted with padded ather insoles, with an easy-to-isten back buckle, they are per-ct to wear with leisure hour othes. Natural color only. In ill and half sizes for men and omen. 5 to 12. $4.30 for women; 5.30 for men. Ppd. Old Pueblo, G5. P. O. Box 4035, Tucson, rizona.



Dining al fresco

he lacy look of this five piece t of wrought iron furniture will dd a cool touch to the terrace or arden. Pierced top table is 36" diameter; matching chairs are 3" h. Comes in pink, black, blue r white baked enamel. The set, 59.95; table, $21.95; chairs, 10.95 each. Exp. coll. Hitching ost, HG5, 261 Glen Cove Ave., ea Cliff, New York.

KEEPS A KITCHEN HAPPY . . .

a Breakfast Room BRIGHT

WARNER'S

STATION WAGON COLLECTION II WALLPAPER and FABRICS

As simple as it is sophisticated, "Chambord" wallpaper and fabric's uncomplicated contemporary design is easy to use. In backgrounds of gold, blue, copper, and coral. Wallpaper, $3.75 single roll. Correlated fabric.

SEND 25c for Warner's wallpaper workbook, "WHY WARNER WALLPAPER" which includes samples of "Chambord" in all colors, ideas for decorating with wallpaper, and order chart.

The WARNER Company

Dept. HG-59
108 S. Desplaines St.
Chicago 6, Illinois

DECORATIVE HEADBOARDS

These truly elegant but functional headboards literally just hang on the wall. Simple directions come with them so you can put them up yourself. A pretty and clever idea to make the bedroom far prettier at small cost or trouble. The beautifully moulded wood is painted black with gold accents or white with gold accents. Fit a 39" bed. Actual size is 37¼" x 20" high. **$25.00,** express charges collect.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

NYACK, N. Y.

Complete *coverage*

for extra-extra wide beds

We cater to lovers of comfortable slumber. To those who indulge in the luxurious ecstasy of extra-extra-wide beds, we offer an unusually large assortment of sheets, blankets, comforters, blanket covers, spreads.

Write for catalog HG-17

GRANDE MAISON DE BLANC

Suite 300 - 745 Fifth Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Let's keep confusion orderly with POP-RAC T.M.

The answer to the clutter of pop and beer cartons on the floor. Fits neatly in minimum space . . . 29"x6"x6". Fastens on any wall in any nook or cranny or stands on floor. Every home and apartment needs one or more POP-RACs . . . each one saves tripping over 18 bottles or cans. Colonial black. Postpaid **$5.95**

West of Mississippi or Canada add 75c.

No C.O.D.s please

ERINCO PRODUCTS

Box 24, Station C
Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

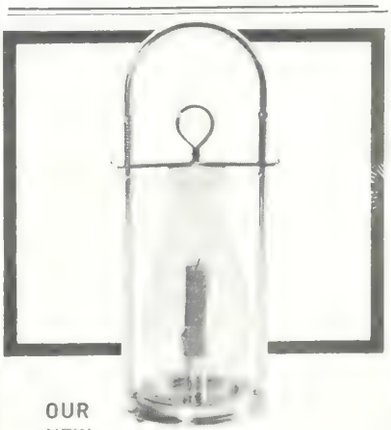
HOME INDUSTRIES

Been wondering . . . .

. . . where those beautiful Wall Ornaments, which are all the rage, could be obtained? Try our "Pegasus". He is of thick cast aluminum; and is offered in three different finishes. Designed by our "old world" artist friend. Shipped prepaid same day. Fully insured and guaranteed. Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s please. Our brochure "A Man In Love With Wood" included with each shipment. Send for free catalogue.

HOME INDUSTRIES

330 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio



OUR NEW

HURRICANE LANTERN

adds a graceful touch to your candlelight dining — indoors or out. Its unique spring feature holds the windproof chimney firmly in place . . . A full fourteen inches high with an attractive brass finish, it's a perfect gift for yourself or a friend. Only $3.95 each, postpaid. Send check or money order (sorry, no c.o.d.'s) to:

WROUGHT ALUMINUM

Sales Division Dept. H.G.
P. O. Box 448 • South Norwalk, Conn.

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBECHE SET

As all connoisseurs of candlelight know, a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobeche with 3¾" diameter fits 1 hole (fits over candle which was [illegible]). Bobeche with 5" diameter fits 2 holes (fits over candle which was [illegible]). Prisms that glitter and sparkle catch the light and fire of the candle flame. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1 Bobeche and 8" [illegible] **2.25** ppd.

1 Bobeche and 8-2" [illegible] **1.95** ppd.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HG-59, New York 7, N. Y.

SHOPPING

"Presto"* the sanitary, adjustable grille

Barbecuing can be fun — but oh, that miserable clean-up chore! Enter—"PRESTO"—the new, sanitary barbecue grille with removable steel rods . . . grease cannot collect and clog . . . cleaning is simple, quick as a wink.

A BOON TO BARBECUING!

$12 postpaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction Guaranteed

*Patent Pending

Weighs only 10 lbs. complete. Ingeniously engineered precision constructed . . . will last a lifetime

16" x 24" Aluminum Base
Larger Sizes Available
No screws, bolts, mesh or welding joints

PRESTO-GRILLE Packanack Lake, Wayne, N. J.

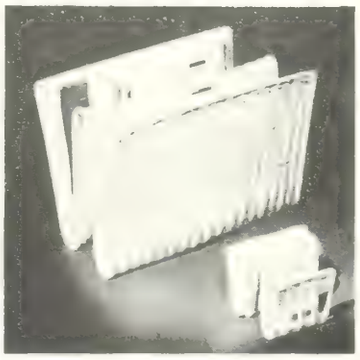
Portable "PRESTO" is today's answer to simple, perfect barbecuing.

Travel pointer

Take comfort along on train or plane trips with these folding slippers of machine-made needle point. Feminine and pretty, they have tiny wafer heels for good balance. Multi-color design comes on beige or black background. Small, medium and large. $4.98 complete with carrying case. Postpaid. Here's How Co., HG5, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Well paired

Give mother and dad these English bone china cups and saucers, decorated with coin gold trim and lettering on a white background. Sized to suit, mother's is a tea cup and dad's is king size. In addition to being practical they add distinction to a china collection. $4.50 for the 4-piece set. Postpaid. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG5, New Marlborough, Mass.



The desk set

Keep your reading area in apple-pie order with two hand-woven rattan racks for magazines, books and newspapers. Large size (15" x 10" x 8") holds standard size magazines and papers. Small one (4" x 4" x 4") is for digest size periodicals, mail or, if you wish, for paper napkins. $3.98 ppd. for the set of two. Deer Hill, HG5, Box 312, Flushing 52, N. Y.

GLAMOR in a NEW HAT and COATER

$40.00
Lustrous triple brass plate

$30.00
Satin black finish

The "hall tree" becomes glamorous! Columnar design in modern styling. For hall, foyer, living room or bedroom. Four garment hooks. Height 63". Satisfaction guaranteed.

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

The "Twodor"
COMBINATION
STORM & SCREEN DOOR
Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built
Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type

If your doorway looks bare a "Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely, "Twodor" will make it [illegible]. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not [illegible] Pets can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels mortised and dowelled joints; waterproof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, [illegible]. Quick change [illegible] screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

ALL SIZES COMPLETE $27.95
NEW 48 PAGE CATALOG 175 PIECES

Shipping Charges Collect [illegible] Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G5-9
No. Conway, N. H.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

[illegible] F. O. B. N.Y.C.

Send 25¢ for catalogue on [illegible]

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 29th St.) New York 16
Phone [illegible]

CHARCOAL CADDY KIT
for easy, outdoor living

[illegible] CHARCOAL

[illegible] charcoal or turn meats), sure-fire, odorless [illegible] Cook Book. A truly wonderful value for yourself or friends, only $3.95

Add 45c postage
No C.O.D.'s please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ill.

NEW! RAISED 3 DIMENSIONAL Vinyl Lamps & Accessories

All our creations are as colorful as nature because all the decorative materials are real. Imbedded in the laminations are real ferns, field flowers, etc., all hand placed and finished. These lamps are long lived, and cleaned by merely wiping with a damp cloth.

All metal parts brushed brass finish. Overall height, 26".

$25.00 ea.
or $49.00 the pr.
Shipped Post Paid.
Send check or money order.
No C.O.D.'s please.

Send for catalogue for the related collection of Floor and Table Lamps, Waste Baskets, Wall Plaques, etc.

Edythe Barrell ORIGINALS
East Norwich, Long Island, N. Y.

New! JR. CHIEF PILOT & STEWARDESS CAPS!

[illegible] Caps and Seals Dark [illegible] to [illegible] Official styles, colors, [illegible] by major airlines [illegible] Pilots and Stewardesses [illegible] Exclusively ours [illegible] Specify [illegible] AIR-LINE TWA Pan Am Braniff Natural Northwest Western Delta Eastern Capitol Northeast [illegible]

$1.98 ppd., Sorry No C.O.D.

RODGERS ENTERPRISES, Inc., Dept. HG-5
42 West 34 Street, New York City 1, N. Y.

AROUND

Swing's the thing

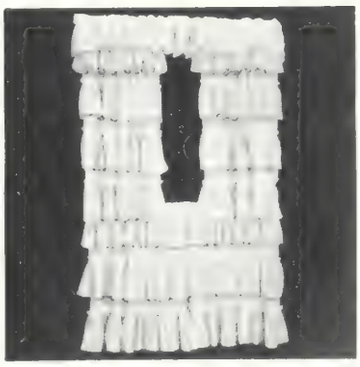
A golf swing is the most important part of the game. To improve practice with Wham-O, the golfer's delight. It indicates whether you slice, hook or top. Made of ash and polyethylene, it is fitted with steel spikes to drive into the ground. Set it up on any lawn and practice shots safely. $1.75 ppd. Nouvelle, HG5, 352 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Monkey shines

For summertime fun and excitement hang a "monkey swing" to a tree limb or a rafter in the barn. Besides swinging up and down it goes round and round. The 15′ rope is tested to hold 1,750 lbs., making it safe for two or more youngsters to ride at a time. Steel seat finished in red enamel is 10″ in diam. $2.98 ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Approach to spring

Make up a room with a new window treatment: tiers of ruffles. Made of easy-to-wash, no-iron Dacron, each pair will stretch to fit a window up to 68″ in width. Ruffles are fully gathered with edging in white or pastel pink. $5.95 for 3 tier ruffle 29″ long; $6.95 for 4 tier 36″; $2.50 for 9″ valance. 90c postage. Colten, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.



Wonderful Gift for kids!

Indian Scout

ROPE LADDER

Ideal for birthdays or just for fun! Hang it from tree limb or any handy support, and kids' adventures begin. They're pirates boarding a ship, Davy Crockett climbing to an Indian hideaway, Robin Hood in Sherwood Forest. Practical, too—gives 'em healthful exercise. The perfect outdoor gift to offset "too much TV."

Built for safety! Rungs of tough Ash—smoothly finished. Each rope tests over 1000 lbs. Special easy-on fastening makes it simple to put up; keeps rope from fraying. 10 ft. long, for plenty of fun.

Order today! Send check or money order (No C.O.D.) for **$8.95.** We pay postage East of Miss. River West, add 50c

TOYON TOYS
20649 Almar Drive, Cleveland 22, Ohio

SEALS IN THE NATURAL COLOR OF REDWOOD

This amazing penetrating stain and sealer locks in the rich natural beauty of redwood and prevents it from turning dark or grey. A member of the famous Behr-Process Liquid Raw Hide family, it protects redwood with a dull flat finish that will last for years. Ideal for fences, siding, patio coverings, etc. Buy Behr's Redwood Color Preservative =4. Pt. $1.10. Qt. $1.80. Gal. $5.50. At your dealer or order direct. Postage Prepaid.

Send for FREE Folder

BEHR-PROCESS

Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1609 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California

FANCY CATNIP

This is the finest catnip you can buy—or your money back! No woody stems. Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they *need* it—it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say: "it seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat.

5 oz. jar 95¢—3 jars for $2.50

Add 10% east of Miss., 20% west.

Anderson Farm
Tinicum, Pipersville, Pa.

Authentic Early American Reproduction

"Colonial Bellows" Planter

$2.95 Plus 35c postage

The beautiful, authentic reproduction of a priceless Early American Antique lends a refreshing and nostalgic charm to all home decors. Use as a planter, or as a wall decoration—it's lovely enough to grace any interior! Exquisitely fashioned in bright copper. Exquisitely fashioned in bright copper. Black Stayon with Gold color trim! Raised Early American Eagle design is richly detailed in old color. Ample room for live or simulated plants. 11⅜" high, 5½" wide, 3" deep. You'll want several for yourself and friends!

SEND FOR FREE GIFT & GADGET CATALOG

MOTHER HUBBARD Dept. X-94
10 MELCHER ST., BOSTON 10, MASS.

Made in England

Veritas GAS LAMP

Handcrafted in enduring copper, brass and wrought iron by "old world" artisans, these lamps reflect the traditional charm and elegant grace of authentic Early American design.

Postpaid **$59.95**

Adjustable lamp post $14.95 additional

Send check or money order to

Equitable *Gas* Company
Gas Lamp Division
420 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

America's Finest Early Americana

PINCKNEY APOTHECARY CHEST

Our latest version measures 59½"... almost 5 feet tall!

Beautifully fashioned of solid pine in glazed antiqued finish, with tiny white porcelain drawer pulls. Top four rows of drawers and bottom four rows are really doors concealing cabinet space. Middle three rows are really 6 double drawers made to look like 12!

SEND CHECK OR M.O.
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING

$195.

Send $1.00 for our new catalog of over 80 pages, biggest Early Americana catalog ever published! Many settings in full color! Write Dept. HG559

Greenbaum Brothers
101 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

INDIVIDUAL COFFEE FILTERS

A La Francaise. You've seen these, perhaps you've tasted the delicious coffee brewed in them in Parisian cafes. There's nothing like these coffee filters for making a single cup of coffee. Just place coffee in top compartment, pour boiling water over it—and it's done!

Aluminum Over Cup	$2.50
" With Glass	2.95
Solid Copper Over Cup	4.45
" " With Glass	4.95

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for our complete catalog.

21st G-Ave

Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
Between 20th & 21st Sts.

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE

Imported from England!

Creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone, made from moulds several hundred years old. Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for everyday use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride or hostess. Buy now and save $2.- on the regular open stock price!

Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Open stock price $44.50.

now only $22.50 shipping charges collect

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) $12.95 ppd.

Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray $19.95 ppd.

Sauce Tureen, 2-Cups, Wheat Pattern $7.95 ppd.

Jenifer House Send 10¢ for new catalog 'no. New Matlacha, S. Cas. Dept. G-5

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

CHIP 'N DIP SERVER

You'll find no end of uses for this clever server . . . holds chips and dips, crisp relishes, salads. Can also be used as an attractive centerpiece to hold colorful arrangements of artificial or real fruit. Handsomely finished in Colonial Maple. Bowls are 11" and 7" in diameter. Overall size 8½" high. Only $5.95 postpaid.

deburco

Dept. 241, 7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

EARLY AMERICAN

PINE BATHROOM LIBRARY

only $3.95

Plus ... postage

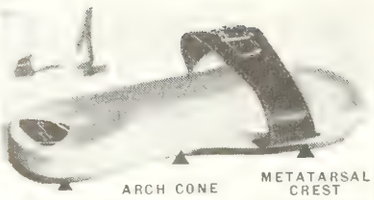
The roomy compartment holds a variety of pocket ...

No C.O.D.'s please.

Money refunded if not delighted.

• Write for FREE gift catalog •

LAURIE & CO. INC. Dept G-5 Huntington Sta., L.I., N.Y.



Contour-Carved

RELAXA-SANDALS

Exercise . . . massage . . . strengthen your feet with every step!

Renew your energy each day with Relaxa-Sandals, scientifically designed to strengthen, rejuvenate, and correct weary feet. Specially contoured supports automatically exercise and massage with each step taken! Used daily as house or beach slippers, they'll restore heavenly ease to weakened arches and tired muscles. Hand-finished poplar wood with adjustable felt-lined leather strap and springy rubber sole. Know the joy of blessed relief! In ordering, state male or female and shoe size. On separate sheet of paper draw outline of both feet. $9.95 pair, postpaid

Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi Dept. G59, Flushing 52, New York

BAGUETTE BAND & SOLITAIRE RINGS

Man-made & polished the same as fine diamonds, with the brilliant fire of faceted fine gems. Put your real rings in the vault and wear these, no one will know the difference. Money refunded, if not delighted. Set in Sterling Silver, they are a fabulous value at

$5.95 each—2 for $10

Send ring size or measure with string.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 522-GB-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona

Long Wearing, Hand-Made

ROPE DOORMAT

We were "roped in", and very pleasantly we might add, by this remarkable LOVER'S KNOT DOORMAT fashioned in 5 passes from heavy ¾" rope. The long lasting, nonslip rug does a bang-up dirt collecting chore under continuous foot traffic while remaining flat at all times. Traditionally nautical, this New England mariner's favorite adds distinction to any home. Weather actually improves it. The spliced ends and hand stitching mean permanent shape. Measures 18" x 30".

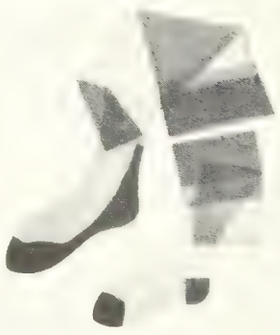
Lover's Knot $12.95 ppd.

Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's

BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND



Befitting a lady

Any woman built along generous lines will want to add these specially designed nylon stockings to her hosiery wardrobe. In 15 gauge 30 denier chiffon weight, they are made with re-inforced feet, double nylon tops. Natural beige, in sizes 9 to 12. Average or extra long. $1.39 a pair; $2.69 for two pairs. Ppd. Order from Modern Methods, HG5, 296 Broadway, New York.

All aglow

Jewel color glass base designed almost like a clover leaf securely holds a short or long standard size candle. Cup is made of clear crystal, with base and lyre-shape petals in a choice of amethyst, emerald, deep blue or charcoal colored glass. 11" high x 4" wide. $5 postpaid apiece. Order from Decor, HG5, 717 Penn Ave., Wilkensburg, Pa.

Roll out the barrel

When serving quantities of beer for a party around the barbecue you need a king-size can and bottle opener. "Beer Baron", a deluxe appointment made with a long black wood handle, has a hardened steel opener ground for sharpness and plated with 24K gold. 12½" long. $3.95 ppd. Bee Lee, HG5, Box 3194 Olympic Sta., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Ladies, be seated

Flounced and button-tufted, this jewel-toned slipper chair to stand by the hearth has sturdy construction with hand-tied coil springs and rubberized hair filling. Covered in gold, brown, forest green, flame, pink or blue corduroy. 28½" high x 23" wide x 18" deep. Seat is 16" from floor. $26.75 express collect. Hunt Galleries, HG5, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Americana

Here is an exceptionally fine bracket from which to hang an American primitive painting, a small pine shelf or a wall clock. Made of solid cast brass, the eagle has fine detail, rests on a heavy crossbar from which the hook descends. Highly polished, it is finished with lacquer. 8¾" x 5¾". $6.50 ppd. Southern Showcase, Box 547, Memphis 1, Tenn.

NOW FOR '59—FROM STERN'S!

a thrilling horticultural development

BRINGS YOU STERN'S SPECIALLY-GROWN, DOUBLE-FLOWERING

JEWEL-TONE GENUINE CUSHION MUMS

YOUNG, FRESHLY ROOTED PLANTS

AT 73% SAVINGS

COMPARED TO OLDER PLANTS LISTED IN OUR CATALOG

not 10 plants for $7.50 but **10 plants for only $2**

Now, from Stern's research department, a way to have spectacular Mums in your garden, at tiny cost! Bushels of red, yellow, bronze, pink and white Cushion Mums—for only $2!

EASY TO GROW – SO HARDY THEY LAUGH AT EARLY FROST!

NOT THE USUAL OLD "CLUMPS," BUT YOUNG, FRESHLY-ROOTED PLANTS THAT GROW LIKE FURY —quite different from older "clumps", which have often passed their peak of development before you set them in your garden. Our hardy freshly-started Mums grow with such vigor, *in one growing season*, they reach, even surpass "clumps" in size, beauty, bloom! Unlike those older "clumps" that often don't live through winter, ours establish themselves at once and thrive for years!

THESE ARE THE MUMS USED BY COMMERCIAL GROWERS—now yours, direct from Stern's, at really substantial savings! Every garden has room for these low-growing beauties. Even the small space in front of evergreens is enough. Produce great compact masses of bloom 2 ft. or more wide, yet only 12" high. Create glorious color contrasts against a background of taller plants. Each lovely bloom is big as a silver dollar, and double flowered, with rows of slender petals in perfect symmetry.

PLANT NOW – IN 100 DAYS THOUSANDS OF FLOWERS – OR KEEP PLANTS, FREE! Our specially-grown Cushion Mums have already brought glorious results to thousands of our customers. *This is the best, the only season to plant.* They'll bloom in about 100 days. Each plant must produce hundreds of blooms—put on the most spectacular Mum display ever in your garden. Or send us a card and we'll send free replacement or full refund. Don't even return plants. Keep them free!

Flourish in any garden soil. Even when neglected, never get out of hand. Bloom continuously 8-10 weeks. Thrive even after first frosts, when all else is finished. You'll have armfuls for color indoors—masses of Mums to surround your house with beauty!

AVAILABLE NOW FROM STERN'S BY MAIL ONLY
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER—RESULTS GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Stern's Nurseries

FIELD D,
GENEVA, NEW YORK

SPECIALISTS IN RARE AND CHOICE TREES, PLANTS AND FLOWERS

FOR BUSHELS OF MUMS IN 100 DAYS, MAIL TODAY!

NOTE BIG SAVINGS
—ORDER BY MAIL NOW!

Stern's Specially-Grown, Freshly-Rooted Plants —Mixed 5-Color Jewel-Tone Assortments

RED • PINK • BRONZE
WHITE • YELLOW

10—$2 (Save $5.50)
30—$6 (Save $16.50)
20—$4 (Save $11)
50—$10 (Save $27.50)

Prices Postpaid—Send Check Or Money Order. Easy planting instructions with order.

STERN'S NURSERIES, FIELD D, GENEVA, NEW YORK

Please rush me the specially-grown Jewel-Tone Cushion Mum plants I check below. *They must put on the most spectacular Mum display I've ever seen in my garden, this year—or I get free replacement or my money back—and keep the plants I'm ordering now, free.*

MIXED 5 COLOR ASSORTMENT

☐ 10—$2 ☐ 20—$4 ☐ 50—$10

All prices postpaid.

Check or Money Order enclosed for total: $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

LANDMARK. by LENNOX
World leader in indoor comfort for homes, business, schools

NEW LANDMARK... "COMFORT-BALANCED" AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

It cools, heats, cleans air a completely new way . . . brings you quiet, comfort and economy never before possible

What makes the Landmark a totally unique system for all-year, whole-house comfort is its advanced design: Individually-sized components for air cooling, heating, circulation, so your Lennox Comfort Craftsman can assemble the one right combination for your home, climate, family—using a model for either oil or gas, or the all-electric Landmark shown on the scale at the left.

Standing only inches away from a Landmark in operation you'll hear no annoying sounds. So remarkable is the air circulation principle of the Landmark, so skilled the Lennox Comfort Craftsman who installs it, that you'll feel no drafts, notice no differences in separate room temperatures—even in a split-level house. Air in your home will be cleaner; you'll spend less time dusting, less money for cleaning, and enjoy blessed relief from allergies.

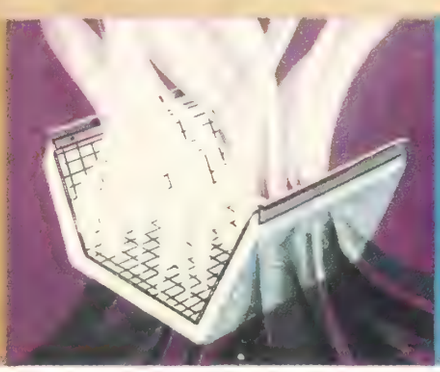
Every inch of the Landmark reflects quality construction. Its solid, precisely fitted outer shell; its heavily insulated doors and cabinet; the heat exchanger of aluminized steel, with connections that "give" accordion-fashion for silence and durability; the engineering innovations described below.

Free Air Conditioning Survey. Ask your Lennox Comfort Craftsman (his name is in the Yellow Pages). And send for the FREE BOOKLET "How To Select Your Heating and Air Conditioning." Write Lennox Industries Inc., 207 S. 12th Ave., Marshalltown, Iowa.

Patents Pending

Big Hushtone Blower runs at slower, quieter speed in sound-proofed housing; all moving parts "float" on rubber cushioning. There's no vibration, no hum, no other blower in the industry like it!

Blue Shield Filter has twice the air-filtering capacity of conventional filters, and it seals more snugly along all edges—removes more atmospheric soot, dust, pollen! Less dusting for you, fewer cleaning bills!



Custom-Balanced Comfort. Your local Lennox Comfort Craftsman precisely balances components to your cooling-heating needs. (Yes, you can start with either cooling or heating, add the other later.)

© 1959 Lennox Industries Inc., founded 1895, Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Decatur, Ga.; Ft. Worth; Los Angeles; Salt Lake City. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

THIS IS THE NEW CARPET WITH NINE LIVES

that won't fuzz, bounces back, cleans so easily, and wears and wears and wears. It's Tycora® texturized nylon yarn.

If you think nylon carpet was good before, step onto a *new* kind of nylon. Nylon with a catlike spring that makes footprints vanish fast. That cleans so easily. That won't shed on clothes, even the first day. That never seems to wear through armies march across.

Its secret? A new *texturized* continuous filament nylon yarn—Tycora carpet yarn—with no loose ends to soil or fuzz.

CHEMSTRAND® NYLON

AT...MACY'S, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. • ALCOVES, DENVER, CO[illegible] • [illegible] MILLER, INC., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. • STEWART'S, BALTIMORE, MD. • THE EMPORIUM, ST. PAUL, MINN. • HARPER'S, KANSAS CITY, MO. SANDLER & WORTH, SPRINGFIELD, N. J. • WM. TAYLOR & SONS[illegible] [illegible]LAND, OHIO • CARPET CITY, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. • HESS BROS., ALLENTOWN, PA. • JOSEPH HORNE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Chemstrand makes only the fiber, [illegible] CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1 • Plants: CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla. • ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.

SHOPPING AROUND

ock-Tales

, centerpiece for a summer fet table, this pair of fighting ks is full of grace and action. nd woven of bleached rattan in intricate lace-like design, the ks stand upright on broad feet. ch, about 14" x 18", is $5. e matching pair is $9.50. Post-d. Order from The Old Mexico op, Department HG5, Santa Fe, w Mexico.

right beacon

house or office, a good repro-ction of an old-fashioned coach ntern is ideally suited for table desk. Base is polished brass fin-ed in tarnish-resisting lacquer. ass shade is finished in black. old-fashioned key is used for switch. Overall height is 18". .95 postpaid. Order from Glass-aft, HG5, 920 Chicago Avenue, anston, Illinois.

heathed in glamour

ear a flattering capelet of snow-hite foxtails on gala summer ights. Two wide bands of down-oft fur are sewn inches apart on elicate white chiffon. Concealed ook and eye are good security. raduated in width, the center ack is 12" deep. $49.50 postpaid. ederal tax included. Harold J. ubin, HG5, 52 East 56th St., New ork, N. Y.

FONDUE SETS

Direct from Switzerland for you and your guests

• Enjoy Famous Swiss Fondue Recipes in your own home!

• FONDUE FONDUE BOURGUIGONNE

• Watch the smiles of delight when you light the flame for a relaxing international get-together supper!

• Included with each set are over twenty different continental recipes from world-famous chefs. All easily, quickly prepared, and economical, too!

• Sets are beautifully designed and constructed of finest Swiss materials and craftsmanship. Burner doubles for other cooking--metal base makes attractive beverage tray. Available in either tarnish proof copper or solid brass. Please specify choice.

SET INCLUDES: 1 Solid Brass or Copper spirtless, safe alcohol burner w/ stand.
1 Solid Brass or Copper Covered Casserole, silver lined, 3 pt. cap.
1 Earthenware casserole, fireproof, gaily colored
(For cheese dishes or salad bowl)
1 Solid Brass or Copper Base or Tray for burner.
6 Fondue or Fondue Bourguignonne Forks, finest polished stain. steel.
(Specify type of handles: Wood, Bamboo, Plastic Asst. Colors)
1 Recipe Booklet "For You and Your Guests."

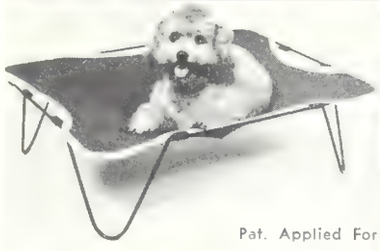
PRICE FOR SET $26.00 ppd.

Other types and models available on request

SPECIAL Introduction to International Bridge Set. Complete bridge set, plastic coated, beautifully boxed. PLUS the Recipe Booklet "For You and Your Guests." Only $1.00

AMERVAN EXPORTS of Geneva

5 Rue Clos Belmont, Geneva, Switzerland



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Give your pet a break — clear feet of his own off the floor. Removable, washable fabric canvas on black wrought iron frame. Comfortably washable black cord, edged in white cloth nylon. Attached Packs flat. Truly Decorator-right for the pet or cat owner. Several color choices please.

Sizes	Price (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18" x 18"	$6.95	$1.95
27" x 21"	8.95	2.95

Heavy cord & Sling, postpaid

36" x 27"	$12.95	$6.95
48" x 32"	16.95	7.95

Express Charges Collect

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in heavy cast iron 53" high, 101 lbs. as shown, $42.50
Horse Head 13" high $12.95

Express Charges Collect
No C.O.D.'s Please.
Money Refunded If Not Satisfied
Send 10c Garden&Home Gift Catalog

THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HG-5, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

CHILDREN'S Sanforized

DENIM BEDSPREAD

only $7.50

<ABC> underline initial of last name

Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners, fully washable vat-fast colors. Avondale's Perma-Pressed Cotton WRINKLE & SOIL RESISTANT. Made to order in your choice of color combinations.

DENIM COLORS–Pink, Maize, Faded Blue, Dark Blue, Tan, Green, Brown, Charcoal, Red

SATEEN TRIM COLORS – White, Pink, Blue, Maize, Red, Dark Blue, Tan, Brown

YOUTH – 66x100 – 7.50 (33" bed, 16½" drops)
TWIN – 72x108 – 7.50 (39" bed, 16½" drops)
SUPER TWIN 83x112 9.50 (39" bed, 22" drops)*
*If other than 22", specify

MONOGRAM $3.50 Extra
Name OR Diamond Initials
GREEK LETTERS Also Available

Pinch Pleat DRAPES 34 x 90" long 7.50 pr., unfrimmed. Other sizes quoted on request.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No C.O.D.'s — Complete Color Samples, 15c
MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-D, Elkins Park 17, Penna.
Add 75c for POSTAGE. 2 weeks delivery.
FREE CATALOG — Corduroy and other fabrics

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. 39.95 TO 299.95
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

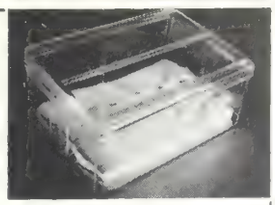
Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX

Keep lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free!

Of tough, strong, poly-styrene with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear . . . see contents at a glance! Size: 15" x 11" x 6" holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc. Ideal for off-season storage, too! $5.95 ea. ppd.



NATIONAL'S sensational NEW

PLASTIC SHOE BOX for women's shoes

- lets you select shoes at a glance
- protects shoes from dust, scuffing, mildew

$1.50 ea.
6 for $7.50

No COD's or Stamps, please.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC., Dept. G5, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

PORTABLE "SUN-FLECTOR" SOLARIUM

Give your entire body a "glow" of health year 'round in complete privacy! Scientifically designed, induces even tanning. Metalized, laminated inside surface reflects and spreads sun's rays from head to toe. Can also be used indoors with sun lamp. Outside is decorated in gay red and white candy stripes. PERSONAL Model is 5 ft. long, 2½ ft. wide, 1½ ft. high. FAMILY Model is 7 ft. long, 5 ft. wide, 1½ ft. high. Both fold to a mere 18"x30". Easy to carry or store.

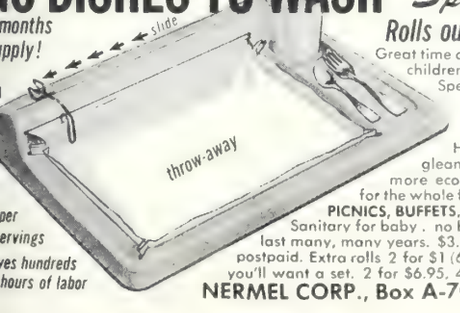
Personal Solarium.... ....$4.98
Family Solarium.....$7.98

ELRON INC.

352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-135, Chicago 10, Ill.

NO DISHES TO WASH *Special, only* $3.98 post paid

Rolls out . . . throw-away plates



Great time and work saver! Gives mother time for children and hobbies. Ideal for bachelors, too! Special flexo-sheet pulls from built-in roll to automatically form over rigid tray. Takes only a few seconds. After use, throw away! No dishpan hands. Handsome design, 11" x 16", sanitary gleaming plastic. Beats paper plates . . and more economical! Replaces dishes for all meals for the whole family. also FOR TV TRAYS, PATIOS, PICNICS, BUFFETS, BARBECUES, BACHELORS, BED TRAYS. Sanitary for baby . no broken dishes. And kids love 'em. Will last many, many years. $3.98 complete with three-month roll . . postpaid. Extra rolls 2 for $1 (600 servings). After you try Dish-Matic you'll want a set. 2 for $6.95, 4 for $13.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

NERMEL CORP., Box A-70, San Gabriel, California

SERVE A MARTINI

[illegible] to hold a quart of liquid, it will also make a lovely vase for your favorite ivy. Width including [illegible] 7½", stands 10½" high on a base [illegible]

$6.95 Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Page & Biddle
21 Station Rd., Haverford HG 5, Pa.

RATTAN

PICNIC PLATEHOLDERS

4/$1.50 ppd.
12/$3.98 ppd.

BARGAIN IMPORT! For Neater PICNIC-EATING

Picnic weather's a-coming, so grab up a slew of these plateholders now while they're bargain-priced! Clever wicker holders are perfect for giving strength to a paper plate. Just slip the plate in place and "dig in." Hand woven, imported from Hong Kong. 9" size fits most plates perfectly. Use over and over. Ideal for passing "nibbles", too. 4 for $1.50—12 for $3.98 POST-PAID. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Summer Gift CATALOG Write for it

Helen Gallagher
413-A5 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready-Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, $43.75. With COPPER covered roof, $46.75. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from $16.75 to $149. Weathervane shown 19" by 23" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only $11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.
Dept. HG-22 No. Dartmouth, Mass.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!

CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

FULLY ASSEMBLED READY-TO-PAINT

Perle Coast notes to our Famous Captain's Chairs—[illegible] of the finest construction [illegible] Solid birch or maple, sealed [illegible] with tough [illegible] MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS, 2 POPULAR SIZES. Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) [illegible] Send check or money-order. No C.O.D.'s. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish [illegible] FREE with each order.

Write for our new free catalog.
VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS
Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G59, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N.Y.

Flower Song Tabi [illegible] decked with blossoms to intrigue the toe separation, make wonderfully pretty house shoes, beach shoes, fun shoes. Choice of Lipstick Red, Black or White washable cotton with reinforced soles and clasps to hold them trim about the ankles. $1.95 for a pair; 3 pair for $5.00 ppd.

Please send regular stocking size.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-5 Northport, New York

THE CLASSIC STYLING and MODERN CHARM

...of AUTHENTIC

Wrought Iron

With Exclusive Beveled Edge Top and Bottom Rail

Distinguishes Your Home ...inside and out

Custom tailored (but not expensive) to meet individual tastes and requirements Locke Wrought Iron railing and columns add new dimensions of beauty and safety to any home. For exciting new ideas on decorating with wrought iron, send 10c for booklet entitled "54 Ways to Beautify Your Home" to . . .

LOCKE MFG. CO., Lodi 7, Ohio

SHOPPING

High and dry

Keep the family pet in high spi[rits] on a soggy day with a clear pla[stic] rain coat. Bound in red [and] marked with the dog's name, [it] comes in sizes 12", 14", 16" [and] 18". Measure dog from neck [to] tail and print the name to be [in]scribed. It's a fine gift for a [dog] owner. $1.29 postpaid. Order fr[om] Ess-Dee, HG5, 240 East 92[nd] St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Perennial favorite

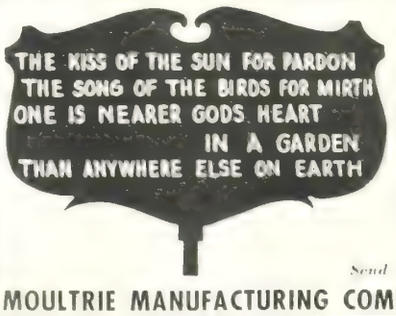
Wrap-around skirt is easy to we[ar] flattering to every figure. Team[s] with shirts, blouses or sweaters. [It] will appear at most country gat[h]erings. Precisely made, it com[es] in navy or charcoal denim or [the] popular khaki chino. Small (8 [to] 14) or medium (16 to 20), $7.[95] postpaid. Order from Johnny A[p]pleseed, HG5, Box 701, Beverl[y] Massachusetts.

Clean-up time

Eliminate the disorder of clu[t]tered ash trays with this new ve[r]sion of the silent butler. Tran[s]lucent white porcelain decorate[d] with "Bee" design in gold has [a] brass rim on the base and on th[e] cover. Porcelain handle is co[n]nected by a brass band. 5¼" [in] diameter. $6.95 ppd. The Giftwa[re] Company, Dept. HG5, 218 Ea[st] 30th Street, New York.

PERSONALIZED LEATHER TV STOOL

You'll be sitting pretty on this smar[t] saddle-shaped TV stool. Covered i[n] genuine natural-coloured suede, stud[ded] with copper nailheads, 13" high personalized 1 initial, $11.95. Als[o] available, round suede stool, spring filled, 15" high, legs finished in oak or suede, personalized, $15.95. Send check or money order. The Outpost Dept. B, Box 228, Buffalo 5, N. Y.



GARDEN MARKER

HIGHLIGHT FOR ANY FLOWER BED

This sentimental motto was selected by our First Lady, Mrs. Eisenhower, who has placed two of them in the White House gardens. Plaque is made of cast aluminum with raised letters and is finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Stands 24" high and plaque measures 9" x 14". **$7.50 POSTPAID.**

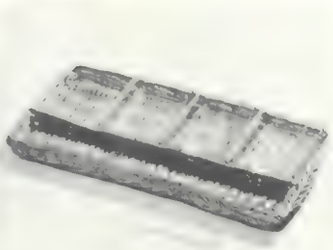
Send 10¢ for catalog of other beautiful pieces

MOULTRIE MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. HG, Moultrie, Georgia

AROUND

our serve

ss up buffet or cocktail table h a handsome hand-woven wil- tray imported from Madeira. oughtfully fitted with four re- vable glass dishes for delect- e dips, spreads, condiments or tmeats. An extra compartment ll hold Melba toast or crackers. wide x 16" long x 2" high. $7 stpaid. Henrietta Tischler, HG5, x 306, New York.



i-fi or no-fi

hen rock-'n-roll becomes too ucous take refuge in a delight- l record titled "Silence." It has ver been pressed, needs no pho- graph on which to play. Made of breakable plastic, it is 7" in ameter and has a gold and black bel. Slip it in a stack of records r a welcome break. $1 ppd. ame Room, HG5, 1538 Connecti- it. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Nursery prayers

wo white parchment paper rolls to decorate a child's wall ave playful pink and blue herubs gamboling above and be- eath a morning and evening rayer. Each panel, one with Now I lay me down to sleep." he other with "Now I wake and ee the light," is fitted with bars. $3.50 the set, ppd. Mart, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Cal.

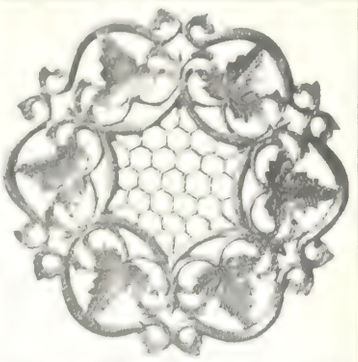
FEATHERWEIGHT
T-R-A-V-E-L-E-R
IRONING BOARD
ow, neatly pressed apparel on the road" is a breeze. oldaway board takes no ore suitcase space than weater . . . 9" x 12" x 1". pens to 24" length; under lbs. Sturdy plywood base, ork top, 7 rubber feet. De- vered anywhere in U. S. $3.95
Quality Satisfaction Guaranteed
LDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG
BOX 6070 • DALLAS, TEXAS

PLANS FOR THE RANCH-STYLE HOME YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED
Luxurious living, Southwestern style, can be yours with any of these 72 house plans by a registered architect. You may have all 72 plans to select from at less than 5c each.* Each plan is practical — builder-proved. Complete construction blueprints cost only $30.
"Popular Homes of the Southwest" 36 new plans, sizes up to 1550 sq. ft., postpaid . $2
"Spacious Homes of the Southwest"—36 new plans, sizes 1550 to 2500 sq. ft., postpaid $2
*Special Offer—for limited time, both books, total of 72 house plans, postpaid . . . only $3.50
HOMES OF THE SOUTHWEST • 1612 Electric Building • Fort Worth 2, Texas

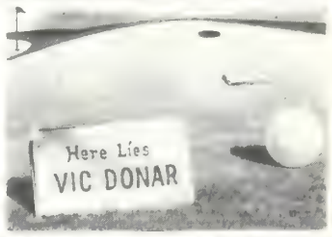
King-Size SPLIT BAMBOO HANGING PLANTER
$2.95 ppd.
Inc. vase and bracket
Exotic as the Orient and a brand-new idea in versatile hanging planters for home or patio. Approx. 3 feet long, planter is beautifully and individually hand-crafted. Exquisite with growing or artificial vines, potted plants, or flowers. Complete with 6" green vase and bamboo hanging bracket with screws. (Flowers & foliage not inc.). $2.95 ea. Two for $5.75. Postage paid.
Write for Catalog of our Complete Tropical Products Line.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-59
612 North Union St., Chicago 10, Ill.

MARINER LAMP
A youthful mariner in characteristic pose, sculptured to emphasize his handsome virility. Finished in antiqued weathered bronze effect, mounted on driftwood base. Fishnet shade, brown linen binding. Height 39"
Exp Chgs Coll. $75.00
DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories
Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.
The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?
SAVE UP TO 1/3
NO-IRON
Fiberglas YARD GOODS
Tremendous savings on Fiberglas curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in print and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as 89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed
FREE SAMPLES
Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!
RONNIE
the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes
Dept. 4B-6 Ronnie Bldg. 145 Broad Ave., Bergen Co., Fairview, N. J.



Shesham Wood Trivets from India
Rich, dark brown Shesham wood comes from the remote Vale of Kashmir in northern India. The intricate lattice-work of these trivets is hand carved with Shesham leaf designs. They bring a touch of the East to your walls, and serve as well their more practical use of raising a vase or hot dish from the table. 6" diameter.
$3.85 pair, ppd.
SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 199, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



PERSONALIZED "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER
FATHER'S DAY GIFT and really useful! Bright silver color marker is inscribed "Here Lies" followed by golfer's name. Eliminates looking for elusive coins to spot your ball. Lies flat on green. Order for his foursome, too. In leatherette case. 1¼" x ⅝". PRINT names. $1.00

AUTOMATIC CORD REEL FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS

EASY FOR DAD to keep his shaver cord neatly reeled and plugged in socket, ready for instant use. No unsightly dangling or tangled cords. Pull out to desired length and it stays put. Press the button and cord reels back automatically, concealed in case. Holds 5 feet of cord $1.98
ELRON INC.
352 W. Ontario St., Dept. K-136, Chicago 10, Ill.

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES
Reproduction
CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table
It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless 4/4 solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural satin finish). Absolutely sturdy, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the maker.
$19.95 each, 2 for $39.00
Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges
Your Satisfaction Guaranteed
Carolina Craft
Dept. HG-59, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

SHOPPING

still blends beauti
... from the White
House to your house
Of specially selected
last for generations

Unfinished $9.95
Natural finished 10.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine 12.95
Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.
Direct from our workshop to you.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G59 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

EGG FRYING RINGS

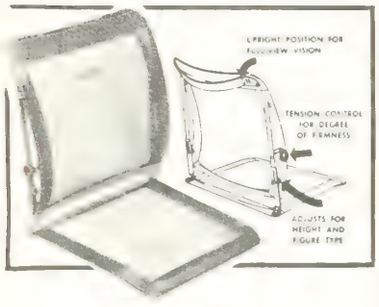
Now, even wide-eyed brides can bring perfectly rounded fried eggs to the table! Brand new aluminum rings are wonderful for poaching eggs, taming potato pancakes, shaping hamburgers or fishcakes and doing dozens of other clever culinary things. Four fit into a standard-size pan, and the handles fold flat for storage. A must for every kitchen.

2 for $1.00 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-5, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

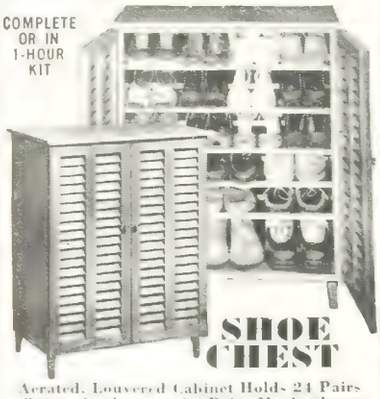
NOW... DRIVE REFRESHED
***without* Fatigue or Backache!**



New... after years of research—BACK-AIDE [illegible] backrest for driving comfort. Adjusts for firm, scientific back support; for proper height and vision; and for individual comfort. Makes warm weather driving a breeze. A must for long trips. back sufferers, salesmen, expectant mothers, drivers under 5'8" and all daily car users. Lifetime construction of alloy steel with Fiberglas mesh and Saran. Accepted for advertising by the American Medical Assn. **$12.95** plus 50c postage. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G59, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KIT



SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

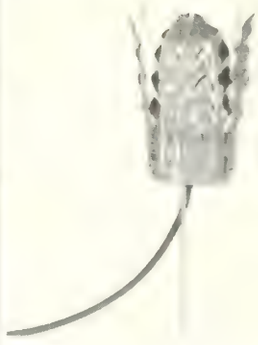
Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete **$34.95**
Chgs. Col.

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Does all assembly [illegible] **$21.95.**

Send [illegible] CATALOG—200 Pieces—Send 10c.

Not Sold [illegible]

Yield House
Dept. G5-9
No. Conway, N. H.



Night lights

Highlight a pool or a special g[illegible] den planting with the Jupiter g[illegible] den lamp. Made of metal with le[illegible] green enamel finish. the shield [illegible] designed like a cluster of leav[illegible] 13½" high x 5½" in dia., it com[illegible] with a waterproof cable and plu[illegible] $8.50 postpaid for one lamp. Ord[illegible] from Ludlow Studios. Departme[illegible] HG5. 115 West 23rd Street, Ne[illegible] York. N. Y.

Portable comfort

Anyone who owns this neck pillo[illegible] of durable vinyl covered in cordu[illegible] roy will rest in blissful ease. Choic[illegible] of colors includes gold. green, blu[illegible] or charcoal. Perfect companio[illegible] for the traveler. the pillow deflate[illegible] for packing. can be blown up t[illegible] desired fullness with little effort[illegible] $3.50 ppd. Order from Better Slee[illegible] Company. Department HG5, New[illegible] Providence. N. J.

Marble vitalizer

Give professional care to marble surfaces right at home with "Marble-lus," a new formula that dissolves grease, dirt, discolorations and film. Wipe it on. wipe it off to clean and leave a protective finish of wax and silicone on marble table tops. lamp bases and trivets. $2 postpaid for a 6-oz. bottle. Order from Decorama, HG5, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NEED AN OUTDOOR ELECTRIC OUTLET?

only $4.95
Postage paid, no C.O.D.'s please.

Get UINSTAL . . . only do-it-yourself outdoor electrical outlet on the market today!

If you can drill a hole... you can install UINSTAL. Mounts in minutes on any house. Permanent...weathertight. No hot wires to handle ... simply extends your drop cord outside.

Power your lawn mower, hedge trimmer, electric bug traps, Christmas lights, barbecue rotisserie...all the convenience of electricity out-doors.

Save $20 to $25 by doing it yourself. Send coupon and check or money order.

UINSTAL
Dept. HG, 4401 No. 22 St.,
Omaha 10, Nebr.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone___ State___

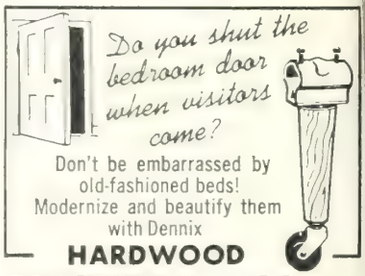
LAUNDRY "SORTA-CART"

Make wash day an easy day! Save time by doing 2 jobs at once! Collects and sorts laundry at the same time. The heavy cotton liner (removable & washable) has 3 separate sections for: SYNTHETICS—WHITES & COLOR FAST—SPECIALS. The lightweight, rust-proof tubular steel frame has extra bracing for sturdiness, opens to 36" x 15" x 30" and folds to only 3" flat for storage. Fitted with smooth rolling Styrene casters, it rolls easily to washing machine, dryer or outdoors. Saves time—eliminates stooping—and is sanitary. A real boon to mothers with large families—at a low price every budget can afford.

Only $6.95 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please • Write for free catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N.Y.



Don't be embarrassed by old-fashioned beds! Modernize and beautify them with Dennix

HARDWOOD BEDSPRING LEGS

Attach to any metal Coil or Flat spring in 5 minutes. Makes luxurious Divan or Hollywood out of a [illegible] case. Mahogany, Blonde, or ready-to-finish. Patented steel cup suspension for stability. Height of spring 7" from floor. Non-marking, heavy duty casters.

Order Set A-C 8—$5.98 4 legs with casters.
Order Set A-8—$4.98 4 legs, no casters.
No C.O.D. Add 50¢ for postage & handling.

⟶ Get Helpful Catalog on how to improve your home with attachable table and bookcase legs, bookcase-builders, shelf brackets, box-spring legs, etc.! Send 10¢ [illegible]

JORÉ & COMPANY
The Flushing Woodworker & Father

33-04 DOWNING STREET
FLUSHING 54, N. Y. Dept. G5

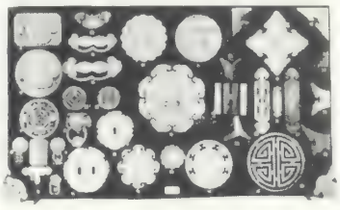
AROUND

Spring tonic

When the bedroom shows signs of winter's toll, consider a new bedspread made of crinoline cotton, the new drip-dry, no iron fabric. Fitted top and bouffant skirt with overlapping split corners come in lovely colors. 15c for swatches. 33″ size is $12.95; full is $14.95. Monogram or name $4.50 extra. 75c postage. May Schaffer, HG5, Box 7102, Elkins Park, Pa.

The finishing touch

For rooms decorated in the Oriental manner, beautifully wrought solid brass hardware imported from the Far East is hand made and hand engraved. Each piece, a masterpiece in decorative hardware, comes in two finishes: polished brass or antique silver. Send for color catalogue. Ritts Company, Dept. HG5, 2221 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Cal.



On the block

Anyone who likes nostalgic symbols will take to this lamp. White porcelain base is decorated with a copy of an old-fashioned auction advertisement in black and white. Height 25″. Oval shade is made of wicker finished in flat black on the outside and white inside. 16″ in diam. x 12″ deep. $29.95 complete. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG5, Great Barrington, Mass.

PUT YOUR BEST FOOT FORWARD!

Lady Lucks Leave with you when wearing these Pixie Toe Slippers! Leather. Low on vamp sports tiny, lucky dice. Made of genuine glove cowhide leather, the top lines is bound with elastic for perfect fit. Soft foam rubber innersoles for perfect comfort. In White, Black, Turquoise or Natural. Sizes 4 to 10.

DICE SLIPPER..... $4.95

Foot Flatterers that keep [illegible] Leather. Low on glove elk moccasins with [illegible] and leather soles make walking a delight. Hand beaded with authentic Indian designs. Exciting colors: turquoise, red, palomino, gold, or white. Sizes 4 to 10.

WEDGIES $7.95

Be good to your feet! Wear these genuine imported Deer Skin Squaw Boots with rawhide molded soles and tiny teardrop heels. They've got air cushion innersoles for that "walking on a cloud" feeling! [illegible] Indian Design and yours in natural, black, turquoise or rust with complementary bead trim. Sizes 4 to 10.

SQUAW BOOT $13.95

MILLER'S DESERT FASHIONS

4877 East Speedway, Dept. HG-5, Tucson, Arizona

Rooster CHAIR PADS

Perk up a drab kitchen, glamorize dinette chairs or your prized ladder-backs with these gay, fresh-as-the-morning hand-hooked Chair Pads. Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size is 16″ x 15″. Order enough for all your chairs now!

$1.98
2 $3.75
4, $6.98
Plus 35c shipping per order

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE SUMMER GIFT CATALOG Write for it!

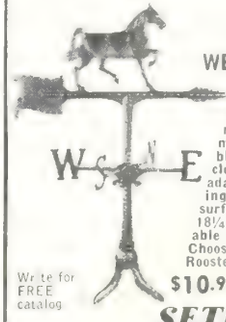
Foster House

6523-A5 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

HEIRLOOM DOORSTOP

New open door policy! The "Hunter" hand cast in black iron and reproduced from an original carving. Finished in black, it measures 12″ long, 3¼″ wide, 10″ high. $5.95 ppd.

CLASSIC WEATHERVANE



An old favorite that will weather the years. Permanent, rust free aluminum with a baked black finish. Unique clutch-cone base is adaptable for mounting on any type, any surface roof. 26″ high, 18¼″ arrow, 3″ adjustable direction letters. Choose the Horse, or Rooster (not shown).

$10.95 each, ppd., plus 50c W. of Miss.

Write for FREE catalog

SETH and JED

Dept. G-5 New Marlborough, Mass.

Fabulous Values!

WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL CHAIRS —WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES, TOO

Arm Chair 39.95 Side Chair 29.95

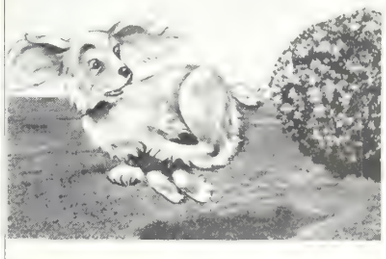
Magnificently styled, full size contemporary chairs—reproductions of designs selling for almost 4 times more! Laminated wood in all-walnut or walnut with contrasting birch legs. Order today.

FULLY ASSEMBLED

Immediate delivery Shipped Express Collect—Money back guarantee.

Send Check or Money Order to Dept. H-5: TRIANGLE FURNITURE

818 N. WOODWARD • ROYAL OAK, MICH.



Stop Dog And Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from Sunset House, 2843 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Graduation Cap. A real mortarboard with dangling tassle. 14K Solid Gold $10.50 Sterling Silver .. 3.00

☐ Girl Graduate—Perfect scrimshaw mementa for graduation day. 14K Solid Gold $17.00 Sterling Silver.. 5.00

☐ Bridesmaid. A charming keepsake of that important day. 14K Solid Gold $20.00 Sterling Silver.. 4.00

☐ College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $7.00 Sterling Silver .. 1.50

☐ Map of any state or U.S. possession foreign countries Enameled on. 14K Solid Gold $12.50 Sterling Silver.. 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in

☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.

DEPT. HG-59, 509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

I enclose check or money order for total $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

SHOPPING

RELAX IN BARWA NOW ONLY $21.95

Enjoy that floating feeling and give your heart a lift! The best way to relax is a reclining position with your feet higher than your head as provided by the original two-position Barwa. Weighs 17 lbs. Can be easily moved from room to room, indoors or out. Of durable aluminum with vat-dyed replaceable canvas covers in bottle green, terra cotta or turquoise. Now only $21.95, express charges collect. Extra canvas covers available for only $9.95 ppd. Specify spring type or lacing. No COD's please. Albin of California, Rm. 56-13, 3100 Vanowen Street, Burbank, California.

Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Three sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½" dia. in pink, turquoise, or yellow. **Set, $3.95 plus 35¢ for mailing.** Add $1.00 per set for single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 33 protective dividers (11 ea. for same 3 sizes), $2.00. An ideal bridge prize, shower, or wedding gift.

Write for free gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-59 214 West Ontario Chicago 10, Ill.

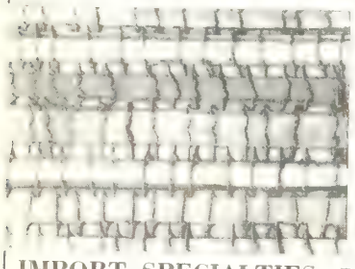
English Bone China

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

Herbert S. Mills

GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

SAVE TO ½ BY MAIL ON FINEST QUALITY



GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH or GENUINE JAPANESE SILK WALLPAPER

Due to our purchase of complete factory production, you can now buy beautiful hand made grass cloth or silk at the price of vastly inferior imitations.

Our price $4.50 *per single roll*

Regular market price $10 per roll. Send 25¢ for each set of samples of colors available.

IMPORT SPECIALTIES, BOX 22057, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

ZIG ZAG WEDGE $5.95

Soft glove leather casual, with cushion crepe soles and wedge heels. Flattering to your foot and a delight to wear. Comes in White, Saddle Tan, Red, Turquoise, Beige or Black. Sizes 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow, ½ sizes too. $5.95

Same shoe with Higher Wedge in White, Beige or Turquoise 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow $6.95

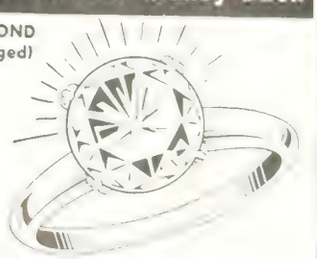
Add 35¢ postage each pair

Send check, money order
For COD service, [illegible]

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-HZ5-So. Country Club TUCSON, ARIZONA

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Ring **$395.**

[illegible] diamonds appraise for at least [illegible] more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of [illegible] refund within 60 days. Ring sent for inspection without payment if satisfactory given.

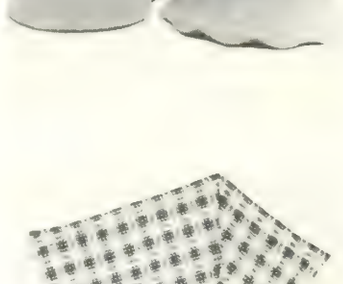
Write for catalog, Dept. 05

Over 5,000 Styles $50. to $100,000.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

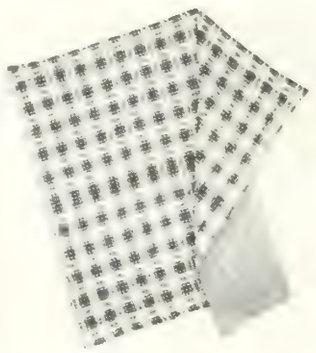
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



Quick change

When lampshades show wear and tear, consider these slip covers made of stretch rayon. Designed to fit shades from 10" to 20" in diameter, they are easy to arrange and fit perfectly. Textured background is white, with gold color metal yarn highlights woven into the background. $1.50 for one. Laurie & Company, Dept. HG5, Huntington Station, New York.



Off to dreamland

Snuggle under a cloud-soft Dacron coverlet on cool summer nights. Beautifully made, it is firmly quilted. One side is covered with red and black plaid cotton flannel, the other with scarlet corduroy. Perfect for summer cottages, for camp and, later on, for school or college. 70" x 80". $15.95 postpaid. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG5, Nyack, New York.

On the shelf

Decorative hanging shelf provides a practical frame for displaying collections of china, glass or miniatures. Made in the Great Smokies of solid walnut, it measures 32" long x 30" high with a 7" deep bottom shelf. An attractive addition to any room, it makes a nice "house" gift. $39.50 exp. coll. Order from Carolina Crafts, HG5, Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

BUILD and SAVE with this HOME PLAN LIBRARY

Over 700 All New Plans

Each home illustrated in these plan books is custom-styled for particular needs. Each combines beauty with amazing cost-saving yet lasting con- [illegible] or more whether you build your own home from these plans or contract it. Builder-proved blueprints are available [illegible]

Send today ***SAVE!*** *any 3 books only* **$2**

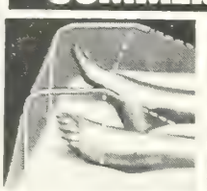
FAMILY ROOM HOMES, 200 [illegible] at homes	$1
HILLSIDE and SPLIT LEVEL, 100 designs	$1
NEW TRENDS, 260 selected homes	$1
BLOCK MASONRY, 225 low cost beauties	$1
DUPLEX HOMES, 12 [illegible] plans	$1
WEEKEND HOMES, Cabins and Lodges	$1

Books $1 ordered separately. Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Mother's and Father's Day SUMMER GIFTS



BLANKET SUPPORT [illegible] With sleep-dist[illegible] blankets and [illegible] spread. Sheet [illegible] stretch and turn freely. Natural sleep comes quickly. [illegible] just loose sheet way with blankets tucked in. Fits all beds. Arms fold down. Helps quiet restless sleepers, arthritics, invalids. $4.75 postpaid.

KNEE LIFT [illegible] gently flexes knees for [illegible] pear. Sleep comes nat- [illegible] expectant mothers. [illegible] $2.98 postpaid.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW washes your cares and aches away while you relax in the tub. Adjusts for height and softness. Waterproof. Keeps hair dry. Held by suction cups. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers hand painted on white, blue or turquoise. Adds distinctive touch to every bath. Lovely, practical gift. $2.25 postpaid.

Immediate delivery. Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC.

Dept. 353 New Providence, N. J.

AROUND

Ring-a-ling-O

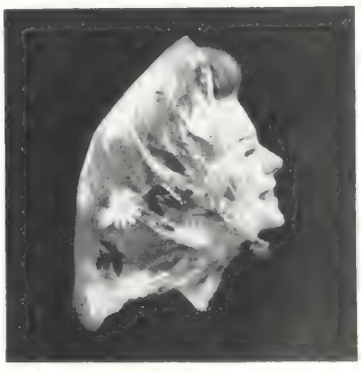
Polished jade guard rings, worn alone or with jeweled rings, add a note of splendor to milady's hand. Each jade circle is hand cut and polished. The exquisite deep green color flatters the skin, other jewels and gold. When ordering please give exact finger size. $15 ppd. a pr. Fed. tax incl. International Gem Corporation, Dept. HG5, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

New hybrid

Slumber coat is a cross between pajama top and the old-fashioned night shirt. Beautifully tailored of 2 x 2 lustrous Pima cotton, it is comfortable and cool for hot weather wear. Color: sky blue piped with indigo. Sizes: A, B, C, D and E. $10.50 each. Postpaid. Order from H. M. Allison Co., Dept. HG5, 175 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass.

For a rainy day

Carry a flattering rain bonnet in your purse to look lovely in the weariest drizzle. Two sheets of clear polyethylene with gay flowers scattered between them are gathered at the ends and sewn to leaf green grosgrain ribbons. Tied under the chin, this bonnet will make you look like a dream walking. $1.25 ppd. Cortley, 453 E. 88th St., New York 28.



HAPPY AS A LARK in an easybaby

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved

Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in the United States. $9.95.

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R183, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

LAWN-ALL Self-Propelled Rollers

[illegible] with power.

Now, it is easy to have beautiful, well-kept grounds without the strain of pushing a heavy hand roller. Lawn-All Power Rollers operate smoothly and quickly, doing a better job in less time. The throttle and clutch levers are conveniently located on the handle, giving you complete control at all times. Power is supplied by a 4-cycle, 2 H.P. gasoline engine. $189.50

f.o.b. Midland Park, N. J. Freight chgs. collect. Other models available, send for free literature.

THE LAWN-ALL CORPORATION

181 Greenwood Avenue, Midland Park, N. J.

BOTH FOR $1 POST PAID

Westmoreland's Milk Glass

KITTEN-ON-A-NEST

Plus our "spanking new" Catalog . . .

Our sparkling, "spanking new" 100-page portfolio of Quaint American Furniture is yours Free with this 5½" long, 4" high covered milk glass dish by Westmoreland. A replica of an old soap dish discovered near St. Louis by Mr. Forslund. Kitten-on-a-Nest is wonderful for cigarettes, candy, nuts and the like. Catalog alone 25c.

Carl Forslund *Quaint American Furniture*

122 Fulton HG559, Grand Rapids, Michigan

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN

Graceful Lucidium Leaf with concealed light casts soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Transforms garden or window boxes into beautiful, fascinating, new living sculpture to be enjoyed at night as well. Leaves measure 9" x 5", are of aluminum enamelled leaf green finish to blend with foliage by day. Stem 31" complete with watertight safe cord and socket, lights up 20' area.

1 Leaf and 12' cord $12.50

2 Leaves and 12' cord $24.00

(one outlet as shown)

All Cords U.L. Approved Dept. HG5

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11,

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

OUR 8th ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

New Special Price

To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise, or Silver Gray. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95 (Reg. $28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.95)
3-lttr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA® 1209 Balmoral Ave., G Chicago 40, Ill.

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

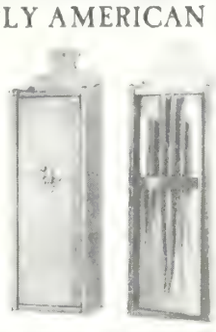
Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY

Dept. 6-E, PARIS, TENN.

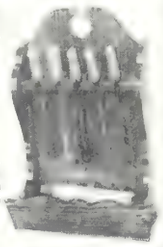
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

EARLY AMERICAN SALE



REVOLVING DOOR KNIFE RACK

Decorative and practical. Keep kitchen knives safe and dust free. 18"x8"x 2½" Hand-rubbed antique pine finish. Brass screws with each rack. $4.95 ppd



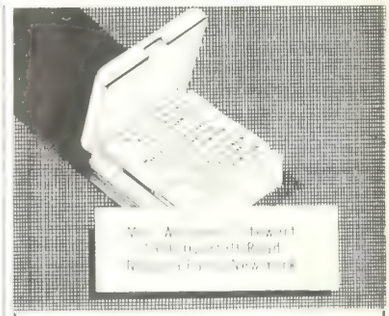
TOOTHBRUSH RACK

Useful and decorative. Lovely yellow toned pine. Toothbrush Rack can also be used as a Spoon Rack and Planter. 11"x7"x2". $3.95 ppd.

Send check or money order, satisfaction guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. HG5

P.O. Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1 ppd. postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 511 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

DACRON with **ACETATE**—

MIX 'N' MATCH Solids or Stripes

COVERLET, DRAPERIES and BEDSPREAD (Inset) in solid colors of . . . Aqua, Gold, Brown, Rose, Pink, Green, White . . . OTHER ACCESSORIES IN SOLIDS OR STRIPES.

COVERLET—Quilted throw style, twin $14.95, Full 16.95, King 29.95. (ADD $3 FOR FITTED COVERLET STYLE). ***DUST RUFFLE***—Elasticized—Fits twin or FULL 5.95, OR MUSLIN TOP TWIN 8.95, FULL 9.95. ***CAFE*** 36" long 4.95, ***VALANCE*** 2.95. ***SHAM*** (Quilted) 4.95, ***VANITY*** 7.95. ***DRAPERIES*** 63" 7.95, 90" 9.95.

Fitted kick pleat ***BEDSPREAD*** (Inset) quilted to floor, twin 27.95, full 29.95.

Custom orders invited.

Upper left side, illustrated ensemble also available in everglazed chintz, antique satin & chromspun taffeta.

BROADCLOTH — WRINKLE-RESISTANT, COMBED MERCERIZED IN ***MIX 'N' MATCH***—FLORAL OR SOLID ***COVERLETS AND ACCESSORIES.*** Gold, Pink, Aqua, Green, Sand, Melon, White . . . FLORAL COMBINATIONS OF Gold/Green, Aqua/Sand, Pink/Green, Sand/Melon.

COVERLET—FITTED QUILTED KICK PLEAT TWIN 12.95, full 14.95, King (throw style) 25.00. ***DUST RUFFLE***—Elasticized—Fits twin or full 4.95, or Muslin top twin 7.95, full 8.95. ***CAFE*** 36" long—3.95 ***VALANCE*** 1.95. ***SHAM*** (Quilted) 3.95. ***VANITY*** 6.95. ***DRAPERIES*** 63"—6.95, 90"—8.95.

FITTED QUILTED FLORAL AND SOLID COMBINATION ***BEDSPREAD*** (not illustrated) twin 17.95, full 19.95 (Accessories as above).

ORDER NOW . . . add 90c for postage and handling—If swatches are necessary, send 15c for each fabric.

Ensemble House HOME FASHIONS FURNISHINGS

Dept. G-5
256 Fifth Ave. (28-29 Sts.)
New York 1, New York

KITCHEN LABELS are handy identification for your recipe cards, homemade pies, preserves, pickles, and relishes. Printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. Each is lettered with "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Come in your choice of *Mixing Bowl* or *Stove* design. 500 padded and packed in a clear plastic box are $2. Via air add 14c. Guaranteed to please. Bruce Bolind. 50 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, California. *Thank you kindly.*

MONO-ART Offers

New Art Excitement For Your Home AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES

Our [illegible] sculpture masterpieces in Museum authenticated replicas . . .

$5.95 for each
any TWO $11.00
ALL 7 for $37.00

BODHISATTVA [illegible]

THINKER [illegible]

PLATO . . . Height 9" . . . (Value $12.) $5.95

DAVID [illegible] Height 11" (Value $20.) $5.95

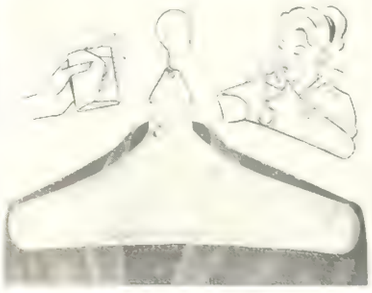
JADE HORSE Chinese . . . oriental art at the New York Museum [illegible] $5.95

LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN . . . composer 1770 [illegible]

STATUETTE CAT . . . Egyptian . . . 600-300 B.C. Height 9½" . . . (Value $20.) $5.95

Mono Art

(A Division of Jamaica Silversmiths)
15 YEARS OF MAIL ORDER SERVICE
50 Delancey Street, G-5, New York 2, N. Y.
In the City? Visit Us.



NOW! HANG YOUR CLOTHES ON AIR 79c

This new full size white plastic hanger [illegible] of sweaters, coats and dresses [illegible] for drying [illegible] and uniforms without rust marks or creases. Deflates and folds to handkerchief size. Space saver for the traveler. No leak valve and polished metal hook. Just 2 puffs inflates. Postpaid.

.79c each or order 3 for **$2.25** and save.

THE CAMERONS, Dept. HG-2,
3004 Haley Street Bakersfield 3, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Hold the phone

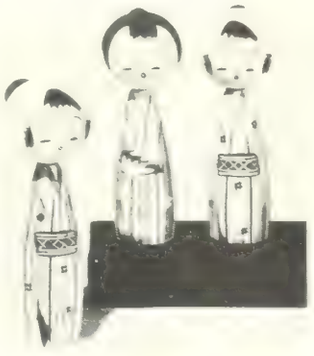
Efficient and decorative brass plated metal stand holds a telephone on the top shelf and several directories below. Telephone shelf is made of pierced metal, lower one of metal bars. Each is 11" x 12". Four rubber-tipped legs make it secure and scuff proof. Overall height: 34". $14.95 exp. coll. Order from Colorific House, HG5, Box 325, Evansville 4, Ind.

Take it with you

Carry-all for summer gear, this hand-woven wicker case splashed with multicolor flowers can be used as a giant size pocketbook or a small suitcase. In natural color with clear protective lacquer finish, it has gold-plated brass handle rings and lock. $16\frac{1}{2}$" w. x 11" h. x 6" d. $8.95 postpaid. Vernon Specialties, HG5, 276 East 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

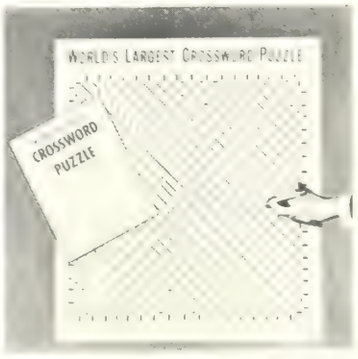
Medal of honor

Give praise where praise is due, to the clever wife who conducts a smooth-running house. $1\frac{1}{8}$" in diameter this medal is made of sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal. $4.50. Matching bracelet is $3.50. In 14K gold, the charm is $30; bracelet, $35. Add 10c a letter for any inscription. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG5, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.



Far East flavor

Kokeshi dolls, imported from Japan, add a colorful and decorative note in a room. Each dainty figure ($3\frac{1}{4}$" high) is hand carved from native wood, then beautifully hand painted with completely authentic costume detailing. Charming addition to a doll collection or knick-knack shelf. $1.98 postpaid for a set of three. Jeff Elliot, HG5, Flushing, N. Y.



Time on your hands?

King-size crossword puzzle (25" x 22") will keep a devotee occupied for days. It is made up of four thousand words a little more difficult than average. With it comes the acrostic with down and across words to consult if the going proves difficult. Put one on the guest room night table. $1. Ppd. Sunset House, HG5, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.

a sectional grouping from The Sonata Collection

KROEHLER world's largest furniture maker

Exquisite furniture
Delightfully designed
Thoughtfully priced

VALENTINE SEAVER

Pattern illustrated · AUTUMN SPLENDOR *A John Gilkes Design*

NOW... AMERICAN FINE CHINA

AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

Taylorton by TS&T

Now you can realize the thrill of owning your own China . . . at surprisingly modest cost—thanks to advanced ceramic research by Taylor, Smith & Taylor. American-made TAYLORTON China is right for you . . . for entertaining, for gracious simplicity in everyday dining.

TAYLORTON lends itself to everyday use because it's strong and durable . . . will not stain or scratch . . . is unharmed by harsh detergents. Oven-proof, too.

And when you order TAYLORTON, you are assured fast, dependable service because it is made in America! Choose from four distinctive modern or traditional patterns or strikingly-simple

ROSE SACHET

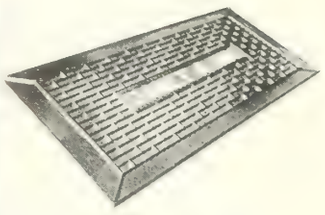
MASTERPIECE

DIANTHUS

SETTINGS BEGIN AT $4.95

THE TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR CO., EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

SHOPPING AROUND



Good footing

Floors and carpets won't soil so quickly if you use a perforated rubber doormat. Designed with a grid-like texture, this one comes marked with any name up to ten letters, 18″ x 30″, an ideal size for vestibule or entrance hall. it can be washed and dried with ease. Black with contrasting letters. $5.40 ppd. R.M.S. Interiors. HG5, 214 W Ontario. Chicago. Ill.

Old stogie

Copied from the past. this humidor made of tole and finished in shades of beige and brown has a tight fitting cover with a cast brass eagle handle. Non-cigar smokers will find it useful as a perfect cookie jar or kitchen canister 5¼″ in diameter x 9″ high. $6.50 postpaid. Thomas-Young. HG5. 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Plain and fancy

Exquisite small candlesticks imported from Spain are hand made of solid brass. Bases are lace-like pierced saucers, with beautifully chased standards and candle cups. 6″ high. With hand-cut crystal prisms, a pair is $7.65. Without, the set is $5.95. Please add 75c for postage. Order from Paulen Crystal. Dept. HG5, 296 Broadway, New York. N. Y.

Bag of tricks

Start someone on the fascinating adventure of stamp collecting with this kit containing 115 philatelic samples. Included are the world's largest and smallest stamp, those of fantastic shapes, bizarre designs, brilliant colors. Many are from almost unknown countries of the world. 10c for kit. Ppd. H. E. Harris. HG5. 5420 Transit Bldg., Boston. Mass.

Well sighted

Any fastidious woman will relish this see-through covered box to hold gloves, hosiery, handkerchiefs or small scarves. Made of sturdy polystyrene, it is 11½″ long x 4½″ wide x 2½″ high and is designed for stacking. A set of 6 is $6. Ordered singly, the boxes are $1.25 each. National Hanger Company, Department HG5, 15 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

. . . blend your pleasure . . . dine with harmony

Temple-Stuart's "Showplace" Dining Area furniture adds so much to the pleasure of dining: lifetime styling, traditional designs — at commonsense budget prices.

366-9

Temple-Stuart, Baldwinville, Mass., Dept. 559
Please send me free literature and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

RCA VICTOR Stereo-Orthophonic High Fidelity provides breathtaking Stereo — brilliant High Fidelity! 4 speeds, 4 speakers, AM-FM radio.

Shown: Mark VI Danish lowboy, auxiliary speaker.

RCA Sales Corp., Adv. Dept., 202-1A, Camden 8, N. J.
Please send me free Stereo-Hi-Fi folder.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

One of Lees large selection of embossed carpets. **Rising Star** *(shown)* is luxurious all-wool. In fine homes and business places, everywhere, the carpet's Lees.

It's heavenly to feel sure

...sure of beauty, sure of wear, with those heavenly carpets by LEES®

How can you be sure? This way: Lees starts with only the choicest yarns, then blends and weaves them so skillfully that every inch of your carpet has the same fine wear, the same heavenly color, the same dense texture as every other inch!

The beauty is loomed in to last: beauty you can see in dozens of new Lees decorator colors and designs; beauty you can feel in every springy step you take; beauty you can enjoy without worrying. Every carpet is mothproofed for its life.

Lees down-to-earth prices make it sensible for you to own fine carpet *now!* Wools, nylons, rayons, acrylics and combinations from $5.95 to $25.95 a square yard. Monthly budget payments if you wish, at any authorized Lees dealer.

James Lees and Sons Company, Bridgeport, Pa.

To show we care...every Lees carpet is registered

SHOPPING AROUND

Time it right

Danish eight-day wall clock for a contemporary house or streamlined office has a beautifully grained walnut face with hour marks and hands made of burnished brass. 12½" in diameter, it is fitted with precision-made works from Germany. Available in ebony finish, too. $10.99 plus postage. Akron Company, Dept. HG5, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

For thick or thin

Almost as good as a slicing machine, the Magna Wonder Knife is fitted with a regulator which adjusts for thin or thick slicing. Made of fine quality Swiss steel with stainless finish, it has a sturdy plastic ivory colored handle. Blade has a serrated edge, never needs sharpening. 13½" long. $4.95 ppd. Terry Elliott Co., HG5, 135 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

Undercover

Exquisite satin half slip marked with a handsome three-letter monogram will add glamour to a trousseau. Pencil slim with brief slits at sides, it comes in turquoise, pink, blue, gold, white or black. Monogram is in contrasting color. $6 postpaid. Matching panties are $4. Both in sizes 10 to 20. Order from Scintilla, HG5, 1209 Balmoral Street, Chicago.

Made for each other

Mix or match these coverlets and dust ruffles made of drip-dry polished cotton broadcloth. In solids, or color-coordinated patterns. Gold, green, pink, aqua, sand, melon, white. $12.95 for fitted quilted kick-pleat twin coverlet; king size throw, $14.95; twin or full elasticized dust ruffle, $4.95. Add 90c postage. Ensemble House, 256A Fifth Ave., N. Y.

IT'S BARBECUE TIME

Be That Clever Hostess . . .

Surprise and delight your guests all summer with this excitingly new, exclusive decoration. Use indoors or outdoors . . . day or night. A colorful greeting light, 9½ in. tall, that burns approx. 140 hrs. Choice of black modern or provincial copper base.

Send Check or Money Order
Specify Base Desired

ONLY $3.95 PPD.

A unique gift for that person who has everything

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
GALA-GLO LYTES, Box 2217, Van Nuys, Calif.

color
that really lasts
on concrete...

KEMIKO

PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN

Drab concrete areas come to life in the colors of your choice! Kemiko applies easily, does not hide interesting surface textures or variations. Changes lifeless gray cement areas to Grand Canyon Colors. As permanent as the concrete surface itself!

ROHLOFF & COMPANY
918 NORTH WESTERN AVE., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
HG-59

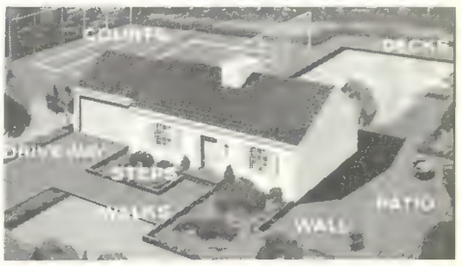
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State ___

BEAUTIFUL GRAND CANYON COLORS

Use indoors or out on any concrete surface. Make interesting flagstone effects. Send coupon today for free descriptive folder in full color.



HARVEST TABLE

Solid birch with hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg. 40" wide, 6' long $75. 5' long, $70, and 4' long, $60. Unfinished, $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 638 Templeton, Mass.

INGENIOUS

3 IN ONE

"SNAC PAC"

You and your family can be the first to enjoy this new ingenious picnic aid. Triple packed for utility the "Snac Pac" serves as a cushioned arm rest when driving . . . as a holder for hot or cold liquids . . . as a portable picnic container. A cleverly designed bracket secures the Snac Pac to the front seat for the luxury of a comfortable arm rest. Unhook the Snac Pac and it's completely portable for picnics. Includes a full one quart capacity thermos plus a large removable metal sandwich container. Finished in richly styled heavy gauge vinyl, it is a roomy 11" x 12", large enough for the entire family. $11.95 PPD

FOREST ART Dept. EHG • Box 143 Flushing 65, New York

Riding apparel and Ranchwear

Only the **best** of its kind for city path or country lane, show ring or open range—for men, women and children (even the hard-to-fit) all at **lower cost** by mail because we specialize! Correct styling and good fit **guaranteed** or money refunded!

BECKWITH'S 37A ESSEX STREET BOSTON 11, MASS.

SHOPPING

Traditional

CRANBERRY and CRYSTAL GLASS

Glowing bands of handsome cranberry red accent the lovely Early American Crown Thumb Print pattern. The warmth of this beautiful red and crystal glass adapts well to both traditional and contemporary decor. Enjoy luxury glass at a pin-money price.

8½" dia. SALAD PLATES set of 4 only $3.95
7½ oz. WATER GOBLETS set of 4 only $3.95
3½" HIGH SHERBETS set of 4 only $3.95

Please add 25 cents postage per order
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG5, Wynnewood, Pa.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Precious Trophies

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

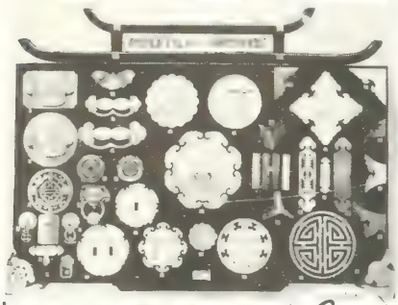
Distinctively Gift Boxed. One Week Delivery.

Always in her heart . . . why not on her wrist? Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.

Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver link chain	ea. $ 4.00
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 4.00
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $35.00
Round Lockets, 1" dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver	ea. $ 3.50
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 3.50
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $20.00

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546P SOUTH BROADWAY • YONKERS 5, N. Y.



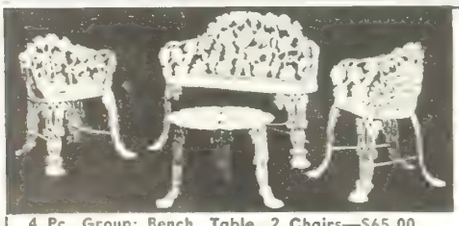
Prices: Solid Brass $2 to $28. Antique Silver Finish $3 to $12.

Ritts ORIGINAL

restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality, heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Write today for free color illustrations. Hardware sample of each finish included for $1. Money back guarantee.

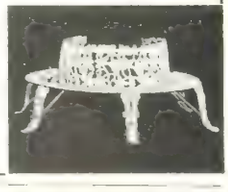
RITTS CO.
2225 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif



Cast Iron or Aluminum Lawn Furniture

'Round the tree bench
For tree up to 18" diameter
$45.00
Up to 32" diameter, **$67.50**
Note full design on tree bench.

All items prepaid



4 Pc. Group: Bench, Table, 2 Chairs—$65.00

Lowest prices in years for limited time. Write today. These were imported through port of Mississippi River. Fine lasting cast iron construction. Lifetime Cast Iron Co. Manufacturer. Shipping weight approx. 250 lbs. Specify white, green or bronze.

Send check or money order. **D. L. BROMWELL, Inc.** Since 1873 **706 12th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.**

In the round

Use these Currier & Ives miniature prints as a group or in pairs flanking a mirror, sconce or large picture. Round frames are made of pine finished in honey gold. Polished brass rings make them easy to hang. Each is 3½" in diameter. $1 for one; $5.75 for six. Please add 25c postage. Foster House. HG5, 6523 North Galena Road, Peoria, Ill.

At home or abroad

Feather-light collapsible shoe case to take on a trip holds eight pairs of women's shoes or four pairs of men's. It zips open, when at home, to hang on a closet door, measures 20" x 13" x 6". Available in black and red rayon plaid or in dark blue or brown heavy quality duck and boasts a sturdy handle and zipper. $7.95 ppd. What's New Shop, Wynnewood, Pa.

Return address

Eliminate guesswork with gummed labels made of gilt-edged heavy paper printed in black. Four lines are allowed for name, address, telephone number and city and state. Five hundred labels come in a three inch clear plastic box which makes a nice desk appointment. $2 ppd. complete. Order from Bolind, Inc. HG5, 5 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 55, Cal.

TUFTED OCCASIONAL CHAIR

Worth up to $60.00
Specially priced at
$34.95

Beautifully button tufted seat and back. Both comfortably filled with shredded foam rubber. Covered in luxurious cotton velvet in any color. Choice of Antique White, Fruitwood or Mahogany Wood finish. Specify color. Add $3.00 for Antique White.

Sorry, no C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O.

HASSOL'S INC.
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

CATCH A SPRING BREEZE and A FILTERED RAY OF SUNLIGHT

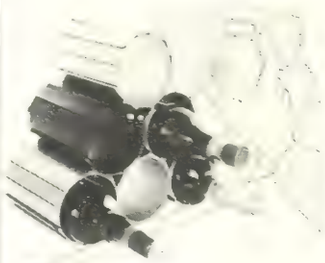
. . . with cotton eyelet "CRINOLINE" curtains by QUAKER LACE. Sparkling white, washable care-free curtains that need no [illegible] to keep their crisp finish.

Expensive appearance . . . very pleasantly priced!
CAFE: hang by their own loops

	Length	Length	Valance
per pair	$3.50 pr.	$3.95 pr.	$2.25

63"—$5.95 pr. 72"—$6.50 pr. 81"—$6.95 pr.

frances-morris DEPT. G.
125 ASHLAND PLACE BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.



ADD-A-COMB BOTTLE RACK

These hollow metal sleeves easily slide-lock together to form useful expandable bottle shelving for wines, liquors or soft drinks. Stacks anywhere. Provides a real 'cellar' in kitchen, pantry or hallway. Fits every nook and cranny. Fills waste space around pipes, stairs, closets, shelves, windows, and under sink or benches. Creates space dividers, picturesque walls in 'rec' or rumpus rooms. A 'different' conversation piece. Sturdy anodized aluminum. Gold or silver. Size 6" long, 3" wide. Start with three now, order more as needed.

ADD-A-COMB BOTTLE SLEEVE, each **$1.50** pp.

[illegible] FREE 32 page catalog.

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive, Dept. G59, Falls Church, Virginia

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)
10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS
ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-5, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

ake the chair

dicated to the beauty of Mystic, onnecticut's earliest seaport, this rdy armchair made of grained sewood is finished in black and corated with a multi-color sten- of the old port. Saddle seat is ade of antique pine. 35″ overall ight. Pair them for use at the ad and foot of a dining room ble. $35 each. Exp. coll. Lennox op, HG5, Hewlett, N. Y.

appy feet

oungsters up to nine years will lore circus sling slippers made sturdy duck fitted to non skid ubber soles. Vamps are decorated ith clown faces that squeak when eir hats are squeezed. The red, hite and black designs are color st for no-worry washing. Order y child's shoe size. $2.49 a pair, ostpaid. Hobi, Department HG5, lushing 52, New York.

olling along

or poolside, chairside or under spreading tree, "Wheel-A-Bar" ill be an oasis for thirsty sum- ner-time visitors. Stand is brass lated metal fitted with rubber- red wheels. Two satin-smooth lack buckets lined with white old ice, tongs and embellish- ients. 28½″ high. $12.95 express ollect. Beau Monde, HG5, 468 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

REPEATING A SELL-OUT!

A rare opportunity to make your home or office an admired showplace with these OUTSTANDING DECORATOR-RECOMMENDED sculpture masterpieces in replica.

Special 30-day "loan" offer lets you see replicas in your home . . . return within 30 days for refund if not fully satisfied.

☐ R-801 **"THE THINKER,"** by Auguste Rodin. Metropolitan Museum of Art. A superb museum bookends. Green [illegible] finish. Height 9″. Only **10.95** postpaid

☐ R-801 **"THE KISS,"** by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917). Original in Paris. Bronze finish. Height 10″. Only **20.95** postpaid

☐ F-807. **"DAVID,"** by Michelangelo, 1504. Original in [illegible], Italy. Genuine bronze finish. Height 11″ Only **13.95** postpaid

☐ R-414 **"MOSES,"** by Michelangelo, 1516. Original in St. Peter's. Marble finish. Height 15″. Only **22.95**

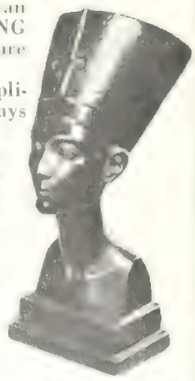
(Shipped Express Collect)

☐ A-109 **"DISCUS THROWER,"** Original in Athens. Height 17″. Antiqued marble finish. Only **22.95**

(Shipped Express Collect)

☐ R-805. **"HAND OF GOD"** By Auguste Rodin. Rodin's stirring representation of Adam & Eve at creation. Height 16″. Only **29.95**

(Shipped Express Collect)



☐ [illegible] **"QUEEN NEFERTITI."** Egyptian 1300 B.C. Original of sandstone in Cairo, Egypt. Height 20″. Black ebony finish. Only **26.95**

(Shipped Express Collect)

☐ 119 **"VENUS DE MILO,"** 3rd-4th Century B.C. Original in The Louvre, Paris. Marble finish. Height 18″. Only **14.95**

(Shipped Express Collect)

FREE! Catalog with over 125 illustrations of sculpture reproductions given with order. For catalog only, send 25c in coin.

CHECK ITEMS DESIRED. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER & ORDER DIRECT FROM:

WYNN'S Warehouse, Dept. HG-5, 239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.

FOOT-FLATTERING MOCCASINS

NARROW AS AN ARROW

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outside, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XF MULBERRY ST., LYNN, MASS.

REPLATE SILVER WITH Amazing New SILVAPLATE KIT

Replates Silver "In Minutes," Keeps It Shining Bright Always!

Now you can keep your treasured silver pieces always looking like new by replating them yourself. Just rub Silvaplate on with applicator for the remarkable silver plating solution does the rest. Containing pure silver, it puts new silver finish on worn spots of Sheffield and [illegible] silver or copper ware. Also sheets copper, brass or bronze metal. Looks extra fine. Less to the finest plate. Won't wash off. Complete with [illegible] and easy to understand instruction [illegible] Only $2.98 postpaid. Extra [illegible] Silvaplate is postpaid.

New kit contains instructions on how to plate All Types of silver.

Send check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, Dept. K-GS5

415 SOUTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN

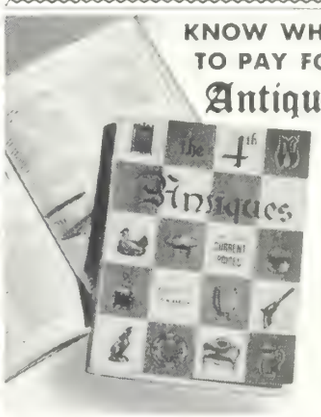
BIRD & FRUIT DECALS

MAKE FURNITURE DECORATING EASY

Historic Bird & Fruit design faithfully reproduced in easy-to-use decal form—ideal for chairs, but can be adapted to many other uses too! Permanent. In beautiful accented gold as shown, $1.50 (4 pcs. shown plus 2 arm pcs.). ALSO: same design, in gold, silver and full true colors, $1.75; 6 pc. gold Captain's Chair set, $1.75; 8 pc. gold and silver Boston Rocker set, $1.75; gold, silver and full color Penna. Dutch design, $2.00. Ppd. U.S. & Can.; no COD's.

SEND 10¢ FOR BOOKLET AND SAMPLE DECAL

AUTHENTICS DEPT. M-88, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO



Dealer's Current Prices of 25,000 Items

With this 336-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 25,000 American antiques, and is available now for the first time to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $4.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG-2, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

NEW PIGEON HOLES

Stack anywhere for more space and orderly storage. Handsome wood grain finish. Sturdy construction. 13½″ x 6½″ high x 10½″ deep. We call them Pigeon Holes because they're so handy . . . for storing your hats, purses, gloves, books, canned goods, almost anything. You can stack them on closet shelves, in cabinets, or anywhere you need more storage space. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order No. C 1307.

Set of 4—only $2.98 postpaid

Shop the armchair way

DOWNS & CO.

Dept. 1405A, Evanston, Ill.

Folding toilet with disposable bags. For those "uncomfortable moments" when camping or traveling by auto, trailer, boat. Comes with supply of *disposable* bags, making it as simple to use as flushing. "At Home" style seat. Standard height. Folds to 2″ thick. Sturdy, aircraft aluminum frame. Weighs under 4 lbs. Your personal convenience. Also makes a clever gift. Only $11.95 ppd. Extra bags $1 per doz. ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today from GOODE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. HG5, 7542 Maie Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12½" high, 4½" wide, 2½" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors.

Only $2.98 postpaid

For double switch plate $3.95 postpaid

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Dept. 864
Box 39, Bethpage, New York

"WINDBLOWN" WEATHERVANE

• It's right for any home! Nothing better on the market. Watch which way the wind blows and know what kind of weather is coming. Perfectly balanced on oil-filled swivel. Comes with 4 parts of the Compass. Made of aluminum, black finish. Easy to install.

27" x 28", f.o.b. Wheeling **$19.50**
30" x 30", f.o.b. Wheeling **$25.00**
(72 other designs)

Buy our vanes before July 1 and get 15% discount off prices listed above

Write today for Catalog with other discounts listed

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922
Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

SAVES YOUR BACK! SAVES YOUR FLOORS!

NOTHING MOVES ON THE FLOOR

- Upper frame moves on ball bearings
- Firm, stationary lower frame never moves
- Automatic lock, open or closed position

ACTUALLY TWO BED FRAMES IN ONE . . . the greatest advancement in bed frames in 20 years. Eliminates carpet or floor wear. Easiest beds to make . . . rolls apart or out from wall at a touch. Write today.

Twin bed size, **19.95** ea., freight collect. Money-back guarantee.

Warco PATENT BED CO.
P. O. Box 338 • Delaware, Ohio

Recover Your
"DIRECTOR" CHAIRS
only
$2.95
per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat

Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounces-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, white, yellow, or chartreuse. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

This roll of water-repellent, army duck is tops for recovering chairs, swings, glides etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per sq. yd.) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, green or yellow.

Price per yard ..... 89¢ ppd
10 yards or more ..... 80¢ ppd.

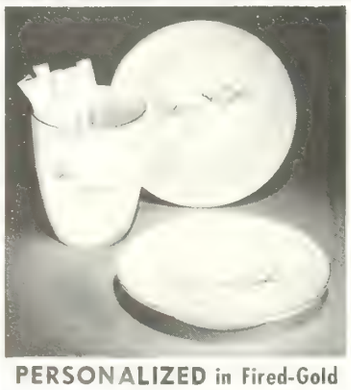
Send for free Gift Catalog

EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95C, South Weymouth, Mass.

MOSAICS
STACKING TABLE KIT

ONLY $5.85 postpaid.
INTRODUCTORY KIT.
NEW BOOKS
$4.95
ALSO AVAILABLE.
$2.98

MOSAIC STUDIOS Dept. HG-5
80 West 3rd St., New York 12, N. Y.



PERSONALIZED in Fired-Gold

Enjoy the luxury of Using and Giving elegant gold rimmed Coaster . These wonderful conversation pieces are made of glazed white translucent china, 4" dia. makes ideal unforgettable gift. Names of your choice and rim, fired in 22k Gold. Set of two trays and urn or 4 trays, $3.95 postpaid. Please print clearly names to .

TOWN SHOP
Box 254A, Bloomfield, N. J.

Personal analysis

Are you affectionate, cold hearted, aggressive, passive, ambitious, lazy, extravagant, thrifty? Dorothy Sara, Past President of American Graphological Society will analyze your personality. Send one page of handwriting, full signature, approximate age, and whether you write with right or left hand. Mail this information with $2 to Page & Biddle, Haverford, Pa.

Handwriting Analysis

Well graded

If you plan to build a house on a steep slope or rolling terrain be sure to study a booklet published by Home Building Plan Service. It illustrates split-level and hilltop houses with detailed floor plans included as well as suggestions for exterior finishes. $1 postpaid. Home Building Plan Service, 2454 North East Sandy Boulevard, Portland, Oregon.

"PANTRY TWINS"

Keep Vegetables, Fresh, Crisp, Tasty

Save storage space and end the mess of paper sacks that tear and split. Air circulates freely through vegetables, discourages sprouting or spoiling. Large size holds over 10 lbs.; small holds over 5 lbs. Gaily designed polyethylene, rustproof, easy to clean, can't scratch, won't break. They match! Pastel green with harmonizing dark green decoration. Money-back guaranteed satisfaction!

Onion Bin only $ .98
Potato Bin only $1.98

Miracle Mart
Dept. HG-1, Room 809
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

Herman Miller Chairs
by Charles Eames

The entire EAMES CHAIR COLLECTION at greatly reduced prices. Six colors available — Red, White, Charcoal Grey, Seafoam Green, Greige or Lemon Yellow . . . Black or Chrome legs. Please specify style and color of plastic and legs. Approx. five week shipment, express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or money order.

collection of Eames Chairs and Tables at reduced prices.

Contemporary Interiors
120 Harvard Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

DAX
Regularly $48.00
NOW $33.25

DSR
Regularly $39.00
NOW $27.50

RAR
Regularly $55.00
NOW $38.75

Glide-Out Shelf
Brings Everything to Your Fingertips

Now you need not get on your knees when reaching for items in your low kitchen cabinets. Enjoy the convenience of having cans, packages, bottles and other household items glide out to your fingertips. The Glide-Out installs on your shelf with 4 screws. Converts awkward storage space into an easy pull-out bin. Fits cabinet door openings 13" wide or larger. Depth 21½". In heavy gauge chrome. Only $8.95 each, prepaid. Send check or money order (No C.O.D.) to S & W Furniture Company, 139 No. Harbor Drive, Redondo Beach, Calif.

IN GREECE

BY HELENA BURKE

ditor's Note: *H&G asked Mrs. urke, wife of an American jourlist covering the Middle East, to ive us a run down of the shops she as discovered and the sights that ave most delighted her while she nd her husband have been staoned near Athens.*

or the modern traveler, one of ıe pleasures of a visit to Greece s being in a country not really repared for him. You are not led feel, as in so many other Euroean countries today, that you are ne of a large and docile herd for hom all possible traps have been et. Greek life is not yet somehing put on display for the sake f the tourist dollar.

Still there are drawbacks to eing a tourist in a country not yet uper-organized for tourism. Elsehere the nature and flavor of loal life and the character of the eople are quickly if superficially pparent. Greece and the Greeks lo not reveal themselves so easily.

After two years of living here am still making discoveries from lay to day of new places to see, hings to do and Greek-made hings to buy.

For instance, a visit to the illage where I live—Kifissia—ould show the traveler both some f the traditional (but still lively) Greece and some of the new. Kifissia is almost a suburb now, lying 10 miles north of Athens on the lower slopes of Mount Pendeli. Along the narrow tree-lined streets are set the huge and often decaying summer houses of the rich Greeks of half a century ago, and the red tiled stucco villas of their modern successors. Next to these stand primitive farmhouses surrounded by olive orchards.

In the old village, farmers from the near-by country set up their stalls every Friday morning for the weekly market, and from December to April the barrows are piled high with vivid mounds of the wonderful Greek oranges (the Merlin navel orange must be one of the greatest in the world), with bananas from Crete and apples from the cold northern regions of Greece. In summer there are sweet gold and green melons, apricots and peaches. The Greeks make a clear distinction between the cling peach and the freestone variety and have quite different names for them.

In winter and early spring there's an abundance of artichokes, and there's a delicious way of cooking them called *à la Polita*, or in the manner of the City—the city being Constantinople, capital

Continued on page 70

THE LOVELY BYZANTINE CHURCH IN DAPHNI IS FAMOUS FOR ITS MOSAICS

Bruce PlyWelsh Wall Paneling; Arch Gordon Furniture

Walnut pegs give this oak floor lively warmth and charm

Colonial America inspired this beautiful prefinished floor...but modern, informal living makes Bruce Ranch Plank a favorite for today's homes. While the style appears expensive, Bruce factory methods for inlaying walnut pegs in strips of genuine oak hold down the cost. The finish, too, is factory-applied for lifetime beauty and to eliminate the mess of on-the-job sanding and finishing. Its rich, medium-dark shade emphasizes the natural wood grain and texture, flattering any decorative scheme. When you build or remodel ask your architect, lumber dealer or builder about Bruce Ranch Plank Floors. Write for booklet with room photographs in natural color.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1722 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE
Ranch Plank
BRUCE Floor
By the world's largest maker of hardwood floors
BLOCK · STRIP · FIRESIDE PLANK

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATION

COLORADO

EVANS

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Riding, fishing, dance-

WINTER PARK 9

Beaver's S-V Guest Ranch. Western fun for all . . . unlimited riding, heated pool, fishing,

WOODLAND PARK 9

Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pike's Peak, just 15 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, delicious meals and de-luxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. The largest and most com-Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colo-rado, for booklet.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dance-

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn.

GREENVILLE JCT. (MOOSEHEAD LAKE)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beau-

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. Not a typical "resort"; an Island for the appreciative. Ten miles at sea. Booklet F.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragan-sett By-the-Sea

Directly on one of Maine's finest bathing beaches. An ocean view from every room. Cool breeze

and fresh sea foods. Near Churches. Season, June

Color Booklet. Write Owen Wentworth, Box 62

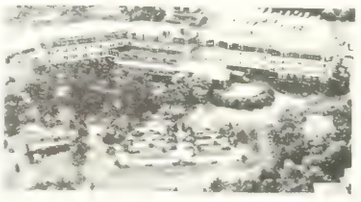
KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. New swimming pool. Pool-side buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation

MAINE

OGUNQUIT



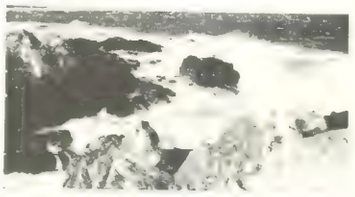
The Lookout Hotel

AAA

grounds and lovely gardens overlooking the seafood, steaks. Social and sports activities. Nightly concerts. Sprinkler protection. Golf, art

$11-$16 a day per person with meals. Open June 1 to September 9.

OGUNQUIT



Ogunquit by the Sea

Smooth, sandy, uncrowded beaches, majestic cliffs. Magnificent scenery. Artists' colony. Summer theatre. Deep sea fishing, golf, movies,

rants. Reservations should be made now for cottage rentals by the season. Write for information and color folder. Information Bureau,

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From $58 weekly. Choice of 2 or 3 meals. Late June-September.

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info, contact Cape Cod &

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cock-

EAST NORTHFIELD 33

The Northfield. Golf, swimming pool, all sports

day inc., delicious meals. 125 rms. All year. Folder.

NANTUCKET

Harbor House -Sand, Sea and Air. The world's finest beaches. Consult Robert F. Warner, 17 East 45th Street, New York City, MU 2-4300.

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us". Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. Fine N. E. food. Modest or deluxe accom. May 29-October 1.

SWAMPSCOTT

New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean. 12 miles from Boston. 300 rooms each with bath. Accessible to all his-

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Alpine Inn & Chalets. 2000' high on

JACKSON 12 (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House

Our 400 acre estate overlooks lovely Wildcat

shuffleboard, tennis, brook trout fishing. Informal

June 26 to Oct. 14. For color folder, reservations

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitney's

A charming Inn off the beaten path, nestled at the foot of Black Mountain. Rooms, Cottages,

green, shuffleboard, fun with congenial company. All seasonal sports. Rec. by A.A.A. and Duncan

H. K. Whitney.

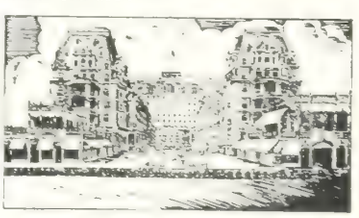
SUGAR HILL 19

Sunset Hill House. "The complete Resort." New

ment, cocktail lounge & fine food. Color folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY



Hotel Dennis

Golf, sundecks, health baths, entertainments. Buffets in Fjord Room cocktail lounge at fixed

ern cocktail lounge. Smart dining in Royal Pa-

Grille. Modified American and European plans ATlantic City 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use

New Jersey vacation or holiday this year.

HUDSON-CHAMPLAIN

In the summer of 1709 two gre explorers were searching for Northwest passage to the Orien Henry Hudson, English navigato and explorer, sailed up the rive which now bears his name. Samue de Champlain, French explore and first governor of Frenc Canada, came with a war party o Algonquins and Hurons to explor the lake named for him and wen as far as Lake St. Sacrement (now Lake George). They did not mee but they were never too many miles away from each other in tha summer of 1709. On the 350th anniversary of their exploits, we bow to their sagacity. New York Vermont and Quebec, Canada will all honor their deeds with specia celebrations. Here is a listing of some of the outstanding events in which you can participate.

NEW YORK

June 7 Hudson-Champlain Parade, Dutchess County, N. Y.

June 11 Fleet Arrival & Review, New York City.

June 14 Armed Services Celebration with emphasis on Naval Activities. Lake George, N. Y.

June 27-28 Father Jogues Day, Ticonderoga & Lake George, N. Y.

June 29 Dominion Day-Independent Day. Rouses Point, N. Y.

July 5 Pontifical High Mass, St. Anne's Shrine, Isle LaMotte, Lake

NEW JERSEY

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn

Inviting country inn overlooking acres of rolling countryside. Comfortable guest accommodations, delicious food, charming Early-American atmos-

Phila. Adjoining beautiful Princeton U. campus. Quiet, gracious setting. 100 attractive rooms. Cocktail Lounge. Write or phone for rates, reservations. Sam Stewart, Mgr. WAlnut 4-5200.

TRAVELOG

A Directory of Fine Hotels and Resorts

CELEBRATIONS

orge, New York.

ly 5-12 Hudson-Champlain Cele-ation, Orange County, N. Y.

ly 25 Re-dedication Champlain ghthouse by French Ambassador U. S. & Tableaux "History of amplain", Crown Point, N. Y.

igust 1-2 Shaker Museum Festi-l, Old Chatham, N. Y.

igust 2-9 Champlain Festival eek, Champlain, N. Y.

ptember 7-13 Hendrick Hudson eek, New York City.

ptember 18 Dedication new Hen- Hudson Planetarium, Albany, Y.

ptember 18 Henry Hudson Day arade-Ceremonies, Hudson, N. Y.

ptember 19 Gigantic Parade—tual Date Henry Hudson arrived Albany, Albany, N. Y.

VERMONT

ly 3-7 Champlain Festival Pro-am, Craft Mart, Arrival Canoe-de, Burlington, Vt.

igust 2 Forefathers' Day, Addi-on, Vt.

igust 8 Champlain visits Hyde og Cabin, Grand Isle, Vt.

igust 14-16 Rogers Rangers Pag-ant, Newport, Vt.

QUEBEC, CANADA

uly 3 Canoecade, tracing original oute Samuel de Champlain, starts. ontinues over original route for 4 days, St. Jean, Quebec.

NEW JERSEY

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex and Sussex

Right on the Atlantic, one of America's truly fine resorts with beautifully-kept, wide private beach . . . tennis courts, lake park. Boardwalk, 2 golf courses, riding, fishing. Monmouth Park nearby. Enjoy delicious cuisine, social activities, dancing nightly. American Plan. For brochure write to F. L. Abel, Manager, The Essex and Sussex, Spring Lake, New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY

SPRING LAKE BEACH

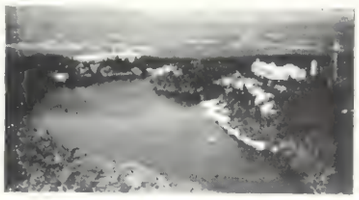
The Warren. Direct Ocean Front. Pvt. beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open June 27. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel and fine sea resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Pvt. Beach. Open June 20. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

NEW YORK

LAKE MINNEWASKA



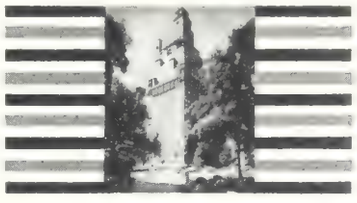
Lake Minnewaska Mt. Houses

Only 88 miles north of New York City via Thruway, world-famous Lake Minnewaska is truly "One of America's Most Beautiful Resorts." Clear blue lakes, sparkling waterfalls, 50 miles of carriage roads for surreys and horseback riding. Sports, entertainment, church services. Wonderful food! Open May 1 to Nov. 1. Write to Lake Minnewaska, N. Y., for Kodachrome brochure G, or phone NYC WAlker 5-5638.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

NEW YORK CITY



St. Moritz on-the-Park

Manhattan's choicest year 'round location with Central Park at the door. "New York's only truly Continental Hotel" provides luxurious, air-conditioned accommodations and sensible prices. Close to shopping, entertainment, midtown business and The Coliseum. World-famous food in the Cafe de la Paix and Rumpelmayer's. Color brochure G on request. 50 Central Park South. Charles G. Taylor, President.

NEW YORK CITY

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Accessories, gowns & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS

Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President and General Manager.

DINGMAN'S FERRY, P. O. BOX 326

Culvermere. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, inexpensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

PENNSYLVANIA

MOUNT POCONO

The Skyline Inn. Family resort, planned sports and social programs for all ages. Swimming pool. Cottages. Folder, Mt. Pocono 36, Pennsylvania.

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal holidays to home. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the Poconos." Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Pocono Booklet Center

Eight famous resorts in beautiful Poconos offer active young men & women free selection of color booklets, rates & other information describing variety of sports, fun & entertainment. Some resorts offer cottages, others lodge or hotel rooms. Write for your eight colorful booklets to Pocono Booklet Center, Rm. 1604-V, 535 5th Ave., New York 17.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

The Homestead

Springtime—which has already begun in the Virginia Alleghanies—is a perfect time of year to visit this famous resort. The Homestead's 17,000 acres of mountain lands include facilities for almost all outdoor sports, and they are really delightful when the dogwood, laurel and other spring colors are beginning to appear. There are two outstanding golf courses, banks of fast-drying tennis courts, skeet and trapshooting layouts, lovely riding trails, indoor and outdoor pools, quiet woodland roads that you can travel via carriages. The hotel's service has been polished over many years, and is about as smooth as can be found anywhere. For reservations write directly to The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club

Bermuda's resort for fun-loving vacationists. . . a vast oceanside estate with every facility for sports and entertainment. All-weather tennis and badminton courts, complete indoor games room, observation cocktail lounge, dancing, golf privileges, beach parties. Excellent cuisine. Beautiful, modern rooms all with private bath. International Rep.: Robert F. Warner Inc., N. Y., Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, London.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG
CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

BERMUDA

[illegible]

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

[illegible] . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, golf at Mid-Ocean Club. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, [illegible] Travel Agents or [illegible]

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Newest in Bermuda! Vacation luxury at the Island's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage completely air conditioned . . . your private patio for breakfast. Poolside luncheon on the Continental plage . . . gourmet [illegible] dancing at the Calabash. Chris Grom-lund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 65 W. 54th St., N.Y. 19. Also Chicago, Detroit, Washington, D. C.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

Hotel . . . Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. Exciting water sports, Bermuda's largest finest private beach, golf and tennis on 180 [illegible] Fully air conditioned accommodations, dancing, floorshows nightly. John C. Fischbeck, Gen. Mgr. [illegible] Organization. Representative, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, [illegible] Toronto

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P.Q.

O'Connell's Mont Gabriel Club

The incomparable 1400-acre mountain-top re-[illegible] folder. Write: Mont Gabriel Club, Dept. V [illegible]

Condé Nast Travel Guide—
% House & Garden Magazine

420 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

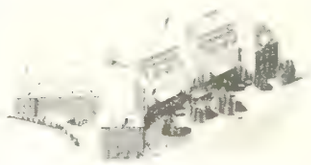
Please send me—*free of charge*—
Condé Nast Travel Guide.

Name_____

Address_____

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC



The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

[illegible] Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf [illegible] water pool and beach [illegible] well stocked [illegible] dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. Lewis P. Beers, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada, Travel Agents or [illegible]

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Camps

[illegible] St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 9 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $13 a day per person, American Plan. By [illegible] Montreal. [illegible] K. Sheppard, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

MEXICO

JOCOTEPEC, JALISCO

Hotel La Quinta. Colonial Inn on Lake Chapala. [illegible] couple per week. Amer. plan. Write direct.

PUERTO RICO

DORADO

Dorado Beach Hotel and Golf Club

Nestled in a lovely tropical setting and swept continually by the cool trade winds. Open the year 'round for surf, pool swimming, tennis, other summer sports. Golfing is magnificent on [illegible] travel agent or New York Res. Off., 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Tel. Circle 7-5080.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

The Virgin Isle Hotel . . . most magnificent Hotel in the Americas. N. Y. Office: 502 Park Ave., MUrray Hill 8-0710.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

All-inclusive air tours, visiting Europe and Near [illegible]

THE NETHERLANDS

For Hire in Europe: Luxurious river yacht, crew of [illegible] write P. O. Box 172, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Garden Trail

delightful decorative fabric

by Cyrus Clark

is available to you in bedroom ensembles

and by the yard at these fine stores

ALABAMA
Isidor Kayser Co., Selma
Pizitz Galleries, Tuscaloosa

CALIFORNIA
City of Paris, San Francisco
Jackson Furniture Co., Oakland
J. W. Robinson Co., Los Angeles

COLORADO
The Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver—Downtown, Cherry Creek, Lakeside

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington

FLORIDA
Furchgott's, Daytona Beach
Furchgott's, Jacksonville

GEORGIA
Rich's, Inc., Atlanta

ILLINOIS
Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago
Linn & Scruggs Co., Decatur

INDIANA
L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis
Carstens Bros., Inc., Michigan City

KENTUCKY
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville

MAINE
Emery Brown Co., Waterville

MASSACHUSETTS
Forbes & Wallace, Springfield
Jordan Marsh Co., Boston

MICHIGAN
Crowley's, Detroit

MINNESOTA
Dayton Co., Minneapolis
The Emporium, St. Paul

MISSISSIPPI
The Emporium, Jackson

MISSOURI
Emery, Bird, Thayer D. G. Co., Kansas City
Hirsch Bros. D. G. Co., St. Joseph
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co., Richmond Hgts.
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co., St. Louis

NEVADA
The Bonnie Jo Drapery Shop, Las Vegas

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Lougee-Robinson, Laconia

NEW JERSEY
Koos Bros., Inc., Rahway

NEW YORK
The Fair Store, Binghamton
The William Hengerer Co., Buffalo
Lauer Furniture Co., Rochester

NORTH CAROLINA
Ellis Stone, Greensboro
Ideal D. G. Co., Winston-Salem
Ivey's, Inc., Asheville
Ivey-Taylor Co., Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA
Store Without A Name, Fargo

OHIO
Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland
The Hub, Steubenville
The F. & R. Lazarus Co., Columbus
H. & S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati
H. L. Reed Co., Mansfield
Rossiter's, Dayton

OKLAHOMA
John A. Brown Co., Oklahoma City
Brown-Dunkin Co., Tulsa

OREGON
Meier & Frank, Portland
Meier & Frank, Salem

PENNSYLVANIA
John Horne Co., Butler
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh
Strawbridge & Clothier Philadelphia
J. M. Willson & Sons, Sharon

RHODE ISLAND
Shepard Co., Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA
Ivey's, Inc., Greenville

TENNESSEE
Cain-Sloan Co., Nashville
Miller Bros. Co., Chattanooga
Miller's Inc., Knoxville

TEXAS
American Furniture Co., El Paso

WASHINGTON
The Crescent, Spokane

WEST VIRGINIA
S. P. Brown Co., Huntington
Woodrum's, Charleston

a pattern that's in good taste correctly complements any decorative scheme . . . modern, traditional, or provincial

Delightful decorative fabric by Cyrus Clark

Refreshes your home with bowers of flowers fashioned on crisp cotton. Garden-fresh, thanks to a bouquet of the famous "Everglaze" easy-care properties, it stays lastingly lovely. Enchanting for bedrooms, Garden Trail is equally charming for every room, every decorative scheme. This spring decorate confidently, charmingly with Garden Trail. Blue, pink, green or yellow with correlated plain shades. See the entire collection—bedspreads, draperies, coverlets, shams, and by the yard—at stores listed opposite.

Garden Trail

blossoming with spring beauty

Cyrus Clark CO., INC. • 267 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16

You'll wish you could wear them...

So completely elegant . . . flattering as a shaft of sunlight, the worldly "Shah's Gold". . . newest addition to the hugely successful "Bali Brilliant" palette. These sumptuous Wamsutta "Continental" towels are woven with a soft, deep rib and a dart of silver at the borders. Also shown here, Celestial Ruby, Pomegranate, Purple Iris, Palmetto Green . . . a wide range of other fashion colors as well as jet black are available. About 2.98 for the huge bath size.

Wamsutta HERITAGE TOWELS

WAMSUTTA MILLS, *Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., Dept. T-49, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y., makers of Wamsutta Supercale® and Debucale® sheets and pillowcases, Babycale crib sheets, fashion fabrics for men, women and children.*

BEDSPREAD AND DRAPERIES BY EVERFAST

Give your home the custom-tailored look . .

plan with Ethan Allen by Baumritter

Now, for the first time, your home can have all the beauty and utility of built-in furniture without built-in cost! With the wide variety of pieces available, you can custom tailor any room of any size and get the custom-designed look. With the Ethan Allen Custom Room Plan, you have all the stature and charm of built-ins plus the advantages of fine furniture finishes as well. You'll be able to shift these pieces from room to room—take them when you move.

The Custom Room Plan is just part of the open stock Ethan Allen collection coordinated for living room, bedroom, dining room and family room . . . furniture that helps you create a wonderful warm *family* atmosphere in your home. Remember, there's more room, more beauty, more comfort when you plan with Ethan Allen by Baumritter.

Also manufacturers of: Birchcraft, Roomates and Viko furniture

SEND FOR COLORFUL HOME PLANNING HELPS!

Dept. HGE-59, P. O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me the following decorating guides (checked off below) for which I have enclosed ¢ in coin.

☐ "Planning Your Home With Ethan Allen Early American Furniture"—25¢

☐ "Planning a Contemporary House With Birchcraft Casual Modern Furniture"—25¢

(Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Be practical, be proud, be both with Stangl dinnerware

For every day and for entertaining, Stangl does handsomely. It has sturdy American beauty. Every piece is handcarved and hand-decorated, with gay, festive colors sealed permanently and brilliantly under the glaze. Craze-proof, oven-proof Stangl dinnerware is also detergent- and dishwasher-proof.

New patterns, Fairlawn (above) and Garland (below), come in complete open stock selection at your favorite store. $11.95 for 16 piece starter set; $59.95, 45 piece service for eight. Pacific Coast prices slightly higher.

Send for free Stangl folders.

Made by the originators of hand-carved, hand-decorated-under-glaze tableware. Open stock [illegible]

Stangl

STANGL POTTERY · TRENTON 7, N. J.

One of America's Oldest and Finest Potteries · Established 1805

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued from page 71

f Byzantine Greece during the 00 years of Turkish rule.

The farmers not only sell heir produce at the outdoor mar-et, but on spring and summer ays walk through the streets cry-ng their wares. The fishmonger ombines ancient and modern by iding slowly along on his motor-icycle, a large flat woven basket ull of fish resting on his head. There's a young man who comes y with his horse, two wicker pan-iers on either side of the saddle ined with grape leaves and filled vith figs. His cry is almost a poem s he touts his "White figs, black igs, fresh figs, cold figs; sweet and ovely figs!" A local turkey raiser as reduced his merchandising verhead to almost nothing: he walks down the main village street with scales hanging over his shoul-der and half a dozen turkeys fol-owing in an obedient if dispirited group. They are weighed on the spot and sold alive and in full feather to the courageous Greek housewife.

Suburban shopping

Kifissia is worth a visit for at least two of its shops. One sells the characteristic copper and brass ware that is perhaps the best buy in Greece. It is named for Salonika which is a traditional home of working in these metals. Here a handsome heavy brass pestle and mortar costs three dollars, and for seven *drachmae* (about 20 cents) apiece there are little shish kebab spears with brass handles made in a dozen different shapes.

The other shop is the enterprise of an energetic young woman called Helen Lorenzatos who, as her first business venture, is designing and weaving woolen and cotton materials for clothes and for home furnishings. The wife of a writer and mother of two children, she has stepped outside the usual pattern of a Greek woman's life.

Her materials are among the most interesting I have seen in Greece and most of her designs are contemporary and original, although she uses a few old Greek patterns which, she says, are basic patterns traditional the world over. In her Kifissia shop, and at a small showroom now opened on Kriezotou Street in central Athens, I have seen most effective use of color contrasts—Chinese pink and clear blue, orange and yellow, coffee and black—and of combinations of colors within a weave to produce effects both brilliant and subtle.

Kifissia is always cool in summer, for it is far enough up the slopes of Pendeli to get cool breezes on the hottest, dustiest Athenian day, and it is well watered by streams coming down from the hillside. Pendeli is the "marble mountain." Its sides are scarred with the pock marks of marble quarries, old and new. The Parthenon was built of Penthelic marble and there you can see to perfection the great quality of this stone, for it has mellowed from blinding white to a pale rust-gold.

Riches in marble

Marble is relatively cheap in Greece and is used in building everywhere. Sidewalks are curbed in marble, public buildings gleam with it, houses have marble sinks and bathrooms and floors. At various Athens furniture stores, and at those on the road to the two fashionable suburbs of Psihiko and Philothei, you can buy a slab of marble for a coffee table for 10 to 20 dollars. The price depends on the marble. There's the lovely dark green from the island of Tinos, beige from Rhodes, gray from Marathon, marbles from Mytilene, from Euboea, from quarries all over the Peloponnese. Proper polishing of the raw marble is essential in making the surface stain and ring-resistant. Some marbles —for instance the black figured marble of Vitina—are by nature harder and less easy to mark.

Just as Pendeli is known for its marble, Hymettus, the whale-shaped mountain that guards Athens on the east, is famous for its honey, although the bees have now deserted it for other mountains with tastier herbs. There are several monasteries on the slopes of Hymettus, none more beautiful than Kaisariani, lying in a fold of the hill and just invisible from Athens. The Byzantine church and the abandoned cloisters and living quarters of the monks are set in a well kept oasis of trees and flowers and fountains on the bare and stony mountain slopes. Laurel trees grow in front of the church. On high days and holy days the floor of many a church in Greece is strewn with laurel leaves that send up a sweet pungency as they are trodden underfoot. There's also lavender and rosemary growing at Kaisariani. (Indeed my memories of Greece will always be intertwined with the smells of many different herbs—the basil growing in earthenware pots in front of taverns and farmhouses, the sage and mint and wild thyme on the hills. The Greeks use many herbs in their cooking, best of all perhaps when they sprinkle their *souvlakia* — shish kebab — with oregano.)

Continued on next page

NEW

Meadowcraft

ALL WEATHER GROUP*

Truly delightful styling . . . unexcelled
craftsmanship in "outside" wrought iron furniture
for poolside or patio. In all popular colors
. . . at leading stores everywhere.

BIRMINGHAM Ornamental IRON COMPANY, INC.
4363 First Avenue, North • Birmingham, Alabama

UNCONDITIONAL
10 Year Guarantee
Against Rust and Corrosion

*Patent Pending

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued

There are many other lovely Byzantine churches that the traveler in Greece should see in or near Athens. Greatest of these is the church at Daphni—a 20-minute drive to the northwest. Its newly cleaned mosaics are amongst the best in Byzantine art.

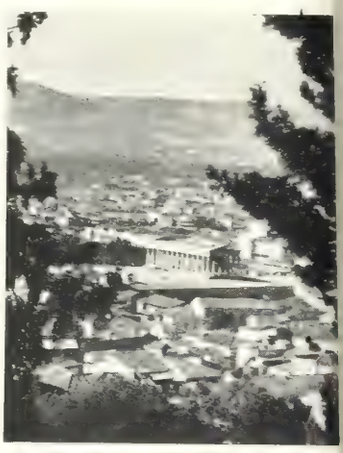
Instruction in art

I wish that someone had suggested to me, when I first reached this country, that by visiting Athens' Byzantine Museum I could get a quick clear picture of church architecture and of Byzantine art. It's something I would now recommend to anyone whose knowledge of Byzantine building was as slim as mine.

The museum is housed in a building that was called Ilissia and was once the home of the Duchess of Plaisance, an eccentric Frenchwoman with some American blood. She was overwhelmed by a love of Greece in the romantic, 19th century manner and, deciding she must settle in the country of her dreams, lived out a notorious existence here. She is supposed to have had the superstitious belief that she could not die while engaged in building a house. Rather naturally, she was proved wrong and lies buried in the grounds of another house (unfinished) that she was constructing on Pendeli.

Ilissia was built in 1848, in the style of a Florentine palazzo: four separate buildings around a cypress-planted courtyard. The museum occupies all of them but it is small enough to be easily comprehended. The main building has been transformed inside into replicas of the three chief forms of Eastern church architecture. There's a long room, all cool grays and whites of plaster and marble, that represents an Early Christian basilica. Another room has been transformed into the true Byzantine cross-in-square church. In contrast to these the third room shows a chapel of the post-Byzantine period which is typical of the interiors of most of the churches you see in Greece today. Here the cool colors and spare furnishings of the earlier churches give way to dark warmth, to elaborately carved and gilded wooden panels, and to old-jewel colors on the ikons reflecting muted light from the candelabra.

Much of the rest of the museum is given to showing ikons, the formalized religious paintings of the Eastern Churches. They range through the centuries and one room is filled with the amusing and touching popular ikons of the kind you can still see in the little country churches. (You can buy ikons, painted on wood panels, all over Athens.)



OLD AND NEW MINGLE IN ATHENS

The earlier architecture of ancient Athens, of course, tops every tourist's sight-seeing list. No one could overlook the Parthenon. But serious architectural students are sometimes invited to see a more contemporary achievement — the remodeled duplex apartment of Nicholas Ghika, descendant of a great naval family and Greece's most famous painter.

Ghika's apartment is in an old building and when he acquired it the space was broken up by structural pillars and ceiling beams. Instead of playing them down, he and the two young architects who worked with him decided to emphasize them by clothing them in concrete, chiseling the surface and treating it with successive coats of oil, oil paint and varnish. They also used concrete to frame doorways and windows and to build a handsome book wall in the living room. All the walls are textured brick.

Antique hunting

Shopping in Athens is apt to be most rewarding in the rummagey shops of the flea market district. This district is centered around Monasteraki Square, at the foot of the Acropolis, where the Athens of Turkish times used to lie—then just a village. Fifteen minutes on foot from the modern city center at Constitution Square, it is an ancient part of the town and a strong flavor of the east still lingers there.

From Monasteraki Square two crowded and narrow streets run in opposite directions. One of them, Pandrossou Street, can boast half a dozen good antique shops that sell, among other things, beautiful opaline glass

ars, candy dishes, vases, all decoated with gold, and graceful Turkish coffee pots, also in glass ranslucent or opaque, in shades of delicate blue.

On the other side of the quare is a long alley of smoke nd noise, a street well named for Iephaestus (Roman Vulcan), the ame god who forged armor for the ther gods. In the workshops on ither side hammers clang as the vorkmen beat the copper cauldrons. These are sold by weight. or a cauldron 20 inches in diamter and 10 inches high with rounded bottom and brass handles which use for holding firewood, I paid 0 dollars.

From dark smithies come the moke and flame of the forges. Next to these are shops selling othing but gleaming brass, their indows crowded with mortars nd pestles, bells, scales, church essels, crosses, all set out in neat raduated rows.

On this street too are three or our cheaper antique shops, cluttered basements to wander in. One pecializes in old copper batteries e cuisine, molds, copper cans nd jugs. Here also I've seen exmples of the brass door knockers ypical of old houses in Greece. hey are made in the shape of an elegant little hand about five inches long hanging downward. Modern copper plates with simple line decorations hang near the doorway of another shop and here there is usually a choice of apothecaries' jars at around five dollars each, old carafes, glass lamp bases and ikons with colors faded and darkened by smoke, depicting a crude Virgin and Child or an awkward St. George spearing his dragon.

Rugs and handcrafts

It's something of a battle to get through the streets at Monasteraki, they're so crowded with people, push bikes, motorcycles and street vendors, and the unevenness of the pavements is always a hazard to good shoes. But there are other shops worth seeing down there, particularly those selling the fleecy white wool rugs from the mountains of Northwestern Greece. You'll see these rugs in the houses of many foreigners living in Athens, for to our eyes they have a luxurious white-bearskin look and yet are washable and inexpensive.

These wool rugs come in colors too—primary reds and blues,

Continued on page 185

REVCO
BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

How to plan your forever new kitchen*

When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen.

Revco units are available in the incomparable *Gourmet* Refrigerator, the Custom Ice-maker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

*Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Your choice of arrangement

Side by Side Under Counter Over and Under

REVCO

Revco, Inc.,
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-59

Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

ELECTRASOL

See through the claims other dishwasher detergents make! —Get NON SPOTTING ELECTRASOL

24 OUNCES IN EVERY PACKAGE...
4 BONUS OUNCES...
FOR THE LOWEST PRICE
ON THE SHELF!

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT FROM ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Cameo

Reed & Barton heralds the return to elegance with this newest sterling silver pattern

4 piece place setting $27.75 • 6 piece place setting $39.75 • 32 piece service for 8 $222.00 • F.T.I.

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 15 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton silversmith, Dept. HG59, Taunton, Mass.

Plenty of years ahead

"It's just as well," a man said to us the other day,
"that young budgets are so often small budgets."
We bridled at the inference of his statement—
and its Dr. Pangloss overtones.
"What's wrong with being young?"
"Nothing," he assured us. "Nothing at all.
The young know what they like—a very commendable position—
but they do not know how long they will like it."
"Does that matter?"
"That's just my point," he continued. "The young couple
who furnish their house on a shoestring don't have to like
it forever. But the well heeled pair who sink a fortune
in their first living room—well . . ."
"You think they'll be tired of it in five years?"
"Not tired, no. But they won't like it as much—not *all* of it.
Unless, of course, they were born fossils."
He walked off and we reflected: it's true, your ***taste does change.***
Maybe not for better or for worse, but for something different.
And if you haven't invested too heavily in your first loves,
you'll surely feel more ***light-hearted*** about turning to others.
This sort of philandering should not go on forever.
Probably wouldn't. But a budding family has plenty of years ahead
before it need settle down to the lasting loves of a lifetime.
The young should feel free to ***experiment.*** And what makes you feel freer
than knowing your last experiment was not very costly?
Pangloss or no Pangloss, the man made sense. When you're young,
a small budget may very well be a blessing.
In this issue, H&G has assembled a host of ideas for ***the family
in its budding years***—houses, furniture, decorating effects.
Some of these may prove to be lasting loves and most of them will prove
to be undemanding in terms of dollars and cents.

ERTESZ

Decorating strategy:

How to create big effects on young budgets

Whether you're experimenting because you want to, or stretching dollars because you have to, you'll discover it pays during your family's budding years to go after the big effect. An experiment has to be big to be conclusive. And if it's dollar stretching you're after, you'll find one big visual effect will go far to make up for lack on other counts. For instance: You can create a big effect with large areas of clear bright color in inexpensive materials—cotton rugs, plain slipcovers, adhesive-backed felt or the paint you apply yourself to "ready-to-paint" furniture. You can create a big effect with pattern by using it in unexpected places—on a door, perhaps, or a floor—or by making the most of frankly illusory wallpapers that make walls seem less confining, give flat surfaces depth, or simulate the graining of more costly materials. With simple wood motifs—moldings, fretwork, ready-cut columns—you can register an impression far greater than the money it takes to buy them from a lumber yard. And you can create big effects with furniture—sectionals precisely arranged to look built in, or imaginative designs like the bright jewel-like chairs on our cover that so entice the eye they seem to fill the room. Beginning here: a pot pourri of big ends you could achieve with a modest outlay of cash—or part cash and the balance in your own time and labor.

Dress up a foyer with Paint

1 A PATTERN ON THE DOOR, *opposite*, gives a big lift to a foyer. You could paint the door yourself with a simplified version of the design on the rug. The technique: give the door several coats of enamel and when thoroughly dry indicate your straight lines with parallel strips of masking tape; paint between them; peel off when paint is dry. Other modest means that achieve the elegant end here: a pair of electrified paper lanterns; a pair of straw sunbursts on the wall. Owner: Mrs. Clive Runnells. Interior designers: Baldwin & Martin.

2 AN AIRY TRELLIS PATTERN, *right*, pushes back the walls of a narrow hallway since it gives the illusion of more space beyond. Further spice you can add at little cost: shutter doors which you can get from a lumber yard, treat to a coat of brilliant paint; shades for hanging light fixtures made from inexpensive straw baskets which have been pierced and inverted.

Shopping information, see page 173

2 HEILEMANN

Widen a narrow hall with Wallpaper

Continued

GUERRERO

1

KERTESZ

Create a built-in look with Furniture

2

Hang colored Filigree at the window

1 READY-MADE BOOKSHELVES, *above*, flanking a pair of windows and lined up with them at the top look tailored to fit—but you can take them with you when you move. The secret of these: each tall one is composed of one base cabinet plus two open-shelf units, all 30″ wide. Shelf units are also 30″ high so each has two shelves or three, depending on whether you place them vertically or horizontally. Both shelves and cabinets are walnut-finished ash from Heywood-Wakefield's Danish Casual group which also includes the chair and bench.

2 IMAGINATIVE CURTAINS, *left*, of tailored lace in bright colors filter the daylight, cast charming patterns on the floor. The trick: clip to a brass rod a pair of the new colored lace tablecloths. Rod pierces shadow box frame of painted wood planking around the window, is tipped with brass finials.

3 REGAL COLOR sheds an air of splendor on the most modest furniture. The crimson felt, *opposite*, comes with a paper backing so that you can apply it to the wall yourself with ordinary wallpaper paste. A border of printed red and white linen around the walls and on the ceiling stands in for an ornamental molding. Amusing bolsters and bedposts (actually upside-down halved chair legs) float over day beds, which have khaki spreads trimmed with felt. Designers: Tressard Associates.

Shopping information, see page 173

3

Paint a wall with Felt

Continued

OTTO FENN

Bring in imaginative Furniture

1

Dramatize a window with Architectural motifs

PRE-CUT COLUMNS and a concave plywood valance, *above*, give a big, bland window some measure of distinction. You can get the columns at a lumber yard, paint them yourself. The valance here conceals lighting. This room designed by Manashaw & Daggett.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARBLE PAPER dresses up an undistinguished chimney breast, *top right*. You can get the effect of panel moldings by this optical trick: draw two consecutive sides of a rectangle with black paint, two with white. Then draw smaller rectangle inside first, with white sides of inner rectangle parallel to black sides of outer rectangle, and vice versa. Designer of this room: Tom Durkin.

MACHINE-MADE PANELS of stamped-out plywood, *right*, are far less expensive than hand-carved fretwork; could conceal dining room storage, an ugly radiator, a grim view. You might paint the panels a brilliant color, back them with neutral rice paper. Or leave them natural and back them with heavy construction paper in brilliant contrasting colors.

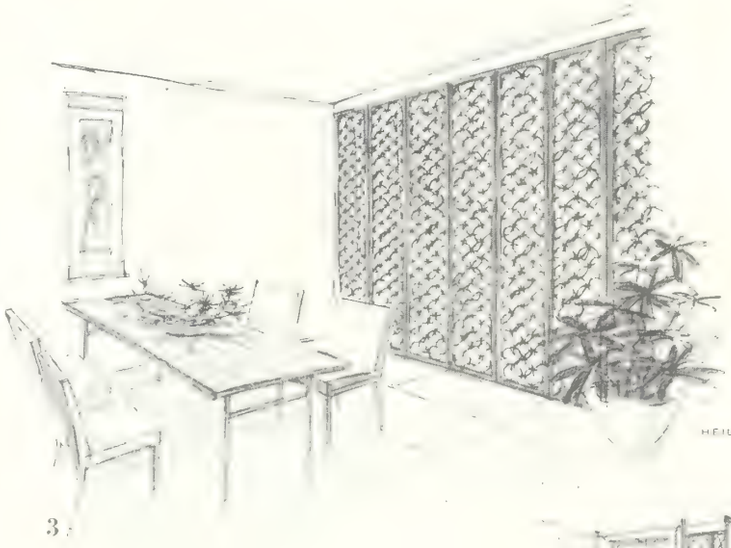
A FEW AMUSING PIECES of furniture, *opposite*, make up in impact for what they lack in quantity. Consider, for instance, the undulating curves of these inexpensive laminated walnut chairs. (Legs are walnut-stained birch). The backgammon table top you could make yourself by tracing the pattern on felt, cutting it out and replacing it with pennant-shaped pieces of felt in two contrasting colors. Use fabric adhesive to apply the felt to the table top. If you fancy chess and checkers make an extra "board" for them in the same fashion. The setting here is created by papering the ceiling with a pattern that produces a coffered effect, and paneling the fireplace wall with barn siding. Chairs by B. G. Mesberg. Floor tile, Amtico "Renaissance". Owner-designers: Robert S. Crewe and L. B. Parker Jr.

Shopping information, see page 173

KERTESZ

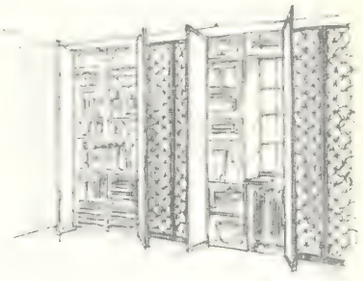
2

Remodel a fireplace with Paper



HEILEMANN

3



Screen a storage wall with Fretwork

Continued

KERTESZ

1

Use Moldings for decorative trim

GRIGSBY

2

Paint a Mural across one wall

3

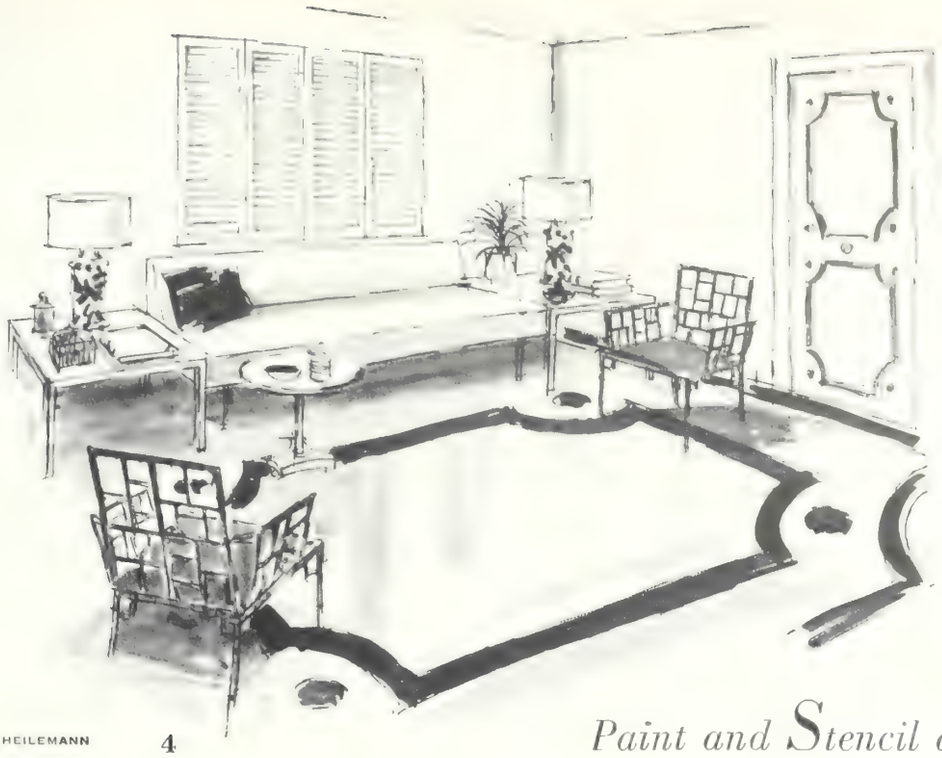
Construct a divider with adjustable Poles

1. HALF-ROUND MOLDINGS, *left*, bought at a lumber yard, make unified trim for a detachable cornice and floor-to-ceiling sectional storage, giving them the look of professionally finished built-ins. Here a carpenter-constructed cabinet, a bookcase designed to the same width, and a flat cornice are all embellished with variations on a basic diamond pattern. Molding is nailed to panels and painted in a contrasting color. Adjustable shelves are wall hung, with uprights flanking either side. You can detach all parts for re-use elsewhere, together or separately. This room designed by Manashaw & Daggett. Jerome Manashaw, owner.
2. A THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN upon a wall gives depth to a small room or disguises an unfortunate arrangement of doors. *At lower left*, a trompe l'oeil folding screen is painted over two double doors. (If drawing is not your forte, perhaps you can persuade a skillful friend or art student to sketch the design for you to paint.) This room was designed by Edyth McCoon.
3. HANGING PANELS supported by adjustable poles, *below*, can screen a dining corner in a spacious kitchen. Paint or cover six-foot-long partitions and hang with pictures and other memorabilia. Panels and poles can be installed in minutes and are completely portable.

opposite page:

4. A BOLD STENCILED DESIGN, *top*, brings to life dowdy floors of wood or cement. Paint a thoroughly cleaned floor with a solid color and while waiting for enamel to dry, cut out of template paper or heavily waxed cardboard the design to be stenciled. When floor is ready and after plotting the arrangement of the pattern, lay the template down and paint in the cut away area. For large motifs, make a series of templates in conveniently sized sections.
5. A PECKY CYPRESS PATTERN printed on wallpaper, *center*, gives a convincing country look to a study or informal family room. In this one it makes a backdrop for a work-storage area of wall-hung shelves and brackets with drop-leaf desks, magazine racks, and other specialized shelving components. Owner-designer: Florence MacFarland.
6. CHICKEN WIRE OVER TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC PANELS framed with wood, *far right*, makes handsome, sliding doors that cleverly conceal a spacious closet. Here the inside is covered with matching chicken-wire wallpaper, and lighted with shielded fluorescent lamps that give a subdued glow when doors are closed. Owner-designers: Robert S. Crewe and L. B. Parker, Jr.

Shopping information, see page 173



HEILEMANN

4

Paint and Stencil an uncarpeted floor

5

Panel a study

h wood-grain Wallpaper

6

Pattern a wall

with Chicken wire

OTTO FENN

Additional photographs, page 151

30 furniture finds at $30 or under

Here's a choice of good furniture for a pittance – to stretch your budget or your space. **1** Ready-to-paint pine speaker cabinet with cut-out plywood front covered with woven plastic, $28.95. **2** Stick-back Windsor chair in pine, black finish with gold, $29.50. **3** Space-making corner table topped with wood-grained plastic, on tubular steel legs with brass ferrules, $23. **4** Horizontal or vertical Danish wall mirror with shaped teak frame, $29.50. **5** Ready-to-oil walnut bedside chest, white enamel pulls, $29. **6** Nicely detailed coffee table with matched walnut veneer top, 18" square, $29.95. **7** Simple bench in black or white iron, choice of black or white plastic cushion, 38" long. Designed by Frederick Weinberg, $29.95. **8** Solid walnut side chair with woven leather seat and back, $29.95. **9** Tray table, teak or walnut finish on oak with wood-grained plastic top. Cushion (extra) makes it a seat. Designed by Larry Peabody, $29.95. **10** Easy-to-lift side chair, teak or walnut finish on oak. Foam seat covered in choice of fabrics. By Larry Peabody, $26.95. **11** Roomy wicker armchair on black wrought-iron base, $12.99. **12** Space-saving stack stools with one-of-a-kind grained walnut tops. Set of three, $15.75. **13** Teak plant stand on sawbuck base, 26" long. Designed by Paul Cadovius, $22.50. **14** Wicker chair on black wrought-iron frame which folds perfectly flat, $9.99. **15** Two-tiered walnut tray table on walnut-finish beech upright for easy carrying, 24" high, $15.95. **16** Wall-hung desk in natural or walnut finish with two drawers, white plastic top, rush-wrapped back panel, 36" long. Designed by Arthur Umanoff, $25.50.

17 Walnut side chair with cane back, wide seat (17½") covered with white or black plastic, $26. **18** Tea cart with white plastic shelves framed in sculptured walnut on wheels of Lucite and brass, 32" long, $21.99. **19** Traditional tiered table, mahogany tripod base, mahogany Formica surfaces, $29.95. **20** Low black-framed screen with translucent white plastic panels – good cover-up for a radiator or backdrop for plants, 42½" high, $30. **21** Swivel stool on wrought-iron base in 18" height to use with a table, or 25" height to use at counter, with plastic seat in choice of colors or white. Either height, $12.90. **22** Café table with white Formica top on wrought-iron base; 24" diameter makes it a good fit for small dining area, $30. **23** Slatted bench in black or walnut that can be fitted with plastic-covered foam cushions in choice of colors. Bench 60" long, $12.99; cushions 17½" square, $6.99 each. **24** Swivel armchair on aluminum frame with plastic-covered foam upholstery, choice of colors, $19.95. **25** Pick-up table of wrought iron in H&G colors treated for outdoor use, 16" diameter, $24. **26** Handy low table in black lacquer or walnut, 14½" high, $30. **27** Cozy chair on black wrought-iron base, upholstered in plastic in choice of colors, $29.95. **28** Lightweight magazine rack of woven bamboo, 23½" long, $15.50. **29** Stacking tables on turned walnut legs, travertine-like plastic tops edged with brass-colored aluminum, 16" high; set of three, $30. **30** Fireside stool whimsically shaped of oak ply, designed by Yanagi and made in Japan, 14" high, $24.95.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *How can a young couple in the early years of family life develop a sound taste in architecture and decorating? When H&G put this question to Dean Hudnut, he answered with characteristically gentle satire in this parable about his favorite heroine, Mrs. Quigley. H&G readers will doubtless remember her as the star of his earlier divertissement, "Love in Little Houses."*

Mrs. Quigley's twosing sofa

by Joseph Hudnut

Dean Emeritus,

Harvard Graduate School of Design

For the hundredth time Mrs. Quigley turned on her pillow. Then she said, softly so as not to awaken her husband:

"I wouldn't say it to anybody, not for all the gold in all the mines. No, and wild horses couldn't drag it out of me. But the truth is,"—and here Mrs. Quigley was silent for a time—"the truth is that my taste is not good." And she looked again to see if her husband was still asleep.

Mrs. Quigley was not one of those philosophers, very popular with snobs, to whom good taste, like honor and chastity, is an immediate jewel of the soul, a gift bestowed on their favorites at the unintelligible pleasure of the inconstant gods and not otherwise to be possessed. She was of the opinion that good taste, by which she meant the power of discerning propriety in one's preferences, can, like a taste for olives, be acquired.

"If I had good taste," continued Mrs. Quigley, "I could never have bought that upholstered twosing sofa which only this afternoon drew the snooty notice of Mrs. Quince. Neither could I have hung at my windows those green curtains sprinkled with white anemones. ('Flowered, my dear' was all that Mrs. Quince had said.) And certainly that waste basket with a picture of the Eiffel Tower could not have found its place beside my Marcel Breuer desk."

Having made sure that her husband still slept, Mrs. Quigley found relief in tears.

In the Main Line house of Mrs. Quince all the rooms were in the style known as Philadelphia Colonial, a species of Colonial which, as everybody knows, is more urbane and pure than either the Colonial of the James River Valley or that of Massachusetts Baye. An academic art, Roman and ultra-sophisticated, Colonial architecture was rejuvenated in Philadelphia by a unique gentility of habit and sentiment. And nowhere was this marriage more chastely consummated than in the drawing room of Mrs. Quince. The pilasters which there sustained a lofty cornice were delicately enhanced with touches of gold. The deeply recessed windows were hung with the curtained medallions of Robert Adam, and the overmantel was refined with a mezzotint by Smibert. On the mantelpiece itself, in the midst of classical ornaments infinitely reticent, Europa, modeled in composition, was being felicitously carried away by a contented bull.

When Mrs. Quigley, at long last invited to this stately house, looked about this resplendent room her eyes fell upon exquisite chairs with cabriole legs and open backs: on plump sofas delicately glowing in oasis green, adobe brick and lupine blue: on lowboys and highboys with carved scrolls and eagles: on secretaires, rococo or Chinese: on tables piecrust or tip-top: on footstools, fire screens, lamps and cabinets sparkling with porcelain of Derby and Worcester. And in order that this harmony might be undisturbed there were electric light fixtures disguised as ancient candlesticks, a telephone hidden under a Chippendale tea caddy and a cigarette box cunningly clothed in an antique book cover that had once enclosed the poems of Anacreon.

Mrs. Quigley, in order that she might lead up diplomatically to the discontent that was in her heart, began the conversation with some conventional amenities. Then she introduced some expressions of admiration for the tact in selection so evident in every line of the elegant drawing room which indeed seemed to contain everything that a lady of culture might require for a polite existence—and added impulsively:

"Wouldn't it be wonderful if every living room could be as beautiful!"

"But they could be!" was the surprising reply of Mrs. Quince.

"Nothing more is needed than the education of the general taste," said Mrs. Quince. "For although there are many persons (she did not mean Mrs. Quigley) who have not had the advantages of birth and breeding there are none who could not develop their taste through knowledge and experi-

ences which are available to all. Such persons could, for example, attend lectures on the history of art, study the exciting pictures in the magazines, visit the restorations at Williamsburg and the Boudoir of Madame Du Barry reinstated in the Pennsylvania Museum of Art . . ."

Mrs. Quince was beginning to recite the paper that she had recently read before the Culture Club when Mrs. Quigley seized the opportunity to ask the question which she had made up her mind to ask:

"Isn't there some form of exercise or routine which might help a young woman eager to refine her taste? (She did mean herself.) Lectures and museums tell people how to make believe that they like something but I doubt if they ever made anybody dislike the things they really like."

"I consider it my duty," said Mrs. Quince, ending her paper somewhat abruptly, "to take the utmost care in every detail of my house so that everyone who visits it may be refreshed with a benediction of beauty."

Then she answered Mrs. Quigley's question:

"Every woman who hopes to improve her taste should have in her living room at least one object authentically in good taste. Not only would this single object fling its radiance, like a gem, over all the room but, like a trapeze, it would afford every day an opportunity for the exercise of taste. Assume a liking if you have it not," said Mrs. Quince, remembering a queen of Denmark, "and custom will master the devil of bad taste with wondrous potency."

Mrs. Quigley, a woman of practical sense, perceived the practical nature of Mrs. Quince's advice and she set out the very next day to find an object of benign and unquestionable taste. When she found at John Wanamaker's a Colonial highboy, reproduced with infinite precision by a leading fabricator of antiques, she had it sent to her house. A work of impressive architecture in which massive drawers, stratified one above the other, rose to a carved pineapple at the top, like a skyscraper.

Mrs. Quigley set about resolutely the task of appreciating her new possession. "I love you, Highboy," she repeated three times each day and if her voice lacked the ardour of a bride it at least had a determined ring. The highboy, like a fat mandarin, looked down on her with a condescending tolerance. "Every day and in every way I like you better and better," said Mrs. Quigley day after day but it could not be denied that her voice began to have a slightly tremulous sound. It seemed to her that each day the highboy looked more like a policeman, his two rows of brass buttons glittering with a radiance by no means like that promised by Mrs. Quince. He seemed to rain disrepute on everything cherished by Mrs. Quigley. With all the good will in the world she could not prevent the highboy that had entered her house as teacher and counselor from growing into an interloper. No doubt, she thought, its beauty is well documented but what does it matter how beautiful it may be if it is not beautiful to me? And the day came when she could bear the sight of the highboy no longer. "Tyrant! Aggressor! Monster! Caliban!" said Mrs. Quigley.

That night she said to her pillow—which on occasions of heart searching sometimes impersonated herself:

"Jennie Quigley, let's face it. You will never acquire good taste. That highboy will never be your dish of tea. You wouldn't like it if it were ten times as authentic, no not even if it had belonged to Coeur de Lion and had gone with him to the Crusades, although that would probably have made it more valuable. That highboy is Mrs. Quince's taste—how then could it be yours? And if it is not your taste how can it be your good taste? Jennie Quigley, you will never have that taste. And you must learn to live with your disability."

Mrs. Quigley exchanged the highboy for two armchairs upholstered in dark leather with reclining backs. These she placed on either side of a square walnut table on which many books and magazines were scattered about a white lamp. And as she and her husband sat that night reading—she her *Doctor Zhivago*, he his *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*—Jerry Quigley unexpectedly asked a question:

"Dear," he said, "was it supposed to be in good taste?"

"Yes," replied Mrs. Quigley, "it was supposed to be in good taste."

It must not be assumed that Mrs. Quigley, whose range of intellectual interests was by no means narrow, was unacquainted with modern design. She knew there were in the vicinity of New York's Fifty-third Street philosophers who, having argued about taste, had succeeded in giving a new grace to new simplicities. But Mrs. Quigley—even though she had taken a course in art—did not think of herself as a cognoscente, and certainly she would not affect a sophistication other than her own. Modern architecture had invaded Ambler (where Mrs. Quigley lived) in the form of picture windows inappropriately placed and flat roofs which leaked.

Perhaps then it was Mrs. Quigley's adventure with the highboy that filled her with a desire to see the new house just completed in an utterly modern manner by Mrs. Torch and when she received from Mrs. Torch an invitation, addressed to all members of the Garden Club, to visit her garden and take tea in her living room, Mrs. Quigley again could not resist a temptation to test her own taste by experience of another taste.

Mrs. Torch's house was long, low and flat-roofed. Its façade, set in a thicket of linden trees, was almost wholly of glass—the simple rectangles uncompromising in their stern morality. In Mrs. Torch's living room a wall of glass, reaching from floor to ceiling, looked out into a square garden paved in white gravel and enclosed by a high wall. At the center of this garden a pear tree—the only vegetation admitted to this critique of pure reason—lifted its solitary arms in a mute appeal.

The walls of the living room, also of the purest white, were adorned with one picture. "An adorable little abstraction," said Mrs. Torch, "which looked at me through a plate glass window on Chestnut Street and said 'Love me. Take me home'."

Mrs. Quigley blushed slightly remembering an amorous interlude somewhat less abstract.

Except for two chairs having supports of aluminum pipings—a "touch of archeology," explained Mrs. Torch—the chairs were rationally modeled to fit that part of the body which they were meant to embrace and all the tables were in that kidney bean pattern which (*Continued on page 179*)

Mrs. Wyatt and pet poodle enjoy the new kitchen

The kitchen came first

When a young Chicago couple bought an old house they got their big effect by remodeling first the room they needed most

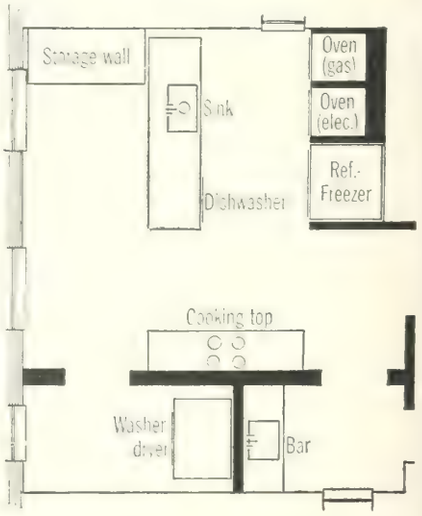
Like many young couples when they buy a house, Charlott and David Wyatt found that it pays to do one thing well and do it at the outset. Mrs. Wyatt loves to cook and entertain and her ambition was to have a light, cheerful kitchen where she, her husband and guests could be comfortable while the rest of the house went through its growing pains. So it made sense to concentrate the bulk of the immediate budget in that one room. Costs were kept under control by Mrs. Wyatt's unfeminine strategy of making up her mind first as to what she wanted and sticking to it. And she was completely realistic about both her space and her requirements. "I fooled around, pen in hand," she says, "until the kitchen I wanted came through." Then she worked closely with architect Robert McCracken and RCA Whirlpool to achieve a personal, practical kitchen that has everything on her list: a big, smooth, unobstructed counter; a pivotal work area where she can swing from oven to counter, refrigerator to sink; an island with chairs where people can sit and talk to her without being in the way; and, of course, good equipment. Her requirements in that realm: the carefree qualities of both a dishwasher and a disposer, a combination wall refrigerator-freezer (she was willing to wait until the model she liked was available), two wall ovens, one electric and one gas (to give (*Continued on page 146*)

Cabinets have adjustable shelves

Pink (Mrs. Wyatt's favorite color and the kitchen decorator) "was the only room where I felt I could indulge myself without upsetting my husband." That the effect is crisp, not sugarplum, is due to the fact that Carnation Pink countertops, floor, shutters and chair cushions are relieved by lots of white in cabinets, curtains, and brick wallpaper, and by the burnished metal hardware. According to Mrs. [illegible] for being dirt-free, so she chose easy-to-clean Robbins vinyl floor [illegible] tertops. Storage is designed for her 5′ 5″ height. Cabinets over island hold glasses, seasonings. Pots, pans and dishes are by the cooking top. Especially valuable: a storage wall of stacked cabinets in alternating pink and white with adjustable shelves for good china and silver serving pieces.

Shopping information, see page 173

Shutter doors lead to laundry area



JEFFERY

For your table settings:

Pick one good piece that plays many parts

Whether you have a lot of money to spend or relatively little, versatile table accessories are the best initial investment you can make for entertaining. Look for the big important piece that stands alone and for sets of small things you can group variously. Choose colors and shapes that complement your china, glass and silver. And if the pieces you pick are decorative and practical enough to double as flower holders and ornaments, you'll have no storage problem.

A handsome epergne

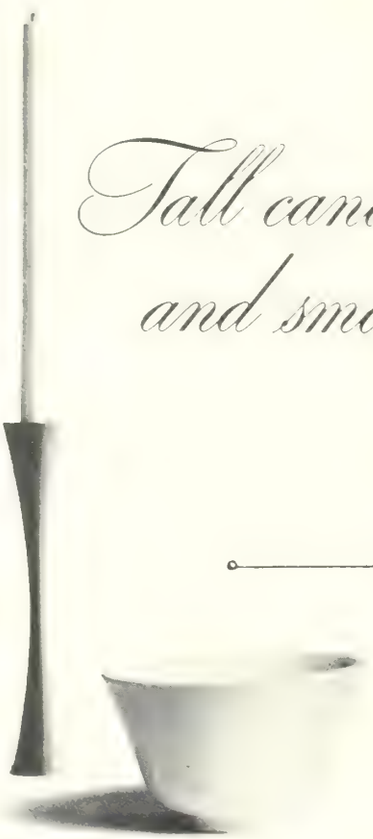
Here is a dramatic, grand-scale accessory that will pay for itself over and over. The tiers of an epergne lend themselves to arrangements of fruit or flowers, or to assorted food for tea or cocktails. And the classic shapes (you can often get good buys in old epergnes at auctions) will go well with almost anything. This three-tiered alabaster epergne in a soft tortoise-shell tone costs $30, plays many roles. Decked with flower heads and Japanese glass balls *(top, opposite)*, it is the star of a luncheon setting. You could use it another time for fresh fruit *(bottom, opposite)*; again as a stand for a shell collection; or as a cocktail-time server for canapés, and raw vegetables with dip. On the luncheon table are some other canny investments: non-tarnish gold-plated bread-and-butter plates which can double for hors d'oeuvre, $5.50 each, and a new white-on-white china pattern with the delicacy of cut velvet: Rosenthal-Block's "White Velvet" porcelain, $20 a 5-piece place setting. Also on the table: Towle's "Craftsman" sterling, Webb-Corbett's "Sherwood" crystal, Ottavia embroidered tablecloth. Photographed in the apartment of interior designer Phyllis Horton of Grace Richards Inc.

HOUSE & GARDEN *Table of the Month*

Shopping information, see page 173 *Continued*

Finger bowls in jewel colors

Tall candles and small cups



JEFFERY

A wonderful tureen

Finger bowls are often overlooked as a rewarding buy, yet their size and shape adapt to many uses. The deep shape of this one (actually a Williamsburg reproduction of an old rinser for wine goblets) makes it even more versatile than conventional shallow bowls. It comes in glowing stained-glass shades of sapphire, amethyst and emerald as well as clear crystal, so you might buy a mixed quartet in blue and purple at $4 each. One alone would be just the right holder for a teatime bouquet *(top, opposite)* and not so large as to crowd the table. At the right you see other ways to use the bowls: as cool, colorful dishes for ice cream or fruit desserts; as decorative containers for delicate African violets on a sunny window sill; as capacious servers for cocktail snacks. Also on the tea table opposite: Haviland's "Elysee" pattern china, Gorham's "Rondo" sterling tea set and flatware. Photographed at Harvey Probber Showrooms Inc.

Finger bowls serve cold dessert . . .

. . . make cachepots for plants

. . . hold nuts at cocktail time

Contemporary candlesticks in wood or pottery are inexpensive and, unlike classic candlesticks or candelabra, can be freely arranged in decorative compositions. These Danish hardwood candlesticks are painted yellow, orange or purple. They are reversible (a large candle fits in one end, a small candle in the other) and cost $4.75 a pair. For an informal dinner table *(center, opposite)* you can make a centerpiece with a ring of candlesticks in the three colors and nosegays of daisies in little white porcelain cups from Japan. When you're not using the candlesticks for lighting, they could make a colorful asymmetrical composition on the sideboard *(right)*. For the tea cups, which cost 75 cents each, there are endless uses. They fit neatly on individual dessert trays *(far right)*, might hold fruit or mousse (you can chill these cups but not bake in them). Again, you might use them for punch cups or as individual servers for melted butter or mayonnaise. On the dinner table opposite: Haviland's "Astra" pattern Riviera ovenproof china, Gorham's "Stardust" sterling. Photographed at Harvey Probber Showrooms.

Cups team with buffet trays . . .

Candlesticks make a composition

. . . ring a party punch bowl

A tureen is the V.I.P. (very important piece) in any hostess' party wardrobe. Sizeable and strong in shape, it holds quantities of liquids, ragoûts, massed flowers. There is an almost unlimited style and price range in tureens (again, auctions are good hunting grounds for this traditional piece). You can find an elaborate pattern to contrast with plain china—or a plain tureen if your china is decorated. This white ironstone tureen by Adams can be used with any china and costs only $21.95, ladle and stand included. For a Provincial luncheon buffet *(bottom, opposite)* the tureen could play its traditional role as a soup container. Here it is teamed with inexpensive black-and-white transfer plates that resemble *creil*, and huge Italian glass goblets. It also makes an important punch bowl *(right)*, a capacious flower bowl or mantel ornament—you don't have to store it between parties. On the table: Adams Ironstone "Empress" tureen, "Minuet" dinnerware. Oneidacraft Premier stainless "Paul Revere" flatware. Shopping information, page 173.

Ironstone tureen holds punch . . .

. . . or a brilliant mass of flowers

. . . or decorates a mantel

A small revolution has revived

The Romantic Bedroom

Not since Andersen's fairy tales of languid princesses and regal splendor has the bedroom been so lovely, so elegant, or so romantic. The monastic severity of early modern that made bedrooms little more than sleeping compartments was never acclimated to the human spirit. Now the bedroom as a place for wakeful privacy and contemplation, a personal retreat where you can indulge your fancies unchecked, is back again, prettier than ever. Prime mover in this shift to romantic design that H&G forecast last January is the renewed insistence on individuality, on mixing styles past and present in fresh combinations and expressing them in today's carefree materials. Ruffles, frills, sumptuous brocades, canopies, opulent and once impractical colors are no longer the exclusive paraphernalia of millionaires and heiresses. These delights may look deceptively fragile, but they have become surprisingly easy to maintain.

Starring role in the romantic bedroom is played, logically, by the bed, generally the largest piece of furniture in the room and most certainly its principle excuse for being. You can give it the unchallenged limelight with a little stagecraft and flattery.

On the next five pages you will find dozens of ways to restore the bed to its rightfully important place. We recommend them especially to the part-time hedonist who enjoys his comforts and knows the value of a little pampering.

You'll find a wealth of prettiness in new sheets and blankets

LOVELIEST HARBINGERS of the revived spirit of elegance and romanticism are fresh and fancy linens, now available [illegible] Delicate embroidery, posy prints, and [illegible] either your budget or your bedroom. Our [illegible] new ideas in washable, lightweight wools and Acrilan. You can choose your colors [illegible] blues, Hyacinth, and purples with piquant touches of green and yellow. Among the winsome new findings is "Carousel" stripe (1), a Dan River percale ensemble. A born-to-the-purple, winter-weight blanket of Acrilan (2), and pristinely white sheets and cases (3) with "Petit Feston" hand-cut scallop appliqué are both from Wamsutta. "Blue Flower" (4), a delicate pastoral print on fine percale, is a product of Wellesley Textile Studio. An elbow pillow cover (5) in Dacron, cotton and nylon with deep nylon border trim comes from Luba Eliánoff. For gentle summer weather, a sheer woolen blanket (6) with bold floral splash and printed satin binding, by North Star. Precise "Persian Plaid" (7) is made up in bath and bed ensembles by Fielderest. "Cotillion" (8), a pattern of tiny floral garlands, comes from Cannon Mills. A lightweight blanket (9) of blue with deep nylon satin binding on four sides is also by North Star. "Garland" (10) is a fine combed percale pillowcase with three-tiered border of embroidery by Luba Eliánoff.

For shopping information, see page 173

Continued

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

1. BRILLIANT BEDSPREADS IN A PURE AND SIMPLE SETTING

2. ANTIQUE BED SET OFF BY A PAINTED SPRING BOWER

3. CRISP AND COLORFUL BERTH FOR A MASCULINE SLEEPER

4. DRAMATIC CONTRASTS IN COLORS AND FABRICS

5. SECLUDED RETREAT SET IN A STORAGE WALL

Eight ways to make your bedroom romantic

Your bedroom can be a private retreat from household hustle, a place of withdrawal, renewal, and self-expression. On these pages are several distinctly individual approaches to this promised land.

1. Bold design woven in heavy wool bedspreads from Spain dominates a simply furnished bedroom with one masterful stroke of golden color. Twin beds are encircled by an abstract rug. Designer: Haygood Lasseter for Carolina Mirror Corporation.

2. Silk wallcovering, a hand-painted scenic of trees in bud—forms a bower over a Louis XVI bed. The tailored spread of silk damask is scalloped to retrace the swag detail of head and footboards. Owner-designer: Florence MacFarland.

3. An inexpensive batik backdrop frames a rattan bed to define and highlight a sleeping-sitting area. The same fabric in sumptuous colors of the East is used to cover the boxspring as well as to make the bedspread and cover some of the pillows. Furniture by Danny Ho Fong for Tropi-Cal.

4. White quilted fabric in deep, precise checkerboard design makes a brilliant contrast to acid green felt-covered walls. A back cushion hung from the rail of a Majorcan-inspired headboard gives it modern comfort. Designed by Melanie Kahane.

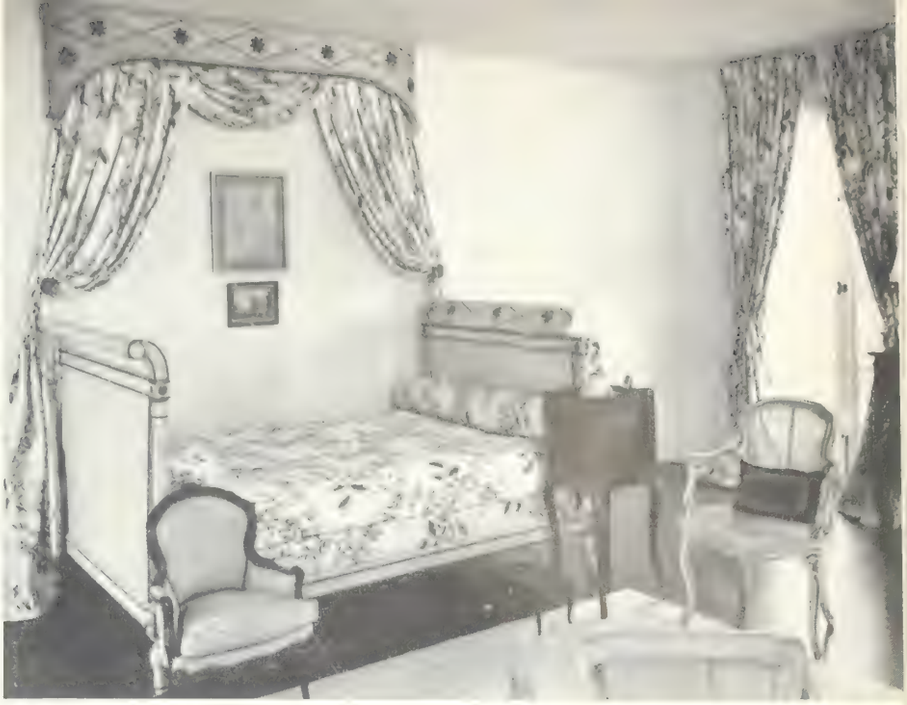
5. Built-in cabinets at both ends of a simple box spring and mattress create the illusion of an alcove. The same *toile de Jouy* that curtains opening covers bed and walls around it. Designed by Hector Grant.

6. A valance set flush with the ceiling is a *trompe l'oeil* device for suggesting a niche and raising the ceiling height. Here an antique bed, painted white with sparse blue trim, doubles as a seating piece in a Directoire guest room.

7. The chaste but ornamental design of old Spanish convent beds is flattered by gay quilted coverlets in a lively fabric handblocked in orange and white. Canopies are white muslin with tassel trim. Bedsteads are painted iron. Owner: Mrs. Clive Runnells. Interior designers: Baldwin & Martin.

8. Delicate embroidered organdy spread and hangings enhance the romantic air of a French Provincial bed and half canopy of antiqued oak. Bed, pine chest, and table by Roundtree Country Reproductions.

PHOTOS BY GEORGES, JEFFERY, LEONARD, GUERRERO, KERTESZ



6. ABBREVIATED CANOPY HUNG ON THE WALL

7. FLOWER-STREWN COVERLETS ON OLD IRON BEDS

8. ANTIQUED OAK WITH DEMURE EMBROIDERY

Continued

LEONARD

A fabulous coverlet in vivid tones

can be your *tour de force*. Here a palette of rich colors splashes an outline quilted bedspread with a lush floral design to provide the main color theme for the room.

A pair of marble-topped coffee tables are neatly angled alongside a classically simple headboard with slim, tapered posters. Bedspread by Craig of Exerfast cotton; Venetian headboard by Baker Furniture; rug by Callaway.

For shopping information, see page 173.

KERTESZ

A gay print used ingeniously can provide multiple decorative effects for a young girl's room.

An overscaled butterfly chintz covers this standard upholstered headboard, and shows up again as a dust ruffle and a half canopy. Butterflies cut from the chintz are appliquéd on the pink taffeta hangings. Proportions and coloring of the bed's backdrop are repeated at the window which is curtained with white batiste and a pink chintz valance. Designer: Catherine Churchill.

Additional photographs on pages 174 and 175.

1. Paired for spring: cool iris, warm peony

GRAEFMAN

3. Springtime slope: a drift of color against rock and tree

2. Border miscellany: from lambs-ears to foxglove

1. Summer garden: phlox to bee-balm to lilies

5. Summer close-up: day-lilies in newest pink

GENESEE

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

Fifth in a series

Crowning glory of H&G's living landscape:

Three-season 60-foot flower garden

Plant for color and season

1. Paired for spring. Few herbaceous perennials better combine year-round hardiness, season-long foliage value, mid-spring beauty than peonies and bearded iris. The two varieties opposite: iris El Mohr and peony Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt. Both among the best. Garden of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Houts, Great Neck, New York.

2. Border miscellany. While this richly tapestried garden is timed for a flowering peak in late June, all the plants would enhance a three-season plan. From low germander, santolina and viscaria at the border edge, to towering foxglove and delphinium at the back, and cornflower, coral-bells, dusty miller and lambs-ears in the foreground its colors traverse agreeably the flower spectrum. President's garden, Princeton University, designed by James Clark.

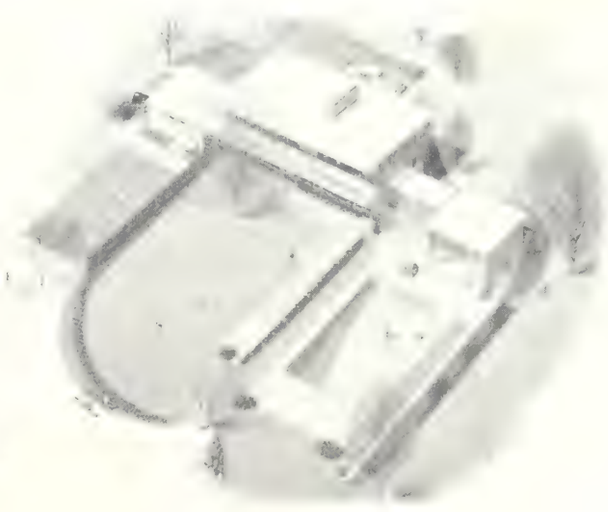
3. Springtime slope. Rocks and rills, sun and shade, open places and wooded enclosures all encourage display of the year's most opulent flowering. Peonies bedded in cerastium, iris above and among pinks and other rock plants, azaleas and laurel against the trees are all part of a lovingly wrought pattern. Garden of Mrs. Edith Robb, Concord, Massachusetts.

4. Summer garden. Phlox is the first flower of summer and the last, giving way only to chrysanthemums. With day-lilies and regal lilies it dominates this border, is accented by red hollyhocks and monarda for accent. Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick, Concord, Massachusetts.

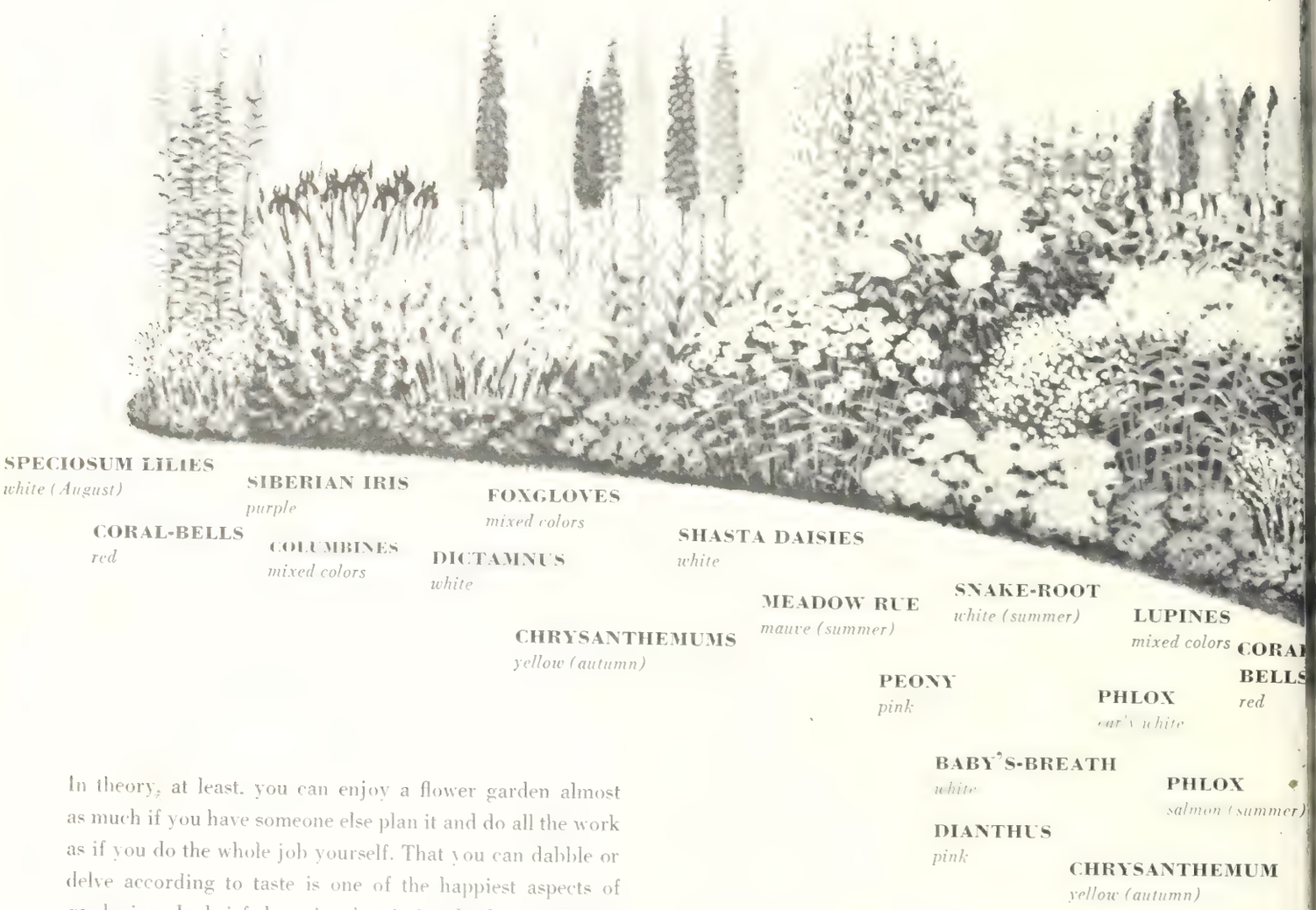
5. Summer close-up: It is not as easy for plants to make news as some people think. But news is being made these days by clean clear pinks among day-lilies where only yellow, orange, and purple once prevailed.

This is where the garden goes in H&G's Living Landscape plan described in the last four issues. All planting details on next 4 pages.

You can take gardening, you may have said, or leave it alone. But can you ignore a beautiful garden when you see one? If you can, this month's installment of our Living Landscape series is not for you. For everyone else, we present in these six pages a flower garden the sole justification for which is that it is beautiful. While a flower garden is a logical part, and counterpart, of a good landscape plan, it is not essential. As we demonstrated last month, flowers may enrich and embellish a basic arrangement of permanent landscape plants without needing a special setting of their own. But it is an inescapable fact of life outdoors that the handsomer, more serviceable, and better developed site you have, the more it can be improved by a special and separate flower garden. To the doubting Thomases as well as to the plain uninitiated we say, first, that you need not dedicate your life and leisure to horticulture in order to enjoy gardening and, second, that to make a substantial and long lasting garden is neither difficult nor particularly demanding. (As to its pleasures, we shall do no proselyting here.) On the facing page you see some of the colors and forms that characterize a garden. On the next page you'll see what goes into the making of a garden in terms of planning, planting, labor and (last as well as least) money.

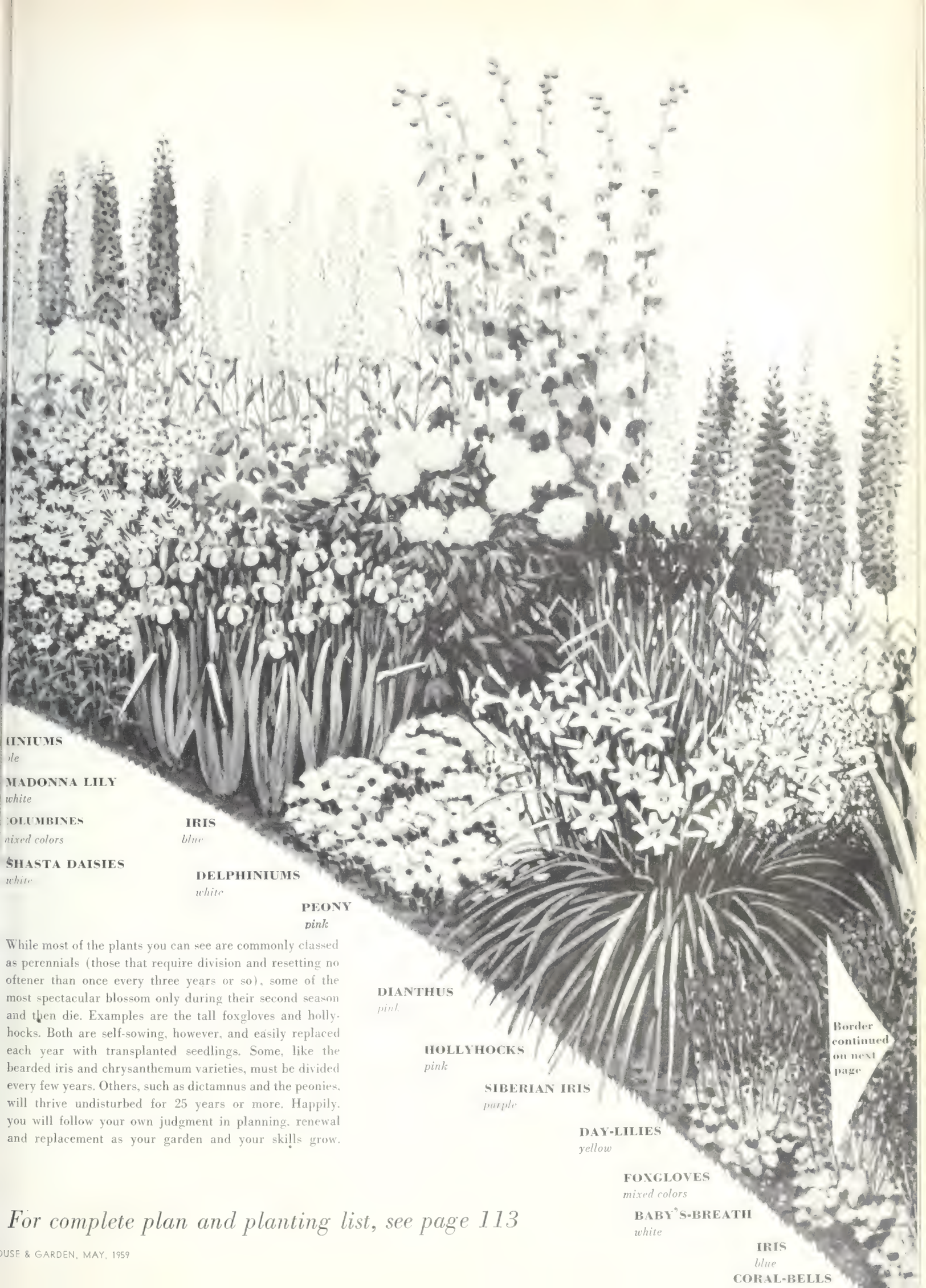


THREE-SEASON FLOWER GARDEN *continued*



In theory, at least, you can enjoy a flower garden almost as much if you have someone else plan it and do all the work as if you do the whole job yourself. That you can dabble or delve according to taste is one of the happiest aspects of gardening. In brief, here is what is involved in making a garden such as ours: spading and enriching roughly 400 square feet of ground; ordering and setting out close to 300 principal plants, roots and bulbs (plus a varying number of supplementary plants, bulbs and seedlings). With a strong back you can spade the ground yourself, mixing into it two or three bales of peatmoss and 10 pounds of a complete garden fertilizer. You can sort and set out all the plants that are suitable for spring planting in a single weekend. Once planted, this garden would hold its own with an hour's care a week, flourish abundantly if you could give it an average of half a day out of every seven between April and September. This would include all the weeding, cultivating, watering, spraying, dividing, transplanting and renewing of the whole border. Worthy of an expert's consideration, this is not a small garden, as gardens go. Yet it is a good beginner's garden, too, because the requirements of all the plants are simple, the varieties all have been proved in performance under widely varying conditions and all, or acceptable counterparts, are available either by mail directly from growers or at local nurseries from coast to coast.

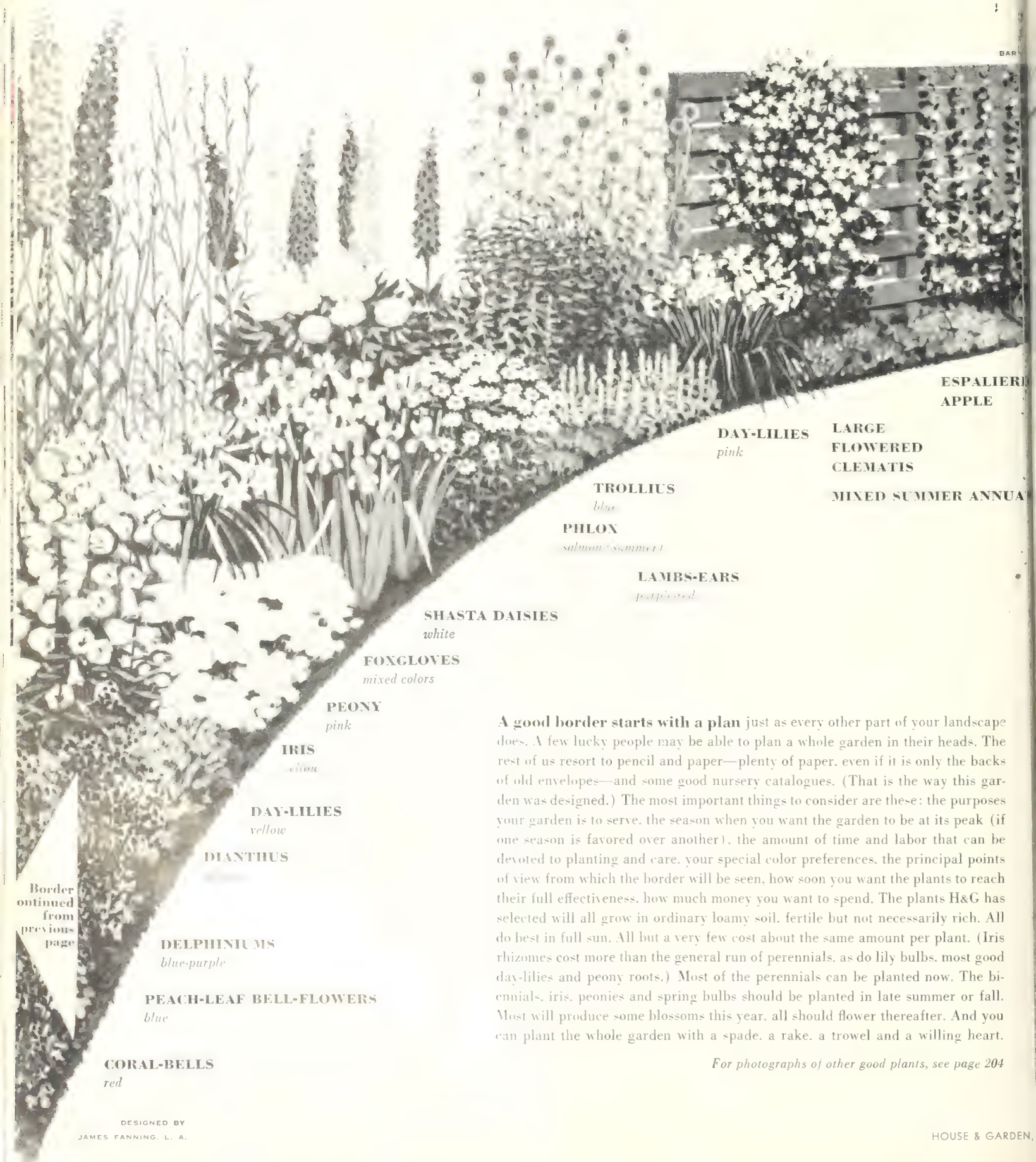
Long-lived plants are the key to any all-season garden. Only with hardy plants, biennial or perennial, can you insure flowers beginning in early spring. The garden designed by landscape architect James Fanning for H&G's Living Landscape (outlined in the four preceding issues) is shown here at its late spring peak. Consequently all the hardy flowering spring bulbs and earliest perennials have bloomed and gone. Many summer and autumn flowers are not visible. Others show only foliage. And the chrysanthemums, on which late fall color depends, are for the most part still to be brought in and transplanted where they will be needed to cover the departure of midseason standbys.



While most of the plants you can see are commonly classed as perennials (those that require division and resetting no oftener than once every three years or so), some of the most spectacular blossom only during their second season and then die. Examples are the tall foxgloves and hollyhocks. Both are self-sowing, however, and easily replaced each year with transplanted seedlings. Some, like the bearded iris and chrysanthemum varieties, must be divided every few years. Others, such as dictamnus and the peonies, will thrive undisturbed for 25 years or more. Happily, you will follow your own judgment in planning, renewal and replacement as your garden and your skills grow.

For complete plan and planting list, see page 113

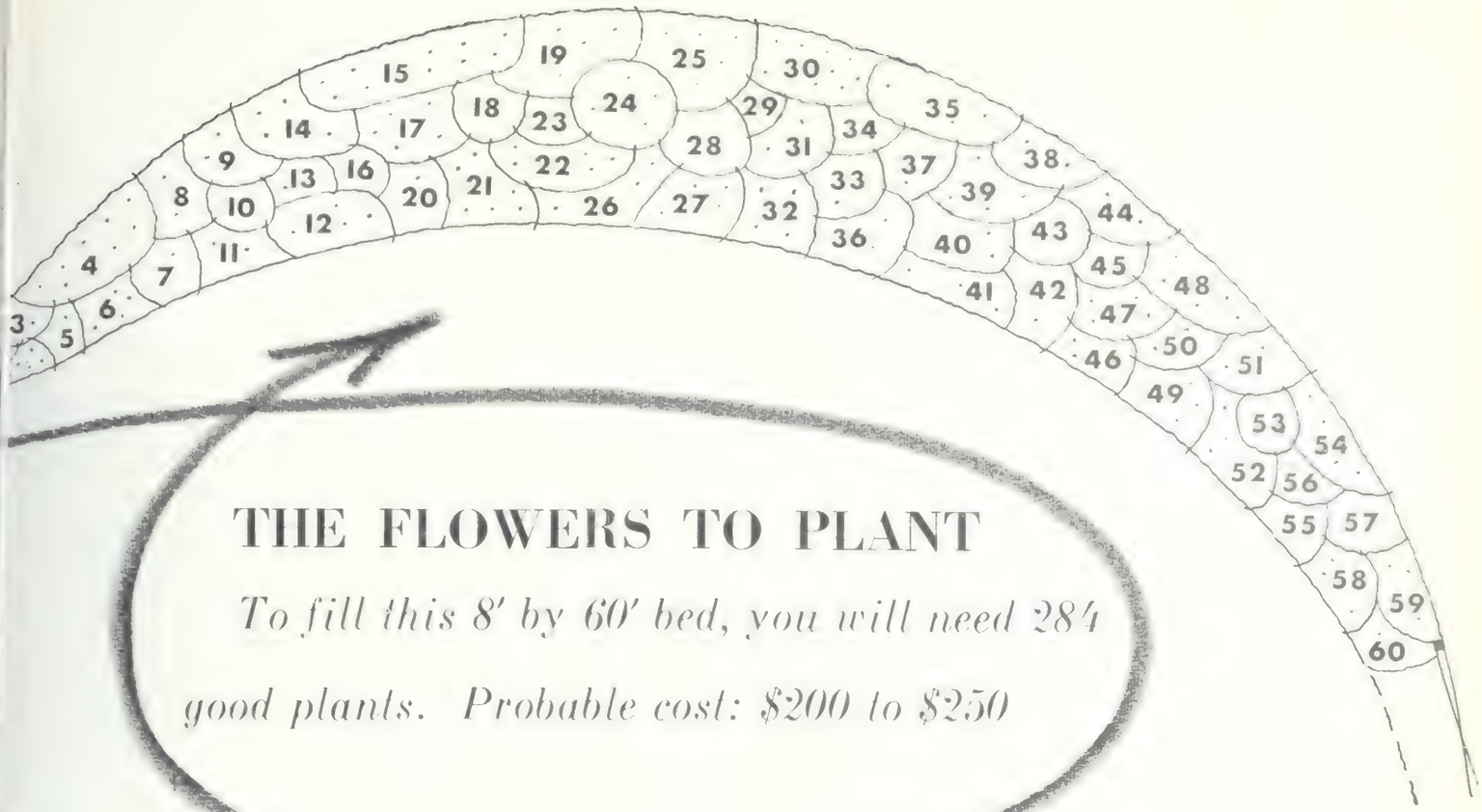
THREE-SEASON FLOWER GARDEN *continued*



A good border starts with a plan just as every other part of your landscape does. A few lucky people may be able to plan a whole garden in their heads. The rest of us resort to pencil and paper—plenty of paper, even if it is only the backs of old envelopes—and some good nursery catalogues. (That is the way this garden was designed.) The most important things to consider are these: the purposes your garden is to serve, the season when you want the garden to be at its peak (if one season is favored over another), the amount of time and labor that can be devoted to planting and care, your special color preferences, the principal points of view from which the border will be seen, how soon you want the plants to reach their full effectiveness, how much money you want to spend. The plants H&G has selected will all grow in ordinary loamy soil, fertile but not necessarily rich. All do best in full sun. All but a very few cost about the same amount per plant. (Iris rhizomes cost more than the general run of perennials, as do lily bulbs, most good day-lilies and peony roots.) Most of the perennials can be planted now. The biennials, iris, peonies and spring bulbs should be planted in late summer or fall. Most will produce some blossoms this year, all should flower thereafter. And you can plant the whole garden with a spade, a rake, a trowel and a willing heart.

For photographs of other good plants, see page 204

DESIGNED BY
JAMES FANNING, L. A.



THE FLOWERS TO PLANT

To fill this 8′ by 60′ bed, you will need 284 good plants. Probable cost: $200 to $250

LOCATION, VARIETY, COLOR, QUANTITY TO BUY

1. Heuchera (coral-bells): Pluie de Feu, red (6); Snowflake, white (3)
2. *Lilium speciosum*, white and pink (6)
3. *Iris sibirica* Caesar's Brother, deep purple (3)
4. Digitalis (foxglove), mixed colors (9)
5. Dictamnus, white (3)
6. Aquilegia (columbine) McKana hybrids, mixed colors (6)
7. Chrysanthemum Golden Swallow, yellow (3)
8. *Thalictrum rochebrunianum* (meadow rue), mauve (3)
9. *Cimicifuga simplex* (snake-root), white (3)
10. Peony Festiva Maxima, white (1)
11. Shasta daisy Mt. Shasta, white (3)
12. Dianthus Coral Gem, pink (6)
13. Gypsophila (baby's-breath) Bristol Fairy, white (3)
14. Lupine hybrids, mixed colors (6)
15. Delphinium hybrids, Round Table series, blue-to-purple (12)
16. Phlox Miss Lingaard, white (3)
17. Phlox Daily Sketch, salmon (6)
18. Peony Martha Bulloch, rose-pink (1)
19. Helenium Chippersfield Orange, orange (6)
20. Chrysanthemum Early Gold, yellow (3)
21. Heuchera (coral-bells): Rosamundi, red (6); Snowflake, white (3)
22. Aquilegia (columbine), mixed colors (9)
23. *Lilium candidum* (madonna lily), white (6)
24. Delphinium hybrids, Galahad strain, white (6)
25. Hollyhock, pink (6)
26. Shasta daisy Alaska, white (6)
27. Iris Blue Sapphire, blue (6)
28. Peony Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt, pink (1)
29. Japanese anemone September Charm, pink (3)
30. Digitalis (foxglove), mixed colors (12)
31. *Iris sibirica* Caesar's Brother, deep purple (3)
32. Dianthus Caprice, pink (6)
33. Chrysanthemum Patricia Lehman, peach (3)
34. Gypsophila (baby's-breath) Bristol Fairy, white (3)
35. Delphinium hybrids, Round Table series, blue-to-purple (6)
36. Hemerocallis (day-lily) Patricia, light yellow (3)
37. *Monarda didyma* (bee-balm), pink (3)
38. *Cimicifuga simplex* (snake-root), white (3)
39. Penstemon (beard-tongue) Rose Elf, pink (6)
40. Iris Sierra Skies, blue (6)
41. Heuchera (coral-bells) Pluie de Feu, red (6)
42. Chrysanthemum Thrasher, orange-brown (3)
43. Peony Myrtle Gentry, white (1)
44. *Thalictrum rochebrunianum* (meadow rue), mauve (3)
45. *Lilium speciosum*, white and pink (6)
46. Dianthus Old Spice, salmon pink (6)
47. *Campanula persicifolia* Telham Beauty, blue (6)
48. Delphinium hybrids, Round Table series, blue-to-purple (6)
49. Iris Truly Yours, yellow (6)
50. Hemerocallis (day-lily) Hyperion, citron yellow (3)
51. Helenium Riverton Gem, yellow (3)
52. Shasta daisy Wirral Pride, white (6)
53. Peony Walter Faxon, pink (1)
54. Digitalis (foxglove), mixed colors (6)
55. Chrysanthemum Towhee, red (3)
56. *Monarda didyma* (bee-balm), pink (3)
57. Phlox Daily Sketch, salmon (3)
58. *Stachys lanata* (lambs-ears), purple-red (6)
59. Echinops (trollius) Taplow Blue, blue (6)
60. Hemerocallis (day-lily) Pink Delight, pink (3)

Air conditioning: the newest necessity wherever you live

Americans almost always recognize a good thing when they see it. We are a people who, more than any others, esteem the better mousetrap, the new and improved formula, the sensible short-cut. We are for the better way of doing something, the better way of living. In our homes the automatic washer-dryer has replaced the wooden laundry tub, the electric dishwasher the dishpan, the deep freeze the storm cellar. Yet there remains a glaring contradiction in our pattern of progress. Day after day, year after year, most American families still suffer discomforts which our engineering genius has ruled completely unnecessary. In the vital matter of controlling the indoor climate of our homes, we have inched ahead sluggishly instead of embracing the blessings of air conditioning swiftly and gratefully. This is all the more puzzling in view of what home air conditioning does for us in at least four crucial areas of our lives. It contributes directly to:

1. *Our comfort*
2. *Our health*
3. *Our sense of well being*
4. *The economic soundness of our home investment.*

Despite these benefits, we apparently think more of new TV sets than year-round perfection in our living atmosphere (there are 45 million TV receivers in the U. S.: only 700 thousand central home air conditioners). But isn't it true that we demand air conditioning in most of the places we frequent outside our houses? We are loathe to patronize a store, a theatre or a restaurant that lacks summer air conditioning. And it is no longer debatable that the air conditioned office soon will be mandatory in major cities.

But why not far more air conditioning in our houses? Comfort aside, there are sound economic reasons for having it. "Regardless of what the average person may think," says one highly successful builder of houses costing $20,000 to $30,000, "air conditioning to the builder is no longer a luxury. It is fast becoming a necessity." This point of view was strikingly bolstered not long ago by a decision of the Federal Housing Administration when it declared that year-round air conditioning should be included in mortgage valuations. At the same time this agency predicted that in ten years all houses without air conditioning would be considered obsolete. The conclusion is simple: it pays to have air conditioning.

No community in the U. S. is immune to the perennial plague of heat and humidity. And in recent years our factories and traffic-clogged highways have created an even more ominous threat—air pollution. HOUSE & GARDEN believes that if American families understood all the facts about air conditioning, they would readily accept it for what it is: our newest necessity. On the following pages, we shall give you those facts. We shall tell you what year-round air conditioning is, what it can do for your family and why it may be the best investment you can make today.

Continued

All year, in all weather architect Carl Koch and his family take their ease in the three-story garden room of their house near Concord, Massachusetts. Surrounded by indoor planting and reclining in a Mexican hammock (it can hold one adult and three small, squirming children), Mr. Koch gazes upward at a 20-foot rubber tree inhabited by artificial birds. In all seasons Mr. Koch is inclined to spend many of his leisure hours indoors, while "watching the grass grow too long and worrying about outdoor planting."

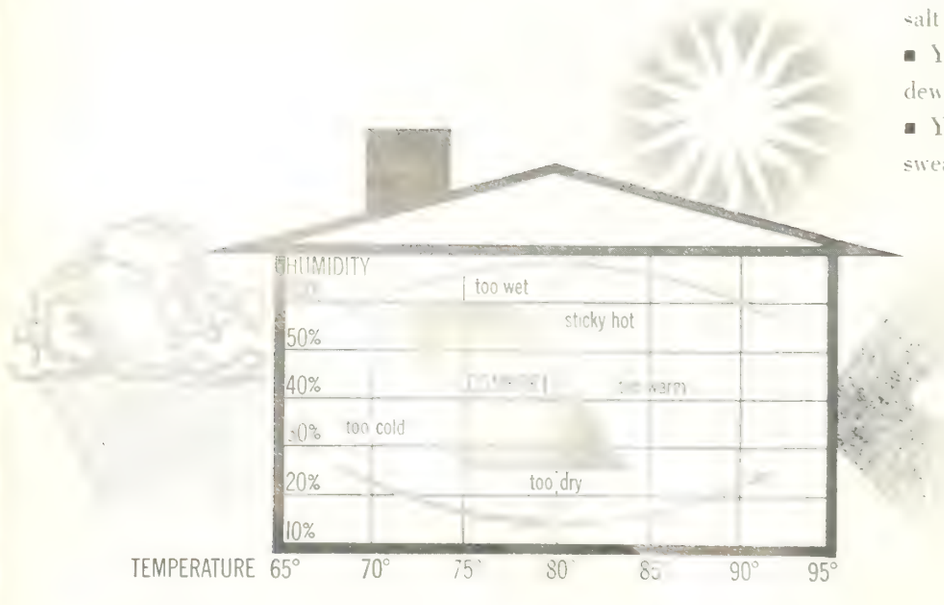
ERWITT

What air conditioning

Most people buy year-round air conditioning for the comfort it promises. What surprises them, after they have lived with it for a season or two, are the countless bonuses they never dreamed they were buying. In both subtle and dramatic ways, air conditioning transforms the way you live. By controlling the temperature, regulating the humidity, cleaning the air and keeping it in motion, an air conditioner creates the perfect indoor climate. Comfort in such a climate takes on a new meaning. In addition to comfort, air conditioning can contribute in great measure to your health, your sense of well being and the soundness of your housing investment

AIR CONDITIONING AND YOUR COMFORT

- You feel better. Numerous studies have shown that oppressive heat and humidity drain one's energy and reduce efficiency. A controlled climate tends to improve dispositions and reduce family frictions.
- You sleep better. With a cool bedroom you are ensured a full night's rest, and you wake up refreshed.
- You eat better. You can enjoy hot, balanced meals in the hottest summer weather. The energy stored up is released in a cool environment, thus causing you no discomfort. This is particularly important for families with growing children, who require wholesome meals, regardless of the weather.
- You breathe clean air. Since your air conditioner filters virtually all dust and other irritants from the air, you can live in an atmosphere which is more pure than outdoors. For persons with allergy problems, air conditioning eliminates acute discomfort.
- Your house is free from drafts.
- Your house is sealed against outdoor noises.
- Your house has fewer flies, moths and other insects.
- Your house is free of smoke and unpleasant odors. And air conditioning not only filters the air as it enters the house but also circulates it constantly.
- Your house plants grow better since they, like you, thrive on ideal conditions of climate.
- Your house will collect little dust. Phonograph records and seldom used dishes remain cleaner, so do rugs, curtains, blinds and slip covers.
- Dry cereals and crackers stay dry, and you can always pour salt from the cellar.
- Your laundry will dry quickly. Clothing won't wilt; mildew, mold and rust are discouraged.
- Your paint is less likely to crack and peel, your walls won't sweat, and wallpaper won't buckle.



The indoor comfort zone indicated by the shaded area shows the extremely limited range in which temperature and relative humidity combine to create a comfortable environment. Central air conditioning mechanically controls these two major indoor climate factors.

can mean to YOU

AIR CONDITIONING AND YOUR HEALTH

■ Your body functions at its normal rate. Excessive heat, it is well known, places an added burden on the heart and circulatory system. For older persons and cardiac patients especially, air conditioning relieves the heat burden and permits a relatively normal life.

■ Regulated humidity tends to alleviate respiratory troubles. Although there is no sure proof that air conditioning reduces the incidence of the common cold, it is established that a person's susceptibility increases in a muggy, moisture-laden atmosphere. Air conditioning ensures humidity control and thus contributes to a healthful climate.

AIR CONDITIONING AND YOUR SENSE OF WELL BEING

■ You stay at home more and enjoy more family activities.

■ You can use light colors in decorating.

■ You will enjoy entertaining in the hot summer months and, similarly, friends will enjoy visiting you.

■ You will find domestic help much easier to employ—and to keep.

■ Your children (regardless of age) will stay at home more. And they'll have their friends in.

AIR CONDITIONING AND YOUR HOUSE INVESTMENT

■ Your house will have greater resale value if it is air conditioned.

■ Your maintenance bills will be reduced. Floors and walls will hold up far better in a controlled climate, and furniture is less likely to warp, crack or come apart at the joints.

■ Your cleaning bills will be reduced. Rugs needn't be shampooed so often, nor curtains laundered.

■ Your entertainment bills will be reduced, too, since you will stay at home instead of finding respite from the heat in restaurants, theatres, etc.

■ Beyond the increased resale value of your house, it will have greater prestige value in your locality.

WHAT AIR CONDITIONING MEANS TO A CHICAGO FAMILY

Transients passing through the city of Chicago are prone to sum up the weather there with one terse, if somewhat extravagant, observation: "It can be the coldest place in the world in the winter and the hottest place in the summer."

While outsiders talk about Chicago's weather, more and more families in the area are doing something about it. Consider, for instance, the experience of Don and Sheila Cagney, a young couple with three pre-school children who live in suburban Wilmette. The Cagneys are a completely air conditioned family. Their house, which they bought four years ago as it was being built, has central air conditioning. And Mr. Cagney drives an air conditioned car to his air conditioned office.

The air conditioning system in their house was an optional feature, but the Cagneys didn't hesitate overlong before investing $1,110 for its installation. Though mildly troubled by asthma, Mr. Cagney wanted the comfort of air conditioning for the whole family. The result for them has been an entirely new way of life. "The greatest thing about it," says Mr. Cagney, "is what it does for your morale. You wake up in the morning refreshed. You leave the house on a scorching morning feeling fine—and meet other poor fellows who look completely bushed."

As Mr. Cagney is spending his day at work, Mrs. Cagney and the children are enjoying the new freedoms which air conditioning makes possible. Housekeeping, for instance, is no longer an endless drudgery. "We've had our draperies up for three years, and I suppose they will fall apart when we send them to be cleaned. But they still aren't dirty."

In spite of three small children, the rugs and fabrics in the Cagney house are in light tones, mostly white and yellow, and they show little soiling. Dusting is seldom necessary, since the steel casement windows can be kept sealed tight all year long.

The Cagneys like to entertain, and they tend to gather their friends on hot summer days. Mr. Cagney is a barbecue fancier who has worked out a cooking routine in a reverse pattern: he does the barbecuing outdoors and then serves his guests in the family room, where it's comfortable. Quite naturally, Mrs. Cagney prepares hot meals for the family throughout the summer, unintimidated by the temperature outdoors.

Winter and summer, the Cagneys keep the temperature at 70 degrees. "Our children have never lived in an unconditioned house," says Mrs. Cagney, "and I honestly don't know whether air conditioning is healthier for them. But I can't help being impressed by the fact that not one of them has ever been ill. They can play on the floor and I never worry about the drafts. I suppose the best thing I can say about air conditioning is that it's always with us. We depend on it, and we simply take it for granted."

Continued

How much will you have to pay for air conditioning?

Current prices on air conditioning equipment are approximately one-third of what they were in 1947. This means you can put air conditioning in a new house for less than you would spend for a fair-quality used car. In an older house, it would cost you less than a new low-priced automobile without accessories. And, in either case, the cost of operation would be less for air conditioning than for the car.

TO ADD TO A NEW HOUSE

Assuming you are building or buying a new house of fairly conventional design with an average amount of insulation, you can figure that you will need about a ton of cooling capacity for every 600 square feet of living space. According to a leading manufacturer of cooling equipment the installed cost of air conditioning added to the heating system will vary from a low of $225 a ton to a maximum of $375 per ton. The average is $300 or about 50¢ a square foot—a small fraction of your building costs.

On a new house the cost of air conditioning is included in the mortgage and adds only a few dollars to the monthly payments. For instance, in the midwest, an average house of 1,300 square feet would require a combination heating-cooling unit with three tons of cooling capacity and 135,000 BTU'S of heating capacity. The cost of such a unit would be about $1,400 which would mean $8.00 per month on a 25-year 5 per cent mortgage.

TO ADD TO AN OLDER HOUSE

In some cases adding air conditioning to an older house that was not specifically designed for it may be costly and complex; in others it may be relatively simple. Under the best circumstances, all that is required is the addition of a cooling unit to the existing furnace or the substitution of a combination heating-cooling unit for the old furnace. A national survey by one manufacturer indicates that costs [illegible] for [illegible] houses already prepared for air conditioning. When there has been no preparation the cost would be greater depending upon how many ducts must be added or moved. Obviously, the most economical course is to install air conditioning when the house is built.

To estimate the cost of adding air conditioning ductwork to an older house [illegible] specifications for a particular heating-cooling installation. Prices vary from contractor to contractor. That's why bids are asked. But you can save up to 25 per cent by using self-insulated ductwork of glass fibers. Pieces may be cut and fitted more quickly and easily right on the job.

When you add air conditioning to an existing house, you can finance it either through your dealer-contractor or with a home-improvement loan from a local bank. The most popular of these loans is the FHA Title I, which offers a maximum of $3,500 to be paid back within five years.

With proper care, air conditioning equipment should last from 20 to 30 years. The machinery is virtually the same as that used in a home refrigerator—which has been known to last long after the rest of the appliance is out of date.

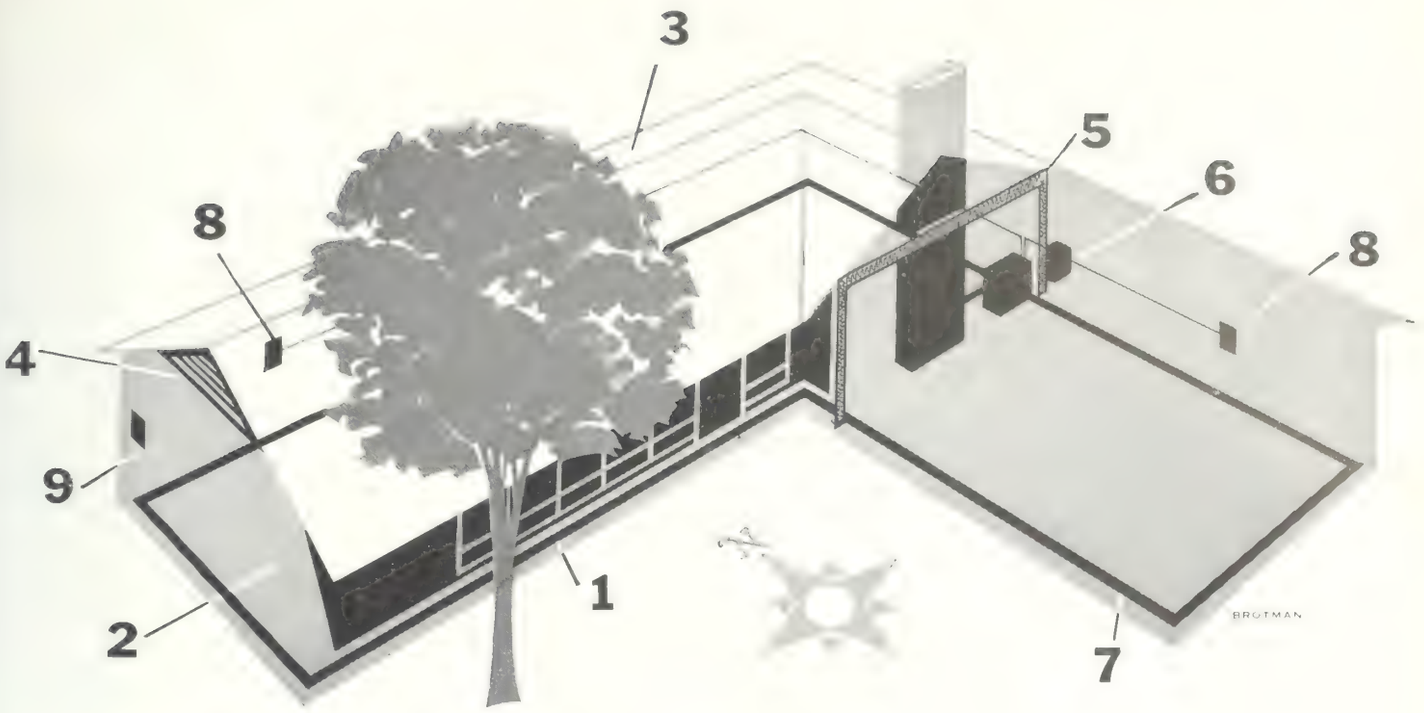
TO OPERATE

Some tests indicate that a small (1,200 sq. ft.) house with good orientation, design and insulation can be cooled and heated almost anywhere in the United States for slightly less than $11 a month ($127.84 a year). This is less than most families living in a two-season climate now pay for heating alone.

Another variable in operating costs is the human factor. Tests by the National Warm Air Heating & Cooling Association show that such things as how warm or cool a family likes its indoor climate, how often doors are opened, etc. will have a major effect on the monthly bills. Cooling costs for 12 identical houses in Haddonfield, N. J., were found to vary from a high of $55 for a three-month season to a low of $12.86. In Dallas, where a 4-month cooling season exists, cooling costs for another 12 houses ranged from $32.55 to $78.60. And among eight identical houses in Tulsa, the 4-month cost started at $52.30 and went up to $108.

The following rule of thumb is offered by one manufacturer: in an area of mild summers, plan on a seasonal cost of $12 to $20 per ton; in a hot muggy area figure to spend $30 to $60 per ton for the season.

When figuring the cost of air conditioning remember that increased bills for water, electricity and mechanical maintenance are usually offset by smaller cleaning and laundry bills and fewer doctor bills. Besides, you'll enjoy greater summer comfort—and as one mother said, "If that's not worth 50¢ a day, what is?"



NINE WAYS TO CUT COSTS

Whether you are planning to build or buy a new house or to remodel an older one, there are a number of steps you can take to reduce the cost of both cooling and heating. These measures will reduce the size of the equipment you need and also cut the cost of running it. Put them into effect before the system is installed, so the contractor can take them into account when picking your equipment. The most important ones are indicated above.

1. South windows. Plan your house so that major window areas face the south. When the sun is low in the winter, they will admit solar heat and reduce your fuel bills. Roof overhangs, awnings, or shade trees will protect them from the high-riding summer sun.

2. West wall. Protect the west side of the house from the hot afternoon sun. A new house may be designed with a solid wall, a garage or a roofed patio facing the west. With an older house heat from the west can be reduced by planting trees or high hedges, adding trellises or installing awnings over the glass areas. Outside protection is far more effective in combating sun heat than indoor devices such as blinds or draperies.

3. Light roof. Choose a roofing of the lightest possible color, white if possible. The virtue of a light roof is its ability to reflect sun heat—which will make a major difference in your operating costs when the sun is shining. But of course a light roof will not help on cloudy humid days, so it will not reduce the needed size of the cooling plant itself.

4. Ventilation. The space between the roof and ceiling needs ventilation so heat cannot be stored. Also, add vents to your kitchen, bathroom and laundry areas to reduce the moisture in the house.

5. Insulation. Put in all the insulation you can afford above the ceiling, in the sidewalls and beneath the floor. Insulation can pay for itself not only by reducing equipment needs but several times over by reducing fuel bills for the lifetime of the house. Too often, FHA minimum standards for insulation have become the builder's maximum. Don't settle for this. Pay for the extra. It's worth it. And, along with the insulation you should have a vapor (moisture) barrier placed on the living side of walls and floor to keep out moisture.

6. Location of unit. Place your heating-cooling plant in a central location near an outside wall. This may not save on the duct work but it will increase the efficiency of the equipment.

7. Placement of outlets. You should also insist upon what is known as a perimeter installation with the outlets placed along the outer edges of the house beneath windows. This will create a more uniformly comfortable indoor climate, and you will not have to keep turning the plant on and off to take care of certain uncomfortable areas.

8. Inside thermostats. Use the zone system of heating-cooling with a thermostat located in each major section of the house. There is no reason to provide heating or cooling in areas that don't need it, such as the living room during the night when you are asleep.

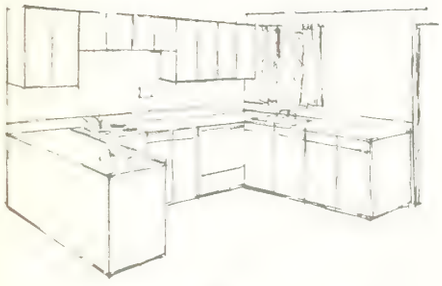
9. Outside thermostat. Another thermostat located outside to warn the equipment of weather changes will also cut costs. (No more costly turning the plant way up or way down.)

Here are a few more tips. Be sure the duct work is insulated if it runs through un-conditioned areas such as the attic. Add either double-glazed windows or storm windows, especially in extreme climates, and be sure all doors and window openings are full weatherstripped. And, finally, keep your air filters clean or replace them as needed.

How do you pick the best air conditioner? See page 161.

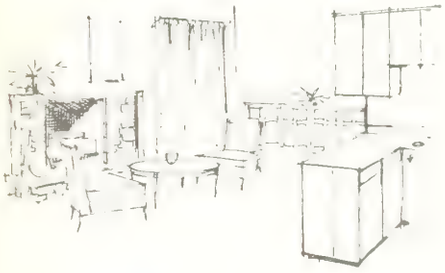
What is good value in a READY-BUILT HOUSE? Here are two of the best buys in the United States. Use them as yardsticks to measure quality versus price in development houses in your community

1. Well planned for the young family



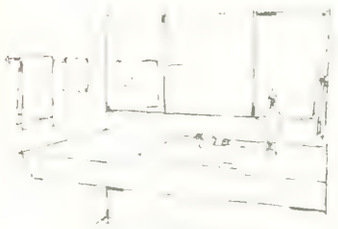
Fully equipped kitchen

Automatic dishwasher, food waste disposer, electric range, double sink and birch kitchen cabinets are all part of the sales price.



Combined kitchen-family room

To amplify living room, family room offers play space where children can be supervised from kitchen, yet not be underfoot.



Bountiful bathrooms

There are two full bathrooms. One has a luxuriously wide built-in dressing table-lavatory with a big medicine cabinet above.

Separate laundry room

Laundry with washer-dryer has outside door and doubles as mud room, so children needn't track dirt into rest of house.

All these and more in a house that sells for

$23,950

without land

Long, low lines of house can be seen from front, *left*—also the gently pitched roof, batten board walls, covered porch and picturesque details. At rear of house, *opposite*, you can see glass gabled living room wall which opens to patio terrace. So does door of adjoining family room. Cost of pool is extra.

STRONG

COST OF HOUSE: *$23,950*
SIZE OF HOUSE: *1,629 sq. ft.*
GARAGE: *495 sq. ft.*
VALUE OF THIS LOT: *$6,000*
SIZE OF LOT: *90′ x 150′*
LOCATION: *Imperial Woods, Toledo, Ohio*
DESIGNER: *Donald Scholz*

This is Model D in the Mark 59 Series of houses by Scholz Homes, Inc. It is built in four sizes by the company's builder-dealer representatives and sold nationally at prices ranging from $15,000 to $30,000. The price of each model varies since building costs vary widely in different parts of the country; in some cases the price includes the lot.

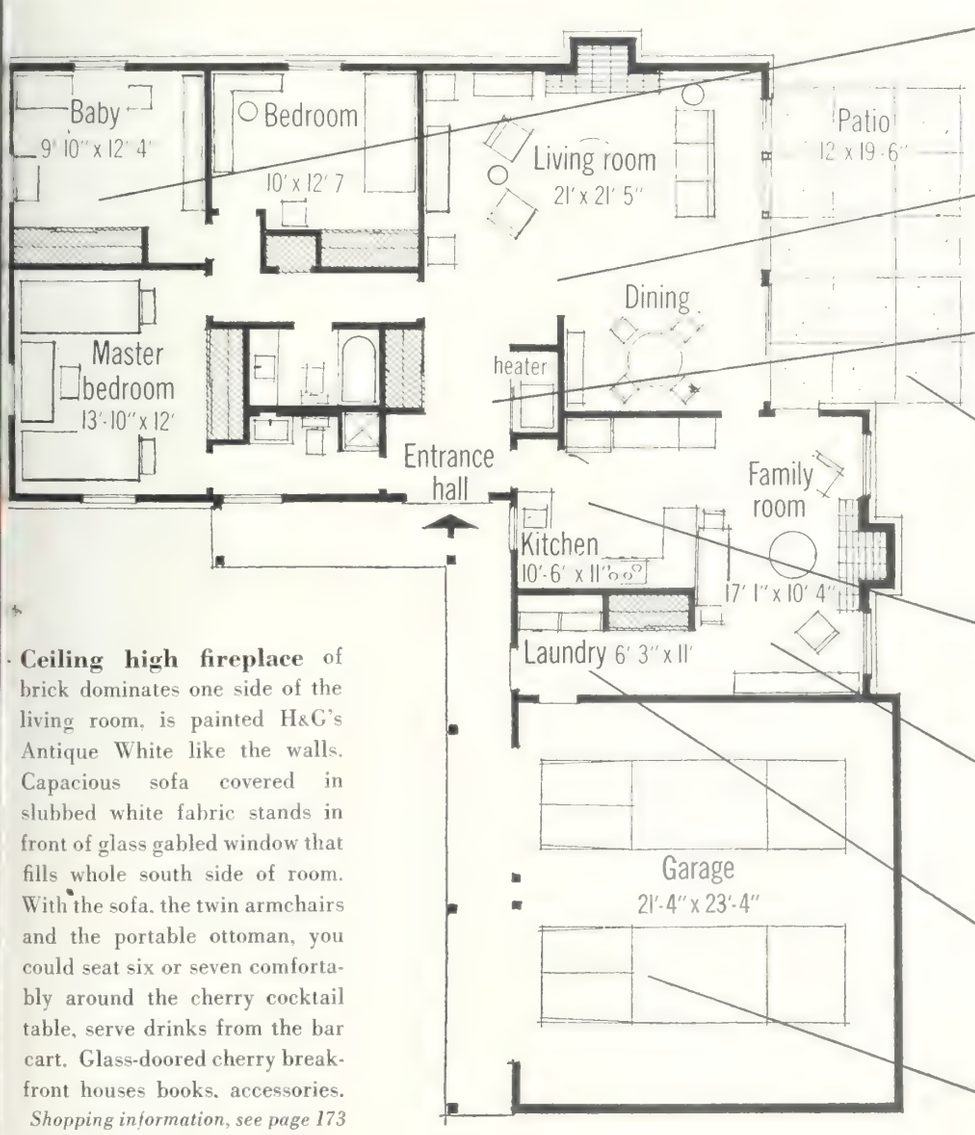
For the young family in the budding years, a ready-built house is often the wisest first fling in home ownership. You can see the house in finished form and, figuratively, try it on for size. And you are free as a bird to shop the whole real estate market to check value versus sales price. This, in fact, you must learn to do discerningly. Seek basic facts—the house size in square footage, the lot size, the worth of the land, the landscaping, the equipment supplied with the house, the over-all quality of design and planning. These are the essentials that determine value—not color schemes or a cute front door or a tricked up powder room.

A marked advantage of the ready-built house is that the development builder can put it up for less than you could duplicate it. And he passes some of his savings along to you. He buys materials and equipment in quantity and he builds in quantity which reduces the cost of the individual house. Quantity building can also give greater value per dollar. The house on these and the next four pages, available nationally in four sizes, is manufactured by Scholz Homes, Inc. Its major elements—framework, walls, windows, for example— *(Continued on page 123)*

(*Continued from page 121*) are fabricated in factories throughout the country and sold as a "package" to Scholz builder-dealers. The builders install the foundation slab or basement, the heating, plumbing, wiring, general finishing details. The manufacturer's package includes roofing materials, doors, closet units, kitchen appliances, hardware as well as the prefabricated framework and walls. Mass produced by factory methods, such parts as the exterior wall panels are precisely cut and nailed and are free from moisture or imperfection. Windows may include insulating glass, are factory installed in the 4′ to 8′ wide panels, and the exterior board and battens facing is factory applied. Such exact production-line manufacture makes for sounder construction, and sounder value, than you are likely to get for the same money when the whole house is put together by hand on the site.

In appearance the manufactured house differs little, if at all, from its handmade brother as this house demonstrates. Its exterior was designed to conform with architectural style restrictions imposed in many communities. But the living-dining room has a gabled window wall that gives the interior a contemporary spaciousness. It makes the room as high as the house and it seems to take in the paved terrace outdoors. The plan indicates how well the rooms are related, with a minimum of hall area. Yet sleeping, living and kitchen areas each have privacy.

L-SHAPE PLAN GIVES INDEPENDENCE TO BEDROOMS, LIVING ROOM, KITCHEN



Ceiling high fireplace of brick dominates one side of the living room, is painted H&G's Antique White like the walls. Capacious sofa covered in slubbed white fabric stands in front of glass gabled window that fills whole south side of room. With the sofa, the twin armchairs and the portable ottoman, you could seat six or seven comfortably around the cherry cocktail table, serve drinks from the bar cart. Glass-doored cherry breakfront houses books, accessories.
Shopping information, see page 173

Models A, B, C (variations in plan) on page 167.
List of builders and house locations on page 168.

The secrets of a successful plan

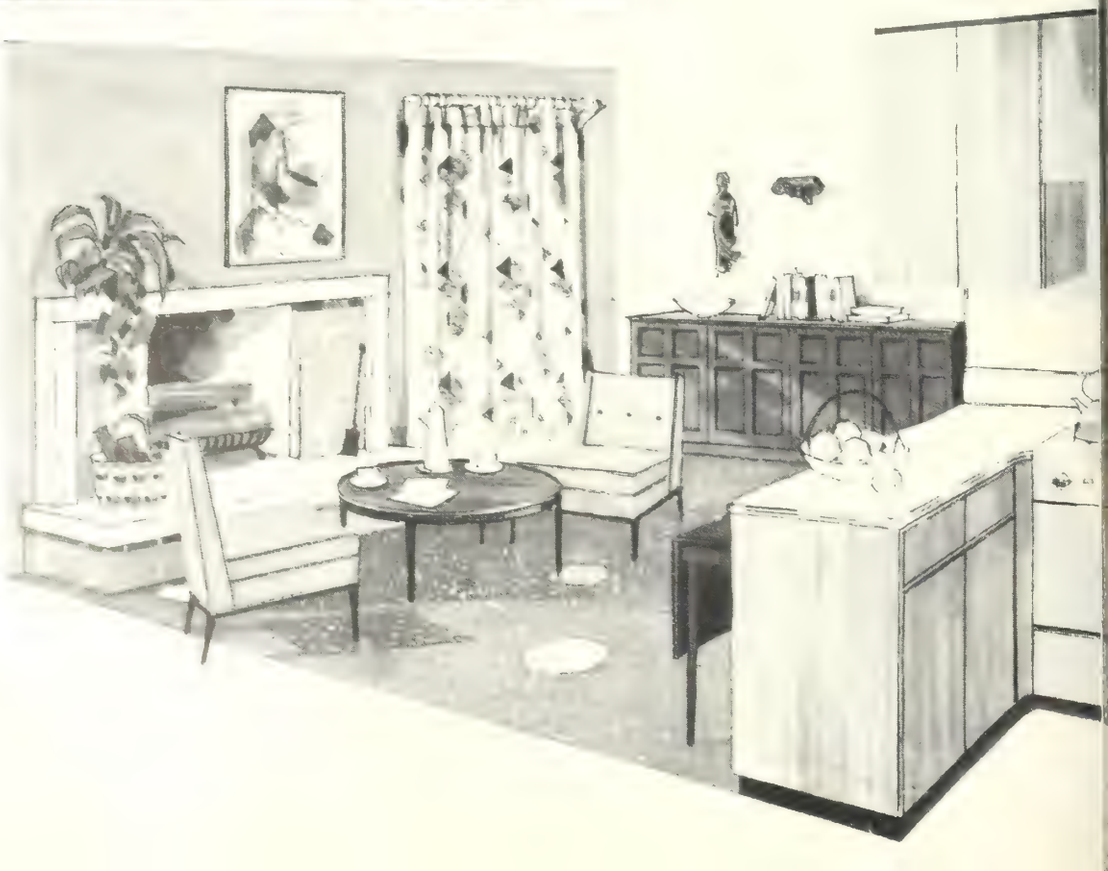
- All three bedrooms are of ample size with plenty of wall space for beds and chests and well placed closets. Wing is quiet, apart from noise and activities of rest of house.
- Living-dining room at back of house is secluded from family room and kitchen. High-pitched ceiling, glass wall and patio outside enlarge the 21′ x 21′ 5″ room.
- Double-door entrance hall is large buffer area for both living room and kitchen. Master bath (note two baths) serves as powder room.
- Patio terrace is only a step from both living and family rooms. You can have ideal south exposure for patio and living room if house is built on a lot facing north, east or west.
- Kitchen has vantage point surveying front door, patio and family room. It is well lighted by windows on two sides. U-shape plan of work space is efficient, traffic-free.
- Family room and kitchen are separated only by counters. The combined space, a large living kitchen complete with fireplace, is an informal place for fun and many family meals.
- Laundry has area to itself, does not interfere with kitchen work. Service door and door from garage open into it so it is also a mud room where rainy day gear can be left in closet.
- Enclosed two-car garage adds 495 square feet of indoor space. Porch shelters walks to front door and makes front of house inviting.

Continued

NOWELL WARD

H&G FURNISHES THIS HOUSE FOR A FAMILY OF FIVE

A round pedestal table and cane-backed chairs are the nucleus of a dining area casually carved out of the living room, just a handy step from the kitchen. A sunburst splashed against the white brick-like wall and brass pendant lights centered over table further define this area. We chose a nubby brown and black texture to cover the chairs. Green marbleized floor is brightened with inset white stripes.



A pair of bright orange chairs and a cherry coffee table are part of the simple furnishings that make the kitchen-family room versatile—a playroom by day, yet elegant enough for after-dinner coffee by the fire in the evening. Cherry buffet stores tableware to use for family meals at the drop leaf table next to the counter. Colors are appropriately warm, gold, orange, and white for the curtains; H&G's Canary for the fireplace wall. Pastel Citron for the others; terra cotta for the sturdy vinyl tile floor inset with white.

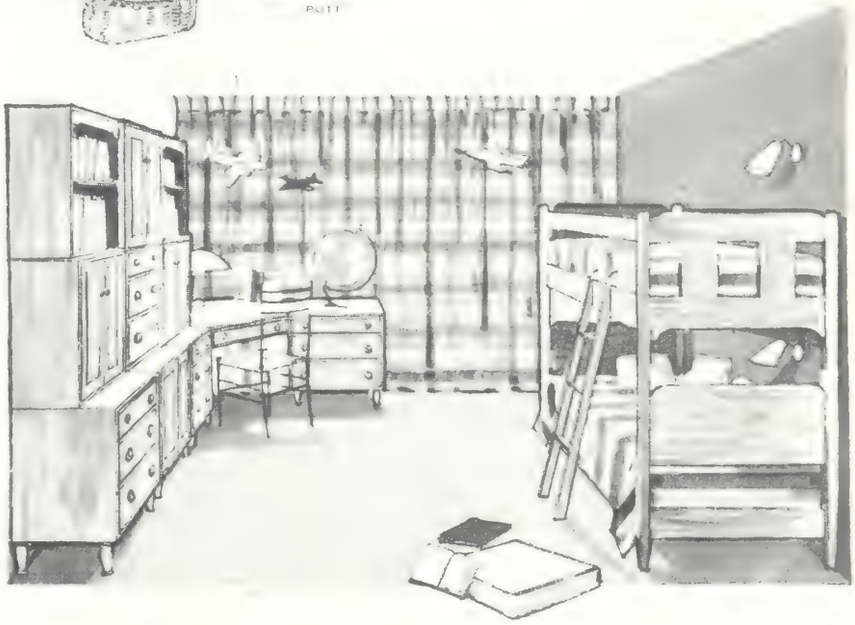
Cherry vanity table framed by a rich white fabric provides a peaceful oasis for primping in the master bedroom. Curtain fabric, printed with gold medallions, is also used on cherry beds. The vanity bench is covered with an off-white texture. Walls are painted H&G's Pastel Citron and the carpet is a luscious melon. Furniture here and in rooms *opposite* by Broyhill.

LEONARD

PUTT

Sophisticated juvenile furniture which could make an appearance later in another part of the house is a well calculated choice for the nursery. In walnut-finished elm, it includes a cane-paneled crib, storage pieces for blankets and clothes, wall-hung shelves to keep jars and bottles out of baby's reach, and a toy chest-seat. H&G's Tangerine, gold and white draw curtains, a hanging Japanese paper fish, a panda rug, and a forest of feather dusters on the dresser are cheerful complements to H&G's Maple Sugar walls, carpet.

Mannish oak furniture for the boys' room gets a wall-hugging arrangement to allow for heavy traffic, sprawling. It includes: double decker bunks; stacked cases for open or closed storage of clothes, athletic gear, books; and a desk. Colors are cool: curtains and spreads are horizontal-striped in blues and green; bed wall is painted H&G's Green Olive; other walls, H&G's Sky Blue which matches the carpet.



Shopping information, see page 173

2. Big enough to grow in

Space for two cars

Carport covered by house roof is like an entrance porch. With adjoining garage, the house can shelter two cars.

An extra outdoor room

Entrance court, surrounded by house on three sides, doubles as patio, children's play yard. Electrically controlled gate insures privacy.

A children's play space

Family room saves living and dining rooms from daily wear and tear. Plastic-top snack bar joins it to the kitchen.

Spacious bath-dressing room

Adjoining master bedroom (bottom picture) is three-part area with a large walk-in closet and a two-compartment bathroom.

All these and more

in a house that sells for

$22,900

including land

COST OF HOUSE: *$17,400*
SIZE: OF HOUSE, *1,613 sq. ft.*;
OF GARAGE, *303 sq.ft.*:
OF CARPORT, *200 sq. ft.*
VALUE OF LOT: *$5,500*
SIZE OF LOT: *60′ x 100′*
LOCATION: *Sunnyvale, Cal.*
BUILDER: *Eichler Homes*
ARCHITECTS: *Jones & Emmons*

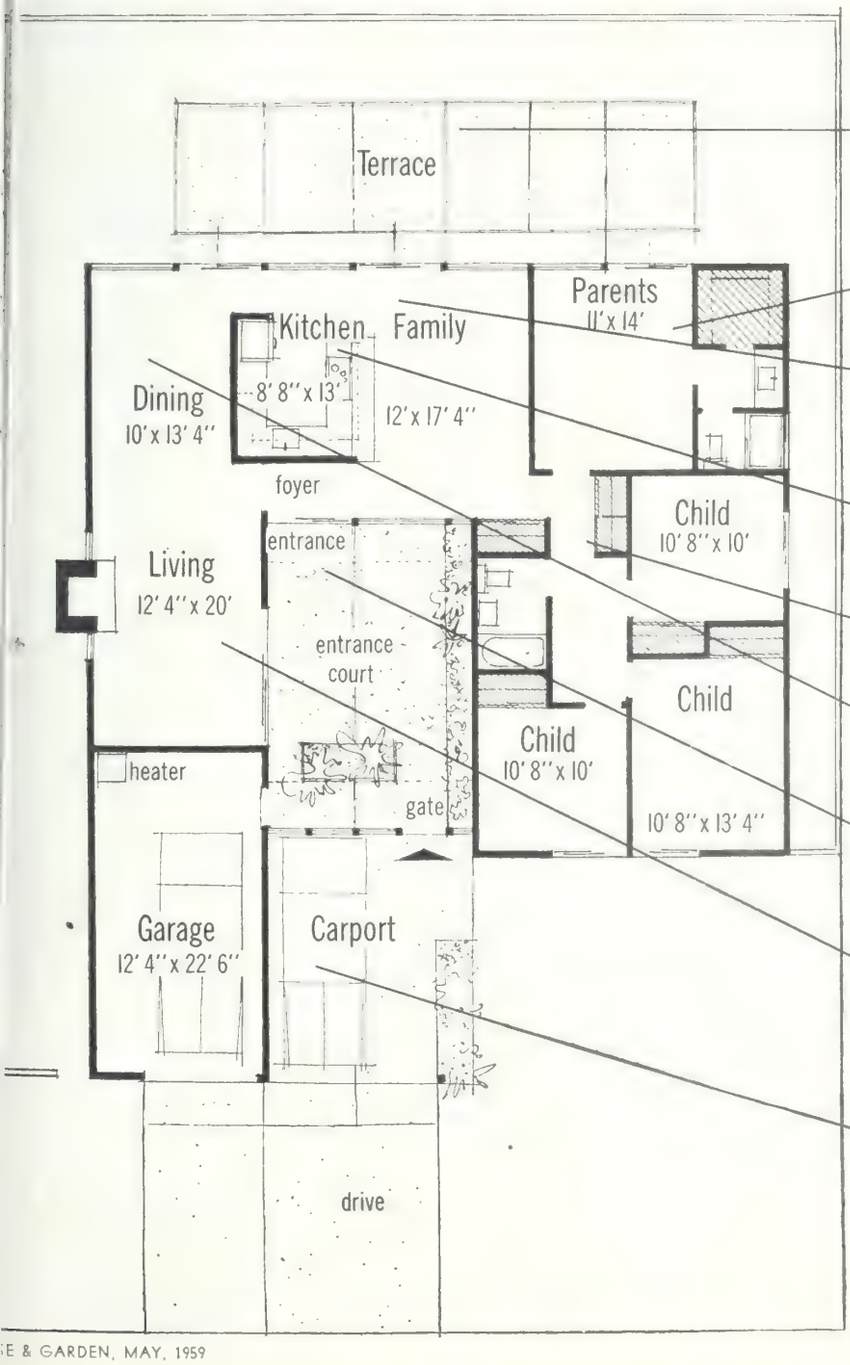
This house is available in Sunnyvale and San José, Cal. at prices ranging from $22,900 to $24,000 depending on size and lot value.

Suburban sages used to insist you had to build three houses before you achieved the ideal one. But few young married couples today have that much money, time or Oriental resignation. They want a good house *now* to use fully and enjoy. And their most urgent need in the budding years of family life is a house that faces squarely up to such problems as children's play space, parents' privacy, child-proof walls and floors, economical upkeep—and contains equipment that will cope with the merry-go-round of preparing meals and cleaning up. It goes without saying that a large measure of grace, serenity and beauty must also be part of this package to give meaning to daily life. Now how do you get all this at a budget price?

One answer is to look for a quality merchant builder. He has to take the pulse of the public to solve its needs realistically. And he employs expert architectural talent to create good solutions—just such a solution as the one on these pages. Here is a house of only 1,613 square feet which gives you four bedrooms, two baths, a 33′-long living-dining room and a family room-kitchen as large as 21′ x 17′—all exceptionally well related to each other. (*Continued on page 128*)

BRAUN

riers to street and traffic noises, the garage, front carport and high fences shield rooms and center court



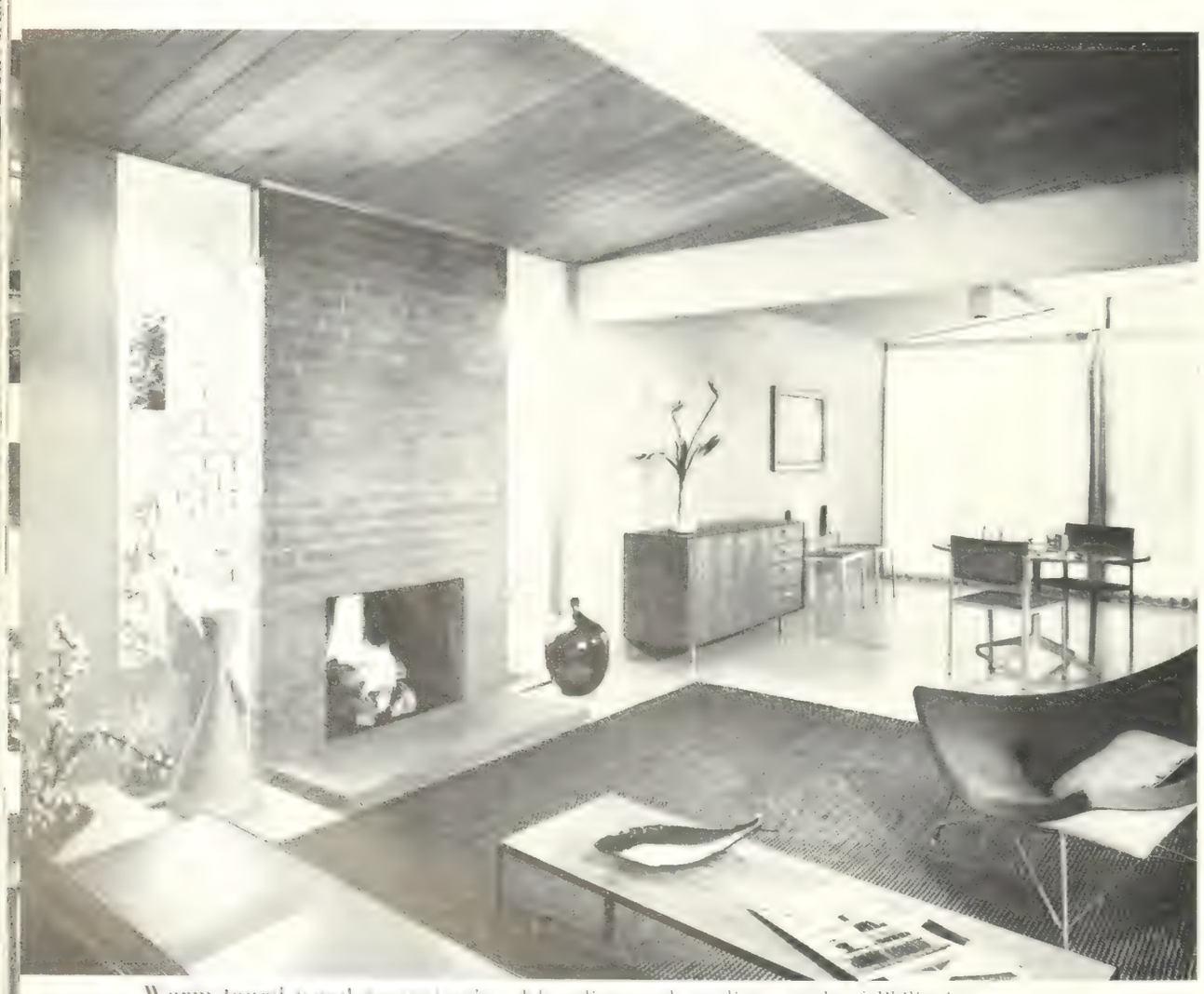
The whole lot is used for living

- Garden terrace is 37′ long and dining room, kitchen, family room, master bedroom all open to it. High fence screens it at the rear.
- Parents' bedroom is secluded but location gives close communication with children's rooms. Clothing is stored in 6′ x 5′-6″ room.
- Family room opens wide to both entrance court and outdoor living area at the back of house. This enlarges the small house and extends the living area over the whole lot.
- Central kitchen helps household wheels turn easily. It is just a step to dining room, terrace, family room, front door, entrance court.
- Three bedroms plus the master suite form a sleeping wing well separated from the living rooms. Each of bedrooms will take two beds.
- Dining room is well separated from the kitchen and family room so activities do not overlap. Window wall makes it seem more spacious.
- Enclosed entrance court, a sun trap well protected from wind, can be a lounging and dining patio and a safe play space for children.
- Living and dining room is combined in an area 33′ long which does not seem narrow because it has big windows on three walls.
- Paved outdoor areas (drive, carport, court, rear terrace) increase usefulness of lot and are included in price. So are the fences.

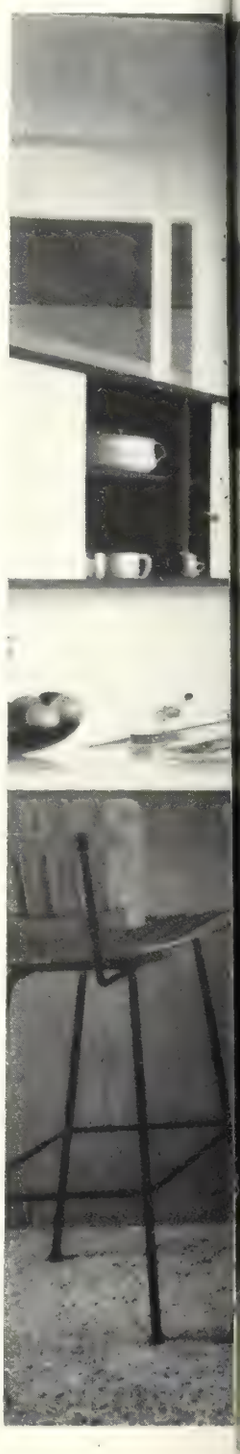
Continued

Instead of wasting land on a front lawn to dazzle the neighbors, the architects placed carport and garage close to the street, leaving space behind them for a courtyard. Since it has a high fence and a gate controlled by push button from the kitchen, small children can play there safely without running into the street. The court makes a handsome outdoor living area and it has another inestimable virtue: it separates the living and sleeping wings of the house, giving seclusion to each. The key location of the kitchen is a prize asset. A young mother is really in control of the whole house there, indoors and out. Rear terrace, front door, entrance court, family room and dining room are only a step or two from the kitchen. The house is also simple to maintain. All ceilings are stained, tongue-and-groove redwood boarding. Inside walls are stained Philippine mahogany and outside walls are stained fir plywood. So repainting every few years is unnecessary. Flooring in all rooms is resilient vinyl asbestos, comfortable underfoot and readily mopped. In the concrete slab beneath it, radiant heating coils give clean, even warmth automatically. Altogether this is a house that can stand up to children's hard use. But nowhere, inside or out, has attractive appearance been sacrificed.

Close link of family room and entrance court is evident here. Cabinets shield kitchen area from the court.

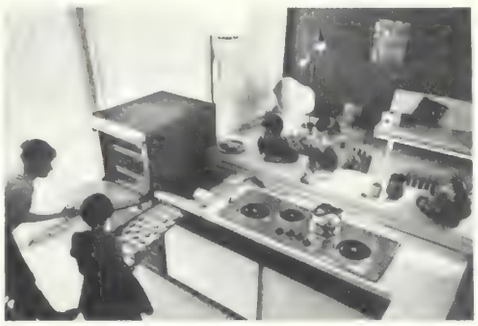


Warm toned [illegible] redwood boarding on the ceiling, panels of Philippine mahogany on the walls) and the natural red brick chimney give a mellow air to the living-dining room. Beams are painted white. Daylight pours into the room from three sides.



Children can run in and out of the family room where the vinyl asbestos floor is easily mopped, the snack bar can take hard wear. Rear terrace and 9'-high ceiling enlarge room. Dishwasher, food waste disposer, built-in oven, cooking counter, sliding door cabinets are included in price.

PRACTICAL MATERIALS IN A PRACTICAL PLAN



Beginners in the art of aking find an uncramped. roof kitchen like this easy work in. So does Mother.

Wide, overhanging roof shades sliding sash and fixed glass panels at rear of house. Sliding sash opens major rooms to the concrete terrace.

Young furniture with a vintage look

LEONARD

A house may vary little in outward appearance from its neighbors, but the inside is what you make it. Furniture, your biggest major investment, is the keynote. Here is an appealing new collection with a simple, classic elegance—available in a price range that does not label it "for collectors only"

● It is perfectly natural for any young couple furnishing a house to search for something different from what they have grown up with, yet not altogether without the comforting security of tradition. That's why the new Laureate Collection came into being. Designed by Charles Haight for Heritage Furniture, it combines many flavors of the past—Empire, Directoire, Regency, Biedermeier—which give it a nostalgic quality. Yet it has the trim, young, clean-cut look of contemporary design. Made of mahogany, its warm golden finish will blend well with any color scheme. Like a new-born baby, this furniture has some characteristics of its ancestors yet is fresh and different. It is a compatible mixer that can live in harmony with possessions you already have. To show how well suited it is to contemporary rooms, H&G furnished a small Connecticut house with selections from the group. In the dining room ***opposite***, we combined H&G blues and mauves with white to give the furniture the airy, romantic atmosphere of an Edwardian room. ***Above*** is the mobile bar—its top unfolds to extend a black Formica surface. Rug by Bigelow. Curtain fabrics by Greeff. Antique White wall color by Colorizer.

Shopping information, see page 173 *Continued*

LEONARD

YOUNG FURNITURE WITH A VINTAGE LOOK *continued*

● Inspiration for a color scheme can easily be found in the Laureate Collection, as H&G discovered in furnishing the living room of this house. The high-back chairs ***opposite,*** with their antiqued turquoise frames and natural leather upholstery, are perfect starting points. By using a striped rug we drew attention to their amusing, stately line. A conversation arrangement carries deep blues and greens into the center of the room in front of the fireplace, which is balanced by a handsome breakfront on the opposite wall, ***above.*** At the other end of the room, ***right,*** a pair of grilled console cabinets of walnut team well with a small grand piano. Rugs by Cabin Crafts. Curtain fabric by Greeff. Pastel Green Olive wall color by Colorizor Associates. Piano by Baldwin.

Continued

Shopping information, see page 174

LEONARD

YOUNG FURNITURE WITH A VINTAGE LOOK *continued*

● Bedrooms are very often the least inspiring of the rooms in a small contemporary house. But you can give them a personalized air by using furniture sufficiently varied in design to escape the monotony of matched suites, yet simple enough to give you free rein for any ideas you may have for curtains, bedspreads or wallpaper. An assortment of 19th-century motifs—the arch, the pilaster, the diamond—graces the straight lines of the beds and chests in the Laureate Collection and gives them the unstereotyped look of individual designs you have assembled yourself. Small globe finials and gold panel trim lend a Regency accent to the bed ***opposite.*** Beside it is an extremely simple but extremely useful companion—a combination lamp table and bookcase to hold everything you could possibly want at your bedside. And the floor-based "bunching" chests beneath the window provide a whale of a lot of storage without being obtrusive. For a smaller bedroom like the one ***above left,*** there is another headboard in a classic arcade design that makes a romantic pattern against the wall. The bookcase, papered inside in a marbleized pattern, can be made to look built in by the simple ruse of lining up the curtain rod with its top. To balance the high piece, you might place a low, long (48″) coffee table on the other side of the bed where its commodious surface would certainly be convenient for bedside paraphernalia. The Directoire double dresser, ***left,*** with an arched mirror hung over it off center, has a lighter scaled, more informal look appropriate for a smaller room. The beds in both rooms take well to plain colored spreads. The puffed cotton coverlet ***opposite*** and the circle-quilted throw ***above*** are by Craig. Both carpets are from Bigelow's "Echo-Weave" collection. Paintings throughout this house are from Petite Galerie.

Shopping information, see page 173

ARTOLIER
Quality lighting adds . . .

Interior beauty . . .

Home distinction

ARTOLIER new designs add new splendor to your rooms, new distinction to home exterior! Whatever your lighting needs, Artolier . . the world's largest Quality Lantern Manufacturer, has a finely crafted design for you. Look for the Artolier Tag of Quality, available at Quality Lighting Showrooms throughout the Nation.

GARFIELD, N. J.

FOR THE VIEW

DISTINCTIVE AMERICAN WINES

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Banish the thought, if it ever occurred to you, that wine-making is a new industry in this country. European colonists on our East Coast, almost coincident with their arrival, had begun making wines from the local wild grapes. By 1770, Franciscan monks had planted vineyards of European grapes in southern California. Wherever the white man moved across the wilderness that is now the United States he brought with him the knowledge of wine-making and the habit of wine-drinking.

It has been said that at one time or another wine has been made in 44 of our 49 states. I find no proof of this, but it has a good chance of being true. A wine-drinking people will make their own if they have no chance of getting it any other way.

Today's transportation system makes the shipping of wine a simple matter, and wine production is now centered in regions where climate, soil and terrain are best suited to the cultivation of grapes. Over 90 per cent of the American-made wine consumed in this country comes from California. Here the great wine districts are clustered in the San Francisco Bay area. Grape varieties used here, as in the days of the Franciscan monks, are European.

The next most important wine-producing area in the United States is the rolling countryside of the Finger Lakes district of New York State. Here the vineyards are planted with "native" grape varieties developed from the wild grapes of the Eastern part of the continent. Some New York vintners are also making interesting experiments with hybrids: crosses between native and European grape varieties.

A small area in Ohio and on the nearby islands in Lake Erie also produces good wines of native grapes. Among small vineyards elsewhere two are notable: High Tor on the Hudson River Valley of New York where the Crosbys are making excellent wines on a small scale; and the Boordy vineyards in Maryland.

Sad to say, a small group of Americans who pretend to know a great deal about wines refuse to recognize the outstanding qualities of our own products. This is ridiculous, of course.

American vintners are rightfully proud of the many outstanding wines they are now producing. Naturally, not every American-made wine is good. But then, there are French and German wines that I wouldn't have on my table.

The flavor of a carefully made wine is the essence of the grape variety and the soil and climate in which it is grown. Each region is different. I see little point in comparing the wine of one with that of another. I would not, for example, compare a New York Elvira with a wine of France or Germany or with one of California. The wine of each area has its own particular charm.

Some vintners in this country have felt they had to label their wines with the names of French regions: Chablis, Sauternes, Burgundy. But many of the finest American vintners now label with the name of the grape variety and the true name of the district. There are a few excellent wines labeled with a special house name. The wine drinker who is familiar with the varietal and district names and the leading producers will have little difficulty stocking up on wines of fine quality.

Here is a list of the best districts with the leading producers in each:

Napa Valley, California. From this valley come many of the premium wines of California. Among the leading Napa firms are Martini, Beaulieu, Charles Krug and Inglenook.

Livermore Valley in Alameda county, California. Though some good red wines come from Livermore, the region is noted for exceptionally fine white wines. Great names are Wente, Cresta Blanca and Concannon.

Santa Clara county, California. This county is dotted with famous vineyards. Look for the following names: Almadén, The Novitiate of Los Gatos, Paul Masson, San Martin and the controversial Martin Ray who has devoted much money and time to experimenting.

Sonoma county, California. Some excellent wines come from the southern part of Sonoma. Those from the north have less distinction. The district's leading producer: Buena Vista.

Finger Lakes, New York. This area produces fine whites from native grape varieties. The reds are less interesting. Leading vintners are Widmer, Gold Seal, Great Western and Taylor.

Ohio. As in New York, the best Ohio wines are white. An outstanding name is Meiers.

These leading districts and leading producers, plus High Tor and Boordy vineyards, are names to look for when buying wines.

What of the grape varieties? Of course, the grape that goes into the making of the wine has a definite effect on the flavor, texture, bouquet and body of the finished product. If you study the different varieties and know their characteristics you can tell by the grape listed on the label what sort of wine is in the bottle. In California vineyards, where European grapes are planted, the following are the best:

For Red Wines

Cabernet-Sauvignon makes a subtle dry red wine. The best have a clean, elegant taste and a beautiful clear color.

Pinot noir makes a rich, round red.

These two are the greatest. Of the lesser grape varieties used in red wines, look for *Gamay*, a good light wine especially pleasant slightly chilled; *Barbera* and *Grignolino*, both a little on the hearty or earthy side; and *Zinfandel*, a light red with a definitely tart flavor.

For White Wines

The best California whites are made from the *pinot blanc*, *pinot Chardonnay* and *white pinot* grape varieties. All three produce wines that have body, good bouquet, delicate color and fine aftertaste. They are seldom acid.

Good whites are also made of *Johannisberg riesling*, *traminer* and *sylvaner*. Though not as full bodied as the wines made of the pinot varieties, these can be delicious and especially refreshing on a hot summer day.

Semillon and *Sauvignon blanc* varieties make white wines that are pleasantly soft and delicate. It is interesting to note that these two grapes are the same as those used in the famous Sauternes and Graves wines of France. But the Sauternes are definitely sweet; and the Graves, while sometimes

Continued on page 150

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chicken Cook Book

FAIRWOOD presents COLLECTOR COLORS

Dining with discrimination is a cosmopolitan view. A sophisticated step ahead by Fairwood. Now a vibrant new mood: glowing colors and pure white. An endless variety of table settings—all up to you! Accent colors are Lemon Yellow, Bright Red, Emerald Green, Turquoise, Smoke Green, Smoke Gray, Midnight Blue. A 5 pc. place setting of Fairwood Fine China from $8.75. For complete price list and name of store nearest you, write: H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York. Importers of famous Arzberg China. In Canada: H. E. Lauffer Co., Ltd., 1638 Sherbrooke St., West. Montreal.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chicken Cook Book

BY VITTORIA GRAHAM

While the Greeks looked on chickens as a gift of the gods and the Romans considered them to be sacred, it was the down-to-earth French who accorded the chicken its rightful place in culinary history. They even named one of their most famous chicken recipes, *Petite Marmite Henri IV*, after the king who cannily proclaimed that his gastronomic goal for the nation was a chicken in every pot. Chicken is a cosmopolitan bird, mixing as smoothly with the exotic spices and sauces of the Orient as with our homely garden vegetables or the truffles and wine of France. Perhaps some of its world-wide popularity is due to the fact that every part is usable (even necks, backs and feet lend flavor to the stock pot) and, unlike other birds, it can be successfully combined in cookery with bland or strong flavors. Yet even the versatile chicken calls for careful cooking to retain its juicy succulence. When stewing chicken, keep the water at a simmer. When you are browning chickens in butter, turn them with wooden spoons to keep the skin and juices intact. Brush well with butter before roasting and baste regularly (roasting breast downward for part of the time also helps to keep the flesh from drying out). There are three good rules of thumb to determine when chicken is cooked: the skin starts shrinking from the bone: the juices run clear, not pink, when the second joint is pierced with a fork; the leg moves easily when wiggled with the fingers. On the following pages you will find chicken recipes from all over the world to add to your repertoire.

SOUPS

Basic Chicken Stock

1 *stewing chicken (3-4 pounds)*
2 *quarts cold water*
1 *carrot*
2 *stalks celery*
2 *sprigs parsley*
1 *bay leaf*
5 *peppercorns*
1½ *teaspoons salt*

Place chicken in kettle with cold water. Bring to boiling point. Remove froth. Reduce heat and add carrot, celery, parsley, bay leaf, peppercorns and salt. Cover and simmer for 2 hours or until chicken is tender. Strain chicken stock through cheesecloth. Use chicken as desired.

Chicken-Mushroom Soup

2 *ounces dried mushrooms*
¼ *pound barley*
1 *quart chicken stock*
Salt to taste
1 *teaspoon fresh or dried dill*
½ *cup sour cream*

Soak mushrooms in hot water for 2 hours and cook until tender. Reserve liquid and slice mushrooms. Cook barley until done. Heat chicken stock and add mushroom liquid, barley and mushrooms. Heat thoroughly, season with salt and add fresh chopped or dried dill. Remove the soup from the heat and carefully add sour cream. Serves 4.

Chicken Soup with Quenelles

Meat from 1 *chicken breast (about* 4 *ounces)*
1 *egg white*
½ *cup thick cream*
Dash of salt
½ *teaspoon mixed herbs*
1 *teaspoon butter*
1 *quart chicken stock*

Pound chicken meat in a mortar, add egg white and rub through a fine sieve. Place mixture in a bowl and add cream little by little, stirring constantly. Season with salt and herbs. Take by teaspoonfuls and place in a buttered dish. Add a little stock and poach over low heat. Add to heated chicken stock. Serves 4.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGNBY

For chicken cookery, good implements give best results. Heavy cast-iron frying pan for browning (1); aluminum roaster (2); copper double boiler with white china insert for sauces, soups (3); copper stock pot (4); earthenware casseroles for oven (5), top of stove (6); ovenproof porcelain baking dish (7). Needed tools: wooden spoons to turn chicken without breaking skin (8), carving set with razor-sharp carbon steel blade (9), boning knife (10), baster (11) and brush (12) to keep skin moist for roasting, poultry shears (13). *At Bazar Français. Techniques of chicken preparation, as shown on following pages, demonstrated by Dione Lucas. Shopping information for cover, see page 178.*

MAIN DISHES

Roast Chicken with Veal Stuffing

[illegible] pounds)
[illegible]
1 *tablespoons butter*
[illegible] *mushrooms, sliced*
1 [illegible] *brain, parboiled and chopped*
1 *egg, beaten*
[illegible] *sherry*
2 *tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese*
2 *tablespoons parsley, chopped*
1 *teaspoon poultry seasoning*
1 *teaspoon salt*
Dash of pepper
2 *tablespoons olive oil*

Fry ground veal in butter and add mushrooms. Cook for 3 minutes and add parboiled, chopped brain. Cook for one more minute and remove from skillet. Combine mixture with egg, sherry, cheese, parsley and poultry seasoning. Add ¾ teaspoon salt, pepper and mix well. Stuff chicken cavity with dressing and tie up the chicken. Rub chicken with 1 tablespoon olive oil and sprinkle with ¼ teaspoon salt. Place chicken on a roasting rack breast up and cover with cheesecloth moistened with remaining oil. Roast at 325°, turning chicken breast down when ¾ done. Baste occasionally if chicken seems to be dry. Remove cheesecloth 15 minutes before chicken is done. Serves 4.

Chicken Supreme

2 *to* 2½ *pound roasting chicken (reserve liver)*
8 *tablespoons butter*
2 *dozen small mushrooms*
½ *pound smoked ham, cubed*
15 *shallots*
2 *teaspoons salt*
¼ *teaspoon pepper*
¾ *cup dry white wine*
Chopped parsley

Preheat oven to 375°. Heat 6 tablespoons butter in skillet until bubbling. Holding whole chicken between wooden spoons, brown it in the butter on all sides. Place chicken in a Dutch oven and pour on the hot butter. Quickly sauté mushrooms in remaining 2 tablespoons butter. Arrange mushrooms around chicken, add ham, shallots and cut-up uncooked chicken liver. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Add wine. Cover tightly and bake 1 hour, or until tender. Sprinkle with parsley. Serves 4.

Gourmet Roast Chicken

2 *broiler-fryers,* 2½ *to* 3 *pounds*
2 *chicken livers*
2 *tablespoons butter*
2 *cups cooked rice*
1½ [illegible]
½ *cup onions, chopped*
½ *cup green pepper, chopped*
½ *cup celery, chopped*
½ *teaspoon ground sage*
3¼ *teaspoons salt*
¾ *teaspoon pepper*
8 *rashers bacon*
½ *cup melted butter*
Juice of 2 *lemons*
2 *teaspoons paprika*
½ *teaspoon brown sugar*
Dash of nutmeg
Dash of Tabasco sauce

Cook livers in 2 tablespoons butter about 5 minutes. Chop livers and combine with rice, tomatoes, onions, green pepper, celery, sage, 1¼ teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Stuff chickens with this dressing and place, breast up, on rack in shallow open roasting pan. Arrange 4 bacon strips across each breast. Combine ½ cup melted butter, lemon juice, remaining salt and pepper, paprika, brown sugar, nutmeg and Tabasco and pour sauce over chicken. Roast in 325° oven for 2-2½ hours, basting occasionally. Serves 6 to 8.

Persian Roast Chicken (Joojeh)

1 *young chicken (about* 3 *to* 3½ *pounds)*
¼ *cup cracked wheat cereal*
1½ *tablespoons butter*
1 *cup water*
1 *cup canned garbanzos (chick peas)*
1 *cup toasted almonds, chopped*
Salt, black pepper
½ *cup chicken stock mixed with*
⅓ *cup melted butter*

Cook cracked wheat with 1 teaspoon salt, 1 tablespoon butter and 1 cup water in a double boiler until wheat is tender (about 1½ hours). The water should be absorbed by this time. Combine wheat with garbanzos and almonds. Add black pepper and salt to taste. Rub salt, pepper and 1 teaspoon butter on inside of chicken. Stuff chicken with dressing and sew up cavity. Butter outside skin. Roast chicken on rack in shallow open pan at 350° until tender and nicely browned (about 2½ to 3 hours). Baste during roasting with mixed chicken stock and butter. Serves 4. As an alternate to stuffing, serve the chicken with garnishes shown on the cover. Pilaf garnish: cook rice in chicken stock with chopped onion and garlic, shredded almonds, pine nuts, currants and raisins. Add blanched diced red and green pepper to cooked rice. Fill small dariole molds with mixture, turn out rice molds around chicken. Eggplant garnish: Brush eggplant with oil. Bake at 375° 1 hour. Remove, cut in quarters, carefully peel off skin. Line dariole molds with skin. Chop eggplant pulp, season. Fill molds with mixture, fold over skin at bottom. Let set, then turn out around chicken.

Capon St. Hubert

1 *capon (about* 6 *pounds)*
½ *pound ground chuck*
½ *pound sweet Italian sausages, skinned and boned fine*
2 *eggs*
¼ *cup Parmesan cheese, grated*
Dash of cinnamon
10 *chestnuts, boiled, peeled and chopped*
Chicken liver and giblet, boiled and chopped
Salt, pepper
8 *tablespoons butter*
3 *rashers bacon*
1 *teaspoon sage*
1 *teaspoon rosemary*
¼ *cup red wine*
1 *teaspoon flour*
½ *cup chicken stock*

Mix ground chuck, sausage, eggs, cheese, cinnamon, chestnuts, liver and giblet. Add a dash of salt and pepper. Stuff chicken cavity with mixture and sew opening. Melt butter in a Dutch oven and place chicken in it. Brown chicken well on all sides. Lay bacon over chicken and sprinkle with sage and rosemary. Add wine. Season with salt and pepper. Cover pot, reduce heat and continue cooking for about 1½ to 2 hours. Baste frequently, adding a little stock if necessary. When chicken is tender remove to platter, blend flour with pan juices and add ½ cup stock. Pour over chicken. Serves 4 to 6.

How to tie up a chicken for roasting

CHICKEN BREAST UP. PUT STRING OVER LEGS

BRING STRING UNDER LEGS, CROSS OVER AT TOP, CARRY STRING AROUND LEG JOINT NEAR BODY

FLIP OVER, BRING STRING UNDER WING JOINTS

PULL STRING TIGHT, KNOT AND CLIP OFF

BIND WING TIPS BACK AND TUCK THEM TOGETHER, FLAT. TUCK IN FLAP OF SKIN

FOR ROTISSERIE, TIE CHICKEN AROUND MIDDLE

TIE AGAIN TO KEEP WINGS IN PLACE

Broiled Barbecued Chicken

2 broiler-fryers, 1½ to 2 pounds, split
1 medium onion, chopped
2 tablespoons chicken fat, melted
4 tablespoons lemon juice
¼ cup chicken stock
¼ cup water
¼ cup celery, chopped
½ teaspoon dry mustard
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 cup catsup
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
Dash of pepper
1 teaspoon salt
8 tablespoons butter

Brown onion in chicken fat. Add remaining ingredients, except butter and chicken, and simmer for 25 minutes. Keep this barbecue sauce hot. Place chickens in broiler pan—not on rack. Bring wing tips onto back to expose thick breast meat to heat. Brush generously with the butter. Flatten halves skin side down. Place pan so that chicken is 7 to 9 inches from the heat, regulating distance or heat so that chicken just begins to brown after 15 minutes. Broil until lightly browned on all sides, basting chicken with barbecue sauce frequently. Serves 6.

Rotisserie Barbecued Chicken

2 broiler-fryers, whole, 2 pounds each
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon olive oil
1 cup water
½ cup tarragon vinegar
1 tablespoon brown sugar
2 teaspoons hickory-smoked salt
½ teaspoon black pepper
½ teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon paprika
¼ cup olive oil
2 cloves garlic

Rub chicken cavities with salt. Truss birds by wrapping cord around them, as in a rolled roast. This holds wings against breasts and makes turning easy. Run spit through cavities of birds with drumsticks facing each end. Rub skin of chickens with 1 tablespoon olive oil. Begin cooking. Meanwhile, heat the remaining ingredients and keep hot. After chickens are brown (about half an hour), baste with this sauce every 10 minutes until done, total cooking time being 1¾ to 2 hours. Serves 6.

French Chicken (Bourguignon)

3-pound fryer, quartered
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ cup bacon, diced
1 tablespoon butter
12 shallots (or baby white onions)
12 small raw mushrooms
½ clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon flour
1 cup red Burgundy
2 tablespoons parsley, minced

Season chicken with salt and pepper. Parboil bacon for 3 minutes and drain. Melt butter in skillet and fry bacon in it until golden. Remove bacon and set aside. Cook chicken in fat until brown on all sides. Add mushrooms and shallots. Reduce fire, cover skillet and cook 8-10 minutes. Pour off half the fat, add garlic, sprinkle with flour and stir well to prevent scorching. When flour is slightly browned, add Burgundy. Add cooked bacon, cover and simmer for half an hour or until chicken is tender. Serve the chicken sprinkled with chopped parsley. Serves 4.

Chicken Pie Parisienne

3-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
½ teaspoon allspice
9 tablespoons butter
2 sweetbreads
½ cup mushrooms, sliced
4 slices lean bacon, shredded
1 jigger cognac
1 jigger Madeira
2 cups heavy cream
Pastry dough

Season chicken with salt, pepper and allspice. Fry in 8 tablespoons butter until golden brown. Set aside. Wash sweetbreads and simmer 20 minutes in water to cover. Drain, cover with cold water and cool. Remove membrane and hard tubes and slice. Sauté mushrooms in 1 tablespoon butter and add to sweetbreads. Add bacon and mix well. Place chicken in a baking dish. Stir into the skillet in which the chicken was cooked the cognac, Madeira and cream. Cook for 1 minute, strain, add sweetbread mixture, simmer 3 minutes and add to chicken. Cover with pastry dough and bake in 425° oven until pastry is browned. Serves 4.

Pastry dough: Sift ¾ teaspoon salt with 2½ cups flour. With pastry blender cut ¾ cup shortening into flour until size of small peas. Sprinkle small amount of ice-cold water (about ⅓ cup) over mixture and toss lightly with fork. Shape into a ball and chill.

Hungarian Chicken Paprika

4-pound fryer, quartered
5 tablespoons flour
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon oregano
2 ounces butter
1 tablespoon olive oil
1 large onion, sliced
2 tablespoons paprika
1 cup chicken stock
1 cup sour cream

Place flour, salt, pepper and oregano in a paper bag. Add chicken and shake well to coat chicken evenly. Brown chicken in oil and butter for 15 minutes. Add onion and cook 5 minutes longer. Add paprika and stock and bring to boiling point, stirring constantly. Reduce heat, cover pan and simmer until chicken is tender (about 20 minutes). Slowly blend in sour cream a little at a time so that it does not separate. Mix well and cook 2 minutes longer. Serves 4.

Korean Chicken

3-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
½ cup peanut oil
1 cup soy sauce
¼ cup honey
1 clove garlic, minced
¼ teaspoon powdered ginger
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
¼ cup chives, minced

Combine all ingredients (except chicken) to make sauce. Marinate chicken in the sauce for 3 hours, turning chicken several times so that all parts are well seasoned. Place chicken in shallow baking dish and pour sauce over chicken. Broil under moderate heat about 15 minutes on each side or until chicken is well browned. Baste several times with the sauce while broiling. Serve with rice or noodles. Serves 4.

Greek Chicken Pilaf

4-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
½ cup olive oil
1 large onion, sliced
1 green pepper, sliced
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ cup raw rice
1 cup chicken stock
½ cup raisins
¼ cup pecans, chopped

Fry chicken in oil until golden brown. Set aside. Fry onion and green pepper in oil for 5 minutes. Return chicken to pan, add salt and pepper and mix well. Add rice and stock, reduce heat, cover and simmer until rice is done (about 30-40 minutes) stirring often and adding a little more stock or water if necessary. Add raisins and pecans 5 minutes before serving. Serves 4.

Chicken Moscow Style

3-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
3 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon dried dill weed
2 tablespoons cognac
1 cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Melt butter in skillet, season chicken with salt, pepper, nutmeg and dill weed and fry until golden brown. Reduce heat and cook for 25 minutes. Remove chicken to hot platter. Add cognac to pan gravy, add cream and cook for 2 minutes. Strain, pour over chicken and sprinkle with minced parsley before serving. Serves 4.

How to spit a chicken for rotisserie cooking

INSERT ROD THROUGH CENTER OF CHICKEN

SLIDE SECOND SKEWER ON ROD. PUSH IN

TIGHTEN SCREWS SO SKEWERS GRIP CHICKEN

BRUSH WITH BUTTER, PUT IN ROTISSERIE

Dolly's Chicken Casserole

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
4 carrots, sliced
[illegible]
4 turnips, quartered
3 stalks celery, diced
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 tablespoons parsley, minced

Soak mushrooms in a cupful of boiling water for 2 hours. Drain and reserve mushroom liquid. Slice mushrooms. Brown chicken in butter, pour Marsala over it and set aside. Place carrots, shallots, turnips and celery in the pan and cook 5 minutes. Add salt and pepper. Add mushrooms and cook 2 minutes longer. Add stock, mushroom liquid and cornstarch. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Combine all the vegetables with the chicken, cover and bake in a 350° oven until chicken is tender, about 35 minutes. Sprinkle the minced parsley over the chicken just before serving. Serves 4.

Oregon Chicken Loaf

3- to 4-pound stewing chicken, disjointed
1 carrot
1 stalk celery
1 onion
3 teaspoons salt
3 cups cold water
2 pounds lean veal
4 eggs, beaten
1 cup bread crumbs
1 cup milk
1 cup cream
¼ teaspoon white pepper
½ teaspoon onion juice

Place chicken, vegetables, 2 teaspoons salt and 3 cups water in saucepan. Simmer 1 hour, then add veal. Continue cooking at low heat 2½ to 3 hours. Remove chicken and veal. Strain off stock (reserve for another purpose). Chop chicken and veal finely. Add eggs, bread crumbs, milk and cream. Season with 1 teaspoon salt and pepper and add onion juice. Place in a well greased casserole. Set the casserole in a pan of hot water and bake about 1 hour in a 350° oven until the chicken loaf is firm. Serves 6 to 8.

Capon Valencia Style

1 capon (about 6 pounds)
5 thin slices salt pork
¼ pound fatty Italian prosciutto
2 tablespoons butter
1 carrot, sliced
1 stalk celery, diced
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup Malaga wine
1 cup chicken stock
½ cup grated French bread
1 truffle, sliced

Place salt pork on the bottom of a casserole. Wrap slices of prosciutto over capon and place capon in casserole. Add butter, carrot, celery, salt, Malaga wine and stock. Cover and simmer gently over slow fire for about 1 hour. Remove capon from casserole, unwrap it and place in another casserole. Discard prosciutto. Strain stock and remove and discard salt pork and vegetables. Add grated bread to strained stock and pour the stock over the capon. Add truffle and cook 10 minutes longer. Serves 4 to 6.

English Savory Chicken

3-pound broiler-fryer, cut into serving pieces
¼ cup flour
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
¼ cup chicken fat
Dash of nutmeg
Dash of mace
Grated rind of 1 lemon
¼ cup chicken stock
2 rashers bacon

Dredge chicken with flour blended with salt and pepper. Brown in chicken fat. Place in a casserole. Add nutmeg, mace, lemon rind and chicken stock. Place rashers of bacon on top. Cover. Bake in a 350° oven until fork-tender, about 30 minutes. Meanwhile, prepare forcemeat balls and place on top of chicken 20 minutes before end of baking time. Serves 4.

2 cups bread crumbs, sieved
1 tablespoon melted butter
1 tablespoon minced parsley
¼ cup milk
Salt and pepper to taste
½ teaspoon lemon rind
1 teaspoon thyme
1 egg yolk

Combine ingredients. Mix well. Shape into 20 1" balls. Fry to a golden brown in fat used for browning chicken.

Hawaiian Chicken

3-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
2 tablespoons flour
8 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
1¼ cups water
1 cup hot milk
4-ounce package shredded coconut
2 pounds washed fresh spinach
2 tablespoons minced onions
Lemon wedges

Dredge chicken with flour and brown evenly in butter. Add salt and 1 cup water. Cover and simmer for 30 minutes. Pour milk over coconut and let stand 15 minutes, then simmer for 10 minutes. Cut spinach into big pieces and boil with onion in ¼ cup water about 5 minutes. Drain well. Add the shredded coconut and the spinach to the chicken and simmer 3 minutes. Serve with lemon wedges. Serves 4.

Indian Chicken Curry

1 stewing chicken (about 3 pounds), cut up, including giblets and neck
2 medium onions, sliced
2 tablespoons chicken fat
1 tomato, sliced
1 cup yoghurt
½ teaspoon chili powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cumin powder
1 teaspoon turmeric powder
2 teaspoons ginger powder
2 cloves garlic
2 teaspoons coriander powder
3½ cups cooked rice

Cook onion in fat until lightly browned. Add chicken and all the remaining ingredients except the rice. Cover and simmer gently until chicken is tender (about 2 hours). If sauce is watery, remove chicken when tender and boil sauce rapidly to reduce and thicken it. Before serving, reheat chicken in sauce. Serve with plain boiled rice and assorted curry condiments. Serves 4.

How to cut a chicken into serving pieces

CUT LEG AWAY FROM BODY WITH SHARP KNIFE

PULL LEG AND SEVER TENDONS AT JOINT

CUT LEG IN TWO AT SECOND JOINT

CUT HALF BREAST AND WING FROM BACK

WITH SHEARS, CUT WING FROM BREAST

SEVER CONNECTING BONES WITH SHEARS

TRIM BACK. IT CAN BE USED FOR STOCK

Mamma Rina's Chicken Casserole

4-pound chicken for fricassee, cut into serving pieces
6 ounces butter
24 shallots (or baby white onions)
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
12 ounces Italian prosciutto, shredded
2 heads lettuce, shredded
1 package frozen peas

Place chicken in casserole with butter, add shallots and seasonings. Cook until well browned. Add prosciutto and lettuce and mix well. Cover and simmer over slow fire for 45-50 minutes or until chicken is tender. Add peas 10 minutes before chicken is ready. Serves 4.

Chicken in Piquant Sauce

3-pound young chicken cut into serving pieces
¼ cup flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
3 tablespoons butter
¼ cup dry white wine
1 cup chicken stock
1 tablespoon parsley, minced
½ clove garlic, minced
4 strips lemon peel
4 anchovy fillets, minced
1 tablespoon capers

Dredge chicken with flour, season with salt and pepper and cook in butter until well browned. Add wine and continue cooking until wine evaporates. Add stock, cover and cook 30 minutes on slow fire. Five minutes before serving add the minced parsley and garlic, lemon peel strips, minced anchovies and capers. Serves 4.

Chicken with Oysters

3-pound young chicken cut into serving pieces
1 clove garlic
3 tablespoons olive oil
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup oysters, chopped
½ teaspoon salt
1 bay leaf
Dash of Tabasco sauce
¼ cup dry white wine
½ cup chicken stock

Fry garlic in oil until browned. Remove garlic. Dredge chicken with flour and fry in garlic flavored oil until golden. Add oysters, salt, bay leaf, Tabasco sauce, white wine and stock. Cover and simmer gently for 30 minutes or until chicken is done. Serves 4.

Chicken and Sausages

3-pound young chicken cut into serving pieces
2 tablespoons flour
¼ cup olive oil
½ pound sweet Italian sausages, cut in small chunks
½ cup green pepper, sliced
¼ cup mushrooms, sliced
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
½ cup chicken stock

Dredge chicken with flour and fry in oil until golden brown. Remove chicken from skillet and keep warm. Place sausage, green pepper and mushrooms in skillet and cook briskly for 5 minutes. Return chicken to skillet, add salt, pepper and chicken stock and mix well. Reduce fire, cover and simmer until chicken is tender (about 30 minutes). Serves 4.

Chicken and Lettuce Rolls

2½-pound chicken
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup cooked rice
¼ cup pine nuts
1 egg, beaten
1 large head of lettuce
2 ounces butter
1 can tomato juice
1 can beef bouillon (or equal amount of beef stock)

Bone chicken and put meat through a grinder. Add salt, pepper, cooked rice, pine nuts and egg. Mix well. Place head of lettuce in boiling water for 5 minutes to soften. Remove leaves. Place a tablespoon of chicken mixture on each lettuce leaf. Fold in sides, roll up and fasten with toothpicks. Melt butter in skillet and gently fry lettuce rolls until delicately brown. Reduce heat. Add tomato juice and bouillon, cover and simmer for 20 or 30 minutes. Remove toothpicks before serving. Serves 4 to 6. Note: if available, grape leaves may be substituted for lettuce leaves.

Pungent-Fried Chicken

2½-pound fryer cut into serving pieces
4 teaspoons grated orange rind
⅔ cup orange juice
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Pepper
Tabasco sauce
½ cup flour
1 teaspoon paprika
½ cup fat
1 tablespoon water

Place chicken in a single layer in a shallow dish. Combine orange rind, orange juice, ½ teaspoon salt, mustard, a dash each of pepper and Tabasco. Pour over chicken. Marinate for 3 hours, covered, in refrigerator. Drain. Place flour, 1½ teaspoons salt, paprika and a little pepper in a bag. Add chicken and shake well to coat evenly. Brown chicken in fat until golden brown. Remove chicken to warm platter. Pour off all but 2 tablespoons of pan drippings, and brown residue. Blend in seasoned flour remaining in bag and cook, stirring constantly, until frothy. Add marinade and water and cook until thickened. Pour over chicken. Serves 4.

Fried Chicken Puchero

2½- to 3-pound young fryer, cut into serving pieces
2 rashers bacon, diced
½ pound white beans, soaked overnight
½ pound tomatoes, peeled and sliced
2 carrots, diced
2 onions, sliced
3 ounces raisins
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 slice lemon peel
1 teaspoon wine vinegar
Chicken stock

Fry bacon gently. Add all ingredients except chicken and stock and cook until onion is transparent. Stir and add enough chicken stock to cover. Simmer for two hours or until beans are tender. Fry chicken until golden brown on all sides. Reduce heat and continue cooking until chicken is tender. Add Puchero sauce to fried chicken. Serves 4.

Pretzel-Fried Chicken

2-pound young fryer, cut into serving pieces
1 egg, slightly beaten
2 teaspoons water
½ teaspoon salt
⅔ cup finely crushed pretzels
6 cups shortening

Dip chicken in egg, water and salt mixed together. Coat with pretzel crumbs. Heat shortening to 325° if electric deep-fat fryer is used, to 350° if using kettle. Place chicken pieces one at a time in fry basket which has been preheated with the shortening and lower gently into fat. Fry at 325°. Turn if necessary during frying. Fry until golden brown, about 15 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper. Serves 4.

Fried Chicken with Lemon Sauce

4-pound chicken, cut into serving pieces
8 tablespoons butter
1 large lemon
1 large orange
1 tablespoon Marsala
1 tablespoon dry white wine
2 teaspoons lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup sour cream
1 tablespoon flour

Brown chicken in butter and cook until chicken is done. Remove chicken from pan and place it in a warm dish. Add to the pan the grated rind of the lemon and the grated rind of the orange. Add Marsala and white wine. Stir, add the lemon juice, salt and pepper. Add sour cream slowly and stir in flour. Combine with chicken and cook 3 minutes longer. Serves 4 to 6.

Caraway-Fried Chicken

3½-pound fryer, cut into serving pieces
4 tablespoons lemon juice
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 cup flour
1 tablespoon caraway seeds
1 egg, slightly beaten
1½ cups vegetable oil for frying

Combine the 3 tablespoons olive oil, lemon juice, salt, pepper and parsley. Pour over chicken in a casserole and marinate from 2 to 4 hours, turning occasionally. Remove chicken from marinade and dry well. Place flour and caraway seeds in a paper bag, add chicken and shake well. Dip chicken in beaten egg and fry in deep oil for about 15 to 20 minutes. Serves 4.

Baked Chicken Supreme

3-pound young chicken, cut into serving pieces
½ cup chicken fat
½ clove garlic, sliced
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup onions, sliced
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups cooked, strained tomatoes
1 cup sour cream
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Brown chicken in fat and place in casserole. Mash garlic with salt. Cook garlic-salt mixture with onion in 1 tablespoon of the chicken drippings until onion is transparent. Blend in flour. Add tomatoes, stirring constantly, and heat to boiling. Remove from heat. Mix in sour cream gradually, stirring vigorously. Add Parmesan cheese. Pour sauce over chicken. Cover and bake in a 325° oven about 45 minutes. Serves 4.

Japanese Chicken

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 slices ginger root
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 tablespoons peanut oil

[illegible] brown sugar, ginger root, lemon rind and garlic. Marinate chicken in this mixture for 3 hours. Place chicken in a casserole with peanut oil. Bake in a 325° oven, basting 4 or 5 times with marinade while cooking. Cook about 1½ hours. Serves 4.

Chicken Cutlets Bologna Style

4 chicken breasts, boned
2 slices white bread without crust
2 tablespoons chicken stock
¼ cup mushrooms, sliced
5 tablespoons butter
4 slices Italian prosciutto, shredded
2 tablespoons parsley, minced
¼ cup Marsala
¼ teaspoon each salt and pepper
Flour
1 egg, beaten
¾ cup bread crumbs

Place chicken breasts between sheets of waxed paper and pound until thin. Soak bread in chicken stock and squeeze dry. Fry mushrooms in 1 tablespoon butter for 2-3 minutes. Combine bread, mushrooms, prosciutto, parsley and Marsala and mix well. Place on each chicken cutlet a little salt and pepper and a spoonful of mixture, roll cutlets and fasten with toothpicks. Dip in flour, brush with beaten egg, roll in bread crumbs and fry in 4 tablespoons butter until golden brown. Serves 4.

Chicken Superbe

Breasts of two roasted chickens, sliced
2 pounds cherries
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons water
1 teaspoon allspice
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
4 tablespoons butter
¼ cup Madeira

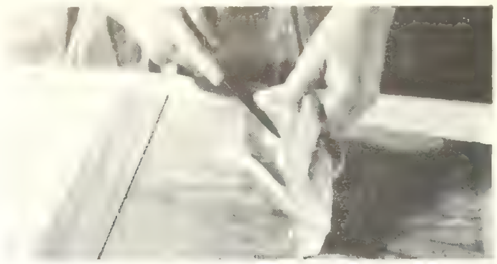
Stone the cherries and place in saucepan with sugar, water and allspice. Cook slowly until reduced to pulp. Rub through a sieve. Season chicken slices with salt and pepper and sauté gently in butter. Add Madeira and cook 2-3 more minutes. Serve cherry sauce in center of dish with chicken slices around edge. Serves 4.

Chicken Divan

4 slices cooked chicken breast
8 stalks asparagus
1 tablespoon melted butter
3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
½ cup sherry
2 egg yolks
1 cup cream sauce

Cook asparagus, drain and arrange in a shallow oven-proof glass casserole. Sprinkle with butter, 1 tablespoon cheese and 2 tablespoons sherry. Top with chicken meat. Beat egg yolks and add to cream sauce, season and add remaining sherry. Pour over chicken. Top with remaining cheese. Bake in 400° oven about 10 minutes or until delicately browned. Serves 2.

How to bone and stuff a chicken breast


CUT SKINNED BREAST FROM BONE ON EACH SIDE

SCRAPE FREE TENDON ON UNDERSIDE OF BREAST; PULL OUT. REMOVE FAT, MEMBRANE

SLICE BREASTS IN TWO LENGTHWISE

BEAT SLICES THIN BETWEEN WAX PAPER KEEPING UNDERSIDE OF BREAST ON TOP

ADD STUFFING. LIFT END OF MEAT WITH KNIFE AND ROLL OVER STUFFING

ROLL IN FLOUR; BRUSH WITH BEATEN EGG

ROLL IN BREADCRUMBS, COATING WELL

SALADS, SANDWICHES

Chicken and Bacon Salad

3 cups cooked, diced chicken
½ cup bacon, fried until crisp and crumbled
1 cup new potatoes, cooked, sliced
¼ cup celery, diced
1 tablespoon capers
Dash of salt
Dash of pepper
French dressing
Salad greens

Combine chicken, bacon, potatoes, celery and capers. Season with salt and pepper, add French dressing and serve on salad greens. Serves 4 to 6.

Chicken and Rice Salad

1 cup cooked rice
2 cups cooked, diced chicken
1 cup melon, diced
1 cup fresh cream
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Dash of salt
Dash of pepper
Salad greens

Combine all ingredients and serve on salad greens. Serves 4.

Chicken Sandwich Vittoria

2 slices white chicken meat
2 slices white bread, toasted
1 teaspoon creamed butter
1 slice Italian prosciutto
1 slice cucumber
Salt and pepper to taste

Spread bread with creamed butter. Place a slice of chicken on bread, top with a slice of prosciutto, then with a slice of cucumber. Top with second chicken slice. Season with salt and pepper and cover with second slice of bread.

Chicken and Cream Cheese Sandwich

2 slices white chicken meat
1 teaspoon creamed butter
2 slices wholewheat bread
1 teaspoon sour cream
1 tablespoon cream cheese
¼ teaspoon caraway seeds
Salt and pepper to taste

Spread butter on bread. Mix sour cream with cheese and add caraway seeds. Place one slice of chicken on bread and spread with cream cheese. Season with salt and pepper, top with second slice of chicken and cover with second slice of bread.

Chicken French Roll Sandwich

2 slices white chicken meat
1 French roll, sliced in two
1 teaspoon creamed butter
1 slice Swiss cheese
1 slice Italian salami
Salt and pepper to taste

Spread butter on French roll. Place one slice of chicken on a half roll, season with salt and pepper, top with cheese, then with salami and then with second slice of chicken. Cover with other half of roll.

what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back, designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month.* Order yours now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

**If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.*

To: House & Garden's Reader Service,
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Please send me.....copy(ies) of H&G's Herb & Spice Cook Book; I enclose 10¢ for each.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

H&G's GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Chicken Finale

1 *cup cooked chicken, diced*
2 *cups spaghetti*
1 *tbs. butter*
2 *tbs. green pepper, chopped*
1 *can condensed cream-of-chicken soup*

Cook spaghetti according to directions on the package. Drain. Place butter in skillet and fry green peppers until tender. Add soup, chicken and spaghetti. Cook over low heat 10 minutes. Serves 2.

Make delicious
WHISKEY SOUR
cocktails-at home
EQUAL TO THOSE SERVED AT WORLD-FAMOUS BARS

Make them the quick, easy way with Holland House Whiskey Sour Mix. Just add your favorite brand of whiskey to the Mix and you'll serve perfect Whiskey Sours every time.

Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Dry Martini, Daiquiri, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic, & Gimlet.

HOLLAND HOUSE
WHISKEY SOUR MIX
Full pint—enough for 22 cocktails
85¢ Slightly higher West of the Mississippi
At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores.
Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes!
Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N. Y.

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by ©Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

Shop here regularly,

you'll always find the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies on display.

KITCHEN CAME FIRST *continued from page 96*

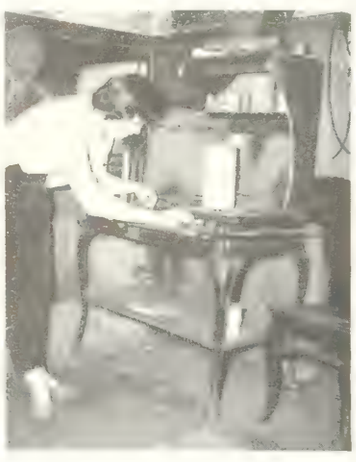
[illegible] of built-in types [illegible] and [illegible] to independent of possible power failure), an electric cooking top, a washer-dryer and as much compact, easy-to-reach storage as the kitchen could conveniently accommodate.

When the Wyatts moved into their 80-year-old red brick town house, it was derelict, lacked all conveniences and needed new wiring and plumbing. But the prospect of stage-by-stage conversion did not daunt them. Looking to the future, they decided that an old house with four stories, high ceilings, fireplaces (and a complete set of louvered shutters thrown in) was a good property investment, as well as being more convenient to Mr. Wyatt's business than a house in the suburbs.

Major structural changes, however, they wanted to keep to a minimum. So in planning the new kitchen, Mrs. Wyatt and her architect stayed within the boundaries of the old first-floor service kitchen and fitted all the new equipment into the existing 12½′ x 14′ space. They did lower the ceiling from its original 12′ to get better illumination and hide the new wiring.

Good evidence that they started their planning in the right place is their eagerness to get to grips with the rest of the house. Next push: the den, then the bathrooms. The fact that, after an uphill battle and all bets to the contrary, they did manage to turn the ugly duckling below into the swan on page 97 has given them confidence and experience and the knowledge that a drawing-board vision can become a reality if you work at it.

The initial prospect was far from pleasing—but not discouraging



When Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt moved in, the house looked as if it hadn't been dusted in 40 years. Service kitchen, *left*, was a kitchen in name only. Sole equipment: a scaly sink, a vintage stove. Yet finally this dismal sight was transformed into the gay, pink kitchen shown on page 97 and Mrs. Wyatt could thankfully exchange her dungarees for at-home clothes.

WAGNER WARE

In perfect taste, for a lifetime of cooking and eating pleasure

Magnalite

. . . for the most appetizing cooking and eating results—every time, from light lunches to full course meals. You'll like the way foods retain their natural juices to give you oven flavor, even from top burner cooking. This is the secret: Magnalite is cast as thick as two silver dollars from a miracle magnesium alloy which literally surrounds food with heat. Foods cook evenly, never stick or burn. You'll enjoy these Magnalite advantages, too: Control-flo covers, oven-proof handles, and sparkling easy-to-clean stain-resistant finish. Nineteen beautiful pieces available—several are specially designed to be taken directly from your oven and placed on your dining table.

Look for this label

WAGNER WARE *Magnalite*

at leading department and hardware stores

Cast Iron

. . . by Wagner Ware imparts a delicious, savory "old time" tastiness to foods. And they won't stick, won't burn. Because it's made of thick, preseasoned cast iron, you never have to spend hours scouring and seasoning. The next time you need an inexpensive cooking utensil, a perfect companion to Magnalite, choose the one brand that's guaranteed for life—Wagner Ware.

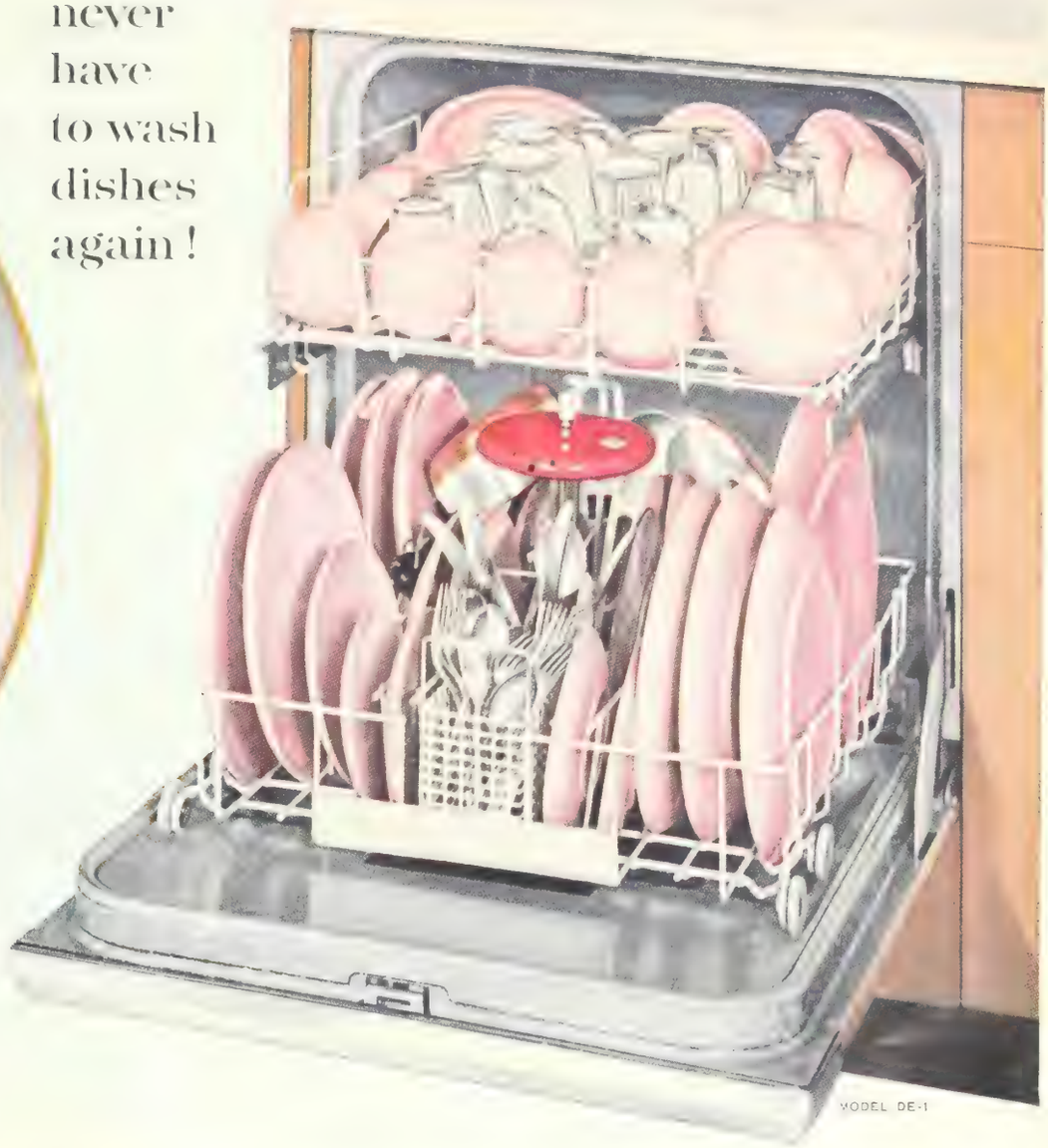
WAGNER WARE *Weatherproof* **MAILBOXES**

. . . a perfect blend of tasteful design and craftsmanship that adds a touch of distinction to every architectural style. Many sizes available. Each holds lots of mail and keeps it dry.

FREE BOOKLET *on Wagner Ware products, recipes, utensil care tips. Send for yours today!*

THE WAGNER MANUFACTURING CO., BOX 803, SIDNEY, OHIO

you'll never have to wash dishes again!



Spotless dishwashing...no pre-rinsing! Hotpoint with DOUBLE-DECK WASHING ACTION

Maple Top Mobile Model DEM-1. Full size, fully automatic, rolls where needed. Plugs in—no plumbing alterations or special wiring. Easily converted for permanent installation.

Here at last is the dishwasher that *does* get dishes spotlessly clean.

Powerful, spinning jets of constantly filtered hot water—from beneath *each* of the two racks—shower every part of every piece, no matter how you load it.

And this Hotpoint actually washes *twice*—with fresh detergent each time—and *rinses* twice. Special second rinse keeps water drops from spotting glasses, silver.

Double-Deck Washing Action is so thorough you don't need to pre-rinse. In *minutes*, your dishes are washed—and dried! Holds a complete service for 12—takes even your biggest platters, pots and pans!

See these handsome dishwashers at your Hotpoint Dealer's *now*. Choice of 4 Colortones or classic white.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

Hotpoint

(A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

Each tray has its own spray! Double-Deck Washing Action showers every part of every piece with powerful jet-streams.

Lifetime
CATALINA
The Original Melmac® Melamine Dinnerware

SPRING
INTRODUCTORY PROMOTION

4 Pc. Place Setting
Decorated dinner plate, decorated saucer, cup, and dessert dish
Open Stock value $6.15

$2.79

April 15 — May 15 Only

TWO LOVELY NEW PATTERNS

Carousel — Aqua Accessories

Pink Sonata — Aqua Accessories

BONUS OFFER

5 Piece Add-On Set — $4.95
11" platter, sugar bowl & cover, creamer, round vegetable dish. Sets are available in pink, yellow, aqua, or white.

At your favorite store. If no dealer near you, or your dealer is out of stock, write to us.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
100 PORTER STREET, WATERTOWN, CONN.

THE INSIDE STORY ON BUYING A MATTRESS

Sleep, that evasive provocatrice of [illegible] and pill, is one of our most precious human pursuits. You [illegible] yourself as fragile as the princess who could feel the pea pod through eight mattresses, but comfort is important to all of us for a good night's sleep. If you aren't meeting your slumber quota, before you turn to tranquilizers take a critical look at your sleep equipment. Perhaps it's time for a change.

Buying a mattress for the first time or replacing an old one can be a pretty unsettling project because the working parts are so well disguised, and to the untrained eye all models seem to be created just about equal. The well worn adage that you should buy from a reputable company that stands behind its products is as true here as it is in everything else.

With enough knowledge to ask the salesman the right questions, you need never make a pig-in-a-poke purchase. With his help you can select a mattress that is both well constructed and suitable to the personal comfort requirements of the person who is going to sleep on it for many years to come.

Firmness is as much a matter of taste as it is of orthopedics and you will find just about every degree of hardness available, even in standard brands. What is important is that the support be equalized all over the bed so that when you are stretched out, the mattress accommodates the weight distribution of your body and does not sag in the center.

The best size for a mattress depends upon the height of the sleeper and his sleeping habits. Most of us fit the standard length of 72 inches quite comfortably, but king sizes up to 83 inches are available without special order. In width you'll require at least 39 inches for the adult single bed and 54 inches for the double.

The type of mattress you pick is also a matter of personal preference. You'll find several to choose from, but all of them are equally good for sleeping—discounting the [illegible] of the sleeper when [illegible]. Foam rubber, cotton, and hair are available in solid upholstered models or as topping in innerspring mattresses. The government tag sewn to the end of the mattress gives you the inside story on its components.

Solid foam rubber or latex is becoming increasingly popular now that it is available in a number of densities to accommodate all tastes in firmness. Good foam pads should be at least four inches thick and have a covering of ticking which has been secured to the rubber at several points to prevent slipping. Latex is particularly convenient for double beds, as it need never be turned (for other types the bedding experts recommend a complete side-to-side, end-over-end switch at least once a week, more often when new).

Curled hair and latexed hair from horses, cattle and hogs make a very firm core and are considered by some to be the finest among present day products. Because hog hair is stiff and too short for curling, too large a percentage will lessen resiliency. Your salesman can give you this data.

A good cotton-filled mattress is constructed of long-fibered cotton felted into layers or woven into one large batt. In the cheaper ones, air-blown, short fibers are used to pack the center; eventually this type is sure to sag.

The innerspring with coil units in the center and a thick padding on top and bottom is the most popular construction on the market. Basically, there are two types of coil systems—both equally successful. The cloth-pocketed variety has several hundred small coils, individually wrapped in heavy cloth cylinders and stitched to their neighbors. The wire-tied type has fewer and larger coils linked to one another by steel bands, spiral springs, or both. The difference in the number of coils between the two types is not a measure of quality, as separate design principles are involved. Don't be shy about stretching out full length to test the feel of the mattress, for no amount of punching or pinching will tell you if the coils are too rigid or the padding insufficient. For those who like a very solid support, a topping which is at

st 50 per cent hair is the best. ir also makes a slightly cooler ping surface because of its ousness.

heavy cotton ticking that cov- all mattresses usually comes in rviceable blue and white stripe sometimes in a more decora- fabric. Since a mattress is one sehold furnishing more often than seen, don't judge it by its er, no matter how pretty it is.

fting of mattresses is optional. smooth-topped types are held ether beneath the ticking by s conspicuous means. But if a ttress does have tufting, look buttons or rolled cloth tapes ured with heavy cord or small ins that pass from top to bot- n. Never buy mattresses tufted h simple stitching as threads l soon pull through the ticking, mitting the padding beneath to ft and become lumpy.

e sides or borders are worth cial attention. As for the pre- ilt type which has a reinforced me running around the inside the mattress to keep it from ging or bulging when sat upon. wary of roll edges (thick, dded trim around the top and ttom) which are sometimes an lication of poor construction. they are not firm they will not ar well. An improved method of ishing the edge uses a tape re- orcement to square it off— ikes it look neater when the bed made up.

andles of plastic, steel, or cord, t into the sides of the mattress rough grommeted holes, are far perior to the vertical cloth han- es which are likely to tear the king. Complex zig-zag reinforce- ent stitching on the borders is metimes used by the manufac- rer to make his product distinc- ve, but it does not add appreci- ly to your sleeping comfort.

he bedspring is your firm foun- ation, so when you buy a new attress, it's a good idea to buy ie spring to go with it. A mat- ess cannot be fairly judged with- ut its partner, and even the best roduct available feels uncomfort- le if the underpinnings are not p to par. Ask for heavy gauge pring coils tied to each other with eavy twine, metal bindings, or nall horizontal springs to hold iem upright and in tension. Each coil should be joined in at least four directions; the best have eight connections.

If you chose a boxspring, feel the muslin across the bottom to be sure the wood frame is well braced with strong wood slats across the center and joined together with screws rather than nails. Some companies now offer boxsprings that are pre-drilled and threaded in six places for legs so that you can attach them directly without danger of splitting the frame. Obvious advantages of the covered boxspring are freedom from dust catching surfaces, protection of sheets and blankets from tearing on springs, and a neater appearance for beds without petticoats. Boxsprings rather than uncovered bedsprings are also recommended for foam rubber mattresses to protect the rubber from the wear of metal coils. In this instance, they should be deeper than standard springs to compensate (in looks) for the thinner mattress.

The open bedspring gives adequate support to other than rubber mattresses at less cost—an important point if you are furnishing a summer home. Flat bedsprings (expansible metal strips which run the length of the bed) do not provide equalized support and give a hammock effect which is inadvisable for anything but a hammock.

Custom-made bedding is well worth investigating when you are making as important a purchase as a mattress, even if you don't have an odd-shaped bed. The custom maker has the facilities to provide such extras as thicker padding for big people, special fillers, and rabbet-edged box springs that will fit *over* the side boards of your bed instead of in between, making a flush side surface particularly desirable for day beds. Another dividend of custom bedding: for special situations where the box-spring will be left exposed, you can have the sides covered in your choice of decorative fabric instead of ticking.

Make matters of price your last consideration, whatever sleep equipment you buy. You can look ahead to almost 3,000 hours a year on your new mattress. Average the cost over 10 or 15 years and it comes to just a few pennies a day.

THE END

FIGHT MENTAL ILLNESS

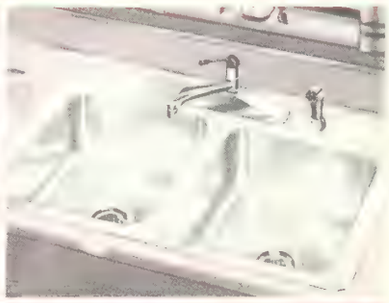
twin aprons

MEAN TWICE THE HELP!

ELKAY SINKette*

NOW COMES WITH TWIN APRONS TO SPEED EVERY CHORE, AND 14 MODELS TO MEET EVERY KITCHEN NEED

Twin aprons of stainless steel give you more indestructible counter space . . . doubles your convenience because now you can park sizzling pots and pans (the ones that burn and blister ordinary counter tops) on either side of the SINKette bowl. You'll also find SINKette's self-draining aprons perfect for thawing frozen foods, rinsing dishes and preventing slashing of counter tops. This exclusive Elkay design combines full-capacity bowl (single or double) and self-draining apron in a drop-in unit to replace many old fashioned sinks.



AND FOR YOUR KITCHEN, FAMILY ROOM OR BAR

MIRARIM* construction, the latest ELKAY achievement in stainless steel, keeps kitchens cleaner, more sanitary—seals sink watertight and dirt-free—makes counter top last longer. Look for the name ELKAY etched into the sink, and you'll be assured of the finest sink for kitchen, family room, patio or snack bar.

Write for free folder picturing stainless sinks for every use—or see your Plumber or Kitchen Dealer.

ELKAY

A REFLECTION OF GOOD TASTE *

ELKAY MANUFACTURING CO., 1880 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

America's first and foremost maker of quality sinks of stainless steel . . . established 1920

*Trademark of Elkay

*MiraRIM pat. pend.

Cordially yours—

Grand Marnier

LIQUEUR A L'ORANGE

PRODUCT OF FRANCE 80 PROOF

Write Dept. L5 for our World-Leading Recipe Booklet.

CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., 730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19.

AMERICAN WINES

continued from page 130

dryish, are seldom definitely *sec*. Under the influence of California's soil and climate, the same grapes make a dry white wine. In fact, some California vintners label the product dry Sauterne. The Semillon variety is also used to produce some of the sweet dessert wines in California and is then labeled sweet Semillon.

New York, Ohio and Maryland vineyards are planted, for the most part, with native grapes or hybrids. The wines from these grapes have a distinctive, slightly wild taste, sometimes referred to as "foxy." The best are dry whites. Look for bottles labeled with the following grape varieties: *Elvira, Delaware, Dutchess, Diamond*.

Good American-made rosé (pink) wines are sometimes labeled with the grape variety. In California rosés try *Grenache* or *Gamay*. In Eastern wines, look for *Seibel*, a hybrid.

Champagnes

American champagnes, the best of them, are made by the same careful and costly process used in France. Champagnes made by short-cut methods must carry the term "Bulk Process" on the label. Because champagne is generally a blend of several grape varieties, varietal names do not appear on the label. The best insurance is to buy from outstanding firms. Leading producers in California are: Almadén, Paul Masson, Beaulieu, Korbel, Hanns Kornell, Cresta Blanca, Weibel. Of the champagnes produced in the East, Charles Fournier is considered by all to be the most outstanding. Other good champagnes are made by Great Western, Gold Seal, Widmer and Taylor.

The very best way to get to know and understand the wines of our country is to buy them and drink them. If you start by choosing a small selection and then adding to it bit by bit, you will gradually build up a good wine cellar from which you can taste and try at will. Here is a list of suggested wines:

CALIFORNIA RED WINES

Beaulieu Cabernet Sauvignon
Louis Martini Cabernet Sauvignon
Charles Krug Cabernet Sauvignon
Beringer Cabernet Sauvignon

Beaulieu "Beaumont" (House name for a pinot noir)
Almadén Pinot Noir

Continued

ANOTHER HOMASOTE **FIRST**.

E's® FLOORING

An E's floor gives you

E's in walking
E's in hearing
E's in applying

NO NAILS . . . NO ADHESIVES!

For play rooms, Florida rooms, nurseries and utility rooms...here is a buoyant, resilient, new kind of flooring. Walk, work or play on it; you know the difference immediately.

In every square inch, there are thousands of puffs of insulation (Insul-Puffs®). These enable the floor to absorb sound—while providing top insulation value against heat and cold. E's Flooring makes the whole room more comfortable, more livable.

Each panel is 5/8" thick, covers an area 2' x 2', has tongue-and-grooved edges all around and weighs 6 pounds.

Lay this flooring over concrete—or over wood. The point is...*you just lay it*—no nailing, no gluing! Simply fit the pieces together until the entire area is covered up to ½" from all walls and partitions. Then run a 1" adhesive tape around the outside edge of the whole assembly. A baseboard or molding covers the ½" (for expansion) space.

Paint the floor all one color, if you wish—or, with 2 or more colors, use the squares to make checkerboards, stripes, borders or center designs.

Do it yourself—with E's.

Your Lumber Dealer sells all Homasote Products. Mail the coupon for illustrated literature.

50 years AT YOUR SERVICE

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd., 224 Merton Street Toronto 12, Ontario

Send me the literature checked below:
- ☐ E's Flooring
- ☐ Friendly Walls
- ☐ Exterior Finishes
- ☐ Underlayments
- ☐ Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook—10¢

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....E-1

Inglenook Pinot Noir
Louis Martini Pinot Noir

Masson Gamay Beaujola
Louis Martini Barbera
Louis Martini Mountain
Louis Martini Zinfandel
Cresta Blanca Chianti

CALIFORNIA WHITE WINES

Charles Krug White Pino
Wente Pinot Chardonnay
Wente Pinot Blanc
Christian Brothers White Pinot
Almadén Pinot Blanc
Almadén Pinot Chardonn
Weibel Pinot Chardonnay

Beaulieu Vineyard "Beauclair" (a Johanni berg Riesling)
Souverain Johannisberg Riesling
Inglenook Riesling
Charles Krug Johannisber Riesling
Almadén Johannisberg Riesling
Almadén Traminer
Buena Vista Riesling
Buena Vista Sylvaner
Buena Vista Traminer
Louis Martini Sylvaner

Cresta Blanca Sauvignon Blanc
Wente Sauvignon Blanc
Louis Martini Dry Semill
Almadén Dry Semillon

Novitiate of Los Gatos Chateau (Sweet white wine)
Cresta Blanca Sweet Semillon
Charles Krug Chenin Bla

CALIFORNIA ROSES

Almadén, Grenache Rosé
Cresta Blanca Rosé Reserv
Louis Martini's Gemay Ro
Beaulieu Rosé

NEW YORK WHITE WINES

Gold Seal Charles Fourni Nature (an unusual and d licious wine)
Widmer's Elvira
Widmer's Delaware
Gold Seal's Delaware

NEW YORK ROSÉS

Widmer Seibel Rosé
Try any of the rosés from thi area with the Seibel grap variety listed on the label

The wines I have listed ar not the only fine wines made i this country. They are merel those that I have recently taste and enjoyed. Taste and try o your own and you may wish to ex pand the list. THE EN

G EFFECTS ON YOUNG BUDGETS

continued from page 91

low to change a dull hallway to a dramatic entrance

KERTÉSZ

A REMOVABLE TILE FLOOR with precise Directoire feeling is set with double-faced adhesive tape, can be transplanted. Door is mottled by sponging on black and earth-toned paints in overlapping layers. Owner-designer, Paul Kent.

GRIGSBY

BRASS-PLATED CURTAIN RODS (½-inch in diameter) set in sockets add Midas touch to carpeting on stairways and snug runner at base of each stair riser. Get swag effect over doorway with wallpaper appliqué by Louis Bowen.

sleek new silhouettes

of elegant simplicity

for gracious living

Cherished forever . . . those moments of pride when dinner guests compliment your taste in fine table service. How happy you are that you chose Contemporary stainless. For with Contemporary you know you've captured that feeling of elegant simplicity . . . that flair for gracious living.

Contemporary
STAINLESS STEEL
by
WEST BEND

Brilliant serving pieces of a new solid stainless. Covered Serving Dish for warming, serving, and storing. Cover may be used as separate dish. Bread Tray and Relish Tray serve hors d' oeuvres, candies, baked specialties. Contemporary won't stain or tarnish. Covered Serving Dish, $14.95; Bread Tray, $7.95; Relish Tray, $4.95.

AUTOMATIC
12-24 CUP
PARTY PERK
$24.95

GOLD
ELECTRO PLATED
AUTOMATIC
COFFEE MAKER
$24.95

at housewares, hardware, gift and appliance stores; slightly higher in Canada and Hawaii.

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 585, West Bend, Wisconsin

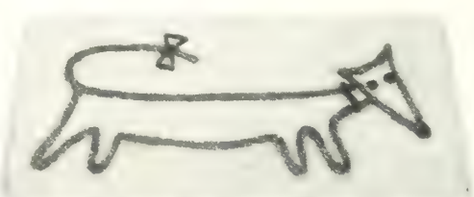
MAKE YOUR CHILD'S ROOM A WORLD OF FUN

You can build a world of fantasy with the whimsical new designs created just for him

When your three-year-old comes home from the zoo with stars in his eyes and a yen to have a tiger all his own, don't let the high cost of sirloin interfere—get a huggable non-carnivorous corduroy tiger to lay on his nursery floor. Whatever your offspring's enthusiasm may be—animals, trains or dolls—you'll find new rugs, fabrics, wall coverings and bed clothes to satisfy it. And in deference to the whirligig life a mother leads these days, they are made of new materials that are easy to maintain, can be treated for stain resistance.

FAUNA FOR THE FLOOR

Put cheery area rugs down on top of practical hard-surface flooring to give it added warmth and color. These amusing rugs are practical in their own right: they can be rolled up and moved about easily, and take well to frequent cleanings.



Dashing dog tufted in brown on washab white cotton. 2′ x 3′ rug. $5.95; 2′ x 4′ $7.95. Cabin Crafts.

Cuddly tiger of printed corduroy; underside of striped quilted denim. Foam-stuffed head. 57″ long, $12.95; 67″ long, $15.95. Stevens Industries.

Butterflies for a young collector on a "slim jim" hand-hooked wool rug, made to order in your color combination. Designed by George Wells. 14″ x 72″. $84. F. Schumacher & Co.

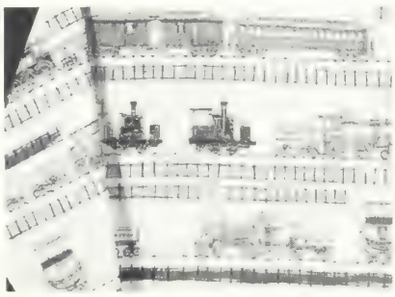
STORYBOOK PRINTS

Pick a pattern that will fit your youngster's age and interests from the many new fabrics designed just for the nursery set. Use repeat patterns for curtains and zippered slip covers, or cut out motifs to appliqué on solid color curtains, spreads.

Alphabet animals printed in pastels on choice of nine ground colors. 36″ wide washable Glosheen cotton. $2 a yd. Waverly Fabrics.

Barnyard denizens printed in black and white on green, yellow, red, or blue. 50″ wide cotton. $3.40 a yard. F. Schumacher.

Bumptious bunnies printed in pastels on white, blue, pink or yellow. 36″ wide. 98¢ a yd. Everglaze chintz. Mead & Montague.



True-to-life trains from the B&O printed in red, yellow, blue, and black on a white ground. 36″ wide cotton. $3.40 a yd. F. Schumacher & Co.

Raggedy Ann and Andy printed in pastels on white, pink, or yellow ground. 36″ wide Everglaze chintz. $1.65 yd. Cyrus Clark.

Continued on next page

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

You'll have *extra* leisure hours with FABULON-finished wood floors. FABULON, the famous "twin" of a bowling-lane finish, keeps floors bright and shining for years *without waxing or scrubbing.*

Carefree floors... and hours, too!

You'll enjoy *new freedom* from tile-floor care with amazing, new *WAX-LESS* FAME; applies in a jiffy, won't yellow or water spot, gives *twice the wear* with *half the care!*

FABULON and FAME, two of many fine products available *only* at your paint, hardware or lumber dealer . . . a dependable, home-care *specialist.*

P&S
PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.
710 OHIO ST. •
BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

FOR YOUR CHILD'S ROOM

continued from preceding page

COMPANIONABLE WALL COVERINGS

Cater to your child's propensity for scribbling on the walls with a covering that can be cleaned easily, or that stands in for a blackboard. Cut-outs are gay and simple to apply to a brightly painted wall. Or try putting a border at child's eye level.

Rabbit family cut-out painted in oil on scrubbable Sanitas wall canvas. Removable. 20″ tall, $12 for set of three. F. A. O. Schwarz.

Three kitten cut-outs with blackboards on their sides. On sheet with mouse, 5′ wide and 20″ high, $6.95 a set. The Three Printers.

Pooh Bear, Piglet and Eeyore cut-outs hand painted in oil on Sanitas scrubbable canvas. Colored to your specifications. Pooh and Piglet 36″ tall, $8; Eeyore 20″ tall, $5. F. A. O. Schwarz.

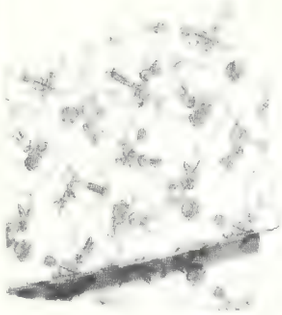
Ring-around-the-rosy repeat pattern printed in red on white scrubbable canvas, or in light blue, deep blue or pink on white paper. $8.75 a single roll on paper; $14 on canvas. Denst & Soderlund.

Gamboling children printed in red, yellow and blue or pink, yellow and blue on white paper. 4½″ wide. 35″ repeat. $2.50 a yd. Recommended Resistane treatment 45¢ a yard additional. Gene McDonald, Inc.

DESIGNS FOR DREAMING

Pack your child off to the Land of Nod in bedclothes guaranteed to give him pleasant dreams. Now you can get ready-made bedspreads and sheets printed with designs to please the young.

"Calico Cat" print in multi-colors on washable drip-dry beige cotton. Twin size 80″ by 110″, $12.98. Matching café curtains available. $4.98 pr. Fieldcrest.



Bunnies printed on fitted, combed percale crib sheet. Blue and pink on white, yellow and green on white. $1.98. Pacific Mills.

NEW NURSERY DESIGN SERVICE

If you want ideas for decorating children's rooms, Saks Fifth Avenue will help you. Their expert: Emily Malino, interior designer and mother of three. Malino nursery at left has circusy green umbrella suspended over white table. Paper and matching fabric are white splashed with bright blue, red, green; "Capriccio" by Pageant.

molla
METAL FURNITURE

Iberian Suite...

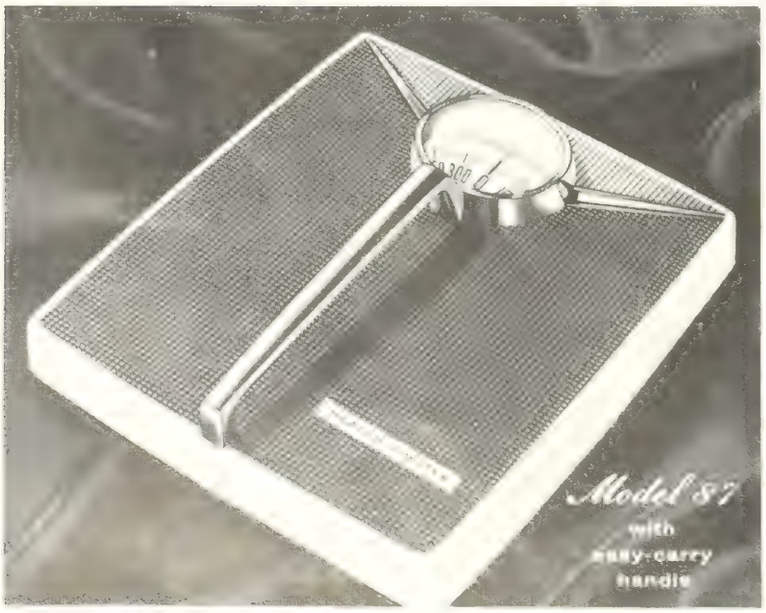
The romantic rhythm of Old Spain—in the lace-like loveliness of this newest metal furniture. Superb composition by Molla...in colors that serenade the eye.

We'll send you an illustrated brochure and nearest dealer's name. Write: Molla, Inc., Dept. G63, 425 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

the Stoddard

The Stoddard qualifies as a chair of distinction in whatever setting you may choose to visualize . . . living room, library or hall. The wood is versatile mahogany, richly accented by cane back and brass shoes.

Old Colony
Furniture Company, Inc.



Watch those pounds go . . . go . . . go!

On your "Silhouette" bath scale by Health-o-Meter. Your slimming program is ever so much more successful when you can clearly *see* your pound-by-pound progress . . . on Health-o-Meter's large easy-to-read Panoramic dial. And, this precise scale has easy-carry handle and wide non-skid platform. Model 87 shown, $10.95 (slightly higher far West). Others from $6.95.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher . . . since 1919

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

BY FRANCES EMLER

TAKING YOUR DOG TO THE VETERINARIAN

Quick action may save his life but common sense will help too

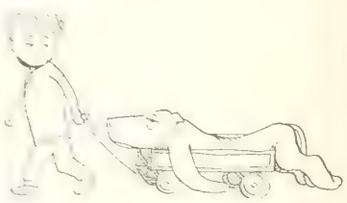
Nowhere is the saying "it takes all kinds" more completely true than among the cross section of human-kind and canine-kind who gather in a veterinarian's waiting room.

Among the dogs: there's the black standard poodle who felt his diet needed a green leafy supplement—such as a five and ten dollar bill. (Prior to this he had been satisfied with eating damp wash cloths.) The veterinarian recovered the greenbacks—somewhat mutilated, but still redeemable at the bank by the dog's owner. The charge for this service? Why, fifteen dollars, of course!

There's the chihuahua who consumes Kleenex with all the dogged determination his 3½ pounds can muster. At first the owner was very much concerned, but no disastrous effects followed, so she has quit worrying. He prefers cold-cream-flavored Kleenex to plain, but isn't fussy when he sneaks it from the waste basket and shreds it over the floor before devouring. He also enjoys the chase when she tries to stop him, and peeps from beneath the coffee table with impish eyes dancing.

Other favorite articles not meant for canine consumption, but which even the most scientifically fed house pet will consume, are needles, safety pins (open and closed), rubber balls, rubber hair curlers, metal watch band links, Popsicle sticks, nylon hose, crayons, and of course forbidden chicken bones from the neighbor's garbage can. Surgery is often necessary to save the pet's life. What a blessing to dogdom that food waste disposers are becoming so popular!

Most dogs are brought to the veterinarian's by people. But occasionally one comes in by himself, like Cedric, the German shepherd. While the business of most dogs is confined as a rule to rabies vaccinations, flea dips, boarding or surgery, Cedric for three mornings in a row has been brought in by his owner for a rendezvous with Tammy, his German shepherd lady-love. (Morning is as romantic as any other time from a dog's point of view.) On the fourth morning, at approximately the same hour, Cedric, who lives within easy walking distance for an eager German shepherd, arrives at the trysting place . . . but no Tammy! His owner phones as soon as she misses him—had no trouble guessing where to find him. She arrives in the car to take him home a few minutes later.



On the other hand, some dogs are brought in by people and go home by themselves, as does Toby, the collie who lives nearby and comes in to be bathed.

"Put him out when he's finished, and he'll find his way home," the owner has instructed. "Just call us and let us know he's on his way."

These orders were followed with some misgivings the first time, but Toby lived up to his owner's expectations. Now he does it all the time.

Among the people—there's the woman who usually behaves like a normal individual except when bringing "precious" to the animal hospital. Here she bombards the veterinarian with ques-

Continued on page 180

HERITAGE features this armchair from the "Laureate" collection, covered in upholstery made with Du Pont nylon. At these and other fine stores: **Boston,** Jordan Marsh Company; **Chicago,** John A. Colby & Sons; **Cleveland,** The Halle Bros. Co.; **Houston,** Sunland Furniture; **Kansas City,** Edward Keith, Inc.; **Minneapolis,** Dayton's; **New York,** B. Altman & Co.; **Philadelphia,** John Wanamaker; **Washington, D. C.,** Woodward & Lothrop.

DU PONT'S BETTER LIVING FIBERS GIVE YOU SO MUCH MORE

Du Pont Nylon makes beautiful fabrics practical. Home fashions are going formal... in elegant damasks, rich tweeds—all with the practical performance of Du Pont nylon. See how these weaves, designs reflect the new classic look. See how nylon gives these fabrics spring-fresh color... adds years to their beauty. Look for upholstery made with Du Pont nylon at your favorite store... or ask your decorator to show you samples.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

UPHOLSTERY OF DU PONT NYLON

Photographed at B. Altman & Co.

WHAT DOES SHE SEE?

HOW TO CARE FOR

For the best keeping qualities flowers should be cut in the morning before the sun is upon them or, better yet, in the cool of the evening; then plunged immediately into tepid water for "curing." A sharp knife insures a sharp cut, causing less bruising and pinching of the stem than shears. (A sharp cut allows the cells of the stem to absorb water more quickly and fully.) Second choice is a pair of sharp scissors.

Take a bucket of water into the garden with you if you can. The flowers begin to absorb the water immediately upon cutting. If a container of water is not practical, then a flat basket or tray may be used for gathering and carrying the flowers from the garden. Take them to a table or bench in the shade; trim three or four inches from the base of stem with a sharp knife before placing in deep water, preferably up to the base of the flower heads. Exposure to air for even a few minutes is enough to dry the cells at the cut end and prevent absorption of water. A slanting cut exposes more stem surface for water intake, and prevents stem from resting flat on bottom of container, thus hind[ering] it from taking up water [in] the flower head. Flowers sho[uld] not be crowded in the contai[ner] lest they be bruised upon remov[al]. They should be allowed to sta[nd] in tepid water to soak for seve[ral] hours, overnight if possible, bef[ore] arranging.

When flower stems and hea[ds] are full of water, they are rea[dy] for arrangement. When flow[ers] are changed from one container [to] another, a fresh slanting [cut] should always be made at the ba[se] of the stem. More cut flowers ha[ve] wilted in the home from not ha[v]ing the stems cut before arrangi[ng] in containers, than for any oth[er] reason. This is a very necessa[ry] precaution. The removal of folia[ge] below the water line of contain[er] to be used for arrangement pr[e]vents its decomposition.

The growing cell structure [of] a flower stem may be likened to [a] stretched rubber band. When t[he] stem is cut, the exposed cells co[n]tract and may take in a small bu[b]ble of air, or they may become [so] dry that water will not enter t[he] stem. In either case the water [is] blocked and the flowers wilt.

HELP WANTED?

You can order H&G color schemes by mail

May we remind you once again of H&G's color schemes service? Many readers preparing to move, remodel or refurbish have used this service and—judging from their comments—consider it an excellent bargain. You can order individual H&G color schemes by mail for any room in your house. Each scheme will come to you in the form of a chart with swatches of upholstery fabrics, floor covering, wall colors, drapery materials—plus approximate prices and the names of stores where you may buy the materials suggested. Standard schemes ($7.50 for each room) are based on the H&G color of your choice. Custom schemes ($10.00) are developed from color samples you send of a fabric, floor or wall covering you already have. With both Standard and Custom schemes, a purse-size set of 1959 H&G color chips will be supplied. If you would like to see these chips before deciding on your color preferences, please so state when ordering your scheme. (By check or money order) and they will be sent to you immediately. We will forward your scheme as soon as we learn what colors you prefer, the kind of room to be decorated and any descriptive details you consider helpful. Since all materials are individually selected, please allow at least [illegible] for delivery. To get color scheme send your remittance and room information to:

H&G Color Scheme Service
The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut.

SHE SEES . . . taste-tempting family "treats," cooked to perfection in her all new Wear-Ever . . . the bright, new aluminum utensils now with c-o-o-l Bakelite® handles and satin-smooth, easy-to-clean interiors . . . utensils that spread heat evenly to pamper food flavors.

Standard of Quality for over 50 years

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM ®

wear-eve

CUT FLOWERS

If cut flowers cannot be ced in water soon after cutting, l:wilting results, they can be re- d more rapidly if the ends of stems are cut under water with rp scissors, so that water, and air, enters the cut end. Warm er enters faster than cold.

Chemical products (Bloom- . Floralife) have been de- oped to prolong the life of cut vers and are effective for most ieties. However, the stem must freshly cut before being placed the water containing chemicals.

Generally speaking, most cut wers should be arranged in con- ners with about a third of the m in cool water. If the flowers e been conditioned by standing deep water, they usually hold quite well even in shallow con- ners. Narrow necked containers t pack stems closely should be oided if flowers are to keep well. ider topped vases permit better culation of air.

Zinnias are an exception to rule of having deep water in vase. They may last a very ort time if more than two inches the stem are in water; the stems cay very rapidly. A low bowl with only two or three inches of water is the best type of receptacle.

Chrysanthemums take up water more quickly if the stems are broken between the fingers or over the blade of a knife. They may also be peeled and split, but breaking is quicker and seems to be fully as effective. This applies to other flowers with woody stems.

Ends of dahlia stems are put in two or three inches of boiling water, or burned with a candle flame, as are poinsettias, poppies, mignonette, and heliotrope, and then placed in cool water.

Stems that do not take up water readily are often split for two or three inches, to open more surface for water absorption. Strelitzia, or bird of paradise, is an example of this type.

Containers of cut flowers should never be placed in an open window, above or near a radiator or other hot air currents, or in the sun. Any kind of draft or the sun causes the flowers to give off more moisture than they are able to take up through the stems, and wilting follows. Cut flowers benefit from fresh air but should be kept from drafts. BY BERNICE R. MOHLMAN.

SHE SEES . . . gourmet-inspired casseroles, framed in her conversation piece Hallite by Wear-Ever. She warms to the compliments as guests praise the perfect blending of flavors that aluminum assures. **Right now, save 30% on Hallite Casseroles, at leading stores.**

HE SEES . . . coffee that wins his brightest, fondest smile . . . esh-brewed by today's surest, most advanced coffee maker. By Wear- ver Aluminum, of course! And best of all, available now at greatly duced prices in 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12-cup sizes, for a limited time only.

uminum

Aluminum's Even Better for Even Cooking!

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc., New Kensington, Pa.

JUST OUT!

H&G's Spring-Summer BOOK OF BUILDING

A big (256 pages), colorful collection of fresh ideas for every family (1) planning to build a new house now or (2) seeking inspiration for a dream house.

Look for these special sections:

- **Wonderful houses for young families**
- **The good sense of two-level houses**
- **More living space outdoors**
- **For today—houses with a past**
- **Plus features on pools, air conditioning and plastics in building**

30 HOUSES AND PLANS

Now on your newsstand: $1.25

Color shown custom-dyed by Wunda Weve

Don't make the costly mistake of judging broadloom on beauty alone

The purchase of carpeting is a long-term investment. That's why it's so important you know about Wunda Weve's hidden value—a combination of exclusive features you won't find in any other broadloom! First, Wunda Weve is loom-woven, not just tufted to a backing, so the pile is literally locked in forever. Secondly, the use of the world's finest dyes guarantees Wunda Weve Broadloom is colorfast—won't fade, streak or run in cleaning. And lastly, Wunda Weve is the only broadloom that is pre-shrunk to stay the exact size you buy. Insist on the unmatched beauty and hidden value of lovely Wunda Weve Broadloom. Featured at all fine stores.

WUNDA WEVE—the luxury name in broadloom

WHAT IS THE BEST SYSTEM FOR YOU?

There are more than 50 models of central air conditioning units on the market today. Different types are adapted to different circumstances.

Your choice of an air conditioning system will depend largely on (1) whether you are building a new house, (2) whether you would like to air condition an existing house, (3) whether you are heating by warm air, (4) whether you are heating by hot water and (5) whether your climate makes cooling or heating your chief concern.

THE SINGLE PACKAGE

One of the most popular choices for a new house is a *combination heating-cooling unit.* Both the heating and cooling equipment are housed in a single compact cabinet, and a single duct system and blower fan circulates cool or warm air all year long. The system is regulated by one thermostat. By flicking a switch filtered air can be routed through the heating unit in the winter or through the cooling coil in the summer. A combination air conditioner is particularly well suited to small houses, since the installation needs a minimum of floor space (no more than 15 square feet for a house of 2,000 square feet).

TWIN HEATING-COOLING UNITS

Somewhat bulkier but having some of the same advantages (plus some of its own) is the *twin heating-cooling system.* The heater and cooler occupy separate cabinets, but they share the same ductwork (through which warm or cool air flows), the same filter and the same blower fan. As a result, you can plan for the cooling unit when you build, then add it later, when your budget permits. You can also "tailor" this system to your particular climate by pairing cooling and heating units in varying combinations (for instance, a large-capacity cooler, small heater in a semi-tropical area).

In new houses planned to provide year-round air conditioning, forced air systems such as those described above are the overwhelming favorites. A single network of ducts appreciably reduces installation costs. But what about houses heated by hot water? You can air condition these in several ways, one of which requires no air ducts at all.

DUCTLESS HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

You start by adding a refrigeration unit adjacent to your furnace boiler. To cool the house, chilled water flows from this unit to small cabinets or baseboard units which replace conventional radiators or convectors in each room. In each cabinet is a filter, a blower and an outdoor air intake. Air from outside is drawn in, filtered, dehumidified and passed over the chilled water. Then the fan circulates the cooled

Continued on page 162

Protect all woolens from first floor to attic

A REAL GUARANTEE SINCE 1930! Far more than just a "money-back" guarantee. Berlou guarantees in writing to repair, replace or pay actual cash value of clothes, rugs, furniture, blankets, etc., if moths or carpet beetles damage them within FIVE YEARS!

ODORLESS ! COLORLESS ! And non-inflammable! Use Berlou Guaranteed Mothspray with confidence on the finest materials —on ALL the woolens in your home. No tell-tale odors.

SO EASY TO APPLY! You can "Berlou" any article in minutes with a hand or vacuum cleaner sprayer. Berlou penetrates deep into each tiny fiber and mothproofs the fabric itself.

A FEW PENNIES A YEAR! Simple, inexpensive spraying with Berlou eliminates annual wrapping and storing precautions for woolens! Safer, and saves so much time! One pint of Berlou will mothproof three suits at an annual cost of 9¢ per suit.

MOTHS: A $200,000,000 ENEMY! Many homes report damage running into four figures. Don't wait for moth damage! Protect your floor coverings and other hard-to-replace woolens now — the easy way — the safe way — the Berlou way.

GET BERLOU TODAY! Available at department, drug, hardware, furniture, rug and carpet stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct. Ask for free booklet, "How to Stop Moth Damage."

The Berlou Manufacturing Co., Dept. HG, Marion, Ohio
In Canada, The Berlou Company, Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada

BERLOU Used by More PROFESSIONAL MOTHPROOFERS Than All Other Mothsprays Combined!

BERLOU'S AEROSOL PRODUCT — For one year protection of valuable woolens and for killing moths, carpet beetles and larvae, use Berlou's INSTANT SPRAY MOTHPROOFER. A big 16-ounce value.

For those who want
the very finest...

The Beauty of STAINLESS
with the Cooking qualities of COPPER

UNIVERSAL Cookamatic
APPLIANCES

A MIRACLE IN METAL!
Exclusive! Stainless steel inside and out with a core of copper! These three layers are fused into one lightweight metal which will transmit heat evenly to both sides and bottom three times as fast as ordinary utensils.

Including Cookamatic Control . . .
Frying Pan $29.95. Cover $5.00.
3-qt. Saucepan and Cover $26.95.
5-qt. Dutch Oven, Cover, Trivet $35.95

Only the new Universal controlled heat appliances give you the fast, even cooking of copper with the gleaming beauty of stainless steel. With these appliances the most difficult recipes become sure and easy. Just set the control to the recommended heat. Foods won't burn or boil over, meats stay moist and vegetables retain their delicate flavor. And they're so easy to clean. Simply detach the control and wash them completely under water.

UNIVERSAL
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

air through the room. This system works equally well for winter heating when hot water is pumped through the same system of pipes. Each cabinet has its own thermostat, thus enabling you to control the temperature on a room-by-room basis all year long. Though more expensive to install than a forced air conditioner, it is a practicable way to add an efficient central system to an existing house heated by hot water.

THE DUAL HEATING-COOLING SYSTEM

You can have a completely separate cooling system if you own or plan to buy a house heated by radiant panels (in floors or ceilings), or—in the case of older houses—if you would rather not alter your existing heating system. The heating system itself will remain unchanged, but you must add an independent air conditioner and a ductwork system for distributing cool air. This solution can be expensive, but is often the only way to cool an old house. Each installation poses special problems, and for this reason a skilled contractor is essential. To cool the whole house, it is sometimes advisable to install more than one air conditioner: for instance, a compact, well insulated unit to cool the upstairs, another for the main floor.

WATER COOLED OR AIR COOLED?

Cooling can come from only two sources—water or air. An air-cooled system uses outside air to carry away the heat drawn from within the house, while in a water-cooled system the water absorbs the same heat and then disposes of it, either down a drain or in passing through a cooling tower—a structure built apart from the house so that air can move through it freely, cooling the water for re-use. Each system has its advantages: the air-cooled unit is usually less expensive to install, and the water-cooled unit is more efficient in operation. In a number of areas, water is scarce and, when used in the great quantities required by a water-cooled air conditioner, very expensive unless you have a water tower to reclaim it. Before choosing a system, be sure to find out which is best suited to your local conditions.

ELECTRICALLY POWERED OR GAS POWERED?

Although 95 per cent of the new home air conditioners are powered by electricity, a number of companies are manufacturing gas-operated units. In some areas of the country, where gas rates are low and water is available, these units are highly desirable.

Still another heating-cooling system, as controversial as it is promising, is the *heat pump*. This is a basically simple mechanical device which pumps out hot air in the summer and draws in warm air in the winter. The heat pump, electrically driven, is becoming competitive with good air conditioners, and manufacturers are steadily improving its operating efficiency.

WINDOW UNITS HAVE THEIR PLACE

If you live in an un-airconditioned building, or have a house in which a central system isn't feasible, your answer is the window unit. (But if you are thinking of buying more than two window units, you may find a central system less expensive.) Before you buy a window unit you ought to take several precautionary steps. First, find out whether your landlord will allow you to have it. You may need written permission. Second, check on the wiring facilities with the building manager. They will determine whether you must choose a unit that may be plugged into a standard 110-115 volt system or can pick from the wider selection of units requiring a 220-volt circuit. Make a note of the dimensions of the room you plan to cool, which way it faces, the number of people who are likely to occupy it at one time and list all heat generating objects such as electrical appliances used in the room. Your dealer will need this information to guide you in selecting the right unit for your needs.

WHAT YOU NEED IN A NEW HOUSE TO ACCOMMODATE FUTURE AIR CONDITIONING

If you are thinking about buying a house which has been built for the future addition of air conditioning, these are things you should look for and insist upon.

A. There should be an adequate electrical supply within five feet of the future location of the equipment, including provisions for wiring of the cooling tower for recirculating the water or the air-cooled condenser. Either of these is normally located close-by outside the house. The existing thermostat also should be wired to handle the future thermostat needed for cooling.

B. A cement pad should be located near the house to receive the future cooling tower or condenser unit.

C. Adequate room should be left near the furnace for the future installation of an air conditioning unit. Enough space for repair work should be allowed, too.

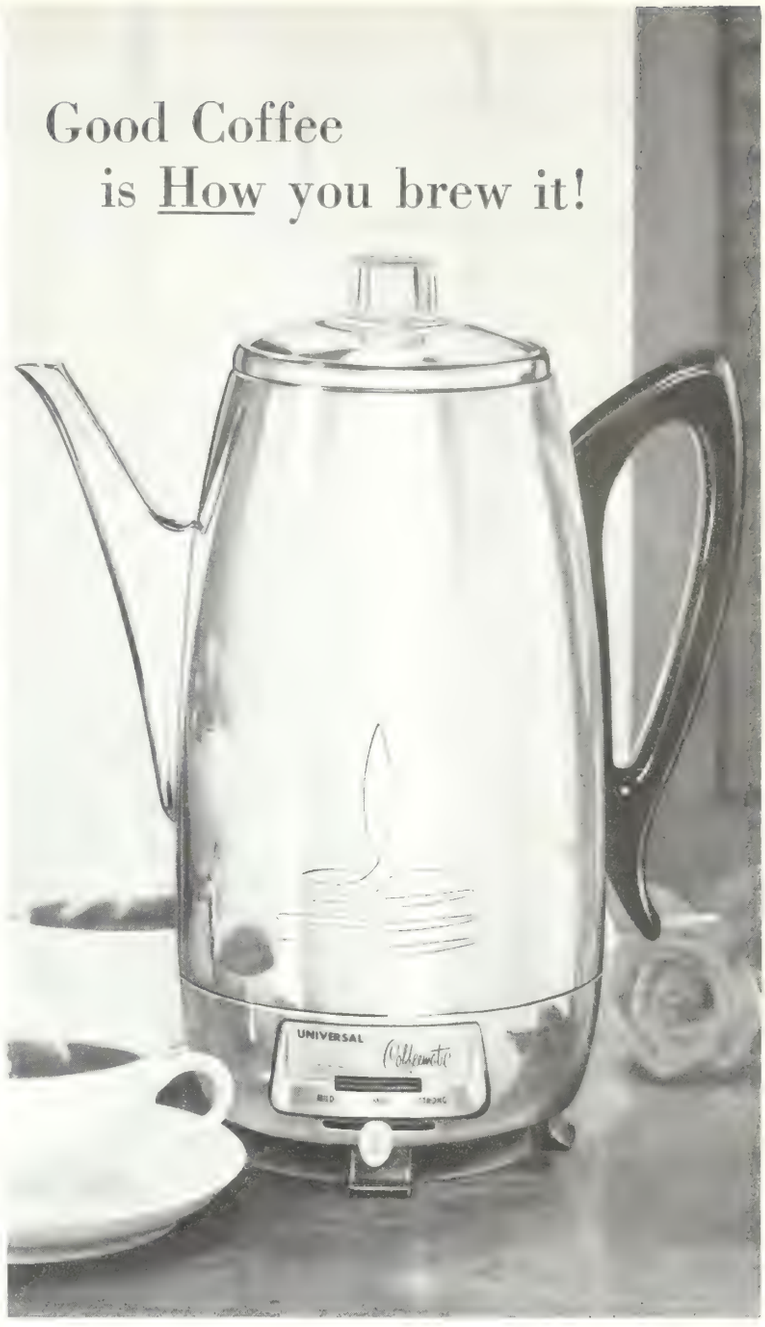
D. The duct system should include a blank box for the later installation of the cooling coil.

E. A drain should be located in the floor adjacent to the furnace to handle the condensation from the cooling coil.

F. Adequate water supply should be located near the furnace to handle the future cooling requirements.

G. The builder should furnish the buyer with a certified letter stating that the heating contractor has designed the duct system and sized and placed the registers so that the future cooling system will operate at maximum efficiency as defined by the latest design manuals of the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association. Recent surveys indicate many installations in new houses will not meet these specifications.

Continued on next page



Year After Year More People Buy

UNIVERSAL *Coffeematic*

Than Any Other Coffeemaker!

FLAVOR-SELECTOR

Just set it to the strength you like best . . . mild, medium or strong. The Redi-Lite will glow when perking has finished, and your coffee stays hot until you're ready to pour.

Eight and ten-cup models
Chrome on Solid Copper from $19.95

If you want to be sure of delicious, full-flavored coffee time after time, make it in a Universal Coffeematic. Its fast, scientific brewing never boils, never makes bitter, overdone coffee. Just set the Flavor-Selector to the strength *you* prefer. Automatically it brews to perfection, signals when ready and keeps coffee hot without re-perking. No wonder so many brides choose a Universal Coffeematic.

UNIVERSAL
LANDERS FRARY & CLARK NEW BRITAIN CONN

TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MOET AND CHANDON
EPERNAY

For memorable moments...

MOËT

The Great Champagne of France

MOET & CHANDON
Also by Maison Mercier
Schieffelin© & Co., N. Y. Importers Since 1794

HOW TO JUDGE AN INSTALLATION

If you are going to buy a new house with the air conditioning already installed (or if you are adding it to an older home not planned for it), here is a checklist which will help you appraise the quality of the installation.

1. Before buying the house, insist that you receive a layout of the ducts and registers drawn to scale for your own use along with a written guarantee of the life of the equipment and the length of free service. This should also include a clause guaranteeing the plant's ability to furnish a 75 degree indoor temperature when the outside weather is at its hottest or coldest. This inside temperature should not vary more than five degrees from floor to ceiling or be more than two degrees off the thermostat setting in any room of the house.

2. Inspect the duct system for neatness and tightness. Each supply duct should have a damper, be free of sharp joints and turns, tightly attached to the structure. Flexible connectors should be used between the equipment and the ducts to reduce vibration noise. And, don't forget all ducts running through unconditioned areas should have at least one-inch of insulation.

3. Be sure you have a perimeter installation with a minimum of one outlet under each window. Return registers should be located high on the inside walls.

4. In a house with slab construction (concrete floors), all rooms should have the heating ducts in the floor under the slab and the heat should come up along the outside walls.

5. The heating units should be equipped with humidifiers to assure adequate moisture during the winter months.

6. Units in confined areas such as closets and alcoves need adequate air circulation around them. Be sure the installation will have the approval of the Board of Fire Underwriters or the local utilities.

7. A fresh-air duct with an adjustable damper should be introduced into the system to regulate air intake.

8. If the equipment is already installed, check it under operating conditions for excessive noise.

9. Be sure the heating-cooling system is fused separately from the rest of the electrical system.

10. Be sure there is adequate space left around the heating-cooling plant for maintenance and service.

11. Be sure there are no electrical lines running through the duct work. They can be a very dangerous fire hazard.

12. Have the blowers on both heating and cooling units set for continuous air circulation to keep the air from stagnating and creating puddles, hot and cold spots.

13. As a further guarantee, check the equipment for the ARI (Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute) seal. It is a guarantee that the equipment will deliver the amount of cooling specified on its tag.

HOW TO BE SURE YOUR CONTRACTOR DOES A QUALITY JOB

Remember that the equipment you buy is designed to last a long while—20 years or more—but its ability to perform is determined by the installation, so it is of the utmost importance that you make sure to hire a reliable contractor to handle the work. A good choice will save you from frazzled nerves as well as unnecessary expense. Here are the main qualifications:

- The contractor should be a specialist in heating and cooling. He should not divide his time between roofing, plumbing, insulation and other side enterprises. Mastery of the engineering intricacies of heating and cooling is a full-time job itself.
- He should have permanent offices and display rooms so he can show and explain the equipment you are buying. His company should also be listed in the telephone directory and offer 24-hour switchboard service in case of an emergency. If you have any doubts about his operation call your local Better Business Bureau.
- Make sure his mechanics are not paid on a piece-rate basis. They should be full-time employees paid by the hour or week. They will be more interested in solving your problems satisfactorily than hurrying on to the next job.
- Check the past work of the contractor. Obtain a list of six completed jobs and talk with the buyers. Their satisfaction is a guarantee to you.

Continued on next page

the new trend in modern living

WISCO

INSULATED ALUMINUM SIDING

New color!
New freedom from painting problems!
Lasting beauty and protection!
Added year 'round comfort!

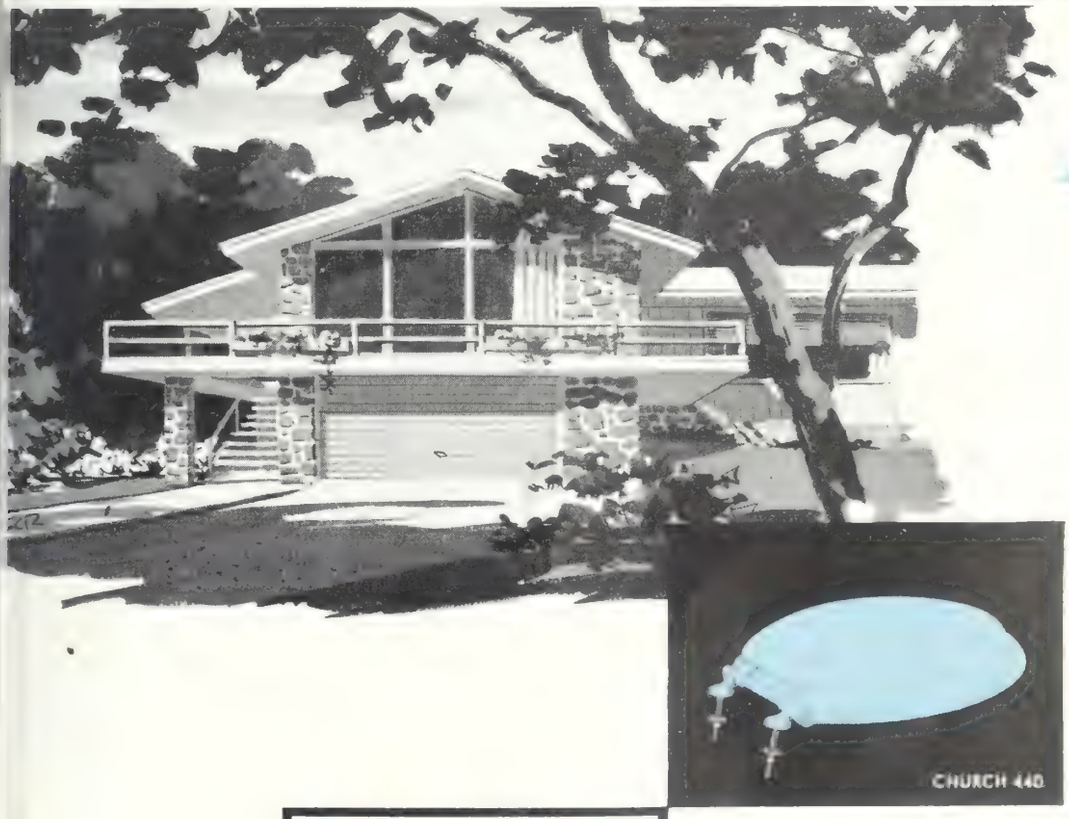
BAK-R-FOAM* INSULATION IS BUILT-IN

*Pat. Pend.

Write today for colorful literature. See how this sensible, baked-enamel aluminum siding fits right into your scheme for carefree living.

WISCO Incorporated • 4015 MICHIGAN, DEPT. WA-9 • DETROIT 10, MICHIGAN

MANUFACTURERS OF ALUMINUM HOUSE WINDOWS, STORM WINDOWS & DOORS



In the best homes... "the best seat in the house"

In every field there is one product so outstanding it becomes the standard by which all others are judged. Church Toilet Seats have held this position of pre-eminence for over 50 years. They come in a wide variety of styles, colors and prices—but *all* are built to the same high standards which have made Church the first choice of people who distinguish between the best and the ordinary. Church Seats are sold by leading stores everywhere.

Church "the best seat in the house..."®

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN-Standard
C. F. CHURCH DIVISION

PARFAIT GLASS BY WEIL

...nothing but new instant calgonite in your automatic dishwasher

No need to polish and polish lovely glassware to give it a jewel-like brilliance. Just give it NEW INSTANT CALGONITE care. New Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers, keeps all your glassware, silverware, and china sparkling bright —without spots, streaks or film.

Give the finest care to *every* knife, fork, spoon, glass, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots 'n pans, too. Notice how Calgonite keeps your dishwasher clean, without a whiff of chlorine odor. (New Instant Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,® the water conditioner that renews your clothes while you wash them.)

New Calgonite is recommended by Hotpoint "Spotless [illegible] every piece of silverware

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA

AIR CONDITIONING *continued*

- If sheetmetal work is required for your installation, make sure the contractor has his own shop. If he does, you can be surer that the work will be custom-tailored for you, and standard parts will not be jammed together on the job to speed the work.
- Don't buy gimmicks, give-aways, gadgets or false allowances. You'll have to pay for these extras, often by getting shoddy work and inferior equipment. Buy equipment and engineering skill, instead.
- The contractor should carry insurance to protect you from property damage and personal liability.
- Don't pay for the work until it has been completed to your satisfaction and according to the guarantees offered by the contractor. Also, watch out for extras. The bill should be itemized and understandable in accord with the original estimate and contract.

The advice above is certainly not meant to frighten you. Instead, it is meant to guide you in acquiring the finest possible installation. The little extra trouble will have been worth your investment in time and effort for years to come.

BUILDING DATA

Materials, equipment and manufacturers represented in the houses on pgs. 120-125 and 126-129

Scholz Homes

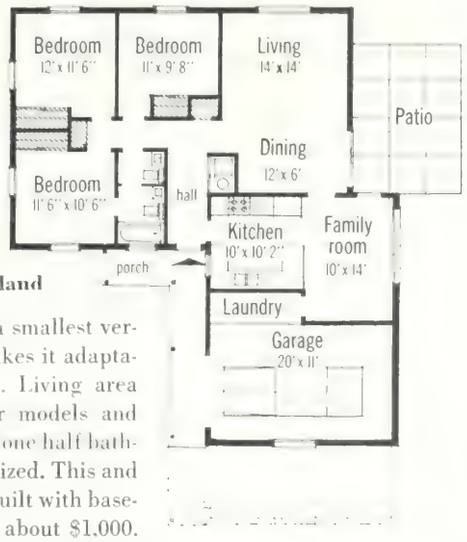
FOUNDATION: House can be built on a concrete slab or with a full basement having concrete footings and walls. EXTERIOR WALLS: Prefabricated panels, 4′ x 8′, with hardboard siding nailed to wood frame—Scholz Homes, Inc. Hardboard—Masonite Corp., Johns-Manville Corp. ROOF: Asphalt shingles over 1/2 plywood—Johns-Manville Corp. INSULATION: Glass fiber batts in side walls and ceilings. DOORS: Exterior, white pine; interior, mahogany. Sliding, aluminum sash, "Alwintite"—General Bronze Corp. GARAGE DOOR: Overhead, 5 section type—Crawford Door Co. WINDOWS: Casement, double hung and fixed panels—Rantson Manufacturing Co. GLASS: Either crystal or Thermopane insulating glass can be installed—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE UNIT: Majestic Co. INTERIOR WALLS: Dry wall, wall board throughout. CEILINGS: Dry wall, wall board throughout. FLOORS: Carpet over wood sub-floor in living-dining room, hall and bedrooms. Vinyl tile in bathrooms, kitchen, family room, entrance —"Amtico", American Biltrite Rubber Co. HARDWARE: Sargent & Co. PAINTS: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Virden Lighting Co. HEATING: Gas fired, warm air heating system. CONTROLS: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Universal-Rundle Corp. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets—Wilson Cabinet Co. Countertops—Formica Co. Range, dishwasher, food waste disposer—General Electric Co. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: General Electric Co. LANDSCAPING: Secor Landscape Co. CONTRACTOR: Scholz Homes, Inc.

Eichler Homes

FOUNDATION: Concrete slab. EXTERIOR WALLS: Douglas fir plywood "Peninsula" siding—U.S. Plywood Co. ROOF: Redwood sheathing topped by tar and gravel. INSULATION: 1/2" insulating board over roof—Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.; 2" insulating batts in exterior walls—Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp. GARAGE DOOR: Wood. Sliding track hardware—Stanley Works. DOORS: Philippine mahogany. Sliding aluminum doors—Arcadia Metal Products. WINDOWS: Sliding, steel, "Rusco"—F. C. Russel Co. GLASS: Sheet—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Brick. INTERIOR WALLS: Philippine mahogany. Bathroom walls—col. ceramic tile—Pomona Tile Co. CEILINGS: 2" x 6" redwood, tongue and grooved. Beams, Douglas fir. FLOORS: Vinyl asbestos tile, "Excelon"—Armstrong Cork Co. HARDWARE: Sargent & Co. EXTERIOR PAINTS: Stains—Samuel Cabot. INTERIOR PAINTS: Stains—Samuel Cabot. LIGHTING FIXTURES—Lightolier. HEATING: Radiant heat from hot water coils in floor. Boiler—A. O. Smith. WATER HEATER: 40 gallon—A. O. Smith. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets, custom designed—Eichler Homes. Dishwasher and food waste disposer —Waste King Corp. Range—Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Fan: Emerson-Pryne Co. Countertops: Formica Co. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Ted Harpainter. CONTRACTOR: Eichler Homes.

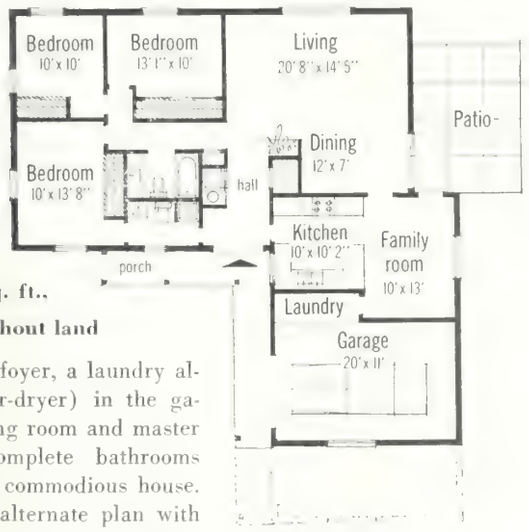
EADY-BUILT HOUSES *continued from page 120*

Here are three variations of plan
r the manufactured, "package" house on pages 120-125.
They were designed for smaller lots and budgets.



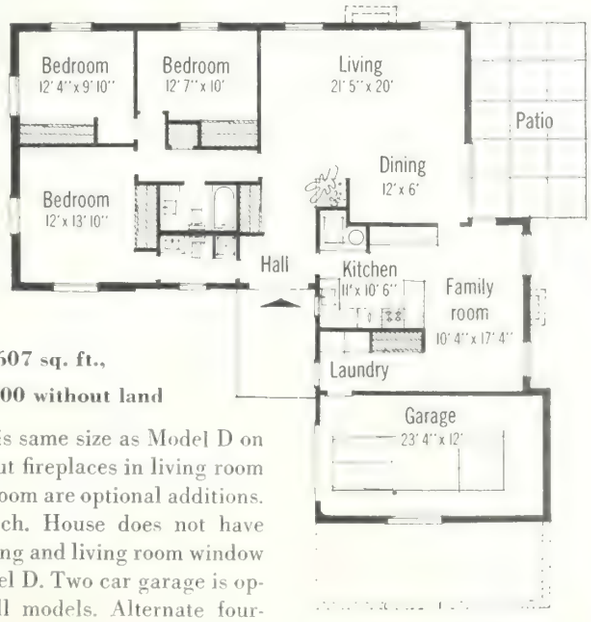
odel A. 1,168 sq. ft.,
out $14,000 without land

erall width of house in smallest ver-
n is only 43′ which makes it adapta-
e to a modest size lot. Living area
smaller than in other models and
re is one full sized and one half bath-
om instead of two full sized. This and
e other models can be built with base-
nts. Cost of basement about $1,000.



odel B. 1,355 sq. ft.,
out $16,000 without land

wider entrance foyer, a laundry al-
ve (with washer-dryer) in the ga-
ge. a larger living room and master
droom, two complete bathrooms
ake this a more commodious house.
here is also an alternate plan with
ur bedrooms and the smaller size
ving room. Basement is optional.



Model C. 1,607 sq. ft.,
bout $22,000 without land

This model is same size as Model D on
page 120. But fireplaces in living room
nd family room are optional additions.
or $450 each. House does not have
pitched ceiling and living room window
wall of Model D. Two car garage is op-
ional on all models. Alternate four-
bedroom plan is optional with B, C. D.

Climate by Chrysler

...pure cool air for dogs, dames and desperadoes!

"It only took the men a couple of hours to hook Chrysler Air Conditioning to our furnace. And pardner! You should feel the difference. We'll have Montana Spring—all year long."

"I may not look it, but I'm *really* smiling...now the Airtemp's in. It's got a special Climate-Minder Control that keeps me always comfortable—automatically. Turns on air conditioning when it gets too warm. Turns up the heat if it gets too cool."

"We're happier with Chrysler—saved almost half the cost by using our present furnace. Healthier, too. The exclusive Chrysler electrostatic filter *purifies* the air we breathe. Traps up to 20 times more dust and dirt. Kills germs electronically. And rids our home of smoke, odors and other fumes."

It's not too early to begin enjoying Chrysler air conditioning. And, if you're looking for a furnace, remember: A Chrysler furnace brings you half-way to full home air conditioning. Your Chrysler Airtemp dealer will be happy to show you how easy and inexpensive it is.

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. E-59, Dayton 1, Ohio

"I HAVE A SON I'VE NEVER SEEN"*

"I have a son that I have never seen, whose language I do not speak and who does not understand mine.

Today, and every summer day, tourists from many lands throng the town of Delphi in Greece. They come to view those scenes made sacred through literature and history. Near this town lives my son Nikolaos.

In my mind's eye I see him now, walking those well worn paths, climbing the craggy hills, attending the quaint old school. I see him visiting the old, battered, bullet-scarred church. I see him going home to the tiny one-room house where he lives with his mother and sister. In my imagination I step through the door. I see the one hard bed, the crude table and bench, the battered box that serves as a chest and the makeshift stove. I count the ornaments of the place—a few flowers in a tiny jug and love. The young mother works, when there is work, as a laborer on a nearby farm. The work is heavy and the hours are long. She is paid ten dollars a month. One fifty of this she pays for rent.

There was a war. Remember? War took this child's father and made him my son. I am proud of him. His frequent letters in the characters of his own tongue are, when translated, the most beautiful literature I can read. I am proud of him.

In our world today there are millions of boys and girls who through war and horror have lost one or both parents. These children know no real home. They never have enough to eat. They have no proper clothes. They share but little love. They have no medical attention. There is no provision for their education. They have no future as we understand that term.

There is in our country an organization known as The Foster Parents' Plan. Through this Plan you may adopt one of these children. You may make yourself responsible for the health and education of one of these little ones. You may become a father or a mother in reality. You may know the joy and satisfaction a child's letters bring. You can know that somewhere in the world a child's prayers, on your behalf, rise like sweet incense to the Infinite. And you can see in your own life how they are answered."

Written by Foster Parent Roland Porter about his "adopted" child.

You alone, or as a member of a group, can help these children by becoming a Foster Parent. You will be sent the case history and photographs of "your child" upon receipt of application with initial payment. "Your child" is told that you are his or her Foster Parent. At once the child is touched by love and a sense of belonging. All correspondence is through our office; is translated and encouraged. We do no mass relief. Each child, treated as an individual, receives a monthly cash grant of eight dollars plus food, clothing, shelter, education and medical care according to his or her needs. Your help is vital to a child struggling for life. Won't you let some child love you?

Plan is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, government-approved, independent relief organization, helping children, wherever the need—in France, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Western Germany, Korea and Viet Nam—and is registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the United States Government and is filed with the National Information Bureau in New York City.

© 1959 FPP, Inc.

Foster Parents' Plan, Inc.

352 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • FOUNDED 1937

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Mary Pickford
Mr. and Mrs.
Robert W. Sarnoff
Dr. John Haynes Holmes
C. D. Jackson
Helen Hayes
Dr. Howard A. Rusk
Edward R. Murrow
Bing Crosby
K. C. Gifford
Gov. & Mrs.
Walter Kohler
Charles R. Hook
Steve Allen
Garry Moore

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC. HG 5-59
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year. If possible, sex , age , nationality

I will pay $15 a month for one year ($180). Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semi-annually ( ) yearly ( ). I enclose herewith my first payment $

B. I cannot adopt a child, but I would like to help a child by contributing $

Name

Address

City Zone State

Date Contributions are deductible from Income Tax

READY-BUILT HOUSES

MARK 59 MODEL HOUSES

By Scholz Homes Inc.

The following Scholz Homes builders stated their intentions to build and feature a Mark 59 Model in their communities. Because of weather conditions opening dates may vary. We suggest you telephone builders listed for exact location of the house models and dates of opening. A number of these homes will have furnishings similar to those shown in this issue.

CALIFORNIA

Aptos Beach
James H. DuMont
"Country Club Park"

Arroyo Grande
Addison B. Wood
"Willow Park Estates"

Bakersfield
William Goertzen
"Bakersfield Country Club Estates"

Buellton
Calor Construction Assoc.
"Santa Ynez Meadows"

California City
Paso Builders
Subdivision #2067

Delmar
Southland Development Co.

Elcajon
RCA Construction Corp.
Rosendale Estates Place

Encinitas
Southland Development Co.

Fresno
Hornig Construction
"Bullard Manor"

La Jolla
Modular Construction Co.

Lakeside
Eucalyptus Hills Realty Co.
"Eucalyptus Hills"

Lamesa
R. V. Construction Co.
Fletcher Hills Estates

Lavern
Clifford Johnson & Jay Sullivan
"Relay Heights"

Leucadia
Bertha Page Realty Co.

Lompoc
Mills Construction Co.
Subdivision #24

Los Altos Hills
Green & Mullmix Construction Co.
"Fremont Hills"

Modesto
Charles M. Gargotto
"Downey Manor"

Orinda
Salo & Haines, Inc.
"Beaconsfield Court"

Palm Desert
Pizess Construction Co.
"Indian Wells"

Pittsburg
Lee King & Barnworth

(Continued on page 190)

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD BASKETWEAVE
A beautiful, long-lasting privacy type fence that's made entirely of knot-free, California Redwood. Available from 3 ft. to 8 ft. high, with matching gates. Can be racked to follow contour of ground.

IMPORTED FRENCH CHESTNUT PICKET
A truly distinctive fence for discriminating people. We are the only company importing this long-lasting hardwood fence. Each panel is branded MADE IN FRANCE. Many installations sold 30 years ago are still standing.

CEDAR PICKET FENCE
An all-purpose, long-lasting fence. Posts are made of heavy, PENTA pressure-treated oak for maximum strength. Available CLEFT (¼" between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted together)

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft wide)

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
Rusticraft FENCE CO
DAVID TENDLER EST. 1918 KING RD. MALVERN, PA.

MOTHER GOLDSTEIN
TRUE FRUIT WINE
NOW THE LARGEST SELLING NATIONALLY ADVERTISED NEW YORK STATE KOSHER CONCORD GRAPE WINE IN THE U.S.A.
Mother Goldstein Wine Co., Hartford, Conn.

Shop with satisfaction...
BUY BY MAIL!
Turn to H&G's Shopping Around pages... you're sure to find something new and different for your home.

In this West Coast publisher's home, Heritage furniture is a living tradition

The printed word is both business and pleasure in this household. Book collecting, from best sellers to classics in the original Greek, is a family tradition. They also collect Heritage furniture. They started with just a few pieces, and by now they have Heritage throughout their home. They particularly love those new bookcases with the classic architectural lines that reveal Heritage's genius for interpretating the best of the past for the way you want to live today and in the future. When you know fine furniture, you can tell Heritage at a glance. And you will always find the distinctive Heritage hallmark branded on the wood or woven into the upholstery.

Living room furniture shown from Heritage's new Laureate collection. Mail fifty cents for complete booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-5, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✕ CRAFTSMANSHIP

America's loveliest carpets

. . . thrifty prices, too!

"SCOTTSDALE", shown above, is made of 70% wool and 30% nylon in a high-low random texture achieved by using two modern techniques with stock-dyed yarns. Permanently mothproofed. Twelve color combinations in 12' and 15' widths. About **$7.95** a sq. yd.

"TAMBREA", made of 100% Dupont Carpet nylon, is shown at the far upper right. This is a carpet of incomparable beauty and wearability. "TAMBREA" is available in Beige, Gray Tone, Sandalwood, Honey, Eggshell, Toast, Spray Green, Turquoise, Antique Gold and Parchment in 12' and 15' widths. A **$11.95** a sq.

FINE QUALITY

Patcraft

RUGS AND CARPETS

A noted decorator, inspired by the cobblestones of Paris, designed the high-low texture of the Patcraft carpet shown at the left. Then we had a wonderful idea! We *sheared the raised texture.* This achieved a carpet of such beauty, a texture so lovely, so luxurious–you will not find its equal.

We call this carpet "INTRIGUE." It is made of 70% wool, 30% nylon, permanently mothproofed. The color shown is Martini. Available also in Champagne, Beige, Aztec Gold, Sandalwood, Sea Green and Green. 12' and 15' widths. Before you buy any carpet—see "INTRIGUE." Carpet for a 12' x 15' room about **$199.00.** Rug cut to 9' x 12' about **$119.00.**

New York • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles • Oakland • Mills at Dalton, Georgia

This Fascinating Color Book by American-Marietta

helps you choose smart decorating colors in your own home...where you'll use them!

More than 2,000 distinctively beautiful color combinations are yours in this newest decorating guide. Borrow a copy from your nearest American-Marietta paint dealer. Study it at leisure in your home where lighting conditions and your furnishings can have their proper influence.

Color is American-Marietta's specialty . . . but only your home, your furnishings, and your family personality and desires can determine the particular colors and color combinations which are right for you.

Every attractive color shown in this amazing book can be matched precisely with American-Marietta's Jelled Magic Alkyd paints, or with Rev Satin Latex—the new, improved liquid-type latex paint with the wonderful *controlled-spreading* feature.

Your American-Marietta dealer will gladly lend you The Color Combination Book.

Select colors in the setting of your own home, furnishings and lighting.

AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY

Chicago 11, Illinois

Color Headquarters for Modern America

Sofa and chair by Kroehler Manufacturing Co., Naperville, Illinois

it takes a heap of living . . . IT'S COVERED WITH **Boltaflex** Silkora

Supported vinyl upholstery material

Here's an exciting new pattern in BOLTAFLEX called Silkora that has the look of rich, hand-woven oriental silk. And since it's BOLTAFLEX vinyl upholstery material, it will keep the shimmering silk-look for years with just ordinary care.

Today's heap-of-living families have needed a luxurious material such as Silkora for use in the living room to take hearty living yet have an elegant appearance. Spilled things and soil wipe off BOLTAFLEX Silkora with a damp cloth making it perfect for living rooms that are lived in.

Look for BOLTAFLEX Silkora when you shop for furniture. You'll find it on America's better furniture in department and furniture stores everywhere. Make certain you see the red tag that tells you it's genuine BOLTAFLEX.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY · Bolta Products Division · Lawrence, Mass.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY VINYL FABRICS

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

ver

airs, molded plastic: armchair, $47; le chairs, $39 each; table 42" diam., 4.50. B. G. Mesberg Corp.

g effects

ge 84: Privately owned.

ge 85:
illpaper. "Bamboo:" Woodson: rough decorators.

ge 86, *top:*
okcase base (with doors), $99; ie-on shelf unit, $49. Armchair, 3.50; bench or leg rest, $29.95. Hayod-Wakefield Co.
vajo rug, from a collection at Altn's, New York.
tifacts on bookshelves. Little Galy, 68 Greenwich Ave., New York.
skets, $5.75 and $11.50. Akari lan-, $20. Bonniers, New York.

ttom:
blecloth, "Sunspot," 54" x 72", $5.98. aker Lace Co.

ge 87:
d wallcovering, "Woolsuede," Mitin th-proofed. The Felters Co., through corators.
rder on wall, ceiling, "Madeira." avet Fabrics.
wale "Evercord" corduroy (left ll). Crompton-Richmond Co.
all tables custom painted by Renart rniture Finishing Co., 322 E. 23rd . New York.

ge 88:
mchair, $39.50; side chair, $29.50: inated plywood. Designed by Berdo for B. G. Mesberg Corp.
ble, custom-made.
oring, Amtico "Renaissance" vinyl and gold "Star Dust" stripping.

ge 89, *top, left:* Privately owned.

ght:
rble wallpaper, $4 a roll. Richard Thibaut, 44 E. 53rd St., New York.
ak Lawn Plantation" wallpaper on ling. $11.75 a roll. Nancy McClelld, 15 E. 57th St., N. Y.

ttom:
ille panels, "Cymbal" pattern; 73" 96" standard lengths; also available custom lengths. 96" panel, $40. nerican Traverse.

ge 90, *top:*
ivately owned.
ttom, left: Privately owned.

ge 91, *left:*
illpaper, pecky cypress pattern, 50 a roll. Richard E. Thibaut, 44 E. d St., New York.

ght:
illpaper, chicken wire pattern, $6.60 oll. Katzenbach & Warren, through corators.

0 and under

ges 92, 93:
Aristo-Bilt by Salmanson & Co. The L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Hitchcock Chair Co. W & J ane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.
T. Baumritter Co. Linden Furniture .. White Plains, N. Y.
Richards-Morgenthau. Lyndon Lawns sual Furniture, Fayetteville Road, witt, N. Y.
Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
6. Ramseur Furniture Co. Macy's New York.
7. Peter du Jardin, 437 Fifth Ave., New York.
8. Smilow-Thielle, 856 Lexington Ave., New York.
9. Richardson Bros. John Stuart, Inc., through decorators.
10. Richardson Bros. John Stuart, Inc., through decorators.
11. Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
12. Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
13. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
14. Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
15. Selig Mfg. Co. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.
16. Shaver-Howard Furniture. Hardware, $5.50. Lyndon Lawns Casual Furniture, Fayetteville Road, Dewitt, N. Y.
17. Young Family, Inc. Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
18. Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
19. The Mersman Bros. Corp. Jordan, Marsh Co., Boston, Mass.
20. Miya Co., 39 E. 28th St., N. Y.
21. Reilly-Wolff, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
22. Reilly-Wolff, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
23. Bon Marché, 26 E. 14th St., N. Y.
24. T. Baumritter Co. Linden Furniture Co., White Plains, N. Y.
25. John B. Salterini Co. Suniland Furniture Co., 2817 Main St., Houston, Texas.
26. Founders Furniture, Inc. Robinson Furniture Co., P. O. Box 3868, Detroit, Mich.
27. Modern Upholstered Chair Co. Haverty Furniture Co., Memphis, Tenn.
28. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
29. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
30. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Kitchen

Pages 96, 97:
RCA Whirlpool kitchen appliances: 4-burner surface unit; Imperial oven, Supreme oven; Mark XVII refrigerator-freezer; dishwasher; waste disposer.
Nutone fan (over range), stainless steel hood.
Robbins vinyl Terra Tile.
G-E Textolite plastic counters.
Wrought iron chairs, Lee L. Woodard.
Wallpaper, "Sculptured Brick," Katzenbach & Warren, through decorators.

Table settings

Page 98:
"Craftsman" sterling flatware, 6-piece place setting, $38.50. Towle.
"Sherwood" lead crystal goblet, $5; claret, $4.25; decanter, $27.25; cigarette urn and ash tray, $5. Webb-Corbett.
Tablecloth, Swiss tambour Embroidered, 72" diam., $27.50; Carina cotton napkins, $1.75 each. Lord & Taylor, N. Y. Alabaster epergne, 17" high. Bergdorf Goodman, New York.
Bread and butter plates. Bonwit Teller, New York.
Blown glass bubbles: green, yellow, amber, clear, dark blue, light blue, 20c to $1 each. Carry-All Shop, Barrington, Rhode Island.

Page 100, *top, left:*
"Elysée" china, 5-piece place setting, $23.95. Haviland & Co.

Continued on page 176

UNION-NATIONAL

PARMA
Italian Provincial

From a complete bedroom grouping in choice of light fruitwood, amber or osborne grey finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in coin to department G5 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

NEED MORE SPACE? CREATE AN EXTRA ROOM WITH ANDERSEN WINDOWS!

Now's the time to turn that unused porch or attic into a usable, livable room. And it's easy! Just remodel with versatile, trouble-free Andersen Windows. They're *weathertight*: Penta-treated for permanence. They give you oceans of fresh air and sunlight. Have your architect, builder or lumber dealer help you choose the Andersen Window units that are just right for you. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

Andersen Windowalls AW

HG-59

Send for FREE remodeling booklet!
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota
Please send FREE booklet, "A Treasury of Ideas for Remodeling."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

10th Anniversary Twins

GILLIAM
DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE
Statesville, North Carolina

Singly or in pairs, in luxurious quilted fabrics, Early American prints, or contemporary textures—this year's best buy in beautiful chairs. At leading stores, or send 10c for color folder, Dept. HG-59

THE ROMANTIC BEDROOM

continued from page 16

Inspiration for sweet dreams:

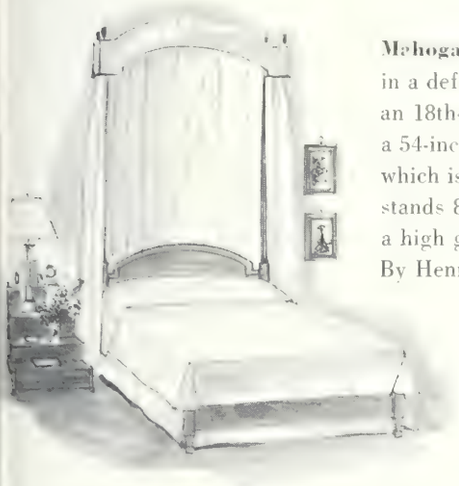
fairyland headboards you can buy ready made

Wrought iron is worked into precise but graceful ornaments for "Minuet," a single bed head, 41 inches high, by Woodard. You can order lyres and finials in colors to match or contrast with frame.

Lacy wirework, resembling an old Spanish triptych, makes a whimsical accent in a muted setting. The "Barcelona" single headboard stands 63 inches high. It was designed by David Barrett.

Natural rattan and peel are fashioned into traditional Victorian motifs in a 100-inch headboard for two twin beds by Tropi-Cal. You can echo its twining stems design with a coordinated floral print for bedspread and walls.

Sculptured headboard in lithesome filigree complements restrained modern background with a note of exuberance. This hand-rubbed gold and white "Baroque" headboard for either 39-inch or 54-inch beds, by Syroco.



Mahogany posts and half canopy in a deft adaptation of an 18th-century design crown a 54-inch bed. The headboard, which is hung with moire here, stands 84 inches tall and has a high gloss finish. By Henredon Furniture Industries.

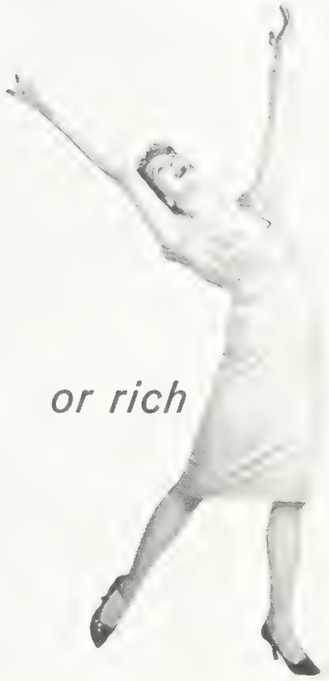
PORTER

AY, 1959

whether your heart is set on

casual contemporary

traditional elegance

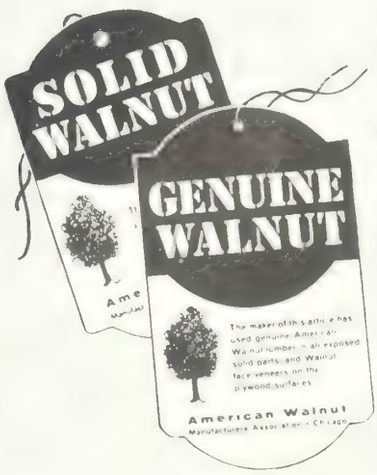


or rich warm provincial . . .

whether your needs are for living or dining areas, bedrooms or family rooms . . .

WALNUT

home furnishings from these prestige manufacturers and others— may be your answer.



Look for these tags . . . your guarantee of genuine, luxurious Walnut.

American of Martinsville • Armstrong • Baker • Bissman • Brown-Saltman • Bodart • Cavalier • Charak • Cochran Chair • Thayer Coggin • Davis Cabinet • Dunbar • Drexel • Erwin Lambeth • Founders • Georgetown Galleries • Glenn of California • Gordon's • Gregori • Heckman • Henredon • Heritage • Hibriten Chair • Hickory • Hungerford • Imperial • Indianapolis Chair • Jamestown-Royal • Johnson-Handley-Johnson • Kalpe • Kincaid • Knoll • Kroehler • Link-Taylor • Maddox Table • Meldan • Mersman • Metropolitan • Paul McCobb • Herman Miller • Mount Airy • National • Oxford • Ramseur • Red Lion Table • Jens Risom • Romweber • Shearman • M. Singer & Sons • Sligh • United • Weiman • Richard Wheelright • White • John Widdicomb • Widdicomb-Mueller •

American Walnut Manufacturers' Association

the perfect conclusion
to draw after dinner

Tia Maria

The Jamaican Coffee Liqueur

The sunny flavor of Jamaican coffee...
the warm excitement of superb liqueur...
this is Tia Maria, the world's
most gracious way to end a gracious meal.

63 PROOF
A product of Jamaica, B.W.I.

Also discover the delicious and excitingly different cocktails and long drinks you can make with Tia Maria.

Write for your free recipe booklet to:
R. U. DELAPENHA & CO., INC., Dept. H-1,
655 Madison Ave., N.Y. 21 (Sole U.S. Agents)

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS
REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50
Money Back Guarantee
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS
FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints
At finest stores
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

CLEAN the Easy Way!
QUICKEE®
SPECIALIZED CLEANERS
QUICKEE Waterless Cream HAND CLEANER
QUICKEE removes paint, grease, tar, putty, carbon, mastic, grime, ... in seconds. Rich in lanolin ... safe and soothing as cleansing cream. Handy tube only 59¢ ... economy can only 79¢.
QUICKEE Waterless WALL TILE CLEANER ... $1.25
QUICKEE Floor Tile STAIN REMOVER ... $1.25
AT HARDWARE, PAINT AND CHAIN STORES
QUICKEE PRODUCTS, Inc., Teaneck, N. J.

Callouses
Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet
SUPER-FAST RELIEF!
For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

Amazing
SILVER POLISH
Hagerty Silver Foam
Drudgery's gone! Foaming action ... washes as it washes. Mild, custom formula. Mild, guaranteed safe. For trial pack, send 10c for handling, now, to:
Sample Offer
W. J. HAGERTY & SONS
Dept. 57, 1204 Woodward, South Bend, Ind.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1845, Chicago 14, Ill.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 173

"Rondo" sterling flatware, 6-piece setting, $35. "Victorian Plain" sterling holloware: tea pot, $180; kettle and stand, $450; covered sugar bowl, $75; pitcher, $60. Gorham.
Lipped finger bowl, $4.40 each, postpaid. Craft House, Williamsburg Restoration, Williamsburg, Va.
Tablecloth, "Petite Fleur," linen, 72" diam., $15; matching napkins, $1.25 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Lacquer tray, 18" diam., $35. Georg Jensen, New York.

Center:
Ovenproof china, "Astra" pattern, 16-piece starter set, $16.95. Haviland & Co.
"Stardust" sterling flatware, 6-piece place setting, $38.75. Gorham.
Stemware: hand-blown goblet, large wine, $4.75 each. Leslie's, 3185 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Candlesticks: painted, $4.75 pair, teak, $5.75; glass carafe, $3.95. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Tea cups, white porcelain, Jasmine Gift Shoppes, 63 E. 56th St., New York.
Covered rice bowls, $2.25 each. Japan Craft Trading Co., 63 W. 56th St., New York.
Salt and pepper shakers: red, black or white lacquer, $2 pair. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom:
Adams Ironstone "Empress" tureen with cover, stand, ladle, Altman's, N. Y.
Adams Ironstone "Minuet" dinnerware: 5-piece place setting, $4.50. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Flatware, "Paul Revere" stainless steel: 6-piece place setting, $7.95, Oneida.
Goblets, smoke color, $3 each. The Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.
Wine basket, $2.95. La Cuisiniere, 133 E. 55th St., New York.
Napkins, fringed linen, 69c each; bread basket, $7.98; wood salad bowl, $14.98; salt shaker, pepper mill, fruitwood and pewter, $21.50 a set. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Flower container, hand made, tole, $50. Soupcon, 203 E. 61st St., N. Y.
Café curtains, "Fantasy" pattern, clip top, $8.95 pair. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Page 101, *informal dinner group:*
Plastic plates lacquered yellow, blue, red or white, $1.25 each. Japan Craft Trading Co., 63 W. 56th St., N. Y.

Buffet table group:
Porcelain beer mugs, 3¼" h., 2½" diam., 79c each. Katagiri, 224 E. 59th St., New York.
"Rondo" sterling ladle, $70. Gorham.
Dolphin candlesticks, $15 pair. Soupcon, 203 E. 61st St., New York.

Bed linens

Page 103:
1. "Carousel" ensemble: 81" x 108" sheet, 2 pillow cases, $8.95.
2. "Purple Iris" Acrilan blanket, 66" x 90", $14.95 (available in wool).
3. "Petit Feston" pillow case, 45" x 35", $1.95; sheets: 72" x 105", $6.45; 108" x 119½", $12.45.
4. "Blue Flower" pillow case, 45" x 38½", $5; sheet, 72" x 108", $15.
5. Elbow pillow, satin covered, down filled; removable slip cover, $17.50 pair. Lord & Taylor, New York.
6. "Rosalie" blanket, 66" x 90", $18.95.
7. "Persian Plaid" pillow case, 42" x 38½", $1.25; cotton blanket, 72" x 90" satin acetate binding, $5.98.
8. "Cotillion" pillow case, 42" x 38½", $1.19; sheets: 72" x 108", $3.49; 81" x 108", $4.49; coordinated cotton blanket, 72" x 90", $4.98.
9. "Nocturne" blanket: 66" x 90", $15.95; 80" x 90", $17.95; 108" x 90", $25.
10. "Garland" pillow cases, 22" x 36", $34 pair. Lord & Taylor, New York.

The romantic bedroom

Page 104, *top, right:*
Rattan bed frame. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Lazyback pillows, $7 each.
Ceramic seat, $79.95; opaline lamp base, $39.95; glass jar, $39.95; pewter plate, $34.95. Macy's-New York.
Pen and ink sketch by Heinemann, $24.95. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Cotton rug, "Expression," 4' x 4', $19.50. Cabin Crafts.

Bottom, left: privately owned.

Bottom, right: privately owned.

Page 105, *top:* privately owned.

Center: privately owned.

Bottom:
Bed, chest, table, Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., N. Y.
Carpet, "White Carnations," 6' x 8', $235. Stark Carpet Co.
Bedspread: single, $29.50; double, $39.50; curtains, $39.50 pair; valance, $6; Ottavia, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Page 106:
Rug, "Acrilindo," $11.95 sq. yd. Callaway Mills.
Bedspread, "Flower Fantasy," Everfast cotton: single, $120; double, $150.
Custom Swiss muslin curtains, Craig.
Wedgwood bowl, amethyst glass and bowl, blue and gold stoppered bottle, paintings by Robert Bishop, coffee tables, floor lamp, pineapple finial, Venetian glass cup and saucer. Paul M. Jones, 55 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 107, privately owned.

Page 174:
Bed head, "Minuet," 3'3" w., 41" h., $56. Lee L. Woodard Sons.
Single headboard, "Barcelona," David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.

Page 175:
Baroque headboard, 3'3½" wide, $50; 4'6" wide, $60. Syracuse Ornamental.
Post bed, $199. Henredon Furniture.
Half canopy, beige cotton moire, $5 yd. J. H. Thorp, through decorator.
Victorian headboard, $98.50. Mayhew Shop, New York.

Page 175, *bottom:*
Nursery design service, Saks Fifth Ave., 11½ E. 49th St., New York.
Wallpaper, "Capriccio," $8.75 roll. Resistane treated $1.35 a roll additional. Matching cotton fabric, 50" w., $7.95 yd. Pageant Papers.

Scholz house

Page 122:
Broyhill furniture from "Invitation" group: Umbrian cherry, Broycote stain resistant finish: sofa, foam rubber construction, $275; round coffee table, $64; lounge chair, foam rubber construction, $94; ottoman, $34.95; breakfront, 58" w., $299; serving cart with two drawers, two trays, 38" w., opens to 64", $120.
Rug, "Highspot," wool; 9' x 9', $15. Bigelow.

looring: Amtico reseda marbleized ubber with strips of Amtico eggshell inyl.
olding table, H&G Green Olive top, rass legs, $5. Designed for Living, 31 E. 57th St., New York.
Vood grate with open ends, 20" or 24" ., 15" d.; 28" to 32", 16" d., cast iron; 12 each. Flexscreen, face mounted, 23.50. Bennett-Ireland, Inc., Norwich, lew York.

Page 124, *top:*
royhill furniture from "Invitation" roup: party table, 25" h., 48" diam., 120; party chair, foam rubber cushon, $29.95.
rapery fabric, "Tumaco," green patern on white, $2.95 yd. Bloomcraft.
looring: Amtico reseda marbleized ubber with strips of Amtico eggshell inyl.
langing lamps, brass and glass, $50. ohn C. Virden Co.
.ztec sun disc, 25" diam., $79. Jo lead Designs, 944 West North Ave., hicago, Ill.

ottom:
royhill furniture from "Invitation" roup: party chair, foam cushioning, 49.95; coffee table, 40" diam., $64; uffet, 60" w., $199.
rapery fabric: "Metric" pattern, 2.95 yd. Bloomcraft.
looring: Amtico vinyl terrazzo with ctagonal inserts.

age 125, *top:*
royhill furniture from "Invitation" roup: bed, twin size, $69.95; dress-ng table, four drawers, finished back, 100; bench with foam rubber seat ushion, $32.
abrics: draperies and bedspreads, Antoinette" pattern; bordered drap-y, "Marie" pattern; both gold on hite, $2.95 yd. Bloomcraft.
arpet, "Breathless," acetate and nylon wist, $7.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.
laison tole lamps, white opal glass hade, 24" h., $25 each. John M. Smyth o., Chicago, Ill.

Center:
Child Craft furniture, Danish walnut, elm finish, designed by Larry Peabody: toy chest with safety hinge, $39.95; crib, 6-year size, $69.95; hanging shelves, painted white, $6.95 each; chifforobe with four drawers and rack for hanging child's clothes, $139.95.
Drapery fabric: "Crestview" floral on white, $2.95 yd. Bloomcraft.
Carpet, "Breathless," acetate and nylon twist, $7.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.
"Panda Pouff," 34" x 36", $18.75. Princeton Knitting Mills.

Bottom:
Crawford furniture, "Farm House" group, solid oak, saddle tan finish: bunk bed with ladder, $99. Modular group, top: open bookcase, $39.95; 2-door cabinet, $69.95; 3-drawer chest, $59.95. Base: 3-drawer chest, $59.95; 2-door cabinet, $59.95; corner desk, $59.95.
Drapery fabric: "Naples" pattern, $2.50 yd. Bloomcraft.
Carpet, "Breathless," acetate and nylon twist, $7.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.

Young furniture
The "Laureate" group by Heritage is available at Barker Brothers, Los Angeles, Calif., John A. Colby & Sons, Chicago, Ill., John Wanamaker, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., and other leading stores across the country.

Page 130:
Mobile bar, $250; side chair, $55.
Oil painting, "Still Life with Bananas," by David Adickes, Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.
Bowl, stainless steel, enamel finish, $7.50. Mark Acheson Inc., Southampton, N. Y.

Page 131:
Table, opens to 82", $290; armchairs, $65 each; side chairs, $55 each.
Rug, "Four Winds," $12.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.
Antique corner table, painted red. Tom Durkin, 212 E. 54th St., New York.

Continued on next page

LEONARD

Buffet with classic arcade front from Laureate group might be the dominant piece of furniture in a small dining room (see other view of room on page 131). Hung over it here: a mirror with bamboo-type frame flanked by pineapple tole sconces for a romantic glow. *Shopping data, next page.*

Bunting says: Good-bye to

ROCK 'N' ROLL

in folding outdoor furniture!

NON-TIP LEGS

Keep chaise and chairs on ground

Bunting

"America's Finest"

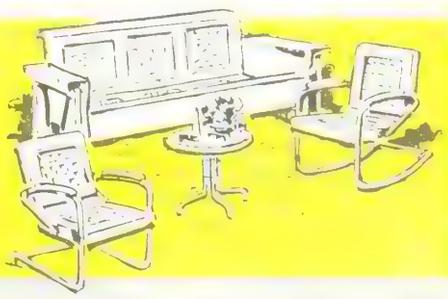
Webbing woven of 100% Firestone Velon

Try to sit on many folding chaises and chairs — and, as the teenagers say, you're GONE. Right out of the chair!

Bunting's aluminum three-fold chaise and folding chair sing a *solid* tune. Positive non-tip legs, for Gibraltar sturdiness, are set in plastic floor rests. Chaise also has tubular brace between center legs for extra strength.

America's Finest" outdoor furniture. Convenient, too. Fold 'em and tote 'em!

The nation's No. 1 favorite STEEL GLIDER PATIO ENSEMBLE (Set No. 40)



At better department and furniture stores, patio and garden shops—everywhere

The BUNTING Co., Inc. • Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Since 1827 . . . "America's Finest"

with

ALSCO

ALUMINUM SIDING

Building? Remodeling? Eliminate costly paint problems. Alsco almost cares for itself. It's Pre-painted with two coats durable baked enamel. Now in Chateau White, 8 decorator selected colors.

EXCLUSIVE
• BAK-R-FOAM
Insulation is built in . . .

Some polystyrene insulation material used in refrigerators. Keeps homes cooler in summer . . . more comfortable in winter.

ALSCO ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS
Dept. S-44, 225 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

Please send me colorful literature—Hints on Good Living with Aluminum Siding.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build (Please check one).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

In Canada write: Alsco Products Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

Fabrics: curtains, "Lilacs," $9.50 yd.; draperies, "Revelry," $3.40 yd. Greeff Fabrics.
China. "Damask Rose," designed by Raymond Loewy: 5-piece place setting $10.95. Rosenthal-Block.
Pottery candlestick $11. Altman's, New York.
Straw place mats. $1.98 each: linen napkins, 98c each. Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Page 132:
Open armchairs, $320 each; book table, $250.
Rug, "Cerro" stripe, cotton: $9.95 sq. yd. Cabin Crafts.
Curtain fabric: "Torero" unglazed chintz. $9 yd. Greeff Fabrics.
Oil painting, "15, 20, 25," by Michael Frary, Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.
Table lamp, brass column, glass font; standing world globe reproduction. Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., N. Y.
Green leaf, faïence: antique camphor wood tea caddy: porcelain cachepot, striped footstool. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.
Desk clock, 8-day movement, Warren Kessler, through decorators.

Page 133, *top:*
Breakfront, 75" w., $750; sofa, 90" w., $789; lounge chair, $268; cocktail table, $130; lamp table, $100.
Brass column lamp, glass font. Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.
Brass sculpture, "Cerberus," by Carol Cook Smith; oil painting, "Fiesta Sweets," by Charles Blum. Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.
Asparagus plate, faïence; Regency pitcher, pewter top; Minton compote. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., N. Y.

Bottom:
Armchairs, $268 each; two storage cabinets, $130 each.
Grand piano, contemporary style, 5'2" length; $2,770. The Baldwin Piano Co.
Drapery fabric: "Torero" unglazed chintz. $9 yd. Greeff Fabrics.
Rug, "Cerro" stripe, cotton; $9.95 sq. yd. Cabin Crafts.
Chair, iron, high back, cane panel, Naugahyde seat; crystal box; red tole cachepots, green striped footstool. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., N. Y.
Brass candlestick lamp, tole shade, one of a pair. Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.
Oil painting, "The Warrior," by Luis Eades. Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 134, *top:*
Twin bed, $110; bookcase, $400; night stand, $120; coffee table, $130.
GE clock radio, $41.95.
Rug, "Verdure," wool and nylon, $12.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.
Curtain fabric: "Woodferns," green on white, $9.50 yd. Greeff Fabrics.
Quilted throw, $49.50 single, $59.50 double size. Craig.
Oil painting, "The Royal Palace," by Robert Davison. Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.
Baccarat crystal lamp with shade. Tom Durkin, 212 E. 54th St., New York.
Beige telephone. Bell Telephone Co.

Bottom:
Double dresser, $300; mirror, $70.

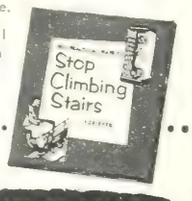
Continued

"We climb stairs Sitting Down"

IN these days lots of smart people don't wait for their doctors to tell them to "take it easy". They save themselves (and their hearts) the tiresome strain of climbing stairs dozens of times a day by installing one of our home lifts. Safe and attractive, they are inexpensive to install. Anyone in the family can use them and they operate on house lighting circuit.

INCLIN-ATOR—Runs up and down the stairs on an inconspicuous track. Folds back against the wall when not in use.

ELEVETTE—A vertical elevator installed in stairwell, closet, corner or shaft. Completely safe for all ages.



Send for FREE BOOK "Stop Climbing Stairs"

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Originator of the Home Passenger Lift

Actress Venetia Stevenson
Warner Bros. Pictures

it's easy, it's fun...

High fidelity STEREO sound can be yours at savings of 50% or more. HEATHKIT step-by-step instructions, written especially for beginners, assure swift and successful assembly. Send today for the FREE catalog listing over 100 easy-to-build HEATHKITS.

HEATHKIT
HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 32, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Please send the latest Heathkit Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Brass lamp, one of a pair; green apothecary jars; red lacquer box. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Page 135:
Bed, $150; chests, $200 each; lamp table, $200; lounge chair, $236.
Coverlet, puffed Carina cotton; single $69.50; double, $79.50. Craig.
Curtain fabric: "Anemones" Everglaze chintz. $9.50 yd. Greeff Fabrics.
Rug, "Pontio," wool and nylon; $12.95 sq. yd. Bigelow.
Lamp, Directoire tole and brass; miniature chest; black lacquer letter holder; white pottery duck. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.
Oval mirror; lamp, agate base; gold leaf shade. Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.
Lithographs: "David in the Wilderness." "Granite Tor," by Norma Morgan. Petite Galerie, 718 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 177:
Buffet, $390.
Mirror, black bamboo type frame. Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.
Wall sconces: antique camphor wood tea caddy with key; Waterford crystal covered urns. Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Chicken cook book

Page 137, *cover:*
Solid brass tray, from a collection; linen napkins, Bloomingdale's, New York.
Antique Persian coffee pot, hand-hammered brass. The Persian Shop, 534 Madison Ave., New York.
Swirled goblets, $1.25 each. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., New York.
Bronze flatware with carabao horn handles. Mayhew Shop, New York.

Page 139:
Bazar Francais, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.

Kitchen check list

Page 188:
1, 21. Ekco Products Co.
2, 28. Rival Manufacturing Co.
3 to 15, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29. Bloomingdale's, New York.
16, 25. Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.
17. American La France Corp.
19. Lux Clock Manufacturing Co.
20. J. Wiss & Sons Co.
27. Empire Brushes, Inc.

Page 189:
1, 2, 13. Revere Copper & Brass Co.
3. Corning Glass Works.
4. Chemex Corporation.
5, 6. Evans International, Altman's, New York.
7, 8, 11. Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.
9. West Bend Aluminum Corp.
10, 14. Schmid Bros. Inc., Altman's, New York.
12. Soupcon, 203 E. 61st St., N. Y.

Page 190:
1, 2, 4. Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
3. Macy's, New York.
5. Westinghouse Electric Co.

Support your local Red Cross

MRS. QUIGLEY'S TWOSING SOFA

continued from page 95

is free of all hazards to a careless promenader. The hangings of the windows were in an exciting gray and the rugs, deep as the fleece of an Afghanistan sheep, were mauve.

"What I have tried to express in this house," said Mrs. Torch, "is a concept of the way in which a sensible, rational woman ought to live. This house is intended as the home of a woman who has freed herself from all fussy and irrelevant clutter both in her mind and in her environment, and who has outgrown all childish sentimentalities. . . . There is no cellar and no attic."

And Mrs. Torch, carried away by a sentimentality of her own, borrowed without knowing it a line from Lewis Mumford:

"I value above all," she said, "disciplined thinking . . . and that impersonality which is one of the highest fruits of personal development."

Mrs. Quigley, who cherished within the attic of her mind some very fussy and irrelevant clutter, who preserved in the cellar of her consciousness the childish sentimentalities which delighted all who knew her, nonetheless left the house of Mrs. Torch resolved to bring into her own house, if only for the sake of her child, some adumbrations of that concrete and plate glass ethics which, as we have seen, lifted the house of Mrs. Torch out of the sphere of human frailties.

But Mrs. Quigley's resolution lasted only until she reached her home. There the green curtains and the Breuer desk, the Eiffel Tower waste basket and the cushioned armchairs, the round lamp and the table scattered with books took her into their endearing arms. The anemones, dancing across their green pastures, seemed a very part of her love for her husband and her devotion to her little boy.

"That isn't very reasonable of me," said Mrs. Quigley.

The next day Mr. Quigley brought home for cocktails a Famous Architect. Mrs. Quigley was terrified. But when her husband's guest entered her living room her terror melted into a warm friendliness. The famous architect did not look like a Famous Architect. His hair was not long, white and disheveled. His face was not deeply furrowed by anguished meditations on the mutabilities of human vicissitudes. He did not wear a cerise-lined cape over baggy tweeds and when he spoke his voice was not resonant of those hortative gutturals which certify a Master. His voice was gentle and he wore a gray flannel suit.

The famous architect exchanged with Mr. Quigley quiet comments on the American way of life, its varieties, its unfoldings and its compassions and how these are sometimes expressed in our architecture. They agreed that our cities have in them the seeds of beauty and that our suburbs are unjustly reproached for conformities that exist only in their appearances. And at every word the heart of Mrs. Quigley leaned a little nearer to the heart of the famous architect.

At length the famous architect, whose eyes had searched unnoticed every recess of Mrs. Quigley's living room, put down his glass and made, like Mrs. Quince and Mrs. Torch, a little speech:

"If I may be permitted to say so, Mrs. Quigley, you have created a room which is as refreshing as it is delightful. It is not too difficult, as every architect knows, to achieve a unity of style by limiting one's self to a single palette of form and precedent. But to bring into harmony elements of diverse provenance, each steeped in its tradition and its romance, is a task which requires an artist of exceptional sensitivity and certain taste.

"The calamities in most of our living rooms arise from failures to search out and express the poetry that is in our own hearts. We wish to be instructed in our own desires and we seek out rules and conventions. We rest upon authorities. We are unwilling to endure the lifted eyebrows of the Main Line while we stamp an imprint of ourselves upon the things that we possess.

"I find such an imprint, Mrs. Quigley, upon all the things that you have assembled here and upon that concert in which each plays so willing a part. They bear the subtle mark of personality. They live together because they live with you.

"And," added the famous architect, "if I may illustrate my meaning by one example I should say that all these qualities are summed up in that charming twosing sofa. Only a fine artist would have dared to give his room that felicitous accent."

The famous architect ended his speech—as all speeches ought to end—with a quotation:

This above all: to thine own self be true.

"Gracious!" said Mrs. Quigley, "I have had good taste all the time without knowing it!" END

the COLONNADE COLLECTION

The No. 1034G 92" Cabinet from a collection of over 60 individually designed "Colonnade" pieces. The carvings are directly into the wood and available also in a Renaissance rosette design. Besides the beautiful wood finishes, this cabinet is available in striking jewel paint finishes with appliqued gold metal leaf. This cabinet is also made in 70" length. Doors open with a touch latch. The chairs are shown in unusual sculptured putty leather.

The "Colonnade Collection" folder is available for 10 cents

Jamestown Lounge Co.
Jamestown, N.Y.

new different!

Joanna's Bouclé Window Shades

ROOM-DARKENING EXLITE WITH STRAIGHT OR DECORATOR STYLED HEMS

Another great new product from Joanna . . . textured Bouclé Exlite Window Shades. Here's the look, the *feel* . . . of real texture, embossed to the vinyl surface of a room-darkening Exlite Shade. There's a variety of colors to please any taste. And, they're moderately priced. Bouclé Exlite Shades start at only $4.19 for a standard 36-inch by 6-foot shade. Custom made sizes and decorator hems are extra.

Send 10¢ for 24-page color booklet "Something Beautiful Between You and the Sun."

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS COMPANY
Department O-5 • 22nd and Jefferson Streets
Chicago 16, Illinois

YOUR DOG *continued from page 156*

tions so fast he can't get beyond, "Well, I'd suggest . . ." or "Why don't you . . ." She's already three questions ahead of him and going strong! Smart man that he is, he gives up trying to answer. She'll telephone him anyhow as soon as she gets home to find out what he's said!

If the doctor feels it advisable to hospitalize the animal, the doting owner does everything but request an adjoining St. Bernard-size cage for herself. Finally, with several hundred well-chosen words of baby talk, she takes leave of "tweetums"—only to call back at such convenient hours as lunchtime, dinner-time, or before breakfast to find out how "the little darling" is getting along. It distresses her to learn that the doctor, who frequently performs superhuman feats, should feel a human need to eat and sleep.

As a matter of fact, any veterinarian worthy of the D.V.M. following his name will gladly take care of a true emergency any hour of the day or night. It isn't unusual for him to leave a dinner party or the comfort of his own fireside to handle accident cases. He will frequently be found sitting up all night with a dog who is whelping. And he'll even be caught occasionally in the unprofessional attire of his P.J.'s performing an emergency Caesarean section at 3:00 A.M. All of this is part of the profession he has chosen, and he does it willingly.

So, if you have a real emergency, it makes sense to rush your dog to a veterinarian as fast as you can. Time is often a deciding factor in whether or not the doctor will be able to save your pet's life. Don't be like the man who waits until his pet is half dead before presenting him for examination. He wants on-the-spot diagnosis from the dog's doctor, although he knows that his own doctor seldom makes a snap judgment when the case is serious. He expects miracles (and often gets them). But frequently the animal's condition is beyond help simply because the owner waited too long before seeking veterinary aid. This same man dashes to his own doctor every time his little finger aches or his game leg twinges. How can he reconcile the dog's neglect with his own conscience?

Most pathetic among the people in the veterinarian's waiting room is the elderly widow with an aged canine companion of some ten or fifteen years, making his one-way trip to the doctor. Possibly he is blind, crippled, or both. Euthanasia is the only answer. The owner knew it would be, but still she hoped. Fighting back the tears, she lingers—just one more pat, one more stroke of that faithful head. The doctor has witnessed this final parting so many hundreds of times he might well be immune. Yet, with the kindness and understanding which enable him to handle both animals and people so well, he offers her a sympathetic word, a reassuring smile—and gently suggests that she get a new puppy right away.

Fortunately for most dogs, their owners are their slaves. They consult a veterinarian in ample time and follow his instructions faithfully, right down to the last purple pill cleverly disguised in a ball of raw hamburger. Of course, they frequently overindulge Fido with special tidbits, such as sirloin steak and chocolate-covered creampuffs. But they can be forgiven for that. After all, it isn't any fun to have a dog if you can't spoil him . . . just a little!

. . . enjoy yourself after a long day—soothed by the sparkling blue water of your new pool beside your own home . . . .

. . . *in just ten days* you can enjoy this thrill of modern living . . . . . the cost is less than that of the finer new cars . . . — just a few dollars a month . . .

. . . NATIONAL pools . . . made of prestressed concrete for a life-time investment . . . specified by architects and engineers for America's finest country club, hotel, community and school pools . . . *preferred by homeowners who want the very best* . . .

NATIONAL POOL equipment co.

Indianapolis, Ind., Florence, Ala., El Monte, Calif.

NATIONAL POOL EQUIPMENT CO.
P.O. Box 1101, Indianapolis, Ind.

☐ I'm enclosing 25c. Please send me your new swimming pool brochure.

☐ I plan to install a swimming pool within twelve months.

☐ I am interested in a pool installation franchise.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

HG

Tidy Incinerator®

Cleanest, Safest, Outdoor Trash Burner on the Market

$14.95
Express Paid
West of Denver
$16.95

SAFE, RUST-RESISTANT, HANDY, LONG-LASTING

SAFE—No open flame nor flying embers. It's child-safe. Remember, the house you save may be your own!

EASY—Holds about 3 bushels. Ash container—a separate unit for easy emptying.

THRIFTY—Lasts three times longer than ordinary burners. Made of sturdy, rust-and-heat-resistant Aluminized Steel.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE — ASK FOR TIDY BY NAME

If not available at your favorite store, send check or money order to:

Superior SHEET METAL WORKS CO., INC.
3201 Roosevelt Ave. • Indianapolis 18, Indiana

COMPLETE KITCHEN

COMBINES: STOVE • OVEN
SINK • REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER • STORAGE

Other models available with 8 cu. ft. refrigerator including 2 cu. ft. pull-out freezer drawer . . . stainless steel or porcelain tops . . . natural wood finishes . . . garbage disposal.

WRITE
today for complete details and specifications of General Chef kitchen units.

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP
Dept. D-3, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

BUILDING A NEW HOME ? REMODELING
Then YOU need this New Book

100 WINDOW IDEAS

Window Walls, Sliding Glass Doors, Picture Windows, Sliding Windows, Double Hung Windows, Jalousies. Profusely illustrated. Beautiful window and sliding glass door effects for every room to help you with your new home or remodeling plans. Send 25 cents for your copy today.

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
Dept. HG-59, 2015 Walden Ave.
Buffalo 25, New York

BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL

FLORIDA CIRCLE TOURS

FINEST WAY TO SEE ALL OF FLORIDA

9 full days in Florida! Fully ESCORTED or INDEPENDENT Travel via air-conditioned motorcoach. You'll visit fascinating sites and cities—Jacksonville, Silver Springs, Orlando, Cypress Gardens, St. Petersburg, Naples, Miami Beach, Marineland, Daytona Beach, St. Augustine . . . and much, much more! Includes first-class hotels, most meals, sightseeing attractions all along the way! Stop over anywhere. All details arranged. From $125.50.

WEST INDIES, HAVANA, NASSAU by air or ship. Complete tours departing Miami from $56.00.

SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
or write UNITED TOURS, INC.
329 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida

Caribbean experts since 1923

"I JUST LOVE MY NIAGARA® HEAT AND MASSAGE CHAIR"

—says Arlene Francis

"It's so wonderful—when work tensions and fatigue get me down—to relax in my *Niagara* reclining chair. I let the soothing heat and gentle massage do their marvelous work. Tensions and fatigue of overwork soon disappear!"

Stage and TV Star, Arlene Francis, Enjoys the Combination of Heat and Massage in Her Genuine Leather-Covered Reclining Lounge Chair by Niagara.

You can share this extraordinary experience with

RLENE FRANCIS AND ONE MILLION OTHER AMERICANS

o ahead. Lose yourself in the comfort of this *Cyclo-Massage*® reclining lounge chair. Discover ow Niagara's heat and massage is helping over one million Americans to look better and el better by radiating life-like vitality to all parts of the body . . . by helping relax tired, ching muscles and taut nerves . . . increase blood circulation wherever applied . . . induce eaceful sleep without pills or drugs.

BEAUTIFUL TO LOOK AT...A CREDIT TO YOUR TASTE

yclo-Massage furniture health appliances . . . designed to blend graciously with either modern traditional decor. Upholstered in genuine leather, Naugahyde . . . or distinctive fabric.

Niagara® HEALTH APPLIANCES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© 1958 Niagara Therapy Mfg. Corp.

IAGARA THERAPY MFG. CORP., Adamsville, Pa.
Canada: **Monarch Massage, Ltd.**, Fort Erie, Ont.

SEND FOR FREE, COLORFUL BOOKLET— NO OBLIGATION

NIAGARA, Dept. HG-59, Adamsville, Pa.

Please forward a FREE copy of your new booklet, "MORE ZESTFUL LIVING".

Name (please print)

Address

City Zone State

Watch "Alcoa Theatre," *Alternate Mondays*, NBC-TV, and [illegible], ABC-TV

You can Live with Aluminum

You can relax and enjoy indoor-outdoor living when your sliding glass doors are framed in weather-resistant Alcoa® Aluminum. They are lightweight—even a child can open or close them easily. No need to worry that the bright, smooth finish will ever chip or peel. And Alcoa Aluminum ends warping and sticking for smooth sliding all year long. Alcoa's word for this lighter, brighter living is Care-free! Look for the Alcoa Care-free tag when you buy sliding glass doors.

Free brochure describes types, styles and installations of sliding glass doors. Write to Aluminum Company of America, 1880-E Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

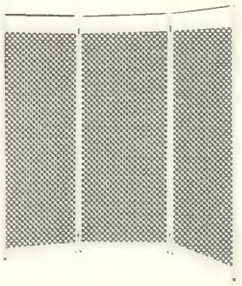
SLIDING DOORS OF ALCOA ALUMINUM

—they're Care-free!

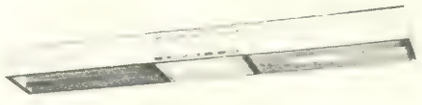
CHILL KILLERS

When it is too warm for central heating and too cool for comfort, try one of these units that add heat when and where you need it most

Swivel mounting of this TV-type electric heater allows you to aim the heat in any direction. Comes with push-button controls and visual thermostat. Weighs only 17 pounds. Made by Cory Corp.

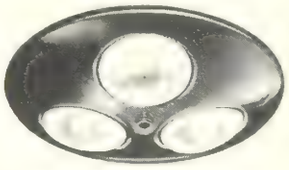


Three-panel folding screen offers a new concept in radiant heating. Wing panels of the 55″x64″ unit, which plugs into regular outlets, may be adjusted to focus heat. Made by Arvin.

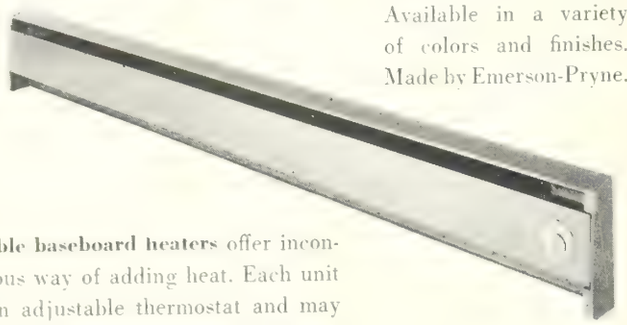


Ceiling heater-light was designed for bathrooms. Wall switch works light and wall thermostat sets heat. Made by Ampere.

Radiant ceiling heater may be mounted on regular junction box set in bathroom ceiling. Rust-and-tarnish-proof metal reflector speeds radiation. It is controlled by a standard wall switch. Made by Nu-tone.



Triple heater-light is an ingenious combination that includes three 60-watt bulbs and as many coils. "People Heater" may be operated by pull chain or wall switch. Available in a variety of colors and finishes. Made by Emerson-Pryne.



Portable baseboard heaters offer inconspicuous way of adding heat. Each unit has an adjustable thermostat and may be hooked to 115-volt line. By Markel.

VARLAR is

Recipient Annual National Wallpaper Month Award

for permanent beauty that can last a lifetime

for a man | for a woman | for a boy | for a girl

Almanac #6237 Regency #6240

ny stains..all stains..wash off with plain soap and water more than 25,000 times

arlar is the only completely stainproof vinyl wallcovering that's styled for all the mily! And has the total durability that allows more than 25,000 washings. arlar is your most practical wallcovering—think of it—with Varlar you have a allcovering that can last a lifetime—its long life and distinctive beauty allows you "redecorate" with plain soap and water. Indelible ink, lipstick, mercurochrome, ease—every stain washes off with a whisk. Today, see the newest Varlar collection 130 styles from about $2.70 to $5.50 the roll. At leading wallcovering stores erywhere. United Wallpaper Company, 3101 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois.

America's first and finest stainproof vinyl wall covering

VARLAR

the original stainproof wallcovering

Interiors today for tomorrow's living by

NOW SHOWING: SHADOWTONES!

New fashions for the bath go together with pearl-like perfection! It's fun! And it's easy to re-decorate your bath, completely—to achieve brilliant decorator results all on your own. To start, create excitement with the new Shadowtone ensembles . . . mix and match with one of Callaway's classic self-tone borders . . . or add a dash of contrast with a snowy-white Bermuda towel with charming colored border. Callaway's yarn-dyed collection of terry towel ensembles are beautifully coordinated to give your bath a new look, a new lift. The result will be personally yours . . . completely *enchanting!* Callaway's "go-together" bath towels are ABSORBenized® for faster drying . . . available with matching bath rugs and delightful new terry shower curtains.

Callaway Towels

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., SALES SOLICITORS CALLAWAY MILLS 295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued from page 81

saffron and green. At the Queen's Fund shop in central Athens I have seen them in subtler colors, pale raspberry and dusty blue. They are sold there as everywhere by weight so the better quality rugs cost more. A rug 3½′ by 5′ costs around eight or nine dollars.

The Queen's Fund shop is near Constitution Square and it is the display center for work from all over Greece. The Queen's Fund organization was founded in 1949 at the end of the Communist civil war to help rebuild the shattered life of the country districts. Among other projects it undertook the revival of home industries, traditional crafts that would give new life to old pursuits and employment to the village people.

On display in the shop there's sophisticated as well as simple work, on the whole more expensive than in the ordinary Athenian souvenir shop, but in better taste and all of a high quality. For 80 cents here's a carved wooden porridge spoon that would make a wonderful present for a child. From the Epirus mountains come fruitwood chests beautifully carved with lines and peacocks for 55 dollars and for three dollars their counterparts in cigar box size. There are coin purses from Macedonia in Slavic-looking bead work, and from the Ionian islands linen table cloths, runners and napkins in pale colors and delicate white embroidery. From Crete come pottery jugs that are copies of the giant amphora at the Minoan palace at Knossos. I have not seen in Greece many successful adaptations or translations of ancient designs to modern uses but these cases are the exception, pleasant and simple.

The Fund shop also sells fine examples of the square woolen shoulder bags that are used by the Greek countryman as his briefcase, lunch bag and general carryall, the only touch of panache remaining now that all but the oldest Greek peasants wear drab western dress.

It is on the Greek islands, more remote from the destructive influences of the recent wars, that the visitor has the chance to see Greek taste at its best. A visit to at least one island is an imperative for the fame of the Greek islands is not overblown. Their beauty and that of their surrounding seas is something unique. Even those nearest to Athens, the so-called Saronic islands of Aegina, Poros, Hydra, Spetsis, have not lost their straightforward, unselfconscious charm nor have their people lost the famous Greek friendliness to strangers.

Most island villages are steeply built, the houses close together, small and whitewashed. Every house owner re-whitens his house at least once a year, probably more often, and in the strong clear sun of Greece the effect is truly dazzling. Each island has its own special character, is an entity set apart from its neighbors.

In Hydra, four hours sailing from Athens' port, Piraeus, the houses are so near to each other that, walking the lanes between, you are almost forced into intruding into kitchen and parlor.

Hydra was once a prosperous island, the home of rich sea captains who kept the Turks away by paying tribute. But they dissipated their fortunes during the War of Independence against the Turks, for at that time the Greek fleet was paid for and manned by Hydriotes. The big houses of some of these naval families still exist. One of them has become a School of Fine Arts and, like three or four others of its kind in Greece, is open as a place of cheap residence to artists from all over the world. Another big house overlooking the

Continued on next page

AMERICA'S #1 COLOR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN HOME DECORATING

Whether you're planning to paint your walls or decorate a dining alcove, shop with a set of H&G's 1959 Color Chips.

They'll help you *avoid costly mistakes* in selecting and coordinating colors in all types of home products available in H&G Colors in stores across the country.

H&G's 1959 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) are packaged in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set, order yours *now—take the guesswork out of decorating with color.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me 1 set (or ..... sets) of the 36 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

*(Check or money order)

Don't wait to *inherit* Spode

LUNEVILLE
Place Setting $13.40

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Don't deny yourself the civilizing pleasure of owning and using Spode now. This fine English dinnerware is exceptionally sturdy, relatively inexpensive and, of course, too beautiful to do without. See Spode at nearby stores or send for Booklet 33 to help you select the pattern best suited to your taste and needs.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.10, N.Y.

THIS IS *Mandalay!*

Rattan furniture with an unprecedented flair . . . to give true individuality to your home. Designed by John Wisner, A.I.D.

FICKS REED CO.
4900 CHARLEMAR DRIVE, CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

SEND 25¢ TO DEPT. A2 FOR HANDSOME FOLIO OF PHOTOGRAPHS

". . . and we put a Breneman-Hartshorn textured shade at the picture window. It's light green and matches one of the colors in our drapes. You should see all the textures they have!"

the label to look for is BH

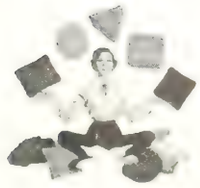
Breneman-Hartshorn Inc.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades · Venetian Blinds
Woven-Wood Shades

EXCITING NEW STYLES!
VIBRANT NEW COLORS!
LUXURIOUS NEW FABRICS!

DECORATE YOUR HOME WITH

mirafoam®
FOAM RUBBER DECORATOR CUSHIONS

Mirafoam opens a bright new world of beauty and luxury in decorator cushions! Each cushion is a gem of beauty . . . each daring new shape — a work of art . . . each distinctive fabric and color a touch of regal splendor. You will be amazed at what you can do in decoration, in comfort and in sheer relaxation with Mirafoam cushions — and at so little cost. For every room in your home . . . at every fine store.



mirafoam, INC., Empire State Building, New York

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS

continued

harbor is the home of the Koundouriotis family, which is also open to visitors. From its dramatic white forecourt one steps into tall cool rooms, marble floored, and furnished with fine European antiques. There is a magnificent view over the gulf that separates Hydra from the Peloponnesian mainland.

Being nearer to Athens and having a prosperous and cosmopolitan past, Hydra is more sophisticated than most Greek islands. For contrast go, for instance to Skyros in the Northern Sporades, 12 hours from Athens. The Skyriotes are famous through Greece for the interiors of their houses and the furniture they have evolved to fit the lack of space in their village which lies in a narrow valley between hills, one of which is crowned with a small fortress.

The typical Skyros house has one small room and all the furniture is little and low, not quite adult-size. Stairs from the main room lead to a low-roofed gallery that serves as bedroom. Downstairs there is a handsome hooded fireplace in one corner and all around the walls are shelves holding ornamental plates and jugs that the sailors of Skyros collected on their voyages—Italian pottery, English lustreware and large copper trays. Everything is neat and spare, the floor scrubbed clean, the furniture pushed against the walls, bright handmade coverlets on the beds and small wooden chests to hold the family linen. Best known of all are the Skyros chairs, low, with woven seats and carved wooden backs, perfect for a child.

There is a new hotel on Skyros, lying below the main village near the beach that looks eastward across the Aegean. It was built by the Government tourist board, and others like it are going up in less-frequented places. They provide a uniform standard of comfort and adequate food and, this is important for the tourist, not particularly anxious to prove his philhellenism by living on an island diet.

The Greek cuisine is a disappointing one, limited in scope, and according to Greek friends it too has suffered as a result of the years of war. It is only in the bigger cities and in one or two exceptional country places that good food is properly cooked and served. There are however some excellent dishes in the Greek repertoire and the wandering gourmet has many times been saved from starvation by the charcoal grill, usually found outside even the sorriest tavern and often (but by no means always) able to produce roast lamb or chicken, *souvlakia* fragrant with herbs, or *kokoretsi*, a sausage-shaped concoction made of the innards and entrails of lamb wound together into a delicious whole—the whole being definitely more than the sum of its parts.

CLOSELY BUILT VILLAGE ON HYDRA

Probably the best food to be found in Greece is in Salonika (about 12 hours by train from Athens, to the north). This is not really surprising for Salonika is a cosmopolitan city and unlike Athens was not reduced to village status during the Turkish rule of Greece. As capital of Macedonia, Salonika also has the pick of some of the best produce of Greece. The food market there, ranging over several streets and alleys, is a fine bustle of sights and sounds and, in the covered section where olives and cheeses are sold, of smells. Greek olives are rightly famous, gray, green, bronze and black in all their varieties. Perhaps the best are the black Kalamata olives which are canned and exported. Greek cheeses, of goats' and sheep's milk, range from the bland and creamy *manouri* to the sharp *graviera* of Crete. The most popular cheese is the pure white salty *feta*.

The Olympus-Naoussa restaurant has some of the best seafood, particularly clams and oysters, that you can get in Greece. It lies on the waterfront of Salonika, looking westward across the Thermaic Gulf, and on clear days you can see the bulk of Mount Olympus, home of the gods, across the bay. The second half of the restaurant's name refers to the Macedonian town of Naoussa, which produces a fine red wine.

Greece is a wine-growing and wine-drinking country, but her people are also most proud of their independence and individuality, so that in wine-bottling as in so many other things in Greece there is a

strong resistance to standardization. A bottle of well known wine may be great one time and acid the next. Nevertheless the traveler can usually order with confidence the dark red Naoussa, the red Chevalier de Rhodes, the white Santa Helena or the white wines of Spata and Pallini. Some very sweet dessert wines are bottled by the firm of Achaia-Clauss, whose German founder was one of many such immigrants to Greece in the 19th century. Another German family, Fuchs, founded the country's biggest brewery and, under the hellenised name of Fix, the beer is going very strong today.

A lot has been said and written about how much or how little antique blood flows through the veins of the modern Greeks, but there is at least one true link with antiquity that neither foreign blood nor the passage of centuries has broken: the Greeks prefer their wines resinated as did their ancestors in the golden age. To most foreigners this is an incomprehensible taste because, even if *retsina* is drinkable, surely *aretsina* (unresinated) is better. But through the woods of Greece the pine trees are slashed and the resin they bleed is collected into little tin cans, then added to the wine in its early stages. Some say the resin acts as preservative, others disagree. The best known *retsinas* come from Attica, and of these the pale pink lightly resinated *kokkinelli* is the best or least reminiscent of varnish.

The Greeks are a moderate people and do not need alcohol to enjoy themselves. In any public place, notice how much noise and amusement the various parties can engender with little or nothing to drink. Nor do the Greeks ever sit down to a drink without eating something, usually light hors d'oeuvres they call *mezedes*. In a primitive place these may consist of nothing but small bits of feta cheese and some smoked octopus, but a really fine plate of *mezedes* can be among the best food in Greece. The fish roe spread called *taramasalata* tastes as delicate as its creamy pink color. Little *dolmades*, which are vine leaves stuffed with meat and rice, tiny pickled eggplant, meatballs flavored with mint or oregano, are all delicious.

Anyone coming to Greece for the first time should be warned that his initial impression of Athens may be disheartening. A walk through the main streets of the modern section shows you a large and featureless city, with the dirt, dust and noise of a Middle Eastern town and the undistinguished architecture of many European industrial cities.

Athens is a boom town and, with Piraeus, has nearly 2 million people. Stand on the Acropolis and you look down on a flood of houses lapping at the mountains that surround the plain of Attica on three sides and tumble right down to the sea on the fourth.

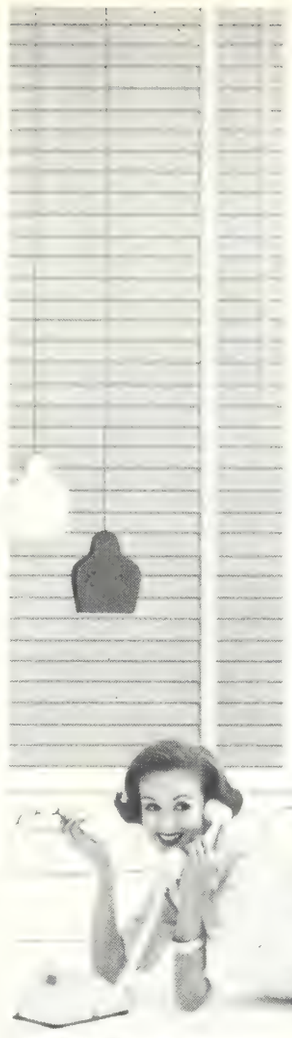
With some exceptions, the housing that is being flung up in Athens and its suburbs is remarkable for its lack of originality and for its unsuitability to the Mediterranean climate. An Athenian subtopia is being created. Perhaps it is no worse than in other boom towns the world over, but then you expect, unconsciously and quite unreasonably, more of modern Greece, and you look for more than average taste and sense in building.

Again, driving through the countryside you pass countless small towns and villages without much character except that of uninteresting shabbiness, their lack of interest the more apparent because of the magnificent natural beauty that surrounds them. There is a reason for this: rock bottom poverty compounded by the 10 years of war and civil war that Greece had to endure. Country life was completely dislocated, in places obliterated. Those villages that were bombed and burned were rebuilt with devotion but without enough money.

The traveler does not come to Greece, however, to marvel at modern achievements. He comes because its history and legend, its names and places, are a part of all our heritage, and he comes also to enjoy the natural and unspoiled beauty that still exists. All the words written about the Greek land and seascapes, about the islands and mountains and shores, and about the Greek light and sun cannot really convey what they are like. The beauty must be seen and once seen will not be soon forgotten.

Be in Athens during a summer sunset and just after. The mountains go pink and fade, and as the evening coolness descends the streets pick up their customary bustle, stilled during the hot afternoon. In the center of town, Constitution Square, the café tables begin to fill as the Athenians settle down to their favorite occupation of chatting and arguing as they sip their coffee. The visitor who relaxes with them will be finding out about Greece and the Greeks in the pleasantest possible manner. THE END

For booklets outlining itineraries of Greek tours and cruises, write to the Greek Tourist Office, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



"... and we put
Breneman-Hartshorn
venetian blinds in the bedroom.
Their blinds have
"S" shaped slats that close real tight
so we're not awake
at the crack of dawn anymore."

the label to look for is BH

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades • Venetian Blinds
Woven-Wood Shades

PRESENTING one of America's most exciting new 7-Pc. Refreshment Sets, in brilliant handcrafted crystal, with dainty Bright Gold Trim and Fired-In Ceramic decoration "Tropic" in pastel shades—the jug in Satin Green and two tumblers each in Satin Pink, Satin Turquoise and Satin Yellow.

and now in lovely **Ceramic Colors,** *too!*

But that's not all! ... This same colorful decoration is also available in 7-Pc. Juice, Martini, Swirler and Cocktail Shaker Sets; also in 8-Pc. Hi-Ball, Old Fashioned Cocktail, Suburban Hi-Ball, or Double Old Fashioned Cocktail, Scotch and Soda, and Seltzer Tumbler Sets, with two pieces each in the above four popular soft pastel shades ... Charm your guests with your favorite set in decoration "Tropic"—you'll be surprised that so much beauty is crowded into so modest a price!

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

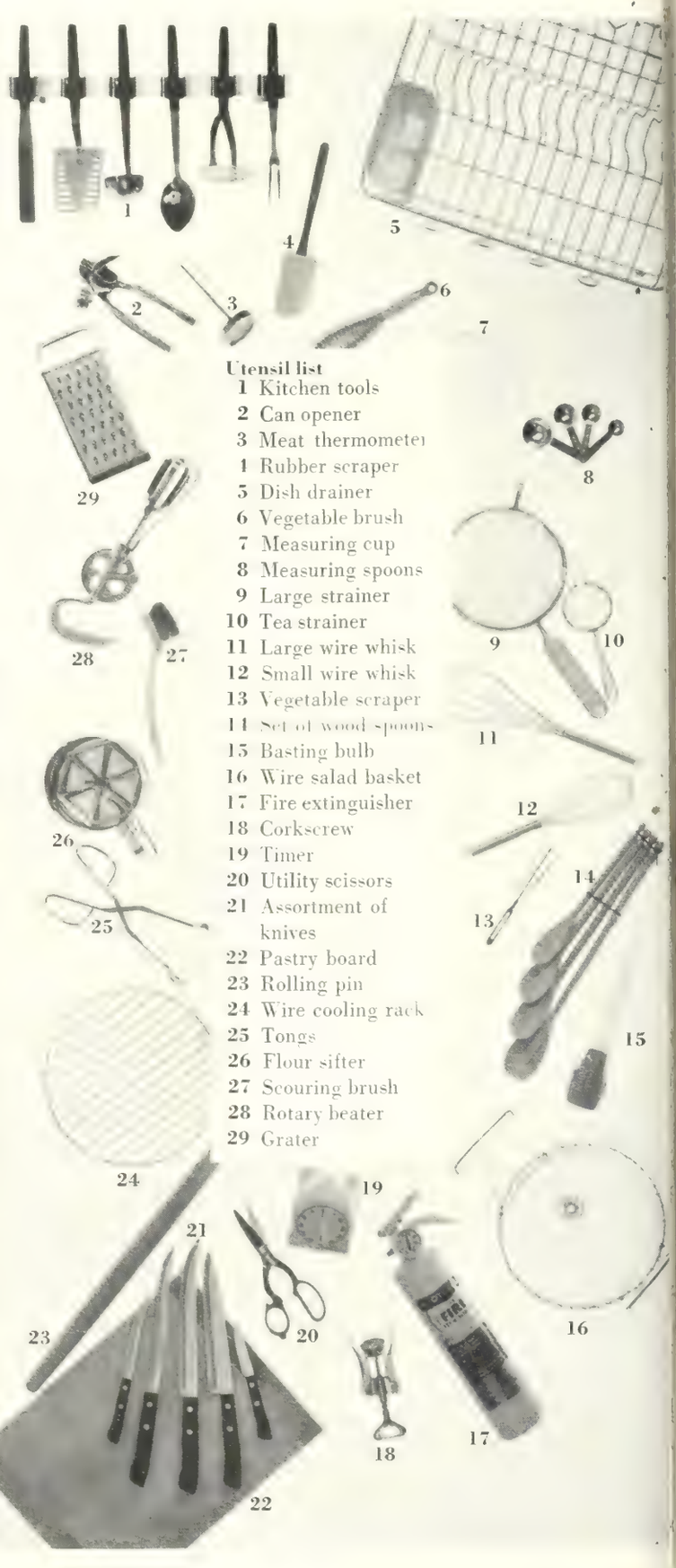
WEST VIRGINIA GLASS

"... and we bought
some real nice
Breneman-Hartshorn shades
for the kitchen windows.
Nothing fancy, of course—
just trim and neat—
and practical. Reasonable too!"

the label to look for is BH

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades · Venetian Blinds
Woven-Wood Shades

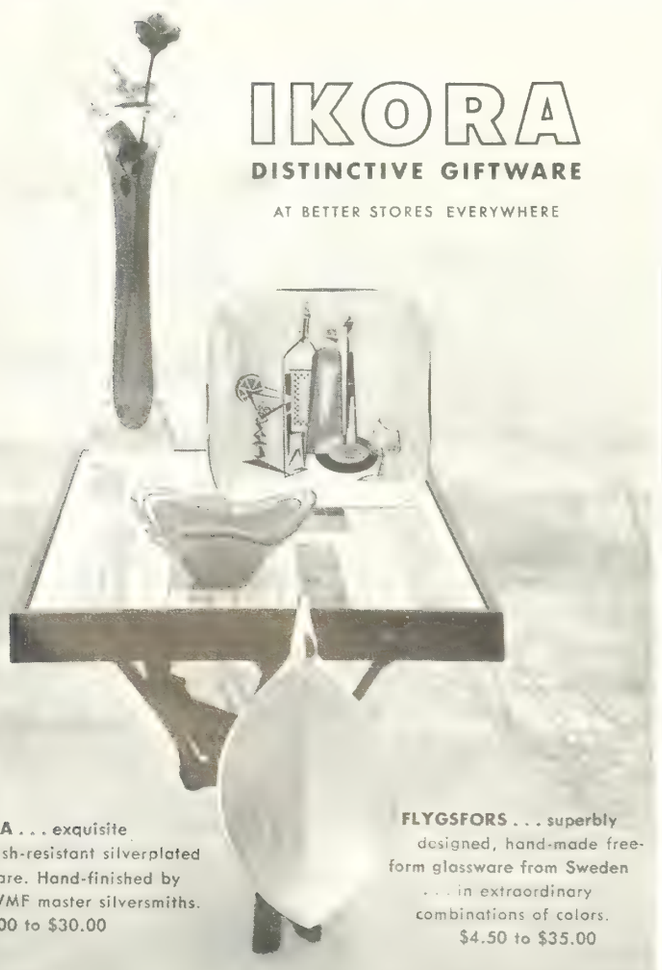
H&G's SHOPPING LIST OF PORTABLE EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR KITCHEN



Utensil list

1 Kitchen tools
2 Can opener
3 Meat thermometer
4 Rubber scraper
5 Dish drainer
6 Vegetable brush
7 Measuring cup
8 Measuring spoons
9 Large strainer
10 Tea strainer
11 Large wire whisk
12 Small wire whisk
13 Vegetable scraper
14 Set of wood spoons
15 Basting bulb
16 Wire salad basket
17 Fire extinguisher
18 Corkscrew
19 Timer
20 Utility scissors
21 Assortment of knives
22 Pastry board
23 Rolling pin
24 Wire cooling rack
25 Tongs
26 Flour sifter
27 Scouring brush
28 Rotary beater
29 Grater

IKORA
DISTINCTIVE GIFTWARE
AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE



IKORA . . . exquisite tarnish-resistant silverplated holloware. Hand-finished by WMF master silversmiths. $4.00 to $30.00

FLYGSFORS . . . superbly designed, hand-made free-form glassware from Sweden . . . in extraordinary combinations of colors. $4.50 to $35.00

IKORA IMPORTERS, INC. • 233 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

Whether you are outfitting your first kitchen or updating the one you've had for years, a checklist in hand when you attack department store, dime store and gourmet shop will avert omissions, make shopping easy and fun. Listed here are three categories of portable kitchen equipment which add up to a basic kitchen wardrobe that should see you through family meals and party-giving with flying colors. Recommended accessories: whatever specialized equipment your personal culinary repertoire may require.

GRIGSBY

Here are some of the cooking utensils you'll want to shop for. Below is a complete list of all the pots and pans your kitchen deserves

1 Medium saucepan (1½ qts.)
2 Double boiler (1½ qts.)
3 Freezer-to-oven casserole
4 Chemex coffee maker
5 Small casserole (1¾ qts.)
6 Large casserole (3 qts.)
7 Set of mixing bowls
8 Cookie sheet
9 Junior broiler
10 Large skillet and cover (10½" diam.)
11 Muffin tin
12 Omelet pan
13 Whistling tea kettle
14 Trivet

Not shown:
Large saucepan (2½ qts.)
Roasting pan with cover
Set of canisters
Soufflé dishes in two sizes

Continued on next page

". . . and you should see what we found for the family room—

Breneman-Hartshorn woven-wood shades! They come in colors and draw up easily . . . and there's a built-in valance . . ."

the label to look for is B H

Breneman-Hartshorn Inc.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Window Shades · Venetian Blinds
Woven-Wood Shades

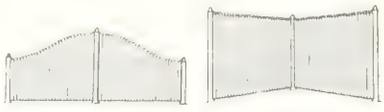
HABITANT FENCE...*the finishing touch for a really liveable home*

Modern living is outdoor living . . . and nothing sets the scene more naturally or graciously than Habitant Fence. Skillfully fabricated of long life Michigan White Cedar, Habitant Fence is a charming "frame" for your home, and the care-free way to create a delightful outdoor "living room." Whether you are seeking privacy or merely wish to add to the beauty of your lawn or garden, you can choose Habitant Fence in a variety of types and sizes, with gates to match . . . all "factory fabricated" to fit your exact ground plan.

New! Habitant DECORATIVE UNITS

Created by demand—designed by landscape stylists, ready-to-install separately or in any combination you desire—to screen utility areas, background a barbeque or a garden, shape an entry or any activity area!

PLANNING A NEW HOME . . . YARD . . . OUTDOOR LIVING ROOM? Send $2.00 for unique Habitant Plan-A-Yard model kit with full assortment of scaled units, trees, shrubs, walks, house and lawn, and "Idea" Catalog. Or send 25c for new Habitant "Idea" Catalog and brochure, "So You're Going to Buy a Fence."



The Eastlake—graceful shape to inspire ideas. **The Richland**—angle shaped, multiple uses.

Habitant®

HABITANT FENCE, INC.

BAY CITY 12 MICHIGAN

House in San Francisco. Architect: Pietro Belluschi, Cambridge, Mass.

Cabot's Colorful Stains assure Trouble-Free Protection

Cabot's

RANCH HOUSE HUES®

at ½ the cost of paint

These unique stains enhance the beauty of wood, give years of protection for any type of wood shingles, siding and clapboards. Ranch House Hues will not mask the texture, need no priming or thinning, go on smoothly and won't crack, peel or blister . . . blend your home into the landscape.

18 handsome shades from delicate pastels to dramatic deep tones.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
516 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send color card on Cabot's Ranch House Hues and name of nearest dealer in U. S., or Canada.

_____

_____

_____

KITCHEN SHOPPING *continued*

To complete your basic kitchen wardrobe: a quintet of time-saving portable electric appliances

1 Toaster
2 Coffee maker
3 Blender
4 Electric fry pan with cover
5 Portable food mixer

Shopping information page 178

MODEL HOUSES *continued from page 168*

Santa Barbara
Colin Clare, Bldr.
"North Ridge Estates"

Santa Clara
David D. Bohannon Org.
"Westwood Oaks"

Solidad
Modular Construction Co.

Solvang
Culbertson Construction Co.
"Skyline Park"

Tustin
Afco Inc.
"Laveta Grove"

Wasco
Goertzen

Watsonville
Van Lon Construction Co.
"Sunny Mesa"

COLORADO

Arvada
King Building Corp.
"Sierra Vista"

Colorado Springs
Cadet Development Co.
"Century Heights Addition # 1"
Smartt Realty
"Smartt's Subdivision"

Denver
Von Schaack Realty

Golden
Parke-Way Construction Co.
"Applewood Mesa" &
"Applewood Glen"

Longmont
Leichleiter Construction Co.

CONNECTICUT

Andover
Wellsweep Estates, Inc.
"Wellsweep Estates"

Bristol
Gualtieri & Johnson, Bldrs.
"Mine Brook Manor"

Uncasville
Edward Kudlach
#1 Glenwood

DELAWARE

Centerville
Hadcrafters, Inc.
Hill Spring Road

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
Supreme Builders
"Fort Washington Estates"
(Maryland)

FLORIDA

Boca Raton
Scholz Homes of Florida, Inc.
"Boca Raton Square"

Gainesville
Black-Mor Builders
"Black Acres"

Jacksonville
Welch Homes, Inc.
"Beau Clerc Manor"

North Orlando
Scholz Homes of Florida
Bahama & Ross Roads

Ocala
Hampton Cox

Orlando
Masterbuilders, Inc.
"North Orlando Homes"

Palm Beach
Edward Dioguardi
"North Palm Beach Village"

Pensacola
Barba Construction Co.
"Santa Rosa Shores"

Punta Gorda
Scholz Homes of Florida
"Punta Gorda Isles"

Tallahassee
Alpar Builders
"Ben-Mor Hills"

Winter Park (Orange County)
S. H. Counts Bldr.

ILLINOIS

Carbondale
Stephens & Limpus

Construction Co.
"University Hills"
Champaign
Shapland Homes, Inc.
"Lincolnshire"
Chicago
Ladds Lincolnshire Builders, Inc.
"Lincolnshire"
Lake Region Construction Co.
"Northbrook West"
Deerfield
Ladd's Lincolnshire Builders, Inc.
"Lincolnshire"
DeKalb
Bradt-Milner, Inc.
"Bradt Park"
Downers Grove
Castlewood Homes, Inc.
"Fairview Estates"
East Chicago Heights
Garden Heights Developers, Inc.
"Lincoln Woodlawn Gardens"
Joliet
Sugar Creek Woods Realty
"Hawthorne Hills"
Lake Zurich
Lake Zurich Garden Homes, Inc.
"Lake Zurich Garden"
Northbrook
Glenbrook Park Homes
"Glenbrook Park"
Lake Region Construction Co.
"Northbrook West"
Oak Lawn
Weigel & Kilgallen
"Crawford Gardens"
Olympia Fields
Suburban Woods Realty
"Suburban Woods"
Palatine
Robert J. Anderson, Inc.
"Plum Grove Estates"
Pekin
Lighter Construction Co.
"Sheridan Estates"
Princeton
Downey Real Estate
"Downey Subdivision"
Springfield
Lewis Doelling
"Oak Hills"
Sterling
E. A. Long Construction
"Manor Subdivision"
Waukegan
Robert A. Runyon, Bldr.
2544 N. Chestnut St.
Wilmette
James A. Crabb Assoc.
"Pamona Park"

INDIANA

Carmel
Herman Nutt
"Carmel Meadows"
Crown Point
S. E. Garner Agency
"Southfield"
Franklin
Southbrook Corp.
"Southbrook Addition"
Greencastle
Hal Hickman Realty Co.
"Arlington Heights"
Indianapolis
G. W. King Co.
King Estates
Holiday Lane off Spring Mill Rd.
Muncie
Robert H. Fouch
"Stapleton Addition"
Quelling Dr. & Shaffer Rd.
Noblesville
John Fisher
"Fisher's Woodland"
Terre Haute
Newlin-Johnson Dev. Co.
"Knollwood Addn."

IOWA

Muscatine
Ray W. Zeidler
"Bonnie Acres"

LOUISIANA

Kenner (Jefferson Parish)
B. G. "Bob" Warner
"Suave Court"
Shreveport
William J. Gillespie, Bldr.
2505 Shady Wood Lane

MARYLAND

Chevy Chase
Bensinger Bros.
Chevy-Chase East-West Hwy.
Hagerstown
Rowe & Scheeley, Inc.
"Antietam Heights"
Montgomery County
Smith-Ashley, Inc.
Massachusetts Ave. Extended

MASSACHUSETTS

Longmeadow
Mark Construction Co.
Linwood Dr.
Shrewsbury
Henry W. DePatsy
Route 140

MICHIGAN

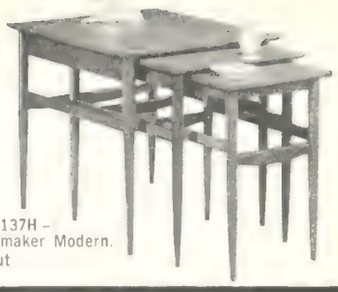
Adrian
John Abraham
"Alexander Park"
Ann Arbor
Towne & Country Builders
3444 Miller Ave.
Jackson
McConkey Development Co.
"Walmont Woods"
Midland
Alex Crossman, Bldr.
3804 Moreland Dr.
Pontiac
Bersche Construction Co.
"Hi-Hill Village"
Orion Twsp.
Saginaw
Morgan Construction Co.
613 Westfield St.
Southfield
Starfire Bldg. Co.
"The Ravines"
9 Mile Rd. & Inkster
St. Clair Shores
Freewood Homes, Inc.
"Lake Shore Acres"
Westbury Dr.
White Lake Township
Starfire Bldg. Co.
"Twin Lakes Village"
Williamston
Rudy Lange Construction Co.
"Orchard Park Subdivision"
Howard Trinz
Scholz Homes, Inc.

MINNESOTA

St. Paul
Arthur Hage Construction Co.
"Birch Lane"
Waconia
Sunset Development Co., Inc.
"Sunset Ridge"

(Continued on page 192)

No. 1334H — Country Modern. Pecan & Butternut woods


No. 1137H — Homemaker Modern. Walnut

Tables — to love and to live with

. . . to grace the decor of every well appointed home. Superbly styled and crafted . . . priced for value-conscious homemakers. Write for name of your nearby Hekman dealer and complete showings.

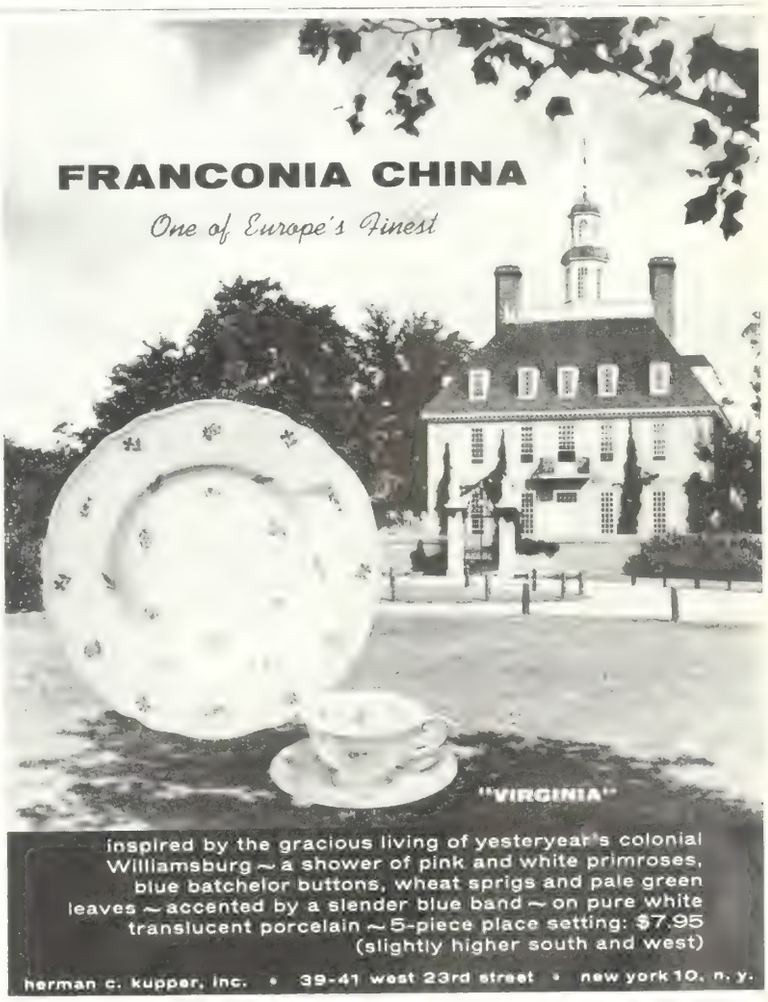
No. 1158¾L— French Provincial. Marble top. Lorraine finish

No. 1197WT — Mandarin. Walnut & Teak

4 FOLDERS — Danish and Country Modern — French and Italian Provincial — Classic designs. Wall Clocks and Matching Barometers—Send 25c.

HEKMAN

Hekman FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



inspired by the gracious living of yesteryear's colonial Williamsburg ~ a shower of pink and white primroses, blue batchelor buttons, wheat sprigs and pale green leaves ~ accented by a slender blue band ~ on pure white translucent porcelain ~ 5-piece place setting: $7.95 (slightly higher south and west)

herman c. kupper, inc. • 39-41 west 23rd street • new york 10, n. y.

*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 15¢ to cover cost of handling). Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-5

the great blanket urge

Have you ever watched a small child with his own special blanket? The blanket goes to cheek or lip, the thumb goes to the mouth, the eyes glaze over, a milky bliss bathes the little one. He is secure!

As we grow older, desire for the blanket does not lessen; it grows greater. Suppress it, disown it—you only change its outward form. The precious fur coat a woman strokes with pleasure is but the memory of a blanket. The tattered flag in the breeze that stirs the pulse to patriotism—what but the tattered blanket of childhood?

That is why most of us cannot sleep easy, even in the warm summer night, unless we are covered with a blanket. A bedsheet will not do. A sheet by itself gives cover without comfort, surface without security.

But blankets in the summer? Must we *swelter* for security? Not with *summer-cool* blankets! These June-to-September blankets by Fieldcrest are woven of pure sleep. They even wash like a dream. In weight they are priceless; in price they are weightless. If there is a vagrant chill in the air, your Fieldcrest blanket persuades it to try some other house. And Fieldcrest's patterns range all through summer's loveliness.

Face it. We all have the great Blanket Urge, even in summer. Why fight it? Yield to happiness! As you lie there in the dark, touching your Fieldcrest summer-cool blanket, you will think you are dreaming. And you will probably be right!

Fieldcrest

FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

MODEL HOUSES

continued

MISSOURI

Louisiana
Louisiana Lumber Co.
"River Ridge"
Shirley & Franconia Rds.
St. Louis
Tri-Co., Inc.
"Fairway Subdivision"
Creve Coeur

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester
Kiro Construction Inc.
"Sunset Manor"

NEW JERSEY

Boonton
Edward J. Godfrey
"Tourne Mountain Estates"
Franklin Lakes
Urban Farms, Inc.
"Urban Farms"
Hawthorne
Salmar Homes Inc.
"Sunrise Manor"
Laurelton
Harbor Point Construction Corp.
Ernst Agency
"Cedarcroft"
362 Princeton Avenue
Merchantville
Frank Adamucci
"Cherry Hill Estates"
Middlelusk
Weagley Construction Co.
"Colonial Park"
New Brunswick
Aafco, Inc.
"Serviss Acres"
Somerville
Fred Stahl & Son
"Meadowbrook"

NEW YORK

Irvington (Westchester County)
Wendover Homes
Broadway (Route 9) 8 Circle Dr.
Liberty
Robert Beseth
Yaun Avenue & Buckley Sts.
Massena
Frank Danko
"Riverside Heights"
Star Route
Missequoque
End O'Lane Realty, Inc.
"End of Lane Homes"
Oswego
Bernard Hodges
Construction Co.
"Lincolnshire"
Youngstown
Fred Janik, Bldr.
"Riverside Gardens"

NORTH CAROLINA

Durham
Allenton Realty & Insurance
206 North Mangum
Greensboro
Kirkman & Koury, Inc.
"Irving Park West"

OHIO

Cincinnati-Wyoming Hills
Herb Brockman & Son
"Wyoming Hills"
Susan Lewis Corp.
"Georgiana Acres"
Mt. Airy

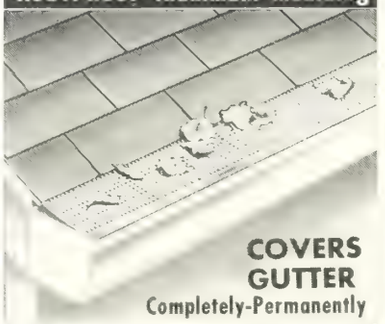
You will enjoy a Québec vacation

Beautiful, unspoiled mountains, lakes and valleys, picturesque villages and towns, the mighty St. Lawrence, metropolitan Montréal, historic Québec City, world-famed shrines. Enjoy French-Canadian hospitality in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

For help planning your Québec vacation write for free maps, folders, booklets to Province of Québec Provincial Publicity Bureau, Province of Québec, Canada or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

Snap-On GUTTER GUARD WITH RUSTPROOF Aluminum Moulding



COVERS GUTTER Completely-Permanently

KEEPS OUT • Leaves • branches • birds nests • balls.

PREVENTS • Clogged gutters, down spouts, sewers, dry wells. • Water damage to house and shrubbery. • Icing in winter.

ALUMINUM MOULDING • Adapts to all types of gutters. Turned up edge prevents dirty water from dripping down side of house. • EASY TO INSTALL.

Get SNAP-ON at your hardware, lumber, roofer or sheet metal dealer. • If not in stock ask him to order from his favorite distributor. Write us for full particulars.

LOCKHART MFG. CORP.
6350 E. DAVISON AVE.
DETROIT 12, MICHIGAN

Claremont County
Arthur H. Grossheim
Eastern Hills Realty Co.
"Miami Meadows"
Brank Hill Road
Columbus (Reynoldsburg)
H. A. Creith & H. N. Lape, II
Marabar Bldrs.
"Marabar Heights"
Mack Stewart Corp.
"Ridgewood Estates"
Valleybrook Homes, Bldr.
"Walnut Village"
Dayton (Kettering)
Cornell Builders
"Brook Haven"
Gleneste, (Claremont County)
Mrs. Hazel Jackson
"Jackson Lakes"
Granville
W. W. Kreide
"Higate Subdivision"
Hillsboro
Koldiron Builders
"Knollwood Acres"
Marietta
J. A. Schwendeman
Rathbone Place
Mentor
George Hoehn
"Lake Erie Estates"
Taylor Construction Co.
"Chillicothe Estates"
Mt. Washington
Fabe Construction Co.
"Wayside Hills"
Portsmouth
Wooten-Russell Bldrs.
"Timberview"
Russell Township
Roscoe F. Sanders
"Cloverleaf Acres"
Sandusky
Ed Feick, Contractor
Columbus Ave. at Bogart Rd.
Steubenville
Kundrat Bros., Inc.
"Alexander Manor"
Toledo
Valleybrook Homes
"Imperial Woods"
Troy
Schroyer Bros.
"Merriemont Acres"

PENNSYLVANIA

Beaver
Alex Ziggas
"Glenfield Farms"
Dutch Ridge Road
Canonsburg
H. E. & H. Construction
"Giant Oaks"
Center Church Rd.
off Route 19 So.
Glenshaw
Heinlein Construction Co.
Clearview Rd.
off Mt. Royal Blvd.
Fox Chapel Borough
Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
"Wilmar Estates"
Fairview Road
Harrisburg
Richard L. Curry
"Skyline View"
7732 Franklin Drive
Lewisburg
David C. Derr,
General Construction
"Hunt Park"
Milton
David C. Derr, Bldr.
"Rose Hill"

Continued on page 195

w! BON BON COLORS in Fiberglas draperies—ironed for you...forever!

ious are the rooms that boast these newest of home-fashion s—Bon Bon Colors in care-free Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics. dued hues that work a special magic: add new dimension to ns, fresh accents to other color, new loveliness to living! And , with the introduction of wondrous Dy-cor†, Burlington ex- ls your choice to a galaxy of multicolor patterns and textures er before equalled in pure glass beauty! All this—and sweet dom from care—awaits you in the world's most practical mate- for curtains and draperies – Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics!

IRONED FOR YOU...FOREVER! Wash in a jiffy, hang dry in minutes. No waiting, no bare windows. Can't shrink. Can't stretch.

NO DRY-CLEANING BILLS! Your first cost is your last cost!

FIREPROOF! Eliminates major cause of fires in the home.

TROUBLE-FREE! No matter what your climate—no fabric gives you such complete protection against mildew, sun-rot and fading!

FREE BOOKLET! "21 Decorating Ideas"...at curtain and drapery departments. Or send 10¢ to Dept. G-5, Burlington Fiberglas, Box 45, Pleasantville, New York.

in stores everywhere... **Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics**

fashioned into fine ready-mades by America's leading creators of curtains and draperies.

ington HESS, GOLDSMITH & CO., INC.
A Division of Burlington Industries

Play it Cool

with smart, colorful CANVAS AWNINGS

Stake your claim to some cool summer living with colorful canvas awnings. Shade your patio with a big, beautiful canvas canopy and you all but add another room to the house. Keep hot sun off window glass with canvas awnings and you discover a delightful difference in room temperatures. Cool, shady, comfortable.

And what a personality change you'll see in your home! Gay stripes to give it a festive flair... handsome solids to blend with roof or siding... pretty pastels to accent painted shutters or doors. Take your pick from hundreds of canvas colors. Call your nearby canvas awning dealer to come by and show you samples. He's listed in the yellow pages.

CANVAS Awnings

For color folder on awning ideas send 10c to:

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, Inc.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. Box 9907 • Memphis, Tennessee

Thermo-Rite
FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE
HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS
SOLID BRASS FRAME

- COMFORTABLE — heat tempered glass radiates heat evenly like an infra-red heat lamp — no drafts.
- VERSATILE — burn wood, coal or gas.
- CLEAN — No sparks, No smoke.
- SIMPLE — finger-tip control of fire.
- CONVENIENT —piano-hinged doors open wide for easy fueling.
- Tempered Glass Guaranteed.
- Available for ALL types of openings.
- Send size of fireplace opening and receive FREE COLORFUL BOOKLET.

Thermo-Rite
MFG. CO., DEPT. HG-559
AKRON 9, OHIO
Canadian Plant: St. Catherines, Ontario

MODEL HOUSES *continued from page 192*

Mt. Pocono
Seip Enterprises
"Pine Hill Park"
Murraysville
Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
"Imperial Highlands"
Route 22 East
Pottstown
Gerald G. Richards
"Chester Hills"
Temple Rd. and
Chester Hills Rd.
North Coventry Twsp.
Pottsville
Richard B. Ryon Agency
Craftsman Builders
"Mahantongo West"
Quakertown
William E. Stowell Jr.
"Green Acres"

RHODE ISLAND

Warwick
Love Lane Estates

TEXAS

Abilene
True Value Homes
"Brook Hollow Addition"
Houston
H. M. Franke
"Bonham Acres"
Gerrard Home Building Co.
"Timbercove"
Hamblet Bros.
"Nob Hill"
San Antonio
Bremer & Wilhelm Builders
"Sunshine Park Estates"
City View Drive
Garrett Bros.
LaRue Drive
"Northeast Village"
Home Craft Builders, Inc.
"Castle Hills Park Estates"
Tom J. Sheridan
"Oak Tree Park"
Edgar von Scheele
"Glenoaks Park"
Murray A. Winn Jr.
"Winderest"

VIRGINIA

Alexandria
Springtime Construction
"Springfield Woods"
Martinsville
Rives S. Brown
"Lanier Farms"
McLean
Commonwealth Custom Builders
"Clear View Manor"
Newport News
R. Frank Carpenter
"Glendale"
Nice Bros.
Roanoke
Hodges Lumber Corp.
"Sugar Loaf Estates"

WEST VIRGINIA

Wheeling
Byrum Construction Co.
"Wolfe Estates"

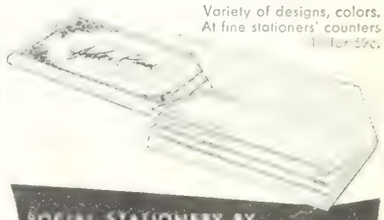
How
Sheilah Graham*
handles her informal correspondence

POST-A-CARDS by WHITE & WYCKOFF
. . . she finds quick, easy, eloquent

"Discovering Post-A-Card," says Sheilah Graham, "has saved me more embarrassment and apologies than I can remember. Now, instead of putting off writing, I jot it down on Post-A-Card and mail it. No folding. No envelope. No sealing. How clever of White & Wyckoff."

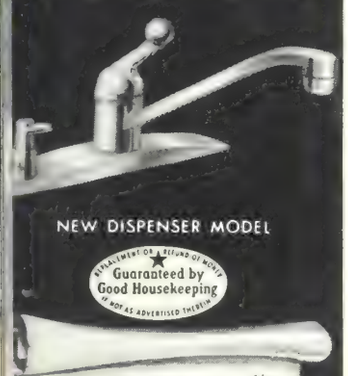
*Author of "Beloved Infidel."

Variety of designs, colors. At fine stationers' counters 1 for 5¢.



SOCIAL STATIONERY BY
White & Wyckoff
Holyoke, Mass.

Delta
SINGLE HANDLE
BALL FAUCET



Delta now offers new dispenser models for hand cream or detergent. Delta Faucets are available through your favorite plumbing supply store. See your plumber today . . . and ask to have a new Delta Dispenser faucet installed. Insist on "Delta . . . the appointment of quality".

Free literature upon request!

DELTA FAUCET
CORPORATION
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

NEW Manitowoc 2-zone opens the way to Creative Cooking

A practical combination — 10 cu. ft. for refrigeration, 11 cu. ft. for freezing. Height, 69⅞"; width, 36"; depth, 24".

Delectable dishes make every meal a feast when the 2-Zone gives your cooking talents free expression. The freezer section is big enough to hold *assortments* of vitamin-rich foods, and *complete meals* for future servings.

Exclusive Manitowoc wrap-around coils maintain sub-zero temperatures — never allow efficiency-robbing frost build-up common with shelf-type coils. The 2-Zone ends temperature variations that often cause the food deterioration described in Bulletin ARS-74-9 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

America's most desirable combination is yours in a choice of styles and sizes — all with positive seal safety latches. Each 2-Zone has a self-defrosting refrigerator section with controlled high humidity and forced air circulation.

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LATEST ADDITION: Free-standing 2-Zone with the built-in look — 9 cubic feet for refrigeration, 8 cubic feet for freezing.

Manitowoc Equipment Works, Manitowoc 12, Wisconsin

Information, please.
- ☐ Free-standing 2-Zone (Two models, total of 17 or 21 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Built-in 2-Zone (total of 23 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Upright freezers (14.1, 18.5 or 22 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Send my copy of "Kitchens of Tomorrow."
- ☐ Chest freezers (16 and 20 cu. ft.)

Home ....
Address ....
City, State ....

1025

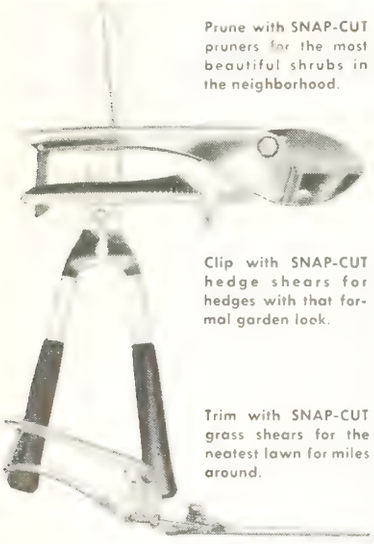
CLIP and mail this coupon . . . or ask your appliance dealer about Manitowoc appliances.

COLORFUL, CAREFREE
POOL BEAUTY
starts with Ramuc® Enamel

Proved in more than 22,000 pools. Goes on easily. Won't powder, blister, flake. Gives tile-smooth finish that lasts for seasons. Natural rubber-base; fade-resistant; wide selection of pastel colors. Write for free, beautiful 32-page "Handbook on Painting Swimming Pools"—contains valuable pool care tips, items of interest to every pool owner. Be sure you include pool dimensions, type of paint now used.

INERTOL CO., INC.
484 Frelinghuysen Ave.,
Newark 12, N. J.
27-B South Park,
San Francisco 7, Calif.

Yours...
for the
BEST LOOKING
LANDSCAPE
in the
NEIGHBORHOOD



Prune with SNAP-CUT pruners for the most beautiful shrubs in the neighborhood.

Clip with SNAP-CUT hedge shears for hedges with that formal garden look.

Trim with SNAP-CUT grass shears for the neatest lawn for miles around.

These fast cutting, easy action tools are certain to take the drudgery out of your pruning and trimming chores. So light, so easy to use that even your reluctant 9-year old won't complain!

These shears feature precision ground cutlery steel blades, easy-grip handles and baked enamel paint finish. Ask the man for SNAP-CUT ...at your hardware store, garden supply center or building supply dealers.

SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT
Quality Tools
Since 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U. S. A.

SEND 10¢ FOR THIS PRUNING HANDBOOK

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
505 Main Street
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 10¢. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK

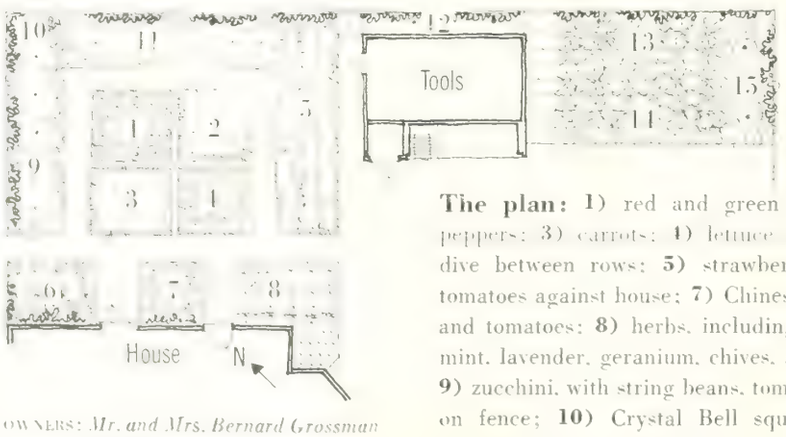
My name _____

Address _____

H&G's GARDENER'S

HERE'S LIVING PROOF YOU

Good vegetables deserve to be seen as well as eaten, and on a small home site they may be arranged in garden patterns as effectively as more conventionally ornamental plants. Though they are primarily foliage plants, vegetables display infinite variety in color, leaf, form, texture.



OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Grossman*
West Newton, Massachusetts
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: *Shurcliff and Merrill*

Place for everything and everything (almost) in its place

The plan: 1) red and green cabbage; 2) sweet peppers; 3) carrots; 4) lettuce, two crops, with endive between rows; 5) strawberries; 6) asparagus, tomatoes against house; 7) Chinese cabbage (2 crops) and tomatoes; 8) herbs, including lemon balm, apple mint, lavender, geranium, chives, sorrel, sage, parsley; 9) zucchini, with string beans, tomatoes and cucumbers on fence; 10) Crystal Bell squash; 11) Butternut squash; 12) peas, sweet corn; 13) sweet corn; 14) midget watermelons; 15) pumpkins, tomatoes on fence.

MONTH

Miscellany for the month of May:
a food garden to be enjoyed twice—
once in the ground, once on the table;
Q. and A. on lawns, part 3:
more garden flowers; timely notes

AN LANDSCAPE WITH VEGETABLES

GENEREUX

An edible landscape is especially appropriate for outdoor dining if only by the happy associations of ideas involved. Actually the bold globes of red and green cabbage, contrasting carrot feathers and tight strawberry carpet make a friendly setting for a picnic terrace.

Growing vegetables at home for the grace they can bring to your table is one thing. Growing vegetables for the grace they can bring to your garden is often quite another. This delightful New England garden proves that the two need not be antithetical. Most of the year, there is not a flower to be seen here except as a by-product of an edible leaf, root, fruit or pod. Yet it would be hard to plan a prettier, friendlier, more inviting setting for a garden terrace. Part of its effectiveness is due to the consistency with which the ground plan and the architectural details of the tool shed and picnic center have been harmonized. The whole effect is frankly derivative, carrying into the landscape the same interest in early American decoration and furnishings to which the owners adhere inside their house. There is a little of Williamsburg, a little of Mount Vernon in the lines of both structure and layout. But the whole atmosphere is individual and warmly personal, strengthened in large part by the loving care with which the gardeners tend their crops. There would not of course, be (*Continued on page 199*)

in your outdoor living room

how much are your trees worth?

Actually they're priceless! Some perhaps could never be replaced. Others would be costly. Yet they ask so little care for the joy they give. The more reason why this *little care* is important.

For instance, your trees deserve professional, deep root feeding, now. And spraying. It's not too late to protect them against insects and diseases with a thorough spray. You'll enjoy the benefits all summer with lusher, lovelier foliage. Your trees will be healthier to withstand the ravages of summer drought and storms, too.

Davey tree care is the development of three generations, backed by extensive research, the most modern equipment, and performed by a staff trained in the finest school of tree care.

You'll spend some of your happiest hours this summer among your trees. So look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE now in your phone book or write to

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio • MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., Pres.

The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World

"Our Moto-Mower 24" Roto-Ride® is the best investment we ever made—even our 10-year-old son operates it safely"

says Mrs. WILBUR STUCKEY, LOVELAND, OHIO

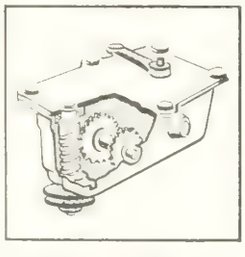
"We selected our Moto-Mower Roto-Ride after much shopping around, and are simply delighted with it. We have recommended it to all our friends and neighbors for its fine performance, and have had quite a few of them here testing it and looking at its features. We think it is the best investment we ever made."

THE SPORTS CAR OF RIDING ROTARIES!

Smartly styled, superbly engineered, loaded with luxury features, including:

• Roller Traction Drive—full 14" roller levels lawn, climbs 20° grades • Variable Speed Control, with forward, reverse, neutral • Small turning radius • Rugged 4½ h.p. engine • Removable Power-Pac for easy maintenance • Blade Control and Lock-Out for extra safety • Single Clutch and Brake Control Pedal • Full 24" cut.

See the complete 1959 Moto-Mower line, including push-type and self-propelled rotaries and the all-new 22" Trimmer Reel —at your dealer's now!



ENCLOSED "POWER-FLO" TRANSMISSION — Feeds power smoothly, efficiently like transmission of modern car.

FOR NEAREST DEALER—CALL WESTERN UNION, ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25"

MOTO-MOWER Inc. Subsidiary of DETROIT HARVESTER CO. Richmond, Indiana

THESE FINE DEALERS SELL

...ask to see the new rotaries,

ALABAMA
Mobile.....Quigley Specialty Co.
Russellville.....Dependable Service Center

COLORADO
Pueblo.....Ladds

CONNECTICUT
Canaan.....Segallas Mower Service
Danbury.....Heyman Hardware
New Milford.....Robert E. Pitchard
Ridgefield.....Edward Monkhoff
Rocky Hill.....Mutual Construction
Simsbury.....Welden Hardware Inc.
W. Hartford.....Quaker Hardware
Westport.....Westport Hardware

DELAWARE
Neward.....Burns Garage
Wilmington...Wilmington Lawn Mower Co.

FLORIDA
Dade City.....Case Brothers
Dade City.....Dade City Hardware
Ft. Lauderdale.....Arrow Service
Ft. Pierce.....Ft. Pierce Hardware
Groveland.....Edge Mercantile Co.
Hialeah.....Gay Garden Center
Hialeah.....Glider Hardware

GEORGIA
Canton.....Jones Mercantile Co.
Dalton.....Cordle's Home Furnishings
Dalton.....Hill Furniture Co.
Dalton.....Leonard McGhee Furn. Co.
Dalton.....Whiteside Furniture Co.

IDAHO
Coeur D'Alene....Northside Hdwe. & Mach.
Idaho Falls.....Nielson's Riteway Store
Sandpoint.....Bucks Hardware

ILLINOIS
Chicago.....Triple C Center, Inc.
Chicago Heights.....Tokarz Bargain Center
Decatur.....Emerson's Appliance
Homewood.....Erickson's Automotive
Joliet.....Grant's Hardware
Lincoln.....Lauer Brothers Hardware
Manito.....Manito Hardware
Mattoon.....Mack's Tire Service
Moweauqua.....Fleetwood Oil Co.
Neoga.....Greeson Brothers
New Lenox.....Braun Sales
Oblong.....Stantz D-X Service
Peru.....D. Brown Hardware
St. Francisville.....Glinn Wolfe Garage
Teutopolis.....Weber Brothers
Zion.....Leader Department Store

INDIANA
Aurora.....Western Auto Store
Elkhart.....Kluth Garden Supply
Ft. Wayne.....Time Corners
Gary.....Dunes Garden Center
Gary.....Steel City Lawn & Garden Equip.
Highland.....Erickson's Automotive
Indianapolis.....Home & Garden, Inc.
Noblesville.....Essig Brothers
Valparaiso.....Ketterman Sales & Service

IOWA
Anamosa.....Irvin Hovet
Dubuque.....J. J. Behr Implement Co.
Dubuque.....McGovern Hardware
Marion.....Kendall Hardware

KANSAS
Abilene.....W. W. Smithson Appliance
Burns.....Grimwood and Son
Centralia.....Ward Hardware
Hill City.....Prentice & Steichen
Hoxie.....Kosters
Junction City....W. W. Smith & Son Appl.
Leoti.....Western Hardware & Supply
McPherson.....A. C. Fink Tire Service
Ness City.....Rock Island Lumber
Norton.....Bower Hardware
Oakley.....Schulte Home & Auto.
Ottawa.....Harry Smith Auto Supply
Topeka.....Capital Super Service
Topeka.....Ed Marling
Tribune....Western Hardware & Motor Co.
Winfield.....Merchandise Mart

KENTUCKY
Bethel.....Ralph Crouch
Bimble.....Beckham Garland
Covington.....Adams Machine Works
Elizabethtown.....Niceley's Inc.
Flemingsburg...Watson Brothers Hardware
Florence.....Florence Hardware
Frankfort.....R. Rogers & Sons
Harlan.....Harlan Farmers Supply
Liberty.....White & Murphy
Maysville.....Ellington Farm Equipment
Maysville.....Moores Associates Store
Middlesboro.....White Furniture Co.
Mt. Sterling.....Orear Hardware
Newport.....Neltner Oil Co.
Stearns....Murphy's Furniture & Appliance

LOUISIANA
Kenner.....Cristiana Auto & Home Supply
Lake Charles.....Honeycutt Furniture Co.
Lake Charles.....L. G. Watson & Sons
Metairie.....Tulane Lawn Mower Service
New Orleans...B. & G. Lawnmower Service
New Orleans....Bienn Furniture Store, Inc.
New Orleans.....Frank Duvie Hdwe. Store
New Orleans...Higgins Lawnmower Service
Shreveport.....B & O Auto Store
Shreveport.....Ray Hardware Co.
Shreveport.....Seven-O-Seven Tire Service
Shreveport.....Thoman's Inc.
Sulphur.....West Calcasieu Furniture Co.
Thibodeaux.....Bill Moore's Auto Electric
Vacherie.....Vacherie Mart
Vivian.....Bauer Hardware and Furniture

MAINE
Belfast.....L. D. Holmes & Son

MARYLAND
Annapolis.....Economy Auto Supply Co.
Bryans Road..Bryans Road Bldg. & Sup. Co.
Elkton.....Elkton Supply Co.
Galesville.....Dixon's Service Station

MASSACHUSETTS
Arlington.....Millas Florist & Nur
Lawrence.....Hart's Electric
Lowell.....A & G Hard
Lowell.....A & L Lawnmower
N. Scituate.....Albert B. Ai
Norwood.....Town Square Hard
Quincy.....John J. Galla
Quincy.....Granite City Hard
Rockland.....P & F Lawn M
Waltham.....Massachusetts Hard
Worcester.....South Worcester Hard

MICHIGAN
Chelsea.....Merkel Hard
Clinton.....Merkel Young Hard
Dearborn.....Dearborn Hard
Detroit.....Murray's Bargain Ce
East Detroit.....J. Fensk & Jr
Ferndale.....Julius Blase Hard
Flat Rock.....Bunte Department S
Flint.....White Lawn Mower S
Grand Rapids.....Bummel's S
Lapeer.....Lapeer Hard
Millington.....Boyce Dalr
Mt. Clemens.....Power Equipm
Pontiac.....McNapp Saw Se
Pontiac.....Trade
Pontiac.....Verkler Distributing
St. Johns.....Wieber Hard
Utica.....Dobats Re
Whittaker.....Ideal Lawn Mower S

MINNESOTA
Hibbing.....Hibbing Blk. Hardw
Moorhead.....Arvid Benson Supply

MISSOURI
Jefferson City.....Milo H. Wa
Maryville.....Moo

MONTANA
Hamilton.....Sanderson Hard
Kalispell.....Kalispell Mercantile
Missoula.....Missoula Mercantile
Missoula.....Reserve Street Builders S

NEBRASKA
Broken Bow.....Christman Hardw
Norfolk.....Chicago Lumber

NEVADA
Las Vegas...Vegas Village Department, S

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester....Still's Nursery & Tractor

NEW JERSEY
Absecon.....Gibson Hardw
Bridgeton.....J. M. Elwell
Camden.....Caudio Brothers
Keyport.....Davis Lock S
Orange.....McManus Sales & Serv
Paramas.....Brody Broth
Parsippany.....Troy Hills Garden Ce
Perth Amboy.....Madsen & Howell
Princeton.....Hardware Corporat
Princeton.....Town Saw S
Rancocas.....C. F.
River Edge.....Palmer Brothers
Waldwick.....G. & H. Hardw
Wallington.....3 Son's Hardw
Washington....Vic Pysher's Mower Serv
Westfield.....LeGrande Lawnmo

NEW YORK
Amsterdam.....Radichel Machine S
Ashland.....Jeralds & Winchell,
Auburn.....Five Points Hardw
Baldwinsville.....J. R. Repa
Bellmore L. I.....Bellmore Repair Ce
Briarcliff.....Behling Fuel &
Canajoharie....C. Christman Hardware
Croghan.....Yousey's G
E. Amherst.....Harvey Pfen
E. Northport.....French's Hardw
Fredonia.....West Sheridan Hardw
Fulton.....Wm. Downs Lawnmower Ser
Glens Falls.....C. A. Not
Holland.....Well's Gar
Ithaca.....Vann's Motor Serv
Lancaster.....Lancaster Home & A
Locke.....Lynch Hardw
Mexico.....Bob Hal
Nanuet.....Hutton-Johnson
Niagara Falls...Levy Brothers Furniture
Olean.....Matso
Oneida.....Zephy's Home & Auto St
Orchard Park....C. Militello Floor Cover
Oswego.....Fensk
Ovid.....George's Sharpening Serv
Putnam Valley.....Oregon Hardw
Riverhead.....G. A. L
Rochester.....Chili Trading P
Rochester.....Greece Sharpen
Rome.....Toepps Lawnmower Serv
Salamanca.....S & S Wallpaper & Pa
Salem.....Bud's Chain Saw Sa
Savannah.....Ferris I
Seneca Falls.....Scofield Hardw
Skaneateles....Close's Lawn Mower Serv
Syracuse.....Brothers Tire Co., I
Syracuse.....Suburban Hardw
Syracuse.....Westvale Gar
Union Springs.....Union Springs Hardw
Warsaw.....Zeches Furniture & Applia
White Plains.....Argento & S

NORTH CAROLINA
Boone...T. & W. Outboard Sales & Serv
Canton.....Stone Paint & Wall Pa
Charlotte.....Myers Park Hardware
Charlotte.....Providence Hardw
Charlotte.....Therrells Hardw
Clarkton.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Dunn.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Fairmont.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Fayetteville.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Forest City...Hughes Auto & Homes Sup
Goldsboro.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Hendersonville....Mowers & Tractors, I
Lexington.....Alexander Auto Supply
Louisburg.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Lumberton.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Pilot Mountain.....Smith Guano Hardw
Raeford.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Roxboro.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Sanford.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Siler City.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Smithfield.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Wallace.....Johnson Cotton Co., I
Wendell.....Johnson Cotton Co., I

THE MOTO-MOWER '59 LINE

24" rider and 22" trimmer reel

NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)

West Asheville ..... Judd Supply Co.
West Jefferson .. Firestone Home & Auto Sup.
Wilson ..... Johnson Cotton Co., Inc.
Winston Salem ..... Hugh Butler Inc.
Winston Salem ..... Leinbach Machinery Co.
Winston Salem ..... Pleasant Hardware

OHIO

Akron ..... Polsky's
Alliance ..... Mount Union Lumber
Ashtabula ..... Ashtabula Appl. Center
Athens ..... Stout Farm Supply
Atwater ..... Englehart Farm Equipment
Bellbrook ..... Barnet's Shopping Center
Caldwell ..... Caldwell Impl. & Supply Co.
Carlisle ..... The Gross Lumber Co.
Carrollton ..... Paul's Skelgas
Cincinnati ..... Finneytown Hardware
Cleveland ..... Wm. Taylor & Sons Co.
Dayton ..... Best Supply Co.
Dayton ..... Dayton Lawn Mower
Dayton ..... Dinsmore Sales & Service
Dayton ..... Elder & Johnston Co.
Dayton ..... Gem City Hardware
Dayton ..... Miami Hardware & Appliance
Dayton ..... Shelton's Lawn Service
E. Palestine .. Neeld Mower & Tractor Sales
Fremont ..... Associated Buyers
Greenville ..... Duffey Hardware Co.
Harrison ..... John F. Miller, Inc
Lebanon ..... Good Housekeeping Shop
Marietta ..... Sterling Service Store
Marysville ..... Spains Garage
Massillon ..... Demmer Hardware Inc.
Maumee ..... Anderson Farmer's Corp.
Mount Sterling ..... Jacobs Sales
Parma ..... Parma Hardware
Parma ..... Sullivan's Nursery
Piqua ..... Lawler Auto Supply
Ravenna ..... Paul G. Mills, Inc.
Ravenna ..... Ravenna Tire & Appliance
Salem ..... Cornies' TV
Sandusky ..... Smith Hardware Co.
Springfield ..... Wasner Sales & Service
Steubenville ..... Fellows Feed Supply
Toledo ..... West Wood Appliance
Toledo ..... Ziegler & Sons Hardware
Westeville ..... S & A Auto Parts
Yorkville ..... Del Vecchio Hardware
Youngstown .. Youngstown Grinding Service

OKLAHOMA

Blackwell ..... Western Auto Store

OREGON

Coos Bay ..... Thornton's Inc.
Eugene ..... Rubenstein Furniture Co.
Medford ..... Johnston Stores
Ontario ..... Peterson Furniture
Portland ..... Meier & Frank Co.
Portland ..... Smith's Home Furn.
Roseburg ..... Western Saw and Marine

PENNSYLVANIA

Aliquippa ..... Feeders Supply Co.
Ambridge ..... William H. Wall's Sons
Annville ..... Ralph Struphar
Avondale ..... Interstate Mushroom
Bareville ..... Martin Hardware
Baxtonville ..... T. W. Erdlay
Bedford ..... Bedford Gas Co.
Bloomsburg ..... Howell TV Service
Blue Ball ..... Jacob Zimmerman
Bradford ..... E. W. Hardware
Bridgeville ..... R. Berton & Son
Butler ..... Bash's Mower Sales & Service
Butler ..... Weir Sales
Canonsburg ..... Oscar L. Smith
Canonsburg ..... Webster Brothers
Charleroi ..... Gillingham's
Charleroi ..... Krasik's Farm Service, Inc.
Charleroi ..... Wm. J. Krenichen
Coatsville ..... Braunstein's, Inc.
Connellsville .. Liebs Hardware & Appliances
Donaldson Crossroads .. Crossroad Equip. Co.
Dushore ..... Dushore Radio & TV
East Berlin ..... Home Service & Supply
East Pittsburgh ..... Vic's Service Store
Elizabethtown ..... Herr Machine Co.
Emlenton ..... Emco Mills
Ephrata ..... Farmersville Equipment Co.
Erie ..... Stanley Brothers Furniture
Evans City ..... G. R. Snyder
Finleyville ..... Finleyville Furniture
Florin ..... Mortin M. Wolgemuth
Galeton ..... Gilbert Wenzel
Greensburg ..... Shaffer Implement Co., Inc.
Greensburg ..... Uschock Rentals
Hanover ..... Sheets Brothers
Harrisburg ..... Bowmans, Inc.
Harrisburg ..... H & D Supply
Harrisburg ..... Jacob Miller, Inc.
Hartford ..... Hartford Garage
Herminie ..... Herminie Feed & Supply Co.
Jackson-Center ..... Montgomery's Mill
Kaceyville ..... R. B. Learn's
Lancaster ..... K & W Tire Co.
Lancaster ..... Lancaster Co. Farm Bureau
Latrobe ..... R. K. Ryan & Son
Lebanon ... Haak Brothers Department Store
Lewistown ..... Wolf Furniture Co.
Lincoln ..... Galen Hardware
Lock Haven ..... Western Auto Supply
Lyons Station ..... Stein's Service Station
Marcus Hook ... Marcus Hook General Store
Marion Center ..... Ru-Hall Sales
McAlisterville ..... Leister Brothers
McDonald ..... Masquelier's Service
McKeesport ..... Ungar's Hardware
McKees Rocks ..... Hilltop Electric
Meadville ..... A. R. Wolff & Son
Middletown ..... Singer's
Millersburg ..... Miller & Rubendall
Mohnton ..... Griffith & Bivler
Monessen ..... Milsom Appliances
Montoursville ... Keeblers Feed & Farm Sup.
Myerstown ..... Wilhelm Hardware
New Castle ..... Johnston Tractor Sales
Newfoundland ... Western Auto Assoc. Store
New Kensington ... Arnold Cash Feed Store
New Kensington .... Klingensmith Hardware
Nicholson ..... Western Auto Assoc. Store
North East .. Bogenschutz Home Furnishings
Norvelt ..... Norvelt Trading Center
Palmerton ..... Shipes Hardware
Perryopolis ..... Luce Farm Equipment
Philadelphia ..... DeWolf Jewelers
Philadelphia ..... John Keiffer & Son
Pittsburgh ..... Bill's Sport Shop
Pittsburgh ..... Dimon & Co.
Pittsburgh ..... Gil-Con Tool
Red Lion ..... Poet Radio Service Co.
Richeyville .. Lucier Lawn Mower Sales/Ser.
Rising Sun ..... Rising Sun Hardware
Rochester ..... Farmers Produce Market
Roversford ..... Savage Radio & TV
Russellville ..... Thomas H. Carr
Salunga ..... R. H. Cooper & Son
Slippery Rock ..... J. M. Kennedy Electric
Spring City ..... Wilmer Rambo
Thomas Mills .. Joe Davidhogar Farm Imp.
Warren ..... Thelins Store
Watsontown ..... Cromley Sales & Service
Waverly ..... Robert Clark
West Milton ..... Kelly's Texaco Service
W. Newton ..... West Newton Appliance Co.
Williamsport ..... Regel's Engine Service
Windsor ..... Jacob's Lbr. Co.
Worthington ..... Toy's Electric
York ..... Myers Sales & Service
York ..... Paul W. Markel

RHODE ISLAND

E. Providence ..... Cook's Garage
Providence ..... City Hall Hardware
Rumford ..... Tire Fair of Rhode Island
Woonsocket ..... Woonsocket Tire Sales

SOUTH CAROLINA

Chester ... Brunson's Home & Auto Supply
Conway ..... Johnson Cotton Co., Inc.
Greer ..... T. E. Jones & Son, Inc.
Lake City ..... Johnson Cotton Co.
Laurens ..... Economy Auto Supply
Myrtle Beach .... Johnson Cotton Co., Inc.
Seneca ..... Knox Auto & Home Supply
Spartanburg .... Boiling Springs Radio & TV
Union ..... Hughes Tire Supply
Whitmire .... Owens Home & Auto Supply

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City ..... Newkirks Super Hardware

TENNESSEE

Benton ..... Lillard Hardware
Chattanooga ..... Abernathy's
Chattanooga ..... Ault Hardware
Chattanooga ..... Loueman's, Inc.
Etowah ..... Powell Hardware and Furn. Co.
Knoxville ..... Miller's
McMinnville ..... Hillis Hardware Co.

TEXAS

Austin ..... A & A Appliance
Belton ..... Household Furniture Co.
Lubbock ..... Tom's Tree Place
Orange ..... Nelsons Bicycle Store
Pearland ..... Pearland Hardware Co.
Port Arthur ..... August Miller & Sons
Port Arthur .... Fred Miller's Bicycle Store
Port Arthur .... Will Moritz Sporting Goods
Rosenberg ..... Arredondo Furniture Co.
San Antonio ..... Joskes of Texas
Tulia ..... Allen Doan Farm Supply

UTAH

Ogden ..... Somer Improvement Co.
Richfield ..... Christensen Hardware
Salt Lake City ..... Paul's Hobby Shop
Salt Lake City ..... Redwood Nursery
Salt Lake City ..... ZCMI Department Store

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville .. Charlottesville Tire Service
Chase City ..... Mecklenburg Farm Supply
Culpepper .. Culpepper Home & Auto Supply
Dayton ..... Lahmans Radiator Shop
Fredericksburg ..... Thrift Auto Supply Inc.
Galax ..... M and M Saw Filing Service
Gloucester ..... Tidewater Gravely Co.
Hampton ..... E. M. Smith
Hampton ..... Guillette Machine Shop
Hampton ..... T. H. Wilson & Co. Inc.
Kenbridge ... Economy Auto & Home Supply
Lynchburg ... Ratcliff and Carpenter Tire Co.
Pennington Gap ... Creech Tire & Supply Co.
Petersburg .... Harlow-Hardy Furniture Co.
Petersburg ..... M. W. Gill & Son
Pulaski ..... Wysor Appliance Corp.
Richmond ... Broadway Lumber & Bldg. Sup.
Richmond ..... City Hardware Co.
Richmond ..... Power Products Center
Richmond ..... Puckett Hardware
Richmond ..... Rowletts, Inc.
Shenandoah ..... E. L. Cave & Son
Tappahannock .. Tappahannock Furniture Co.
Waynesboro ..... Wayne Welding Co.
Winchester ..... Cammer Tire Co.

WASHINGTON

Bellingham ..... Lehman Maytag
Chelan ..... Valley Hardware
Longview ..... Hanleys Tire Service
Okanogan ..... Okanogan Hardware
Puyallup ..... Consumers Feed
Renton ..... Reid & Cook
Spokane ..... Spokane Dry Goods
Vancouver ..... Vancouver Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA

Elizabeth ..... B. B. Sims & Son
Glenville ..... Calhoun Super Service, Inc.
Philippi ..... City Appliance & Furniture Co.
Weston .... Bennett's Home & Auto Supply

WISCONSIN

Antigo ..... Kommers Hardware
Appleton ..... Weckmann Furniture Co.
Baraboo ..... Peck's Feed Store
Boscobel ..... Richli Western Auto Store
Burlington ..... Walleys Service Center
Butternut ..... Butternut Feed Store
Elm Grove ..... Bluemound Marine
Forestville ..... Dix Wagreto Service
Franklin ..... Midland Shopping Center
Green Bay ..... Van's East Side Hardware
Green Bay ..... Van's Hardware
Lancaster .... Lancaster Welding & Machine
Milwaukee ..... Commonwealth Service
Milwaukee ..... Franks Sharpening Service
Milwaukee ... General Lumber & Supply Co.
Milwaukee ..... Outdoor Professionals
Milwaukee ... Power Mower Sales & Service
Monroe ..... Tackudys
Muskego ..... Muskego Hardware
Oconomowoc ..... H. Lorleberg
Oconto Falls ..... United Hardware
Oshkosh ..... Basler Farm Products
Platteville ..... D. & D. Hardware
Racine ..... Lathrop Hardware, Inc.
Waterloo ..... Mid-City Lumber Co.
Wenatchee ... Wenatchee Farmers Exchange
West Allis ..... Home & Garden Mart

YOUR B. F. GOODRICH RETAILER ALSO SELLS MOTO-MOWERS

LANDSCAPE WITH VEGETABLES

continued from page 197

any point in using vegetables in the decorative ways of flowers unless the Grossmans respected the difference between good varieties properly raised, fresh picked and fitly served. A brief study of the plan on page 196 will show the workmanlike way in which abundant and convenient eating has been assured. Crops that grow compactly, stay within reasonable bounds and also have ornamental value are given prominent place in the middle of the area. The strawberries are as handy to the table as strawberries can well get. And all the savory salad and pot herbs are almost within arm's reach of the salad bowl itself.

Running crops, those that need considerable space, are ranged around the garden where by summer's end they can borrow room from one another without getting in the gardener's way. Every available foot of fence is trellised to support string beans, cucumbers or tomatoes. The last, indeed, flourish not only on trellises that face three different points of the compass, but on the house wall that faces a fourth. The secret of this near miracle, of course, is that the north-south line cuts diagonally across the garden and that in midsummer the sun travels considerably northward of the east-west line and shines almost straight down over the fence tops. Further study of the varieties grown reveals the owners' interest in crops that acquire their best flavor when home grown and also in those that produce a heavy yield over a long period with relatively little attention. Lettuce, snap beans, corn, carrots and tomatoes are typical of those having special merit when eaten fresh. Asparagus, the squashes, many of the herbs run their courses rewardingly without fuss. And within the basic space and plan, the annual changes are rung with no lost toil and time.

The plan conserves space and effort by providing for a series of rectangular beds bounded by and accessible from neat brick paths. Planting, cultivation, harvesting are thus standardized and "policing" of area is reduced to routine.

Mass production on a small scale is goal of planting plan that finds pumpkin and watermelon vines running among rows of early and late sweet corn. Tomatoes are trained to trellises placed on framework of fence reached by the afternoon sun. Vines bear after corn goes.

Simply press down the button on a Hayes garden hose sprayer to start spraying garden chemicals. It's the quick, easy way to control insect pests that eat into leaves and flowers, sap plant vitality and damage your garden.

The Hayes mixes, proportions and applies spray materials automatically—using the water power from your garden hose. No heavy tank to carry around, no tiresome pumping. Hayes spray guns are approved for efficiency by leading manufacturers of garden chemicals—recommended by garden authorities everywhere. Available at nursery and hardware dealers.

HAYES GARDEN SPRAYERS: [illegible] HAYES LAWN SPRAYERS: [illegible] Write for free booklet on garden & lawn care. HAYES SPRAY GUN CO.—World's largest manufacturer of garden hose sprayers. 98 No. San Gabriel Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.—Dept. C

NOW... available on loan free of charge to Garden Clubs.

HAYES FLOWER & GARDEN COLOR FILMS

16mm with narration and music background. Ten subjects including travelogues and educational films (running time: 4½ to 30 minutes). Write for descriptive folder.

NOTES FOR THE MAY GARDENER

Now you get an occasional glimpse of the ends that justify the means you have been so busy with

First weekend

Chrysanthemum season: The promise of next autumn's chrysanthemums is showing green in both old clumps and new plants from the nurseryman. The seasonal routine begins in two directions: First, from selected clumps saved over the winter new plants may be produced either by division of young shoots with roots attached or by preparing cuttings from the tips of new shoots rising from the old clumps—or both. Second, new varieties ordered from dealers' lists are arriving (have arrived) and should be started, according to type and requirements, on their long estivation. From your revived clumps you can make "Irishman's cuttings" (if your plants were disease free last year) by teasing out, cutting free with your fingernails single-stem divisions supplied with half a dozen or more substantial root whiskers. Set these a foot apart, in rows also a foot apart (at least), for a profusion of bloom there or for later transplanting. From the same or other clumps make honest-to-goodness cuttings four to six inches long from the best young shoots. These will give you the cleanest new plants and best flowers, if flower quality is your goal. Having made a few tip cuttings and two or three Irishman's cuttings, throw the rest of the old clump away. (Point about disease: while tip cuttings are likely to be disease free; soil borne diseases may infect rooted divisions.)

For best garden effect: Pinch out (remove with thumb and forefinger nails) shoot tips when plants are six inches high; repeat pinching to leave four to six-inch branches until midsummer when the resulting bushy plants begin to set buds. Transplant in drifts and masses in late summer for October border color.

For exhibition flowers: Pinch plants once, to force first branching. Then remove all side shoots and side buds, leaving only the terminal bud on each stem. Tall stems will need staking or special wire or twine grid supports. The plants may also need special shading to produce anything remotely comparable to the big florists' blooms and defy bud-killing frosts.

Second weekend

Pot luck: To paraphrase: what can they know of gardening who only gardens know? Flowers are not only where you find them but where you put them. Among good places to put them now: pots and tubs, built-in planters, porch and window boxes. With any container big enough to hold more than one plant, observe a simple and unvarying rule: plant generously. To get the pleasant effect of easy opulence that you associate with old world balconies and terraces, you need, first, to overplant, then to supply water (and fertilizer where it can be profitably used) abundantly. Except where a severely tailored or stylized result is desirable, let your plants jostle and tumble and spill over, whether you are filling a terra cotta box with petunias or a hanging wire basket with multiflora begonias. Aside from an appearance of luxuriance, crowded containers will achieve a greater actual quantity of flowers, since competition for survival among the plants results in a tendency toward increased seed production to which

Continued on page 202

THE MANOR BY Jacobsen

A mower is made to cut grass. And the Manor cuts grass like no other power mower you've ever used. It's the home owner's version of the famous Jacobsen Greens Mower—acknowledged to be the finest precision mowing machine ever designed.

Cat-quick on turns, the Manor maneuvers effortlessly in confined areas, trims lawn edges neatly. As it purrs along, it leaves behind a lawn as smooth and beautiful as the wall-to-wall carpeting in your living room. From the ground up, the Manor was deliberately designed to be just what it is: the safest, most dependable precision mower you can buy.

Price: **$229.50,** grass catcher extra. The 21-inch Manor is one of 24 reel and rotary models that carry the *first* name in power mowers: Jacobsen.

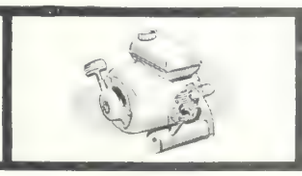
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE. Your local Jacobsen dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Lawn Mowers." Also in Canada.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING CO. • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Subsidiaries: Johnston Lawn Mower Corporation, Brookhaven, Miss.; Worthington Mower Company, Stroudsburg, Pa.

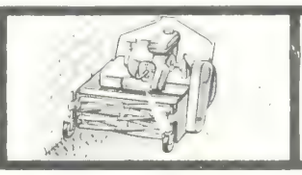
Feature for feature—the finest!

JACOBSEN POWER LAWN TOOLS



Jacobsen Hi-Torque Engine: Powerful 2 hp with automatic rewind starter, "silenced power" muffler. Quiet, easy starting, long lasting.

Six-Blade Reel. More cuts per foot of travel assure a velvet smooth lawn. Hardened steel blades double riveted to formed spiders.

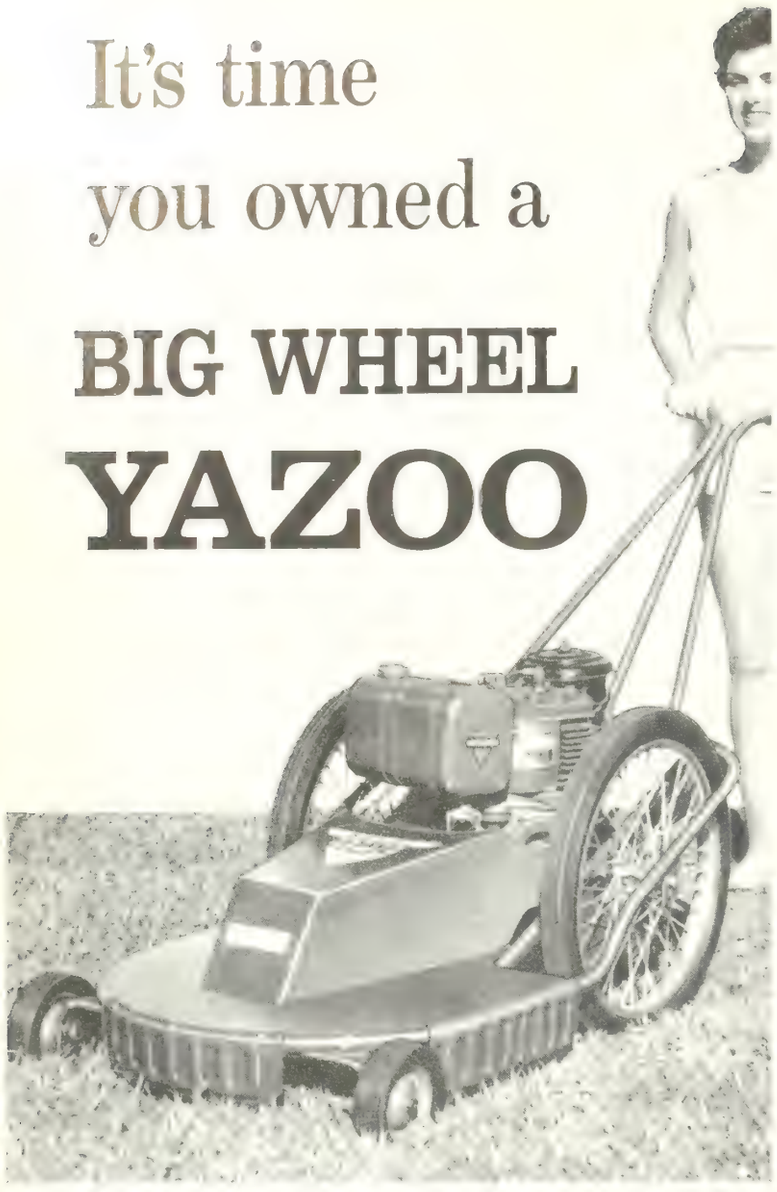


Close Trimming. Out-front cutting unit permits trimming to within ¾" of walls, etc. Easy to mow beneath shrubbery.

Over Walks and Flower Beds. Wide rear drive wheels permit mowing over lawn edges, saves 90% of tedious trimming.

It's time
you owned a

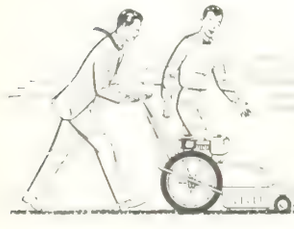
BIG WHEEL YAZOO



The power mower *you buy this year* should be precision engineered to clip the finest lawns to carpet-smooth perfection... built to tackle the roughest terrain, stand up under rugged cutting conditions! Give you years of efficient, trouble-free operation.

The Big Wheel Yazoo *is that mower*—the power mower for you! Exclusive bicycle wheels assure easy handling—maneuverability... glide smoothly over high grass, your toughest acreage. Won't bog down in loose, wet ground as small wheels do. Simply designed, durably constructed... your Yazoo guarantees lowest possible maintenance cost. Out looks, out performs, out wears all other mowers!

There's a Big Wheel Yazoo for every lawn whether you live in town, in-the-country, or in suburbia. See the complete line (including the ESTATE ACE, SUBURBANITE, IN-TOWNER, COUNTRY SQUIRE & COUNTRY CLUBBER).



Ask for a demonstration!

YAZOO
MASTER MOWER

YAZOO MANUFACTURING COMPANY • JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

THE MAY GARDENER

continued from page 200

flowering is an essential prelude. Competition due to crowding may also reduce plant vigor, so extra fertilizing (soluble compounds in watering can or hose) may be helpful. But be careful that in feeding to promote survival you do not overstimulate the production of foliage at the expense of flowering. Too healthy a plant runs to leaf rather than blossom.

Good container plants: Petunia (balcony types), tuberous begonia, geranium and pelagonium, patience plant, lantana, browallia, nierembergia, schizanthus, viola, fuchsia (use for special effects, and sparingly), gazania, verbena, sedum, *Vinca major* plain and variegated. Buy started plants from a florist to supplement home grown seedlings.

Third weekend

Gladiolus agenda: Indoors, the gladiolus has few superiors as an arrangeable flower. Outdoors it is useful for dramatic accent and little else. But what accent, and how dramatic. For indoor use, grow gladiolus in rows, like beans, variety by variety or, better, color group by color group, to simplify selection when cutting for the house. As accents, of course, they may be spotted strategically in the border, among green shrubs, or in any situation where you need a sharp bright spikelike variant to round or horizontal forms. In either case, plant gladiolus deep (six inches down, measured from the bottom of a large but not jumbo corm). Set thus, the leaf swords should need little or no staking. A reasonably loamy soil, neither heavily fertilized nor dredged with composts, will give good results. Weekly spraying with DDT will control the once deadly thrips, long a disfiguring threat to leaf and inflorescence. In the border set gladiolus, 12 to 20 of a variety, in single irregular clumps. Vary the intervals between corms—five to eight inches, center to center. Gladiolus corms are hardier than beans, not quite so durable as peas, so time your plantings accordingly. For a continuous spread of flowers, July to frost, make plantings fortnightly until the days start to shorten appreciably (say about the fourth of July). Chief cultural requirement of gladiolus: water, water, water.

A few recommended varieties: For the novelty, recent All-America selections Caribbean (ruffled blue), Maytime (ruffled pink), Emperor (purple), Joyous (ruffled rose), Sparkler (yellow and red). Less for novelty, but proved in a wide variety of growing conditions: Atom (best of the miniature hybrids in a generation), King David (the standard for all purples), Elizabeth the Queen (lavender), Burma (rose)—you name the rest.

Fourth weekend

Provable pudding: To eat garden fresh produce at its best you must grow it. There is no other way. On most home properties, the space that can be allotted to truck crops is limited, so choice becomes all important. Of the vegetables and fruits that are best when home grown and fresh picked, surely green peas and sweet corn lead all the rest. Lettuces, young beets and fingerling carrots follow close. Snap beans, straight from the row and only slightly undersized, are scarcely behind them. Among fruits, after the ubiquitous domesticated tomato, by all means list the strawberry. The home grown berry wins over the bought one chiefly because it need not be tough enough to stand shipping. On this count alone the difference is enormous. But selection of the best for your garden is a regional matter. Seek the best amateur gardeners in your community; check their suggestions with your county agent (his name is in your telephone book). Buy potted plants (not bare-rooted ones) in early autumn or early spring. Buy locally if you can. Cut off runners as they develop and harvest your one crop the second spring. Then discard plants. Start

Continued on page 210

Sunbeam Rain King

Now . . . Choose from TWELVE Quality Sprinklers with exclusive

Automatic Finger-Tip Control

JTOMATIC MODEL K
ONLY $9.95*

Just set the dial ... Sprinkles 5 to 50 feet Automatically!

Sprinkles a strip up to 125 feet

Automatic Traveling
Model K20
Only $39.95*

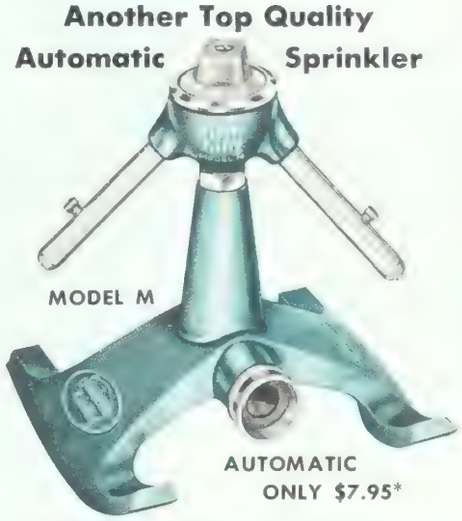
- **Model K—America's outstanding automatic sprinkler.**
- **Sturdy cold rolled steel base.**
- **Delivers up to 500 gallons of water an hour on 30 pounds pressure.**

- **Model K20—Winds up stainless steel tape to pull itself across lawn. • Shuts off automatically.**

Set it! Forget it! Sprinkler automatically adjusts to both the selected distance and proper spray. Travels as it sprinkles a strip 5 to 50 feet wide . . . 125 feet long. Shuts off automatically. Costs a fraction of an underground system. Rustproof. All gears sealed in grease packed gear box.

ALL RainKing ROTARY SPRINKLERS HAVE WATER CUSHIONED BEARINGS. ALL EXPOSED BRASS PARTS CHROME-PLATED. FINISHES ARE BAKED ENAMEL.

Another Top Quality Automatic Sprinkler

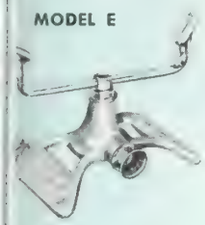


MODEL M

AUTOMATIC
ONLY $7.95*

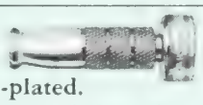
- **Big Value—Attractive low lines.**
- **Sled base for easy moving.**

MODEL E



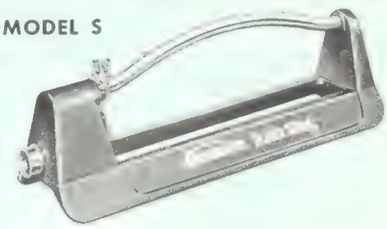
THE BIGGEST VALUE IN LAWN SPRINKLERS
Sprinkles up to 50 feet, revolving or stationary. Nozzle adjusts for any spray. Only **$5.50***

HOSE NOZZLE



Solid brass, chrome-plated. Leak-proof. Tarnish-proof. Only **$1.69***

MODEL S



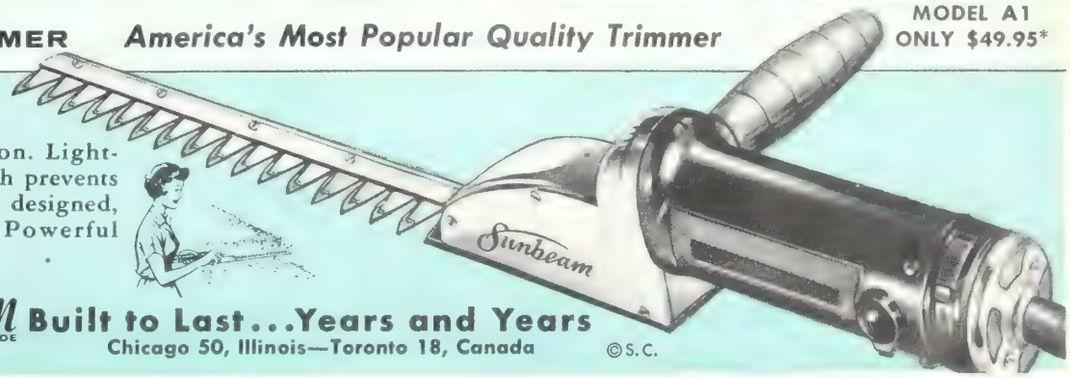
OUTSTANDING OSCILLATING SPRINKLER
Stainless steel tube will not rust or corrode. Wide sled runner base—easy to move, can't rust. Sealed motor unit. Only **$14.95***

Sunbeam ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

America's Most Popular Quality Trimmer

MODEL A1
ONLY $49.95*

FASTER, EASIER WAY TO TRIM HEDGES, SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES
Only 4¼ pounds—sturdy construction. Lightweight, easy to use. Exclusive slip clutch prevents damage to blade or gears. Specially designed, chrome-plated cutlery steel blade. Powerful Sunbeam motor in handle.



*Suggested Retail Price

®SUNBEAM, RAIN KING

Sunbeam THE BEST SPRINKLERS MADE **Built to Last...Years and Years**

Chicago 50, Illinois—Toronto 18, Canada ©S.C.

Turn Yard and Garden Work Into
WHEEL-HORSE TRACTOR *fun!*

Wheel-Horse *Suburban Tractor*

—year 'round work horse

hooks up to 22 optional attachments including popular 32″ rotary mower, 3-gang reel mower with 5 foot cutting swath, dump trailer, snow plow and all garden tools.

● Here's your riding mower, snow plow and garden tractor . . . all in one fully geared Wheel-Horse fun-work tractor. Let the Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractor mow, haul or plow while you whistle in the sunshine. Garden work is no pain; clearing snow is no strain. You'll have Wheel-Horse fun getting jobs done in ⅓rd the usual time.

Just spin that Wheel-Horse wheel and take the sharpest curve. Geared like an auto, Wheel-Horse shifts into three speeds forward, plus reverse. At 6 mph, you discover its big tractor 'look' is more than skin deep. Tremendous gear reduction produces pull-power to spare. Those tractor-type rear tires plus weight of its husky steel body assure top Wheel-Horse traction on hills and terraces.

This Wheel-Horse led its field in offering all-gear drive and two-wheel brakes. Now, Wheel-Horse becomes the only yard and garden tractor with "Uni-Drive", a multi-gear-pack of proven efficiency with transmission, synchronized differential and super power reduction gears in one compact, oil-sealed unit.

See your nearest Wheel-Horse dealer for a free fun-test of the Suburban Tractor. Check his low price on attaching tools and easy terms. To get his name and colorful, complete literature, drop us a card with your name and address . . . today!

WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS, 51466-F, U. S. 31, SOUTH BEND 17, IND.

Wheel-Horse
THE SUBURBAN YARD and GARDEN TRACTOR

 continued from page 112

You can plan arrangements of flowers for any part of your site

GENEREUX

Ribbon of annuals is often the best trimming for hedge, wall, fence or slope. Sweet-alyssum, marigolds, snapdragon, zinnias, petunias excel.

Garland of rock plants is a pleasant supplement to interesting formation of maple roots growing among outcroping rocks. White Carpathian harebell blossoms in center.

Water garden is obvious option where your property includes brook or pond. Waterlilies thrive in still water at Berkshire Garden Center, Stockbridge, Mass. (where picture above was also taken). Flamboyant Japanese iris thrive around marshy edge.

KERTESZ

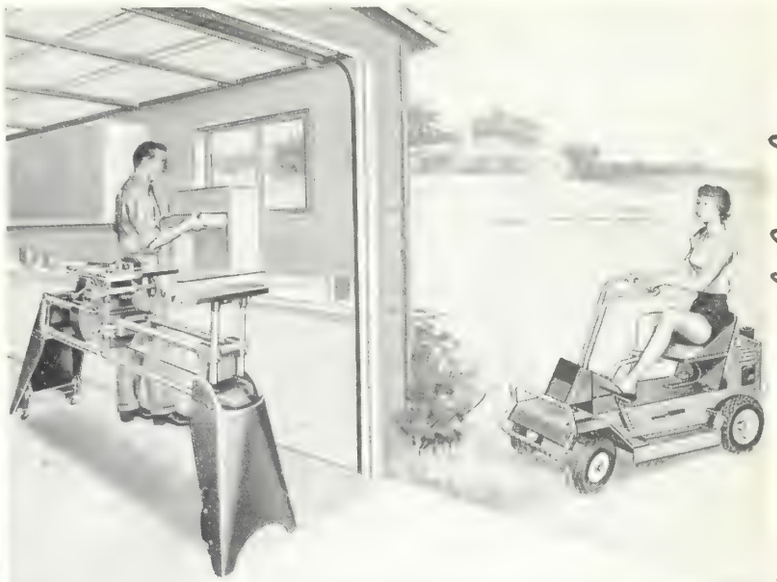
anoply of flowers superimposed on basic landscape where differnce between two levels is marked by a retaining wall transforms an xercise in site development into a thing of beauty. Height of stone all sets off handsome iris. Owner: Mr. Arne Fougner, Armonk, N.Y.

MAYA

ibbon of perennials may be used in same way as annuals are used top, left) and will produce flowers in early spring. Candytuft, alysum, tulips along basketweave fence are supplemented later by annuals. Gordon Crouter garden, Chestnut Hill, Pa.; F.W.G. Peck, L.A.

Continued on next page

...keeping up with the 'SMITHS



America's First Family of Power Tools

Howey—if you're thinking of Father's Day—this is the gift for me!

Built by YUBA POWER PRODUCTS

FAMOUS SHOPSMITH Mark 5

Novices or power tool experts . . . save money, time and space with SHOPSMITH, the multi-purpose power tool that *lets you do the complete job.* It's a Saw . . . a Drill Press . . . a Sander . . . a Lathe! It rolls to the job . . . stores in a bicycle's parking spot. Equivalent conventional power tools would cost twice as much, fill a garage. Even if you can't "saw a straight line," SHOPSMITH and a little practice will give you a professional touch with furniture, built-ins, home-fixing and other money-saving craft projects. At your SHOPSMITH dealer or Montgomery Ward store.

YARDSMITH

MOWERS • TILLERS • RIDERS

If you appreciate the finest in power tools . . . YARDSMITH is for you! Putting power to the most tiresome yard and garden tasks, YARDSMITH mowers, tillers and riders are precision-built and trouble-free. They have all the features you've dreamed of . . . and more! Rotary Mowers have Safe-T-Guard — the greatest improvement in mowing safety, ever! Tillers cut hours and aches from irksome garden work. Combination tiller-mowers care for both yard *and* garden, reduce investment and storage. Riding mowers turn lawn care into a joy ride! At your YARDSMITH dealer, or write for Bulletin YHG-5

WHAT FINER GIFT FOR FATHER'S DAY?

A SHOPSMITH or YARDSMITH (or both) says "You're the world's best Dad!" Gifts that "give" for years to come. And you pay as little as 10% down.

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO
A Subsidiary of
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

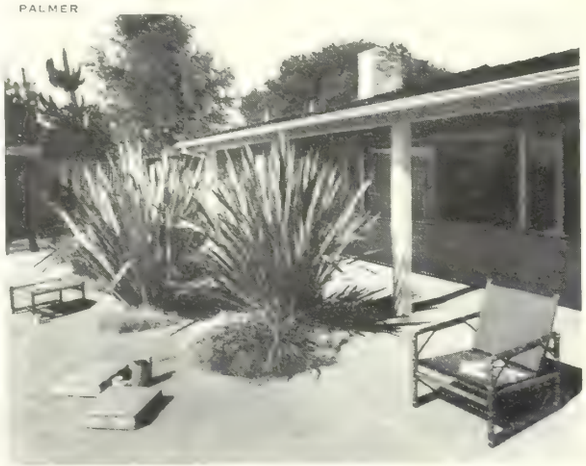
Flowers are dividends of good landscaping

Hardy herbaceous border is more than just a jargon phrase of gardeners: it is a symbol of the enthusiast's interest in the myriad ornamental flowers that spring from roots each year.

LEONARD

Flower vista is nowhere more inviting than when it unfolds alongside a winding path or among the trunks of tall trees. In dappled shade, no more amenable plant exists than hostas, which have both fine flowers, textured leaves.

PALMER



Plant islands form casual grace notes on a conventional landscape theme. Here they fill twin plant holes in a California poolside terrace. Eckbo, Dean & Williams, L.A.

Make lawn care ... CAREFREE!

with an International® Cub® Lo-Boy®

Beautiful, well-kept lawns and grounds add to the charm of country living. With the powerful Cub at your command, you'll find new pleasure and ease in mowing, mulching leaves, clearing snow, caring for lawns and gardens. You ride your work away with no more effort than driving your car . . . with time to spare for other activities.

An International Harvester tractor dealer near you will gladly demonstrate the Cub Lo-Boy with the type of mower and other equipment for your particular requirements. For his name, and copy of the illustrated Cub Lo-Boy Catalog, write

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
Dept. HG 5, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Ill.

Why Be Content With Once Bloomers?
GET THE COLORFUL NEW
TWO SEASON IRIS
Wonderful For Perennial Borders

Bloom heavily in the spring and then again in the **summer, fall** or **winter,** depending on the variety. I have the world's only large collection of these double-duty Iris, including **over 70 varieties in every color of the rainbow.**

YOU NEED MY EXCITING NEW
IRIS COLOR GUIDEBOOK
With Many Helpful Features

1. Four new 1959 introductions in Two-season Iris: **Double Duty, Fall Surprise, Autumn Princess** and **Fall Flamingo.**
2. Full-color pictures of these 2-season Iris: **Blue Surprise, Savage, Glowing Amber, Joseph's Mantle, Pink Lace** and **Sally Ann.**
3. Many Dykes Medal winners, such as **Blue Sapphire, Truly Yours, Elmohr.**
4. Over 700 varieties of 20 types and races of Iris, including the fascinating new **HORNED** Iris, the **LACY LOVELIES,** and the novel **FLAT** Bearded Iris.
5. Over 60 varieties shown in full color.
6. Helpful **Guides** to the selection of varieties by color, season of bloom and height. Fully indexed.

I enclose 25¢ for full-color 36 page *IRIS CATALOG-GUIDEBOOK* with Spring sale prices. Also *FREE CERTIFICATE* good for expensive new Iris with my first order.

Mail with name, address, 25¢ to:
RAINBOW Hybridizing GARDENS
Dept. HG-5, Placerville, California

KILL MOLES FAST!

Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAWAY CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . WRITE FOR DETAILS!

The handy economical Plant Tie with hundreds of uses in home or garden.

TWIST-EMS®
PLANT TIES
SPEEDY! ATTRACTIVE! LONG LASTING! GREEN COLOR TO BLEND WITH FOLIAGE!

GERMAIN'S

Pkg. of 100 8-inch size only **29¢**
Pkg. of 100 16-inch size only **57¢**

and NOW...
250 Foot Roll . . . **$1.00**

At all leading garden, hardware or department stores.

YOUR LAWN: THE VITAL HOW AND WHAT

Q&A, Part III, wherein Dr. R. Milton Carleton brings to the surface final details of sowing, feeding, watering and mowing your grass

Q. *Your parting shot last month was that 80 per cent of all lawns were seeded with the wrong grass. Did you mean that?*

A. Indeed I did. And 75 per cent of them are planted at the wrong time, too. Most gardeners in the northern part of the country assume that spring is the ideal time to sow seed. It isn't. Even a lawn sown in the middle of July can be expected to suffer less from weed competition than one seeded in late April or May.

Q. *Just what do you mean by the wrong seed?*

A. Most people buy grass seed without paying much attention to the label on the package; they merely check the price. To them grass seed is grass seed. Most of what they buy turns out to be Italian or common rye grass. This seed is about the poorest thing you could put on a lawn, even though it will produce a quick green cover almost without attention.

Q. *What is the matter with that?*

A. Common rye grass and the so-called perennial rye (which is unlikely to be truly perennial, simply more stubborn) gives off an acid from its roots that acts as a poison to the germinating seed of other grasses. It actually may prevent the development of those very grasses it is supposed to "nurse" and protect during the early days when they are trying to get established. But my chief objection to the ryes is that they are relatively expensive: they take up space in the package and on the lawn that should be devoted to the development of good grass. Even when used for a temporary lawn rye grass alone is a waste of time, energy and money.

Q. *Isn't it better to sow rye for temporary effect in late spring or early summer, than to try to make a permanent lawn then?*

A. No. With modern watering methods, by proper seed treatment before planting and by selection of the best and most vigorous grasses, you can establish a permanent lawn at almost any time, though from August 15 to September 15 is the ideal time to plant.

Q. *What is the best kind of grass?*

A. The best is usually not one kind at all, but a mixture. With patience and moisture control, you need no so-called nurse grass in your mixture, especially if you pre-treat your seeds to expedite germination. As for the mixture itself: the number one lawn grass for regions north of the Ohio River is Kentucky blue grass and its special strains. Of these. Merion Ken-

Continued on next page

IRISES

IN BLOOM FROM EARLY APRIL TO LATE JULY

JUST THINK OF IT! *4 Solid Months of Colorful Iris Blooms*

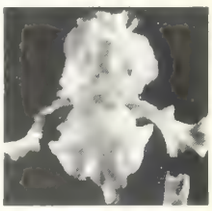
Plant these irises this year and enjoy 4 solid months of colorful beauty in your garden year after year. All are hardy, permanent and easily grown with ordinary garden care. Top Quality Oregon-Grown Plants and Bulbs.

for APRIL BLOOMING we offer our Spring CAPER COLLECTION of Dwarf Bearded Iris

BLUE PRINCESS—Lovely sky blue self.
COALIE—Velvety black purple.
TAMPA—The best red dwarf.
KEEPSAKE—Dainty golden yellow.
MAROCAIN—Early deep blue purple.
BOUQUET—Charming white and heliotrope.
AUTUMN QUEEN—Reblooming pure white.
PESHAWAR—Velvety mahogany purple.

ALL 8 SPRING BEAUTIES for....$3.00
(Catalog Value $4.85)

for MAY BLOOMING we offer our RAINBOW COLLECTION of Giant Bearded Iris



PINK SENSATION—One of the PINKEST new irises.
CANDY STRIPE—New ruffled white with deep purple border.
ARGUS PHEASANT—Huge brilliant copper brown. Highest awards.
MYSTIC MELODY—Lovely cream and butter yellow.
ORELIO—One of the finest new reds.
SKY CHIEF—Immense blue with silver edge.
REMEMBRANCE—Large golden pink blend.
GOLD SOVEREIGN—Rich deep orange yellow.
VOODOO—Striking dark chocolate brown.
TOURNAMENT QUEEN—Exquisite fuchsia rose. Ruffled flowers.

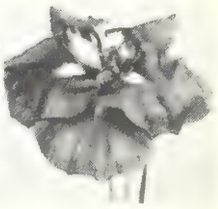
ALL 10 HANDSOME GIANTS for $5.95
(Catalog Value $10.75)

for JUNE BLOOMING we offer our Giant DUTCH IRIS of recent introduction

Easily grown anywhere and unsurpassed as cut flowers.
PRINCESS BEATRIX—Finest new golden yellow. Large ruffled flowers.
THE ORCHID—New violet mauve or near orchid. Beautiful variety.
GOLD AND SILVER—Gigantic white and gold. Midseason.
DELFT BLUE—Extra fine light blue that is different.
ANKARA—Rated the best bronze variety.
WHITE PERFECTION—Finest pure white.

3 BULBS EACH VARIETY (18 Bulbs) **$2.50**

for JULY BLOOMING we offer our GORGEOUS MARHIGO STRAIN of Japanese Iris



Largest Flowered of all Irises

Huge 8 to 12 inch blooms in colors ranging from light orchid pink to deepest crimson, sky blues to deepest blues, purest lavender to darkest purple. Also pure white and whites with colored veins or borders. Bloom after the bearded iris are past.

6 HEAVY CLUMPS, All Different $3.95

☐ SPECIAL PRICE FOR ALL 4 COLLECTIONS (Catalog Value $22.05) $12.95

LABELED AND POSTPAID

Walter Marx Gardens Box 38-HG5 Boring, Oregon

ALASKA FISH FERTILIZER
3 to 1 Buy it!
100% Organic • Contains 12 Trace Elements
Deodorized plus Animal Repellent
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ALASKA FERTILIZER CO. • SEATTLE WASH

PATENTED WATER BUBBLER

- Screw this durable aluminum head on hose.
- PLACE IT—LEAVE IT.
- Waters deep—fast.
- No wash—no waste.

At your dealers or $2.25 postpaid.

The Turfgrass Farm
4961 East 22nd St.
Tucson, Arizona

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

DO-IT-YOURSELF LANDSCAPE PLANS

SAVE BIG MONEY!
50¢ POST PAID
For any type home, simple, easy to pre-plan every tree, shrub, etc. Book has complete ground plan & cut-outs. Saves time. SAVE MONEY.

D. HILL Nursery, Box L-1, Dundee, Illinois

ne finest IRIS from ROUND THE WORLD

e them all in one book to published soon. 40 pages glorious color. Complete scriptions of each variety, cluding the judges' "Best 100." osts us almost $1 to print, ur copy just 25¢, funded with first order. nd today.

ARBLE IRIS GARDENS
Pleasant Ave., Grandview, Wash

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED **IRIS** **FREE CATALOG**

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

Smooth Mowing...Easy Going! *At 1⅜ Acres Per Hour*

Simplicity **WONDER-BOY® 575**

NEW 5¾ hp Briggs & Stratton Engine

5¾ hp Patented "Free-Floating" Action. No Scalping!

Choice of 32" or 24" rotary mowers, or 30" reel mower. Two speeds forward and reverse. "Sure-Grip" pneumatic tires all around. Exclusive one hand control. Quick-change attachments for hauling, rolling, gang mowing, snow removal.

Write for FREE catalog
SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors and Roticul Tiller-Cultivator
5916 Spring Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

tucky blue, as it is known officially, is outstanding when it is properly grown and mowed. The Kentucky blue grasses are especially good for locations that have more than four hours of sun a day and where soils are light and well drained. The fescues, especially the creeping red fescues, such as Illahee and the newer and better Pennlawn, are ideal partners for blue grass. They do especially well on drier, poorer soils and where there is a considerable amount of shade during the day.

Q. *What about feeding and fertilizing?*

A. Last month we discussed the fertilizer requirements of a good lawn in some detail. I repeat this much: good turf requires about 4 pounds of usable nitrogen a year, plus a few ounces each of phosphorus (or phosphoric acid) and potash. With the development of modern ureaform one-shot fertilizers, all the necessary fertilizing elements may be put on in one application. Or, by varying the ingredients and the proportions of the fertilizer you select, in several installments. A starved Merion turf is especially susceptible to a rust that is the only real threat to its success. Merion will stand drought very well, and as long as it stays green and unwilted it will fend off rust better when it is kept dry. But adequate food calls for adequate soil moisture to make the food accessible to the grass, so avoid real drought. Another preventive of rust is frequent mowing. Resist the temptation to skip a mowing or two when the weather is hot or muggy. Mow regularly, at least once a week, and you will forestall the rust spores, which require from 7 to 10 days to develop on new growth. As a final preventive, sweep or catch all grass clippings after mowing. Dead clippings may sift down among the grass blades and form a mat of decaying organic matter that helps to spread rust. Avoid organic fertilizers having sludge or sewerage wastes as a base, since to apply these on the surface of growing turf would tend to set up the same rust inducing conditions.

Q. *How high—or low—should I cut my lawn?*

A. Merion blue grass tends to grow more or less horizontally and thrives best when the mower is set to cut at a height of 1 inch. Such a close cut might be unfavorable for many fescues, but the Pennlawn strain reacts very well to the same kind of cutting that is best for Merion. Your answer is to cut from 1 to 1½ inches high—all year long.

Q. *How much supplementary watering will be needed?*

A. There is no easy answer to that. But a lawn should never be allowed to dry out while it is getting established. With a spring sown lawn that means that you may have to do regular supplementary watering all summer. With a fall sown one you may have to water twice or even three times a day in the beginning, especially if rainfall is below normal. As the season goes on and the soil temperature cools, watering may be reduced. Once your lawn has become established, see to it that all applications of fertilizer are followed by really efficient soakings with good irrigating equipment. If the grass shows signs of wilting during a prolonged drought, watering is always in order.

Q. *Is it worth while to install an underground sprinkler system?*

A. Not unless you live in real drought regions of the west and mid-west or where irrigation is a way of life, as it is in the far

Continued on page 210

Musgrave

RIDING MOWERS
styled and engineered with you in mind

Try a Musgrave and see for yourself why it's called the ultimate in riding mowers. Three time-saving models: 24", 25" and 32" cut. See your dealer or write for catalog.

MUSGRAVE, INC.
2755 Columbus Ave., Springfield, Ohio

miracle fabric
Juleps

outwear several pairs of cotton gloves. Much gayer, too, and give barehand freedom.

only
59c

Dirt repellent, washable. For housework, gardening, painting.
Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

MINNETONKA STRAWBERRY GARDEN

GROW MORE QUARTS OF STRAWBERRIES IN YOUR HOME GARDEN IN A 5 FOOT AREA

BUY DIRECT! Send Check or Money Order!

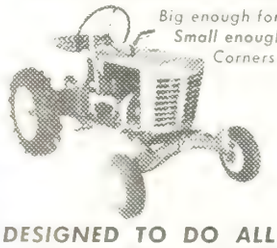
NEW, STRONGER CORRUGATED ALUMINUM!

ONLY $8.95 ppd

SPECIAL ONLY $10.95 ppd

MINNETONKA Nurseries
DEPT. HG5, EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA

PANZER
America's Finest and Most Complete Riding Lawn & Garden Tractor Line



Big enough for Acres
Small enough for Corners

Glide-Matic — Instant Forward and Reverse with Un-Matched Smoothness

Floating Power — The Truly Relaxed Ride Virtually Vibration Free

Model T60 5¾ H.P. — Extra Horse Power with Choke-A-Matic Start

DESIGNED TO DO ALL YOUR LAWN & GARDEN JOBS • AT THE LOWEST PRICE!

6 GREAT MODELS • 4 to 9 H.P. • 24 ATTACHMENTS

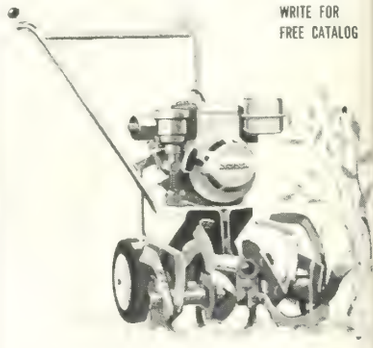
Manufactured by COPAR INCORPORATED 21 AVONDALE ST. • LAUREL, MD.

Better, easier, Rotary Tilling with finger-tip controlled full power reverse!

Simplicity
Roticul
TILLER-CULTIVATOR

Works close to fences, between shrubs . . . no exhausting "pull-back"! A powerful sod buster for toughest soils — crumbles soil with gentle spading, lifting motion for perfect rotary tilling. Complete job visibility. Ask your Simplicity dealer how easy it is to own Roticul

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.
5916 Spring Street, Port Washington, Wis.
Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors and Wonder-Boy Riding Lawn Mower

Put this Dramatic New
TWO-COLOR TREE
in your home landscape

SUNBURST*

Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.

your advertising index

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles

Cadillac 9

Bathrooms

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... Inside Back Cover
Church Seats ... 165
Continental Health-O-Meter Scales ... 156
Formica ... Back Cover

Building Materials & Equipment

Alcoa Aluminum Sliding Doors 182
Alsco Aluminum Siding ... 178
Andersen Windowalls ... 173
California Redwood Siding ... 33
Fleet of America ... 180
Inclinator Company of America 178
Lockhart Snap-On Gutter Guards 192
Portland Cement Association 23, 24, 25
Visco Aluminum Siding ... 165

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

Breneman-Hartshorn Shades & Venetian Blinds ... 186, 187, 188, 189
Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics ... 193
Cameo Curtains ... 20
Canvas Awning Institute ... 194
Du Pont Dacron ... 21
Eastern's Star Venetian Blinds ... 11
Hunter Douglas Flexalum Awnings ... 35
Joanna Bouclé Shades ... 179

Decorative Accessories

Agnat Needlepoint ... 12, 13
Chelsea Clock ... 12, 13
Dietz Press Floral & Bird Prints 12, 13
Don Works Wooden Accessories 12, 13
Friedman Bros. Mirrors ... 12, 13
Harvin Fireplace Equipment ... 12, 13
Ikora Importers ... 188
Firafoam Decorator Cushions ... 186
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 195

Decorative Fabrics

Cyrus Clark Everglaze Cotton ... 74, 75
F. Schumacher & Co. ... 12, 13, 15

Floors & Floor Coverings

Bruce Ranch Plank Floors ... 71
Cabin Crafts Needletuft Carpets ... 14
Chemstrand Tycora Carpets ... 54
Dulistan Carpets ... 36
Domasote Company ... 150
Lees Carpets ... 66
Dzite Carpet Cushion ... 34
Fatcraft Rugs & Carpets ... 170
Wunda-Weve Carpets ... 160

Foods & Beverages

Cointreau Liqueur ... 145
Grand Marnier Liqueur ... 150
Holland House Cocktail Mix 145
Moet & Chandon Champagne ... 164
Mother Goldstein's Fruit Wine ... 168
Tia Maria ... 176

Furniture

Albano Furniture ... 189
American Walnut Manufacturers Association ... 175
Baker Furniture ... 210
Baumritter Bedroom Furniture ... 77
Bunting Outdoor Furniture ... 177
Cushman Bedroom Furniture ... 38, 39
Fancher Furniture ... 30
Ficks Reed Furniture ... 185
Gilliam Furniture ... 174
Hekman Tables ... 191
Henredon Furniture ... Inside Front Cover, 1, 2
Heritage Furniture ... 169
Jamestown Lounge ... 179
Kittinger Furniture ... 12, 13, 15
Kroehler Furniture ... 63
Meadowcraft Wrought Iron Furniture ... 80
Molla Metal Furniture ... 155
Niagara Heat & Massage Chairs ... 181
Old Colony Furniture ... 156
Temple-Stuart Furniture ... 65
Union-National Furniture ... 173
Weiman Furniture ... 27
White Furniture ... 79
Woodard Wrought Iron Furniture 37

Garden Equipment & Materials

Alaska Fertilizer ... 207
Copar ... 208
Davey Tree Experts ... 197
Edmont Garden Gloves ... 208
Germain's Plant Ties ... 206
Habitant Fences ... 190
Hayes Garden Sprayers ... 200
International Cub Lo-Boy Tractors 206
Jacobsen Power Mowers ... 201
Moto-Mower ... 198, 199
Musgrave Riding Mower ... 208
Rusticraft Wooden Fences ... 168
Simplicity Roticul Tiller-Cultivators ... 208
Simplicity Wonder-Boy ... 207
Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Pruners 196
Sunbeam Lawn Sprinklers ... 203
The Turfgrass Farm ... 207
Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractors 204
Yazoo Master Mower ... 202
Yuba Yardsmith Mowers & Tillers 205

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Cole Nursery Company ... 208
D. Hill Nursery ... 207
Iris Test Gardens ... 207
Marble Iris Gardens ... 207
Walter Marx ... 207
Minnetonka Nurseries ... 208
Rainbow Hybridizing Gardens 206

Hardware & Tools

Folger Adam Locks ... 12, 13
Knape & Vogt K-V Fixtures ... 28, 29
Yuba Shopsmith Mark 5 205

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Arkla-Servel Sun Valley Gas Air Conditioners ... 22
Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioning 167
Lennox Landmark ... 52, 53
York Air Conditioning ... 8

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Berlou Mothspray ... 161
Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent 166
Delta Single Handle Faucets ... 195
Dishwasher All ... 153
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 81
Hagerty Silver Foam ... 176
Regina Electrikbroom ... 32
Tidy Incinerators ... 180
Universal Coffeematic ... 163
Universal Cookamatic Appliances 162
Wagner Ware Utensils & Mail Boxes ... 146
Wear-Ever Aluminum Utensils 158, 159
West Bend Aluminum ... 152

Kitchens & Equipment

Elkay Sinks ... 149
General Chef Kitchen Units 180
Hotpoint Dishwashers ... 147
Manitowoc 2-Zone Refrigeration 195
Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 81
Waste King Dishwashers ... 16

Lighting & Lamps

Artolier Lighting Fixtures ... 136
Lightolier Lytecasters ... 6
Stiffel Lamps ... 19
Virginia Metalcrafters ... 12, 13

Linens & Bedding

Callaway Towels ... 184
Fieldcrest Summer-Cool Blankets 192
Restonic Triple Cushion Mattresses ... 17
Wamsutta Heritage Towels ... 76

Music, Radio & Television

Heathkit Stereo High Fidelity Equipment ... 178
Motorola ... 4

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

American-Marietta Paint ... 171
Cabot's Ranch House Hues ... 190
Fabulon Floor Finishes ... 154
Pittsburgh Paint ... 12, 13
Ramuc Enamel ... 195

Stationery

White & Wyckoff Post-A-Cards ... 195

Swimming Pools

National Pool Equipment ... 180

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Blenko Glass ... 12, 13
Ebeling & Reuss Kosta Glassware 151
Fairwood China ... 138
Foreign Advisory Service Delftware ... 12, 13
Gorham Sterling ... 31
Heirloom Sterling ... 18
International Sterling ... 7
Iroquois Casual China ... 174
Kupper Franconia China ... 191
Lenox China ... 26
Lifetime Melmac Dinnerware 148
Reed & Barton Sterling ... 82
Spode Dinnerware ... 185
Stangl Dinnerware ... 78
Stieff Silver & Pewter ... 12, 13
Taylor, Smith & Taylor Dinnerware 64
Wedgwood China ... 12, 13
West Virginia Glass ... 187

Travel & Hotels

Colonial Williamsburg ... 12, 13
Province of Quebec ... 192
United Tours ... 180
House & Garden's Travelog 72, 73, 74

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Boltaflex Vinyl Upholstery ... 172
Du Pont Nylon Upholstery ... 157
Masland Duran Vinyl Upholstery ... 10

Wall Coverings

Katzenbach & Warren Wallpaper 12, 13
Varlar Vinyl Wall Covering ... 183

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration ... 176
Dog-Tex ... 176
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads ... 176
Force's Mole Killer ... 206
Foster Parents' Plan ... 168
Quickie Products ... 176

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Ensemble House ... 62
Lord & Taylor ... 5
Phillips & Buttorff ... 45
Rohloff & Co. ... 67
Stern's Nurseries ... 43, 51
Shopping Around ... 40-70

BAKER

THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

YOUR LAWN

continued from page 208

south-west, or where you wish to keep bent grasses in prime condition. Automatic, routine watering without regard to need is not only wasteful but may well leave your grass even more vulnerable when droughts do strike.

Q. *How much seed is needed to sow a good lawn?*

A. Almost everybody over-sows. Merion and other Kentucky blue strains are best sown at about 1⅓ pound per 1,000 sq. ft. (their seeds are minute). Fescues, on the other hand, have comparatively large seeds and may be sown at about 3 pounds per 1,000 square feet. In mixtures of 60 Merion, 40 fescues, therefore, 2 to 3 pounds per 1,000 square feet will give good results. More important than the number of ounces or pounds is the care with which you sow.

Q. *Such as?*

A. Grasses require light for germination. To bury them with even a thin layer of soil is to reduce very markedly the percentage of seeds that will germinate. Yet the seeds must be kept constantly moist and therefore must remain in close contact with soil. Use a mechanical seeder, making half the total application in one direction, then the other half at right angles to the first. After sowing roll very lightly if at all. Don't rake, not even lightly. Water immediately with a fine spray that will not cause washing. See to it that the soil remains constantly moist to whatever depth grass roots may reach. If this means watering two or three times a day for a while, arrange for that or else accept a severe check in growth.

Q. *You mentioned pre-treatment of seeds. What is that?*

A. I had in mind the pre-soaking of Merion blue to dissolve an inhibiting coating on the seed cases and to reduce germination time by 50 to 75 per cent, depending on the time of year you're doing the job. Soak your seed in a cloth bag over night, then spread the seed out to dry on paper or cloth in the sun for two or three hours. Sow in the usual way. At practically no cost you can also pre-treat your seeds with one of the standard fungicides carried by almost every dealer, and improve your stand of grass by 30 to 90 per cent. Before sowing, you simply drop the prescribed amount of fungicide into the package of seed, shake it to coat the seeds. If your seed has been pre-treated by the dealer the label will so state.

Q. *What about weeds?*

A. Nowadays weeds are only a lazy man's problem. Every good dealer offers effective herbicides to eliminate specified lawn weeds —including crab grass. While it is too late in the spring to apply the newer pre-emergence types of crab grass killers that destroy the seedlings as they emerge from the seedcases, there are still many standard crabgrass eradicators that will work well during the season. (Pre-emergence treatments applied in fall or late winter will give a 100 per cent protection from crab grass for a year, maybe two years.) But let me add this: I am convinced that the final answer to weeds and crab grass lies not in any type of spray or powder but in raising a biologically superior community of grass plants that can resist invasion by their own strength and vigor.

Q. *Isn't this a fancy way of saying that a lawn ought to take care of itself?*

A. Perhaps—but only after you have started it on its way. There is still plenty for you to do.

THE END

THE MAY GARDENER

continued from page 202

again each year. (This for standard June bearing varieties. With everbearers, crop one fall and one spring, then discard.) And, so that you will have your berries after you have gone to the trouble of raising them, protect the rows with cheese cloth or tobacco net pegged down over ample wickets. Birds, bless and blast them, birds.

Reading notice: Ruth Matson, whose cooking suggestions have appeared in H&G's pages, among others, has just this minute produced a new book, *Gardening for Gourmets* (Doubleday, $3.95). It is, simply and succinctly, just what its title says it is. More, it offers ways to cook and prepare the things the gourmet grows. Most, it is reading worthy of your most valuable moments. Practical pointers for particular palates. . . . Pleasant for equal if quite unlike reasons: *The Plant Sitter*, by Gene Zion and Margaret Bloy Graham (Harper, $2.50). A few dozen lines of charming text, a score of warm and skilful drawings contemplate a child's lovely world through adult-colored glasses.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

JUNE

50 Ce

House & Garden

How to have a Wonderful Summer at Home

A perfect house for the best years of family life

Cool ideas for every roo

Summer Salad Cook Bo

Miracles with mirrors

The new "second" kitch

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MADELEINE GOODRICH
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
JOSE WILSON
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Editorial Assistant
RUTH CRANSTON
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE:
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1959, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERNE CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE, INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS OF VOGUE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $6.00 A YEAR; $9.00 FOR TWO YEARS; $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS IN ADVANCE. IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢ EACH. ALLOW FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONN., AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND ONE ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY.

House & Garden

JUNE 1959

On the cover:

The trellised lanai of the S. M. Soltons' house in California is one of the many features that make the house close to ideal for a family's flourishing years when the children have reached their teens (you'll find others on pages 78-87). Sliding glass doors can close off the lanai from the dining end of the living room in the foreground, while the doors at the right open to the playroom, the special province of the Soltons' son and daughter. At the other end of the lanai are four steps leading down to the swimming pool.

Summer at home outdoors
59 The pleasures of spending the summer at home outdoors
60 You live in the whole landscape
62 Water is the universal summer delight
64 Happy child means happy summer
66 Summer is a sit-down season
68 Hospitality is wherever you eat
70 Dining can be a feast of color
96 The facts about swimming pools

Decorating
73 How to create a cooling look indoors
90 Miracles with mirrors
136 How to plan a sectional sofa

Building
78 A house that gives full freedom to both generations
96 The facts about swimming pools
126 Homebuilder's Scrapbook

Gardening
60 You live in the whole landscape
138 Gardener's month: New plants rooted to order
141 Notes for the June gardener

Entertaining
70 Dining can be a feast of color
104 From my salad days: Mayonnaise *by Joan Cassell*
105 Summer Salad Cook Book *by Ann Roe Robbins*
113 Wines and punches for wedding parties *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens
88 Look to the "second" kitchen for freer, easier living

Features
6 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
16 H&G's Newsletter
46 Antiques Q&A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
57 The way we live in summer
128 Looking and Listening: Music wherever you go
133 Constructive care for silverware

Travel
48 Going places, finding things on Spain's Costa Brava *by Dorothea Walker*
54 Travelog

Reader Service
18 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
113 H&G's Gourmet Guide
131 Shopping information
145 Your advertising index

A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE... except in price!

Schumacher's

Fabrics of Distinction

Live modern with these decorator designed patterns of time-defying Fiberglas. Or, choose from a limitless array of other contemporary, traditional and provincial designs in Schumacher's unique colorations and textures.

See them at your decorator and decorating departments of fine stores.

"Scatter Board" –50" wide

"Windblown"—
50" wide

F. SCHUMACHER & CO., 60 W. 40th St., N.Y. 18
Fabrics · Carpets · Wallpapers · Waverly Fabrics

THE **NEW** SEA ROSE
BY GORHAM

The new American look in sterling —inspired by wild and romantic blossoms that color our shores. Teaspoons from $4.75.*

HOW TO BE PRACTICALLY PERFECT IN YOUR GIFT-GIVING

Few experiences give you more satisfaction than giving a gift you know the recipient is delighted to receive. Such a gift need not be expensive—it need only be *thoughtful.*

Gorham sterling is definitely in this category. For while more families own Gorham than any other tableware, few ever have *all* the pieces they'd like. So all you have to do is a little clever detective work. Find out their pattern, and help add to one of a family's most prized possessions. There are exciting serving pieces available in all Gorham patterns—in a wide range of prices—particularly suitable for gift-giving. For example: extra teaspoons from $3.75* each; serving spoons from $10.25* each; pie or cake servers from $10.75*—and many, many more.

Gorham STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

*PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX— SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

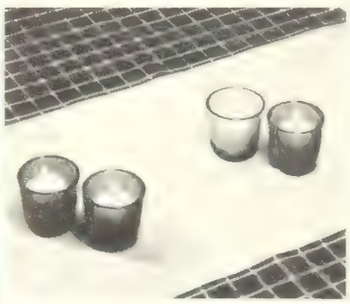
NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

I love a hostess who comes right out and says she's giving a dress-up party instead of repeating that old we're-always-informal refrain. Take that understatement literally and you're likely to find most of the other females have interpreted it to mean informal ball gown. Meanwhile your far simpler, and more flattering, dinner dress is burning a hole in your closet.

* * *

Those place mats at Helga Warren's looked like pebble chips of blue and transparent crystal stuck together, or maybe like layers of cracked ice—a wonderful look for a table set on a sunny terrace. Actually they were plastic and plastic as I like it: not imitating anything but shining (literally, in this case) on its own. The mats and the glass luncheon plates and goblets made the table so cool and inviting that no one seemed to notice we were having our first scorcher of the year. Came across the mats again at the gift shop (they're called Glitterflex) and ordered a set of orange and white ovals, these being a perfect, sunshiny match for my orange and white enameled bowls.



FAT CANDLES GLOW IN GREEN TUMBLERS

Harriet Billings can afford to rush the weather a little with her first outdoor dinner party because she has a screened porch that affords some protection from early summer evening breezes. This year the party was larger than usual so she set up two trestle tables running the full length of the porch. Lined up about a foot apart down the center of the tables were jigger-size tumblers of smoky green glass, each holding a fat candle that came to within about half an inch of the rim. In the middle were brass console sticks holding larger, thicker candles. That was the whole story. No flowers, just the profusion of lighted candles shedding a warm glow on earthenware marmites and presenting a charming sight as we had our cocktails in the garden. Found out later the glasses were Finnish imports from Georg Jensen and the candles the same short chunky size you buy for coffee warmers.

* * *

A crisp, giant lettuce leaf is what Ellen Becker's salad bowl put me in mind of. Not that it literally looked like anything you'd pick from a garden, since it was transparent green glass, smooth as the surface of a mill pond. But it was a widespreading affair (about 16 inches across, I'd say), and relatively shallow with a gently rippled rim, so it made a perfect cradle for seafood salad. Ellen said she also uses it for everything from a few lilies afloat to a sumptuous array of harvest fruit. Blenko makes it. Good wedding present candidate.

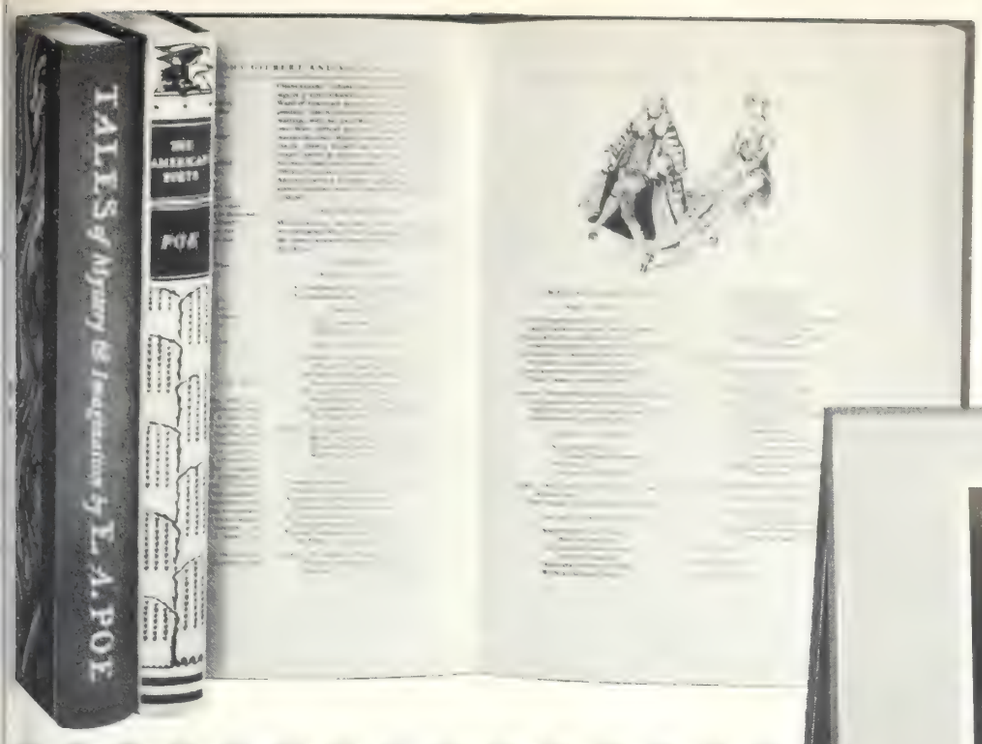
* * *

An exquisitely unfurled head of escarole in the middle of a pewter salver, wreathed with baby cucumbers and small clusters of red radishes. That was Mary Guinn's centerpiece the day we all drove down to open the Guinns' weekend cottage and stayed for potluck supper. Hadn't thought of ordering my table decorations from the local roadside stand but clearly I've been missing a bet.

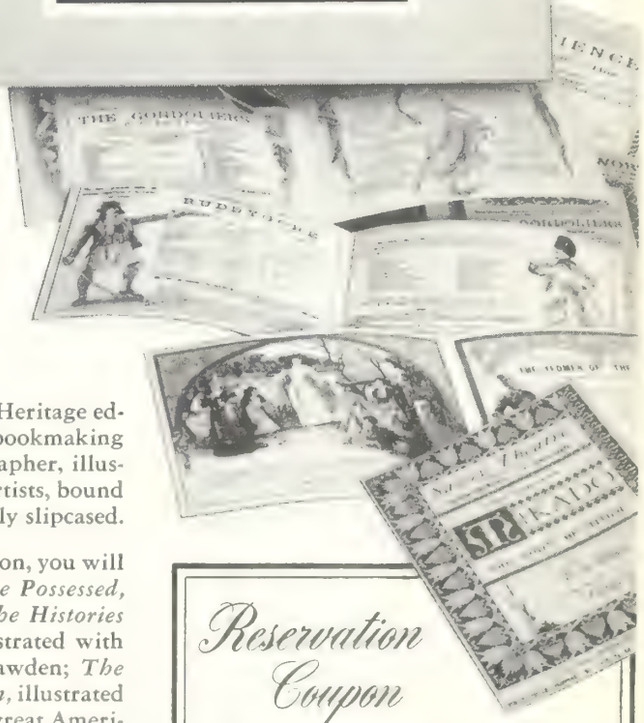
* * *

Don asked a few men from his office to bring their wives out for Saturday lunch-on-the-terrace—wanted to show off his new tool house. So I stuck to my resolve to break away from the steak-and-salad routine for outdoor parties. Decided lamb curry was probably the last thing anyone would expect—ergo a nice surprise. But what really tipped the scales were some wonderful pottery dishes I found on my last shopping spree—Langbein imports from Italy. They look like halved coconut shells, rough brown on the outsides, creamy

Continued on page 8



- First time between covers . . . the complete librettos of all 14 Gilbert & Sullivan operas as originally presented.
- Each libretto is preceded by an Introduction which gives an account of opening night based on diaries, reviews, reminiscences, biographies and press gossip!
- Each libretto is followed by a Postscript which presents changes in the text after the first night and includes a mine of biographical data.
- Some 200 contemporary illustrations from magazines, newspapers, and sheet music, giving views of theatres and sketches of scenes, players and notables.
- AND . . . there is a separate box-portfolio with facsimiles of first-night programs from ALL 14 operas!



ON STAGE! All three magnificent books...only $3.95

[*WITH NEW MEMBERSHIP IN THE HERITAGE CLUB*]

IN ALL THE CRUSH OF TODAY'S "book clubs," there is no other one that remotely compares with The Heritage Club! As a dramatic demonstration, consider the first (three-for-the-price-of-one) selection offered *new* members in the forthcoming Twenty-fourth Series:

THE FIRST-NIGHT GILBERT AND SULLIVAN; this superb Heritage publication is presented in two parts: a whopping big book that contains all 14 librettos in a rich, gay setting AND a handsome box-portfolio with facsimiles of the first-night programs. Both are enclosed in a sturdy slipcase!

TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINATION by Edgar Allan Poe, introduction by Vincent Starrett, enriched with illustrations of great technical beauty by the well-known international artist, William Sharp.

COMPLETE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, prepared and edited by Louis Untermeyer, illustrated with Hugo Steiner-Prag's lithographs that capture all of the fantasy, beauty, and grandeur of the poems.

EACH ONE of the books that comprise this exciting offer is typical of the other unparalleled bargains that members will receive in the next twelve months. Membership price per book: $3.95 — *or only $3.55* if the books are paid for in advance!

PLEASE REMEMBER that each fine Heritage edition is an outstanding example of bookmaking art—designed by a foremost typographer, illustrated by one of the world's great artists, bound in staunch materials, and attractively slipcased.

AFTER THE FIRST (triple) selection, you will be able to obtain Dostoevsky's *The Possessed,* illustrated by Fritz Eichenberg; *The Histories of Herodotus* in two volumes, illustrated with over 100 drawings by Edward Bawden; *The Literary Works of Abraham Lincoln,* illustrated with water-color paintings by that great American artist, John Steuart Curry; Maugham's *The Moon and Sixpence,* illustrated with full-color reproductions of Gauguin's paintings-in-oils; Conrad's *Lord Jim,* illustrated with color lithographs by Lynd Ward; Dumas' *The Three Musketeers* and Dumas' *Twenty Years After,* both illustrated with color-drawings by Edy Legrand; and other distinguished selections which are described in detail in a FREE 32-page Prospectus.

IN THIS SAME PROSPECTUS, you will find a list of thirty Heritage books-in-print from which you may select — if you wish — substitutions: *The Plays of William Shakespeare* (in three volumes), *The Virginian, The Divine Comedy, Life on the Mississippi, The Koran . . .*

MAIL THE COUPON *promptly* (send no money) and you will receive *three* beautiful Heritage books for the price of *one* ($3.95) and a copy of the Prospectus.

Reservation Coupon

THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22

Please send me THE FIRST-NIGHT GILBERT AND SULLIVAN, COMPLETE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, and Poe's TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINATION, together with a copy of the Prospectus from which I may select the other books on my new membership and a method of payment. I understand that if I am in any way dissatisfied I may return the books within ten days and owe nothing.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

HG-24

Bring the wonder of stereophonic sound into your home with Zenith–the finest high fidelity in the world today

In forty years of creating precision sound instruments, Zenith has never compromised the integrity of its craftsmanship. That fact is especially important to you today, in the stereophonic age. For the Zenith name is your assurance of the world's finest stereophonic high fidelity. Each component meets the exacting standards of Zenith engineering. All are painstakingly matched and balanced. On a Zenith, recorded music comes alive as never before. Zenith quality is also reflected in the fine furniture cabinetry of the Zenith Decorator Group—in authentic provincial, traditional or modern styling in fine veneers and hardwood solids. Illustrated is the Zenith Andante, Model SF2575, a full stereophonic high fidelity instrument with FM AM radio, self-contained in a single console, $750.* Other stereophonic-equipped instruments with companion remote speaker systems, which may be added now or later, are priced from $159.95.*

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. The Royalty of television.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

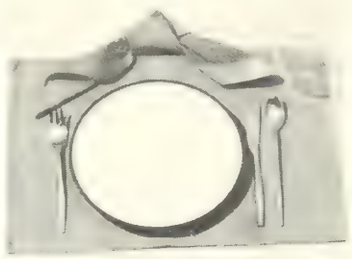
continued from page 6

CURRY EXTRAS NESTLE IN "COCONUTS"

white inside. Not as whimsical as they sound—just a nice middle ground between cleverness and cuteness and a fine size for my curry go-withs: chutney, chopped egg, grated cashew nuts, Bombay duck. The hot curry made a big hit even though the day turned out to be rather hot, too. Noted afterwards, though, that none of that Holland beer went begging.

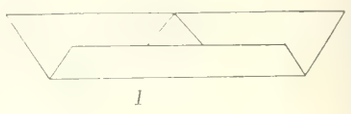
* * *

There ought to be a law that any hostess who is planning to serve wine at dinner 1) gives you at least a hint of it before you start in on Scotch and 2) has dry sherry on hand for people like me who would happily pass up a cocktail when there's wine in the offing. I know lots of people don't mind working up to wine via hard liquor but whenever I'm tricked into doing it I feel as if I'd been grossly swindled.

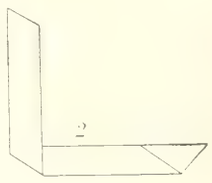


SIAMESE BRILLIANCE SPARKS A TABLE

Geraldine Tanner asked three of us to lunch before the Garden Club meeting last month and we ate in the living room by the window, looking out on the blossoming apple orchard. Ate from a card table as a matter of fact—Geraldine's antique French Provincial table—and I never saw one that looked prettier. She used her luscious Siamese silk mats and napkins from Thaibok. The mats are green, woven with yellow to make the same wonderful shade of yellowish green as the youngest spring leaves. Napkins are block plaid in a bright medley of hot pink, brassy gold, greens and oranges, and Geraldine has a lovely way of tying each one in a soft knot and laying it at the top of the plate like a crown. We had fun learning the trick of it: you fold the napkin diagonally, then fold back about two inches of the corner opposite the long fold and keep folding until you have one long strip, two inches wide. Lay it down horizontally in front of you and pick up the left end, folding at center of strip to form right angle with left end pointing directly away from you (*see 1 and 2 below*).

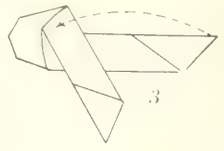


1



2

Then make a loop by turning left end under and bringing it back toward you *across* the right arm of the strip. Slip right end through the loop and there you are (*see 3 and 4 below*). **Could do the same with any napkins, I suppose, but the silk ties divinely and the gay plaid knots make any other table decoration seem quite unnecessary.**



3

4

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

THIS IS

DANSK®

For living in today's world with color, taste and basic simplicity.

Now! the famed Mark 59 "HOUSE OF THE YEAR"

SCHOLZ HOMES

patio—conventional ceiling model

The famed Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" has been designed for the American building industry's foremost manufactur to illustrate the newest products of their research and development being introduced in 1959.

CRAWFORD DOORS

See it, operate it and you know why Crawford Doors are featured in Mark '59 homes. Distinctive, dramatic beauty . . . "feather-touch" operation . . . obvious quality in every detail. That's Crawford . . . the garage door that *belongs* in the "House of the Year".

MASONITE

Thanks to the siding products by Masonite, the Mark '59 will retain its exterior beauty year after year—resisting the ravages of rain, sleet, hail or sun. Yes, these remarkable, wood-made-better panels won't split or splinter and there are no knots or grain to mar the satin smooth surface. You'll save money too, because Masonite siding products hold paint longer, keep it looking better over the years.

SARGENT LOCKS

Truly the "sign of a well-built house", Sargent locks combine fine decorative effects with exclusive rugged security. And a full 2½ inch backset means never a scraped knuckle. .

The Mark 59 is available from these builders in four sizes from $15,000

CALIFORNIA

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- "Bullard Manor" Fresno, BA 9-3802
- [illegible] Buellton
- Culbertson Construction Co. "Skyline Park", Solvang
- [illegible]
- Addison B. Wood "Willow Park Estates" Arroyo Grande
- William Gerritsen "Riverside Country Club Estates" [illegible] PL 8-[illegible]
- Colin Clare "[illegible] Estates" Santa Barbara, WO 7-3203
- [illegible]
- Modular Construction Co Solidad, HU 8-1133 (Pt. Loma)
- Press Construction Co "Indian Wells"
- Clifford Johnson & Ray Sullivan Lavern, LY 3-2569
- AFCO, Inc. "LaVeta Grove", Tustin HY 1-[illegible] (Leucadia)
- Charles M. Gargotto [illegible] LA 3-4366
- Salo & Haines, Inc Beaconsfield Court, Orinda AT 3-8313 (Lafayette)
- Green & Mullinix Const. Co. [illegible] Los Altos Hills DA 3-2553
- Lucking & Burnworth [illegible] HI 5-[illegible]
- Eucalyptus Hills Realty Co. "Eucalyptus Hills" Lakeside, HI 3-2500
- Southland Development Co Delmar, PL 3-2604 (Leucadia)
- Southland Development Co [illegible] PL 3-[illegible] (Leucadia)
- [illegible] "Sunny Mesa", Watsonville PA 4-3961
- David D. Bohannon Organization "Westwood Oaks", Santa Clara [illegible] Sa[illegible]
- James H. DuMont Country Club Park" Aptos Beach, MU 8-3360
- B C A Construction Corp. "Rosendale Estates" [illegible] HI 5-[illegible]
- Bertha Pace Realty Co. Leucadia PL 3-[illegible]
- R. V. Construction Co "Fletcher Hills Estates" LaMesa, BE 4-8340

COLORADO

- Smartt Realty, Smartt's Subdn. Colorado Springs
- [illegible] "Century Heights Addition #1" Colorado Springs, ME 26637
- Leichleiter Construction Co. Longmont, PR 63466
- King Building Corp. [illegible] Arvada, HA 43830
- Parke-Way Construction Co. "Applewood Mesa" and "Applewood Glen" [illegible] TA 2-[illegible]
- Von Schaack Realty Denver, MA 39333

CONNECTICUT

- Wellsweep Estates, Inc "Wellsweep Estates" Andover, PI 2-[illegible]
- Gualtieri & Johnson "Mine Brook Manor" Bristol, MA 8-6035
- Roy H. Rounseville "Mountainview Park" Simsbury, OR 7-2141

DELAWARE

- Haderaffers, Inc Hill Spring Road Centerville, WY 4-2501 (Wilr

FLORIDA

- Black-Mor Builders "Black Acres", Gainesville
- Bain's "St. Augustine South" St. Augustine
- Masterbuilders, Inc "North Orlando Homes" Orlando, TE 1-4401 (Winter
- Alpat Builders "Ben-Mor Hills" Tallahasse
- Hampton Cox Ocala, MA 2-8124

Can be seen in your own Community

patio—open beam ceiling model

Winner of numerous awards, featured in McCall's, Living, House and Garden, and American Home Magazine's "Most House for the Money" award, it is available from builders anywhere in the United States in four sizes from $15,000 to $30,000.

JOHNS-MANVILLE quality building products contribute both beauty and protection to the new Scholz Mark '59 homes. Colorful, long-wearing J-M Seal-O-Matic® Asphalt Shingles protect the roof . . . strong, rigid J-M Insulating Board Sheathing adds great bracing strength and insulation value . . . fireproof, rotproof, J-M Pre-primed Asbestos Flexboard® reduces exterior wall maintenance costs.

ALWINTITE Aluminum Windows and Sliding Glass Doors are one of the bright features of all Mark '59 Houses. Carefully designed and engineered to add comfort and enjoyment to your new home, these fine quality windows with their many "PLUS VALUES" are made by General Bronze Corp., accepted leader in its field. They are completely weatherstripped, operate easily and never need painting or other costly maintenance expense.

$30,000—for full information, call the nearest builder in your community today

(cont'd next pg.)

- Fairway Heights, Inc
  419 Triton Road, Ormond Beach
- Sherwood Homes
  Sherwood Lane, Holly Hill
- Scholz Homes of Florida, Inc
  "Boca Raton Square"
  Boca Raton, Phone 4100
- Edgewater Builders, Inc.
  "Punta Gorda Isles"
  Punta Gorda, NE 2-3491
- Barba Construction Co
  "Santa Rosa Shores", Pensacola
- Weich Homes, Inc
  "Beau Clerc Manor"
  Jacksonville
- Edward Dioguardi
  North Palm Beach Village"
  Palm Beach
- Century Homes, "Westchester"
  Coral Way and SW 87th Ave
  Miami, CA 1-1122
- Sunset Isles Builders
  "Sunset Isles", Taft Rd off US -1
  Hollywood, Wabash 3-3196
- Jupiter Builders
  Thomas H. Daly, Inc.—Realtor
  "Tequesta", Jupiter,
  JU 4511
- Jupiter Builders
  Thomas H. Daly, Inc.—Realtor
  "Jupiter in the Pines"
  Jupiter, JU 4511
- Ibec Housing Corp
  "Margate", Route 441
  Ft. Lauderdale, WE 3-4542
- Scholz Homes of Florida, Inc
  Coral Terrace
  US -1 at Ocean Blvd
  Ft. Lauderdale, Boca Raton 8631
- Sherwood Forest
  "Sherwood Forest"
  Castle Rd. and Sotille
  Jacksonville, PO 4-6501

ILLINOIS

- Shapland Homes, Inc.
  "Lincolnshire"
  Champaign, FI 6-4221
- Brickman Home Builders
  Quinten and Rand Roads
  Palatine
- John Strieter, Builder
  "Oak Hills Addition"
  Rock Island
- E. A. Long Construction
  "Manor Subdn."
  Sterling, MA 5-4786
- Bradt Milner, Inc
  Bradt Park"
  DeKalb, Phone: 6-6622
- Glenbrook Park Homes
  "Glenbrook Park"
  Northbrook, CR 2-9076
- Lake Zurich Garden Homes, Inc.
  Lake Zurich Garden"
  Lake Zurich, GE 8-6511
- Ladd's Lincolnshire Builders, Inc.
  Lincolnshire
  Deerfield, WI 5-2252
- Robert J. Anderson, Inc
  "Plum Grove Estates"
  Palatine
- Stephens & Limpus Const. Co.
  "University Hills"
  Carbondale, Phone: 2265
- Downey Real Estate
  "Downey Subdn."
  Princeton, Phone 3-6541
- Lighter Construction Co.
  "Sheridan Estates"
  Pekin, Phone 6-3861
- Lewis Doelling
  Oak Hills"
  Springfield, Phone. 3-7160
- Weigel & Kilgallen
  "Crawford Gardens"
  Oak Lawn, GA 2-1717
- Suburban Woods Realty
  Suburban Woods"
  Olympia Fields, PI 6-5893
- James A. Crabb Associates
  "Pamona Park"
  Wilmette, AL 1-0456
- Lake Region Construction Co
  Lawson Hills
  Algonquin, OL 8-4538 (Chicago)
- Robert A. Runyon, Builder
  2544 North Chestnut St
  Waukegan, MA 3-5047
- Lake Region Construction Co.
  "Northbrook West"
  Chicago, OL 8-4538
- Castlewood Homes, Inc
  "Fairview Estates"
  Downers Grove, WO 8-4110
- Garden Heights Developers, Inc
  "Lincoln Woodlawn Gardens"
  East Lincoln Highway
- Sugar Creek Woods Realty
  "Hawthorne Hills"
  Joliet Phone 2-4047

INDIANA

- G. W. King Company
  King Estates
  Holiday Lane off Spring Mill Rd.
  Indianapolis, CL 1-9277
- Robert H. Fouch
  "Stapleton Addition"
  Quelling Drive and Shaffer Road
  Muncie, AT 4-3188
- S. E. Garner Agency
  "Southfield", Crown Point

All this famed luxury

SCHOLZ HOMES

Mark 59

"HOUSE OF THE YEAR"

The famed Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" has been designed for the American building industry's foremost manufacturers to illustrate the newest products of their research and development being introduced in 1959.

Winner of numerous awards, featured in McCall's, Living, House and Garden and American Home Magazine's "Most House for the Money" award, it is available from builders anywhere in the United States in four sizes from $15,000 to $30,000.

living room with optional beam ceiling and glass patio wall

kitchen and family room

CELANESE Contemporary Fibers add elegance to every room. The rich texture and drapeability of Celanese® acetate and color-sealed Celaperm® acetate lift draperies and upholstery out of the usual. Celaire® "life-set" twist acetate carpets every room lavishly yet sells at remarkably moderate prices.

GENERAL ELECTRIC . . . Especially designed for the Mark '59, a distinctive and beautiful GE Kitchen . . . the ultimate in kitchen conveniences.

Your GE Kitchen includes a new drop-top electric range . . . the GE Straight-line refrigerator . . . an under-counter dishwasher and the super-grind GE Disposall.®

All this, plus a complete automatic home laundry in a handy utility room, featuring a GE Filter-flow® washer and matching clothes dryer. Truly, this GE Kitchen is the heart of your Mark '59 home . . . fun to be in, easy to work in.

The Mark 59 can be seen at these leading builders—call today

(cont'd from preceding page)

- Southbrook Corp
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
  Greencastle, OL 3 9225
- John Fisher
- [illegible]

IOWA

- [illegible]
  "Bonnie Acres"
  [illegible] AD 3 5385

LOUISIANA

- L. DuCote Construction Co.
  "Wilshire Heights"
- William J. Gillespie
  2505 Shady Wood Lane
- [illegible]
  "Sauve Court"
  [illegible]
  EA 11[illegible] New [illegible]

MARYLAND

- Row & Scheeley, Inc
  [illegible]
- [illegible]
  Chevy Chase OL 2-2737
- [illegible]
  Montgomery County
  AX 9 9414 Washington, D. C

MASSACHUSETTS

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
  Longmeadow
- [illegible]
  Route 140
  Shrewsbury, PL 7-2759
- [illegible]
  "Ridgewood", Bedford
  Brokers
  Hennessey & Co. Realtors
  Bedford

MICHIGAN

- Bersche Construction Co.
  [illegible]
  OR 3 39[illegible]
- Freewood Homes, Inc.
  [illegible]
  St. Clair Shores, TW 3-6735
- Fenton & Fenton Builders
  [illegible]
  Mt. Clemens, HO 8-7113
- Rudy Lange Construction Co
  [illegible]
- Starfire Building Co
  "Twin Lakes Village"
  [illegible]
  White Lake Township, DI 1-5115
- Starfire Building Co
  [illegible]
  Detroit Southfield , DI 1-5115
- [illegible]
  Alexander Park"
  Adrian, CO 5-8261
- McConkey Development Co.
  "Walmont Woods"
  Jackson, ST 4-8570
- Towne & Country Builders
  3444 Miller Avenue
  Ann Arbor, NO 3-1750
- Morgan Construction Co.
  613 Westfield Street
  Saginaw, PL 3 6459

MINNESOTA

- Arthur Hage Construction Co
  [illegible]
- Sunset Development Co., Inc.
  "Sunset Ridge"
  Waconia, WH 5-2115
- Harold A. Steinkamp Constr. Co.
  [illegible]
  Inland Builders Co
  6009 Porter Lane, Edina
- [illegible]
  "Nor-Lex", St. Paul, MI 5-5229

MISSOURI

- Louisiana Lumber Co.
  "River Ridge"
  Louisiana, Phone, 1230
- [illegible]
  [illegible]
  HE 2-2794

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Kiro Construction, Inc.
  "Sunset Manor", Manchester
- [illegible]
  [illegible]
  Brokers
  Sam Tamposi & Associates
  [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

- Weagley Construction Co.
  "Colonial Park", Middlelusk
  MI 8-1214 (North Brunswick)
- [illegible]
  "Urban Farms"
  Franklin Lakes, TW 1-3900
- [illegible]
  "Cherry Hill Estates"
  Merchantville, NO 2-7875
- Howard Strait
  [illegible]
- Caruso Construction Co.
  [illegible]
  Atlantic Highlands
- Fred Stahl & Son
  [illegible]
- Salmar Homes, Inc.
  "Sunrise Manor", Hawthorne
- Edw. J. Godfrey, Inc.
  "Tourne Mountain Estates"
  Boonton
- AAFCO Inc
  "Serviss Acres", New Brunswick
- Harbor Point Construction Corp.
  Represented Exclusively By
  Ernst Agency
  "Cedarcroft"
  362 Princeton Avenue
  Lawrenceton, TW 9-4205

NEW YORK

- Frank Danko
  "Riverside Heights"
  Star Route, Massena
- [illegible]
  "Riverside Gardens"
  Youngstown, RE 1-5055
- Edward Postisil & Son, Builders
  East Hampton, Long Island
  Montauk Point 8-2931—8-2263
- Robert Beseth
  Yaun Avenue and Buckley St.
  Liberty, Phone, 2530
- Bernard Hodges Construction Co.
  "Lincolnshire", Oswego
  Phone 8-7339, Endicott, N. Y.)
- End O'Lane Realty, Inc.
  End O'Lane-Stony Brook
  Stony Brook, L. I.
- End O'Lane Realty, Inc.
  "End of Lane Homes"
  Missequoque, L. I.
  PI 7-684, Garden City
- Wendover Homes
  Broadway (Route 9) & Circle Dr.
  Irvington, Westchester County
  LY 1-8829

NORTH CAROLINA

- Allenton Realty & Insurance
  206 North Mangum
  Durham, Phone: 4943

OHIO

- Harold Miller, Inc., Builders
  Herman Road in Raynor Place
  Toledo, JE 6-1026
- J. A. Schwendeman & Sons
  Rathbone Place, Marietta
  Phone 27[illegible]11, Lowell, Ohio)

AT A PRICE YOU WOULD NOT BELIEVE POSSIBLE!

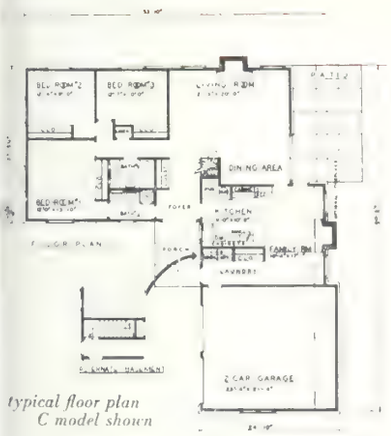
(IN FOUR SIZES, $15,000 TO $30,000)

VIRDEN LIGHTING presents . . . "The Light Idea".

A new concept in home lighting . . . chosen by Scholz Homes to accent the beauty, add to the spaciousness of the Mark '59. Beautifully designed, for every lighting need. Virden Lighting adds immeasurably to more gracious living. See it in the Mark '59 "House of the Year" near you.

living room fireplace

living room with optional conventional ceiling



typical floor plan
C model shown

FORMICA® One of the newest products in the Mark '59 is Formica Wall Tile in the bathroom. This colorful surfacing of 10" x 10" tiles has all of the popular features of famous Formica. Hard to clean grout lines, found in conventional materials, are now a thing of the past. Of course, the Vanitory top and kitchen tops are regular Formica laminated plastic. America's most beautiful and durable surfacing.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE Think of it! New trend Universal-Rundle bathroom fixtures in your new Mark '59 home. Quality? Of course! The name Universal-Rundle is your assurance that you have the world's finest bathroom fixtures.

master bath

- Cornell Builders
  "Brook Haven"
  Dayton (Kettering), AX 3-2193
- Ed Feick, Contractor
  Columbus Ave. at Bogart Road
  Sandusky, MA 5-3241
- Akron Quality Builders, Inc.
  "Ridgedown Estates"
  Copley, JE 5-7500
- W. W. Kreider Builders
  "Hygate" Subdivision
  Granville, JU 2-4442
- Valleybrook Homes
  "Imperial Woods"
  Toledo, TU 2-5909
- Valleybrook Homes
  "Walnut Village"
  Columbus, TU 9-1232
- Mack Stewart Corporation
  "Ridgewood Estates"
  Columbus, HU 6-6302
- Taylor Construction Co.
  "Chillicothe Estates"
  Mentor, BL 5-8301
- Wooten-Russell Builders
  "Timberview"
  Portsmouth, EL 3-5168
- Kundrat Bros., Inc.
  "Alexander Manor"
  Steubenville, AT 3-2007
- Arthur H. Grossheim
  Eastern Hills Realty Co.
  "Miami Meadows", Brank Hill Rd.
  Claremont County, BE 1-5125
- Mrs. Hazel Jackson
  "Jackson Lakes", Gleneste,
  Claremont County, BE 1-4035
- Shroyer Bros.
  "Merriemont Acres", Troy
  FE 2-8640 or 2-8642
- Fabe Construction Co.
  "Wayside Hills", Cincinnati-
  Mt. Washington, WO 1-6663
- Roscoe F. Sanders
  "Cloverleaf Acres"
  Russell Township, ED 8-6000
- Herb Brockman & Son
  "Wyoming Hills"
  Cincinnati-Wyoming Hills
  PO 1-3554
- H. A. Creith & H. N. Lape, II
  /d.b.a. Marabar Builders
  "Marabar Heights", Columbus
  (Reynoldsburg), BE 1-1212
- Susan Lewis Corporation
  "Georgiana Acres"
  Cincinnati (Mt. Airy), UN 1-7325
- Kordon Builders
  "Knollwood Acres"
  Hillsboro, Phone 1205
- George Hoehn
  Lake Erie Estates"
  Mentor, WH 2-1585

PENNSYLVANIA

- William W. Stowell, Jr.
  Green Acres
  Quakertown, KE 6-4430
- Richard L. Curry
  "Skyline View", 7732 Franklin Dr.
  Harrisburg, KI 5-8491
- Richard B. Ryon Agency
  /d.b.a. Craftsman Builders
  "Mahantongo West"
  Pottsville, MA 2-7200
- Ann Construction
  Glenside (Jenkintown)
  Dutch Ridge Road, Beaver
  SP 4-2380
- Gerald G. Richards
  "Chester Hills", Temple Road
  and Chester Hills Road
  North Coventry Twsp.
  Pottstown, FA 3-7910
- David C. Derr, Gen. Construction
  "Hunt Park", Lewisburg
  Phone 2384 (Milton, Pa.)
- Nepa Enterprises
  Pine Hill Park"
  Mt. Pocono, TE 9-9100
- Heinlein Construction Co.
  Clearview Rd. off Mt. Royal Blvd.
  Glenshaw, PE 1-[illegible]
- Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
  "Wilmar Estates", Fairview Rd.
  Fox Chapel Borough
  WA 2-1837 (Pittsburgh)
- H. E. & H. Construction
  Giant Oaks", Center Church Rd.
  off Route 19 South
  Canonsburg, WI 1-7700
- Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
  "Imperial Highlands"
  Route 22 East, Murraysville
  WA 2-1837 (Pittsburgh)
- Wynn & Co.
  "Country Club Manor"
  Camp Hill, RE 7-3408

RHODE ISLAND

- Love Lane Estates
  Warwick, EL 1-4720

TEXAS

- Gerrard Home Building Co.
  "Timbercove"
  Houston, CA 5-5401
- H. M. Franke
  "Bonham Acres"
  Houston, MO 5-5010
- Hamblet Bros.
  Nob Hill
  Houston, MO 4-1062
- Tom J. Sheridan
  "Oak Tree Park"
  San Antonio, TA 4-3271
- Murray A. Winn, Jr.
  "Wind Crest"
  San Antonio, TA 6-6165
- Edgar von Scheele
  "Glen Oaks Park"
  San Antonio, DI 4-6271

VIRGINIA

- Commonwealth Custom Builders
  "Clear View Manor", McLain
  CO 5-3900 (Washington, D. C.)
- Springtime Construction
  "Springfield Woods", Springfield
  FL 4-6364 (Alexandria)
- Nice Bros.
  Newport News, TR 7-0227
- Rives S. Brown
  Lanier Farms
  Martinsville, ME 2-3463
- Hodges Lumber Company
  "Sugar Loaf Estates"
  Roanoke, DI 4-9201
- R. Frank Carpenter
  "Glendale"
  Newport News, LY 6-6363

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Supreme Builders
  "Fort Washington Estates"
  Washington 22, CH 8-7270
  (Maryland)

WEST VIRGINIA

- Acme Construction Co.
  "Highland Meadows", Charleston
  PO 8-6791 and PO 8-6811

Scholz Homes Inc., 2001 N. Westwood, Toledo 1, Ohio

☐ Enclosed please find 50c. Send me your brochure on the famed Scholz "Design Collection" of American Colonial and California Contemporary Homes.

☐ I am considering buying or building a new home in the next 12 months

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

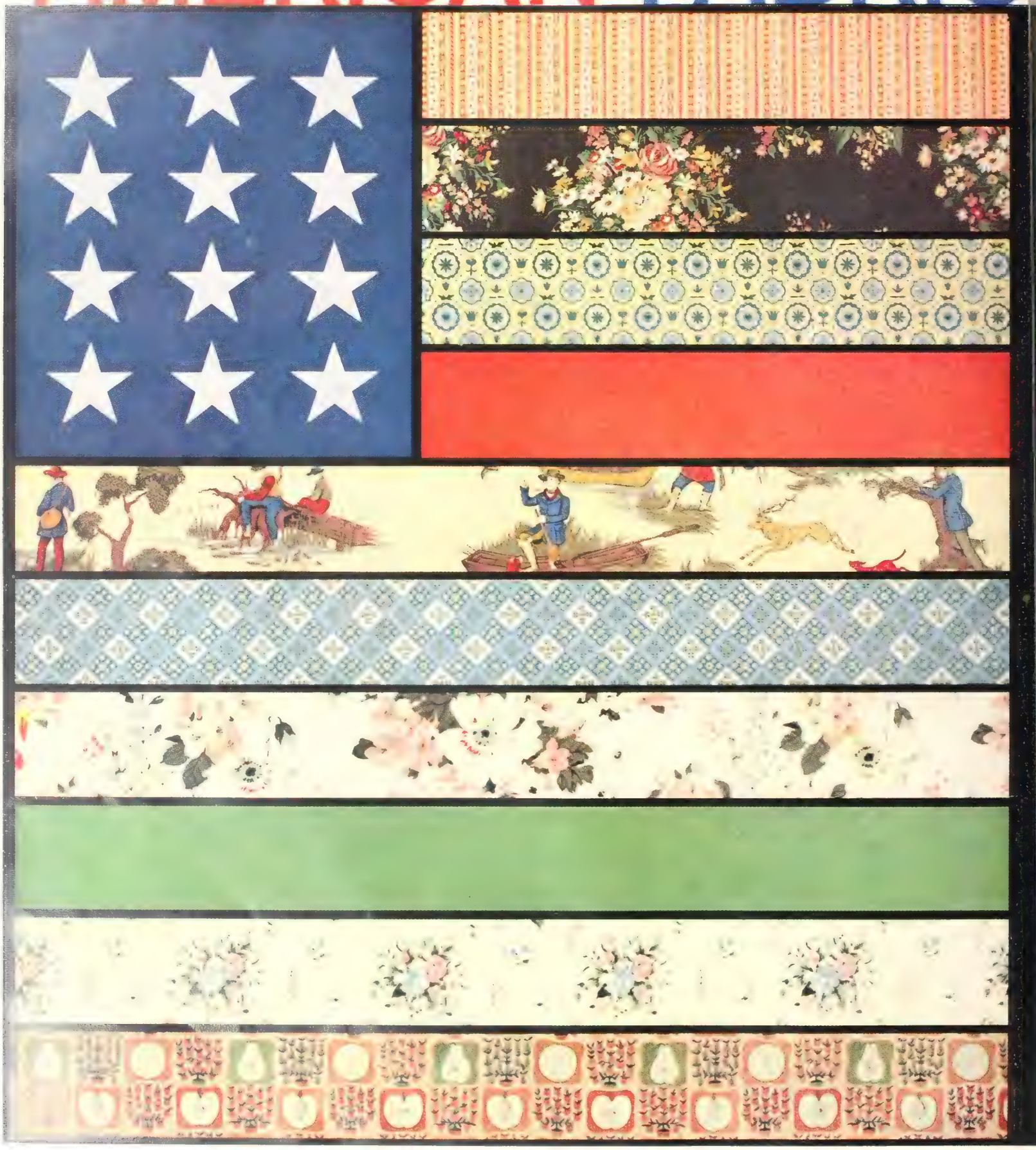
H&G 6-59

WAVERLY

UNFURLS

AMERICAN FABRIC

. . . as Glosheen goes, so goes the nation! How will America live in 1959? Like this, say the country's top store decorator authorities! We asked . . . they



You'll know the participating store by the Waverly 4-A Award Plaque.

swered, from all the 48 states. Here are the twelve top trends of our great new Glosheen line, cked to influence most Home Decorating, U.S.A. Explore America—taste by taste—at your arest Waverly Glosheen dealer. The twelve top trends are on display at leading stores now.

TRENDS, 1959

ABAMA
[illegible]
....J. Barganier
....Isadore Kayser & Co.
......City Furniture Co.

IZONA
............Diamond's
[illegible]

LIFORNIA
..............Verl & Linda
[illegible]
...Holman's Dept. Store
Jose....Willow Glen Window Int.
Luis Obispo...Zegar Furniture Co.
ta Barbara ....Paulson Studios

NADA
Hudson Bay Co.

LORADO
[illegible]
orado Springs ....French & Co.
ver.....Curve Carpet & Curtain Co.
lewood ....Chintz & Prints
Collins ....State Dry Goods

NNECTICUT
.....Davidson's
.....Federal Fabrics
[illegible]
....Bloomingdale's
....Kramer's
....Textile Stores
....Bedford's
Hartford ......S. P. Dunn & Co.

LAWARE
[illegible]
....Miller Bros.
....King Fabrics

STRICT OF COLUMBIA
.....Little Caledonia
.......J. J. Schleifer

ORIDA
....Montgomery-Roberts Co.
....Modern Upholstery Co.
Lauderdale..Foam & Fabric Center
Lauderdale ....Textile Tent
..........Cohen Brothers
..........Larson's
.............F. C. Daffin Co.
Barnes Drapery & Floor Coverings
....Priscilla Drapery Shop
Petersburg..Cheatham & Deranium
Petersburg ....Maas Bros.
est Palm Beach .....Coopers Fabrics
est Palm Beach .....The Fabric House
est Palm Beach .....La Petite Moderne

EORGIA
lbany ....Rosenberg Bros.
..........Robbins, Ltd.
.........C. C. Varnedoe & Co.

LLINOIS
[illegible]
loomington ....Knights Shoppe

Broadview ....Broadview Drapery
Centralia ...Clarke Paint & Wallpaper
Decatur ....Miller-O'Neill
Dixon ....Vandenbergs
Herrin ....Joseph Helleny & Sons
Marion ....Bargain Center Stores
Mattoon .....Handley's Drapery House
Pekin ....N. Reeling Co.
Princeton ....A. G. Landahl
Robinson ....Fair Furniture
Rockford ..Latelier De Laurier Carriere
Rockford ....D. J. Stewart & Co.
St. Charles ....Colson's Dept. Store
Skokie .....Northwest Drapery & Fabric
Springfield ....The John Bressmer Co.
Springfield ....Bernard Freedman
Villa Park ....Yardstick Shops
Woodriver Knowles Paint & Wallpaper

INDIANA
Evansville....Red Spot Paint & Varnish
Ft. Wayne ....Earl Groth Co.
Indianapolis ....L. S. Ayers
Indianapolis ....Wm. H. Block Co.
Indianapolis ....Arlington Fabric Shop
Michigan City ....Carstens Bros.
New Albany ....Denny Miller Int.
New Castle ..McCormack Hammer Co.
North Manchester ..... S. Oppenheim Co.
Plymouth ....F. W. Bosworth Co.
Richmond ....Lawler's
Salem ....Batts Federated
Shelbyville ....Bryant-Roth Co.
Terre Haute ....Meis Brothers
Terre Haute ....Schultz & Co.

IOWA
Burlington ....J. S. Schramm Co.
Council Bluffs ....J. Beno Co.
Davenport ....M. L. Parker Co.
Ft. Dodge ....Gates Dry Goods
Marshalltown ......McGregor Furniture
Oelwein ....Connors

KANSAS
Dodge City ....Eckles Dept. Store
Emporia ..Jas. A. Poole Dry Goods Co.
Great Bend ....Lischesky's
Oberlin ....Cole's
........................Campbell's
........................Crosby Bros.

KENTUCKY
Lexington .....Mitchell, Baker & Smith
Lexington ....Alma S. Moore
Lexington .....L. L. Roberts Furn. Co.
London ...E. F. W. Decorating Service
Louisville Hubbuch Bros. & Wellendorf
Louisville ....Mill End Shop
Owensboro ....S. N. Anderson
Shelbyville ....Lawson's Dept Store

MAINE
[illegible]

MARYLAND
Baltimore ....Cleckner Bros. Interiors
[illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS
Greenfield ....Eastern Textiles
Northampton ....Helen Todd
[illegible]

MICHIGAN
Adrian..Adrian Curtains & Drapery Shop
Alma ....Sawkins Furniture Co.
Better Homes Curtain & Drapery Shop
Ann Arbor ....DeLuxe Drapery Co.
Battle Creek ....W. A. Bergey Interiors
Battle Creek ....L. W. Robinson
Bay City ....W. R. Knepp Company
Thomas H. Millington Interiors
Detroit ...Decorative Curtain & Drapery
Detroit .....The J. L. Hudson Company
Flint ....Flint Woolen Company
Grand Rapids ....The Drapery Shop
Grosse Pointe
Mack Avenue Curtain Co.
Jackson .....C. E. Kennedy Draperies
Lansing ....F. N. Arbaugh
Lansing ....J. W. Knapp
Muskegon
Pontiac ....Moll's, Inc.
Port Huron ...Ballentine's Dept. Store
Saginaw ....W. J. Polzin Draperies
Saginaw ....Wm. C. Wiechmann
Saginaw
Traverse City ....J. W. Milliken
Wyandotte ....Lucilles Linen Shoppe

MINNESOTA
Austin ....Jones Drapery
Duluth ....Edw. F. Wahl Co.
.........................Sandy's Draperies
St. Louis Park ....Dell Fabrics

MISSISSIPPI
Columbia ....The Rankin Co.
Century Electric Co.
Meridian ....F. A. Hullett & Son
Natchez ....H. F. Byrne Co.
Natchez ....James J. Cole Co.
Oxford ....J. E. Neilson Co.
Tupelo ....R. W. Reed Co.

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau ....Rust & Martin
Independence ....A. J. Bundschu Co.
Jefferson City ....Millsap's
Kansas City ....Mehornay Furniture
Sedalia ...C. W. Flower D. G. Company
Springfield ....Plimmer's
St. Joseph ....Kirwan Furniture
St. Louis ....Vandervoorts

NEBRASKA
Omaha ....Fries Draperies

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester ....Chas. Hoitt Co.

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park .....Asbury Drapery Shop
Bloomingdale ...Bloomingdale Fabrics
Clifton ....Summer Textiles
Freehold ....The Fabric Center
No. Arlington ....Otto's Uph.
Pleasantville ....Douglas Fabrics
Point Pleasant .Point Pleasant Furniture
Red Bank ....J. Yanko
Saddle River ....Mohawk Mills

NEW MEXICO
[illegible]

NEW YORK
Bethpage, L. I. ....Textile Center
Buffalo ....J. N. Adams
Buffalo ....Irving Pfau
Fresh Meadow, L. I. Fresh Meadow Int.
Garden City, L. I.
Glen Cove, L. I. ....H. L. Liebeshaw
Levittown, L. I. ...Farmingdale Fabrics
Long Island
Merrick, L. I. ....Scotts Fabric Mart
Patchogue, L. I. ....Swezey & Newins
Portchester ......Portchester Upholstery
Pt. Jefferson Sta., L. I.
Pt. Jefferson Sta., L. I. May Ann's Ints.
Riverhead, L. I. ......Wendy Fabric Shop
Roslyn, L. I. ....Locust Fabric Lane
Scarsdale ....Chas. N. Mead Co.
Syosset, L. I. ....Syosset Trade Fair
Syracuse ....Chappell's
Utica ....Morris Linen Shop
White Plains ....Fabric House
Yonkers ....M. Dee & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheboro ....Fashion Fabrics
Burlington ....Textile Sales Room
Greensboro ....Ellis Stone
Hickory ....Fry Decorator Service
Lexington .....Briggs Furniture Store
Lexington ....The J. F. Ward Co.
Rocky Mount ....Decorative Fabrics
Wilmington ....Belk Beery

NORTH DAKOTA
[illegible]

OHIO
Akron ....Robert L. Hunker
Bellevue ....A. Rufling Store
Chillicothe ....L. G. Hess
Cincinnati ....H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland ....Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland ..Wm. S. Taylor & Son Co.
Dayton ....Rike Kumler Co.

Findlay ....C. W. Patterson Co.
Greenville ....The Palace
Lakewood .....Lakewood Slipcover Co.
Lorain .....Oberlin Ave. Carpet Shop
Mansfield ....H. L. Reed Co.
Millersburg ....Don Gensemer Co.
Newark ....J. Carroll Co.
Parma ......Good Housekeeping Studio
Parma ....Memphis-Fulton Fabric Shop
Parma ....Avalon Draperies
Port Clinton ....Young's
Sidney ....Uhlman's
Toledo ....La Salle & Koch
Troy ....Preston Dye
Wooster ....Wm. Annat Co.
Wooster ....H. Freedlander Co.
Youngstown ....G. M. McKelvey Co.

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa ....Tulsa Shade & Dec.
Tulsa ....Clark's Uph.

OREGON
Portland ....Meier Frank Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Abington ....Frank J. Deker
Allentown ....H. Leh & Co.
Ardmore ....John Murrow
Ardmore ....Fabric Towne
Bristol ....Ancker Upholstery Co.
Doylestown .....J. K. Musselman Co.
Easton ....Lauter's
Germantown ......James S. Jones & Co.
Glenside ....Bon Ton Decorators
Norristown .. Hoffman's Mill End Shop
Norristown ....D. M. Yost Co.
Philadelphia ....J. Brandes
Philadelphia ...Di Pasqua's Furn. Co.
Philadelphia ......Done-Rite Decorators
Philadelphia ......Friedman Decorators
Philadelphia ....Imber's
Philadelphia .....Interior Products Co.
Philadelphia ....Kessler & Kessler
Philadelphia ....J. Kosoy
Philadelphia ..Locust Upholstering Co.
Philadelphia ....S. Paul & Sons
Philadelphia ...Strawbridge & Clothier
West Chester .....The Fabric Shoppe
West Chester .....Kauffman's Furn. Co.
Wilkes-Barre ....Fowler, Dick & Walker
Willow Grove ....Ellis Decorators
York ....Gehly's

RHODE ISLAND
Cranston ....Paris Fabric Shop
Edgewood ....J. L. Interior
Providence ....G. Daniels
Providence ....Hollywood Curtain

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston ....C. B. Prentiss
Charleston ....Utsey's
Greenville ....Ivey Keith Co.
Greenville ....Meyers Arnold
Sumter ....Sumter Dry Goods

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls ....Fantles

TENNESSEE
Clarksville ....Garvin's Furniture Store
Johnson City ....Harvey & Mott
Kingsport ....W. B. Green & Co.
Kingsport ....J. Fred Johnson
Nashville Dickey Linoleum & Carpet Co.

TEXAS
Austin ....Vardell Drapery Shop
Dallas ....A. Harris
Dallas ....Ross Howard Co.
Dallas ....Hasca Drapery Shops
Fort Worth ....Fakes & Co.
Houston ....House Beautiful of Texas
Houston ....Waldman & Co.
Laredo ....La Perla Dept. Store
Marshall ....Joe Weisman Co.
Odessa ....Dunlap's
Texarkana ....Rubye's Int. Dec. Shop
Tyler ....Broadway Furn. Co.
Waco ....Hardin's Custom Made Studio
Waco ....Reece & Henry

UTAH
Ogden ....Shirl K. Fadel
Salt Lake City ....Auerbach's
Salt Lake City ...Dinwoody Furn. Co.
Salt Lake City ....I. M. Rug Co.
Salt Lake City ....Southeast Furn. Co.

VERMONT
Burlington ....Childs Germain

VIRGINIA
Charlottesville ...J. D. & J. S. Tilman
Lynchburg ....R. Milner
Norfolk ....Ajax Co.
Portsmouth ....C. S. Weiss & Sons
Richmond ....Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke ....S. H. Heironimus Co.
Roanoke ....Reid & Cutshall
Waynesboro ....J. L. Barksdale

WASHINGTON
Bremerton .....Bremmer's Dept. Store

WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley Beckley Hardware & Supply Co.
Parkersburg ....Dil's Bros.

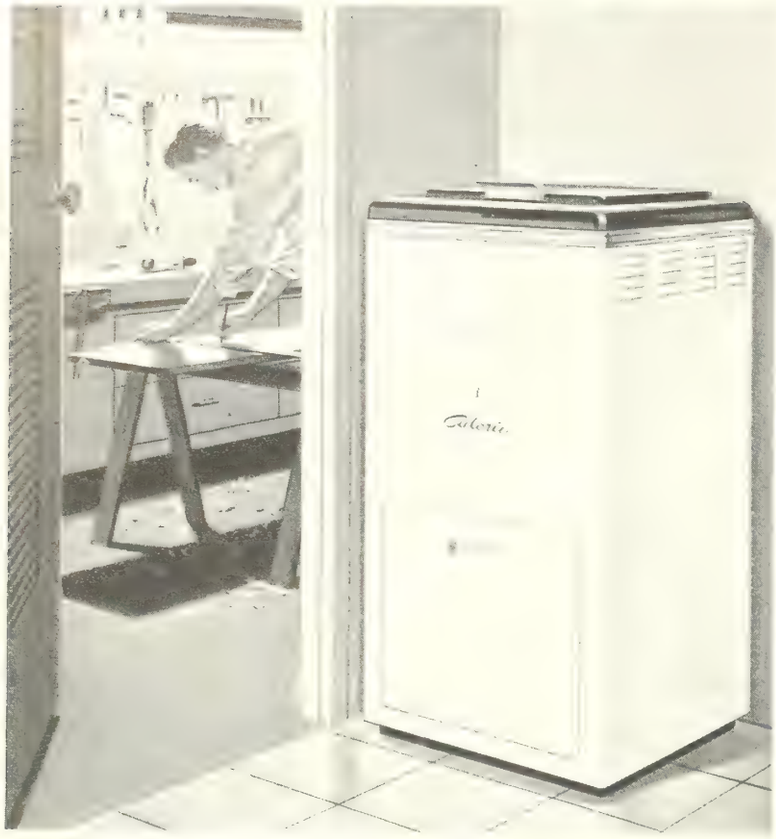
WISCONSIN
Appleton ....H. C. Prange Co.
Baraboo ....Douglas Drapery
Beloit ....E. L. Chester Co.
Milwaukee ....Boston Store
Milwaukee ....A. Werbach
Monroe ....Bruns-Miller
Racine ....Wm. J. Lange
Wausau ....Winkelmans

WYOMING
[illegible]

WAVERLY BONDED GLOSHEEN

"SOPHISTICATES" a division of F. Schumacher & Co., 60 West 40th Street, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Look what Gas is doing now!



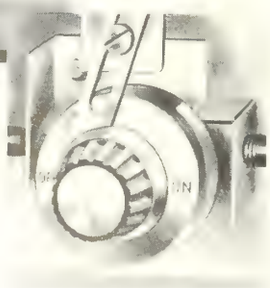
Today's new

CALORIC Gas Incinerator

is *SMOKELESS ODORLESS*

Ends refuse troubles for only pennies a day!

SMOKELESS! A cigarette and a match show you how it's possible! Held over a burning cigarette, the flame of a lighted match consumes the smoke. This same principle is used to make the Caloric incinerator *completely* smokeless and odorless!



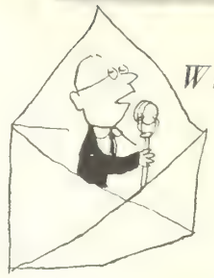
AUTOMATIC, FOOLPROOF! Caloric operates easily: turn dial to "on"; dial *automatically* locks door, starts burning cycle. Door cannot be opened, by mistake or by children, until combustion is finished. When unit shuts off, door unlocks. It's safe—*automatically!*

COSTS JUST PENNIES! Low in cost, high in efficiency, easy to install, inexpensive to operate—that's a Caloric incinerator! Ends garbage-carrying, trash-dumping, and piles of refuse waiting for collection—for just pennies a day! Nothing's more sanitary than a new smokeless, odorless Gas incinerator! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Caloric

ONLY GAS does so much more... for so much less!

U&G's Newsletter



What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trend

• Tanning winter-white bodies and warming the earth is no longer the only work done by the sun. Solar energy has been harnessed to power radios, clocks, hearing aids, cigarette lighters. Scientists say research has advanced to the point where solar energy may also be used for rural telephones, traffic lights, telegraph systems, barbecue grills. Predictions: solar heating for houses, solar-powered cars.

• *Restless sleepers may be soothed by news of a new zippered pillowcase called* Showcase *which keeps a pillow firmly centered no matter how wildly its burden tosses and turns. Sold with Koolfoam pillow. Dayton Rubber, Dayton 1, Ohio.*

Memo to left-handed seamstresses: pinking shears specially designed to fit southpaws are now at Singer Sewing Centers.

• *Greater longevity is the improvement shared by recent models of Westinghouse electric water heaters. Their life-extending secret: glass-lined interiors, and a new design technique called the* Magnemiser System. *Together these two features are said to stop electrolytic corrosion of the tank even in highly corrosive water areas.*

• In time to spark the iced tea season with a new flavor: a herb tea blend which combines such aromatic ingredients as Sassafras Bark, Linden Blossom, Maté, Fennel, Papaya Mint, Alfalfa. Lion Cross Inc., 698 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

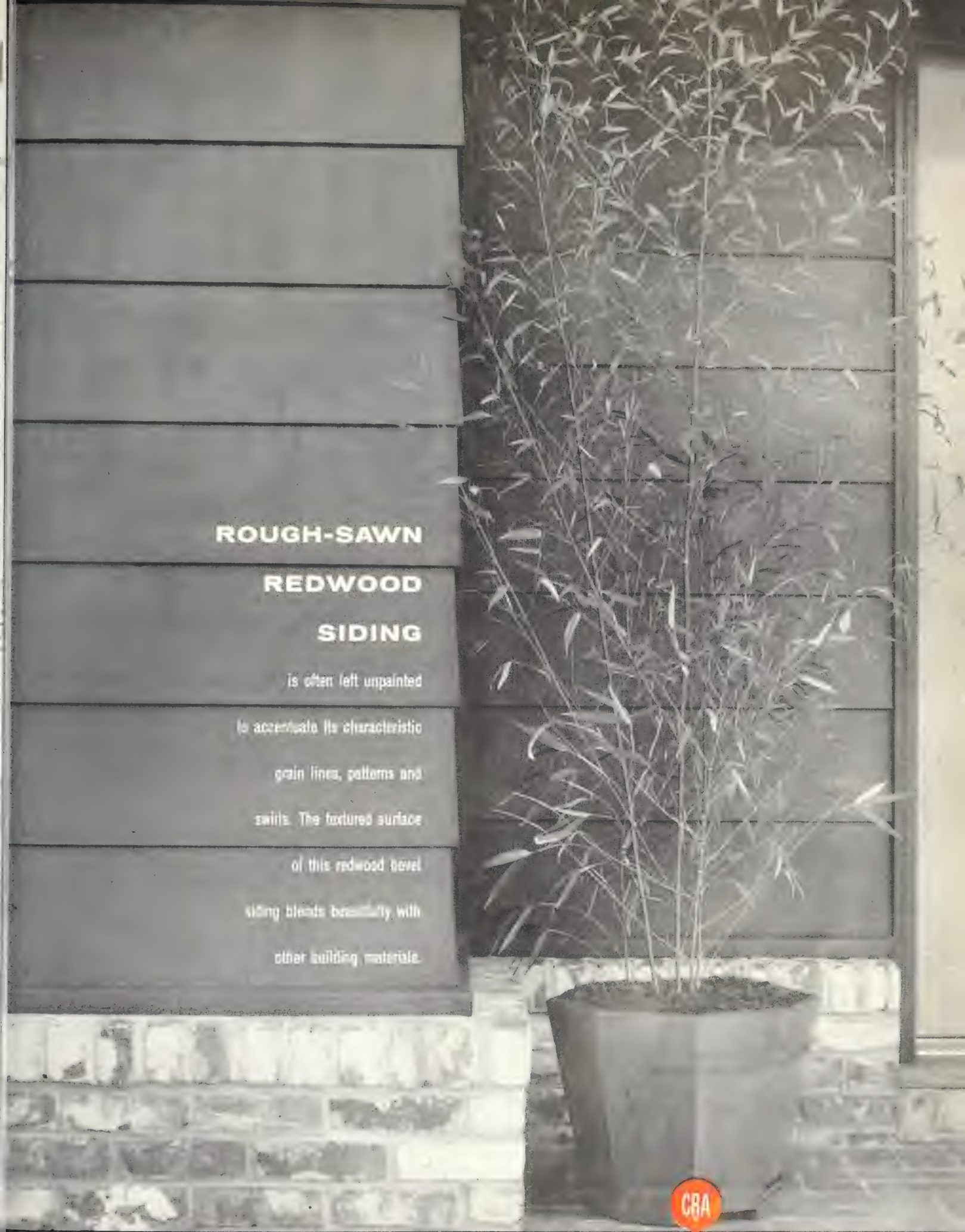
A self-contained spray gun, called the *Sprayon Jet-Pack*, can spray any liquid thinned to the proper consistency—garden chemicals, paints, sprays, etc. Available spare parts: liquid jars, cans of propellent gas. Sprayon Products, Inc., 2075 E. 65th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• *Polyethylene film has been used to make work gloves that are inexpensive enough to be discarded after each use. The featherlight gloves, called Handgards, have maximum fingertip sensitivity for fiddly jobs, cost less than 10c each. Carl H. Biggs, Dept. G, 2255 Barry Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.*

Varied salads can be created in a twinkling with General Foods' Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mixes. Newcomer among the flavor ranks: Cheese-Garlic, which combines with oil, vinegar and water to make a creamy dressing.

• Like the boilable pouch meals enjoyed by adults, baby foods may soon be frozen in aluminum foil bags, predicts Reynolds Metals. The "pillow" packs will improve vitamin retention, promise to be cheaper than jars of baby food.

Continued on page 45

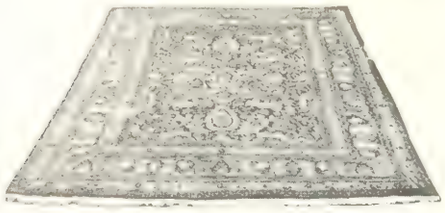


All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . forever yours in CRA *redwood*

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

SHOPPING

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs	$ 75 to $200
300 Perfect Antique Rugs	$200 up
500 Semi Antique Rugs	$ 50 up
300 approx. 9 x 12 ft. sizes	$250 to $750

Many giant and unusual sizes

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

JAPANESE BEACH PARASOL

Whee! What a huge parasol to shield you from the sun! Gaily decorated with a swirling design in red on natural parchment which is oiled for moisture resistance. Perfect for patio tables, beach parties. Two or three people can fit comfortably underneath. 6 feet in diameter, 7 feet high. **$5.95** ppd.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 203, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to your GARDEN
with this smiling Boy with Jug
BIRD BATH

Pompeian Stone
Figure 19" high,
Bird Bath 36" high,
26" wide.
Complete $70.00
Sold Separately
Figure $35.00
Bird Bath $35.00
f. o. b. New York

Many other artistic pieces in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Lead and Marble. Figures, Fountains, Bird Baths, Pedestals, Vases, etc.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue. 10 cents please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

HAMMOCKS THAT CAN DO WHAT THEY LOOK LIKE THEY CAN DO

Yes they can. These big "Marriage" hammocks from the hot tropics can send you away on sweet siestas, sleep two, seat three or four, and fill any corner of your garden with a glory of pink and white color.
Woven from soft sea cotton that cannot scratch; 64 square feet, if you please, of beautiful hand-tied mesh netting in White and Pink; 13 feet from tie to tie.
Postpaid **$13.95**

Model wears "PEON PANTS & WEDDING [illegible] Shirt embroidered in PINK, VIOLET, TAN-[illegible] or GOLD [illegible] $13.95

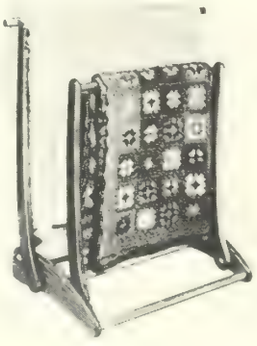
OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

TROPIC TORCH

PATIO
TERRACE
LAWN
POOL
BARBECUE
PICNIC
BEACH
CAMPING

Gives a bright amber light anywhere outdoors. No wires or electricity needed! Weatherproof aluminum with 6 ft. tall black oak pole (in 3 fitted sections for easy storage). Burns for hours—uses ordinary kerosene.
$7.95 PAIR
SPECIAL MOSQUITO & INSECT KILLING FUEL: **89¢** qt.
EXTRA WICKS: 3 for **$1.00**
All Prices Postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please. Write for free illustrated catalog.

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N.Y.



Take a stand

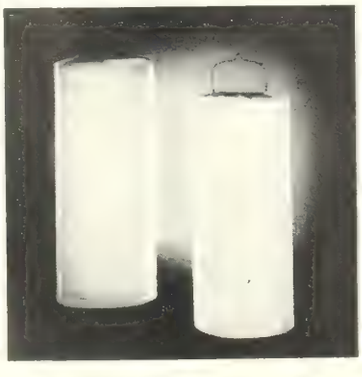
Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bed-spreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bed-spread and a blanket, 31" x 28", it folds for storage. $12.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, N. H.

Have kit, will travel

Tucked into this slim quilted case is a beautifully tailored set of pajamas with adjustable elastic waistband, and a pair of matching quilted scuffs. Both are made of "wash and wear" Dacron and cotton. Blue only. Sizes: A, B, C, and D. Thoughtful gift for a traveling father. $12.95 postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Department HG6, Evanston, Illinois.

Siamese splendor

Unusual place setting: ivory and bronze fork, knife, cream soup and teaspoon. Handles are carved from elephant tusks; ferrules, tines and bowls are made of beautifully polished bronze. Finial on each piece has a hand-carved likeness of the goddess Thai. $6.99 the set. Serving pieces available. Exp. coll. Akron. 1402 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, Cal.



Patio parties

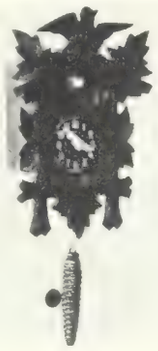
Add a romantic soft light by hanging cylindrical Japanese lanterns from brackets or tree branches. 15" high, the lanterns are made of translucent white paper over delicate metal hoops. Can be used indoors, too, for a decorative accent. $2.95 postpaid the pair. Order from American Trader, Department HG6, 31 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Time of the cuckoo

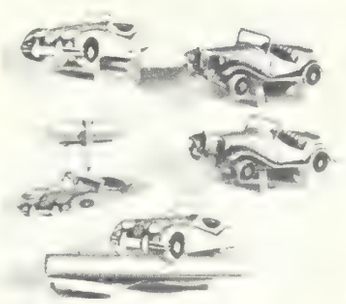


Put this enchanting cuckoo clock from the Black Forest in kitchen or nursery. Easy-to-read dial is set in a frame of hand-carved brown wood. To mark each quarter hour, a tiny carved cuckoo pops out of a door at top and sings a greeting. Self-winding, it is a reliable time keeper. 9″ x 6″. $3.99 express collect. Hybern Imports, HG6, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles.

Sweet and lovely

This exquisite 14K gold jewelry is highlighted by a turtle dove motif. Circle pin and matching earrings are $25 each; bracelet is $75. Set of three is $115. In sterling silver, the pin or earrings, $3.75; bracelet, $7.50; set of three, $13.75. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Jamaica Silversmith, HG6, 79-30 164th Street, Jamaica 2. N. Y.

Jaguar, anyone?



For the aficionado, cuff links designed like his sports car. Miniature authentically detailed replicas of the Jaguar, Triumph III or Thunderbird come in 14K gold plate. The elegant Mercedes-Benz or the Jaguar are available in silver plate. Either set is $2.75. Matching tie bar, $2.75. Ppd. Tax incl. Frances-Morris, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mixed up mottoes

Add a light touch to the cocktail hour with these metal coasters finished in white enamel and printed with zaney quotations such as: To Kill Time Try Working It To Death. Your guests will enjoy comparing mottoes and table tops will be protected. Each is 3½″ in diam. $1. the set of 12 with 6 mottoes. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG6, New Marlboro, Mass.

HOUSE AND GARDEN CONTEMPORARY NEEDLEPOINT

SPECIALLY DESIGNED for HOUSE and GARDEN in HOUSE and GARDEN COLORS!

(Featured in March issue)

Here's contemporary needlepoint designed to compliment today's decor! Just what you've been wanting for a particular chair, bench or stool! At home in casual or formal rooms, decorator coordinated in House and Garden colors. *Fleur de Lis* pattern available in canary yellow, tangerine or larkspur blue. *Persian Rose* pattern in delft blue tangerine or sandalwood. Pattern has already been handworked, so all you need do is fill in the background with simple needlepoint stitch. It's easy pick-up work for lazy summer days! Wonderful canvas is guaranteed to last for life. Both patterns available in the following sizes to meet your every need:

SIZES 18″ x 23″ $3.50
SIZES 21″ x 27″ $4.59
SIZES 27″ x 29″ $6.95

Send for FREE Linen and Needlework CATALOG

Susan Smith

6 East Main
Carpentersville 11, Illinois

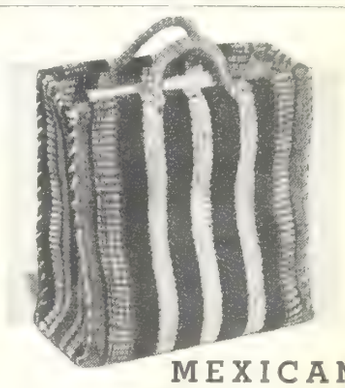
ANNOUNCEMENT: CULOTTES

Now in Chambray as well as our ever-popular Denim. Has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you tomboy freedom for all activities—Finest quality sanforized material and workmanship. All seams overlocked to prevent ravelling. In classic colors—Cadet Blue, Red or Charcoal Chambray as well as Navy or Faded Blue Denim.

Sizes 10 thru 22.....$5.95
Matching Eisenhower Jacket $5.95
Matching Frontier Pants $4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers $4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts $3.95

Order by mail today. Add 15c postage. Send cash, check or m. o. For C.O.D. send ⅓ deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GC4-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona



MEXICAN TOTE BAG

This gaily striped bag is a wonderful idea for carrying everything: groceries, books, baby gear, beach togs—even firewood! Hand woven in Mexico of extra-heavy sisal, it's sturdy enough to carry the heaviest load, yet light enough for air travel. Fitted with double handles, MEXICAN TOTE BAG folds flat when not in use. Order today and solve your toting problems quickly . . . fashionably . . .

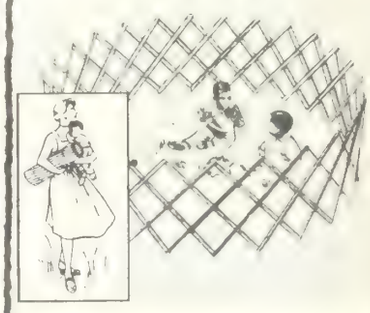
Small: (15½″ x 6″ x 18″ high)..... **$2.49** ppd.
Large: (17½″ x 8″ x 22″ high)..... **3.49** ppd.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi
Dept. G69, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

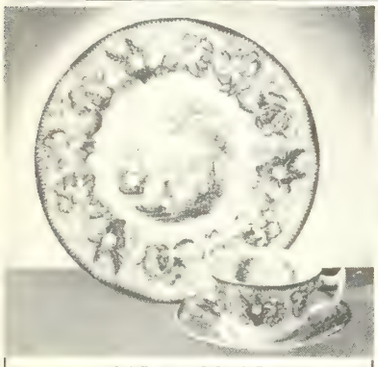
SEA PARKA smartly stands off blaze or breeze. Our hooded **terry** jacket zips from hem to chin, has front yoke effect. Push-up sleeves button at wrist. Separating zipper permits wearing jacket open. White, Cherry, Turquoise **Terry.** Sm, Med, Lg, **$8.30** postpaid.

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.



Porta-Yard Play Pen for children or pets. Ideal for lawn, beach or visiting! Easily opens up to 72″ dia., folds to 34x9″. Handy to carry or store. Will not tip. Varnished hardwood, rounded ends. Add 1.50 postage. **9.95**

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



"SAFE HARBOUR"
by ROYAL STAFFORDSHIRE
England's most beloved china. Royal Staffordshire, synonymous with the finest for generations. "Safe Harbour" pattern was designed on hand engraved coppers, applied under the glaze, and won't ever fade—even in the dishwasher! 50-pc. set includes 8 dinner plates, 8 salad or soup plates, 8 bread and butter plates, 8 tea cups, 8 saucers, 8 fruit saucers, 1 platter, 1 vegetable dish. Overall pattern in brown, blue, pink or plum on a creamy white background. The perfect wedding gift! entire set reg. $45.00
now only $22.50 express collect
Jenifer House Send for catalogue.
Dept. G
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture. Inch thick foam rubber chair pads covered in rich pin wale corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Large . . 16½" x 18" . . $3.98 each 4 $15.50
Small . . 14" x 14½" . . $2.98 each 4/$11.75
Add 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered.
FREE SUMMER GIFT CATALOG Write for it!
Foster House
6523-A6 N. Gelena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

Craftsmen in Charm
The "Vicki"

deep-tufted seat and back, upholstered in jewel-tones to shimmering pastels. Samples on request. H. 32"; W. 23"; Seat D. "; Seat H. 17". $36.50 ea.; $70 pr. Your fab. 3 yds. 54", 4½ yds. 36", $30.50. Exp. coll. No C.O.D. Send 10¢
HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

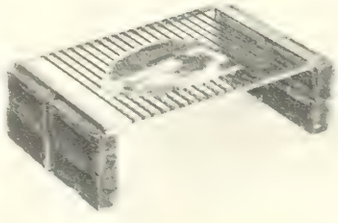
THE MELODY THAT ELUDED
the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 6½" high on a 4"x4" base. $9.95. In a black satin finish, they're $4.95. Postpaid.
TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue Nashville, Tenn.

SHOPPING AROUND

Calypso Joe
Practical headgear for any summertime sport is a Jamaican straw hat. Trimmed with gay print band and a daisy, it has a straw pocket attached to the crown which serves as a carry-all for golf score pads, cigarettes. Available for men or women. Sizes: small, medium, large. $2.50 plus 35c. R M S Interiors, Dept. HG6, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Down you go
For easy kneeling in garden or house, sponge rubber knee pads are molded to fit, attach securely and easily by sturdy web straps. Gardeners, especially, will appreciate these because of the protection from dampness. Easy to wash in soap and water, pads will fit men and women. $2 ppd. the pair. Lord George, Ltd., HG6, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Battle array
Avid collectors of military figurines will want to own this set of five historical figurines. Made of fine glazed china, each figure is dressed in an authentic 19th century uniform. Colors are vivid and exciting. Each is 8" high and stands on a china base marked with date and description. $7.95 the set. Ppd. Greenland, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

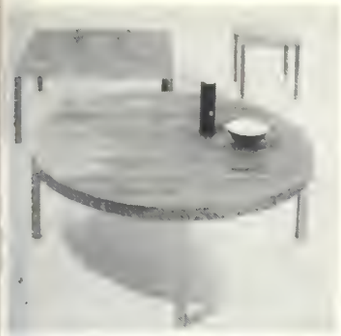


The livin' is easy
Barbecue time means less work for everyone. Make outdoor cooking an added pleasure with Presto, a new kind of grill that comes apart for easy cleaning. An aluminum frame fits neatly together, holds steel rods which can be cleaned individually. $12 for 24" x 16" grill. Presto Grille Co., HG6, Box 428, Packanack Lake, Wayne, New Jersey.

To love and cherish
Have a portrait hand painted in oils on canvas or silk by the Artists Studio. They will create a true-to-life reproduction from any photograph plus description of hair, eyes, complexion and dress. 12" x 16". $29.95 painted on canvas; $19.95 on silk. Ppd. Send for free brochure. Artists Studios of Ess-Dee, HG6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

RECENT ARRIVALS

IN DECORATOR IMPORTS



DANISH TEAKWOOD COFFEE TABLES of golden, magnificently grained Siamese teak, durable as time itself! Hand-rubbed, rich in natural resins, each sits a low 15 inches. For coffee-ing, cocktailing, snacking, in 4 versatile sizes.

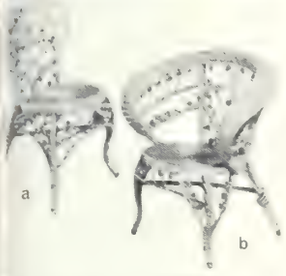
14" square	5.99
20" square	7.99
31" square	11.99
42" circle	18.99

ITALIAN TRAVERTINE TABLES, marble elegance in your home! Ivory beige in color, filled and polished, tabletop is ¾" thick and rests on a contemporary base of wrought iron, 15" low. Beautifully adaptable in smaller areas or for prominent placing. Base included.

16" x 30" (rectangle)	13.99
20" x 40" (rectangle)	18.99
22" x 55" (oval)	27.99
36" (circle)	27.99

ITALIAN CHIAVARI CHAIRS, masterpieces of Italian workmanship. Seat in golden fibre rush, frame and legs of alpine hardwood, lacquered in black! Crafted to endure for years, to enhance every decor!

a) ladder back	10.99
b) rush back	11.99



IONG KONG CHAIRS, fash- oned in the British Crown Colony. An exquisite duo in white rattan nd white peel, sitting beautifully n today's bedroom, sitting room, errace. Our 19th century tags:

a. 7.99 b. 11.99

ITALIAN GLASS CLOWNS, enchanting Pagliacci in solid, shining crystal, 10" tall. Italian artists create them in a circus of color: mixing red, green, gold, pink, blue and imagination! State a, b, or c.

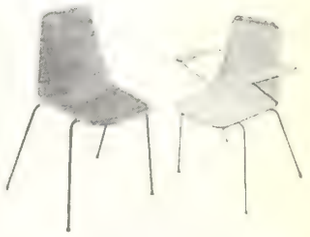
each 3.99

ISLAND CHAIR matches modern design with easy-chair comfort. Add the companion ottoman—presto! everyone's favorite sitter. Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron.

CHAIR	7.99
OTTOMAN	3.99

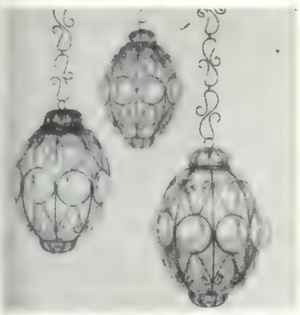
PEACOCK CHAIR, captured in Hong Kong, fashioned entirely of white rattan which you may tint if you prefer. Your most exotic sitter in any setting.

10.99



SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS, surround an informal table or sit invitingly in den or patio. Sunny rattan plus ebony wrought iron ...an exciting tropic combination!

SIDE CHAIR	5.99
ARM CHAIR	7.99



TALIAN HANGING LAMPS, :olor fused to glass for striking lecorative illumination! Old- vorld simplicity in each individually :rafted globe, easy to wire, on its slim 14" wrought iron chain. Trans- parent green, blue, amber or ame- hyst.

12" long 6.99 16" long 8.99

BAMBOO STAINLESS, gleaming Japanese creations with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo! Four 4-pc. place settings for indoor-outdoor dining: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons. Reg. $3.99.

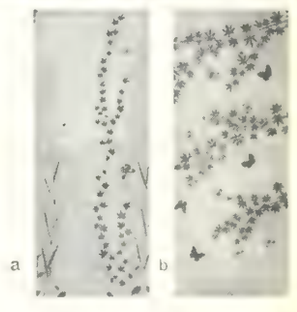
16 PCS. 3.99

EBONY-HANDLED STAINLESS, an Ernst Meer design, has handles of hard Burmese ebony wood and is the finest stainless steel, 18.8. The contour is new as tomorrow, perfect complements to your table! Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon.

4-PC. SETTING 3.99

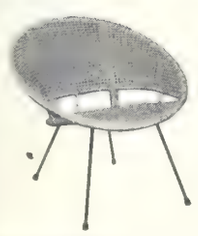
SIAM BRONZEWARE, a magnificent place setting! Mirror-finished bronze, handles of polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! The handle-tip: a carved Thai goddess. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. $9 elsewhere.

4-PC. SETTING 3.99



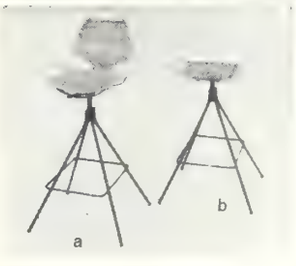
FIBERGLASS SHOJI PANELS from Japan add new sophistication as dividers, screens, shutters, shades! Maple leaves, bamboo leaves, butterflies pressed in translucent fiberglass. Hand-fashioned, timeproof, each is 27" x 60". Seen in Kyoto at $10.

pattern a or b 3.99



SAMOA CHAIR, invented where the trade winds play! A circle of glowing rattan—in that cool open weave—on ebony wrought iron. Tropic, terrific!

3.99
3 for 11.00



SWIVEL BAR STOOLS, of rattan-on-wrought-iron get you comfortably high! Seats soar 29" off the ground and they swivel (you don't miss a thing!). Backed or backless. Low-tagged, too!

a. 8.99
b. 6.99

SIZES	PRICES
6 x 12	.69
7 x 20	.99
9 x 20	1.29
12 x 20	1.59
7 x 25	1.29
9 x 25	1.69
12 x 25	1.89
7 x 30	1.89
9 x 30	1.99
7 x 36	2.19
9 x 36	2.39

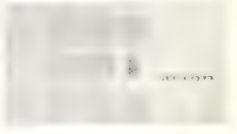
MOVABLE SHUTTERS, beautifully grained imported hardwoods with movable louvers. Easily painted, stained, set up. Measure inside dimensions of area to be shuttered; use 2 sizes to fit odd-size windows.

69c and up

SEA GRASS MATTING achieves your casual feeling underfoot! Handwoven of durable Formosan sea grass, ½" thick, natural beige in color. Cleans with vacuum or soap & water. In 12" squares, pre-sewn into rolls 12 ft. wide. Squares can be easily added, detached. Send room dimensions in feet. Example, if room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares at 19c each ...total of $20.52.

per sq. ft. 19c

THE AKRON CATALOGUE: additional suggestions for contemporary living...yours for the asking!



the akron

4348 SUNSET BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. California residents add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.

Monogrammed
DITTY BAGS

These Navy duffelbags of heavy, water repellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Nice for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at camp—has interior shoe pockets, holds all bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials, name, boat name, etc. Tax included.

12" Ditty Bag	$3.95 ppd.
22" Ditty Bag	$5.95 ppd.
34" Ditty Bag	$7.50 ppd.

(Extra letters 10¢ each)
Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

RUFFLED SEERSUCKER SPREAD

Summertime and the living is cool and easy with pretty, practical seersucker. A [illegible] white. Choice of six luscious colors: Pink, Maize, Blue, Green, Rose, Gray. Color samples, 15c.

[illegible]

oversizes quoted on request.)

Prices INCLUDE Monogram

[illegible]

Add 75c Postage • No COD's • 2 wks. Delivery

MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

HAPPY DAYS
in an easybaby

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

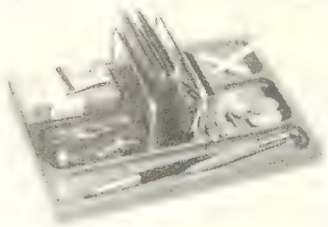
Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in the United States. $9.95.

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R187, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished aluminum. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271DS.

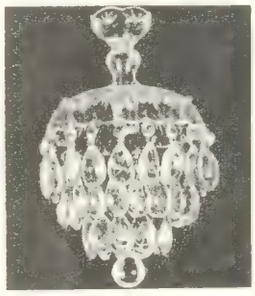
Just $5.95 Postpaid

[illegible]

Shop the Armchair way

DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1406A, Evanston, Ill.

ALL-CRYSTAL IMPORTED #501 BASKET FIXTURE



[illegible] 24.95

[illegible] 32.95

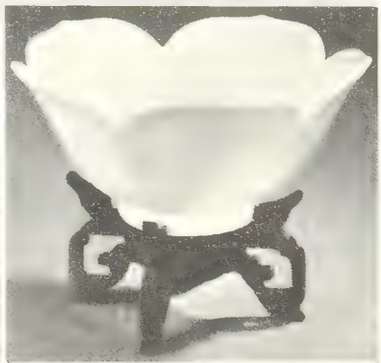
[illegible] 37.95

The [illegible] beauty [illegible] for both bedroom [illegible] to prisms in [illegible] and [illegible] Fixture base [illegible] crystal [illegible]

[illegible]

Check or Money Order—Express Charges Extra

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-69, New York 7, N. Y.



LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white bowls, and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowls in their smart cherry wood stands (included in the amazing low price). Use them to serve soup, desserts, refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls. Set of four bowls, 4½" diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.

only $2.95 set, ppd.

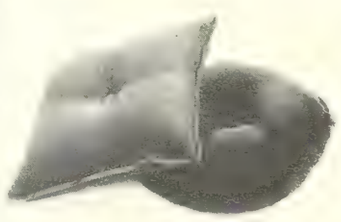
[illegible]

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 36, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Golf mittens

Any golfer appreciates a set of club covers. Personalized and protective, these soft capeskin mitts have pinked edges, and a leather band with the owner's name printed in gold. Numbers are worked in contrasting leather. Blue, beige or maroon. $3.50 for two; $4.98 for three; $5.98 for four. Postpaid. Medford Products, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

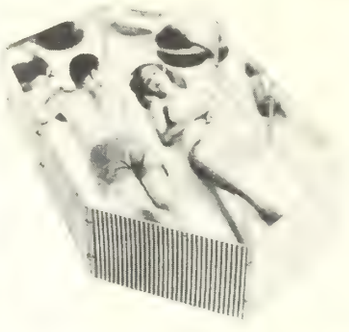


The velvet touch

Add punch and purpose to a color scheme with these spot-proof velvet throw pillows. They come round (with bouclé fringe) or square (with self-welt edging). Filled with kapok, they are 15" wide. In red, flame, rose, turquoise, Wedgwood blue, gold, topaz, brown, emerald, mauve, purple. Four for $12, ppd. Hunt, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

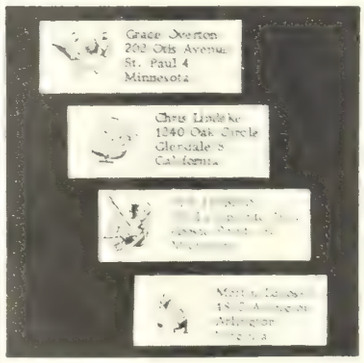
Some like it hot

Please every taste with a trio of superb mustards. Produced and packed by Anderson Farm the set includes Herb Mustard, deliciously mild; Spice Herb Mustard, a flavorsome medley in the middle range; and Hot Herb Mustard, the English type which is the hottest you can buy. $2.75 ppd. for three six-ounce jars. Anderson Farm, Dept. HG6, Tinicum, Pa.



A place in the sun

Capture relaxing rays with the "Sun-Flector," an 18"-high fence made of sturdy board finished on the outside with gay color stripes, on the inside with a laminated metal surface. Metal reflects the rays to give a fast suntan. Big enough for two, it is 7½' long x 5' wide, folds for carrying. $7.98 postpaid. Order from Hobi, HG6, Flushing 52, New York.



Ad libbing

Decorate your summertime correspondence with cartoon address labels. These charming stickers are made of gummed heavy white paper embellished with gilt, a gay cartoon and your name and address. Order some, too, as gifts for weekend hostesses. $2 for 500 imprinted with one name and address. Ppd. Bolind, HG6, Bolind Bldg., Montrose 55, Cal.

In this old Virginia family home, Heritage furniture is a living tradition

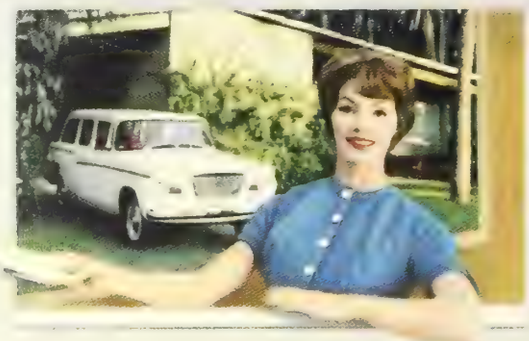
They're hunting enthusiasts in this household. They learn to sit a horse as soon as they learn to walk, and the before-breakfast ride is a family tradition. So is Heritage furniture. That handsome Heritage dresser is a recent birthday gift, and nearly every occasion in the last twenty years has been celebrated with a new, beautifully crafted piece of Heritage. They can't resist the Heritage genius for interpreting the best of the past for living today and 'way into the future. When you know fine furniture, you can tell Heritage at a glance. And you will always find the distinctive Heritage hallmark either branded on the wood or woven into the upholstery.

Bedroom furniture shown from Heritage's Mediterranea collection. Mail fifty cents for complete booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG6, , High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✕ CRAFTSMANSHIP

something new from Lenox



LENOX WARE

a
beautiful
new
break-resistant
melamine
dinnerware... Now, from the world-renowned maker of Lenox fine China, comes new, fully guaranteed, break-resistant Lenoxware. Light, delicate-looking, yet you can completely forget about chipping, fading or breaking. Neither boiling water nor daily use in a dishwasher can harm it. You'll enjoy "Town and Country" Lenoxware for—*your second set... informal family dining... the boat, the beach... your vacation home... barbecues and cook-outs... the children's meals* So practical, so inexpensive, yet so beautiful! Why take "second best" for your second set? Buy Lenoxware and get the finest in melamine dinnerware for so very little more. Fully guaranteed for one year. Pieces replaced free. Postage and handling, 25c. Sets start at $22.95. Individual pieces available in open stock. Write for free pattern-price leaflet in color, Lenox Plastics, Inc., Dept. 11. Oleatha Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

1/SEPTEMBER SONG
2/SWEET SUE
3/ROSE FESTIVAL
4/COUNTRY CAROUSEL
5/WHISPERING LEAVES
6/SMART GIRL—YOU!

It's the Lenox touch that makes it lovelier!

*T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., O.C.F. Corp.

BEAUTIFUL, WASHABLE, WONDERFUL FIBERGLAS CURTAIN AND DRAPERY FABRICS

WOVEN BY STEVENS

GUARANTEED NO IRONING

Only Fiberglas* curtains and draperies can be washed and hung damp to dry with no ironing required—*not even touch up.* Laundering and dry cleaning costs are eliminated. They are Sun and Mildew-Proof. Shrink and Stretch-Proof . . . Will Not Burn. Fiberglas curtains and draperies made from fabrics by Stevens come in a variety of colors and patterns and are available at leading department stores everywhere.

Stevens Fabrics

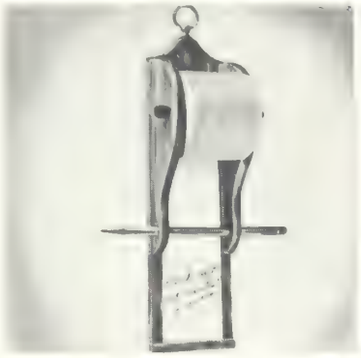
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Stevens Building, Broadway at 41st Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Stevens makes cottons, woolens, worsteds and fabrics of science for every member of the family and for the home. Forstmann®, Hockanum® and Worumbo® Woolens Twist Twill® and Tastemaker Cottons • Fuller Fabrics® • Wonder Fabrics for Lingerie • Simtex® Tablecloths • Stevens Utica-Mohawk Sheets®

SHOPPING AROUND

Jot it down

Good helper in the kitchen or by the telephone, this handsome pine rack holds a 3,000-inch roll of adding machine paper tape. Mellow wood has a wax finish and a solid brass ring makes it simple to hang. 13″ x 3⅛″. It has slot for pencil, serrated edge for tearing. $3.50 ppd. with two rolls of tape. Laurie & Co., Inc., HG6, Huntington Sta., N. Y.



Out of sight

For safe and compact storage, this hunter green under-bed chest has a strong steel frame. Covered in heavy gauge vinyl plastic. Handle is Lucite, zipper is sturdy. 42″ long x 18″ wide x 6″ deep, it fits under the lowest modern bed. Send it along to camp or school with the children's bedding. $1.23 ppd. Elron, HG6, 352 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Good living

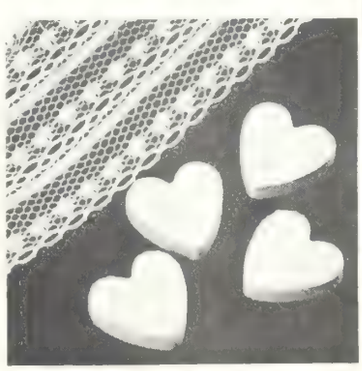
Keep wine in prime condition with an Add-A-Comb wine cellar. Your collection can be kept anywhere in the house (pantry, passageway or in any space which seems wasted). Add-A-Comb is a silver or gold sleeve 6″ long x 4″ in diameter. One sleeve side locks into another. $1.50 each. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Virginia.

Got a match?

Summer cottons take well to this handsome straw pocketbook fully lined with polished saddle leather. Nothing fragile about *this* bag with its firmly woven straw exterior and sturdy gold-plated catch! $19.95. Matching 1″ straw belt is leather trimmed and fitted with harness buckle. $3.95. Both ppd. Tax incl. Miller Curio, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Nostalgic scent

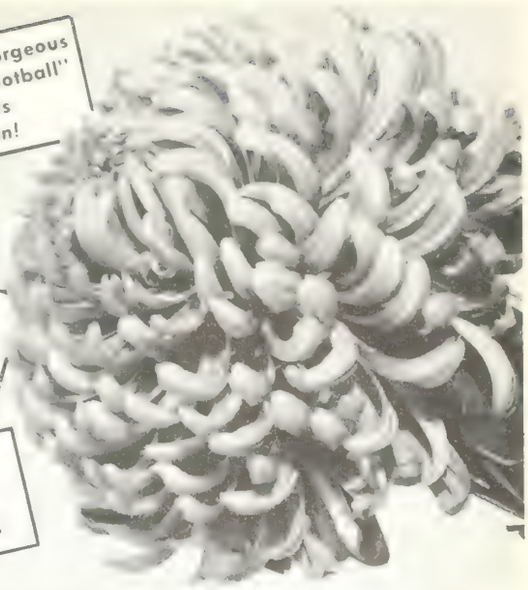
Recapture the fragrance of an old-fashioned summer garden with lavender hearts. Made of the leaves and flowers of lavender plants, they impart a true and lasting perfume to linens, clothes and stationery. Because they are made of solid lavender, the hearts will last for several years. $1. for six in glass vial. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.



Now You Can Grow Gorgeous Greenhouse-Type "Football" MUMS outdoors in Your Garden!

GUARANTEED WINTER HARDY!

SURVIVE SUB-ZERO WEATHER!



STERN'S FABULOUS FAMOUS-NAME **GIANT** *Exhibition*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Now you can grow honest-to-goodness corsage-size chrysanthemums outdoors, right in your garden! Have magnificent big "football" Mums up to 5″ and 6″ across—blooming in your yard this very year! Stern's thrilling "Famous-Name" Mum plants produce the same big greenhouse-type Mums that florists sell at premium prices—yet Stern's wonderful Sub-Zero strain needs no coddling, thrives with minimum care, survives below-zero temperatures outdoors! They're guaranteed winter-hardy, guaranteed to bloom this very first season. What's more, they'll produce gorgeous giant blooms year after year!

Glorious Corsage Mums Every Fall To Give, To Wear, To Fill Your Home With Color!

Just when your Summer flowers have given up the ghost, and your garden needs a lift for Fall—these Mums really produce! Starting in October and all through November you'll have flowers of deep lavender, light pink, snowy white, sunny yellow, and rich bronze . . . turning your garden into a riot of gay color! You'll enjoy glamorous corsages, beautiful cut flowers every day for months, and still have plenty left over every day for garden beauty! For really giant-size Mums, remove all the smaller buds from each stem, leaving the strongest one on each stem to develop into a magnificent giant flower.

Guaranteed To Bloom This Year!

These freshly-started young plants will grow 2 to 2½ feet tall this year . . . will produce giant Mums starting this Fall. Full, compact and spreading—these plants form a perfect background for other low-growing Mums, provide thrilling color highlights for your garden!

Have Stern's 5 Famous-Name Varieties For Only $1!

What a sensational bargain! Think of it—you get Stern's five Famous Name varieties for only $1! That's only 20c a plant for the world's finest Mums! These vigorous young plants are guaranteed to thrive in your garden — to produce spectacular flowers this very year! They will delight you with their vigorous growth, exceptional hardiness, blooming beauty every Fall for years!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You must be completely satisfied with Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Mums or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.

IMAGINE! HUGE CORSAGE MUMS UP TO 6″ ACROSS BLOOMING IN YOUR GARDEN!

5 plants for $1

Fill Your Garden with the Thrilling Color of these 5 Famous Name Mums!

Major Bowes (Deep Lavender)
Pink Chief (Light Pink)
Silver Sheen (White)
Mrs. Kidder (Yellow)
Amber Bright (Bronze)

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

5 (1 of each variety) $ 1.00
10 (2 of each variety) $ 2.00
20 (4 of each variety) $ 4.00
30 (6 of each variety) $ 6.00
50 (10 of each variety) $10.00

Send Check or Money Order — All prices postpaid
Easy planting directions enclosed with order

Stern's Nurseries
FIELD D, GENEVA, NEW YORK
Specialists in Rare & Choice Trees, Plants & Flowers

FOR HUGE CORSAGE MUMS IN YOUR GARDEN, SEND TODAY!

Stern's Nurseries, Field D, Geneva, New York

Please send me Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Chrysanthemums as checked below:

☐ 5 plants for $1.00
☐ 10 plants for $2.00
☐ 20 plants for $4.00
☐ 30 plants for $6.00
☐ 50 plants for $10.00
(Cat. #50)

All prices postpaid
Check or Money Order enclosed for Total: $.....

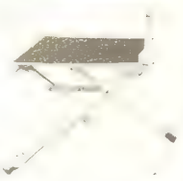
My plants must bloom this very Fall and I must be delighted with them, or I'll receive free replacement or my money back.

Name...
Address...
City...
State...

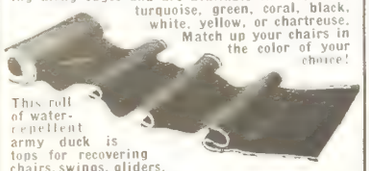
SHOPPING

Recover Your "DIRECTOR" CHAIRS only $2.95

per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat



Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (10 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, white, yellow, or chartreuse. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

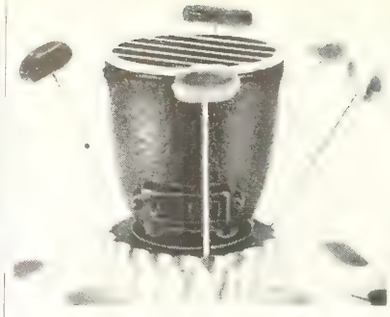


This roll of water-repellent army duck is tops for recovering chairs, swings, gliders, etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per sq. yd.) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, green or yellow.

Price per yard ..... 89¢ ppd.
10 yards or more..... 80¢ ppd.

Send for free Gift Catalog

EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95D, South Weymouth, Mass.



FOOD FUN FOR ALL with this
INDOOR-OUTDOOR HIBACHI

Savor the deliciousness of hors d'oeuvres cooked to order on this unique, 4¼" high, table-grill hibachi. Your guests will love broiling their own taste treats right at the table. Sturdily constructed of heat-holding cast iron with chrome-polished grill, separate grate, adjustable draft door . . . the hardwood handles and handsome pick-holder base both insulated for protection. Burns clean, fast-heating briquettes, comes with 100 4" picks. Highly useful and practical, a wonderful conversation piece. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Postpaid **$3.95**

Free catalog of tested products with every order
PANDA PRODUCTS, 1200 Niagara R146, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

NOW A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING WITH A MAN UTILITY SHED

FOR STORAGE SHELTERS SERVICE SAFETY

ALL STEEL SETS UP IN MINUTES

NO TOOLS REQUIRED AVAILABLE ALL SIZES

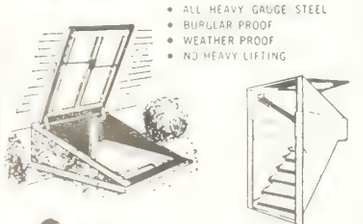
Just four sides and roof to assemble. No maintenance required...No sharp edges...factory prime-coated.

LEAK PROOF · BURGLAR PROOF · FIRE RESISTANT

Ideal for storing garden tools and equipment, furniture, bicycles, sleds, storm windows, etc. Man's Utility Shed is engineered to last years without maintenance

AUTOMATIC STEEL TOP DOOR
Replace your old wooden door with our All Steel Door

- ALL HEAVY GAUGE STEEL
- BURGLAR PROOF
- WEATHER PROOF
- NO HEAVY LIFTING



BASEMENT ENTRANCE
If you have no outside cellar entrance, our complete unit is the answer

- ALL STEEL
- NO MASONRY NEEDED
- FULLY UNDERCOATED
- WILL NOT LEAK

MAN PRODUCTS INC.

Allows direct access from Cellar to Yard

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE COMPLETE INFORMATION

MAN PRODUCTS, INC.
259 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Please send information at no obligation to me
☐ MAN'S Basement Entrance ☐ MAN'S All-Steel Top
☐ MAN'S Utility Shed

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____
PHONE _____

"Better than 2 Wheelbarrows"

A Delight to Use!

Our wonderful new Town 'n Country Cart is SO much easier to use than a wheelbarrow yet handles twice the load! Weight balances on axle—you don't carry it in your hands! Won't tip over! Saves lifting! Saves trips! SO much easier to push thanks to 2 BIG 20 inch wheels! Rubber tires! Ball bearings! Only 29 inches wide to go through narrow doors. Built by Vermont craftsmen to last a lifetime. You'll wonder how you ever did without it! A marvellous gift for him or her! Satisfaction guaranteed. If not delighted, ship cart back within 3 months for full refund. Write today for FREE illustrated circular, attractive prices.

Loads up to 300 lbs.!

VERMONT-WARE
Box 906 Hinesburg, Vermont

CHARCOAL READY FOR BROILING IN 10 MINUTES! WITH CHAR-START®

Here's how! Place CHAR-START in center of brazier, *indoor* or outdoor fireplace. Place *two sheets of crumpled newspaper* in bottom of CHAR-START, pour charcoal into top until full. Ignite newspaper through vent. After 10 minutes remove CHAR-START and spread completed ignited charcoal over grill. No *dangerous, smelly fluids.* Simple, safe, lasts for years. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only **$2.98** postpaid.

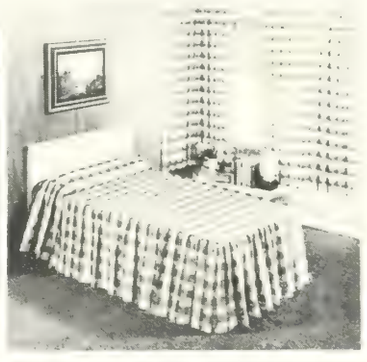
Order from: MAY RESEARCH, INC.
Box 119, Isle, Minn.

Perennial favorite

Easy to wear and a joy to pack, these good-looking shorts are made of crease resistant denim. An extra bonus is the stitch crease in each leg. Color choice: faded blue, bright red or yellow. Concealed side zipper gives a neat finish. Sizes: 10 to 20. $4.95 postpaid a pair. Order from Johnny Appleseed. Department HG6. Box 701, Beverly, Massachusetts.

Remember father

For his day in June, a handsome clipboard, 9" x 12½", is covered fore and aft with fine leather. Black, white, coffee, turf, red, maroon or green. Fitted with ball point pen and holder and gold-color spring clip which can be monogrammed. $10.50 with marking (allow 10 days) or $9.50 without. Add 50c postage. C. D. Peacock, 101 So. State, Chicago.



Summer switch

Pep up the bedrooms with an inexpensive change of scene. Plaid bedspread and curtains come in these predominating colors: sand, rose, pink, aqua, green, gold and black and white textured Chromspun. $12.95 for twin-size spread; $14.95 for full. Pinch-pleated curtains 63" long: $7.95. Swatches: 15c. 90c post. Ensemble House, HG6, 256 Fifth, New York.

And a twist of lemon

A conscientious but forgetful host will appreciate these bar pads marked with a selection of drinks and his name. Each guest can check his selection, sign the slip and leave it with the home bartender. Pads are 4" x 6". Paper is white bond printed in black. $3.95 for ten pads. Ppd. Thomas-Young, 30 Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

GARDEN SPRINKLING EASIER WITH NEW DIRECTIONAL "HOSE STAND"

Sprinkle just as you would by hand, with your favorite adjustable spray nozzle—but let the patented Lykke-bo HOSE STAND do the work! Hose fitted with spray nozzle is easily friction-clipped to stand's adjustable head. Place firm, four-legged base anywhere—on lawn, drive, hillside—just point hose at area to be watered! No need to get wet to change sprinkler position! Sturdy; handsome green finish. $7.95 postpaid (US and Can.); no COD's. Order yours today!

THE LYKKE-BO COMPANY
Dept. 106, 435 Dayton Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

AROUND

Comforts of home

When auto traveling with a baby be sure to take along the bottle caddy. Insulated pink satin quilted case keeps formula cold until feeding time. Then plug 18″ cable into dashboard cigarette lighter. Thermostat prevents over-heating. Designed for use in domestic or foreign cars. $3.50 postpaid. Cortley Gifts, Department HG6, 453 East 88th Street, New York, N. Y.

Summer al fresco

For outdoor entertaining, spear-coasters to push into lawn or sand are designed like tulips. Made of cold-rolled steel finished in weather resistant enamel, they come packed four to a set, with two red tulips and two white ones. Leaves and stems are green. $5.50 for four; $7.50 for six. Add 50c. Ziff, HG6, Box 3072, Merchandise Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

Easy does it

Arrive at your destination from a motor trip refreshed and relaxed. The new adjustable back and seat, designed to fit any car, are made of steel alloy and covered with glass fiber mesh and Saran, a perfect travel mate for long trips, for drivers under 5′ 8″, and for back sufferers. $12.95 plus 50c. Order from Deer Hill, Department HG6, Flushing 52, New York.

A girl's best friend

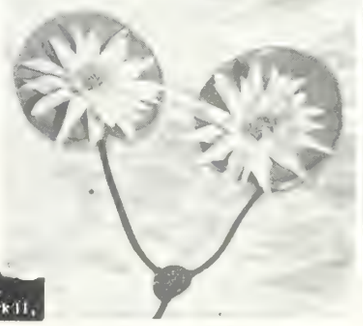
Practical and painless way to acquire a diamond necklace is by the Diamond A Year Plan. Stones set in platinum start at $16.50, graduate in size and cost up to $350. A 14K gold chain comes with the first diamond, so necklace can be worn while collection is being assembled. Write for brochure. Merrin Jewels, 530 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN POOL

These realistic plastic water-proof lilies attached to the natural looking lily pads float on the water surface. By day your pond or pool has a beautiful flowered appearance, after dark the underwater lights attached to the pads light up to give a soft enchantment you'll surely enjoy. The pads measure 7½″, have rubber watertight 12′ foot cord. Single pad **$9.75**, double as shown, **$18.50.** Prepaid in U.S.A.

Dept. HG6

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11,



BE A REBEL AT THE BEACH

WITH THESE

CONFEDERATE BEACH TOWELS

You don't have to risk Yankee gunfire to cover yourself with glory on this quality 6 x 3 foot Cannon beach towel with the stars and bars imprinted in blazing red, white and blue. You'll be attracting plenty of attention from both sides! And while chances are you won't be able to spend the big Confederate buck, we'll guarantee you'll get many times its value in fun when you break it out at the beach this summer. Bill is imprinted in authentic orange and gray, and colors in both towels will not run. Doesn't matter whether you're from Alabama or Vermont, either. Price is the same for Yankees and Rebels—fun is, too! Sold only by mail. $4.95 ppd. each. Pair, $8.95 ppd.

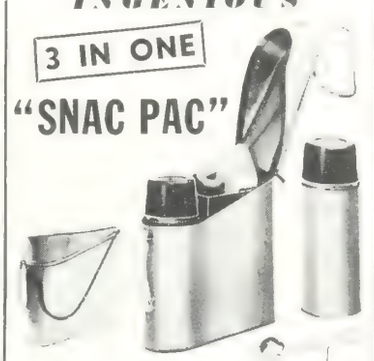
QUALITY **CANNON** BEACH TOWELS

Moneyback Guarantee

MADISON HOUSE, INC. Dept. G, 305 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17.

INGENIOUS

3 IN ONE "SNAC PAC"



You and your family can be the first to enjoy this new ingenious picnic and Triple packed for utility the "Snac Pac" serves as a cushioned arm rest when driving . . . as a holder for hot or cold liquids . . . as a portable picnic container. A cleverly designed bracket secures the Snac Pac to the front seat for the luxury of a comfortable arm rest. Unhook the Snac Pac and it's completely portable for picnics. Includes a full one quart capacity thermos plus a large removable metal sandwich container. Finished in richly styled heavy gauge vinyl it is a roomy 11″ x 12″, large enough for the entire family. **$11.95** PPD.

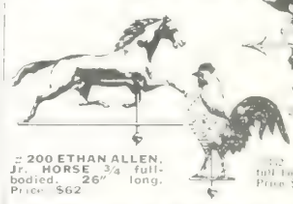
FOREST ART Dept. FHG • Box 143 Flushing 65, New York

Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.



"55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied. 20″ wing spread. Price $79.

"200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE 3/4 full-bodied. 26″ long. Price $62

"22 ROOSTER, full bodied, 1′ 6″ high. Price $30

Write for Complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

Automatic Steak Chef

No more overcooked or undercooked steaks! New Steak Test'r cooks steaks exactly to your liking every time! Just dial your preference: "rare, medium, well" and stick into meat. Signal lights up when done. Adjusts to 2″ thick steaks! Perfect for Patio Cooking! Precision built. Easy to clean. Guar. 1 year! **$4.95 ppd. R&F Sales, Box 8861, (HG69) Prairie Village 15, Ks.**

SHOPPING

A Rare Buy!

ORIENTAL BOWLS

America's smartest decorators have answered the call of the exotic East with these rare finds! Charming—the grace of eggshell-thin white china delicately traced with a rich floral design of the four seasons. They're 5" high, complete with black teakwood bases. Fascinating for serving soups, salads, desserts, nuts, candy or for unusual florals. Unconditionally guaranteed.

Set of 4 $3.98 plus 35c Shipping

FREE Summer Gift CATALOG Write for it!

Helen Gallagher

413-A6 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL

Portrait Charms in Sterling

Send in your best loved snapshots or studio portraits for faithful reproduction in etching on sterling silver charms. Unusual process produces delightful, silvery-toned miniatures. Protectively finished, framed and backed in sterling, PORTRAIT CHARMS are thrilling to wear and show. Submit black and white or color positives to be returned intact.

1" PORTRAIT CHARMS ea. $11.00

Bracelet Chain, as shown $4.00

Reverse engraving at 10¢ per letter.

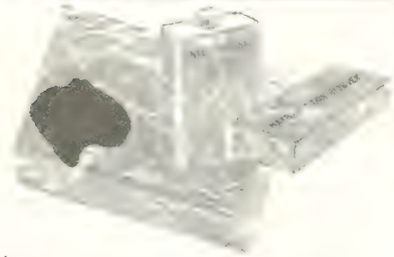
One of many unique, personal gifts from our catalog. Write for your copy.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Prompt, safe delivery assured.

Holiday House

26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



NEW MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH KIT

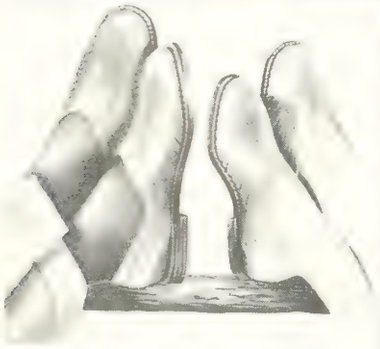
Removes Ugly Stains, Dirt, Ring Marks From Your Marble Furniture

Amazing new "Marble Stain Remover & Polish Kit" [illegible] Marble [illegible] Stain Remover to take [illegible] Remover and [illegible] SPECIAL Marble Polish to [illegible] top tables and furniture a glowing lustre that will [illegible]

Send check or M.O. Results absolutely Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Complete Kit Only $5.50 plus 35c PP & Handling

Scott Mitchell House, Dept. 6K-HG, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



GENUINE STEERHIDE HUARACHES *For All The Family*

Real leather relaxes tired feet as nothing else can. The uppers are woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns. The sturdy leather soles wear like a shoe. The pair that your postman will bring you will be the finest made, the best sandal that money can buy. Natural beige only. Send us your foot outline. PPD., ALL SIZES FOR MEN AND WOMEN, $4.95 PR. Children's to size 3, $3.00 Pr.

[illegible]

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCK

Locks the plug into the outlet. Eliminates the danger of accidentally disconnecting the refrigerator, freezer, other appliances. Real help with small children around.

3 for $1.25 ppd., 6 for $2. ppd., Sorry No C.O.D.

Automatic NEEDLE THREADER

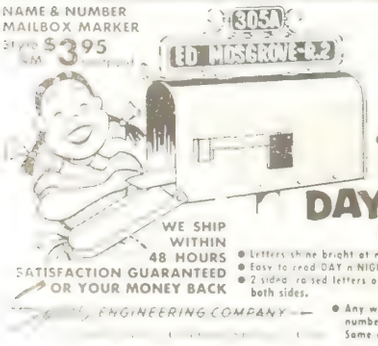
A sensational device needed in every home. Practical, easy to handle. Threads large and small needles, single and double, in seconds! You'll thank us for this item!

$1 ppd., Sorry No C.O.D.

SPIRER'S, Dept. HG-6

303 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER Style NB $3.95 postpaid



NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER Style NB $4.95 postpaid

present your name attractively with a

DAY-n-NIGHT Marker

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

- Letters shine bright at night.
- Easy to read DAY n NIGHT.
- 2 sides raised letters on both sides.
- Rustproof lifetime aluminum throughout
- Baked enamel finish—black background, white letters.
- Any wording you want up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

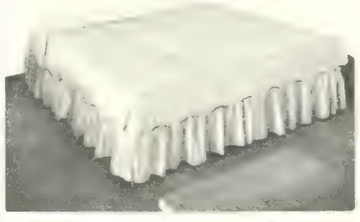
[illegible] ENGINEERING COMPANY

What's in the air?

Handsome weathervane, to mou[nt] on barn, garage or house wi[ll] please the home owner. Made b[y] hand in the Hagerstrom Studios, [it] has a silhouette of an old-fash[ioned] bicycle driven by an old[-] fashioned dandy, arrow indicato[r] the four points of the compass—[all] in aluminum finished in black 27" x 32". $27.50 ppd. Hager[s]trom, Wheeling, Ill.

Sweetheart chair

Comfortable armchair, small i[n] scale, is perfect for bedroom o[r] sitting room. Constructed of hard wood and coil springs, it is covered with spot-proof velvet. Rose, gold, turquoise, mauve, Wedgwood blue, topaz, purple, red, sage, leaf o[r] emerald green. 24" x 34". $41.25 each. $80 for the pair. Express col[-] lect. Hunt Galleries, HG6, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

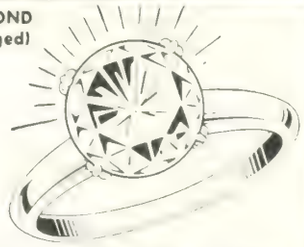


Fit for a king

Use one magnificent antique satin coverlet on a pair of standard-size twin beds for an elegant effect. With scalloped edges and inverted pleats it comes in 9 exciting colors. $29.50. Send 10c for color swatches. Dust ruffles to match are available. Catalogue (15c) shows other styles, fabrics, sizes. Colten's, HG6, 1360 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE Plus All Your Money Back

DIAMOND (enlarged)



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Ring $395.

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog, Dept. 06

Over 5,000 Styles $50. to $100,000.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT IF BOUGHT RIGHT

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

GROW ORCHIDS FASTER

SILVABARK promotes robust root development, proper aeration and helps prevent over-watering. Orchids pot easier in SILVABARK which is clean, pure and wood-free Douglas Fir bark. Ideal for acid loving plants such as Begonias, etc. SILVABARK is in moistureproof boxes suitable for storage. Specify particle size desired—coarse, medium or ungraded.

5 lb. box $2.50 ppd.

20 lb. box $6.95 ppd.

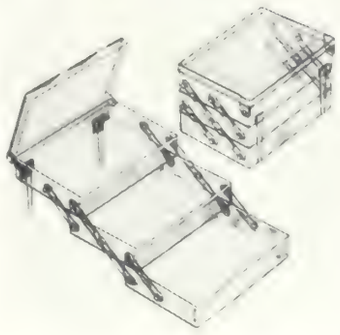
NORWESCO Dept. HG6

P.O. Box 1138 Longview, Washington

AROUND

Triple threat

Easy aid to neatness, this three-tier tray which folds into a box! Made of gold-flecked see-through plastic, it works on an accordion principle. Lift the lid and the three trays open. Sturdy and compact, it will hold jewelry, sewing equipment, collections of coins. 4″ x 7″ x $2\frac{1}{2}$″ open: $2\frac{3}{4}$″ x 1″ x $2\frac{1}{2}$″ closed. $1.50 for 3. Ppd. Sunset House, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Compact shopper

Nice addition to the pocketbook, a monogrammed plastic compact that holds a 20″-long nylon mesh shopping bag! Designed with the boutique touch, the nylon mesh is studded with lustrous fake pearls. Compact is $3\frac{1}{2}$″ in diameter. Red only, marked with white initials. $1 ppd. $2.85 for three. Nouvelle, Ltd., Dept. HG6, 352 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Egyptian classic

Exquisite small sculpture, this bust of Queen Nefertite, 20″ high, was reproduced from the original which is one of the treasures of a Cairo museum. Made of art stone, it has a beautiful marble-like finish. $26.95 exp. coll. Send 25c for 32-page catalogue which illustrates other reproductions. Wynn's Warehouse, HG6, 239 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.

POT HOLDER
Elegance!

3 piece pot holder set by Georges Briard. Hang it on the wall, add glamour to your kitchen! "Pineapple Ambrosia" design on white porcelainite tile. Motif repeated on holders, with hues of gold, blues and reds sparkling on white background.

3 piece set $3.00 (Postage Included)

Send for our catalog of exciting gifts!

THOMAS-YOUNG
Dept. HG 96
30 West Lockwood Avenue
Webster Groves 19, Missouri

Personalized Flower Satchel $4.95

You'll treasure this imported handmade straw satchel. The perfect spring and summer bag. Magnificent in pure WHITE trimmed with gay rosy flowers and leaves. Note the fine detailed workmanship: Bambooite overarm handle; handsomely lined plus an inside pocket; secure closing. Roomy 10″ high, 12″ wide and 5″ deep. We've added your monogram in 18K. Gold Plated initials to complete the bag buy of the year.

Send check or M.O. for $4.95 plus 50¢ postage. Complete price $5.45. Price incl. tax.

LILLIAN VERNON
276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon 8, N. Y.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

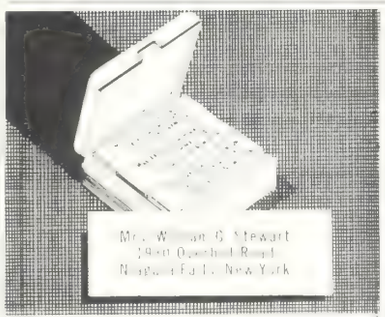
THE FACTORY WAY

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. 3.95
NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 3.75
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. 3.95
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 2.98
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. 1.89
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. 4.49

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

taste the **coffee...**

not the cup!

New "throw-away" plastic cups offer a convenient, low-cost way to serve hot beverages . . . a way that preserves the full flavor of the drink. Cheap enough to discard after use—strong enough to wash and use again. Ideal for coffee-breaks, parties, picnics, and snacks. Rigid "Lock-fold" handle holds securely, keeps fingers cool. Choice of pink, yellow or aqua. Money-back guaranteed satisfaction!

Handy Pack of 50 Hot Cups

FEDERAL housewares

$1.00 ppd.

MIRACLE MART
Dept. HG1, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

re-cover that chair!

if your outdoor chair cover is torn or faded . . . or just needs a face-lifting, our lace-on kit is the answer! In a jiffy your chair will look better than new. adjustable to almost any chair with a one-piece seat and back (such as illustrated) kit comes complete with cord and easy do-it-yourself instructions. cover is weather-proof saran plastic, in green, yellow or multi-color plaid. pre-measured, pre-hemmed, twice reinforced.

complete kit $1.99 ppd.

free
12-page catalog of summer accessories: recovers, raincoats, replacement pads, etc. . . . all your outdoor needs!

Patio sales
box 25 • highland park, ill.

ARRANGE MINIATURE BOUQUETS WITH TINY FLOWER HOLDERS

Imagine—miniature bouquets in a wine glass, your favorite teacup or dainty demi-tasse! Our tiny wire Mini-Holders, imported from England, make it fun and easy. They hold even the most difficult short-stemmed flowers in dozens of charming arrangements. Holders are $2\frac{1}{8}$″ high, with pliable steel wire swirls and rubber suction cups that stick like glue.

Set of 3 Mini-Holders, all different designs Only $2.25 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B6 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

FEATHERWEIGHT
T-R-A-V-E-L-E-R
IRONING BOARD

Now, neatly pressed apparel "on the road" is a breeze. Foldaway board takes no more suitcase space than sweater . . . 9″ x 12″ x 1″. Opens to 24″ length; under 2 lbs. Sturdy plywood base, cork top, 7 rubber feet. Delivered anywhere in U. S. $3.95

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG
BOX 6070 • DALLAS, TEXAS

SHOPPING

Tall or short—or "On the Rocks"
Serve 'em all in PERSONALIZED

ROLY POLY GLASSES

Serve all your drinks from tall 'n tasty to short 'n sweet in Roly Poly Glasses. These crystal clear spheres are party-perfect. Modern, handy to hold, personalized with big block letters. Three sizes: 5 oz. Cocktails; 8 oz. Old Fashioned; [illegible] oz. for Hiballs. Great for giving or keeping. Please print initials. Set of 8 Cocktails, **$4.45**; set of 8 Old Fashioneds, **$4.65**; set of 8 Hiballs, **$4.95.**

No C.O.D.'s please. You must be delighted or your money refunded.

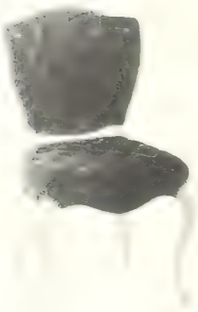
GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

Glamorous Italian Sandals

to wear all Summer long are made of braided straw, lined with soft terry and have strong shanks for durability. The wide strap is hand embroidered in raffia. Colors: pink, blue, yellow, black or red with white daisies or white with red daisies. Please state 2nd choice. Sizes [illegible]. [illegible] EASY TO PAY ON INSTALLMENT PLAN

$2.95 pair postpaid

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-6, Northport, New York



Beauty in balance
Tufted occasional chair has a delicate French feeling. Shield-shape back and wide seat are filled with shredded foam rubber and covered with cotton velvet, button tufted in a diamond design. Wood finishes: antique white, fruitwood or mahogany. Any color velvet. 35″ x 20″ x 17″. $34.95 exp. coll. From Hassol's, HG6, 6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Safety first
To save money and eliminate worry, cover the swimming pool when not in use with a Krohome pool cover. Custom made for any size or shape, it is a neat and sturdy plastic protector that will not collect algae, mildew or fungus. Saves chlorine, keeps debris out of water. Send for brochure: Krohome, 2710 Mt. Diable Blvd., Walnut Creek, Calif.

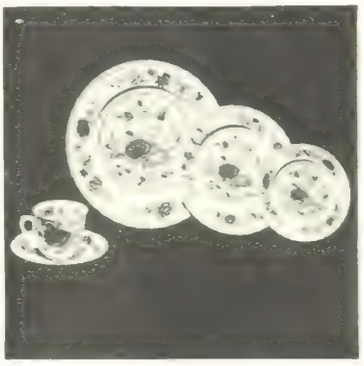


Table talk
Set a lovely table with exquisite imported ironstone in an all-over floral design. The cream white background is hand-painted in multicolor under the glaze, with yellow, green and blue predominating. $6.65 for five pieces: dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, cup and saucer. Ppd. Carl Forslund, HG6, 122 East Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Famous
FLORENTINE Chessmen!!!

This is a beautiful, authentic replica of 11th Century handcarved chessmen originally owned by Cosimo de Medici and now on display in the Uffici Palace in Florence. Each piece, fashioned in simu- [illegible] The King stands over 4 inches high . . . a perfect gift of elegance. Now on sale at **$7.95** *plus .75 postage and handling.*

SAVAH • BOX 27125-HG-5 • LOS ANGELES 27, CAL.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

EARLY AMERICAN
PINE BATHROOM LIBRARY

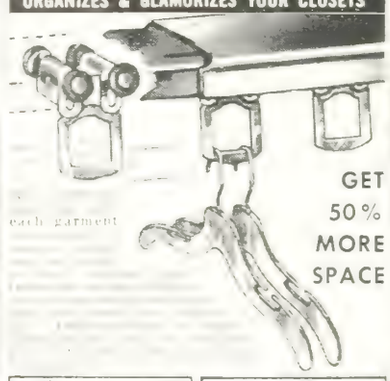
only
$3.95
Plus [illegible] postage

No C.O.D.'s please.
Money refunded if not delighted.

[illegible] FREE gift catalog •

LAURIE & CO. INC. [illegible] Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD
ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS



GET 50% MORE SPACE

each garment

OLD FASHIONED WAY — CLOSET TROLLEY WAY

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES.

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	3.99	3.49
[illegible]	20	4.99	4.49
72 to 96"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.49

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Same-day shipment.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Dept. G69, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Five-Minute Trimobile
Just five minutes a day with Trimobile tones flabby muscles, slims and trims you! Trimobile is made of heavy steel and stout steel springs. It converts to a rowing machine, bicycle, bust-line developer, pulleys, ballet and chinning bar! Telescoping rod fits any standard door opening. 20-page book of exercises included. Order No. **P024-6**, Trimobile, **$4.98** by mail, postpaid.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
43 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases
OUR 8th ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

New Special Price

To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95 (Reg. $28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.95)
3-lttr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA 1209 Balmoral G, Chicago 40, Ill.

RID-O-MUST checks MUSTY ODORS

$1.00 A CAN

RID-O-MUST gives the bum's rush to musty odors in mattresses, closets, luggage, rugs, furniture, dresser drawers. Better get an extra can for your husband to use in the basement, in his car, boat or trailer. Just sprinkle it on. That stale, dead-storage odor vanishes right away, and there's a sunshine-fresh smell instead. $1 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.
2800 Beauchamp P. O. Box 8751
Houston 9, Texas

AROUND

Charmed. I'm sure!

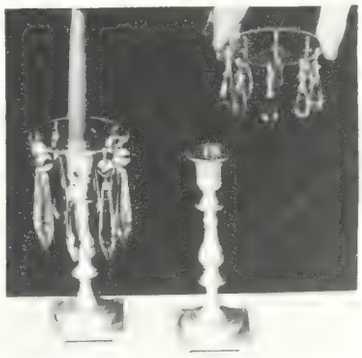
For her charm bracelet: medallions with outer space designs. The "little people" are circled by outer planetary sentiments like "Take me to your Leader" or "You are out of this world". $4.50 for sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal. 1⅛" in diameter. $5. for matching bracelet. Ppd. Tax included. Wayne Silversmith, HG6, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

Scuttlebut

Solve the problem of charcoal-soiled hands with a sturdy bucket and shovel. Made of metal finished in black, bucket has amusing cartoons, the word "charcoal" and the owner's name highlighted in gold. 12½" in diameter x 9½" high. Matching black shovel has gold color handle. $5.95 postpaid the set. Forest Art, Department HG6, Box 143, Flushing, N. Y.

Bright trimming

Add a crystal bobêche hung with eight diamond-like prisms to a plain Jane candlestick. Saucer-like crystal collar catches melting wax, hand-cut prisms reflect the soft candle light. $2.25 for one bobêche hung with eight 3½"-long prisms; $1.95 for bobêche with eight prisms 2" long. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, Dept. HG6, 296 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



NO MORE GUESSING WITH
New . . . Low Cost . . . Transparent
"STORA-BOXES"
Reg. U.S. Patent Office

Shoe Boxes

$1.50 each Postpaid

See-thru" sides tell you which shoes are in the box. Durable vinyl plastic lid and base . . . in choice of TURQUOISE, GREEN, OR PINK. Crushproof, yet stores flat when not in use. Handy 4 x 12 x 7 inch size. Wipes clean with damp cloth.

Hat or Storage Boxes

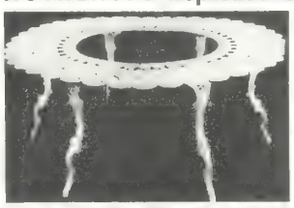
11" Round Box	2.00
12" Square Box x 8"	2.50
12" Round Box	2.50
15½" Cartwheel Box	3.25

Store hats, blankets, accessories . . . in "see-thru" plastic containers . . . for efficient closet use. TURQUOISE, PINK, OR GREEN vinyl plastic top and bottom. Stores flat when not in use. Clean with damp cloth.

[illegible] items and deduct 5%, 10 items deduct 10%. Send check or money order

THE VILLAGE SHOP
P. O. Box 97, Allston 34, Mass.

AUTHENTIC Reproductions in CAST IRON and ALUMINUM



'Round The Tree Table [illegible] is designed and suitable for trees up to 5" in diameter. Table is 27" high.
C.I. $69.50; A. $84.50

3-pc. groups as low as
$44.50
Write for FREE Catalog

CRATED FREE! Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify Route (Express).

NEW GRAPE DESIGN Cast Aluminum Settee, 32" long; 37" high, ea. $25.00 $30.00
Chair, 18" long; 37" high, ea. $18.00 $22.00
Table, 23½" long; 14" high $13.50 $16.00
SPECIAL 4-PC. GROUP PRICE $59.50 $74.50

J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. G-6-9 1901 4th Ave., S.
Birmingham, Alabama

"Greatest design bargain in chairs today!"
[illegible]

THE VIKING CHAIR
a rare find at $9.95
Early American

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash) $9.95; Natural Finish (ash) $10.95; Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany finish (birch) $12.95. Minimum order is two. 10% discount on 6.

SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM OUR WORKSHOP

[illegible] Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G69 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

NEW! Early American
Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder

Only $3.98 postpaid

Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked inside this handy pine holder. Hand Rubbed to a warm antique finish. It measures 6¾" wide x 11" high. Will hold up to 5 Toothbrushes with ample space for toothpaste. Add a touch of Americana to the bathroom.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Dept. 152
Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Light Fires . . . INSTANTLY!
Insta-Flame
BRIQUETTES

New! Safe! Neat! Chemically impregnated charcoal briquettes that light instantly with a match . . . burn with a clean, hot blue flame . . . light any kind of fire, charcoal, coal, even green wood. 10 to a package . . . each a complete fire starting kit in itself. Long burning, and they stay lit even in wind or snow. For Summer fun, ORDER TODAY!

MANY USES:
- BAR-B-QUES
- PICNICS
- BEACH PARTIES
- CAMP FIRES
- HUNTING TRIPS
- FIREPLACE

- NO EXPENSIVE STARTER FLUIDS
- NO FUEL OIL
- NO PAPER OR KINDLING
- NO SMOKE, ODORS

ONLY $1.25 per pack

Double Order (a Summer's Supply) $2.25 POSTPAID. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

BAR-B-Q PRODUCTS CO.
BOX 551 • MUSKEGON, MICH.

see for yourself!
Capra Gems
more dazzling than rare gems at 1/30 the cost!

FREE Booklet
Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, ilmenite was described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.

They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than rare gems.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-69
P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

BEST OF BREED

This quilt displays 18 breeds of dogs. Each breed has the name beneath, so children learn each one quickly. Canine characters in color on a white background. Washable. Single bed size is $9.95 and double size is $11.95. Material to match for curtains is 36" wide and 75¢ a yard

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
Dept. 25, Nyack, New York

IT'S A WINNER!

• This Running Horse is a handsome metal decoration for any bare wall space. It's 3-dimensional, 30" long, 15" high. Easy to mount above living room or den fireplace, in game room, office—wherever you wish.

Make it a gift to some horse-loving friend, or to yourself. Mention finish you prefer: Black, Pompeian Green, Brass, Copper.

Moderately priced at **$24.50** *postpaid*

20% DISCOUNT on many items purchased before July 15. Send for Catalog listing them.

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

BETTY HUGHES
1814 Jackson Street
Burbank, California

Indoor-Outdoor Bucket

A small tree . . . a climbing plant . . . spring [illegible] deserve to be in this charming, sturdy pine bucket. It's the perfect planter for house, lawn or patio, banded with gold-toned, non-tarnishing metal. It measures [illegible] Finished in [illegible] walnut [illegible] at outdoor parties, convert it later to a maga[illegible] papers in. Fill it with fruit or wine as a bon voyage, birthday or anniversary gift. With or without supporting feet the price is only $13.50 [illegible]

BELMAN, INC.
367 9th Street • Jersey City, New Jersey

FOR REAL, RESTFUL COMFORT

The Fold-a-way Foot Rest

Put your feet up—relax the way the doctor ordered. The canny New England farmer who designed this foot rest over 100 years ago for a shut-in relative knew what he was doing because it keeps pressure off the calf! A boon for sales people, postmen, waiters, dentists . . . suggested as of value in the treatment of varicose veins, arthritis, fractures and many other conditions (ask your doctor). It tips to any position you choose—does not hook on to your chair. Mahogany finish. Folds for storage—have them on hand for "TV" viewer guests as well as for every member of your household.

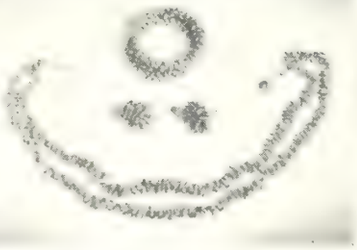
Leading Medical Journal Commends this rest for tired feet!

Deluxe model Foot-rest 4.98
(add 35¢ postage)

Name of magazine on written request.

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-16
95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York

Coral from Capri



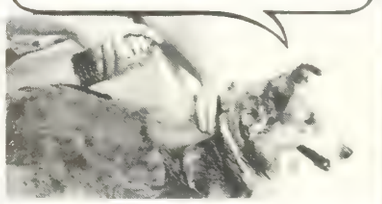
LUXURIOUS CORAL from the Mediterranean—prized for its rich natural coral color and quality in a variety of fascinating styles:

15"-17" twin strand choker (shown above)	$5.50
15"-17" single strand choker	$2.75
54" single strand rope necklace	$8.25
3 strand bib necklace	$8.25
4 strand coil bracelet 1¼" wide	$4.40
Earrings—button or drop, screw-type or pierced	$2.75
Also, just received from the South Pacific, rare white coral tinged with delicate pink 15"-17½" single strand necklace	$8.25
Matching button earrings, screw-type or clips	$4.40

Prices incl. tax and postage. Add 25¢ for Air Delivery. Money Back Guarantee.

ALPINE IMPORTS Dept. HG, 220 Fifth Ave. New York 1, N. Y.

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!



Hilo Dog Spray

KILLS and REPELS
Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes

New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can. $1.69 postpaid.
Dept. G-6 **THE HILO CO.** Norwalk, Conn.

SHOPPING

With a delicate air

Elegant touch for an al fresco table, this Florentine hurricane lamp has a metal base embellished with exquisite metal flowers and leaves in soft pastel colors. Graceful chimney comes in softly tinted glass. Overall height is 11". Socket holds standard size candle. $12.95 for one; $25 the pair. Postpaid. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG6, 260 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.

Terrace trimmings

Fill the 9 pockets of this strawberry jar with cascades of petunias, tuberous rooted begonias or glistening ivy for an unusual effect. Or be an expert and raise everbearing strawberry plants in it. 19¾" h. x 13" diam., the pottery jar comes in terra cotta or stone gray. $12.50 express collect. Hitching Post, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Luxury on a budget

For night-time elegance, a shoulder cape of snow-white fox tails is perfect for summer dances or terrace dining. About 9" deep at center back, the capelet is lined with white crepe. Long ties of matching crepe hold it securely. Designed to be worn with ties in front or back. $39.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. Harold J. Rubin, HG6, 52 East 56th St., New York.

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

English Bone China

Herbert S. Mills
GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

for younger-looking skin

HORMONEX

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath the surface of the skin where they work most effectively, because the base is pure Sesame Oil, for best penetration. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 38-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent to you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to the address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing and handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5HS, Paris, Tenn.

AROUND

How do you take it?

For the good brown brew, this sturdy ceramic mug in brown and ivory is amusingly marked "For My Coffee Break" in large brown letters. A good traveler for picnics in the car, on the beach or at the barbecue, it keeps coffee hot to the last drop. 4" high, it holds a generous amount. $1 for two. Ppd. Miles Kimball, HG6, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

At ease!

Decorative ottoman designed in a Provincial style is beautifully made in a choice of antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. The scalloped gallery secures a 5" high cushion covered in a small Colonial print fabric. Overall size, including the cushion, is 20" x 17". $19.95 express collect. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG6, Templeton, Mass.

New departure

Coverlet-like bedspread made of quick-drying cotton has its dust ruffle attached! Double tier of flounces makes the floor-length skirt. Quilted top takes to washing with the greatest of ease. Pink, maize, aqua. $12.95 for twin size; $14.95 full; $22.95 for king size. 15c for swatches. 75c postage. Order from May Schaffer, Box 7102, Elkins Pk. 17, Pa.

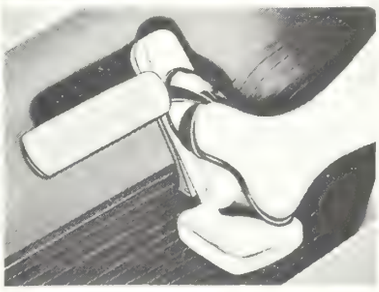
MEASURE YOUR CHILD'S GROWTH with TIETO, [illegible]. At last no more pencil marks on your walls! Instead keep a record of your evergrowing child on TIETO's tie which allows you to accurately measure up to FIVE FEET.

Included pressure sensitive tape holds him firmly to any surface and makes TIETO easily removable without damage. ORDER NOW and place him on your child's room where he will make a DECORATIVE and COLORFUL wall [illegible].

Your CHILD will love this new COMPANION.

$1.98 plus 25 cents for postage and handling. *Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to:*

GREEN WHIP ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 12086, New Orleans 24, La.



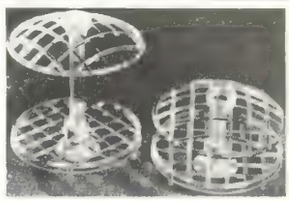
NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . . brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOOT EASE CUSHION from **SUNSET HOUSE. 2768 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size set is available in ivory & black. 7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Ivory & red 8.95 plus 75¢ postage. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

KAY VIRGIEL, Box 275HG, Pacific Palisades, Calif.



FLOWER ARRANGER FOR SHORT OR LONG STEMS

Arrange flowers like a professional with this ingenious import from Denmark. Adjusts from 3" to 5" for short or long stems. Has center well for slim candle to enhance arrangement. Of clear, sturdy plastic, 4" diameter, with suction cups to firmly grip flower container. **$1.00**

LIQUID GLASS MENDER

Restore broken, treasured pieces yourself! Not a glue, but a new chemical! Permanently mends glass, china, crockery, porcelain, tile, etc. So strong, repaired articles can be safely put through a dishwasher hundreds of times. Not affected by heat or cold, impervious to moisture; crystal clear. Guaranteed to dry fracture-proof at joints. **$1.00**

ELRON INC.
352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-137, Chicago 10

TOP GIRDLE RIDE-UP

When you don't wear hose...with

GARTEZE* Girdle Anchors

Keeps girdle neat, eliminates rolling & twisting. Washable foam rubber cushions fasten to your girdle tabs. White only, small, med., lg.

$1.00 pr. ppd.

BEAUTIFUL SHOULDERS

with foam rubber **SHOLDEZE***

Stops irritation from cutting, tight bra straps. They're invisible, attach and remove instantly, wash in a jiffy and cushion tight binding straps. Enjoy new shoulder beauty and comfort when old strap grooves and calluses disappear. White, Pink or Black.

2 prs. $1.00 ppd

LOIS ALAN CO.
Dept. 27, 510 5th Ave.
New York 10, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

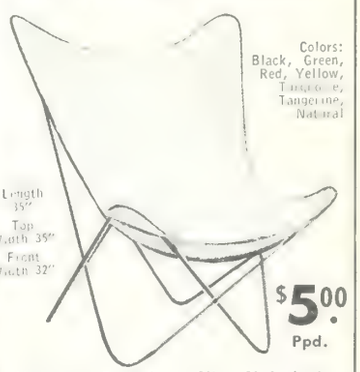
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

RESTORES REDWOOD TO ITS ORIGINAL BEAUTY

Redwood that is weathered and old can now be given a new lease on life with one coat of this amazing combination coating. Behr-Process 2 in 1 Finish actually works miracles. It restores the true natural redwood color, weatherproofs and extends the life of redwood for years. Especially good for fading shabby fences and exterior (new or old) redwood or cedar. Remember, we are specialists in finishes for Redwood. Buy 2 in 1 Finish. Pt. **$1.20**, Qt. **$2.00**, Gal. **$6.10.** At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for FREE folder.
Linseed Oil Products Corp.
1609 Talbert Avenue
Santa Ana, California

Replacement Seat for BUTTERFLY CHAIRS



$5.00 Ppd.

Make your Butterfly or Sling Chair fresh and new again with Tenoroc's sturdy Replacement Cover . . . the colorful, long-lasting canvas seat!

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

- Heavy Canvas for rugged wear!
- Nylon sewn for extra strength!
- Double reinforced corners!

Also Captain's Chair Covers—$3. each

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.—Send Check or M.O.

TENOROC COMPANY
4 Washington Place • N. Y. 13, N. Y.

SHOPPING

GIFTS for the BRIDE or GIRL GRADUATE

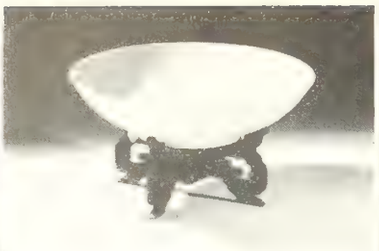
PERFUME SUSAN

A new way for the dressing table. Gold galleried mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) 12" dia. in gold or silver finish **$9.95**. 8" dia. (gold only) $5.95. Add **45c** for postage.

Toothbrush in JEWELED CASE

Glamorous jewel-studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. **$2.45** ppd.

Write for Catalog
RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HG-69 — 214 W. Ontario
Chicago 10, Illinois



WHITE ORIENTAL BOWL WITH BLACK WOOD BASE

A lovely classic accent when fruit or flower-filled or equally ornamental when unadorned. Removable bowl is 9" in diameter. Overall height of bowl and stand is 4¾". Complete set, only **$3.95** ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
Dept. HG-69 — Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 — Chicago 54, Ill.

A charming settee for your entrance hall den or porch. Authentic colonial reproduction, sturdily constructed. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or lacquer.

DB2 (seats 2) 17"x41" $22.95
3 POPULAR SIZES. DB3 (seats 3) 17"x48" 27.95
DB4 (seats 4) 17"x60" 34.95

Prompt delivery, shipping charges collect. Send check or M. O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with order. Ask for our illustrated catalog.

Est. 1927

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-69, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

CHIP 'N DIP SERVER

You'll find no end of uses for this clever server . . . holds chips and dips, crisp relishes, salads, [illegible] to hold colorful arrangements of artificial or real fruit. Handsomely finished in Colonial Maple. Bowls are 11" and 7" in diameter. Overall size 8½" high. Only $5.95 postpaid.

deburco
Dept. 241, 7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.

New Patio Moccasins $4.95

Our Fabulous Bouncy makes walking a pleasure indoors & out. Handcrafted from the softest washable, smooth glove leather with really lightweight flexible cushion crepe soles. Black, White, Saddle-Tan, Red, Natural or Turquoise. Sizes 4 thru 10, medium & narrow, half sizes too. . . . **$4.95** plus 35c postage.

Send Check or m.o. For COD's send $3.00 dep

Aristocrat Leather Cleaner & Conditioner renews, softens & preserves leather. ¼ Pint Plastic Bottle **50c**

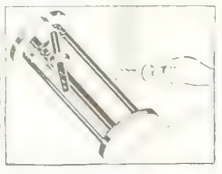
FREE CATALOG

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Box 4035, Dept. GPM
Tucson, Arizona

TUB-SEAL KIT

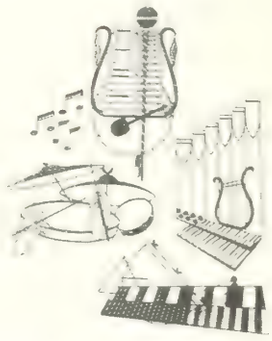
Not a putty or cement, but a beautiful strip of porcelain white vinyl plastic. Forms a neat, waterproof seal around bathtub; eliminates ugly cracks and crevices. Easy to apply in one continuous strip won't chip or crack. Apply to any wall, tile, plaster, etc. Excellent around wash bowl, toilet bowl, shower stall, sink, laundry tub, etc. Kit Contains 15 ft. of Tub Seal, generous tube of Cement, easy directions. Approved by Good Housekeeping. **$1.69** (plus 15c delivery)

WALL STUD FINDER



Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud fast with this magnetic instrument that points out the place to drive nail or hook. Locates nails in tires, too. Easy to use. **$1.00**

ELRON INC.
352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-138, Chicago 10, Ill.

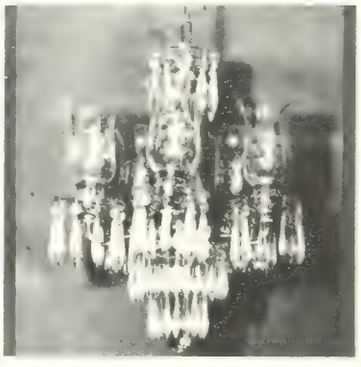


In the mood

Anyone who loves a combo will want this set of plastic instruments to perk up a wall. Amusing decoration for a teenager's room or the hi-fi corner, the set contains drums, bells, xylophone and organ. Extra notes are included to add punctuation! Black-finished instruments are 19" overall. $3.95 ppd. the set. Glasscraft. HG6. 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

What a heel!

Money saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Twelve styles are arrayed for your selection. Send pumps and $3.95 to Century Shoe Repair Factory and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Please add 75c postage. Century Factory. Department HG6, 210 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.



All a-glow

Change a somber room into a sparkling beauty with a five-arm crystal chandelier. Covered with imported crystal prisms and fitted with crystal bobêches and etched crystal hurricane shades, it is 19" long x 17" wide. Metal parts are brass or silver color. With chain or close-to-ceiling connection. $65 postpaid. Kings Chandelier, HG6, Leaksville, N. C.

HOLD THAT TIGER!! . . . with an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use. replaces cumbersome car-seats
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Ppd. in U.S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R342, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)
10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS
ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

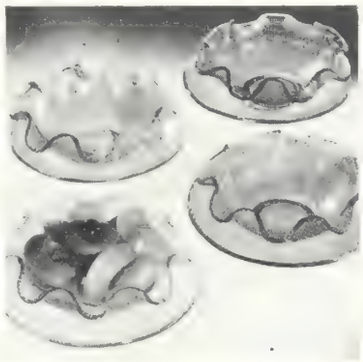
AROUND

Travel topics

For a trip to town or around the world, this natural color straw carry-all and safari-style hat will be in good taste. Bag fabric lined and trimmed with leather and brass hardware, is $5.95. Hat is universally becoming, fits all head sizes. $2.95. The set is imported from Italy. Add 35c postage. What's New Shop, Dept. HG6, Wynnewood, Pa.

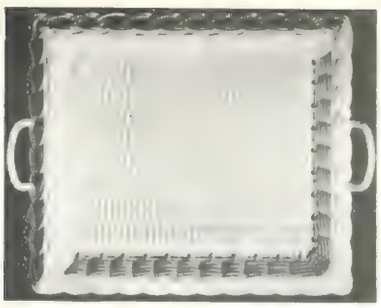
Jewel tone glass

Perk up appetites with eye appeal as well as delicious fare. These European sherbet dishes with matching saucers are made of sparkling glass in tones of amethyst, aquamarine, amber and ruby. Both the sherbet and the underplate are 6" in diameter. $3.75 for four in assorted colors; $7. for eight. Ppd. Added Touch, HG6, Wynnewood, Pa.



For keeps

Thoughtful gift for newlyweds: attractive appointments decorated with wedding invitation. Metal-galleried tray finished in antique white (16"x12"), $11.50. Matching waste basket (13" high) is $10.50. Ppd. Invitation is firmly applied and lacquered for permanency. Reception and at-home cards applied for $1 extra each. Page & Biddle, HG6. Haverford, Pa.



Tropical Basketweave Tray

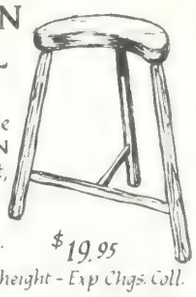
with strong braided handles lends so much charm and individuality to the home and Patio this Summer. Two fat bumble-bees add delightful decorative note. Carries stemware successfully. Ideal as a centerpiece for Fruit or Flowers. Lovely on Dressing Table or in Nursery.

Molded plastic—14" x 13" x 1" deep. Colors: White, Blue, or Pink. $2.50 ppd.

Hofmann Industries, Inc.
Sinking Spring, Pa.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

HALF MOON BAR STOOL



Exact replica of those shown in the SPOUTER TAVERN at Mystic Seaport, shape and slope of seat provides amazing comfort. $19.95

Available in 26" or 30" height - Exp Chgs. Coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices **39.95 TO 299.95**

Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KIT

SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete $34.95 *Ship. Wt.*

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Does all assembled $21.95.

NEW 28 PAGE CATALOG—300 Pieces—Send 10¢

Yield House

Dept. G6-9
No. Conway, N. H.

For the Keys of Your Kingdom . . .

plus our colorful new 108-page Catalog . . .

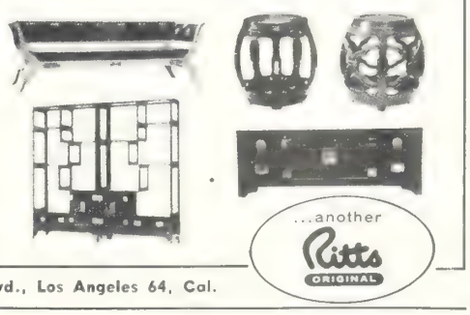
both for Only **$2** *Post Paid*

Harmony reigns in households where things shared are made conveniently accessible. Forslund's Quaint American ® Key-Keeper reminds the last user to return keys promptly. From cheerful wild cherry wood, 14 inches wide, with six holders for keys or rings. Hang it horizontally or vertically. *Please specify your choice* Light or Dark hand-rubbed finish.

Carl Forslund *Quaint American Furniture ®*
122 Fulton, HG-659, Grand Rapids, Mich.

enrich your life with exotic Far Eastern imports

● Shown here are only a few of the striking, dramatic creations designed by Ritts and elegantly hand-fashioned in the Orient for distinctive settings. The exclusive collection includes furniture, lamps, accessories, architectural screens, etc. Solid teak with hand-rubbed lacquer finishes in red, black, white or brown. Price range $48 to $1100. Send 25¢ for color folders and prices.



RITTS CO., 2235 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Cal.

WASH 'N' RINSE DOUBLE BUCKET

cuts scrubbing time in half

Use this new, unbreakable polyethylene double bucket to carry both wash and rinse water at once. Takes longest, widest double-sponge mops. Saves you time, work. Also use it as a garbage pail, bottle toter, or picnic packer. Comfort-grip handle; two graduated 7-qt. compartments. Choice of red, yellow, or turquoise. 9¾" high, 12½" x 12¼" wide. Money-back guaranteed satisfaction!

ONLY **$3.98** ppd.

FEDERAL housewares

THE MIRACLE MART
Dept. HG1, Room 809
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

A Soft Touch

LOVELY GLOVE

You'll delight in wearing these all Helanca S-T-R-E-T-C-H nylon back driving gloves with soft-as-butter cape leather palm. One size fits all. Day or night wear for sports and dress-up graduation or for Brides. Easy to wash. A perfect gift for every style conscious woman in

White or Beige **$3.95** ppd.

Special 2 pr. $6.95 ppd.
Send check or money order to

HILLSBARON
Box 222 East Wolfeboro, N. H.

SHOPPING AROUND

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

•

Reproduction

CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is [illegible] into three heights [illegible]. Folds compactly for [illegible]. You can use [illegible] for coffee [illegible], cocktails, buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the maker.

$19.95 each, 2 for $39.00

Add $1.50 per table for shipping charges.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Crafts

Dept. HG-69, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

PARTY PERK-UP

Set a hospitable table with this 8-cup electric percolator. Made of white china decorated with a basket-weave overlay and dainty flowers, it makes a sparkling effect on tray or table. Wonderful, too, for terrace and barbecue entertaining. The perfect gift for a bridal shower, the new homemaker. Complete with electric cord. $6.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-6 New Marlborough, Mass.

BUILD and SAVE with this HOME PLAN LIBRARY

Over 700 All New Plans

Each home illustrated in these plan books is custom-styled for particular needs. Each combines beauty with amazing cost-saving yet lasting construction. You can actually save $1,000 or more whether you build your own home from these plans or contract it. Builder-proved blueprints are available at low cost.

Send today ***SAVE!*** *any 3 books only* **$2**

FAMILY ROOM HOMES, 222 popular homes	$1
HILLSIDE and SPLIT LEVEL, 100 designs	$1
NEW TRENDS, 260 selected homes	$1
BLOCK MASONRY, 225 low cost beauties	$1
DUPLEX HOMES, 12 pages of twin plans	$1
WEEKEND HOMES, Cabins and Lodges	$1

Books $1 ordered separately, Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Original Oil Paintings Never Before Offered by Mail

Original oil paintings on canvas from Italy, Belgium and Holland. All [illegible] made by accepted European artists. [illegible] color and [illegible] finish and [illegible] Choice [illegible] of floral or fruit still [illegible]

12" x 16" Single frame; [illegible] included $5.00 Each, Ppd. (No more than 4 to a customer).

European Imports

(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)

50 Delancey Street, G-6, New York 2, N. Y.

Serving Mail Orders For Over 15 Years

For folks who have everything...

14K GOLD NEW "SHORTY" TOOTHPICK

THE POPULAR MERRIN ORIGINAL IN A NEW PRACTICAL SIZE!

IN LEATHER CASE 4.95†

INITIALED 6.95†

Diners' CLUB CHARGE [illegible] number and authorized signature

•

†TAX INCLUDED • ACTUAL SIZE [illegible]

MAIL ORDERS FILLED POSTAGE PREPAID

merrin

630 MADISON AVENUE (COR. 64th) NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLAZA 3-8686

WRITE DEPT. HG-6

from Haiti

8½" Long

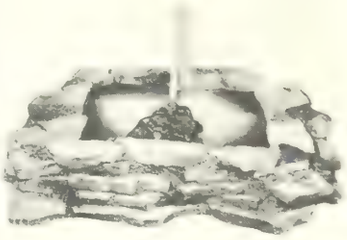
SPAGHETTI SERVERS

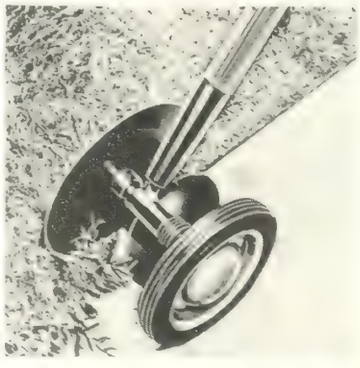
(salad tossers, too!)

[illegible] also marvelous for tossing and serving salads!) [illegible] rich, tawny shade. *Available only from us.* Order for yourself . . . and as a unique gift for friends. **$2.95** the pair, postpaid. Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction [illegible]

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G69, Box 312, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK





Decorator's delight

Nimble fingers will enjoy framing or applying this collection of 22 maps to lampshades, trays, waste baskets, decorative boxes. Collection contains a variety of sizes, shapes and colors. Some are antique maps, others are modern. A perfect weekend gift for a talented hostess. $1 postpaid the set. Ess-Dee, HG6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn, New York.

Garden fountain

Add the charm of running water to a garden niche or terrace with an easy-to-assemble unit which is modestly priced. It includes a galvanized painted tank, submersible electric motor pump, an electric cable permanently fitted to pump, solid brass valve and nozzle, 2 galvanized pipes and couplings. $69.50. Exp. coll. Jewel Electric, 228 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.

From our 50th state

Beautifully cut bathing suit designed and made in Hawaii is made of a hand screened, washable print in brown, red or turquoise. The quilted suit has a boned top and a sarong-like skirt. Sizes 10 to 20, $13.95. Matching jacket is $10.95. The set, $23.95. Add 35c. Western Classics, Department HG6, 622 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Keep it trim

For driveway, garden walk or perennial border, the Edge Master is an easy-to-use tool, trims like a razor, is self sharpening. The heavy-duty rubber-tired wheel drives the rotary blade which cuts a neat edge. Overall length is 48". Hickory handle is trimmed with red enamel. $7.20 postpaid. Bancroft's, HG6, 2170 South Canalport Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Shoo fly

Perfect foil for flying pests: a tiny kerosene lantern. A drop of citronella oil added to the fuel discourages mosquitoes, flies, and moths. 6½" high, the Early American style lantern is made of hand-painted ceramic. Socket is aluminum; shade, opaque glass; key, brass. $1.25 ppd., with 1000 mgs. of citronella. Mother Hubbard, 10 Melcher St., Boston, Mass.

You'll wake up smiling!

There's nothing to equal the absolute luxury of Wamsutta® Supercale® sheets and cases. As here, in the new "Marie Antoinette" print with hemstitched hems . . . with the soft silken texture that you find only in this incomparable sheet. Wamsutta Debucale®, next finest to Supercale, also gives you charming new sheet fashions . . . and a marvelously high count percale at more modest prices. Altogether, sleeping in Wamsutta sheets is the elegance you owe yourself. See them both at your favorite linen departments.

Wamsutta® SUPERCALE *and* DEBUCALE *sheets and pillowcases*

WAMSUTTA MILLS, *Dept. SD524, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y., Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., makers of Wamsutta Heritage Towels, Babycale crib sheets, baby blankets, fashion fabrics for men, women and children and decorative fabrics for the home.*

Versatile's the word for this Nomad 4-Door. Body by Fisher, of course.

Handiest helper a family ever had . . . '59 CHEVY!

All five '59 Chevrolet wagons are as beautifully at ease with a delicate bit of greenery as they are with a rough-and-tumble cargo of kids. You can stow a whole half-ton of gear in Chevy's roomy back end—or use it as sleeping space on overnight excursions. And you can pick your power to fit your needs from thirty engine-and-transmission teams, including a lively 6 with wonderfully saving ways. Ask your Chevrolet dealer to show you the Chevy that's poised and priced to fit your own personal plan for happy living.

'59 Corvette—America's only authentic sports car!

CHEVROLET

WANTED FOR ALL ITS WORTH • CHEVROLET DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

SHOPPING AROUND

Sweet leilani

Summertime flatterer: a sarong dress imported from Honolulu. Polished washable cotton hand screened in a typical Hawaiian print makes up this dress to be worn with or without straps. Top is boned, back is elasticized. In blue, green or red; 10 to 20. $12.95 with bolero. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG6, 622 So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.

Barefoot girl

Enhance pretty feet, and keep cool at the same time, by wearing these colorful thong sandals. Made of satin-smooth leather, they have rubber soles and leather-covered foam rubber inner soles. Colors: red, white, black and yellow. Sizes: 4 to 9. $2.50 postpaid the pair. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey. Department HG6, Northport, New York.

Big dipper

Cocktail fare takes on a new poise in a full moon pine serving piece. Spear succulent tidbits on sturdy picks and let guests dip in franks, meat balls, shrimp or raw vegetables in appetizing sauce in the glass insert. Pine is finished with antique patina, handle has leather thong. 8″ in diameter. $4.95 ppd. Deburco, HG6, 7 Market, Paterson, New Jersey.

Quaint revival

Reminiscent of the golden oak era, this old-fashioned country store chair is made of hardwood with turned spindles and legs, comfortable arms and a finger grip for ease in handling. Finish is "turn of the century" golden shellac. Overall height is 32″, scoop seat is 19″ wide x 22″ deep x 18″ from floor. $17.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House. HG6, Great Barrington, Mass.

Bone up

Learn a lesson from Victorian days and use bone dishes when serving finger foods like spareribs or chicken. German lead crystal dishes molded in old-fashioned patterns are useful, too, as ash-trays, nut or candy dishes, or as small serving pieces. $1.00 for one; $3.75 for a set of four. Plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG6, 13 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois.

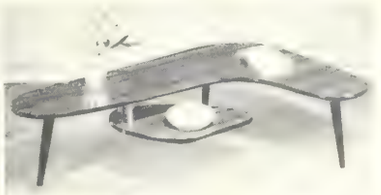
DOCTOR • LAWYER • PHARMACIST • ENGINEER
ACCOUNTANT • DENTIST • ARCHITECT • OIL
ELECTRONICS • FARMING • TRUCKING • STEEL
PRINTER • CHEMIST

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our exclusive symbol of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED
LINKS $7 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $10
14 KT. GOLD
LINKS $40 TIE CLIP $30 SET $65
Write For Catalog On Additional Professions
Specify symbol and metal desired,
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

BOOMERANG



FOR ONE WHO APPRECIATES THE UNUSUAL

The magnificent Boomerang acclaimed by decorators as the most versatile cocktail and occasional table yet designed. A real conversational piece sold for the first time by a nationally known furniture manufacturer direct to the public.

Genuine high pressure laminate with a remarkable resistance to stains, boiling water, burning cigarettes, alcohol, and scratches. In nine decorator colors: walnut, mahogany, birch, oak, charcoal, platinum walnut, ebony, and white.

Two sizes: 34″ x 48″—$24.95
36″ x 60″— 27.95

Approximate weight 25 lbs. and 31 lbs.

Send check or M.O. Quick delivery.
Express charges collect.

Send 25¢ for dealer's catalog of fifty original designs and color samples.

DELLACRAFT MFG. CORP.
336 Rockaway Tpke., Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.

HOME INDUSTRIES

"Far Horizons" JET AGE DESIGN
— FLIGHT OF THE FUTURE — This Home Industries Weathervane adds the latest enhancement and new beauty to the modern home. Cast in everlasting aluminum.

Shipped prepaid, same day fully insured and guaranteed. Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

Biographical, illustrated brochure of artist-designer, "A Man In Love With Wood," presented with each order. Send for Free Catalogue of Weathervanes, Cupolas and Home Accoutrements.

HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio

Double Duty
Dessert Dishes

It's easy to serve professional looking desserts and seafood cocktails with these lovely iceers at a piggy bank price. Remove crystal liners to serve every day puddings, fruit cups, or jello. Wonderful as individual servers for jam, relish, etc. Snowy white milk glass in the popular vintage pattern will blend with any decor. Set of four (8 pieces) $2.95

2 SETS (16 PIECES) $5.00
Please Add 25¢ For Postage & Handling.
Pa. Residents Add Sales Tax

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HG-6, Penna.

NEW
LEATHER KLEEN
preserves as it cleans!

Add life to your leather with this sensational new cleaner! At last, the perfect way to instantly clean your finest leather bag, belt, gloves, shoes, coat, jacket, saddle—yes, even upholstery! Works on leatherette and plastic, too! Complete with suggestions on how to preserve and lengthen the life of your garment. A must in every household!

only $2.00 ppd.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send 25¢ for Surprise Gift valued at $1.00!

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-6, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

...and each charm—a miniature masterpiece...

made by Jacco SINCE 1889

Heavy 14K Gold Charms and 14K Gold Chain shown ¾ size. Order by mail at these special prices. Tax Included. Gift Boxed. Postage Prepaid. Money Back Guarantee.

A. CHAIN $13.50
B. GRADUATION CAP $8.75
C. BABY SHOES $7.50
D. FAITH HOPE AND CHARITY $6.50

Write for new [illegible] of unusual [illegible]

BITTY GALLERIES, 93 Lafayette St., Newark, N. J.

Lovely Rococo
SWITCHPLATES
Only **$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic 3" high by 4" wide they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For $1.75 Postpaid
Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. $1.25 ea.

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG-6, Wynnewood, Penna.

LOWBOY 16½" x 22½" 22" high
FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture [illegible]. Deep enough for alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly, accessible and in one place. Beautifully finished with [illegible] hardware . . . dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$24.95	unfinished	$29.95
pine finished	26.95	finished in maple, mahogany, walnut	31.95

Add $3 for Large Size (18½" x 22" x 22" high)
[illegible]

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G69 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

color that really lasts on concrete

KEMIKO PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN
Changes lifeless gray cement areas to Grand Canyon Colors—Kemiko's 9 beautiful colors apply easily, penetrate instantly—as permanent as the concrete surface itself.

FREE... *Send for descriptive folder in full color*

ROHLOFF & COMPANY HG-69
918 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way to Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. K-9, Wilmette, Ill.**

Grows 10 Ft. First Year!
ONLY $1 PPD.

TREE OF HEAVEN
(*Ailanthus altissima*)
grows 10 feet high in 1 year—produces leaves 6 feet long! Exotic, beautiful, easy to grow! Great for new home owners. A lush, fast-growing wonder! Just plant seeds, have huge trees in months! Early bird bargain: Send $1 for 1 pkg. of seeds, get another pkg. FREE! Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery.

SPENCER GIFTS
612 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Copyright 1959 Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* **RE-COVERED**

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas
Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

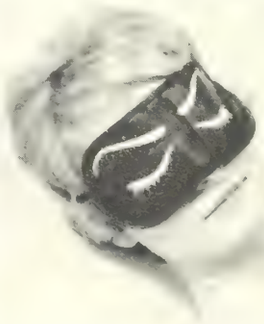
SHOPPING

It's all in a name

Display an attractive house marker for the convenience of guests, deliveries and the post office. Scrolled bracket and posts are made of wrought iron, sign plates are mica plastic. Black and white plastic panels are laminated, name and house number are machine engraved on both sides for permanence. $8.95 complete. Ppd. Corley Co., HG6, Cullman 7, Ala.

Room to breathe

If a member of the family is exceptionally tall, stretch a standard-size wooden bed with this new side rail extender which adds a full 6 inches to the bed. Steel hooks clamped between sturdy plywood fit into headboard and rail. Plywood comes finished in light, medium or dark stain. $4.75 plus 40c postage. Better Sleep Inc., HG6, New Providence, N. J.



Sleeping beauty

Shield eyes from daylight during an afternoon nap (or from lamp light while your better half reads himself to sleep) with a padded satin eye mask. Silk screen design in gold against a black background is amusing and flattering. Elastic band keeps it comfortably in place. $1. postpaid. Scintilla, Dept. HG6, 5718 North Kenmore, Chicago, Illinois.

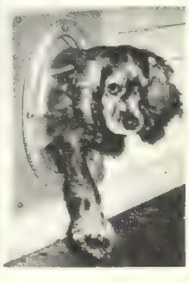
REVEAL YOUR INNER PERSONALITY WITH A

handwriting analysis

It's fun to know more about yourself through your handwriting. Introvert or extrovert, creative or unimaginative, romantic or realist, dreamer or doer? Our expert psycho-graphologist will analyze your handwriting and reveal your inner traits, your hidden talents. Simply send a large sample of your handwriting on unruled paper, along with your full signature. State your age and if you are left handed. Enclose $2.00 for each analysis.

Psycho-Graphology Inc.
Dept. HG-6, 160 E. 38 St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

FlexPort PET DOOR

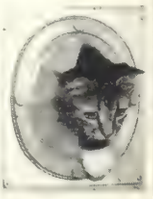


"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."
Puli Breeder, Connecticut

"The device is the greatest peace-of-mind restorer my wife and I have seen in a dog's age."
Editor, New York

Keeps Out Flies, Wind, Rain

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. Small, medium and large sizes available. Prices start at $16.50. Do not send order. *Write for free folder.*



TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-6
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

AROUND

Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well loved friend: eight lobsters and ½ peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your gift list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by Railway Express, lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. $15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farms, HG6, Damariscotta, Me.

Soft step

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are beautifully made of top grain skins, hand laced with nylon. Feather-soft soles are foam crepe. Colors: red, smoke, taffytan or white. Sizes: 3 to 13. Widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Be sure to underline size. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG6, 65 Mulberry Street, Lynn, Mass.

Deacon's bench

For hall or foyer, this beautifully simple Early American bench made of fine grained ash and hand-woven rush is 60" x 17¼" x 18". Available in three finishes: natural to be painted or stained, $45.95; in blonde finish, $49.95; or finished in antique pine or maple, $55.95. Express collect. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG6, Statesville, North Carolina.

WEEPING WILLOW TREE WALL MURAL SPECIAL

PRE-CUT IN PANELS READY TO HANG

Mural is 6 ft. long x 2 ft. tall. Painted in Black & Gold on Chalk White Pebble Stock. Framed with Gold Border.

Complete with Paste & Hanging Instructions

Only 5.95 PPD.

Guaranteed to Please or Immediate Refund

SHOP BY MAIL SAVE UP TO 50%

Now you can add that custom look to the walls of any room in the house. A mural over the bed, couch or in the dining area gives your walls that added touch found only in the most expensive decorator homes of today. Beautifully printed in black and gold on chalk white pebble paper stock, precut, ready to hang including paste and hanging instructions only $5.95.

MILT FREEMAN • P.O. Box 5 • Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

TERRY-SCREEN FOR BEACH PRIVACY

COZY COMFORT FOR THE FAMILY

Make your day at the beach a real delight. The soft cotton terry cloth is fixed to a screen providing privacy plus protection from sun and wind. Even on the most crowded beach, you can easily see your way [illegible] TERRY SCREEN does not obstruct the entire length of the back and [illegible] Yet within easy reach. Carefully fashioned of luxurious terry-cloth in beautiful colors, TERRY SCREEN [illegible] and [illegible], light and compact. Complete with three removable poles and plastic cover.

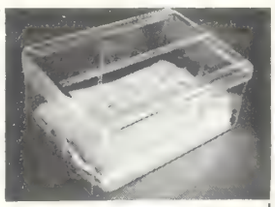
US Pat. Pend. $5.95 ppd.

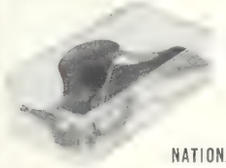
TERRY-SCREEN, INC.
BOX 83H, PELHAM, NEW YORK

GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX

Keep lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free!

Of rigid, strong polystyrene with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear . . . see contents at a glance! Size: 15" x 11" x 6" holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc. Ideal for off-season storage, too! **$5.95** ea. ppd.





NATIONAL'S sensational NEW

PLASTIC SHOE BOX for women's shoes

- lets you select shoes at a glance
- protects shoes from dust, scuffing, mildew

No COD's or Stamps, please.

$1.50 ea. 6 for $7.50

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC., Dept. G6, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

JUNE SPECIAL

KING SIZE QUILTED COVERLET $14.95

Washable Everglaze Chintz

Twin— Throw Style	7.95	Cafe 36" long	3.95
Full— Throw Style	9.95	Valance	1.95
(Fitted Style—add	3.00)	Pillow Sham	3.95
Dust Ruffle	4.95	Vanity Skirt	5.95

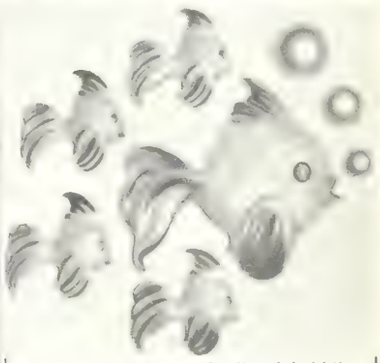
Coverlets in Solid Colors — Aqua, Pink, White, Sand, Gold, Brown, Blue, Green, Orchid, Red, Charcoal.

Mix 'N' Match Accessories in Solids or Stripes.

Illustrated Ensemble also available in Acetate with Dacron, Antique satin, Chromspun taffeta.

Color swatches—Photos 15c each fabric.
Add 90c Postage——Handling to order.

Ensemble House HOME FASHIONS FURNISHINGS
Dept. G-6
256-5th Ave.
NewYork,N.Y.



FANTAIL FISH are a family of bubbling personalities that will do gay things for your bathroom or a swimming pool. Made of ceramic in Black with Gold Flecks, Pink, Yellow, Aqua all the Black trim and White with Brown Trim, finished with Mother-of-Pearl Luster. Mama Fantail is 7½" long, 7" high, babies 3½" x 3½". Complete Set (8 pcs) $5.90 ONLY post prepaid. Send check or M. O. TODAY. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Calif. Res. add 24¢ Sales Tax. Brochure available.

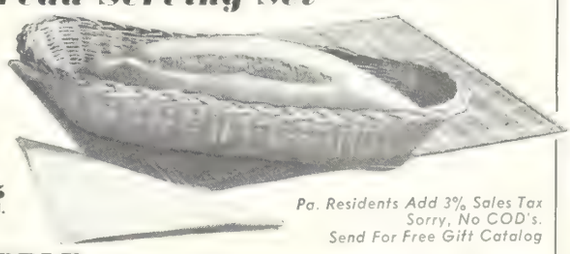
Manufacturers of Fine Quality Ceramic Artware

THE FLORIN

6206 FLORIN HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

French Bread Serving Set

Nine piece set to serve piping hot and crunchy crusted French bread comme il faut. A wicker basket, 16" x 7" x 3" deep, 4 linen napkins 12" square and 4 bamboo place mats complete the set. **$4.95** Ppd.



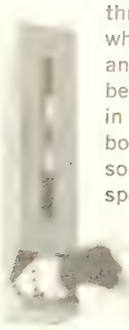
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Sorry, No COD's.
Send For Free Gift Catalog

PAGE & BIDDLE. 21 Station Road, Haverford HG6, Penna.

KITCHEN LABELS are handy identification for your recipe cards, homemade pies, preserves, pickles, and relishes. Printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1½ inches long. Each is lettered with "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Come in your choice of *Mixing Bowl* or *Stove* design. 500 padded and packed in a clear plastic box are $2. Via air add 14c. Guaranteed to please. Bruce Bolind, 60 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, California. *Thank you kindly.*

SHOPPING AROUND

Perfect For
FATHER'S DAY...
THE HANDY ROLLED SOCK DISPENSER



Give him a week's supply of socks at his fingertips, with this Golden Mahogany SOX BOX. No more fumbling through drawers . . . when you pull one out, another drops. All can be seen through a slot in front. Buy two or three boxes—to separate solids from plaids, sports from dress socks.

Only **$2.95** each.

Postage paid by **Bob Evans, SOX BOX, El Reno, Oklahoma.**

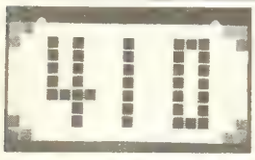
IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

Fine fabrics direct from fabulous Hong Kong—hand-loomed in rich oriental scenic and symbolic designs—Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise for dresses, blouses, jackets and unusual draperies and upholstery. Width 28". **$3.95** per yard, ppd.

20 [illegible] samples $1.00, deductible from [illegible]

Brocade Ties for men: **$3.50** ea. ppd.

CHINESE SHOP
1222 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



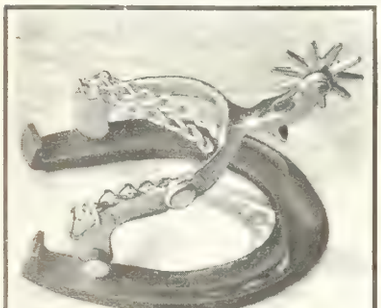
MOSAIC TILE...
AT ITS BEST!
NUMBERS YOU CAN SEE.

[illegible] numerals, very decorative multi-color corners. Designed to suspend or fasten to building. Set in special non-shrink cement.

Do-it-yourself kit, with complete instructions, just **6.95** ppd. Custom made ready to place, for only **8.95** ppd. Add **1.00** to above prices, for special colors. Also comes in beautiful Jewel-tone Venetian glass, custom made only, in your very own color decor, just **12.95** ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please. Check with order.

DOROTHY DE LAIN MOSAICS • FREEPORT, ILL.

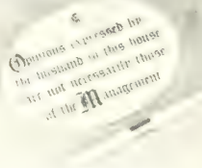


Give Your Friends a "WESTERN WELCOME"

with this inviting "Flying L" door knocker made of an actual horseshoe and western rowel spur with heel chain. Handsome, decorative, practical. Finished in weather-resistant Golden Hercules bronze with nickel silver trim, $7.95. Ideal for horse lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, owners of ranch style homes, summer cottages, etc. Imaginative gift for friends who like Western ornament. Guaranteed. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. *Write for free products catalog.*

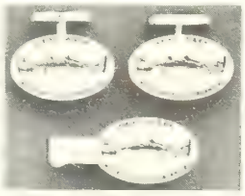
LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Box 1668, Dept. H, Lincoln, Nebr.

FATHER'S DAY GIFTS
for every man with a sense of humor!



CERAMIC PEN SET [illegible] gently reminds him that "Opinions expressed by the husband in this house are not necessarily those of the Management." Good natured fun on a felt-backed white ceramic base, accompanied by a free ball point pen. **$1.95**

"NEBBISH" ACCESSORIES Real Gold Plated Cuff Links and Tie Bar in a neat [illegible] Nebbish in their most famous [illegible]



Cuff Links $2.50 pair Tie Bar $1.75 Cuff Links and Matching Tie Bar OR Keychain $3.95 set
by Herb Gardner
All postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Fingerbridge Studios
OSSINING 3, NEW YORK

Pandora Cart

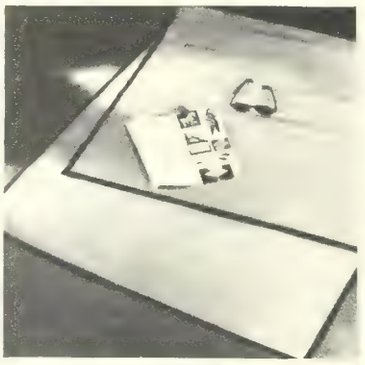
You'll love to entertain with the assistance of this gracefully styled Pandora Cart finished in brilliant brass plating. Truly a beauty accented with delicate scrollwork. Easily moved from room to room on quality ball bearing swivel casters. Shelves with your choice of finish in white or black Arabesque glass ornamented with contrasting color. [illegible] Specify color of glass shelves.

$74.95 No C.O.D. Express Collect.

Colorific HOUSE Box 325
EVANSVILLE 1, INDIANA

Romance recaptured

Graceful bench for the foot of a bed, this Provincial classic, the Amiens, has a hardwood frame and is finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or white with gold highlights. 18" h. x 17" d. x 52" w. Covered in your fabric (send one 54" yard) for $41., or in aqua, sage, red, rose, pink or gold velvet, $43. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.



On the mat

Easy-to-clean floor covering for summer cottages, the Goza mat is imported from Japan. 72" x 36", it is dust and water repellent (an ideal sun-tanning companion for the beach, too). Easy to roll, and neatly bound, it will not ravel. In natural color textured straw only, $1.95 postpaid. Order from Shopping International, HG6, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Straw boater

Gay garnish for summer cottons and a wide-eyed smile: a circle hat made of imported natural color straw, 14" in diameter, it boasts a band and streamers of silk ribbon, two gold-plated initials. Ribbon comes in red, green, blue or black. Brim is 3" wide. Hat fits all head sizes. $2.20 postpaid. Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG6, 276 East 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

To your health!

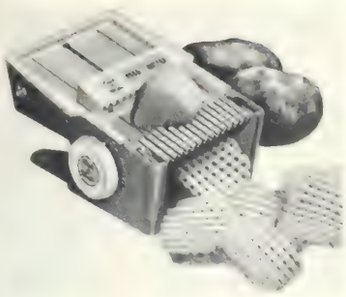
If you are in the pink, this gout stool will improve your well being. Designed and proportioned to relax the legs and feet, it has solid mahogany legs finished in brown or blond, and a textured tapestry cover in a choice of green, red, brown, citron or champagne. 15" x 12" x 22". $15.65 ppd. Lee & Martha Snyder, HG6, Box 85, Station 30, Cincinnati.

All dated up

Punctuate a memorable date with 14K gold charms. For her bracelet the tasseled mortarboard ($10.50); for his watch or key chain a college seal ($14). In sterling silver the graduation cap or the seal is $3. Postpaid. Tax included. Send 25c for 112 page catalogue of charms. Charm & Treasure, Department HG6, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

H&G's Newsletter

continued from page 16

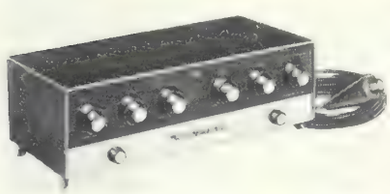


• Enviers of Cordon Bleu skill can now hold their own with the help of a little behind-the-scenes gadget called the Popeil-Dial-O-Matic. It automatically waffles, ripples, shreds, slices or Juliennes fruits and vegetables by simply turning a dial. Jeron's, P.O. Box 5692, Chicago 7, Ill.

A new spot cleaner, called Process 1-2-3, is said to be true to its name and works "as quickly as you can say one-two-three." Three solutions, packaged in plastic bottles, are applied one over the other to remove almost any stain. Bryanston Corp., 112 E. 19 St., New York 3, N. Y.

• *Picnickers can break away from sandwiches and hard-cooked eggs this summer with an iceless ice box that keeps food cold for hours or retains heat if packed with hot dishes. Made from Alcoa laminated aluminum foil the box is designed for long use at a fraction of metal cooler costs. F&M Products Corporation, Box 337, Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania.*

• Bait to hustle children to their meals: placemats decorated with a woodchuck, fawn, bear, or rabbit, that can be colored with crayons. The mats are protected by layers of clear "Alathon" polyethylene resin so that crayon marks can be wiped off and the coloring game can start afresh with the next bowl of unpopular spinach. Hedwin Corp., 1600 Roland Heights Ave., Baltimore 11, Maryland.



Oglers of stereo equipment will be pleased to hear they can stage a gradual conversion to that medium with the new Heathkit SP-1 & SP-2 Monaural-Stereo Preamplifier Kit. The kit is designed so that you can start with a basic preamplifier and later on, when your pocketbook is fat enough to buy a second speaker and amplifier, you can add a second channel for stereo without rewiring. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Michigan.

• *Urethane foam sponges with a bar of cleaner or detergent locked inside help simplify the job of washing cars and boats. Boat model will suds even in salt water. Poly-Urafoam Corp., 1907 White Plains Rd., New York 62, N. Y.*

Plastic has been used to make a weather-proof, rust-proof nail-up flower pot hanger. The sturdy hanger adjusts to fit all flower pots up to 6″ in diameter; will support any weight that the pot can contain. Lillian of Fairfield, Division of Fairfield Plastics, Inc., Fairfield, Connecticut.

For further information, write to the manufacturer.

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

DISCOVER BIGGS!

Designed by David Whitcomb

Biggs new Contemporary group is now complete —living room, dining room, bedroom. Send for new free illustrated booklet.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890

900 West Marshall St. Richmond, Virginia

Showrooms: Richmond, Atlanta, Washington, Pittsburgh, Baltimore

FRASER'S

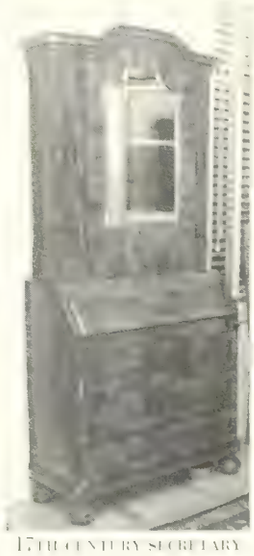
AMERICA | EUROPE

For those who want a pattern of leisurely elegance, Fraser's has made LINE in WMF Cromargan stainless. 5-piece place setting, $7.00. Write for our illustrated brochure L and the store nearest you.

FRASER'S, INC. • 236 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. • 3309 Adeline St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
One question to a letter, please.



17TH CENTURY SECRETARY

Could you tell the period of this secretary which came from the village of Wolfenbrittel, Germany? The wood is a golden yellow color.

M.C.L.—New York, N. Y.

Your secretary dates between 1690 and 1700 and is characteristic of the fine furniture then made in Holland, North Germany and Denmark. Essentially of Dutch origin, the distinguishing features of such furniture are the ball feet and elaborate banding that mark this piece of finely grained walnut veneer.

TODDY SPOON

What can you tell me about this unusual spoon with silver mounts? What was its use? About when and where was it made?

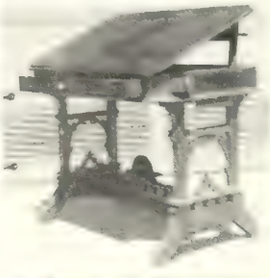
E.M.H.—Hyannis, Mass.

It is a toddy spoon made of horn. The pointed silver mount on the end was for pricking the lemon used in mixing this hot drink. The spoon is English of the late 18th or early 19th century. Because horn did not heat as rapidly as silver it was favored material for such spoons.

WASHINGTON PLAQUE

My bronze plaque of George Washington is signed "A. H. Jones, Sculp., N. Y." and was patented in 1858. Can you further identify the sculptor? *A.J.S.—Alexandria, Va.*

A. H. Jones was a New York sculptor who made portrait plaques of outstanding Americans from which multiple bronze castings were made, patented and sold.



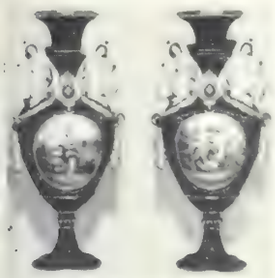
VICTORIAN LIBRARY TABLE

I've purchased this old piece and tried to restore it. I'd like to learn its period and use.

O.A.M.—Bartlesville, Okla.

You have a library table with an adjustable top for use as a reading stand or drawing board. It dates about 1870 to 1880 and is an example of American Victorian furniture of the Eastlake substyle.

ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE



FRENCH VASES

Can you identify this pair of deep blue porcelain vases? Indistinct marks in a raised blue oval look like "B & Co."

P.C.C.M.—South Haven, Mich.

The maker's mark indicates that these vases probably came from the porcelain factory of Bernardaud & Co., Limoges, France. It was in business during the last quarter of the 19th century.

19TH CENTURY CRADLE

What can you tell me about this black walnut cradle with carved head and footboard? One side is hinged. *J.N.—Springfield, Ill.*

Your cradle with stand is an example of Victorian furniture of the Renaissance substyle, made by American furniture factories circa 1865-80. The mechanical features are usual with cradles of this period.

POST-CHIPPENDALE CHAIR

Here is one of a set of six Chippendale chairs bought 50 to 60 years ago, perhaps from the Schuyler mansion, Albany. Are the rush slip seats correct? *M.G.S.—Troy, N. Y.*

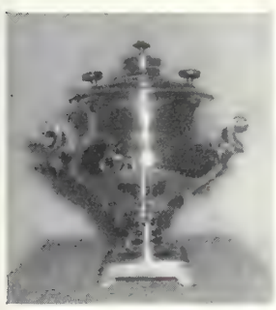
The square front legs taper slightly, indicating the chairs are transitional from the Chippendale period, when legs were square, to the Hepplewhite, when they all tapered. Some country chairs of this time (about 1785-90) had rush seats.

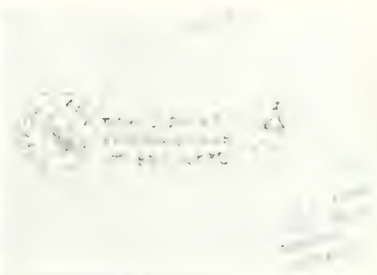
VICTORIAN VASE

I would like your opinion as to the origin and time of this pebble finished vase, 8" high, decorated with a red rose spray.

C.B.W.—Monroe, La.

It is of the Victorian period, made about 1875-1890. Similar vases, usually smaller, were produced at this time by various English potteries. Most of them bear no pottery mark.





VORONTZWICH SAMOVAR

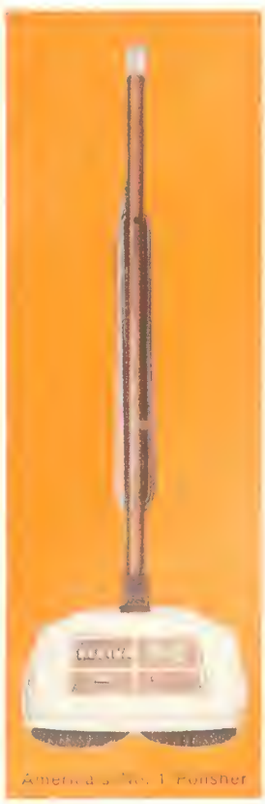
From the photograph and sketched marks, can you identify my brass samovar? *M.R.M.—Washington, D. C.*

Your samovar dates about 1880 and was made at Tula in central Russia, chief center for such brass founding. Its maker was a craftsman named Vorontzwich. In the marks on the base, the medallion at left is a profile of Alexander III, the czar at that time. The one at the right is the maker's touch mark.

one floor polisher is the very best

REGINA

TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER and SCRUBBER



America's No. 1 Polisher

BUILT RIGHT TO GET PROFESSIONAL RESULTS... QUICK AND EASY!

FAST-WORKING TWIN BRUSHES. Two sets, Regina made and patented. One set scrubs and waxes, the other polishes without carrying over caked wax, dirt. Twin buffing pads too. Work fast in 12" sweeps.

VITAL 17 POUNDS. No lighter polisher does the job and no polisher feels lighter. Weightless in motion!

PERFECT SPEED, 600 RPM. Synchronized with weight for proper friction, important reason why floors (table tops, too) gleam and *gleam*. You hardly ever wax! Just buff now and then.

POWER-PACKED MOTOR. Has all the muscle needed to scrub floors spotless, spread wax evenly, polish bright. Plus extra power for extra tough jobs like sanding, refinishing.

ALL METAL FOR SUPER-STAMINA. Thousands still giving trouble-free service after almost 30 years. No polisher can match this! Priced for any budget.

wanted most because it's the best! does the most, too!

New! Dispenser* Automatically pours wax, detergent and rug cleaning fluid.

Roll-Easy Attachment* Cleans all carpets expertly, easily. Saves work and money.

Do-it-Yourself Kit* Sands and refinishes floors and furniture, does professional job

BY THE WORLD'S [illegible] TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER

FREE! Send today for informative folder!

The Regina Corporation
39 Regina Avenue, Rahway, N.J.
Please send free folder on care of floors and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

IN CANADA: Send coupon to Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

ON SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

BY DOROTHEA WALKER

Editor's note: *This is the third in a series of reports by Mrs. Richard Walker of San Francisco on her last summer's motor trip through Europe and the things she brought home. In February H&G she described her finds in the Austrian Tyrol and in April, her discoveries in the south of France.*

One summer's evening in Southampton, Long Island, just before our departure for a motor trip abroad, I casually mentioned to a dinner partner that we hoped to include the Costa Brava of Spain in our itinerary. He sputtered. He could not swallow fast enough to get the next words out. "I just came back. From Calella."

"You liked it?"

"Liked . . . Do you want the two-hour story or the four-hour one?"

Obviously there was time for neither. But we ignored the other guests for as long as we dared and while he talked my opinion was confirmed, that few countries have as strong a personality, as rich a flavor as Spain. The Spaniard's fierce integrity, his pride, his tenderness; the deep wail of the *conte honda*, the crackle of castanets, the plaintive bugle call in the bull ring—they cut a deep wide swath. The foreigner is unable to dismiss Spain and Spaniards with a brief deprecatory gesture. He loves or hates them.

My husband and I crossed the French border in our Borgward station wagon at Le Perthus and when we reached La Junquera in Spain, I jumped out of the car and entered a dingy office to present the car papers. A shriveled man at the desk examined our credentials without lifting his eyes. I inquired in English about the possibility of finding a gas station on the road to Gerona. (Gas stations in Spain are widely separated.) No answer. Then I pleaded in Spanish. "*Pero hombre*. Give me your advice. *Por favor*." He looked up and a wide smile disturbed his long handled moustache. Then through gaps left by three missing front teeth came a fountain of information. I didn't understand half of it but I thanked him profusely and ran out. At least I had learned that my meagre knowledge of the language would be an open sesame.

The Costa Brava—with its silver-gray olive trees, its pines that resemble feather dusters turned upside down, its rugged coast line and its rolling hills—is reminiscent of the California coast where the Pacific Ocean touches Pebble Beach. But the Mediterranean air is warmer and the sea offers a gentle caress. Because it faces the water, Catalonia has some of the characteristics of a maritime nation. The people are strong and hardworking and they look askance at their sybaritic compatriots, the Madrileños to the south, who, they say, depend on fertile

Continued on page 51

ROMAN RUINS ATTRACT ARCHITECTURAL STUDENTS AT TOSSA DE MAR

"**My Thunderbird *fits* me,**" rejoices Miss Cole. "It's just my size. This makes so much difference in how you feel at the wheel. And how you handle yourself—and the car."

Anne Cole tells...

Why women love the new Thunderbird

The young and vivacious Vice-President of Cole of California commutes to her office (and crosses the country!) in her new Thunderbird

Anne Cole is one of the youngest, prettiest and most successful executives in the world of fashion. Her name and her swimsuits are known to fashion-conscious women all over the country. One of the rewards of success for Miss Cole is her new Thunderbird.

"It's a wonderful car," says Miss Cole. "When I'm in Los Angeles, I drive from my home to my office every day. It's only 20 miles—but you know L.A. traffic! Even so, I handle my T-bird as though I were the world's greatest driver, which I'm not. It's just that it's so easy to handle. It's so easy, in fact, that I drive from the Coast to New York twice a year. That's really traveling!

"What I mean is that other cars I've driven seem to have 'FOR MEN ONLY' signs on them. My Thunderbird says, 'ANNE COLE.' It's *my* car and I love it.

"My Thunderbird has flair!"

"It's a black convertible with a white top and it's beautiful. Personally, I think it's the smartest car on the road, with simple, classic understatement. If you don't like clutter, if you don't like busyness . . . you'll like the Thunderbird. But, as you know, I *do* like flair in design and the Thunderbird has great flair!

"The Thunderbird is so luxurious, too. Contoured seats add such a nice touch. They're wide and deep and couldn't be more comfortable. You don't feel as though you're sitting on the floor when you sit in a Thunderbird! And I like having the service console separating the seats. Very smart. And *practical*.

"I like the wide doors. No matter what I'm wearing, I can get in and out with no effort at all. A blessing!

"But do you know what I like best of all? The way I *look* in my Thunderbird! It makes me look *glamorous*. I *feel* glamorous in it. It's that kind of car. And let's face it—a car is an accessory these days. And accessories must be smart."

See how *you* look in a Thunderbird

Next time you look at cars with your husband, let him see how you look in a Thunderbird. Let him see how he *feels* in a Thunderbird. Let him drive it around the corner—just once will do it—and he'll buy it for you. You'll have a Thunderbird all your own!

Your Ford dealer invites you to compare luxury cars for beauty, comfort and glamour. Do this and you'll agree with Anne Cole that the new Thunderbird is "the smartest car on the road." Yet the 1959 Thunderbird costs *far* less than other luxury cars!

FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*

America's most becoming car!

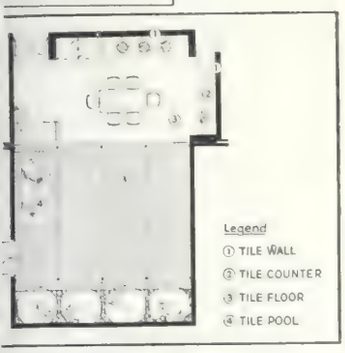
"CERAMIC TILE...IDEALLY COMBINES SERVICE AND BEAUTY"

Thoughtful division of space . . . contrasting materials . . . warm, livable colors . . . a varied selection of practical ceramic tile surfaces—all these went into Harwell Hamilton Harris' charming design for a dining court. When *you* build or remodel, remember this: sparkling ceramic tile surfaces will never burn, stain, dent, scratch or fade—and they will clean easily with no replacement costs and minimum maintenance for the life of the home.

Harwell Hamilton Harris

THE MODERN STYLE IS

RAMIC TILE



r Plan of Dining Court

new construction and modern
odeling ideas from a folder on
Harwell Hamilton Harris
ing Court, plus colorful
chure, "Ideas Unlimited—
ume 2." Both for 25¢.
ite Dept. HG-659, nearest Tile
ncil of America office
d below.

RTICIPATING COMPANIES

rican Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
ntic Tile Mfg. Co.
bridge Tile Mfg. Co.
yle Tile Co.
eral Tile Co.
dding, McBean & Co.
son Tile Mfg. Co.
an Tile Mfg. Co.
Star Ceramics Co.
arch Tile Mfg. Inc.
aic Tile Co.
ay Tile Co., Inc.
onal Tile & Mfg. Co.
an Tile Co.
ic Tile and Porcelain Co.
ona Tile Mfg. Co.
eway Tile Co.
rtson Mfg. Co.
ta Ceramic Co.
on Corp.
on Southern Corp.
mitville Tiles, Inc.
eramics, Inc.
ed States Ceramic Tile Co.
ersal Potteries, Inc.
nczel Tile Co.
burn Tile Mfg. Co.

E COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.
Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
n 933, 727 West Seventh St.,
Angeles 14, Calif.;
n 207, 5738 North Central
ressway, Dallas, Texas

CERAMIC
tile

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 45

Catalonia for support.

The main road toward Gerona is excellent. We picked up three ride-thumbing children but when I asked questions I was foiled once more. They spoke Catalonian, as unintelligible to me as Greek would have been. They said please and thank you in English and directed us to a dusty side road that led to their small whitewashed house. As we bumped along this detour my knees kept meeting my chin. Side roads on the Costa Brava are rough going.

From Port Bou, where the Spanish and French frontiers meet on the Mediterranean coast, to Blanes, 42 miles from Barcelona, the sea has taken a hundred bites out of the rugged mountainside and at each inlet there is a town. Pirates who roamed the sea used to raid the towns and go away by sea. Fishermen who lived in the village used to bring in their catches of pollock, mackerel and turbot, auction them off from the ends of their boats and put out to sea again. It occurred to no one to go from village to village by road, so many of the inlets are inaccessible to each other.

But from the main route to Gerona it is possible to reach the coast at any one of a dozen points by a reasonably good road. We waited to turn off at S' Agaro (Dry Creek in Catalonian) where we had reservations at the Hostal de La Gavina, reputed to be the luxury hotel of the Costa Brava. The dusty driveway lined with scrubby bushes belied the hotel's reputation but when we reached the doorway, the *botones*, bell boys wearing impeccable beige and brown suits with dozens of buttons, reassured us.

After we had registered, the *botones* led us up a stone stairway, then down a long wide hall. At intervals the walls were lined with antique porcelain plates, blue, yellow and pale green, and I was impressed by the cleverness of using them as wall decoration in this narrow area where insufficient perspective barred the use of paintings. When we reached the bedroom we found the luxury—17th century Spanish furniture and silk-brocade-covered walls.

I walked out on the balcony, was reveling in my first view of the sea interrupted only by the luxuriant forests of pine and cork, and was half falling in love with the sputter of Vespas that shot down the road below, when my husband called. "Come here. Quickly." I hurried inside and found him in the bathroom.

"Spain," he said. "I thought this was supposed to be a primitive place." He was wielding a shower head with a long metal arm that projected from the wall above the bathtub, an arm that could be raised or lowered so that he, a six-foot-three man, could be sprayed on the chest, or I, five feet two, could be sprayed on *my* chest. For 26 years we had been compromising. "If only we could find the manufacturer, we could buy one," he went on. "That is, if we could describe it."

My eye was caught just then by bath towels the size of sheets, twin basins, a telephone on the wall and two boxes of Kleenex. Surely the management had the bathroom-conscious Americans in mind. I began to wonder if the natural beauty and charm of S' Agaro might be buried under modern conveniences.

After we had showered and sent our clothes to be pressed, we decided to explore. We questioned a *botones* who flashed his dark eyes and suggested the Paseo de Ronda, a pedestrian path constructed along the red rock wall just above the sea and below the private houses. As we wandered along we marveled at the elaborate construction work. Forty or 60 stone steps carved in solid rock led to secluded beaches. Massive

Continued on next page

KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

CHINOISERIE

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Width 90", depth 18", height 82". At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G6 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

relax . . .

. . . enjoy yourself after a long day—soothed by the sparkling blue water of your new pool beside your own home . . . .

. . . *in just ten days* you can enjoy this thrill of modern living . . . . . the cost is less than that of the finer new cars . . . — just a few dollars a month . . .

. . . NATIONAL pools . . . made of prestressed concrete for a life-time investment . . . specified by architects and engineers for America's finest country club, hotel, community and school pools . . . *preferred by homeowners who want the very best* . . .

NATIONAL POOL equipment co.

Indianapolis, Ind., Florence, Ala., El Monte, Calif.
Sales offices in principal cities

NATIONAL POOL EQUIPMENT CO.
P.O. Box 1101, Indianapolis, Ind.

☐ I'm enclosing 25c. Please send me your new swimming pool brochure.

☐ I plan to install a swimming pool within twelve months.

☐ I am interested in a pool installation franchise.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ HG

stone walls 20 or 30 feet high supported enormous modern houses with antique sandstone window frames that gave the structures a look of antiquity. With rare talent the Spaniards had combined the new with the old. At every step there were vistas through cypress, locust or pine trees to a moss-covered statue against a modern stone wall or to a modern fountain set in a base of old tiles.

We were curious about the Paseo de Ronda. Had the householders pooled their funds to build this fine walk? Was it a public walk? Who had planned the construction? For the moment, there was no one we could ask.

That evening we dined on the outdoor terrace of the hotel. While we were pondering about the main course, the waiter told us that Catalonia is less marked for its special dishes than other regions of Spain. The meat is good because there is good grazing in the foothills of the Pyrenees, and first-class hotels and restaurants avoid using an overabundance of oil, garlic and onions in cooking.

We heard English spoken by English tourists at the tables nearby, and we also heard Dutch, German and Italian. Except for the waiters no one was speaking Spanish. My disappointment was acute. "I suppose the Spaniards never come to a place like this," I said petulantly.

Just then I saw a girl in the doorway, a girl with green eyes and a high forehead, a long thin nose, long thin fingers and feet, and ash blonde hair brushed straight back and fastened in a chignon. She was wearing drop pearl earrings, a single strand of pearls and a full-skirted white dress trimmed with eyelet embroidery. A magenta shawl was falling from one shoulder. The man who accompanied her approached the waiter, who shrugged and indicated a table for two that probably had been reserved for someone else. He quickly removed an already opened wine bottle and an ice bucket and then he pulled out a chair for her.

I could hear the cadence of Spanish phrases as she spoke to the waiter. I sighed. "It sounds marvelous. Isn't she wonderful looking?"

My husband squinted. "She doesn't look Spanish."

"They aren't small and dark . . . necessarily."

My husband smiled. "I always was partial to long thin feet. And she certainly looks well in the setting."

I looked beyond her at the potted plants in lacy iron stands that gave the illusion of a gate and at the tiles framed in iron filigree above her head. I would have liked to recreate the scene in California.

The next morning we went swimming in the sea, inquiring first about the direction of the breeze. There are two beaches, La Conca and Las Cuevas, and on a warm day the one with the cool south wind is preferable.

When we returned to the hotel, we asked the concierge about the Paseo de Ronda and the surrounding property. In excellent English he told us that the hotel had been remodeled five years before under the supervision of Senor X who owned the property and had also supervised the building of the walk, the houses and the church. In summer his garden was the setting for music festivals at which the symphony orchestras from Vienna and Barcelona performed. "But you must see this garden." The concierge snapped his fingers and a *botones* was at his elbow. "To the gardens of Senor X," said the concierge.

My husband began to withdraw. "We can't intrude."

The concierge explained that Senor X and his wife had returned to Barcelona, that the summer season on the Costa Brava ends in mid-September (it was then September 21).

Five minutes later we entered an iron gate, then hesitated, stunned by the magnificence of a terraced garden that gradually descended to a swimming pool and on to an arched walk on the brink of the Mediterranean. The rich odor of pines and jasmine was floating around my head. I was thinking that here, as in the old French ballets like *Les Indes Galantes*, scent was a part of the stage set. Perhaps we should all plant fragrant flowers at our garden gates.

We began to exclaim over the plants: lagestremia that resembled crape-myrtle, and althea, a tall blue flower on a tall stalk. The garden was carefully planned but the effect was casual, the result of planting variegated clumps of flowers at the base of eerie trees or in and around the irregular rock formations.

Suddenly the gate behind us groaned gently and we turned to see the lady of the evening before, wearing a white piqué bathing suit and a pagoda-shaped pink straw hat. She greeted us in flawless English, explaining that she was Senor X's daughter-in-law, that she came to the garden each day with her children and that she would be delighted to show us around it.

I began to protest but my husband interrupted to accept the in-

NISH VILLAGE OUTSIDE BARCELONA

ttion. His eyes, I noticed, were on her long thin feet.

As we walked around I told that I was planning to write ut Catalonia. Immediately she gan to talk about her language d her people. She said that Catnian is related to Provençal but nas a harsher sound descriptive the dynamism of the people: at children speak it with their rents who speak it to each other en they are enraged or otherse emotionally disturbed. Her sband, she told us, directed a emical factory in Gerona, and ne to S' Agaro for vacations and ekends to work avidly at his cations, skin diving, swimming d tennis. Though Catalonian men are cloistered, they apparly read and travel far more extensively than their mothers did for Senora X Jr. spoke intelligently about the politics of her country and ours.

She invited us to visit the gardens again and to swim in the pool and she advised us to tour the coast by boat or by car but to return each night to our glamorous bathroom at the Hostal de La Gavina. When we saw some of the more primitive hostelries in the other villages, we were glad we had followed her advice.

One day we browsed in a town near S' Agaro, San Feliu de Guixol, the largest (10,000 inhabitants) on the coast. It grew up in the 7th century in the shadow of a Benedictine monastery. A pre-Romanesque iron gate, the old church and Saint Benedict's arch are still standing. Because of its sheltered commodious harbor San Feliu in the Middle Ages was linked to Genoa and from there the Italians infiltrated the coast.

We drove up a narrow winding road to St. Elmo, a chapel on a hill that overlooks the town and the coast. From there we had a bird's-eye view of the colored tile chimneys like miniature castles that crowned the houses below. Afterwards, walking down steps that were carved in the path, we

Continued on page 55

REVCO

BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

How to plan your forever new kitchen*

When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen.

Revco units are available in the incomparable *Gourmet* Refrigerator, the Custom Ice-maker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

*Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Your choice of arrangement

Side by Side Under Counter Over and Under

REVCO

Revco, Inc.,
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-59

Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

nda . . . designed by Simon Gate

Incomparable ORREFORS *Crystal*

Send for name of dealer and illustrated Orrefors booklet

U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

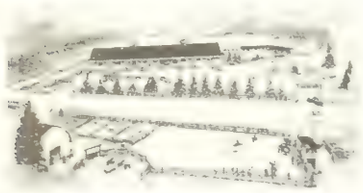
IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

COLORADO

[illegible]

Shadow Mountain Ranch. [illegible] dog, fun program, fine food, modern cabins, magnificent scenery. A.P. Folder, Norman Wilson, Owner.

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, delicious meals and de- [illegible] Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colo- [illegible]

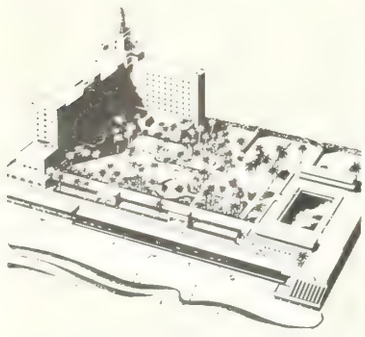
CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

MIAMI BEACH



World Famous Roney Plaza

A [illegible] family fun, in the heart of Miami Beach. Imagine [illegible] never crowded . . . both feature attractive rooms [illegible] Roney's famous tennis courts . . . putting greens [illegible] satisfy everyone: the gay Bamboo Room for cocktails or conversation . . . dancing under the stars . . . outstanding cuisine in the Candlelight Room . . . a delightful snack at the Coffee Corner. This [illegible] conditioned. Rates as low as $8 per day, includes 2 sumptuous meals. See your Travel Agent or [illegible] at 23rd Street, Miami Beach.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. [illegible] directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dance- [illegible]

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. Finest cuisine. New swimming [illegible] Own 9-hole golf course, tennis, Beach Club. Plan. June to Mid-Oct. Bethel 15.

New York—Vacation City

While some prefer the mountains and the beaches as summer retreats, others find a big city vacation fascinating. New York this year will play host to between four and five million guests. Here are a few interesting and exciting places you should try to include, if your summer vacation plans are for New York City: Bronx Zoo. The Cloisters. American Museum-Hayden Planetarium. United Nations. International Airport, the new Design Center for Interiors, Aquarium, Shakespeare in Central Park. Historical Museum.

MAINE

GREENVILLE JCT. (MOOSEHEAD LAKE)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful Sandy Beach. Lawn Luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobsters, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Write Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony

Beautifully situated overlooking beach, ocean, river. New swimming pool, heated salt water. Prepared fresh daily. Cocktail Bar. Entertainment. Dancing nightly. Golf, tennis, shops, mo- [illegible] Management, George C. Boughton, Pres.; John C. Banta, Mgr. Winters: The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. Write or call New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6820.

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. Not a typical "resort"; an Island [illegible] for the [illegible]

OGUNQUIT

Lookout Hotel. [illegible] grounds. Lovely gardens. Exceptional meals. Social and sports [illegible]

Ogunquit. [illegible] the tower, beaches [illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From $58 weekly. Choice of 2 or 3 meals. Late June-September.

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. [illegible]

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, over- [illegible]

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield. Golf, swimming pool, all sports [illegible]

NANTUCKET

Harbor House. Sand, Sea and Air. The world's [illegible] 15th Street, New York City; MU 2-4800.

New England Offers You [illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. [illegible] food. Modest or deluxe accom. May 29-October 1.

SWAMPSCOTT

New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean, 12 miles from Boston. 300 rooms each with bath. Accessible to all his- [illegible] Private beach. Traditional New England cuisine. [illegible]

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Alpine Inn & Chalets. 2000' high on [illegible]

JACKSON 12 (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 26-Oct. 14.

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitneys'. A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond. Shuffleboard. Fishing. Rest, good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

SUGAR HILL

Peckett's on Sugar Hill Club. New England [illegible] Reservations by application. Tel. Fran. VA 3-5555.

SUGAR HILL 19

Sunset Hill House. "The complete Resort." New pool, free 9-hole golf course, nightly entertain- [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

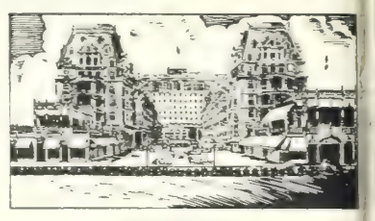
Marlborough-Blenheim. [illegible] salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn. Early American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY



Hotel Dennis

On the sea, near metropolitan areas. Year 'round [illegible] New Roof Coat Tavern cocktail lounge. Smart dining in Royal Pavilion dining room. Informal dining in Terrace Grille. Modified American and European plans. ATlantic City 4-8111.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex and Sussex

Right on the Atlantic, one of America's truly fine [illegible] . . . tennis courts, lake park. Boardwalk, 2 golf [illegible] Enjoy delicious cuisine, social activities, dancing nightly. American Plan. For brochure write to F. L. Abel, Manager, The Essex and Sussex, [illegible]

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren. Direct Ocean Front. Pvt. beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open June 27. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A [illegible] beach. Open June 20. James L. Farrell, Mgr.

NEW YORK

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Lake Minnewaska Mountain Houses. "One of [illegible] mountain lake, 88 miles north of N.Y.C. Brochure G.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the [illegible] English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS

Bedford Springs Hotel

[illegible] resort hotel located right in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. Private championship golf course. In- [illegible] new outdoor swimming pool plus lake [illegible] Dining Terrace. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special over- [illegible] For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President and General Manager.

PENNSYLVANIA

DINGMAN'S FERRY, P. O. BOX 326

Culvermere. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, inexpensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn

Fun for the whole family in the scenic Allegheny Mountains. Modern hotel rooms, cottages. Superb food. 2200-ft. altitude. Large natural lake. Enjoy golf (regular course; also pitch and putt), tennis, riding, water sports, shuffleboard, lawn bowls—or just relax. Golf, tennis pros. Activity directors for tots and teens. Reasonable rates. Opens June 15. Folder. W. T. Dickerson, Pres. For reservations phone LAkeview 5-3232.

MOUNT POCONO

The Skyline Inn. Family resort, planned sports and social programs for all ages. Swimming pool. Cottages. Folder, Mt. Pocono 36, Pennsylvania.

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal traditions to learn. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

Pocono Booklet Center. 8 free booklets from famous resorts for young folks . . . sports, entertainment, fun. Rm. 1604-V, 535 5th Ave., N.Y. 17.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Escape to the cool Green Mts. Gracious vacation living, continental atmosphere at the foot of Mt. Mansfield. Hub of delightful N. E. activities. Enjoy private heated pool, 5 fast-drying courts, fishing, Morgan horses. Golf nearby. Renowned French cuisine, epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, dancing. For Reservations Tel. AL 3-7911 or write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. Color Folder.

The Hotels and Resorts listed herein will be happy to send complete information. Write direct, mentioning House & Garden.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

The Homestead

The Virginia Alleghanies give this famous resort a beautiful setting and a superb summer climate as well. There is bright sunshine on most days; nights are clear and cool, with perfect sleeping under a blanket or two. Service is expert, and accommodations are supremely comfortable. Sports facilities include two magnificent golf courses, indoor and outdoor pools, banks of fast-drying tennis courts, trails for riding or carriage driving, mountain-top skeet and trap-shooting layouts—and so forth; all receiving a degree of maintenance that is almost unheard of these days. For rates and reservations address The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay. Fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, al fresco dining, tea and starlight dancing. Yacht & Country Club for golfing, sailing, water skiing and fishing. Indoor and two outdoor pools, skeet range, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Free lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone Circle 6-6800.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. Lewis P. Beers, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P. Q.

Mont Gabriel Club. Luxurious 1400 acre fun-for-everyone resort offering every facility for a perfect holiday. Write for illustrated folder.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Camps

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 9 well stocked fishing lakes. Pollen free air. From $13 a day per person, American Plan. By steamer or highway from Montreal. Leslie K. Sheppard, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

MEXICO

JOCOTEPEC, JALISCO

Hotel La Quinta. Colonial Inn on Lake Chapala. Amer. hygienic standards. Home cooking. $42 per couple per week. Amer. plan. Write direct.

PUERTO RICO

DORADO

Dorado Beach Hotel and Golf Club

Nestled in a lovely tropical setting and swept continually by the cool trade winds. Open the year 'round for surf, pool swimming, tennis, other summer sports. Golfing is magnificent on one of the world's finest oceanside courses. 136 rooms in air conditioned beach houses or roomy cabanas. Summer rates, June 1-Dec. 1. See travel agent or New York Res. Off., 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Tel. Circle 7-3080.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

All inclusive air tours visiting Europe and Near East. Colorful Booklet. Dept. I. Greek Tourist Agency, Inc., 505 Fifth Ave., N.Y. MU 2-3520.

THE NETHERLANDS

For Hire in Europe: Luxurious river yacht, crew of 4 included, sleeps 10, 4 baths, for further details write P. O. Box 152, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Condé Nast Travel Guide—

% House & Garden Magazine

420 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge*—Condé Nast Travel Guide.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 54

examined flower boxes made of small stones and my husband sketched them with the hope that some day we might have the time and patience to make some.

Back in the village we searched for ceramic ash trays but found instead a squat yellow and blue cream pitcher. The small boy who waited on us moved quickly and he counted our change without hesitancy. On the Costa Brava mail service may be poor and telephone service deplorable but personal service is faultless.

That night Senora X Jr. introduced us to a bar in San Feliu where the Spanish sailors, seemingly unaware of the English tourists who jammed the doorway, were singing *habaneras*, the sincere outpourings of all their joys and sorrows.

Another day we drove to Palafrugell, where three roads fan out to beach resorts, Tamariu, Calella and Llfrancha. You can drive between these three villages, even though, from above, the road looks only wide enough for a burro. But it would be foolish to attempt the excursion in a large American car. Tamariu, a small bay carved out by a freshet, has several hotels and pensions on the beach. Calella is a quiet fishing port where no cars are allowed on the streets. Here we found our ash trays, in a variety of colors, decorated with fascinating exotic fish. Then we drove to the lighthouse at Sebastian on a precipitous cliff, where we had tea on the hotel terrace and a dizzying view of the Mediterranean.

On the way back to S' Agaro we stopped at Palamos, a flourishing port, *sensata y rica*, the Spanish say—judicious and rich—where we purchased some cork door mats. (They turned out to be cheapest there.)

On a third day we drove to Ampurias, whose former name, Emporion or Emporium, once symbolized prosperity. Now it has only 31 inhabitants. Settlers from Marseille arrived there as early as the 5th century BC. At that time there were two separate towns, one Greek, the other Iberian, with the Greeks having direct access to the sea, and therefore the monopoly on trade and export. The Romans added to Emporium and Julius Caesar erected a gymnasium and an amphitheatre there. But the Normans destroyed everything and now there is only the desolate beach strewn with relics which Salvador Dali has painted over and over again.

Continued on page 135

"It's a dream come true, Bob! Every Heirloom Sterling pattern has that beautiful simplicity we love!"

"I thought we'd never find it. Now we could almost choose blindfolded—just by following our hearts."

"Looks as if both our hearts are set on 'Lasting Spring' —it's a 'forever thing,' like our marriage!"

6-pc. place setting, $35. 4-pc. "starter" place setting, $24
Magnificent services for 8 from only $192. All prices include Federal Tax

Fresh, original, beautiful simplicity...
the special talent of HEIRLOOM STERLING

crafted by
ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS
makers of distinctive tableware

HEIRLOOM* STERLING
COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE
ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS

*MARKS. ©1963 ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N.Y.

The way we live in Summer

Americans are adept at a unique kind of summer occupation which is rapidly becoming a national pastime. It is known, for want of a more exact phrase, as indoor-outdoor living and it involves two things which are seemingly paradoxical but actually related. The first is a love of participation—especially in such all-out activities as swimming, games, cooking. The second is a hedonistic realism which equates the enjoyment of these activities with a high degree of comfort. No longer does an outdoor meal mean limp sandwiches and lukewarm coffee in a paper cup. Today it can be as exotic as a Hawaiian *luau* staged in the backyard by torchlight or as formal as a lawn luncheon served on the best Crown Derby with a menu that would do credit to Maxim's. A swimming pool is more than just a dunking hole: it is ringed with a profusion of chaises, pillows and other poolside pleasances.

Still, to split your summer at home between the house and the garden is truly an art. How, without duplicating your possessions, can you spread all over your acreage and feel equally civilized and cosseted wherever you happen to light? The answer lies in the domestic ingenuity people are exercising all over the country—ingenuity which we explore in this issue. You'll find ideas that help you to make the most of your summer outdoors and ways to give indoors a cool, inviting aspect. You'll discover with delight that a pool is no longer a prohibitive luxury but a property asset. You'll get a real family's eyeview of a house ideal for the best years—those you share with your growing children. And you'll see how a "second" kitchen can help you to entertain better and more easily. In short, how to have a wonderful time at home this summer—and always.

If you like to have the best of both worlds, see next month's H&G for tips on how to have an equally wonderful summer away from home—on wheels, on keels and on wings.

Beginning here, 14 pages of practical ideas

The pleasures of spending the summer at home outdoors

Assuming you have your house and lot, the most important ingredients of a memorable summer at home are *people* and *planning*. These are irreducible, for without a family (two will do) you have no problem and without a plan, however rudimentary, you have no solution.

Planning for a summer on your own home grounds can be far less complex than planning for a vacation trip, but it is no less important. Fundamentally, such planning has two aspects: the long range planning that, once done, is done for this summer and those that follow, and the short range planning that includes what to do with the small children while you spray the roses and what food to order for a party of 20 teenagers two weeks from Saturday. It will do you no good to pretend that you can make the most of your home grounds as a vacation site without both kinds of planning.

Nothing can wreck a summer more conclusively than unhappy children. Above everything else plan a full life for them. Within the limitations of space (a big lot is not necessary) provide places for them to play, formally or casually, according to their ages and inclinations. Include play and sports equipment near the top of your plan and budget list. Just as importantly, plan to be with your children and share their summer pleasure to a degree that is mutually agreeable. Be busy with them and relax with them. Take occasional vacations from them, too, of course, and let them visit their friends.

Be wary of improvisation. Impromptu meals may sound inviting, even taste good, but they don't come out of an empty refrigerator. Even the liveliest party may flag without a little direction. You'll find it pays to anticipate the small needs as well as the big ones. A swimming pool, for instance, may be the number one joy of a stay-at-home summer but somebody has to see that the pool is clean and the water pure. Badminton is not feasible if there are not enough whole rackets to go round or if all the birds have broken wings. These and similar matters fall within the province of the heads of the house; they must be planned for before the season begins.

Capital expenditures for terraces, turf, walks, walls, steps, pools, jungle-gyms, and barbecues presuppose capital plans, too. After the first cost, in time, money and effort, you will want to keep maintenance at a minimum. Make your landscape as trouble free and durable as you can right from the beginning. Remember that outdoor furniture and equipment must withstand far more abuse than comparable indoor furnishings will ever receive. It is safe to assume, especially when there are children around, that everything on the property, from trees to tables, is going to be stepped on or climbed on, no matter what its proper function. So plan accordingly.

Finally, know the weather where you live. That does not mean you have to be able to interpret a barometer (although that can be fun, too). It means, rather, that you should know how the prevailing breezes blow and when, whether evenings may turn suddenly chill, the likelihood of summer tempests, whether mildew will be a problem in your particular location. Forearm yourself against the vicissitudes of your climate—with roofs, shades or awnings, with fadeproof and waterproof furniture and fabrics, with roomy and airy storage spaces for things that must be put away when not in use. Plant the kinds of grass, trees, shrubs and flowers that will do best and set up a regular routine, however simple, for their care.

So much for planning (on the pages that follow you will find a host of further suggestions). The rest of your problem is people. Here, of course, we bow out and you take over.

Continued

pposite page:
ORMULA FOR SUMMER PLEASURE: an airy balcony shaded against the sun; a covered porch; a terrace for sunning; a cooling pool; the beneficence of fine plants. All these are present and accounted for at the Atherton, Calif. home of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schlesinger Jr.

Philip Grimes, Landscape Architect

LYON

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

You live in the whole landscape

H&G'S LIVING LANDSCAPE SERIES, of which this well populated scene constitutes part 6, is at once the summation and the jumping off place for our full scale examination of the pleasures of spending the summer at home—on your own land. Not every day would you be likely to crowd your lot with this much living, but you could and, to mark occasional summer high points, would. Herewith brief notes on some of the activities our landscape serves.

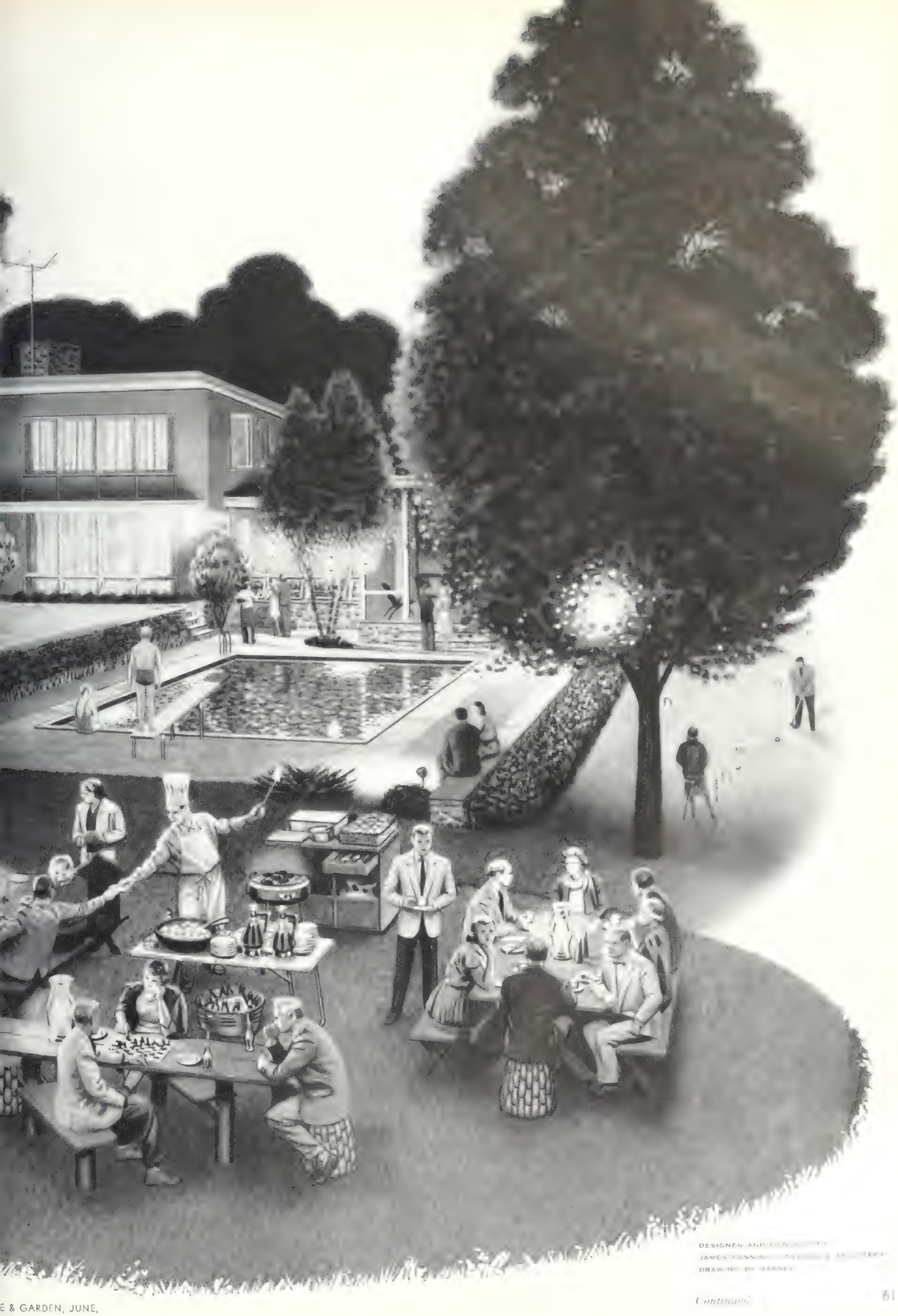
● Water, whether to drink, to look at, to listen to, to sail on or to swim in, is inseparable from the complete enjoyment of any summer. Our swimming pool, *opposite*, represents one version of summer water at its best. For others see the next two pages. For a full discussion of family swimming pools, turn to page 97.

● Play is of summer's very essence. Sport and games are important to the whole family, necessary to the children, whether you choose to race about a badminton court (there is no sport more deceptively violent), to bang a ball along a slope and among trees in "wildcat" croquet, to frolic in a swimming pool, to tear through the shrubbery on a velocipede, or to weed the garden. See pages 64 and 65.

● If play and exercise are high on the summer list, so are their antidotes, rest and relaxation. As participator sports the latter may be enjoyed by everyone at any time of day. The requirement is simple—a patch of ground in the open. Our Living Landscape provides various invitations to loafing—covered porch, open terraces on two levels, plenty of grass beneath friendly trees. Other people (see following pages) may take their ease in other ways.

● Summer is a gregarious and neighborly season for families whose winter lives are busy and whose houses may be too small for large scale entertaining indoors. Hospitality is the season's theme. In this plan you have sitting space for adults, dancing space for all, games according to taste, and, of course, conveniently planned places for eating. If you don't find ideas to suit your personal tastes here, see others from all over the country on pages 62-71.

For further details about plans and equipment for H&G's Living Landscape see page 140



DESIGNER AND
JAMES FANNIN
DRAWING BY

Continued

Water is the universal summer delight

PALMER

WATER AT THE SHORE, once you have established your personal beachhead, is enjoyable in direct proportion to the skill with which you make your plans—to sail on it, play in it, contemplate its varying beauty.

● Water is enjoyed from three levels on this small property in Belvedere, California. The first and most obvious level is at dockside, where a bright sail stands ready to be filled and only a swimmer or two are lacking. Next level, almost of, but not in, the first, is what might be called the game deck, a sort of middle ground where sunning swimmers and sailors can play dry-shod and observers can come for a closer look. Above it is a long railed terrace where the long view and relaxed moment are important. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. William Moore. Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.

CLEVELAND

WATER IN THE LANDSCAPE may be used to swim in or to look at or both, but in any case it is a calculated and important part of the larger design —aesthetically pleasing as well as practical.

● The California pool, of which this two-level portion is a part, is big, handsome, obviously functional. In addition to water to look at and swim in, there is a fountain to listen to. Huge rounds make a stepping stone bridge across the divider between the upper and lower levels. The practical points of pool design and construction, as well as an evaluation of the place swimming pools play in American home and community living today are fully discussed in the article beginning on page 98. Owners of the pool at left: Mr. and Mrs. S. Charles Lee, Beverly Hills. Philip Shipley, L.A.

WATER AS THE CENTER of a whole family's summer pleasure puts a premium on careful planning rather than great space or high cost. Swimming becomes important to a whole way of life.

● While the cost of a pool is lower than most people realize, even a small one represents a considerable investment, so the more it can be made to serve other parts of summer life the better. The compact plan at the right includes a rectangular pool and large paved terrace (easy maintenance); dressing rooms (for convenience) at either side of covered living-cooking-eating space in a gay pavilion; greenhouse (for amphibious gardeners); barbecue (for picnic meals and eating in the open). Owners: Mr. and Mrs. John W. Douglas, Brookfield, Connecticut. Burton Asford Bugbee, Architect.

KERTESZ

LYON

WATER AS AN ACCESSORY to relaxed summer living need not dominate the design as much as when a pool is the center of all the activity and most of the noise of family play.

● On a small lot or on sharply sloping ground, simplicity of pool design is better than a fussy attempt to suggest spaciousness that does not exist. In most instances the rectangle is the answer. In this San Francisco garden both space and terrain imposed handicaps. Classic simplicity of design is given lightness and grace by terrazzo pattern of cool gray paving and especially restful planting that includes few but well chosen trees and shrubs. Principal activity center is terrace and summer house below pool level. Enjoyment of setting is doubled by reflections in the pool surface. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Smith. Thomas Church, L.A.

Continued

Happy child means happy summer

SAFE PLAY SPACE for young children is the best guarantee of summer peace for parents, may be an attractive part of a good landscape plan as well. One rule: keep things sturdy and simple.

● A common error in planning summer play for small children is providing too much fussy equipment, over-organizing the space. (Children with their devastating candor may well choose to ignore the most elaborate games, to leave untouched the most expensive equipment.) Beside this Bellevue, Washington, house, a plain play rectangle includes permanent sandbox, a variety of swings and see-saws, all in a pleasant setting under the watchful eye of grown-ups on the terrace. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Martin Rind. Tucker & Shields, Architects.

BAER

SMALL-SCALE PLAYGROUND is just as much appreciated by children as full-size facilities are by their elders when the summer mood is on them—and it may be put to even more constructive use.

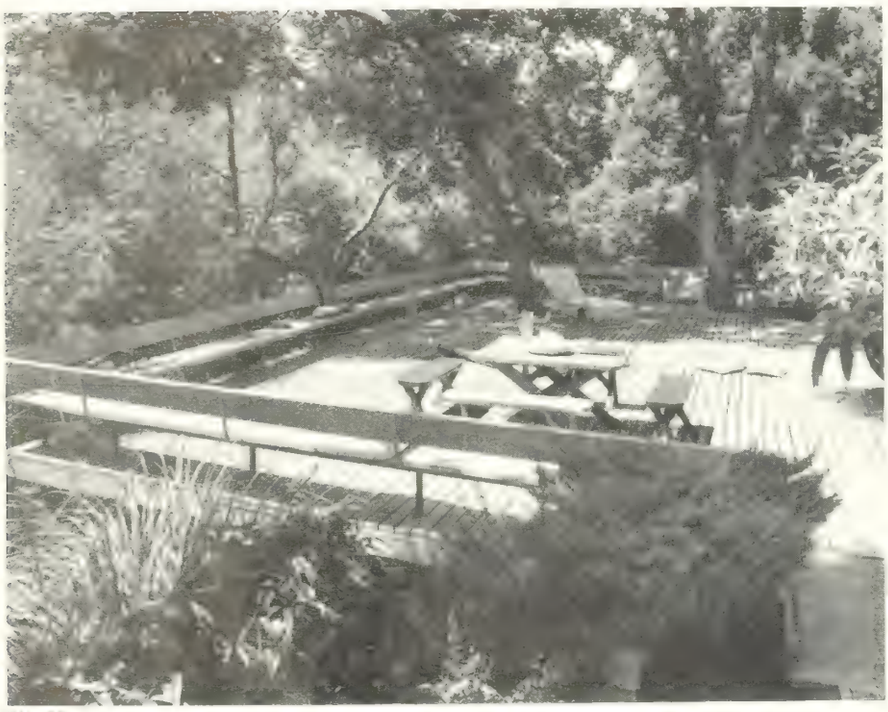
● Simple shapes, simple construction seem to appeal to children, to give them a sense of confidence and security. In this complete playground, a part of a relatively small yard in Piedmont, California, are all the facilities of a shore vacation and a few more besides—wading pool, big sand "beach," ingenious bar structure on which a whole covey of children may climb, spread their eagles, skin their cats and otherwise impress one another. Pleasant fence of narrow boards gives two-way privacy. Especially important: moving shade of well-placed trees over parts of play area and adjoining sitting space. Harry Fair garden, Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.

DURABLE GAMES COURTS are usually more conducive to development of proficiency than impromptu areas and also require less upkeep.

● Good advance planning and analysis of family needs make staying at home even more pleasant than returning to it after waiting turns at club or community courts. Where maintenance of turf may be burdensome (where is it not?) blacktop paving or similar patent materials make smooth, long lasting surfaces that are economical and attractive. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jules Epstein, Winnetka, Ill. Gertrude Kuh, L.A.

Continued

Summer is a sit-down season



PALMER

SHERMAN

Opposite page:

A PLACE TO RELAX would probably win the most votes in any summer balloting for the number one vacation requirement. From a cool terrace, all things seem possible—including the best parties.

● The finest summer terrace is no good for daily use unless it is located where it may be reached easily from the house and conveniently supplied with the manifestations of ready hospitality. The soaring board platform *opposite*, in Bellevue, Washington (you saw it also on page 64), adjoins the glass-walled family room and is accessible to the living and dining rooms as well. One great virtue of this terrace plan is the way it makes use of the surrounding trees and existing terrain to dramatize the open-air effect. Shape of terrace thrusts among trees which in turn provide shade, frame a view. Roof overhang provides foul weather protection for furniture or people. Drainage is assured by spaced planks. Rail doubles as sitting bench for well balanced guests.

This page:

A LIVING TERRACE is commonly thought of as an extension of a house on its site. When there is no site on which to extend it, you project it into space. Either way, you extend your living.

● Just as some living rooms lack the kind of a view that makes looking outward seem important, outdoor living space likewise may lack a worthwhile vista. Where such a condition is added to unfavorable terrain, constructing a good terrace is likely to be a real challenge. But the challenge was successfully met by this free-flying deck among the trees of an Orinda, California, hillside. The plank surface begins where level ground stops. Deck rail is a continuous inward-facing bench. Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.

RESTFUL PLANTS are essential to the full enjoyment of outdoor leisure while restless plants in helterskelter arrangements obtrude on living space. Flowers should be seen, not tripped over.

● Flowers are undoubtedly among the favorite symbols of summer and if you devote even a little special care to the planning of your grounds, flowering plants will play their part. Unless gardening is a major interest, however, you may have difficulty keeping your plants near enough to be appreciated yet far enough away so that casual grooming won't be criticized. In this California terrace, geared to restful hospitality, plant groupings that present an almost lush effect are kept severely under control. The secret: permanent curbs (the concrete terrace itself), raised plantings (behind walls screened with grape stakes), choice of plants that will do well with little care under the leafy shade of overhanging trees. The Maria Bergson garden, Los Angeles. Rudy Brooks, L.A.

Continued

Hospitality is wherever you eat

PALME

ADAPTABLE SPACE, ACCESSIBLE FOOD: these are major related preoccupations of the summer hostess. Whatever else you do with your outdoor summer, you will provide for all kinds of quick and easy eating.

● You don't often find an entirely new way to serve an outdoor picnic meal, but here is one that could be adapted to most terraces where a wall or parapet is a part of the design. Airplane travelers will recognize at once the obvious similarity between the usual airborne tables and these twin one-arm snack shelves. Seating is provided by permanent slat benches along whole wall. The effect is orderly but informal. Plant boxes and paving add interest without upkeep. Nils Eklund garden, Orinda, Calif. John Vogley, L. A.

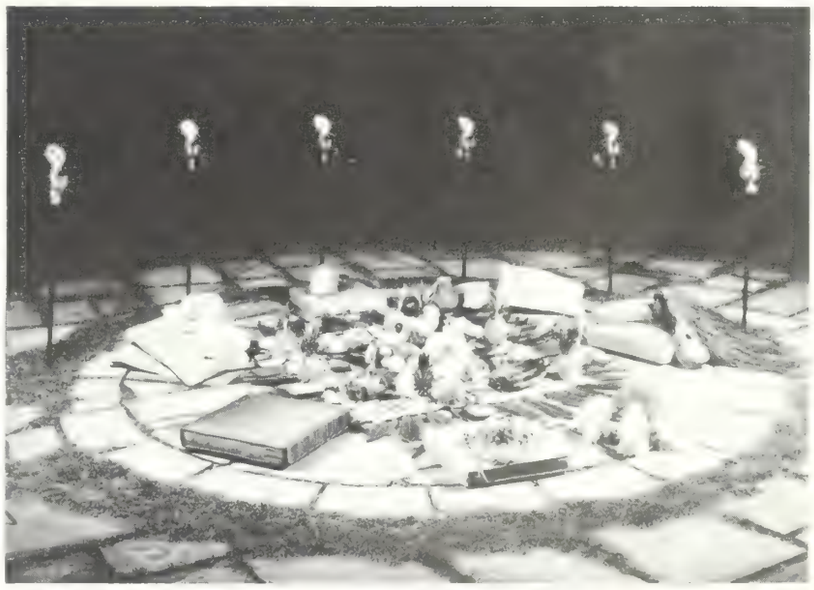
PARTY BUFFETS are even easier to stage outdoors than in. There are so many more places to put things, so many unorthodox methods for seating guests conveniently.

● Tables high, low and medium, tables on legs and runners, tables that are really demountable, shelves that hang in the undulating bays of a serpentine brick wall make this enclosed garden at Amagansett, N. Y., a hostess' delight. Everything is portable or mobile: kitchen "wall," rolling barbecue cart, dining equipment and place settings on trays can be brought out from the house quickly when the weather is right. The concrete terrace floor is spatter-dash, patterned with variously colored pieces of slate. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Wilcox.

LEONARD

SUPPER FLAMBEAU, with either candles or torches for illumination, preserves the shadowy romance of a summer evening without the discomfort of its gloom.

● Sometimes it takes more light than seems appropriate to dispel the gloom of night outdoors. One way to make the most of the least artificial light that will suffice is to serve supper in the round, as on this stone-paved Connecticut terrace. Kerosene torches on pointed wooden stakes illuminate a New England *luau*. Further practical points: circular pattern of stones gives a built-in party effect; service (and self-service) is easy with all food concentrated in center; seating of guests is a simple matter of providing enough durable cushions. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Max Sklar.



KERTESZ

ENOUGH LIGHT TO SEE BY is usually the right amount to supply outdoors after dark. Garish effects are always to be shunned, but there is no law that rules out originality.

● While you will have no trouble finding your own mouth in total darkness, it is nice to know what you are eating. But the theatrical glare of some backyard lighting can be hard on neighbors and guests alike. It took a sure hand to hang this wind-proof candelabrum from a spreading tree, but the above-eye-level illumination is decorative, dramatic and not likely to dazzle the guests. The iron fixture comes apart for storage. Furniture is a mixture of wrought iron, cast iron and Victorian wicker. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Josey, Dallas. Designed by Lambert Landscaping Co.

Continued

BEST SUMMER APPETIZER is often achieved by the table setting itself. If a colorful arrangement of china and silver is followed by colorful and palatable food, all you need is good company.

● Although summer is a season of sun, most midday meals are the better for coolness. A rustling plant, airy chairs, tall ice-blue glasses and plates with realistic melon-motifs foster an illusion of coolness on this roofed Florida terrace while the slanting louvers help to keep it actually cool. Place mats, napkins and carnations in vivid pinks and reds make a pleasing contrast. "Tampico" plates by Red Wing Potteries. Table setting by D. Lorraine Yerkes. Photographed at the home of Harold Masten.

TAKE YOUR TABLE TO THE GARDEN and you will not have to bring the garden to your table for a summery effect. But you will need to find, or provide, shade if you would take comfort outdoors too.

● There is no precise substitute for an orchard in your back yard, especially when the apple trees are in full bloom. But any good garden can make a pleasant background for dining all season long. Here, bridge tables have been carried from the terrace, placed handy to the serving table, and shaded with blue-and-white and yellow-and-white duck umbrellas strategically clamped to chairbacks. China, Royal Crown Derby "Devonshire." Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Laurence W. McFarland, Stamford, Connecticut.

Dining can be a feast of color

HOUSE & GARDEN
Table of the Month

Even if your garden is no more than a city terrace you can enjoy the outdoor aspect of summer at home. Here, the dining table is set by a window so guests can contemplate the green, growing beauty of outdoor plants. *Un*perishable flowers of paper and fabric refresh the setting. Zinnia print wallpaper taped to underside of glass-topped table and window shade of matching fabric are summer replacements for tablecloth and curtains. Oranges studded with cloves (a trick akin to the old-fashioned pomander ball that fills the air with spicy fragrance) are surrounded by butterfly-light flowers, made from paper in the Japanese way. The crispness of orange and pink is tempered by milky white glass goblets and porcelain compotes, pale pink plates. The appropriate dessert is raspberry sherbet frozen in scooped-out orange shells. "Minuet" wrought iron furniture by Woodard; Wedgwood "Alpine Pink" bone china; Imperial "Provincial" milk glass goblets; Lunt "Raindrop" sterling.

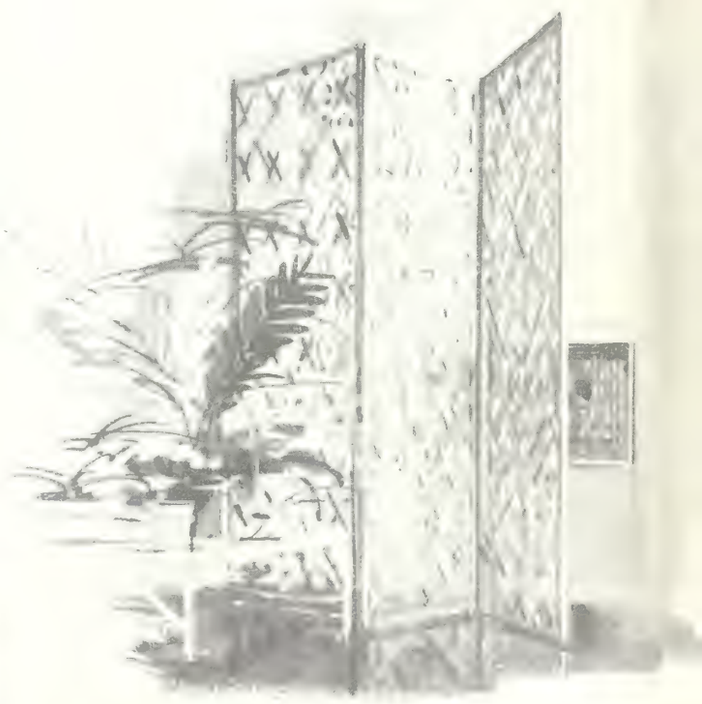
For shopping information, turn to page 131

How to create a cooling look indoors

Any day now, Spring's pleasantly warm winds, harbingers of summer, will become the sultry, moist airs of July and you'll be wondering what you can do to beat the heat. Comfort is an elusive commodity. It's not so much a question of temperature as mood. Here's where imagination and the clever sleight of hand can go a long way toward making your surroundings refreshing to the spirit as well as the body. Make the most of this verdant season by incorporating its casual, carefree ways into your rooms. Turn your furniture toward a cool view. Change your color accents to the cool side of the spectrum. Replace heavy, opaque draperies with sheer fabrics and open windows wide, screening them with grilles, shutters, and other tropical treatments to snare the sun at high noon. Switch to light-toned accessories that hint of coolness. Gathered here and on the next four pages are just a few of the limitless light, airy touches you can introduce to acclimate your house and your family to the hot, happy months ahead.

1. *Color changeover,* opposite page, heralds the summer solstice in Mr. and Mrs. Harper Richards' house in Chicago. Subtle shifts from the rich warm tones of red and gold in the *objets d'art* and accessories (*above*) to a cool palette of blues and green (*below*) change the whole mood of the living room. The large areas of muted color were carefully planned as a background for seasonal transformations. **2.** *Ice-bound flowers* frozen in a ring mold make a refreshing foil for hors d'œuvre. Place paté server in the center and fill space between bowl and frozen bouquet with crushed ice. Table setting designed by Florence MacFarland. **3.** *Spanish screen* in three folding panels of intricately pierced metal masks your air conditioner without reducing its cooling efficiency. Screen is available at Molla, Inc. **4.** *Frosty white sea shells,* assembled here on a sculptured lettuce leaf plate, fairly echo the cooling sounds of the ocean. *Shopping information on page 131*

3



4

Continued

How to create a cooling look

continued

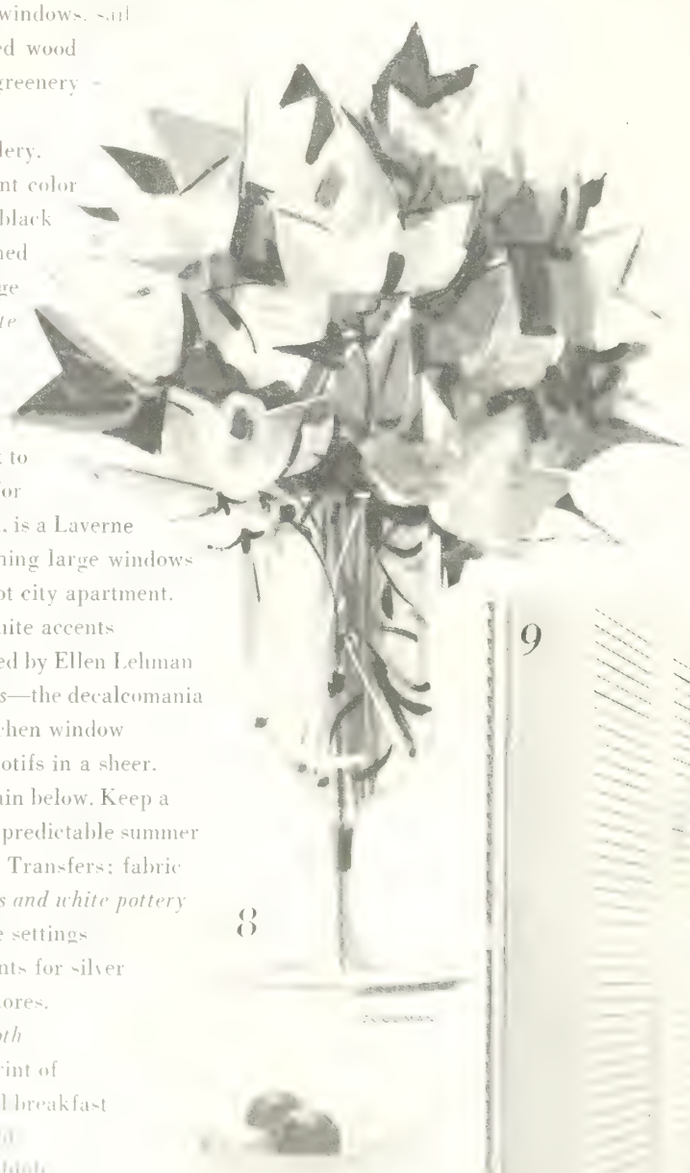
3. *Crisp, vigorous succulents* that defy summer heat are a cooling sight in this four-tiered épergne of white milk glass. Disassemble the centerpiece into a quartet of individual pieces to suit a later fancy. **6.** *Pandanus cloth* stretched on metal frames filters the light coming through sliding glass doors in the Dallas house of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Leake Jr. You might adopt the idea as a summer substitute for curtains. **7.** *Airy casement* of string, swagged in the fashion of Austrian shades, sifts the gentlest breezes in a formal parlor designed by Tressard Associates. **8.** *Fist-full of ivy*, refreshing as a summer salad, makes an unpretentious accent on any table. Gather the ivy in a hollow-stemmed beer glass—a container with refreshing connotations of its own. **9.** *Enclosed breezeway* sets the scene for summer informality with jalousied windows, sail cloth draperies trimmed with carved wood tassels, and a profusion of potted greenery – all refreshing ideas suggested by an exhibit at New York's Midtown Gallery. Coolness is underscored by a reticent color scheme of beiges and white, framed black and white drawings on walls. Designed by John Fitzgibbons of Yale R. Burge Interiors. **10.** *Long-stemmed compote* planter brimming with glass balls the kind the Japanese use to float their fishing nets—provides a gay and colorful feast for the eyes. Stick to cool colors of blue and green glass for greatest effect. The planter, 14" high, is a Laverne Original. **11.** *Wooden trellises* framing large windows conjure up pastoral thoughts in a hot city apartment. Paint woodwork white to pick up white accents about the room. This one was designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey. **12.** *Flurry of snowflakes*—the decalcomania variety—fills the upper part of a kitchen window with frosty prettiness. Repeat the motifs in a sheer, printed Fortisan fabric for half curtain below. Keep a bowl of fresh fruit about to satisfy unpredictable summer appetites. Snowflakes from Rineglas Transfers; fabric by Laverne Originals. **13.** *Milk glass and white pottery* add a bright and frosty tone to table settings and mantels. As summer replacements for silver and brass they cut your polishing chores. **14.** *Matching curtains and table cloth* of pink and white check, with overprint of Victorian wicker design, effect a cool breakfast [illegible] ceilinged room, fill the upper atmosphere with the delicious perfume of a hanging basket of flowers. Fabric by Gene McDonald, Inc. **15.** *Wooden dowels* glued into latticework screen window of the Otto Teller house, Sonoma Valley, Calif. The grille traps considerable sunlight, is open to the gentlest whisper of wind.

For shopping information, see page 131

5

6

7



8

9

10

11

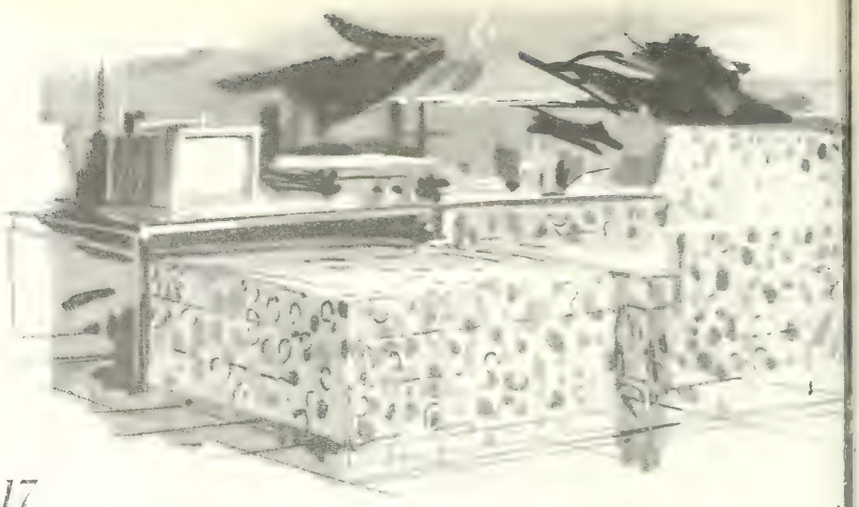
12

13

14

15

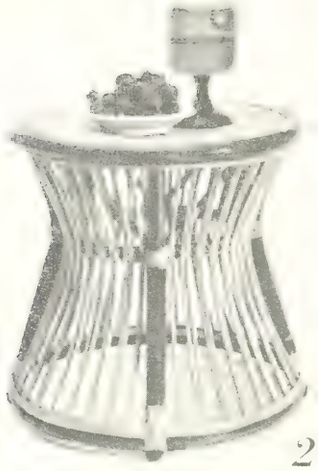
16



17

18

19

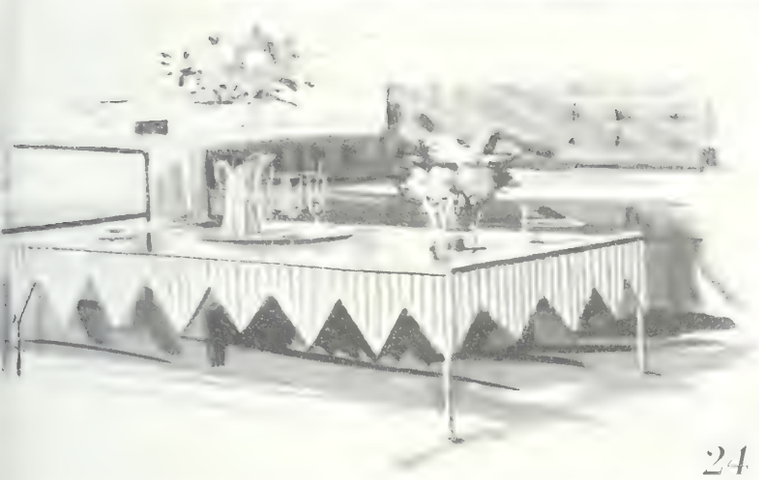


20

21

22

23



24

25

26

27

16. *Flower fireplace screen*, made of plywood painted in the shape of a big cluster of summer blossoms and leaves, fills the gaping mouth of a fireplace on its summer vacation. Brilliant blue faïence and shimmering glass and crystal are a cooling, crowning touch on the mantelpiece. Fire screen by Frederico Pallavicini is available at Helen Cole. **17.** *Summer dress for a hassock and chair* is printed in shades of cooling blue, slips on over warm winter upholstery or muslin coverings. **18.** *Wicker baskets* bursting with leafy green plants flank an outside doorway of the Otto Tellers' house, provide cool decoration for the terrace. Mrs. Teller grows the plants in soil put directly into baskets without liners. **19.** *Crisp paper shade* makes a pretty and practical replacement for a heavier winter shade. This pleated paper cone is a Scandinavian import at Bonniers, Inc. **20.** *Rattan tabouret* makes a handsome summer stand-in for a cocktail table indoors, could keep cooling drinks at your elbow on the terrace. Summery niceties here are a white pottery plate filled with juicy grapes, and a glistening black goblet. All are Italian imports at Piazza Montici. **21.** *Striped sisal rug* substitutes handsomely for winter rugs in storage. Green and white stripes bring refreshing color into a living room. The bold bands can change the visual effect of the space by giving it greater length suggestive of a spacious, airy breezeway. **22.** *Hanging paper lanterns* in blue and green containing a string of Christmas lights shed a cooling glow when hung from the top of a stairwell. Lanterns are imported by Azuma Inc. **23.** *Herringbone brick*, a molded plastic floor covering, looks cool underfoot in an indoor terrace room designed by Michael Greer. Plastic brick sheet which is actually a wall covering is available at Katzenbach & Warren. **24.** *Shimmering mirror* on your cocktail table makes a cool but formal covering for summer months. Make a slip cover for the table by hemming crisp chintz in a sawtooth scallop. **25.** *Whimsical blowfish mobile* for cool kids swims in the slightest current of air. Try it in a nursery to amuse the very young. Paper mobile available at Jasmine Shoppes, Inc. **26.** *Cordon of green tassels* trimming a chandelier introduces a light touch to a hall or dining area. Try a twist of blue and green ribbons around the chain for added color excitement. **27.** *Contour covers* of cotton duck in giddy colors refresh a group of small side chairs and a card table. Run a handsome tape trim around seats and table to finish the job.

Shopping information on page 131

SHULMAN

A house that gives full freedom to both generations

Surprising and sudden as it always seems, small children grow into big ones. Unexpectedly the house is hopping with their teen-age projects, parties and friends—*along with* the activities of their enthusiastic if less lively parents. These are the flourishing years of family life, the years that can be the best, as well as the busiest if the house works equally well for both generations. If it doesn't, it may seem as if bedlam were built in.

Key to the success of the house on our cover is that it gives a fair share of independence and privacy to both parents and children. Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Solton have a daughter Jamie, 16 and a son Steve, 18. For their Beverly Hills home they firmly stipulated a playroom and patio for the teenagers, a bed-sitting room and terrace for themselves. The family shares the major rooms, of course, as it shares most interests and activities, and also has fun around the landscaped pool and outdoor areas. But when the young people want to rock 'n roll and play Ricky Nelson they have their own territory to do it in and they can charge in and out of the playroom without disturbing their parents. Each generation also has complete individual privacy in the well secluded bedrooms. The Soltons say the plan works perfectly. They want their children to enjoy dancing and swimming parties at home and to be able to have overnight and week-end guests. And they entertain a great deal themselves. In this happy household both generations can enjoy these pleasures painlessly.

Sunny terraces for lounging, a pool to splash in, a shuttered lanai—all border the glass-walled living room and make the outdoors a delightful extension of the house

SHULMAN

Facing the west and the hot, late afternoon sun, the entrance side of the house has few openings. Roof overhang shields windows in children's rooms at left. Front door is sheltered by deep portico which is 12′ high, like the main rooms behind it. Carport for three cars is at right and parking space is generous and well located.

For everyday living, for entertaining, the plan pleases both parents and children

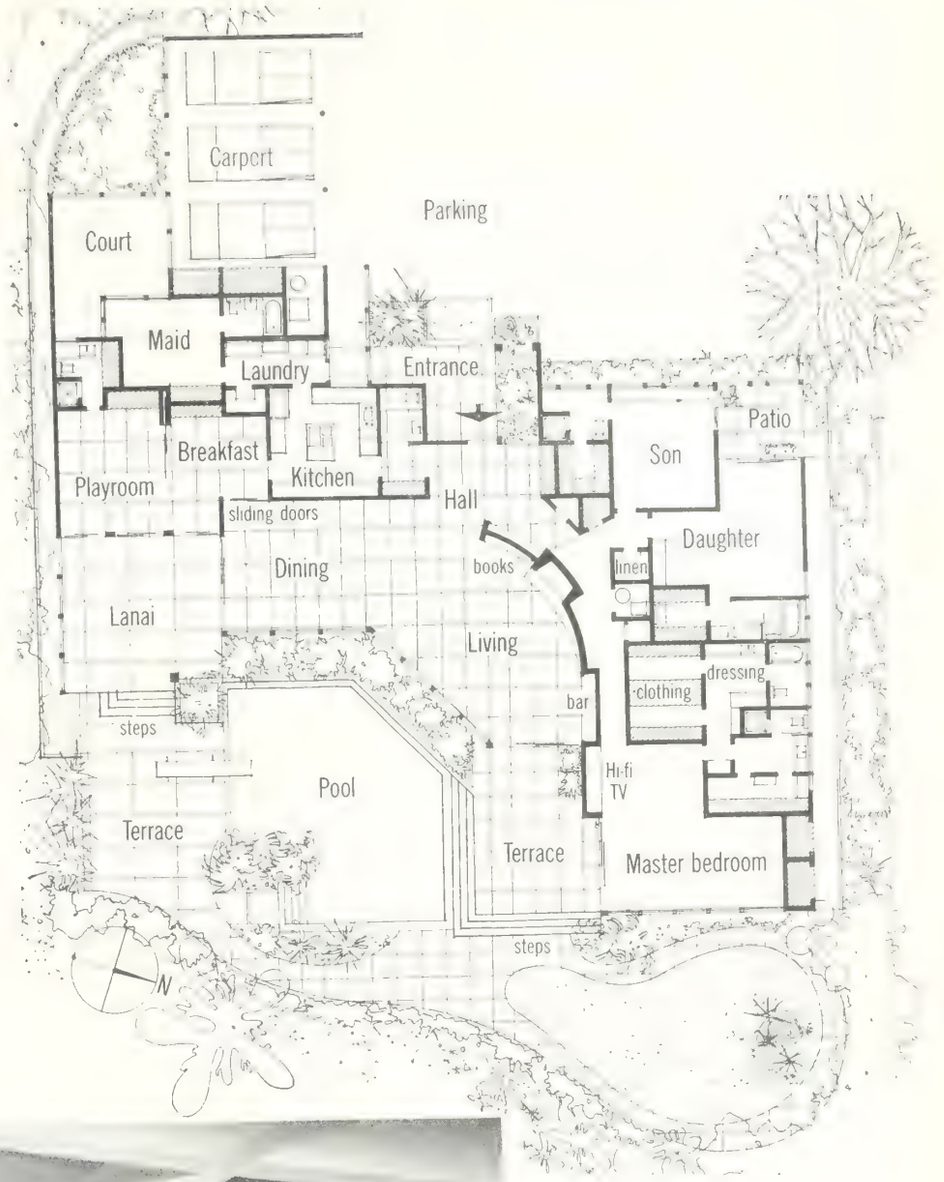
A beguiling trait of this house is that it makes entertaining easy. It can handle without a whimper a sudden onslaught of youngsters or an impromptu party for adults. Cocktails or a club meeting can turn into supper and dancing with no emergency shifting of scenery, thanks to the dexterous plan. The living-dining room, long and curved, is in the center of the house and it opens four ways—to entrance hall, breakfast room and play room, lanai and terrace. These adjacent areas double the living space and parties can spread out readily. The terrazzo floors, brick and wood walls, acoustical plaster ceilings easily withstand the activities of an energetic family. And as a center of fun, the landscaped pool is the focal point of both indoor and outdoor rooms. The plan is even more satisfactory for day-to-day family life. Children's and parents' bedrooms are in a secluded wing with a private hall: each has exceptionally complete storage. Jamie and Steve share the patio outside their rooms and their parents' wing has a poolside terrace. The playroom and lanai, the children's special province, have privacy when the sliding doors to the living room are closed, and they are close enough to the kitchen to simplify the serving of drinks and snacks.

RESHO

Lounging on the floor, the Solton children, Steve and Jamie, are absorbed in television but the family poodle eyes our camera warily. Mr. and Mrs. Solton, [illegible] to watch. They here in their sitting room-bedroom, where the family often gathers.

The pool is the hub of the plan and terraces and major rooms surround it. Screened from street and neighbors Mr. and Mrs. Solton's room, the living-dining room, the playroom all have ceiling high glass walls which look out over the pool and planting to distant mountains. The plan is in four parts with the kitchen and service at the front of the house. The youngsters have their own entertainment center in the playroom and lanai near the pool. Living and dining are in one great center room and the bedrooms for both generations are secluded.

RIEGER



OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Solton*
ARCHITECT: *William R. Stephenson*
INTERIOR DESIGNER: *Helen Franklin*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Phil Shipley*
LOCATION: *Beverly Hills, California*
SIZE: *4,420 sq. ft. Carport: 660 sq. ft.*

From her bedroom across the pool Mrs. Solton can keep an eye on Steve and Jamie entertaining their friends in the lanai (foreground).

The pool is a natural magnet for the children's many friends. It is deep enough at this end for diving.

(continued)

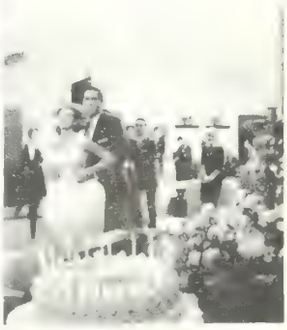
Living/dining room, curving around outdoor pool, has accents of pumpkin, brass, black to enliven putty-beige walls and carpet

Relaxing arrangement for conversation faces fireplace. Teak-tone doors hide bar; adjacent sliding glass sash opens to terrace.

The life of the family centers around the living-dining room

The central location of the living room makes it a natural gathering place for all the Soltons and the 12′-high ceiling and great glass walls overlooking the pool and distant mountains lift the spirits of everyone who enters. A hall screens the front door and makes a buffer area, so the children don't have to traipse through the living room as they go in and out of the house. Shaped somewhat like a curved L, the room separates easily into living and dining areas. The fireplace wall is white brick, the wormy chestnut paneling, putty beige. The dining table, card table, and lamp tables flanking the sofa are black-brown walnut in emphatic contrast to the beige and white of curtains, sofa and armchairs. Accessories are brass, acid green, pumpkin color. For parties the room functions smoothly because it opens up at both ends. On Jamie's 16th birthday when 60 guests gathered to surprise her, the sliding doors were opened and supper was served in the breakfast and play rooms. The young guests danced on the lanai and their elders danced on the opposite terrace to music piped outdoors from central hi-fi. The bar in the fireplace wall made a convenient stopping place as guests moved through the living room or gathered there to chat.

"Surprise!" "Surprise!" Jamie comes home to unexpected birthday party.



Jamie heads conga line snaking through living-dining room.

Buffet supper is set up in the breakfast room, eaten all over house.

RESHOVSKY

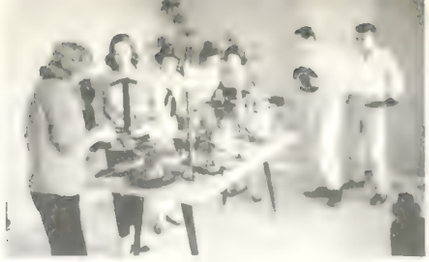
During the party a group of Mr. and Mrs. Solton's friends collect in the living room to talk.

Continued

Playroom and lanai border the pool: wet feet can't harm terrazzo floors

Ceiling high sliding glass doors open the dining area to the lanai. It is partly shielded from southeast sun by trellis overhead and louver panels. See the lanai in color on our cover.

SHULMAN



Youngsters help themselves to a hearty lunch after a lively morning around the pool.

Everyone settles down, plate in lap, in the playroom while Jamie spins a story.

Separate playroom and lanai for teenage fun give children independence

The playroom gives the youngsters all the privacy they want for entertaining their own crowd. Here they can play ping-pong, consume Cokes, chatter over their own projects and pursuits without disturbing the more sedate adult activities in the living room. The acoustical plaster ceiling hushes noise and the terrazzo floors of the playroom and the lanai which extends from it are fine for dancing. They are readily cared for because they are dry mopped, never waxed.

When sliding doors between the playroom and breakfast room are opened, Jamie and Steve have an entertainment area 29′x15′. Barbecues are held here sometimes and the proximity of the kitchen is always pleasant. It is, in fact, the teenagers' favorite route in and out of the house and this eliminates considerable traffic in the living room area. The playroom and its bathroom also serve as dressing space for the pool. Swimmers can come and go through the lanai in wet bathing suits and do no damage to the terrazzo floor. Yet the room can become a very comfortable guest room for overnight or weekends. The twin sofas against the wall turn into beds.

Breakfast and playrooms are one area when black lacquer doors are open

Continued

Mr. and Mrs. Solton's bedroom opens to terrace; curtains close for privacy

Bedrooms for both parents and children are private retreats for relaxation

Muted grays make a restful background for parents' quiet hours

SHULMAN

Steve's friends gather in his room to see his collection of swords.

TV is built into a wall of Mr. and Mrs. Solton's room. Children join them for programs, family talks.

Steve's room has built-in desk, good storage for all his gear

A room of one's own, for individual pursuits as well as rest, is important in even the most congenial families. It is especially valued during the teen years. Both Jamie's and Steve's bedrooms are furnished like sitting rooms; and each has twin studio beds in case of an overnight guest. Both lively and quiet pursuits are provided for: there is storage for tape recorder, record player, records, books and typewriter and a built-in desk for each child. Jamie helped plan the decoration of her shell pink room and Steve chose his beige, black and gold scheme. They share a walled patio with a path to the swimming pool. Mr. and Mrs. Solton's large bed-sitting room, far removed from the hubbub of the children's playroom, is a quiet sanctum with pale gray walls and carpet, steel gray silk curtains and bedspread. It borrows color from the terrace and pool directly outside the sliding glass window-wall. Connecting with the room, on the opposite side, are two exceptionally complete bath-dressing rooms.

Back rest of Steve's bed swings up revealing a built-in reading lamp and storage for pillows.

Additional photographs, page 123
Building data on page 127

Jamie's room, mostly pale pink, opens to patio

In Jamie's room a lamp for reading is concealed in table behind beds.

RESHOFSKY

The day after her birthday party girls gather in Jamie's room to talk it over.

Look to the second kitchen for freer easier living

The small, specialized auxiliary kitchen forecast by H&G in January is gaining ground all over the country

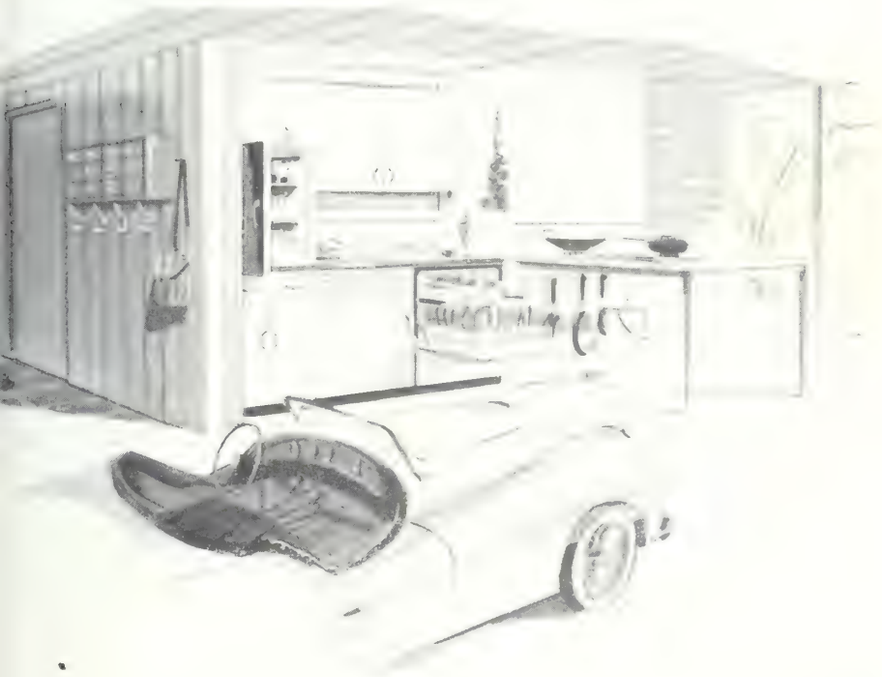
When people and parties spread all over the lot—from family room to terrace to pool—kitchens must, perforce, keep up with them. An auxiliary kitchen right at the spot where your guests gather not only gives you the freedom to take part in the fun but saves endless, weary backtracking, fetching and carrying. Though second kitchens are nothing new (the summer kitchen is a fine old tradition), what *is* new is kitchen equipment scaled down in size (and often price) which makes it perfectly feasible for anyone to rig up a second kitchen within existing space. How does a second kitchen differ from the main one? First, it is limited in equipment and elbow room since it is planned for impromptu, special cooking and entertaining rather than basic food preparation and meals. Second, it is designed to be stimulating and fun to cook in, a place where you are inspired to whip up a soufflé or a fondue, where you can show off cherished tools and dishes that are too pretty to be kept out of sight. Third, it provides an out-of-the-way daytime retreat for teen-age parties and hobbies or it can double as a quiet laundry or sewing room for you. Here are some inexpensive second kitchens designed by H&G with Frigidaire. If you would like to add a second kitchen to your house, be sure to check first with your local zoning officer to see if a permit is required in your community. Other good equipment for second kitchens, on p. 117.

U-shaped kitchen fosters family activities

When you plan a new house or remodel an old one, bear in mind that a second kitchen can have more than one purpose. For instance, in a kitchen linked to a living area (*above*), you might have one wall for cooking (wall oven, fold-back cooking units, refrigerator), the other for sink, dishwasher and an aqueous hobby such as photography (one roomy cabinet will hold all supplies; the absence of windows is ideal for a darkroom). To make the kitchen attractive when open to view and still allow clearance for dishwasher and refrigerator doors, run a strip of cork across the end wall and display enlarged photographs. In a two-level house, you'll find an upstairs second kitchen a boon (*left*), especially if you have young children. By substituting a washer and dryer for the photographic cabinet, you have both a laundry area and a place to prepare formula within earshot of the nursery.

Corner kitchen serves the family room

You will find a corner lopped off the family room sufficient for a second kitchen if you use scaled-down equipment such as the 24″-wide refrigerator with top freezer chest and 25½″-wide electric range sketched above. You may close off the kitchen with folding doors or, at a small extra cost, have the cabinets and equipment sprayed to color-match the walls. Essentials for this kitchen-in-a-room are a vented hood and fan over the range and a floor that can be quickly wiped up. Store easy-to-prepare foods and dishes in the cabinets so teenagers can make party snacks for themselves. For your own entertaining, stock adjoining floor-to-ceiling cabinet with bar supplies.



Carport kitchen speeds outdoor meals

If the wall of your carport or garage backs indoor plumbing and utility connections, you can banish summertime house-to-garden commuting by setting up an outdoor kitchen. For cooking, recess a 3⅜″-deep electric range top into a work table which can be folded flat against the wall, protecting wiring from the elements. A small portable refrigerator which can be taken along on summer vacations or weekend trips is another handy piece of outdoor equipment, and a dishwasher is a definite must. You'll bless the proximity of the sink when you need water for car-washing and gardening. The cabinets can be permanently stocked with barbecue and picnic items.

Sized and priced for the second kitchen

In the kitchens sketched opposite: **1.** Refrigerator, 24″ wide, for family-room kitchen, about $200; **2.** Portable refrigerator, 26″ high, 20½″ wide, for carport kitchen, about $140; **3.** Under-counter dishwasher, 24″ wide, with sink unit, for U-shaped or carport kitchens, about $270; **4.** Range, 25½″ wide, for corner kitchen, about $200; **5.** Cooking top, 24″ wide, for carport kitchen, about $100; **6.** Drop-door wall oven, 24″ wide, for U-shaped kitchen, about $140; **7.** Fold-back electric four-burner surface unit, 48″ wide, for U-shaped kitchen, about $190; **8.** Automatic dryer, 25″ wide, about $200; **9.** Washer, about $270. All by Frigidaire except Astral portable refrigerator (2). Prices approximate.

Enlarge a little living room with a mirrored wall

Six panels of antiqued mirror placed at the narrowest part of a small L-shaped living room make the room look twice as big. Reflected on the wall, the room's paintings and simple furnishings do double duty handsomely. One painting actually hangs on the center mirror panel, which reflects the bench against it. Owner-designer: William Raiser.

KERTESZ

Center a wall arrangement around a framed mirror

How to work miracles with mirrors

If you are a devotee of Lewis Carroll, the magic properties of mirrors should be old hat to you. But you don't really need a tour through Looking Glass House—delightful though the prospect may be—to open your eyes to the miracles mirrors can work. Their time-honored use, as impressively demonstrated in *Snow White*, is to find out how you look. But more meets the eye than your own reflection in a mirror, and here's where the magic comes in. Consider what a mirror can do, not only for your own appearance but for your rooms. With mirror you can make a small room appear larger, or create the illusion of alcoves and niches. Or on a smaller scale you can use a mirror as a decorative accessory, perhaps combining it with prints and paintings in a wall arrangement. On these and the following pages H&G presents a portfolio of miracle-working mirrors. Some are framed decorative mirrors, some are mirror panels on the wall.

The crux of a carefully calculated arrangement on a foyer wall is a flamboyant gilt mirror that contrasts amusingly with precisely framed prints. A mirror in the foyer is practical, too—gives you a chance to make last minute check-ups before you sally forth. All furnishings from David Barrett.

Shopping information on page 131

Continued

HOW TO WORK MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

Flank a chimney breast with twin mirrors

On either side of a tapestry-hung chimney breast a pair of Queen Anne mirrors creates the effect of niches. Over a set of simple consoles, traditional mirrors enrich the blend of old and new furnishings in the room. Designers: Mallory-Tillis, Inc.

KERTESZ

Use a painted mirror like a picture

On the wall of a guest room a brightly painted triptych mirror could serve both as a looking glass and *objet d'art*. Balancing its off-center placement over the simple cabinet and dresser is an artful arrangement of cabinet-top clutter. The mirror, reproduction of a Persian wedding mirror, is hand-painted with a profusion of birds and flowers. From John Stuart.

Add depth to a dining room

A mirrored screen makes the most of a little dining room. This one—eight hinged panels of antiqued mirror—conceals a dull blank wall while it gives a faceted reflection of candlelight, creates a sparkling background. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. John Tysen.

Shopping information on page 131

GUERRERO

Make a mirrored storage wall

Sliding mirrored doors in aluminum frames screen storage wall that sections off a little dining room from what was once a large living kitchen. Storage wall is for glass and china. stops short of the ceiling to allow as much light as possible to pass through from the well lighted kitchen. Designers: Altman-Dwork for Carolina Mirror Corporation.

KERTESZ

HOW TO WORK MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

continued

Opposite page *Broaden a bedroom with mirror on the wall*

A mirror is of course a real necessity in a bedroom and the bigger the better, but don't overlook what proper placement of it can do for the room itself. In the bedroom opposite, the expanse of wall mirror stretches the limited space by reflecting the wall-hugging arrangement of bed, chair and table, doubles light from the room's one window, and makes a pleasant contrast to the fabric wall covering. The room was designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey.

Create a mirrored background for a sofa

A shimmering alcove for an elegant sofa is made with a series of mirror panels set in a frame and sided with bookcases. At the same time the mirrors double the impact of the room's generous proportions and architectural attributes, including the fireplace over which hangs a handsome 18th century mirror.

Add width to a narrow kitchen

Mirror in a surprising spot—in back of a stove—relieves the usual confined cheek-to-cheek arrangement of kitchen equipment. It's practical too—along with mirrors on kitchen cabinet doors it doubles working light by reflecting window opposite also framed with mirror. Decorative reflections: lively assortment of prints, posters, an ivy "tree."

More about mirrors, p. 120.

The facts about swimming pools

Far from being the prohibitive luxury they were a few years ago, today's family swimming pools cost half the price, work much better and add many dollars to the value of your house. Here are the essentials you should know before buying a pool.

Fly over almost any suburban community today and you will discover a striking change in the landscape below. All of a sudden, family swimming pools have materialized, like great clusters of turquoise stones, in neighborhoods where only a few years ago a residential pool symbolized the ultimate in self-indulgence. A scant 10,000 pools were thinly sprinkled across the U. S. 10 years ago. But since then close to 175,000 have been built, and it has been estimated that an additional 46,000 families will install pools this year.

How has it happened that an unattainable luxury has become almost commonplace in so short a time? The explanation can be found in two simple facts: as the cost of family pools has been sharply reduced, more and more families have decided a pool is important to them, both for the pleasure it promises and the value it adds to their houses. In just 10 years, the average cost of a pool has been cut by 50 per cent. Going back further, a pool that cost a middle-size fortune in the 'thirties can be installed for under $5,000 in most parts of the country today. Moreover, as the two moderately priced pools on the opposite page illustrate, it would be a finer pool.

A good pool installation assures a family of years and years of pure fun. For young families, it means children can be acquainted with the joys of dog-paddling almost from the toddling stage, under the ideal conditions of home and parental supervision. Later on, a pool acts as a magnet to draw teenagers—and their friends—to the house and to keep them there. And at all ages, family relaxation and entertaining inevitably center around the pool.

Pools have never been a better investment. Engineering research and first-hand experience have produced sound structural methods, push-button filtration systems and labor-saving cleaning equipment. As a result, today's pool represents a property improvement which invariably increases the re-sale value of the house (sometimes adding even more value than the initial cost of the pool itself). Banks generally have recognized this fact and now regard pool loans as excellent risks.

Though family pools now fall within the price range of a good automobile, the wise investor will devote considerably more thought to buying a pool. Every pool which requires excavation is a custom project, with special problems imposed by soil condition, placement on the site for the best practical and aesthetic effects, proximity of utility lines, the desired size and shape. On the following pages, H&G presents the basic facts you should know about pools, gathered from authoritative sources in the field.

Opposite page: ***Contrasts in form***

These two pools express two kinds of beauty, two distinct ideas for a family pool. The rectangular shape of the Atlanta pool, *top of page*, is designed as a simple foreground framework for the charming Japanese inspired poolhouse of the R. H. Fersts. Architects: Alexander & Rothschild. In an entirely different mood, the free-form Beverly Hills pool below appears to conform naturally to its wooded setting. Though both pools are custom installations, the cost of each was approximately $5,000. Landscape Architect: Phil Shipley. Pool constructed by Paddock of California.

Your pleasure depends on the

COST

How much should you pay for a pool?

Here is what families are paying, according to a recent survey by the *Swimming Pool Age* magazine. The cross-country average is $4,170. By region, average costs were:

California—$3,500
Midwest—$4,200
Northwest—$4,300
South—$4,330
Mountain States—$5,000
Florida—$4,110
Southwest—$4,300
Northeast—$4,260

Pools which are priced far below the going market often do not include essential equipment or necessary service. What should you get for your money, besides the pool itself? H&G put the question to several large-scale builders. One of them, Mr. Albert Weir of Viking-Paddock, cited a typical case from his company's files: for $6,000, he reported, the pool would be 18′ x 32′ and it would include interior finish of plaster or a sixth coat of spray, tile under the coping, cast stone or custom coping, filtering plant, underwater lights, diving board, stainless steel ladders, supports, electrical wiring, water and waste connections with piping, rough grading and rake off. But it would not include walks or landscaping.

Although pleasure rather than profit motivates most families to buy a pool, it is wise to remember that you are making a substantial investment, second only to the house itself. And it is the value of the house, not of your total property, that provides an easy rule of thumb for figuring out how large that investment should be. Normally you should limit it to between 10 and 15 per cent of the value of your house. If you spend a greater proportion, you should realize that the additional money probably will not be regained if you sell your house. In other words, you will be buying only the immediate pleasure that a larger or better pool will give you.

A number of pool builders point out, however, that a pool installation often enhances the re-sale prospects of an expensive house since it is frequently expected nowadays that a house priced at $50,000 or more include a pool.

Although it is self-deception to think that a pool can "pay for itself," having one often reduces spending for other diversions. With a pool you stay home on weekends to enjoy it, rather than join the weekend exodus to the beach or the mountains. And in many areas the initiation fees of country clubs with pools are now equal to the cost of installing a good pool at home.

All experts agree that the best way to save money on the cost of a pool is to have it constructed at the same time your house is built so that it can be included in the original mortgage.

The lack of cash at hand need not prevent a family from having a pool. Approximately 80 per cent of the builders today offer time payment plans. And now banks in most parts of the country are ready lenders. They have adopted this attitude after finding that the losses on family pool loans have amounted to less than ¾ of one per cent—the premium charged by the FHA when it formerly insured pool loans under Title I.

UPKEEP

What is involved in maintaining a pool?

Keeping a pool in good order involves two responsibilities. First, there is the day-to-day matter of keeping the water clean and free from contamination. This means vacuuming, sweeping and adding the right amount of purifying chemicals. Second, there are the annual problems of shutting the pool down for the winter and re-opening it again in the spring.

The average person with average equipment should be able to take care of his pool himself, in two or three hours a week. The costs, including electricity and replacement water, should not come to more than $5 or $6 a week. If your pool is equipped with a filter that uses diatomaceous earth (fine fossilized particles especially suited for filtering water) you can count on another $30 to $40 per season for filter media. Most of the equipment should last from five to 10 years. The need for a pool cover is often overlooked by new pool owners. It is important, however, because it will keep the water cleaner in the off-season—often making it possible to use the same water for three years. After that time, the water must be drained. If you buy a concrete pool, it will probably need repainting, or, if it has a plaster surface, an acid bath every second or third year. This work, of course, should be done at the time when the water is changed.

For the carefree types who do not want to be burdened with regular cleaning chores there are professional pool-care services. The cost of such care varies considerably around the country depending on the number of pools in the area. For instance, in California, monthly service costs are usually between $27 and $32. In the east, one firm that runs an extensive maintenance service program charges about $90 for opening and closing a pool, and the cost is between $350 and $375 for twice-a-week cleaning throughout the full season. These charges cover not only the labor but the builder's insurance costs, since the firm assumes responsibility for any winter damage. Closing the pool consists of blowing out the circulating lines, draining the filter pump motor, as well as storing diving boards, ladders and other accessories. In the spring the process is reversed.

Curious as it may seem, the more you swim in a pool the cleaner it will be. "If you'll see that the kids do some vigorous

way you plan

swimming," says one pool builder, "you'll stir the sediment into motion. Once it's moving you can filter it out." Other tips: much vacuuming of the pool can be eliminated by running the filter for longer periods of time and by placing the surface skimmer (the filter intake) so that prevailing winds will move floating matter toward it.

SAFETY

What precautions should you take?

The ownership of a private pool involves certain responsibilities, but they are not excessive. Many communities now require the installation of a fence around either the pool or the property as a safety precaution. Many experts suggest the fence be of open-weave construction, especially if it surrounds the pool only. With this type of fence, you can see into it from the house, and, at the same time, the curiosity of passing children is not aroused by a forbidden wall. As an additional precaution gates should have self-locking latches.

The prospective pool buyer should remember that safety must be built into the pool itself. The floor grade should not be more than one foot for every seven feet of length and diving areas should be at least 8½ feet in depth.

It is recommended that life-line anchors be installed in the pool so that you can put a breakline at the point between the shallow and deep ends. Since the average residential pool is seldom larger than 20′ x 40′ and a swimmer is never more than 10 feet from poolside, life rings or hooks usually aren't necessary except as decoration.

But the most important safety precaution is expressed in a simple rule: *No one should ever swim alone.*

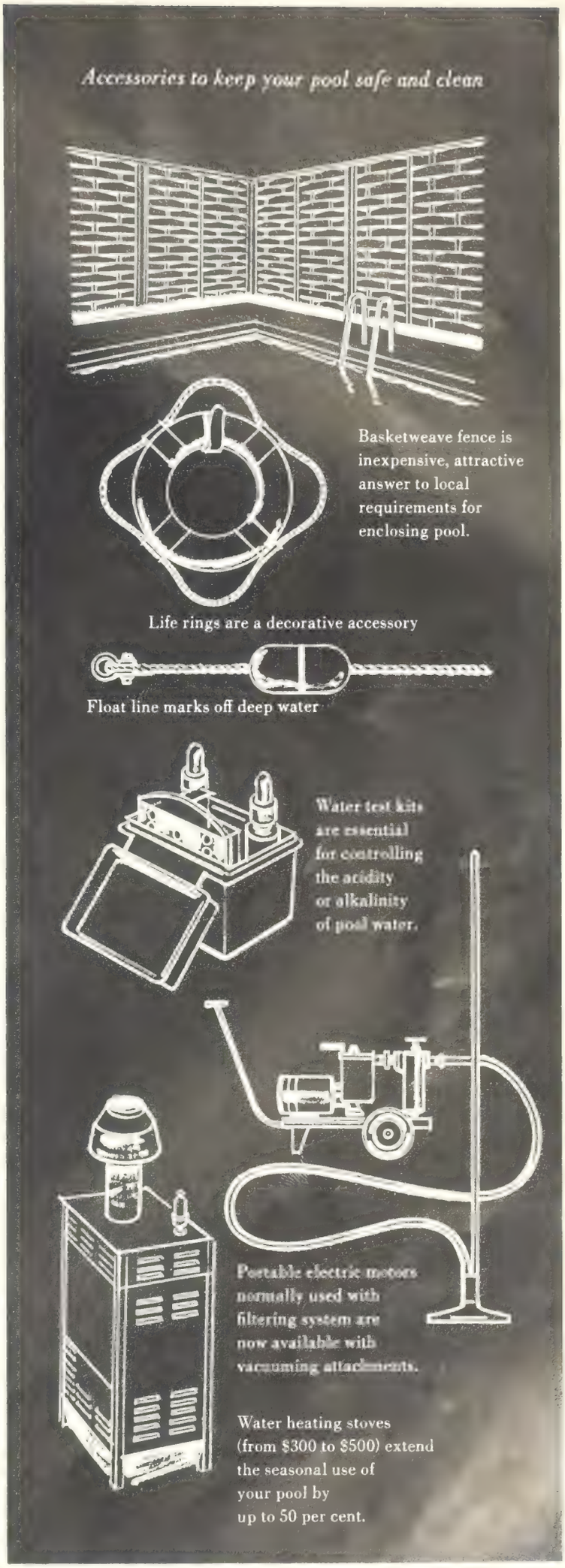
KINDS

What type of pool is best?

Today there are hundreds of pool manufacturers, but all of them offer, in one form or another, one or a combination of five basic types: concrete, masonry, metal, vinyl and fiber glass.

As a general rule, the quality of a pool depends not so much on its type as on who does the installation. "Of all the pools installed in the past 10 years," reports Robert M. Hoffman, publisher of *Swimming Pool Age*, "roughly 95 per cent have been concrete of one type or another. But there have been many good pools of the other types installed. There is no such thing as a 'Model T' pool yet for all families, but I'm convinced new materials and methods will soon produce one."

Continued



Irregular shape of this pool conforms to the natural contour of its hillside setting. The cost: $4,800.

Rectangular concrete pool, ideal for expert swimmers, is closely related to house, well screened for privacy. $3,816.

Craggy stone edging gives this free-form pool the appearance of a mountain lake. The cost, with decking: $4,650.

Heart shape of large (29′ x 46′) pool separates diving area from shallow end which has gentle steps leading into it. Cost: $9,000.

FORMS

What is the best size and shape?

Both the size and shape of the pool you buy should be determined by the use you will make of it. Because of improved construction and manufacturing techniques, the cost is about the same for both standard rectangular and free-form designs. As to the size—even a small pool 15′ x 30′ is big enough to give the average family a lot of fun.

Before buying a pool, decide whether you will use it for active swimming or for casual swimming and entertaining. For the swimming zealot who likes to race at top speed, a rectangular pool is usually best. If you want a pool big enough for serious swimming, you'll need a minimum length of 40 feet —some builders recommend longer ones for competitive training. But if you have small children or want to use your pool mainly for short dips you may prefer an irregular design.

Some builders now price their pools on a square foot basis, regardless of shape. But the square foot price is usually less for larger pools. One builder, Herman H. Silverman of Sylvan Pools, believes this sliding scale sometimes makes a larger pool a better bargain. Regardless of the size of a pool, he explains, the builder has the initial expense of bringing the men and construction equipment to the job plus the costs of standard equipment such as diving boards, lights and ladders. All of these constant costs he can pro-rate against a larger area.

In any case, a good pool should be designed and oriented so that it fits smoothly into its setting. It is a structural element of your property which is most satisfying when it is related to terraces, landscaping and the house itself (for other examples of skillfully landscaped pools, see page 63). If possible, have your pool fitted to your site by a competent landscape architect. Some of the larger pool-builders retain qualified landscape architects on their staffs. For a list of booklets on swimming pools, see page 132.

BUILDING

Who should build your pool?

Responsible builders have remarked ruefully, "Anyone who owns a wheelbarrow is a prospective pool builder." But fortunately it is easier to judge the "reputable" in this field than in most others. If a builder's pools have gone through two winters and springs without damage, they are sufficient proof of his ability. If his pools have gone through only one winter and spring satisfactorily, they indicate the builder is a fairly safe risk. With this rule in mind, you can readily check the quality of a builder's pools in your area.

You can get assistance in finding a pool builder, if you need it, by writing to the National Swimming Pool Institute, Harvard State Bank Bldg., Harvard, Ill.

H&G designs three pools

For the young family with small children

A pool with contours like a figure-eight has a natural break between the deep and shallow ends. Adult entertainment area is by the deep end, and sandy beach with jungle gym for young athletes is adjacent to the children's part of the pool. Trampoline is used instead of a regular diving board.

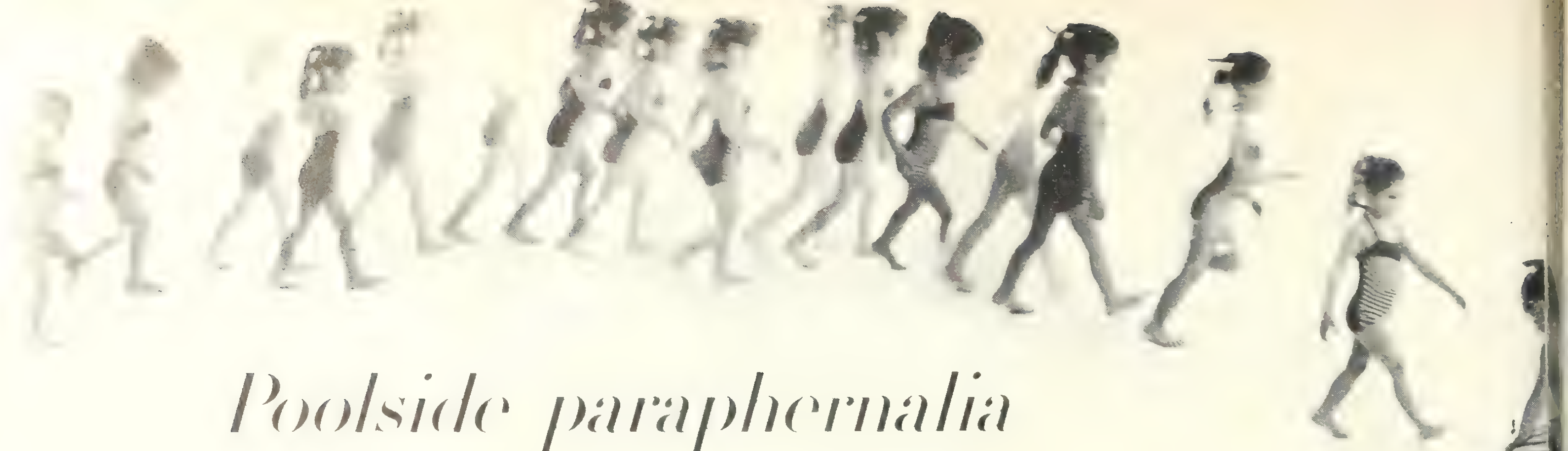
For the family with teenage children

A conventional rectangular pool works best for young people who take their swimming seriously. To handle the naturally bigger crowds, a dressing room is close by, and a barbecue oven is located across the patio for cook-outs. Table tennis is available as a diversion for water-logged sportsmen. Terrace alongside pool makes a lounging center for adults.

For doting grandparents

A combined free-form pool and circular wading area takes care of all ages. The terrace is planned so that grown-ups can sit and watch the youngsters' antics. The island in the center of the pool has a slide for the amusement of the grandchildren. Another delight for the young: the outdoor shower between the two pools. After the children outgrow the wading area, it could be transformed into a garden.

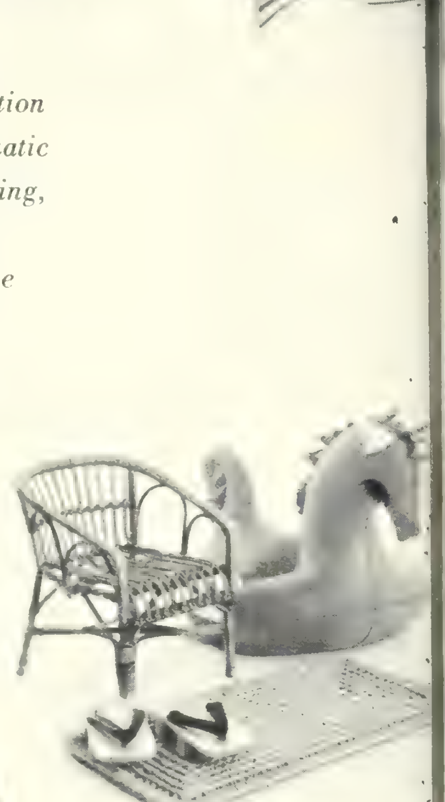
PROTMAN



Poolside paraphernalia for your sun-filled pleasure

A pool without accessories is about as inviting as an empty room, with the emphasis more on function than fun. Half the joys of having a pool are the non-aquatic hours spent around its borders basking in the sun, picnicking, and being sociable. If you provide for everybody's comfort and entertainment, you can be sure it will take a veritable thunderstorm to get them all back indoors again.

***1. Mermaids and moppets** when on land can settle themselves in undersize armchairs of brown willow, imported by Japan Folk Craft. During such flipperless, foot-loose moments they can slip into Japanese thong sandals, set here on a woven grass mat. Hitched nearby is a hardy breed of plastic sea horse, made in Austria and stabled at F.A.O. Schwarz. **2. Landlubbers** may prefer the pool-side companionship of this leonine figure, cast in Italian terra cotta. Lush greenery of the lion's habitat thrives in a French faïence urn of cerulean blue. Both imports are from the Mayhew Shop. **3. Full-grown pool-goers** can take their comfort in this natural willow chair also found at Japan Folk Craft. Card-sharks on dry land can play upon a rattan peel board while seated on rattan core cushions that look like giant sea urchins. Both board and cushion are at Anne Davis. Hybrid skin beneath is bear-shaped, zebra-striped rug of woven esparto fibers—a Harlan import.*



1

2

3

4. Sun-shy bathers *will find their place in the shade with this new mahogany-slatted outdoor furniture group. The wedge-shaped table with optional slot for umbrella post and two armchairs are assembled with indestructible aluminum tubing in natural or gold anodized finish. The collection was designed by John Van Koert for the Troy Sunshade Company which also provides the turquoise seat cushions and umbrella. Our sea nymph's pet shark, a big fish in any pond, was netted by F.A.O. Schwarz.* **5. Summertime hedonists** *can stretch out in the "La-Low" chair of India cane. This and its ginger-colored companion piece, an Indian-style temple table made in Hong Kong, are imported by Calif-Asia Rattan Co. Boldly woven terry towel is a six-footer, long enough to engulf a little girl and her web-footed friends.*

Additional photographs, page 130.
Shopping information, see page 132.

From my salad days: Mayonnaise

There's nothing to making it if you have a deft French wrist — or a friendly American gadget

By Joan Cassell

When I was young and green and studying French in Paris, I was invited one day to have dinner at a Frenchwoman's home. This was quite a compliment, since the French prefer to meet people they've known for less than twenty years only in cafés. But Denise said I was *sympathique*—an intensely French compliment which means you're almost nice enough to be French—and invited me home to meet a few of her friends.

I reached Denise's apartment feeling rather nervous, just as she was sprinting out the door. "I've got to take care of the duck," she cried (or at least that's what it sounded like). "Make yourself at home."

Wondering how anyone could buy a duck at the last minute—even Denise, who was quite scatterbrained—I walked into the living room. There standing at the fireplace was a good-looking man in his late forties. He had graying temples and a slightly drooping underlip. I recognized him immediately: the Fascinating Older Man who, in all the movies, gives the young American in Europe a bitter-sweet lesson in love. He looked me up and down with a heavy-lidded, appraising stare.

"You must be Denise's young American friend," he said watching me narrowly. "I'm Michel Sarin. I detest Americans. Vulgar, pretentious and brainless."

Speechless, I managed a weak smile and looked around for help. He went on, in French that was fortunately too rapid for me to catch anything but the general drift, with a flood of witticisms at the expense of America and Americans. He seemed to take it for granted that I was delighted to hear this.

Help finally arrived from the kitchen. A beautifully groomed woman, with what I privately think of as zebra-streaked hair, and the ageless air that chic unpretty Parisiennes have, poked her head from the kitchen and demanded, "The spoons, Michel, where are the spoons? Denise asked me to make mayonnaise and I can't find a thing."

I jumped up. "I'll help you find them." I offered and fled from Michel Sarin into the kitchen. It was a little dark room. No refrigerator and a two-burner gas stove with no oven.

The zebra-striped lady—she didn't offer her name and I was too shy to ask—seemed amused to hear, in my halting French, that I hadn't known that just anyone could make mayonnaise.

"It's easy," she said, as I located the spoons. "You take a silver spoon" (to my surprise she selected a large tablespoon), "then you beat an egg or two with a drop of vinegar and mustard." She seemed annoyed when we couldn't find the vinegar. "That makes it much harder," she explained as she removed a nearby bottle of champagne from a bucket of ice and placed the bowl with eggs on top of the ice.

"Everything should be very cold," she said, and started to beat the eggs with a measured, rhythmic movement of the wrist. As I watched, fascinated, she began adding oil to the foamy eggs. Her movements were graceful and precise: the hand with the spoon moved in an unhurried circular flick, flick, flick while, without breaking the rhythm, the other hand allowed the oil to trickle into the bowl, literally drop by drop.

The egg mixture grew less transparent and started to swell. With each drop of oil and flick of the wrist it became paler and puffier.

The zebra-striped lady's face had an absorbed, tranced look. Finally she said "Voilà!" in a satisfied tone and held out the bowl. It was filled with a sunny, shimmering mass with a delicate aroma. I sampled it with a finger: the flavor was bland and delicious, turning, in that quick taste, the bottled mixture I had always thought of as mayonnaise into a vulgar, over-emphatic imitation.

Just then Denise entered carrying the crackling, new-roasted duck. I had heard her correctly—she had gone to get the duck from the oven of the nearby bakery, where she did all her roasting. The champagne was poured, the marvelous mayonnaise eaten with tomatoes and hard-cooked eggs, and the duck served.

Even the Fascinating Older Man grew almost affable over that splendid meal, and after gallantly hulling my dessert strawberries and rinsing them in champagne ("a gentleman always does this for a lady"), told me over bitter black coffee and cognac that, although he detested Americans on principle, he did have several close friends who happened to be American.

"It's not a contradiction," he assured me. "They're really French at heart."

Later, as he drove me home, he referred obliquely to his earlier rudeness. "You must realize," he said, "you can't take everything said in France at face value. We say that a Frenchman would murder his grandmother for a *bon mot*."

After Denise's dinner party, I had a new ambition: to learn how to make mayonnaise. It seemed like such a particularly French talent to be able to bring home.

My hotel room was clearly unsuitable for this project. Luckily, however, a few days later, my American cousin asked me to stay in her Paris apartment and keep an eye on her son while she took a week's vacation.

The first day I could hardly wait for the *femme de ménage* to finish cleaning and leave me in command of the kitchen.

"What *are* you doing?" asked Jay, my teen-aged cousin, watching me happily breaking eggs. "I'm making dinner," I loftily informed him. "Scram, I'm busy."

Jay looked surprised and scrammed.

(Continued on page 134)

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Summer Salad Cook Book

You never have this! No more frost build-up! No more packages so locked in by frost, you can't get them out or read the labels.

You always have this! Now, with G-E Frost-Guard, everything is free of frost—walls, shelves and food! Packages are easy to identify.

NEW! FROST NEVER FORMS IN THIS GENERAL ELECTRIC FREEZER!

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

You never have to defrost this freezer! New General Electric Frost-Guard System keeps it free of frost—automatically!

No more messy drip pans, food locked in by frost—this new General Electric Frost-Guard Freezer defrosts itself completely, automatically, every day.

Circulating air keeps foods safe. With the General Electric Frost-Guard System your frozen food is kept at safe zero-degree temperature always—thanks to the constant flow of sub-zero air.

You get all these General Electric conveniences, too: famous Straight-Line Design—fits flush with walls, even into corners; bookshelf door; 4 big shelves; swing-out basket; 20-can juice dispenser.

Ask your G-E dealer to show you the 13-cubic-foot Frost-Guard Freezer soon. He'll also be glad to show you other G-E Freezers in 10-, 11-, and 18-cubic-foot capacities. Household Refrigerator Dept., General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.

Bookshelf door puts everything where you can reach it without stretching. Stores food like books on a shelf.

Economy of space. Takes ½ the floor space of a chest-type freezer, yet stores all food within easy reach.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Summer Salad Cook Book

BY ANN ROE ROBBINS

"He who would live for aye must eat sallet in May" runs an old English proverb and the Greeks said "Eat cress and gain wit." The appeal of a good green salad seems to be as old as man's appetite (Nebuchadnezzar, who dined on grass, may have been the first salad eater). A passage in Cogan's *Haven of Health*, published in 1589, states "Lettuce is much used in salats in summer time with vinegar, oyle and sugar and salt and is found to procure appetite for meats, and to temper the heate of the stomach and liver." Originally salads were made only of leafy vegetables and herbs. During the experimental 17th century chicken and seafood crept in and fruit was introduced around the end of the 18th century. Today we are lucky to have a wealth of ingredients to choose from and almost anything goes. There is nothing better than a crisp salad, cool and glistening, to restore a wilted summer appetite, but don't forget that although most fruits and vegetables taste better when chilled, other foods—especially potatoes, poultry and fish—have more flavor if served at room temperature.

MEAT, POULTRY

Russian Salad

1½ cups cooked peas
3 cups diced cooked cold potatoes
½ cup finely chopped celery
1 cup cooked Frenched green beans
1½ cups finely cubed cooked ham or tongue
French dressing
1½ cups shredded lettuce
Mayonnaise or sour cream dressing (see recipe under Dressings)

Blend together the peas, potatoes, celery, beans and ham or tongue. Moisten with French dressing and marinate an hour or so at room temperature. Drain before serving, then mix with the shredded lettuce and the homemade mayonnaise or sour cream dressing. Serves 6-8.

Chicken and Lobster Salad

1 whole chicken breast, cooked
½ pound lobster meat
French dressing
3 hard-cooked eggs
1 cup finely chopped celery
1 cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chili sauce
1 tablespoon chopped chives
½ cup whipped cream
2 cups shredded cabbage or lettuce

Cut the chicken meat into neat julienne strips and dice the lobster. Marinate in a little French dressing with the chopped egg whites and the celery for about an hour. Prepare and chill the following dressing. Mash or sieve the egg yolks and blend with the mayonnaise, chili sauce, chives and a little salt. Fold in the whipped cream. To serve, make a bed of the cabbage or lettuce in a salad bowl. Mix together the chicken and lobster and the dressing, and place in the bowl. Serves 4-6.

Spanish Salad

3 medium-size potatoes
French dressing
1 pound peas
1 small white onion
2 hard-cooked eggs
¼ pound cooked ham, in one piece
Mayonnaise

Cook the potatoes in their jackets in boiling salted water until tender, about 25 minutes. Drain and when cool enough to handle, remove the skins. Cut into small neat dice, marinate in a little French dressing, and let stand until cool. Meanwhile cook the peas until tender, 10 minutes or so, drain and cool. Peel and finely chop the onion. Cut the hard-cooked eggs into small cubes. Cube the ham, cutting the pieces no larger than ¼". Combine all the ingredients and blend with mayonnaise.

The salad may be chilled or not, as you wish. Serves 4 as a main course.

Shopping information for cover, see page 132.

ED KASPER

COOK'S-EYE VIEW OF A SALAD "LANDSCAPE": A VARIETY OF VEGETABLES THAT BRING COOL REFRESH[illegible]

Duck and Asparagus

[illegible]
½ cup French dressing
[illegible]
1 head lettuce
[illegible]
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Pimiento strips
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Break off the tough ends of the asparagus. Cut off 3" pieces with tips and tie them into 6 bundles for individual servings. Cut the rest into 1" pieces. Cook until tender in boiling salted water. Drain thoroughly and marinate and chill in the French dressing. Just before serving, mix the duck with the 1" pieces of cut-up asparagus. Make a bed of shredded lettuce in the middle of a large round platter and put the duck mixture on it. Cover with mayonnaise and chopped parsley. Surround with the bundles of asparagus tips, bound with strips of pimiento, alternating with rows of slightly overlapping egg slices. Serves 6.

Deviled Eggs with Wine

4 hard-cooked eggs
1 tablespoon melted butter
Salt, pepper, onion juice
2 tablespoons deviled ham
1 tablespoon gelatin
1 cup chicken stock
Tarragon sprigs
½ cup dry white wine
Salad greens
Mayonnaise

Cut the eggs in half lengthwise. Remove the yolks and beat until smooth with the butter, a few drops of onion juice, and a little salt and pepper. Blend in the deviled ham. Fill into the whites and press together, reforming a whole egg. Chill. Soften the gelatin in ¼ cup of chicken stock. Bring the remaining stock to a boil with a sprig of tarragon. Simmer for 2-3 minutes, remove the tarragon and dissolve the gelatin in the hot liquid. When cool, add the wine and taste for seasoning. Put a ½" layer of the aspic in 4 custard cups and chill until set. Place an egg in each cup, fill with the aspic and chill until set. To serve, unmold on salad greens, place a tarragon sprig on each. Serve mayonnaise separately. Serves 4.

[illegible] SALAD: PLASTIC DISHES AND BOWL; EARTHENWARE POT WITH LID AND SALAD STIRRER; [illegible] BOWL; DECORATIVE CERAMIC BOWL AND PLATES; SHELL SERVING PLATES.

Succotash Salad

6 ears golden bantam corn
2 pounds lima beans
½ cup diced cooked baked ham
¾ cup (about) homemade mayonnaise or sour cream dressing
Lettuce
1 teaspoon chopped chives

Cook the corn and cut the kernels off the cobs. Cook the lima beans. Cool both. Blend with the ham and dressing. Chill if you wish. Serve in a salad bowl lined with lettuce leaves and sprinkle with chopped chives. Serves 4-6.

Chicken Salad

2 cups cooked chicken
1 shallot
3-4 stalks parsley
Salt, freshly cracked pepper
½ teaspoon dry mustard
5 tablespoons olive oil
1½ tablespoons lemon [illegible]
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
6-8 cooked shrimps (optional)

This salad seems less rich than a salad with mayonnaise, and the lemon juice gives it a nice fresh flavor. Preferably the chicken should be fresh cooked boiled chicken, rather than leftover roast chicken which is drier. Cut the chicken into neat even pieces. Chop the shallot and parsley leaves together finely. Place in a bowl with the salt, pepper, mustard, oil and lemon juice. Blend well with a fork and add the chicken. Cover and let stand at room temperature until serving time. Then garnish with sliced hard-cooked eggs and, if you wish, a few shrimp that have been marinated in olive oil and lemon juice. Serves 4-6.

Jellied Chicken Salad

1 chicken, about 5 pounds
1 small onion, sliced
1 stalk celery, sliced
1 carrot, sliced
1 sprig fresh parsley
Salt, a few peppercorns
2 tablespoons gelatin

Tie up the chicken and place it in a deep heavy saucepan. Add enough cold water to just cover the chicken and bring slowly to a boil. Skim carefully. Add the onion, celery, carrot, parsley, salt and peppercorns. Cover and simmer until the chicken is very tender and begins to fall off the bones, about 1½ hours, or longer if the chicken is an old fowl. Let cool in the stock, then remove the chicken. Strain the stock and if there is more than 4 cups, reduce it to that amount. Soften the gelatin in ½ cup of cold water, add it to the hot stock and stir until it is completely dissolved. Skin the chicken, take all the meat off the bones and cut it into small dice. Add to the stock and taste for seasoning. Pour the mixture into a loaf pan and chill in the refrigerator for at least 2 or 3 hours, or longer if you wish. Unmold on a silver platter and garnish with parsley or water cress. Additional ingredients are often added to jellied chicken, but it seems to taste best with the chicken flavor alone. Serves approximately 8.

Stuffed Tomatoes

Core the tomatoes and scoop out the seedy pulp with a spoon, leaving a firm shell about 1" thick. Turn up-side down on a plate and chill in the refrigerator. Cut in julienne strips equal parts of cooked chicken breast and celery, and slice artichoke bottoms; add to this twice as much cooked cut-up thin macaroni as chicken. Marinate the mixture in French dressing. Drain and mix with mayonnaise blended with a little chili sauce. Stuff the tomatoes with this mixture and garnish them with fresh parsley sprigs.

Hungarian Tongue Salad

3 cups diced cooked tongue
1 cup grated raw carrots
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper
¼ teaspoon paprika
¾ cup French dressing
Lettuce
Parsley, coarsely chopped
Mayonnaise

Mix together the tongue, carrots, celery and green pepper. Add ¼ teaspoon of paprika to about ¾ cup of French dressing, add to the tongue mixture, chill and marinate for at least 1 to 2 hours. Drain and arrange in nests of crisp lettuce. Garnish with parsley and serve mayonnaise separately. Serves 5-6.

FISH

Tuna Mousse

2 7-ounce cans tuna
1 cup chopped celery
1 tablespoon gelatin
1 cup mayonnaise
¾ cup heavy cream
¼ teaspoon dry mustard

Drain the tuna thoroughly and flake it with a fork. Mix with the celery. Soften the gelatin in ¼ cup of cold water for 5 minutes in a metal measuring cup. Place cup in a skillet of simmering water and cook until the gelatin is dissolved. Combine the mayonnaise, cream (not whipped), and mustard. Blend with the tuna and gelatin and stir well. Season lightly with salt. Turn into a 1-quart mold that has been rinsed in cold water. Chill at least 3 hours in the refrigerator, or as long as you wish. Just before serving, unmold, This mousse may be served with the following sour cream sauce. Serves 5-6.
Sour Cream Sauce: Combine 1 cup of sour cream, ¼ cup of chopped scallions, ¼ cup of chopped radishes, ½ cup of grated cucumber, 2 teaspoons of lemon juice and 1 teaspoon of horse-radish. Season with salt and pepper. Chill for 2-3 hours.

Salade Niçoise

(see cook book cover)

1 cut clove garlic
French dressing
1 head lettuce, broken up
4 tomatoes, quartered
1 sweet green or red pepper, cut in rings
2 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
Cooked small new potatoes, sliced
A few thin slices Spanish onion
12 small black Italian olives
1 small can tuna, flaked
Anchovy fillets

This salad is served in Provence. It makes a fine first course for a light summer meal.

Rub a salad bowl with garlic. Put in about ½ cup of French dressing made with wine vinegar or lemon juice and a little Dijon mustard. Place the lettuce in the bowl, then the rest of the ingredients, and toss with the dressing. Other ingredients that may be added are cooked green beans, celery, sliced cucumbers and raw cauliflower. The salad may be sprinkled with chopped fresh tarragon, chervil or parsley. Serves 4.

Molded Lobster

2 tablespoons gelatin
1 quart chicken stock
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Salt, pepper
1½ pounds cooked lobster meat, cubed
Water cress
Mayonnaise

Soak the gelatin for 5 minutes in ½ cup of cold water. Bring the chicken stock to the boiling point, add the softened gelatin and stir until it is dissolved. Let stand until cold. Add the chopped parsley and taste for seasoning. Chill until this liquid starts to set. Place the cooked cubed lobster meat in an oiled ring mold and pour the aspic around it. Chill in the refrigerator for at least 2 to 3 hours or as long as you wish. To serve, unmold on a large round platter. Place water cress around the edge and a bowl of mayonnaise in the center. Serves 6-8.

Greek Lobster Salad

1 pound cooked lobster meat
⅓ cup olive oil
1 small onion, finely chopped
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly cracked pepper

Cut the lobster meat into slices about ½" thick and arrange them on a platter. Beat the rest of the ingredients together with a fork and pour over the lobster. Serve slightly chilled, garnished with a few sprigs of parsley. Serves 4.

Shrimp Salad

1½ pounds medium-size shrimp
3 tablespoons lemon juice
French dressing
1 cup mayonnaise
½ teaspoon Dijon mustard
1 cup diced celery
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Lettuce or romaine
3 tomatoes, peeled and quartered,
(or 12 raw mushroom caps
or cooked artichoke bottoms filled with
caviar)

Shell and devein the shrimp. Cook in boiling salted water with 2 tablespoons of lemon juice for 5 minutes after the shrimp have been added and the water comes to a boil again. Drain and while still hot add French dressing and let cool at room temperature. Blend together the mayonnaise, mustard and 1 tablespoon of lemon juice. Mix with the shrimp, celery and parsley. Leave at room temperature or chill. To serve, place lettuce in a salad bowl or on a platter and fill with the shrimp mixture. Garnish with either the quartered tomatoes or the caviar filled mushroom caps or artichoke bottoms. Serves 6.

Belgian Cauliflower and Shrimp Salad

1 medium-size cauliflower
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1-1½ cups homemade mayonnaise
1½ pounds small or medium-size shrimp, cooked

Cook the cauliflower whole in boiling water (add the lemon juice to help keep the cauliflower white), until just tender. Drain and cool. Place on a serving dish and completely mask with mayonnaise. Arrange the cooked shrimp all over the mayonnaise. Serves approximately 6.

Crab Meat Salad with Deviled Eggs

6 eggs
[illegible]
¼ teaspoon Dijon mustard
Salt, white pepper
1 pound cooked crab meat
½ cup sour cream
1-2 tablespoons chili sauce
2 tablespoons chopped chives or fresh dill

Hard-cook the eggs: put them in a pan of cold water, bring to a boil over a moderate fire, remove from the fire as soon as the boiling point is reached, cover and let stand for 20 minutes. Then shell immediately under cold running water to prevent any greenish tinge forming on the yolks. Halve lengthwise, remove and sieve the yolks, and beat until smooth with about ¼ cup of mayonnaise, the mustard and seasonings. Pipe back into the shells through a pastry bag with a large rose tube.

Place the crab meat in the center of a large round platter. Blend together ½ cup of mayonnaise, the sour cream and chili sauce. Season to taste and spoon over the crab meat. Surround with the deviled eggs and garnish the crab meat with chives or dill. Serves 6.

Crab Louis

½ cup heavy cream or sour cream
1 tablespoon grated onion
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped green olives
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chili sauce
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Salt
Shredded lettuce
2 tomatoes, peeled and halved
(or 4 artichoke bottoms)
½ pound crab meat, flaked
1 hard-cooked egg yolk, sieved

Blend together the cream, onion, green pepper, olives, parsley, chili sauce, lemon juice and salt. Chill for at least an hour or two to blend the flavors. Make beds of shredded lettuce on 4 salad plates. Put half a tomato or an artichoke bottom on each, pile crab meat on top, spoon over the dressing and sprinkle with sieved hard-cooked egg yolk. Serves 4.

Fresh Salmon Salad

2-pound piece of salmon
1 tablespoon salt
½ cup lemon juice
2-3 sprigs parsley
1 small bay leaf
1 small onion
2 cloves
Lettuce
1 cup mayonnaise
3 hard-cooked egg yolks, sieved
Capers

Bring 2 quarts of water to a boil with the salt, lemon juice, parsley, bay leaf and onion stuck with the cloves. Simmer for about 20 minutes. Put in the salmon (be sure the water is not actually boiling), and simmer until tender, about 20 minutes. Remove the fish, and let it cool. Skin, bone and gently break into large flakes. Chill for about an hour. To serve, place lettuce in a salad bowl and put the salmon in the bowl, piling it higher in the center. Carefully spoon mayonnaise all over the fish, and sprinkle sieved hard-cooked egg yolk over the top. Scatter a few capers in the center of the mayonnaise. Serves 6.

Smoked Salmon Vinaigrette

½ pound smoked salmon, sliced about ⅛" thick
1 teaspoon minced onion
1 tablespoon minced scallions
1 tablespoon capers
2 cups diced cooked potatoes
4 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon vinegar
½ teaspoon French mustard
Salt
Freshly cracked black pepper
Chopped parsley or dill

Have the salmon sliced thicker than usual—about ⅛" thick. Cut it into small squares. Carefully blend together the salmon, onion, scallions, capers and potatoes. Make a dressing with the oil, vinegar, mustard and a little salt. Spoon carefully over the salmon mixture. Chill for an hour or so in the refrigerator. Just before serving, sprinkle with freshly cracked black pepper and, if you wish, a little fresh chopped parsley or dill. Serves 4-6.

For further details on salad accessories write to H&G Reader Service

GADGETS TO SIMPLIFY SALADS: SERRATED-EDGE KNIFE; TWO-HANDLED [illegible]; PLASTICIZED LETTUCE BASKET; EGG SLICIONER; PARSLEY MINCER; [illegible]

VEGETABLE, FRUIT

Greek Stuffed Eggplant

1 medium-size eggplant
Salt, pepper
½ cup olive oil
2 medium-size yellow onions, finely chopped
1 small clove garlic, crushed
4 large tomatoes, skinned
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
Pinch of sugar
[illegible]

Wash the eggplant and cut off the stem. Make crosswise incisions, about 1¼" apart, to within an inch of the bottom. Sprinkle each incision lightly with salt and let stand for 20 minutes. Squeeze out any excess moisture. Cook the eggplant over a moderate fire in the olive oil until wilted all over, about 20 minutes. Remove the eggplant and sauté the onions and garlic until soft but not brown. Chop the tomatoes, removing the seedy pulp and add to the onion-garlic mixture with the parsley, salt and pepper, and sugar. Simmer for 2 minutes. Insert some of this mixture in each incision. Place eggplant in a loaf pan with ½ cup of water in the bottom. Bake uncovered in a 350° oven for about an hour, or until tender when pierced with a fork. Remove and cool. Serve at room temperature or chilled, sprinkled with a little lemon juice. Serves 4-6.

Zucchini Vinaigrette

1½ pounds zucchini
Olive oil (about 1 cup)
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
3 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
1 tablespoon chopped capers
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 hard-cooked egg, chopped

Peel the zucchini, cut them in half if they are more than 4" long, and, working from each end with a vegetable peeler, hollow out the center, removing seeds. Cook for 5 minutes in boiling salted water. Drain, put back in the pan with 2 tablespoons of olive oil and steam, covered, until tender, about 10 minutes. Remove and cool.

Meanwhile make vinaigrette dressing. Put the salt, pepper, flavored vinegar (such as lemon and mint, see recipe under Dressings), ¾ cup olive oil, onion, capers, parsley and chopped egg in a small screw top jar and shake well. (This dressing is also good with cooked asparagus.)

Arrange the zucchini in a serving dish and cover with the dressing. Chill for at least 3-4 hours before serving. Serves 5-6.

Cole Slaw I

[illegible] *cabbage*
[illegible]
1 small cucumber, peeled and sliced
Salt, pepper
[illegible] *dressing*
[illegible]
[illegible]

Season the shredded cabbage, tomatoes and cucumber with salt and pepper. Blend together, add French dressing and mayonnaise (preferably homemade) and mix with the vegetables. Chill for an hour or two before serving. Just before serving sprinkle with parsley. Serves 4-6.

Cole Slaw II

1 medium-size cabbage, shredded
2 large carrots, shredded
2 cups homemade mayonnaise
½ cup sour cream
1 teaspoon celery seed
1 teaspoon mustard seed
1 small onion, finely chopped
½ teaspoon sugar
Salt to taste

Mix all of the ingredients together and chill for at least 1 to 2 hours before serving. Serves 5-6.

Tomato Salad

This is a simple but very pleasant summer salad, primarily because tomatoes are so wonderfully good then. Allow one large ripe tomato for each serving. Peel by putting the tomato into boiling water for 15 seconds to loosen the skin, then into cold water to stop the cooking. The skin will then slip off easily. Core and cut into slices about ½" thick. Place in a bowl and just cover with French dressing. Chill for several hours or all day; the tomatoes should be ice cold. Thinly sliced sweet red onions or Spanish onions may be chilled with the tomatoes, and lastly you can add a few chopped herbs (chives, basil, tarragon, parsley).

Cottage Cheese Salad

1 package lime gelatin
1 package lemon gelatin
1 #2 can crushed pineapple
2 tablespoons horse-radish
½ cup chopped walnuts
1 pound creamed cottage cheese
1 tablespoon onion juice
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup light cream

Dissolve the lime and lemon gelatin in 2 cups of boiling water. Cool. Add the pineapple and let stand until it begins to thicken. Then mix in the remaining ingredients. Pour into a mold that has been rinsed in cold water. Chill in the refrigerator for several hours or until ready to serve. Serves 10-12.

Raw Cauliflower Salad

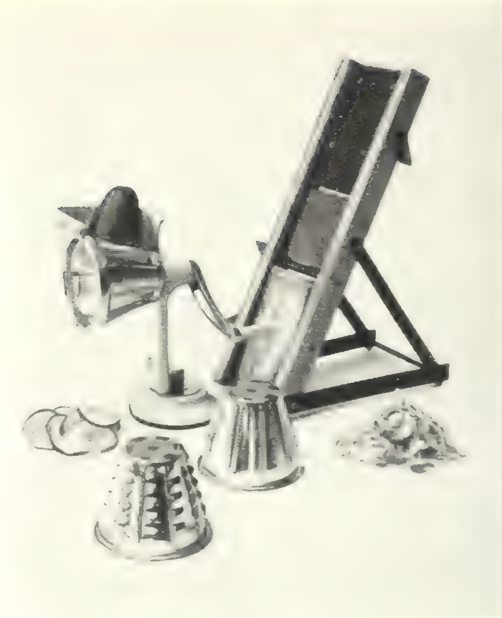
1 small head cauliflower
½ green pepper, diced
1 bunch radishes, unpeeled and thinly sliced
1 cup diced celery
¼ teaspoon onion salt
1 cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chili sauce

Cut the flowerets off the cauliflower, remove the hard cores and cut the rest into small pieces. Mix with the diced green pepper, sliced radishes, diced celery and onion salt. Season. Blend the mayonnaise and chili sauce, and mix with the vegetables. Serve either at room temperature or chilled. Serves 6-8.

Watercress and Celery Salad

4 bunches watercress
1 bunch celery
French dressing
Salt, pepper

Wash the watercress well, remove the stems, dry and chill. Cut the celery into neat julienne strips about 1½" long and ¼" wide. Chill also. Just before serving toss the watercress and celery with chilled French dressing; season to taste. Serves 8.



SALAD MAKER HAS CHOPPING, SLICING, GRATING CONES, SUCTION BASE TO GRIP TABLE. FRENCH MANDOLINE SLICES VEGETABLES JULIENNE.

Spinach Salad

1 pound spinach
4 slices bacon
1 small white onion, finely minced
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon pepper
6 tablespoons white wine vinegar

Cut off the stems of the spinach, wash leaves well and drain in a colander, then chop them up very fine. Cook the bacon in a small skillet until browned and crisp. Remove, drain on paper towels and crumble. Add bacon to the spinach with the minced onion, salt and pepper. Add the vinegar to the bacon fat, bring to a boil, stir well and pour over the spinach. Serve immediately, while the spinach is still crisp. Serves 4.

Italian Beet and Celery Salad

2 hard-cooked egg yolks, sieved
1 raw egg yolk
1½ tablespoons lemon juice
5 tablespoons olive oil
Salt and pepper to taste
2 chilled celery hearts, diced
12 walnuts
1½ cups chilled sliced beets

Put the sieved hard-cooked yolks, raw yolk, lemon juice, olive oil, salt and pepper in a small deep bowl and beat with a wire whisk until creamy. Add the diced celery and half the walnuts, coarsely chopped. Place in the center of a round platter. Arrange the sliced beets in a circle around the celery, and top them with the remaining walnut halves. Serves 4.

Cucumber Salad

2 large cucumbers
1 medium-size yellow onion
4 tablespoons sour cream
2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper
1-2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill

Peel and thinly slice the cucumbers. Skin and thinly slice the onion. Blend together the sour cream, vinegar, salt and pepper. Mix with the cucumbers and onion and chill for several hours in the refrigerator. Just before serving sprinkle with the chopped dill. Serves 8-10.

Summer Salad

2 cucumbers
1 large yellow onion
1 green pepper
1 bunch radishes (about 15)
½ cup French dressing

Peel the cucumbers and onion, core and seed the pepper (removing all of the white membrane), and leave the radishes unpeeled. Slice them all as thinly as possible, put in a bowl, cover with ice water and a few ice cubes, and leave in the refrigerator for at least ½ hour or until ready to serve. Chill the French dressing. Just before serving, drain the vegetables thoroughly, add the dressing and serve immediately, while still icy cold. Serve with warm buttered French bread. Serves 4-5.

Onion Salad

2 large Spanish onions
Salt
½ cup olive oil
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
Rolled anchovies (optional)

Peel the onion and cut into thin slices. Sprinkle with salt. Mix together the oil, vinegar, and lemon juice. Pour over the onion, cover, and place in the refrigerator for several hours before serving. Just before serving sprinkle with parsley. Garnish with anchovy rings, if you wish. Serves 4.

Curried Potato Salad

2 teaspoons curry powder
1½ teaspoons salt
4 cups diced raw potatoes
½ cup French dressing made with lemon juice
½ cup finely chopped celery
1 tablespoon chopped chives
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
¾ cup (about) mayonnaise
3 hard-cooked eggs cut in quarters
3 tomatoes cut in quarters

Bring 4 cups of water to a boil with the curry powder and salt. Add the potatoes and cook covered until tender, about 15-20 minutes. Drain. While still hot, blend with the French dressing. Let stand until cold. Then mix in the celery, chives, parsley and mayonnaise. Serve at room temperature or chilled. Arrange in a salad bowl and place quartered hard-cooked eggs and tomatoes alternately around the edge. Serves 6.

Party Vegetable Salad

1 small whole cauliflower
18 stalks asparagus, all same length
3 pounds peas
6 large carrots, cut in ½" cubes
3 pounds lima beans
French dressing

Cook all the vegetables separately until just tender in boiling salted water. Drain and while still hot put in separate bowls, add French dressing made with lemon and mint vinegar (see recipe under Dressings), let stand until cold, then marinate and chill in the refrigerator for several hours or until ready to serve.

To serve, drain each vegetable thoroughly. Place the cauliflower in the center of a large round platter. Put the asparagus like spokes of a wheel, 3 each at evenly spaced intervals at right angles to the cauliflower. Make a circle of peas around the cauliflower, then carrots and lastly lima beans. Serve well chilled. Serves 8-10.

Green Bean Salad

1 pound green beans, cut French style
1 cup chicken stock
¼ cup white wine
¼ cup olive oil
1 whole clove garlic
1 small white onion
A few celery leaves
1 slice lemon

Cook the beans for 5 minutes in boiling salted water, then drain. Meanwhile prepare the sauce: Put all the remaining ingredients in a saucepan, season with salt and pepper, and bring slowly to a boil. Add the drained beans, cover and cook over a moderately slow fire until the beans are tender, another 10 minutes or so. Remove the garlic. Cool mixture and strain sauce, reserving beans. Serve beans in the strained sauce, garnish with chopped parsley. Serves 4.

Avocado Mousse

2 tablespoons gelatin
1 cup chicken stock
1 teaspoon (about) salt
2 cups mashed avocado
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup heavy cream, stiffly beaten
A few drops green vegetable coloring (optional)
Fruit salad or shrimp, crab or lobster salad

Soften the gelatin in ½ cup of cold water. Dissolve in the boiling chicken stock. Add salt. Let stand until slightly thickened. Mix the 2 cups avocado to a smooth paste with the lemon juice. Blend in the gelatin mixture, then the mayonnaise and lastly fold in the whipped cream. Add a few drops of green vegetable coloring if desired—carefully though, since the color should be a pale green. Place in a ring mold that has been greased with mayonnaise. Place in the refrigerator for several hours to chill and set.

To serve, unmold and fill the center with any of the fruit salad combinations given at the end of this section and serve fruit salad dressing separately; or with shrimp, crab or lobster salad and Thousand Island dressing. The ring may be garnished with a circle of watercress. Serves approximately 8.

Hot Potato Salad with Bacon Dressing

4 large potatoes
6 slices bacon
¼ cup minced green onions
½ cup dry white wine
½ cup chicken stock
1 teaspoon (about) salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper
1 egg yolk
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Cook the potatoes in their skins in boiling salted water until tender when pierced with a fork. Meanwhile cook the bacon until crisp, remove from the pan, drain on paper towels and crumble. Add the green onions to the bacon fat and cook slowly for 2-3 minutes, until soft but not brown. Add the wine, chicken stock, salt and pepper, and bring to the boiling point. Beat the egg yolk slightly with a fork, stir in a little of the hot mixture, and slowly pour back into the hot mixture. Stir over low heat until slightly thickened; do not let boil.

Drain the cooked potatoes, skin and slice into a salad bowl. Pour over the hot dressing, blend lightly, and sprinkle with the parsley and crumbled bacon. Serves 5-6.

Belgian Salad

1 bunch watercress
1 pound crisp cold endive
12 large cooked chestnuts
16 cream cheese balls
Paprika
French dressing
1 tablespoon chopped chives

Cover the bottom of a large round platter with the watercress. Arrange the endive in a circle leaving a hole in the center. Coarsely chop the chestnuts and sprinkle them over the endive. Fill the center with cream cheese balls, the size of marbles, that have been dusted with paprika. Just before serving add chives to French dressing and spoon over the salad. Serves 5-6.

Celery Salad

1 bunch celery
2 cups beef stock
1 small onion stuck with 2 cloves
French dressing
Freshly cracked black pepper
2 hard-cooked eggs
1 tablespoon chopped chives
3-4 anchovy fillets (optional)

Trim the leaves from the celery, and cut the bunch in half crosswise. Wash well, separating the stalks to loosen any dirt. Cook in boiling stock with the onion over a low fire until tender, 20-25 minutes. Drain and chill. Serve covered with French dressing, freshly cracked black pepper, sieved hard-cooked egg yolks, chives, and, if you wish, anchovy fillets. Serves 4-6.

Guacamole

2 large ripe avocados
1 teaspoon lemon or lime juice
Salt to taste
2 tomatoes
1 medium-size yellow onion, grated or finely chopped
1 small hot green or red chili pepper, minced
1 tablespoon olive oil
Lettuce or watercress

Peel and pit the avocados, mash well with a fork, and add the lemon or lime juice and salt. Peel the tomatoes, remove the seedy pulp and finely chop the rest. Blend the avocados, tomatoes, onion, hot chili pepper (this is the Mexican version; you may substitute a small sweet pepper if you like), and olive oil. Taste for seasoning. Serve on lettuce or watercress. Serves 5-6.

Italian Pepper Salad

4 sweet green peppers
4 sweet red peppers
2 large tomatoes
2 large cloves garlic or 1 medium-size onion, thinly sliced
4 anchovy fillets
2-3 teaspoons butter
¼ cup olive oil (about)
Salt
Parsley

Cut the peppers in half lengthwise and remove the white membranes and the seeds. Place cut side up on a flat baking dish. Skin and quarter the tomatoes, removing the seedy pulp. In each half pepper put a quartered tomato, 2 or 3 thin slices of garlic or a slice of onion, half an anchovy fillet, cut up, a small piece of butter, a teaspoon of oil, and a little salt. Bake in a moderate oven at 350° for 30 minutes. Remove and serve cold sprinkled with chopped parsley. Serves 4.

Mushroom Salad

[illegible]
[illegible]
¼ *cup olive oil*
[illegible]
1 *tablespoon tarragon vinegar*
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chicory

Slice ¾ of the mushrooms very thinly and marinate for about 1 hour in the lemon juice and oil. Drain. Blend the marinade with about ¼ teaspoon salt, a little pepper and the vinegar. Finely mince the white part of the leeks and add to the dressing with the peas and marinated mushrooms. Arrange on a bed of chicory and sprinkle with the remaining mushrooms, chopped. Serves 5-6.

Lentil Salad

1 *cup lentils*
1 *small onion*
1 *bay leaf*, 1 *clove*
Salt
French dressing
2 *tablespoons chopped parsley*
[illegible] *onions, chopped*

Soak the lentils for at least an hour in cold water (water should rise 3" above lentils). Drain and place in a saucepan of cold water with the onion, bay leaf, clove and salt. Bring to a boil and simmer (do not allow to boil or the skins will break) until tender, 1½ to 2 hours. Drain and marinate in French dressing until cool. Before serving add parsley and onions. Serves 5-6.

Stuffed Avocado

3 *medium-size ripe avocados*
4 *hard-cooked eggs, chopped (or* 1 *cup diced cooked shrimp or flaked crab meat)*
2 *stalks celery, chopped*
½ *cup chopped watercress*
1 *teaspoon grated lemon rind*
1 *tablespoon lemon juice*
1 *teaspoon French mustard*
½ *cup (about) mayonnaise*
Salt, pepper
Light cream
3 *jumbo green olives*, 3 *large black olives*
6 *radishes*

Cut the avocados in half and remove the stones. Lightly mix together the chopped eggs or shrimp or crab meat, the celery and the watercress. Add the lemon rind, lemon juice, and French mustard to 2 tablespoons of the mayonnaise and blend carefully with the egg or seafood mixture. Season lightly and pile into the avocados. Thin the remaining mayonnaise with light cream until it is of easy spreading consistency and spoon over the filling. Slice the olives lengthwise and slice the radishes with the skins on. Garnish by placing a row of radishes down the center and black and green olives alternately around the edge. Serves 6.

FRUIT COMBINATIONS

Sliced peaches, raspberries, orange sections and melon balls.
Peeled apricots, peeled white grapes, sliced pears and halved strawberries.
Sliced apples (dipped in lemon juice), [illegible] nectarines, blueberries and melon balls.
Pitted peeled plums, sliced pears, orange sections and seedless grapes.
Diced fresh pineapple, diced tart apples, seedless grapes, sliced bananas, broken pecans.

DRESSINGS

Fruit Salad Dressing

Whip ½ cup of heavy cream. Lightly beat ¼ cup of bar-le-duc jelly with a fork, then beat into the cream. Fold 1 cup of homemade mayonnaise into the cream mixture.

French Dressing

Samuel Chamberlain in his book *Bouquet de France* has this to say about French dressing: "A good French maître d'hôtel considers that the best possible dressing for a leaf of lettuce is made with four parts olive oil, 1 part wine vinegar, salt, pepper and enough newly made Dijon mustard to add its indefinable bouquet."

There really isn't anything more to say, except that in the absence of freshly made Dijon mustard, we can use a little dry mustard. And in place of wine vinegar, sometimes it is nice to use the following homemade mint and lemon vinegar, or a homemade herb vinegar, or fresh lemon or lime juice.

The dressing can be made in a small screw top jar and stored in the refrigerator. Shake well before using.

Lemon and Mint Vinegar

Put into a pint bottle of good white wine vinegar about half a dozen thin slices of lemon rind (without any of the white membrane) 2" long and 1" wide and 2 or 3 stalks of fresh mint. Replace the top and let stand at least 2 weeks before using. More vinegar may be added as the amount in the bottle is used up, since the lemon and mint retain their distinctive flavors without becoming too strong.

Herb Vinegars

Stuff into a bottle of red wine vinegar or cider vinegar sprigs of one of the following fresh herbs: tarragon, thyme, lemon thyme, basil or chives. Put back the top and let stand for 2-4 weeks. Strain off the vinegar, discarding the herbs (the vinegar may possibly take on too strong and overpowering a flavor if the herbs are left soaking in it indefinitely).

"Never-Fail" 5 Minute Mayonnaise

1 *egg or* 2 *egg yolks*
¼ *teaspoon dry mustard*
1 *tablespoon vinegar (white wine or tarragon)*
1 *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon pepper*
About 1 *cup mixed salad and olive oil*
1-2 *tablespoons lemon juice*

Put the egg or egg yolks, mustard, vinegar, salt and pepper in a small mixing bowl with a narrow deep bottom. Beat with a rotary beater or electric mixer for ½ minute. Slowly pour on ⅓ cup of oil and beat for about 1 minute. Repeat twice more, each time slowly pouring on ⅓ cup of oil and beating for a minute or less after each addition. About 1 cup of oil is needed, maybe slightly more; the mayonnaise should be stiff enough to hold its shape. At the end add 1-2 tablespoons of lemon juice. The oil may be all olive oil or it may be mixed with a bland oil but at least half should be olive oil so that the flavor is definitely olive.

If you use an electric blender, you can make this mayonnaise in about a minute, but it is a little harder to extricate it all from the container of a blender than from a mixing bowl.

Roquefort Dressing

½ *cup cider vinegar*
1 3-*ounce cream cheese*
Salt to taste
Dash Tabasco
2 *cups homemade mayonnaise*
6 *ounces Roquefort cheese*
Lemon juice (optional)
Light cream (optional)

This dressing is a specialty of the Treadway Inns. Beat together the vinegar, cream cheese, salt and Tabasco in a mixing bowl or an electric mixer. Add the mayonnaise and continue beating until smooth. Break the Roquefort cheese into small pieces and stir it in. The dressing should not be beaten after the cheese is added, since you want whole pieces of cheese. A little lemon juice may be added, if you wish, and the dressing may be thinned with a little light cream.

Sour Cream Dressing

1 *cup sour cream*
1 *egg yolk*
2 *tablespoons vinegar*
1 *tablespoon lemon juice*
1 *teaspoon salt*
½ *teaspoon dry mustard*
¼ *teaspoon pepper*
Pinch of sugar

Lightly beat the sour cream. Blend together the egg yolk, vinegar, lemon juice, salt, mustard, pepper and sugar. Beat until thickened. Add sour cream and beat until well mixed.

Thousand Island Dressing

¾ *cup mayonnaise*
¼ *cup chili sauce*
¼ *cup heavy cream, whipped*
¼ *cup finely chopped celery*
¼ *cup finely chopped green pepper*
¼ *cup finely chopped pimiento*

Blend all ingredients. Taste for seasoning.

MAYONNAISE MIXER FROM FRANCE HAS HOLDER AT SIDE WHICH RELEASES OIL DROP BY DROP. ROTARY BEATER BLENDS OIL AND EGG YOLKS.

WINES AND PUNCHES FOR WEDDING PARTIES

BY JAMES A. BEARD

When you lift your glass in a toast to the bride, you are taking part in a pleasant ritual that has come to us through the centuries. Around the times of Queen Elizabeth I, the bride walked to the church preceded by a bearer who carried a large goblet containing a spiced ale known as "bride's ale" or another spiced mixture called "sops in wine." After the wedding ceremony, the cup was passed around, and the witnesses drank to the future of the new husband and wife.

Now that we approach the happy season of sunshine, flowers and weddings, I look forward to many toasts, but not in bride's ale or sops in wine. We have improved the ritual of the toast by having available a selection of much more delectable liquids. If you are planning a wedding breakfast or party, the drink you serve should be a wine or punch that will go well with the food. It should be light, gay, not too sweet.

The golden bubbles

Champagne, of course, is the "right" drink for wedding parties, just as it is for all joyous celebrations. It has glamour and gayety and always gives the occasion an air of great elegance. Happy the bride who is toasted with its golden bubbles.

When you choose champagne, be sure to select the dry. The driest French label champagne is marked *Brut*, though the *brut* of one house may be dryer than that of another. Especially among the private label champagnes, dryness varies considerably. If you can't rely on previous experience, the practical thing is to shop around and try a few bottles yourself before you buy in case lots.

To estimate the amount of champagne you will need for your guests figure that you can get about 6 glasses from each bottle. Many of the guests, probably most of them, will want more than one glass of this delightful sparkling wine. I generally figure ½ to ¾ bottle per person. If your guest list is long, buy the champagne in magnums (equal to 2 bottles) or jeroboams (4 bottles). These large bottles are magnificent, but be sure to handle them carefully. It's easy to spill much of the precious liquid from them—a terrible waste. Champagne must be well chilled but not so cold that the flavor is gone. About 55 degrees is ideal. Serve this festive wine from the bottle, of course.

Some people feel that punch is even more festive than champagne, and I agree that a large silver or crystal bowl centered on an attractively decorated table is one of the finer sights of life—provided the contents of the bowl are delectable. Too often I have been served concoctions cloyingly sweet and made up of so many ingredients that I could not begin to guess what I was drinking. Let me urge you: keep punches simple.

One of the simplest and best is a sherbet punch—champagne poured over sherbet and blended. Use 1 quart of sherbet—pineapple, raspberry or lemon—to 2 bottles of champagne. The sherbet should be icy cold but not frozen into a hard block or it will not blend. The champagne should be chilled, of course.

Then there is a champagne and cognac punch that I like very much. With a zesting knife or sharp paring knife cut the zest from 2 lemons and 1 orange. (The zest is the outside skin without the white pulpy layer between the skin and pulp.) Cut neatly in long thin spirals and then place the zests in a punch bowl with a large block of ice. Add ½ cup of sugar, 1 bottle of cognac, 2 cups of water and a good dash of Angostura bitters. Blend these ingredients well and just before serving add 4 bottles of chilled champagne—you may use the *Extra Dry* label champagne instead of the *Brut* if you like. This punch recipe makes about 35 to 40 cupfuls.

More punch for less

For an excellent punch that is gentle on the pocketbook I like a mixture of white wine and cassis, the delicious liqueur made of black currants. Mix 1½ pints of crême de cassis with 2 bottles of dry white wine (a good New York State, Ohio or California dry white can be used) and pour over a

Continued on next page

H&G's GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Veal and Cucumber Salad

½ cup mayonnaise
½ cup sour cream
2 cups diced cooked veal
1 cup diced cucumber
¼ cup finely chopped dill pickle
2 cups diced cooked potatoes
1 cup diced tart apple (optional)
Salt, pepper

Blend together the mayonnaise and sour cream. Add the remaining ingredients, season with salt and pepper and blend carefully. Chill before serving. This goes well with lightly buttered pumpernickel bread. Serves 5-6.

Make delicious
GIMLET
cocktails-at home

EQUAL TO THOSE SERVED AT WORLD-FAMOUS BARS

Make them the quick, easy way with Holland House Gimlet Mix. Just add your favorite brand of Gin or Vodka to Holland House Gimlet Mix and you'll serve perfect Gimlets every time.

Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Martini, Daiquiri, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet.

HOLLAND HOUSE
GIMLET MIX

Full pint—enough for 32 cocktails

89¢

At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores

Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes!

Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

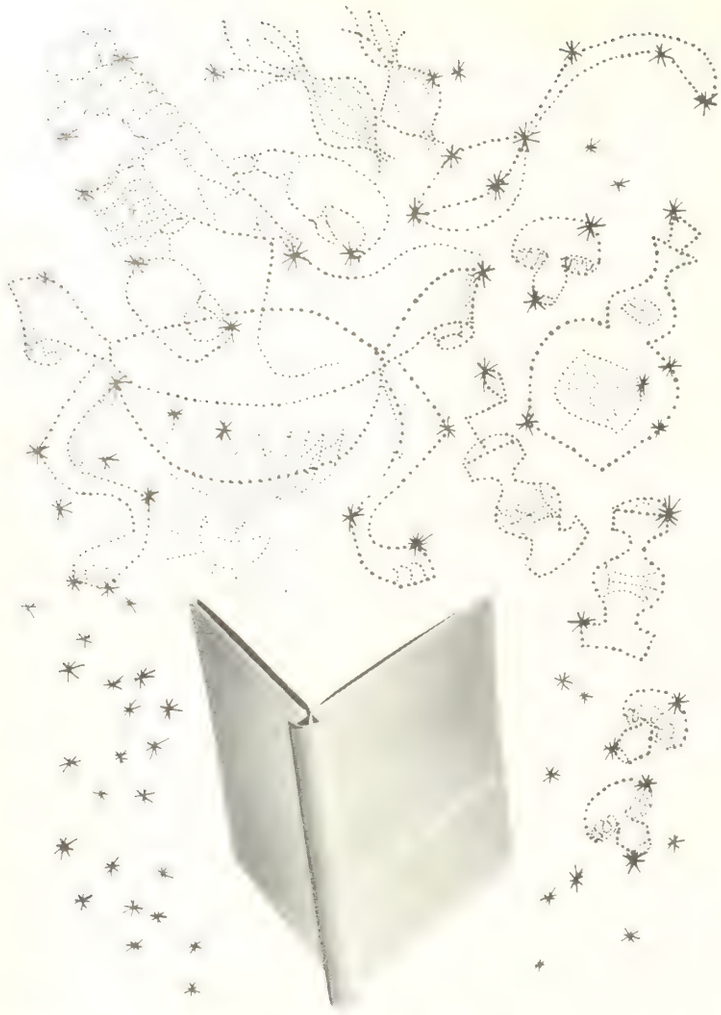
Glorifies every food

ROSATELLO
by RUFFINO

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin & Co., New York



what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back, designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month.* Order yours now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

**If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.*

To: House & Garden's Reader Service, Dept. CB
Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Please send me copy(ies) of H&G's Chicken Cook Book; I enclose 10¢ for each.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

WINES AND PUNCHES *continued*

block of ice in a bowl. Just before serving add 2 bottles of chilled champagne. Add slices of lemon and orange if you like, and you may also want to increase the amount of cassis. Taste and see. You can cut the cost of this punch even more by omitting the champagne and substituting 2 additional bottles of the dry white wine or 1 bottle of the wine and 1 of sparkling water.

An even simpler version of the wine and cassis punch is a drink that I have often enjoyed in France on the terrace at Pere Bise on the Lake of Annecy and also at Point in Vienne. This can be served in chilled pitchers. Just pour in enough white wine and add cassis to taste. Fruit is sometimes added to the pitcher but I prefer this drink plain.

One of the pleasantest of light summer drinks is a good chilled rosé wine. Serve it from bowls or crystal pitchers embedded in crushed ice. If you have them, the charming Italian liter or half-liter flasks filled with rosé make an attractive picture arranged in a big bowl of ice. For an added festive touch put bunches of mint in the wine and decorate the crushed ice with mint leaves and fresh fruit. Mint with rosé wine is a cool, refreshing sight and just as refreshing to drink.

The Spanish have a favorite wine cup called Sangrilla that would make an excellent choice for a summer wedding. It can be served from big crystal pitchers or from a large bowl. You need an abundance of fine fresh fruit: cherries, berries, fresh peaches, nectarines and orange zest. Heap plenty of fruit in the bowl or pitchers, add sugar to taste and fill with a rosé or light red wine. This drink does not call for an expensive, elegant wine. Good brands of California reds come in gallon containers. One of these, such as a Mountain Red of Almadén or Martini, would make a perfect Sangrilla.

In France I have frequently had Sauternes chilled until almost icy and served from bottles resting in bowls of crushed ice. This is a delightful drink for a summer gathering. Extreme chilling cuts the sweetness of the wine and gives it a light lift. You could serve it from pitchers standing in crushed ice if you preferred. Fruits may be added, but I like it plain. This has been served to me as an aperitif at luncheon and I have often thought it would make a gay drink with which to toast a bride at a wedding breakfast.

When I was a child, Russian tea, served hot in winter and icy cold in summer, was considered a smart drink. When poured over a block of ice in a punch bowl it makes a pungent, aromatic drink. The secret is in the tea. Be sure you get one of fine flavor and bouquet and brew it rich and strong. In the bowl put a large block of ice, plenty of thinly sliced lemons and sugar. Pour the hot tea over this (it must be hot to blend and mellow the flavors). To 3 quarts of tea use 4 to 6 lemons and 1 pound of sugar. When this mixture has chilled, add more ice if necessary and 1 or 2 bottles of light rum, depending on how strong you wish your punch to be. Finally, in the bowl float bunches of mint dusted with powdered sugar.

Some people feel that a slightly bitter drink is especially cooling on a summer day. For those I recommend a punch based on the popular Americano drink. Place a large piece of ice in a bowl and over it pour one fifth each of dry and sweet vermouth. Add a half bottle, or more, to taste, of Campari bitters, plenty of sliced lemon and 2 bottles of sparkling water. If you like more zip, you may add 1½ fifths of gin or vodka and omit half the sparkling water.

There are always some at wedding parties who prefer non-alcoholic drinks. By far the best for summer are the fruit juices. The concentrated frozen juices are a good choice. They are easy to prepare and have the true fresh flavor of the fruit. Combinations of these make very tasty drinks. Try blending one can each of lemon, grape and orange with water to taste. Pour the juice over a block of ice in a punch bowl. Pineapple and lime juice is another flavorful combination; or lime, grape, pineapple and water to taste with a few dashes of raspberry syrup. In this punch float some fresh raspberries for a colorful accent.

A unique and amazingly delicious combination is watercress and pineapple juice. This must be mixed in an electric blender until the cress is completely puréed and thoroughly combined with the pineapple juice. To each cup of juice use about 10 sprigs of watercress. This drink could be decorated with sprigs of the cress or small chunks or sticks of pineapple. Serve it from a bowl, or pour it from pitchers, resting on crushed ice.

Whatever drink you choose to serve, keep it cool (have plenty of ice on hand) and have an ample supply. Enough is as good as a feast, but a feast is not good without enough. THE END

Suddenly a delightful Continental Custom is sweeping America!

It's vermouth as a *straight* drink . . . and men and women who instinctively choose the finer things reach for Martini & Rossi—*the finest vermouth in the world.*

Whether they champion tall drinks, whether they're sippers or ice swirlers, Martini & Rossi vermouth offers something for each of them—as a delightful dry aperitif or a sweet drink to follow dinner.*

Chilled . . . with soda . . . or "on the rocks", *the quality of Martini & Rossi is most apparent.* Alone in the glass, it reveals the subtleties of expert blending—the combining of vintage wine with the infusion of more than 30 varieties of herbs—all in strict accordance with a secret formula, unchanged and unsurpassed for generations. ▪ *Renfield Importers, Ltd., N. Y.*

*AND ONE MUST NOT FORGET VERMOUTH'S CLASSIC ROLE IN MARTINI AND MANHATTAN COCKTAILS

MARTINI & ROSSI

IMPORTED

SWEET OR EXTRA DRY

CELESTE...NEWEST of the great Royal Worcester beauties, this contemporary masterpiece in the snow-white bone china that has been world-famous since 1751. Exquisite star patterns flicker and ray on its surface...their centers jeweled with raised turquoise enamelings. Banded in pure platinum for a beauty that is total.

5-PIECE PLACE SETTING **$21.75**
(dinner, salad, bread and butter plate, cup and saucer)

Sterling:
Gorham's "Celeste"

Royal Worcester OF ENGLAND

Send 25¢ for "Bone China, Its Selection, Care and Use" and color pattern pamphlets.

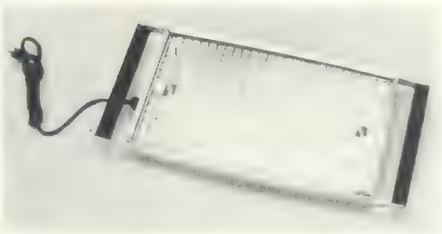
11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. WORCESTER, ENGLAND LONDON

SECOND KITCHEN *continued from page 88*

Compact cooking units and versatile accessories give you a complete kitchen in small space

Electric coffee maker which holds 8 to 24 cups and keeps coffee at desired temperature is a handy supplement to second kitchen cooking facilities. By Tricolator, Inc.

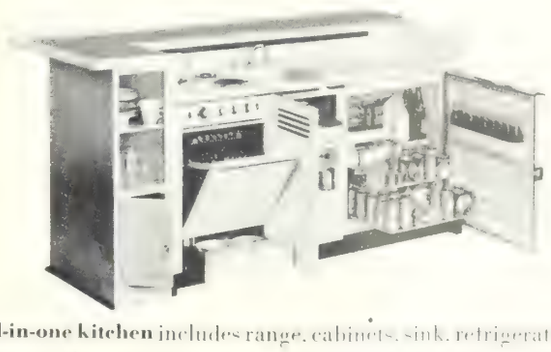
Mobile dishwasher with snap-on faucet connector needs no installation. It rolls on wheels from table to sink, could be stored in closet near kitchen if space is limited. Mobile Maid, sandalwood-tan and white. By General Electric.



GRIGSBY

Radiant glass tray with thermostatic heat control plugs in to keep food and liquids hot. It can double as a serving tray for cold drinks and canapés, needs little storage space. Hotray by Salton.

Spaghetti server on warmer is handsome enough to be permanently on display, makes a versatile dish for soups, salads or casseroles. Bowl is Dural metal with silver finish, warming stand is solid brass. At Saks Fifth Avenue.



All-in-one kitchen includes range, cabinets, sink, refrigerator. Bar unit fits around them, conceals electric, water connections. Kitchen is free-standing, back comes in wood-grain finish (or custom-covered). Overall length is 88½". By Dwyer.

Shopping information on page 132

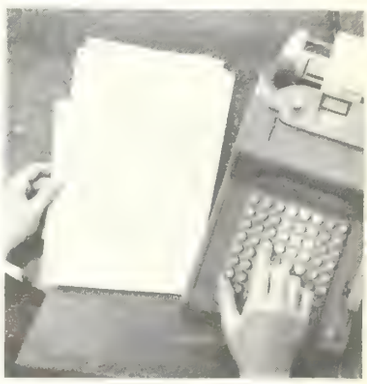
Continued on next page

1000 housewives test electric dishwashing compounds, vote New Instant Calgonite® best

January, 1958. 1,007 dishwasher owners in 45 states selected for year-long test.

Each receives dishwasher compounds with plain numbered labels to prevent brand identification.

Results of each test—cleaning power, stain removal, dissolving action, water conditioning power, freedom from spots—are carefully recorded.



November, 1958—test over. Results show one detergent has consistently outperformed all other brands. That one was New Instant Calgonite.

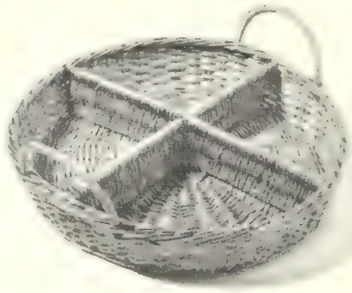
NEW INSTANT CALGONITE IS IN THE STORES NOW

Famous dishwasher makers also tested, approved, and now recommend NEW INSTANT calgonite for spotless cleaning, stain removal and instant dissolving action.

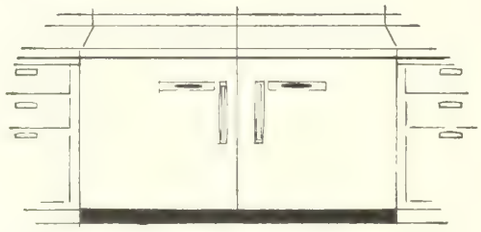
HENNESSY SUPREMACY
is created by
the world's largest stocks
of choice Cognac brandies.

★ ★ ★
HENNESSY
COGNAC BRANDY
84 Proof • Schieffelin & Co., New York

SECOND KITCHEN *continued*



Sectioned basket in rattan is an attractive server for rolls, crackers, fresh fruit and cheese, could double as a kitchen storage tray. It is 12″ in diameter and 2½″ deep. At Anne Davis.



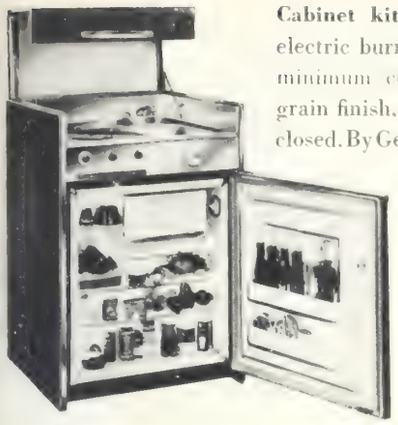
Twin refrigerator and freezer can be installed under a counter or stacked. Each unit is 34½″ high, 28″ wide, 24″ deep and both defrost automatically. By Quicfrez.

Brass serving pieces make a small kitchen sparkle. The 1½-quart chafing dish has a Pyrex liner, the 15-cup coffee pot a matching sugar bowl and creamer. Parzinger Designs at Bonwit Teller.

Plastic canisters in a wall rack take up little space and are always at hand when needed (plastic, being weather-resistant, is a good choice for an outdoor kitchen). Clear canisters with colorful contents are decorative addition. At Bonniers.

GRIGSBY

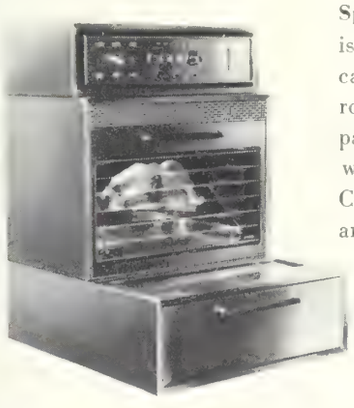
Place settings in hardy Melamine are a second kitchen standby. "Country Garden" 16-piece starter set has pastel flowers on white ground, solid blue cups, bowls. By Fostoria.



Cabinet kitchen 29″ wide with sink, electric burners, refrigerator, is fine for minimum cooking. In white or wood grain finish, it looks like furniture when closed. By General Air Conditioning Corp.

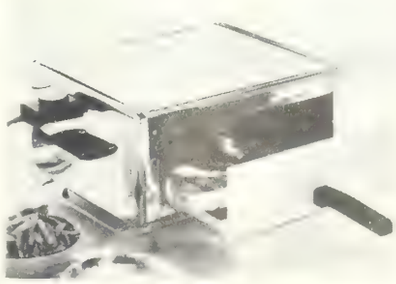
Meissen pattern pans, in H&G's Blue Mist on white, make a pretty picture hung on a wall. They are porcelain enamel on heavy steel. Skillet is 10″ in diameter, saucepan holds 3 pints. At B. Altman

Flamestone covered casserole with a beautiful shape is deep charcoal brown. Apart from cooking, it could be used, without cover and warming stand, for flowers or fruit. It holds 2 quarts, is flameproof. By Dansk Designs.



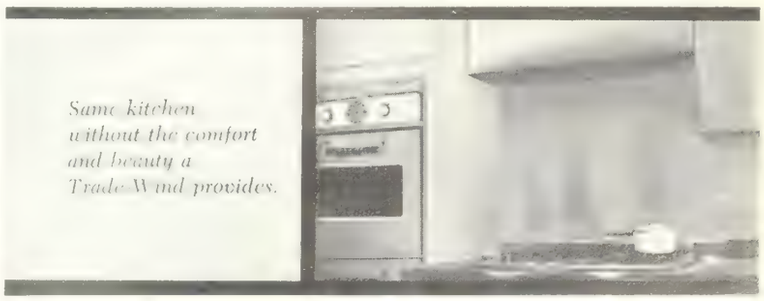
Split-level oven, 24″ wide, is easily mounted on base cabinet. The meat oven with rotisserie and the pull-out pastry drawer-oven have windows for quick checking. Control panel, roast meter are at eye level. By Philco.

Shopping information on page 132



Portable broiler can be plugged in at table or counter to bake, broil, fry, roast or grill. Rack with rubber feet protects surfaces. Bake-O-Broil by Gala Appliance Manufacturing Co.

When you install a Trade-Wind in your kitchen you will realize the comfort and cleanliness which these quality ventilating hoods provide. Only the Trade-Wind Space Saver Hoods give you high style and certified performance in a unit completely contained *under* the cabinet. Please mail the coupon or write us for full color brochure.



Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
7755 Paramount Place, Dept. HH, Pico-Rivera, California

Please send us your four color brochure on Trade-Wind Hoods

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Midsummer Night's Dream House

This Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" offers glorious outdoor-indoor living where the changes in seasons can be enjoyed to the fullest.

The sliding glass door and the gable window wall, you see, are *Thermopane*® insulating glass. The builder has made certain that the proud owners will be warmer in winter . . . cooler in summer . . . more comfortable all year 'round.

Thermopane gives you a blanket of dry, clean air sealed between two panes of glass. It *completes* your home's insulation. Saves fuel. Cuts down fogging on glass and condensation drip on sills. Reduces drafts near windows. Muffles outside noises. Eliminates the need to fuss with storm windows.

Whether you buy or build, make sure you get the economy-comfort of *Thermopane*. Be sure it's in *all* of the windows.

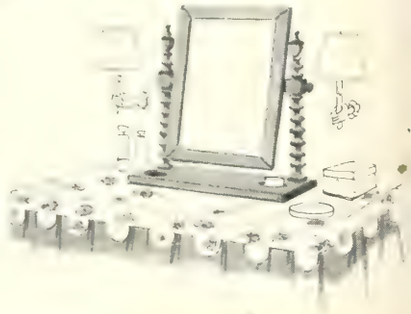
LOF GLASS

Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS
LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD
TOLEDO 3, OHIO

HOW TO WORK MIRACLES

Brass framed mirror provides a tip-to-toe view, would be a natural choice for a dressing room wall. 50″ high, 16″ wide when closed. Macy's, N. Y.

Opulent Sicilian mirror reproduced in composition stone might stand in as wall sculpture, is used here in corner over an end table. In yellow, pink, blue. Jo Mead Designs.



Tilting mirror for dresser top takes its amusing shape from Victorian shaving mirrors. Knobs secure mirror in desired position. Cherry, 20″ high. Cavalier.

KERTESZ

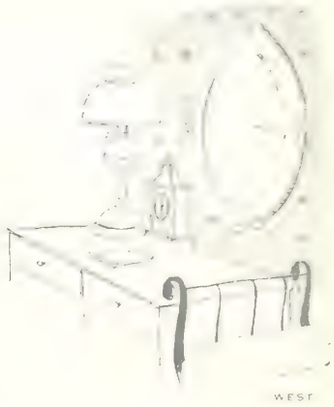
Richly framed mirrors might bejewel a living room wall. Large sunburst is 34″ across, has a concave mirror at its center like the three little mirrors wreathed in an assortment of colored stones and gilt. Laverne Imports. Photographed at Vanleigh.

WITH MIRRORS *continued from page 94*

Wrought iron framed mirror is right at home in a garden room filled with lacy ferns. 36″ long, it comes in 14 weatherproof finishes. Mantilla group by Molla.

Mirror and shelf unit hung over sink is a handy solution for shaving or makeup. In addition, it presents a finished wood face when mirror sides are folded in. Raymor.

Made-to-order mirror could be any shape you want. Have glass cut as desired, then have framer finish it off with molding. This octagonal mirror is framed in red lacquered wood rubbed with gilt. Frame by J. Pocker. Photographed in the showroom of Harvey Probber.



Old-fashioned oval mirror painted spanking white looks fresh and fun in a bedroom-sitting room with a few pieces of Victoriana. Carolina Mirror.

Continued on next page

In the 1958 Swimming Pool Age competition for the nation's outstanding pools, Paddock of California and its Franchised Builders won four out of five Gold Medals and more Awards than all other pool builders combined.

quality considered,

PADDOCK always costs less

OF CALIFORNIA

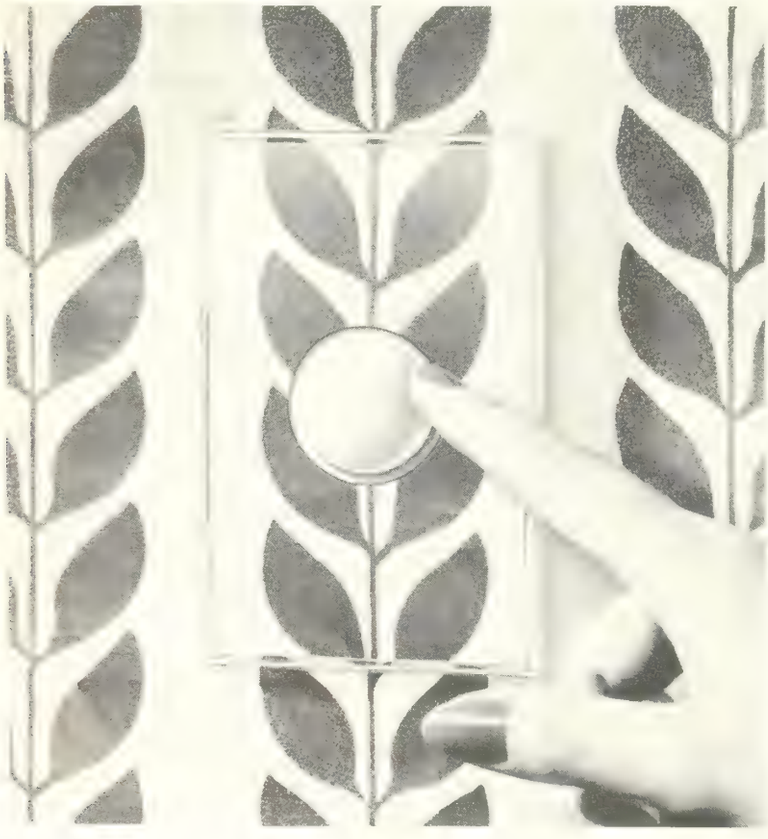
We sincerely believe it will pay you, as a prospective pool owner to check the many reasons this statement is true. You should know that PADDOCK manufactures everything for your pool, including a revolutionary new filter, and other exclusive and unequalled equipment. PADDOCK maintains the world's largest pool service organization and has specialized in fine pool construction, equipment and service for nearly 40 years.

FREE PLANNING KIT

PADDOCK POOL EQUIP. CO.
14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Calif.
Please send me, FREE, your pool planning kit ☐ Have qualified representative phone for an appointment ☐
MY PHONE NUMBER IS
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY

Qualified, authorized builders in principal cities / Consult the yellow pages of your phone book

SEND 25c TO DEPT. 2 FOR HANDSOME FOLIO OF PHOTOGRAPHS



Honeywell Tap-Lite ... tap it on, tap it off with hand or elbow. New, quiet, decorator light switch lets you match colors with paint or wallpaper behind transparent plate. Easy to install. Wipes clean. Whether building or remodeling, you can have it in every room for little more than ordinary switches cost: $1.95 at leading stores.

TAP-LITE BY HONEYWELL

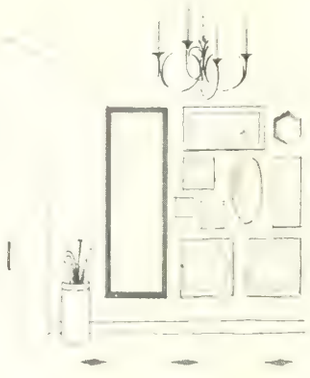
MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

continued

Dresser-top folding mirror looks like a little Japanese screen. The mirror panels are framed in dark-finished wood. Width open is 33″, over-all height is 25″. Henredon.

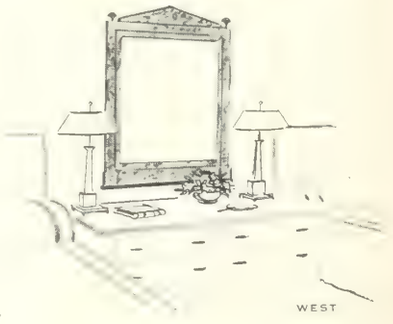
KERTESZ

Decorative obelisks take on new sparkle when sides are covered with mirror. About 4′ high, they are from Lord & Taylor. Wall mirror you can frame yourself: Just paste a wallpaper "molding" around plain mirror panel. Wallpaper from Louis Bowen.



Simple full view mirror sets the limits of an arrangement of variously framed prints on the wall of a foyer. Mirror is 72″ long, framed in walnut. By Glenn of California.

Biedermeier mirror reproduced in pearwood, sycamore, or walnut fits neatly over a vanity table between twin beds. 50″ high. Albano.



WEST

Shopping information on page 131

FULL FREEDOM TO BOTH GENERATIONS

continued from page 87

SHULMAN

Weather protection at front door is ensured by the roofed white portico. Pillars and cornice are cemented, most exterior walls are white brick. Louvers screen service entrance.

Inviting entrance hall has ebony black front door in wall of glass panels which reveal outside plant bed. Curving bookcase and fireplace wall, at the right, screen living room from view.

View-catching glass walls of living-dining room curve around the pool which is free form in shape. Steps lead down into the water at shallow end; diving board is at the far, deep end.

Continued on next page

ens presents
D FASHIONS

Shakertown RED CEDAR SHINGLES...
a natural purchase for natural beauty!

Naturally you want a home that is the pride and envy of the neighborhood . . . a distinctive home with an artistic flair and personality all its own! That's why people in the know go for the rich natural beauty of Shakertown Shingles. Actually, they're a premium shingle panel offering superior insulation . . . yet cost you less because they cost less to apply. Featuring smart vertical striations and heavy horizontal shadow lines that complement the architectural style of any home, Shakertown Shingles come pre-stained in 12 sophisticated colors that stay bright years longer! Send the coupon today for complete information about Shakertown genuine red cedar shingles . . . they're so attractive, so inexpensive!

Every day more and more home buyers insist on Shakertown Shingles.

LISTED IN THE YELLOW PAGES under SHINGLES—SHAKES

Shakertown

SHAKERTOWN CORPORATION
Dept. HG-69 • 20310 Kinsman Road • Cleveland 22, Ohio

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Send today for your copy of the Shakertown Color Ideabook. It's yours for just 10¢.

THIS IS *Mandalay!*

Rattan furniture with an unprecedented flair . . . to give true individuality to your home. Designed by John Wisner, A.I.D.

FICKS REED CO.

4900 CHARLEMAR DRIVE, CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

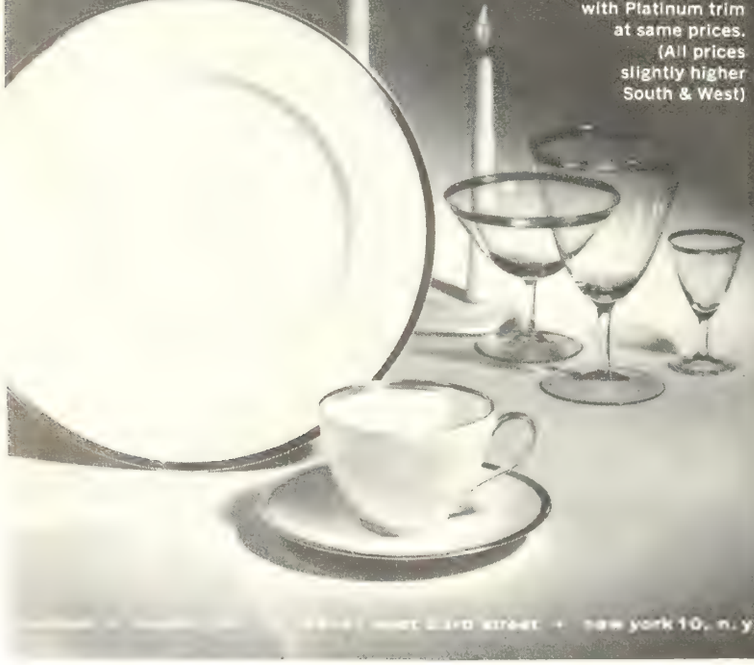
SEND 25c TO DEPT. J2 FOR HANDSOME FOLIO OF PHOTOGRAPHS

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europa's Finest

"DORETTE"

The timeless beauty of pure white porcelain trimmed with the elegant simplicity of burnished Gold bands. 5-pc. Place Setting: $13.00. Matching COMPANION CRYSTAL in 7 sizes at $2.00 per piece. Stemware also available with Platinum trim at same prices. (All prices slightly higher South & West)



[illegible] booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 15¢ to cover cost of handling.) Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-6

[illegible] 22nd street • new york 10, n. y.

FULL FREEDOM *continued*

Space for lounging is ample in the Soltons' bed-sitting room: L-shaped room includes an area where the family can gather to watch TV which is built in the wall opposite the sofa.

SHULMAN

Well organized storage in Mr. Solton's dressing room provides space for coats, suits and hats, left, shelves for shoes, right.

Direct access to the pool from the Soltons' bedroom is through the sliding window at left. The TV set, built into paneled wall of wormy chestnut wood, has folding doors to conceal it.

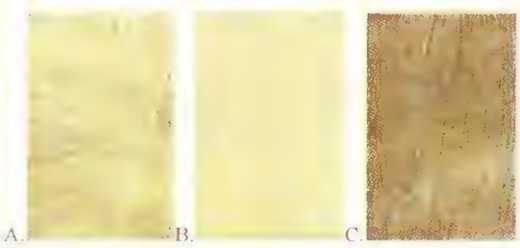
Continued on page 127

Youngstown Kitchens presents NEW WOOD FASHIONS

AUTUMN BIRCH SHOWN

Fruitwood, Honeywood, Autumn Birch, Sandalwood on today's finest cabinets

Leave it to Youngstown Kitchens to bring you today's most magnificent wood kitchen styles! Warm, smooth wood tones that home furnishings editors everywhere have said you like best. Choose the kitchen with today's widest choice of cabinets and appliances. Shown above is just one of a glamorous new group of wood styles by Youngstown Kitchens. See them all at your Youngstown Kitchens dealer today!



LOOK!
Youngstown Kitchens brings you three other wood styles in addition to Autumn Birch. Choose: (a) Honeywood; (b) Sandalwood; (c) Fruitwood.

AMERICAN-Standard
YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS DIVISION

Get a detailed floor plan of kitchen shown above... plus many practical decorating ideas. Send 25¢ to Dept. HG-69, YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS, WARREN, O.

more time for living with a KitchenAid dishwasher

One of the many wonderful things about a built-in or portable KitchenAid dishwasher is the time it gives you. Any KitchenAid owner will tell you on every count, KitchenAid is the finest made.

It features exclusive Hobart revolving power wash—proved the most effective by far in any dishwasher because of its soil-stripping, high-velocity water pattern. Stainless steel dual-strainer system actually filters all wash and rinse water...definitely eliminates need for pre-rinsing and prevents recirculation of food soil.

Portable or built-in—there's a KitchenAid for every kitchen.

For the finest made, ask your dealer to show you the dishwasher with the big, blue, lifetime wash arm—KitchenAid. Write Department KHG, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. (In Canada, write Hobart, 175 George Street, Toronto 2.)

KitchenAid by Hobart

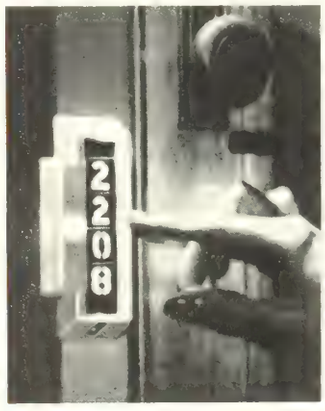
The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

Homebuilder's Scrapbook

Here are five fine ideas to make your house a better home

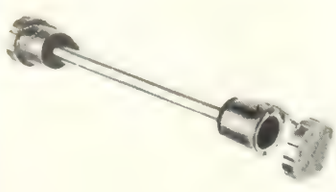
New slim-line glass blocks can be used with standard square blocks to create new design effects, or alone to emphasize horizontal and vertical lines. The 4"x12" blocks come in clear or translucent tones and in a rainbow variety of colored ceramic facings. Manufactured by the Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Waste disposal is easy with this new gas-powered, smokeless, odorless home incinerator. Simple control panels are located on the side for convenience. Engineering improvements have increased the burning efficiency and reduced outside case heat. Grates, pilot and ash drawer can be reached easily through front access panel. Manufactured by The Majestic Company, Huntington, Indiana.



Doorbell, house number combination is easy to spot after dark thanks to integral lighting in the unit. It may be personalized with either name or number and set at any angle desired. Costs about one cent a month for operation. Can be substituted for any doorbell using 10 to 16 volts. Made by General Electric Co., 95 Hathaway St., Providence, Rhode Island.

Plastic plug locks are a very inexpensive form of insurance against sometimes costly and always annoying disconnections of electrical appliances, air conditioning units, refrigerators and deep freezers. The easy-to-install locks may be adapted to fit any size plug. Available from King George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, New York.



Outside electric outlet can be installed in minutes by any handyman. It requires only the drilling of a hole through the sidewall or foundation of the house. The metal tube is run through and cut flush with the walls. The weatherproof plugs are then attached to the tube. No rewiring required. By Uinstal, 4401 N. 22nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

FULL FREEDOM *continued from page 124*

From the breakfast room in the foreground there is a fine view of hills and garden when the black lacquer sliding doors to the dining room are open. From the same spot you also look across the playroom, right, to the outdoor lanai. All four rooms are obligingly flexible for parties. They can all be joined together when the sliding doors that separate them are pushed back.

SHERMAN

Concealing the bar in the living room are double doors of birch stained a deep teak color. Counter cabinet includes a stainless steel sink, drawers and compartments for supplies. Shelf above the sink is sized to fit glasses exactly. Bottles can be stowed away securely below the counter. Overhead a luminous plastic ceiling spreads light evenly; fluorescent tubes are hidden from eye view by the plastic sheet.

Outline of the building materials and equipment in the Solton house and the manufacturers of these products.

FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete footings and slab. EXTERIOR WALLS: Brick, plaster cement, textured redwood siding over wood framework. ROOF: Built-up roofing (sheathing covered by layers of asphalt impregnated felt and topped by gravel). Sheathing—U. S. Gypsum Co. INSULATION: Ceilings have batts of glass fiber insulating material enclosed in aluminum foil—Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. DOORS: Wood doors custom made and finished in teak stain or black lacquer. Sliding glass doors—Arcadia Metal Products. WINDOWS: Fixed panels of glass. Glass louver windows in stainless steel frames—"Louver Leader", Trinity Manufacturing Co. GLASS: Plate glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Common brick. Damper—Superior Fireplace Co. INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster. Paneling of wormy chestnut in entrance hall and master bedroom. Paneling of white oak in boy's room. CEILING: All ceilings are sound-quieting acoustical plaster except in kitchen, baths and closets. FLOORS: All terrazzo except kitchen and service area which has vinyl tile—"Terratile", Robbins Floor Products, Inc. HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co. EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR PAINTS: Sinclair Paint Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Recessed ceiling fixtures—Payne & Co. HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT: Gas fired, warm air heating system—The Payne Co. Air cooling—Arctemp Division, Chrysler Corp. WATER HEATER: Rheem Manufacturing Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets—Custom made. Sit-down sink—Elkay Manufacturing Co. Dishwasher—"Kitchen Aid", Hobart Manufacturing Co. Range—Frigidaire Electrical Manufacturing Co. Counter—Formica Co. Food waste disposer—Waste King Corp. Range hood and ventilating fan—Payne & Co. Contractor: Murry Feigenbaum. Pool: Anthony Bros.

the perfect conclusion to draw after dinner

Tia Maria

The Jamaican Coffee Liqueur

The sunny flavor of Jamaican coffee... the warm excitement of superb liqueur... this is Tia Maria, the world's most gracious way to end a gracious meal.

63 PROOF
A product of Jamaica, B.W.I.

Also discover the delicious and excitingly different cocktails and long drinks you can make with Tia Maria.

Write for your free recipe booklet to:
R. U. DELAPENHA & CO., INC., Dept. H-2, 655 Madison Ave., N.Y. 21 (Sole U.S. Agents)

Shop with satisfaction...

BUY BY MAIL!

Turn to H&G's Shopping Around pages... you're sure to find something new and different for your home

Let your own two hands

discover the enchantment of playing a Kinsman Model CP... so glamorous, so easy to learn to play, so wonderful to possess!

New Model CP with 27 Stops.
Orthophonic Sound.
Four Percussion Tone Colors and Manual Sustain.

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs

See it, hear it — at better dealers

KINSMAN MFG. CO., INC. LACONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW Manitowoc 2-zone opens the way to Creative Cooking

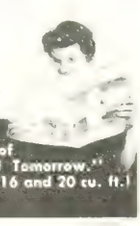
A practical combination — 10 cu. ft. for refrigeration, 11 cu. ft. for freezing. Height, 69⅞"; width, 36"; depth, 24".

Delectable dishes make every meal a feast when the 2-Zone gives your cooking talents free expression. The freezer section is big enough to hold *assortments* of vitamin-rich foods, and *complete meals* for future servings.

Exclusive Manitowoc wrap-around coils maintain sub-zero temperatures — never allow efficiency-robbing frost build-up common with shelf-type coils. The 2-Zone ends temperature variations that often cause the food deterioration described in Bulletin ARS-74-9 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

America's most desirable combination is yours in a choice of styles and sizes — all with positive seal safety latches. Each 2-Zone has a self-defrosting refrigerator section with controlled high humidity and forced air circulation.

LATEST ADDITION: Free-standing 2-Zone with the built-in look — 9 cubic feet for refrigeration, 8 cubic feet for freezing.



Manitowoc Equipment Works, Manitowoc 12, Wisconsin

Information, please.

- ☐ Free-standing 2-Zone (Two models, total of 17 or 21 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Built-in 2-Zone (total of 23 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Upright freezers (14.1, 18.5 or 22 cu. ft.)
- ☐ Send my copy of "Kitchens of Tomorrow."
- ☐ Chest freezers (16 and 20 cu. ft.)

Name
Address
City
State

CLIP and mail this coupon . . . or ask your appliance dealer about Manitowoc appliances.

LOOKING AND LISTENING

A new column of news and ideas to help you get the most pleasure from your music equipment, TV and other facilities for home entertainment

MUSIC WHEREVER YOU GO

An easy blueprint for enjoying your records outdoors

Ever since fields and forests first trembled with the savage cadence of drums beaten by the hands of prehistoric man, music has been an integral part of man's outdoor world. Erupting joyfully and sadly on mountain-tops and in valleys, on village greens and on streets, in meadows and on water, this spontaneous, often improvised, form of music—folk music has also been the inspiration of many of the compositions familiar to us today in our indoor world. Accustomed to hearing them in concert halls and opera houses, and in our snug living rooms, we rarely think of transposing them back to the outdoors where they originated. But listening to music in the open can often be more rewarding than listening to it within four walls. Some of the most stirring concerts in the world are held outdoors—at the Hollywood Bowl in California, the Basilica di Massenzio in Rome, Tanglewood in Massachusetts. The combination of sunny or star-sprinkled skies, rustling trees and the heady scent of flowers seems to add another dimension.

Nevertheless, with the safari to the outdoors that proclaims the arrival of summer, many of us forsake our records till the day the first frost-tipped breeze sends us scurrying back to fireplaces and indoor pleasures. But there's no need to pay this price for living in the open. Have you ever thought how magical it would be to listen to your favorite symphony after dinner, while you sit on the grass admiring the way the moon dapples the lawn through the trees? Or how soothing and brain-washing it would be to hear a piano sonata while weeding or pruning? This would not be difficult to arrange. There are a variety of ways in which you can easily transplant music to an outdoor site which would satisfy anyone from the ardent hi-fi fan to the more casual owner of a small portable.

The first thing to decide is what role you want music to play in your summer activities. If you want it to serve as a pleasantly drifting accompaniment to sunbathing and lolling, a portable phonograph may easily fill your needs. But if you want a more robust sound for the core of a Fourth of July dancing party on the terrace or maybe a wedding reception on the lawn, you will need plenty of power.

The portable phonograph

The chief handicap of most portables is lack of power. If you are buying one for outdoor use, look for a model with an amplifier of at least 10 watts. A second speaker will also help magnify the sound. It can be placed about 6 feet away from the machine, thereby spreading the music across a wider area and giving it added fullness and depth. Today there are many portables designed for stereo which have an extra, detachable speaker, and these can also be used for monaural records with excellent results.

When deciding where to place your machine for the best possible effect, remember that sound does not carry as well outdoors as it does indoors because it needs a reflecting surface like a wall to bounce against and renew its strength. This is particularly important for good reception of bass notes. For this reason it is best not to place a small portable out in the middle of a lawn because the sound will be completely diffused by the time it reaches your ears—unless you are sitting only two inches away. A good position for the speaker would be against a patio wall, on a porch, or in a niche of the house, where there are surfaces close enough to act as sound reflectors.

The movable indoor speaker

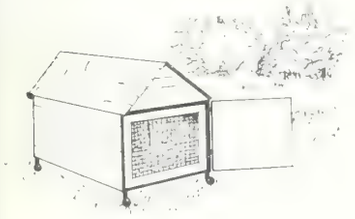
If your hi-fi system is made up of separate components you will probably have a speaker that could be moved outside without too much trouble. But take care not to jolt it because the cone might come loose and be damaged.

If you have a large, heavy speaker, turn it gently on its side and fit casters onto the bottom four corners. Then you will be able to wheel it smoothly and easily to wherever it is needed. The next step is to attach it to your indoor amplifier with an extra long extension cable. When figuring how much cable you will need, remember that it must run slack along the floor and preferably stay close to the walls to avoid tripping dogs, children and high heels.

If your music system is contained in an all-in-one console you might consider buying a small, additional speaker—perhaps one of the easily movable, 20-30 lb. shelf or table models—and attaching it to the extra speaker outlet located on the back of most sets. If such an outlet is not provided, a competent technician should easily be able to do the job of connecting the additional speaker.

One danger of using an indoor speaker outdoors is that if rain or dampness should penetrate the cabinet, the paper cone will be ruined beyond repair. Therefore, it is a good safety measure to weatherproof the speaker in case of sudden showers or to protect it from early-morning dew in case you absent-mindedly leave it out overnight. An ingenious method recommended by the experts is to build a little watertight, wooden structure on wheels, similar in design to a dog house, into which you can slide your speaker and keep it for the summer, shutting the door when not in use or when it rains. Covering the face of a speaker securely with a sheet of polyethylene film will also help keep the cone dry and yet allow the sound to come through. Bear in mind, though, that these protective measures may not be completely foolproof—certainly it would not be wise to leave an indoor speaker outside during a wild hurricane or in a dense fog.

The same rule of thumb about placing a speaker near a wall to



reflect the sound should be used whenever possible. With a separate indoor speaker, however, it is not as critical as with a less powerful portable phonograph, and certain speakers with an exceptionally sturdy bass response (Tannoy, J. B. Lansing, Altec) will probably be capable of producing a satisfactorily leonine sound even out in the middle of a field.

The outdoor speaker

There is much to be said in favor of having a speaker that can safely be left outdoors all year round—think of the fun you could have in the winter using it for a skating party when the pond freezes over. Sturdy speakers designed for outdoors are usually housed in metal or fiber glass enclosures and have cones made of water-resistant materials to withstand the onslaught of all the elements. Excellent models of this type, with a frequency response wide enough to satisfy most high-fidelity perfectionists, are manufactured by Altec Lansing of Los Angeles, and University Speakers of White Plains, N. Y., at prices ranging from $34.50 to $150. They can be wired easily to an indoor amplifier or console, then attached high up on the trunk of a tree or perhaps under the eaves of your house. If you have recently converted your indoor system for stereo you might consider hooking up two outdoor speakers—some authorities think that stereo records sound even more spectacular outdoors than indoors.

There are several other weatherproof speakers which are especially attractive in design.

One, shaped like a Grecian urn, and called the Elipson Amphora, can be ordered in white or your choice of colors for under $100 from Hi-Fi Headquarters in New York. It has a frequency response of 40-14,000 cps and an excellent built-in bass reflector in the form of an overhead shell. Another speaker, imitating the shape of a suspended overhead light, is made by Soundolier Inc., of St. Louis, Missouri, and would be suitable for installation on porches and roofed patios.

Music for the breezes

By the time your outdoor system is ready to be shown off to the Joneses for the first time your impatience will probably be so intense that you will just snatch the

Continued on page 114

Only from

MOTOROLA

TV in custom-crafted cabinets by Drexel

CABINETS AS BEAUTIFUL AS THE PERFORMANCE

Motorola® TV in the sculptured beauty of PROFILE styling by Drexel®. The flowing, gracefully tapered look . . . the warm, rich-ripe brown finish of the Walnut veneer cabinet blend perfectly with light or dark furniture settings.

All this outstanding beauty is further enhanced by the electronic excellence of Motorola TV . . . *the most reliable TV ever.*

See your Motorola dealer for Television and Matching Stereo High Fidelity in fine furniture collections by Drexel.

More to enjoy
MOTOROLA

Motorola TV and Stereo Hi-Fi also available in these fine furniture stylings.

French Provincial *Touraine*

"only 3 days ago we said 'o.k.' . . .today we're enjoying our Fibercrete SWIM QUEEN pool"

Here at last is a pool that has licked both the construction and maintenance problems of ordinary pools by combining the new miracle product fiber glass and ageless concrete.

Pool owners in key areas throughout the U.S. who have enjoyed their Swim Queen pools for five or more years report they look absolutely brand new. They are unaffected by severe winter weather and they never need painting or calking.

Pool builders are enthusiastic too. They point to construction economies due to Swim Queen's exclusive simple-to-install design.

Only with Swim Queen do you get all these important features:

- Thoroughly engineered by long experienced pool contractors.
- As beautiful as a tile pool and as maintenance-free as a pool can be.
- Exclusive built-in splash-proof coping.
- Fast installation, utmost simplicity of assembly, no expensive forms.
- Guaranteed for five years.

Some exclusive distributorships still available.

Send for free brochure and name of nearest Swim Queen dealer.

Swim Queen
Swim Queen Pool Co.
300 N. Waukegan Ave.
Glenview, Illinois

Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____

Brand Names make wise buying easier!

You don't have to be an expert shopper to be assured of satisfaction when you buy by Brand Name.

Brand Names are built on your confidence. You and your neighbors dictate the standards a Brand Name product must meet to consistently deliver the value and service you want.

A respected Brand Name is a manufacturer's most valuable asset and he spares no effort to protect it by constantly bettering his product.

A Brand Name is the maker's guarantee of satisfaction which is *doubly endorsed* by the dealer who sells it.

For dependable quality and consistent satisfaction you do better with brands you know; get to know those you see advertised in this magazine.

To get the most for your money *buy by Brand Name and be sure!*

A Brand Name is a maker's reputation

CONFIDENCE BRAND NAMES SATISFACTION

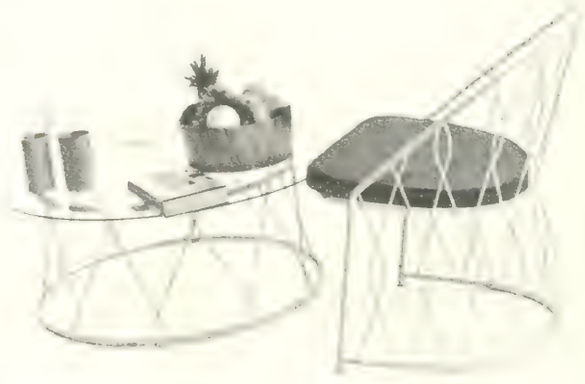
BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. • 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

POOLSIDE PARAPHERNALIA

continued from page 124

Canvas cabaña for poolside use is completely portable. Wooden carrying case becomes the base and aluminum poles support the 7′ 3″ canvas covering. Cabaña is aqua with yellow sunflowers splashed across free-hanging white panel. Designed by Melanie Kahane for Finkel.

Picnics à la cart roll out on a double-decker serving table with brass wheels. Wicker cart subdivides into two hexagonal tables—one with wheels, one without for use upon arrival. Italian import is at Piazza Montici. Table is set with bright, white mugs from Finland, lap-size, colored trays from Japan.



Wrought iron latticework traces the graceful contours of a tub chair with foam rubber cushion and a glass-topped coffee table. The "Forum" group, available in 11 standard colors, was designed by Maurizio Tempestini for John B. Salterini Co.

Catchalls shaped like clam shells and worked in wicker provide generous space for parking magazines, bathing caps, swim fins, sun oil and any other necessities of the aquatic life. Available at Anne Davis. Floatable basket of six plastic balls is "Waterbolo", a toss game.

Shopping information on page 132.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Table of the Month

Page 71:
"Alpine Pink" bone china, 5-pc. place setting, $14.50; "Wedgwood White" bone china coffee pot, $13, sugar, $6, creamer, $5.50, demitasse, $4.25; Queen's Ware ash trays, $1.95, $2. Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.
"Provincial" milk glass: goblet or wine, $2.35 each. Imperial Glass.
"Raindrop" sterling flatware: 6-pc. place setting, $36.75. Lunt.
Porcelain compotes: 8" diam., $5; 7" diam., $4.25. East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.
Furniture, wrought iron "Minuet" dining table, $86; sectional sofa, ends $89 each, center, $83; armchair, $15; side chair, $38. Lee L. Woodard.
Wallpaper, "Les Fleurs," $10.80 roll; matching cotton fabric, $9.75 yd. Macy's Decorating Dept., New York.

Cooling effects

Page 72:
1. Privately owned.

Page 73:
2. Privately owned.
3. Metal screen, "Majorca" design; each panel 18" x 49", $250. Molla.
Airtemp "Slender" room air conditioner, 27" w., 16⅜" h., 17⅝" d., Chrysler Corp.
4. Privately owned.

Pages 74, 75:
5. Epergne and cake stand, 18" high; set of four pieces, $24.50. Mitteldorfer Straus.
6. Privately owned.
7. Custom curtains, Tressard Associates, 251 East 66th St., New York.
8. Privately owned.
9. Privately owned.
10. Planter, $28, Laverne Originals, 160 East 57th St., New York.
11. Privately owned.
12. Rineglas transfers, 45¢ to $5 a sheet, Bloomingdale's Book Dept., N. Y.
Curtain fabric, "Kashmir Spring," $8.85 yd., Laverne Originals, 160 East 57th St., New York.
Antique spoon rack, $45; pewter spoons, $3 each; copper spoons, $10 each, La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New York.
Chair, modern French wrought iron, $45, Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Serving cart, rattan and Cerulean blue metal, $24.95, Tropi-Cal.
13. Milk glass: stoppered bottle, $5; apothecary jar, $28; candy dish, $6; candlesticks, $17 a pair; shell dish, $5.50; artichoke, $6; footed bowl, $5. Mitteldorfer Straus.
14. Fabric, "Rattan," $6.75 yd. Gene McDonald, through decorators.
Victorian settee, $70, Tropi-Cal.
15. Privately owned.

Pages 76, 77:
16. Fire screen, silvered back, Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York.
Candlesticks: baluster, 10½" h., $110 pr., teardrop, $90 pr. Steuben Glass.
Faïence urn, marbelized pink or blue, $15, Bonwit Teller, N. Y.
17. Dress fabric on chair, ottoman, "Picadina;" custom order. Soptra Fabrics, through decorators.
18. Privately owned.
19. Pleated paper shade, $10.50, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
20. Rattan table, $37.50, black glass goblet, $4.50. The Piazza Monticl, 19 East 55th St., New York.
21. Privately owned.
22. Japanese lanterns, Azuma, Inc., 802 Lexington Ave., New York.
23. Floor, brick pattern 3-dimensional wall covering; 4' x 8' sheet, $44.16. Katzenbach & Warren, through decorators.
24. Privately owned.
25. Blowfish mobile, $3.50, Jasmine Shoppes, 63 East 56th St., New York.
26. Privately owned.
27. Privately owned.

Mirrors

Page 91:
Blue and gold mirror, $210; Directoire bench with two bolsters; gilt weathervane, framed prints, letter rack, David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.

Page 92, *top:*
Tapestry, "Coop," by Allen Porter, America House, 32 E. 52nd St., New York.
Screen, 4-panel Spanish reproduction, 90" h., 84" w., David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.
Chairs, polished steel and canvas, Georg Jensen, New York.
Mirror, Queen Anne type, $400, Grand Mirror Co., 1162 Second Ave., New York.
Bronze bull by Ernesto, Avant-Garde Gallery, 166 Lexington Ave., New York.
Lithograph "Seated Figure," by David Adickes, Janet Nessler Gallery, 718 Madison Ave., New York.
Corbosco artificial flowers.

Center:
Mirror, 17½" x 30", opens to 33¼" w., $350, John Stuart, through decorators.
Chest, cabinet, both steel frame construction, 33½" w., Herman Miller.
Box with dragon design: brass box; engraved brass chalice, Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Bottom:
Privately owned.

Page 93:
Sliding mirror doors in anodyzed aluminum frames, $7.50 sq. ft. installed, Carolina Mirror Corp.
Antique mahogany table; Italian Directoire chairs; 18th c. Italian commode, Altman-Dwork, 57 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 120, *top:*
Mirror, $16.89, Macy's, New York.
Iron coat rack, painted bench with plaid cover, Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York.

Sketches:
Sicilian mirror, $120, Jo Mead Designs, 944 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Victorian mirror, $37.50, Cavalier Corp.

Bottom:
Sunburst mirror, $195; others, in stone and plastic frames, 8" to 18" diam., $150 to $360, Laverne Imports, 160 East 57th St., New York.
Sofa, walnut frame, $360; upholstered chair, Valley Upholstery Corp.

Continued on next page

IKORA . . . the original and genuine tarnish-resistant silverplated holloware . . . a blend of exquisite design and rare craftsmanship. Hand-finished by WMF master silversmiths. From $4.00 to $30.00. At better stores everywhere. Write for our brochure.

IKORA IMPORTERS, INC. • 233 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

Denmark's Liqueur Delight Since 1818

49 PROOF

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

LOW-COST
Home Elevator

- Takes the strain and danger out of climbing stairs
- Accident proof . . . has five exclusive safety features
- Quickly and easily installed in any home of two or more floors
- Operates on ordinary house current for only pennies a day
- Stair-climbing types available

Shepard Home Elevators

Mail for FREE Literature

Shepard Elevator Co.
5026 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send literature on Shepard HomeLIFT and EscaLIFT to:

name _____

address _____

_____

Actress
Venetia Stevenson,
Warner Bros. Pictures

it's easy, it's fun...

High fidelity STEREO sound can be yours at savings of 50% or more. HEATHKIT step-by-step instructions, written especially for beginners, assure swift and successful assembly. Send today for the FREE catalog listing over 100 easy-to-build HEATHKITS.

HEATHKIT
HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 32, Michigan
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc

Please send the latest Heathkit Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ZONE STATE

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Coffee table, cherry; black and gold lacquer posts. Fine Arts.
Lamp, white silk shade. Beth Weissman Co., through decorators.

Page 121:
Wrought iron mirror, $65 F.O.B. Westbury, L. I. Molla, Inc.
Three-way mirror, $100, Raymor, through decorators.
Octagonal mirror, $175, J. Pocket, 824 Lexington Ave., New York.
Man's mahogany chest, 47" long, Harvey Probber, through decorators.
Tortoise-shell box, old globe, F. Victoria, 154 East 55th St., New York.
Kent brushes, mortar, pestle, Jockey Club toilet water, Caswell Massey, Lexington Ave. & 48th St., New York.
Oval mirror, $18, Carolina Mirror.

Page 122:
Three-way mirror, $59, Henredon Furniture Industries.
Obelisks, $89 each, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Table, 60" x 20", 15" h., aluminum base, white marble top, Avard, Inc., through decorators.
Wallpaper molding, "Petit Trianon Bead," 75¢ yd., Louis Bowen, 509 Madison Ave., New York.
Full-length mirror, $103, Glenn of California.
Traditional mirror, $252, The Albano Co., 549 West 54th St., New York.

Poolside paraphernalia

Pages 102, 103:
1. Sea horse, $4.50. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.
Child's chair, $3.98; grass mat, $2; sandals, $2.50. Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York.
2. Lion, $75; urn, $75. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
3. Striped "bear skin," $25. Hanlan's-New York, 51 Greenwich Ave., N. Y.
Beach board, $10.50, cushion, $3.95, Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., N. Y.
Giant playing cards, plastic coated, 4½" x 7", $5.35 ppd. Dempsey & Carroll, 556 Madison Ave., New York.
Therma-Glass set: 8 ten-ounce glasses, 8 stirrers, $5.95. Gitsware Corp.
Willow chair, $15. Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York.
4. Furniture, "Surf," outdoor mahogany and aluminum armchair, $39.95, seat cushions, $4.95 each; table, $29.95; umbrella, $49.95. Troy Sunshade Co.
Shark, $4.50. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.
Beach towel, "Sea Life," $1.98. Cannon Mills.
Oval tray, $4.75. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York.
5. Chair, $10, coffee table, $30. Calif-Asia Rattan Co.
Trays, choice of green, red, yellow or white, $2.50 each. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York.
Beach towel, $5.98. Martex.
Swim fins, rubber; Cressi floatable; $6.95 to $12.95 according to size. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 130:
Cabana, $79.95. Finkel Outdoor Products Co.
Two-tiered table, $100, The Piazza Montici, 19 East 55th St., New York.
White Arabia mugs, $1.25 each, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Furniture, wrought iron "Forum" group: chair, $45; coffee table, $85. John B. Salterini Co.
Bamboo tumblers, $1 each, Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York.
Wicker "shells," $19.95 each, express collect. Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., New York.
Toss game, "Waterbolo," $6. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Cook Book

Cover, page 105:
Pottery salad bowl, "Moustiers Grotesque" pattern, $27.50; matching servers, $12.50 pr., salt and pepper shakers, $2.50 each. The Mediterranean Shop, 876 Madison Ave., New York.

Second kitchens

Page 117:
Electric coffee maker, $29.95. Tricolator Co.
Hotray, 18½" x 9¼", $14.95. Salton Mfg. Co.
Spaghetti server, warming stand, $20. Saks Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 118:
Basket, $3.50. Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., New York.
Brass serving pieces: chafing dish, $48; coffee pot, creamer, sugar bowl, $100; Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.
Groceries cabinet, three compartments, $7.95. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Break-resistant dinnerware, 16-pc. starter set, $19.95. Fostoria.

Page 119:
Meissen pattern skillet, $12.95, sauce pan, $8.95. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Casserole, $16.95; warmer, $4.95. Dansk Designs.

GUIDE TO BUYING SWIMMING POOLS

These informative booklets about the building and maintenance of swimming pools are available to House & Garden readers. To order please write directly to the address listed in each case. All are free except where a price is indicated.

HOW TO SELECT YOUR SWIMMING POOL lists important factors to consider when building a pool. National Swimming Pool Institute, Harvard, Illinois.

HOW TO KEEP YOUR POOL CLEAN, HEALTHFUL AND INVITING TO BATHERS explains chemical treatment of pool water. W. A. Taylor & Co., 7300 York Road, Baltimore, Md.

FOR ALL THOSE WHO REALLY ENJOY SWIMMING gives advantages of Fiberglas pools. Universal Paradise Pools, Inc., 3920 N.W. 32nd Ave., Miami 42, Florida.

YOUR NATIONAL POOL PLANNING "GUIDE" provides graph and directions for planning site selection and pool installation. National Pool Equipment Co., Box 1101, Indianapolis, Indiana. 25c.

SWIMMING POOL BROCHURE tells about Esther Williams Swimming Pools' new Living Pool. 25c. International Swimming Pool Corp., 55 Church Street, White Plains, New York.

48-PAGE CATALOGUE AND GUIDE BOOK contains data on pool supplies, chemicals, and equipment. Modern Swimming Pool Company, Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

PADDOCK POOL PLANNING KIT includes plotting chart showing how to visualize size, shape, and location of pool. Paddock Pool Equipment Co., 14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, California.

TODAY'S POOL contains useful facts on planning, orienting residential pools. Landon, Inc., 7240 Fulton Avenue, N. Hollywood, California.

BUSTER CRABBE unitized swimming pool installation manual gives facts of pool layout, excavation, preparation and operation. $1.00. Cascade Pools, 811 Route 33, Trenton 9, New Jersey.

BROCHURE OF POOL AND EQUIPMENT IDEAS illustrates various shapes of pools; tells how to give pool dive-in appeal. Refinite Corp., Ralston, Nebraska.

SOME RULES O'THUMB FOR PLANNING YOUR SWIMMING POOL includes tips about accessories, zoning, view, and construction. Sylvan Pools, Inc., Route 611, Doylestown, Bucks County, Pa.

KOVEN SWIMMING POOL MANUAL explains how to build a municipal, hotel, or private swimming pool. Koven Steel Swimming Pools, Inc., 93 East Dickerson St., Dover, New Jersey.

SWIM QUEEN POOL FOLDER tells how pool is built in three days. Lists sizes and accessories. Swim Queen Pool Co., 300 N. Waukegan Ave., Glenview, Ill.

GERTRUDE EDERLE DIVE 'N SWIM POOLS lists advantages of Fiberglas and Corobex pools, illustrates variety of shapes available. United States Pool Corp., 27 Haynes Avenue, Newark 12, New Jersey.

CONSTRUCTIVE CARE FOR SILVERWARE

How to enjoy your sterling with less polishing and more use

Silverware is one of the most prized and indestructible possessions in any home, but too many people hide it under wraps or work themselves into a frenzy trying to keep it bright and shiny. Experience proves that the best place for silver is on your table, not in air-tight coffers on some inaccessible shelf. Disuse is its natural enemy and the lovely patina that distinguishes well kept heirloom silver from the shiny newcomer is the hallmark of graceful aging. Look closely and you will see hundreds of tiny lines that give it that characteristic soft lustre. Daily usage coupled with good storage facilities will also practically eliminate tarnishing.

The daily bath

Ordinary care of silver is mostly a matter of soap suds and hot water. If you wash your sterling immediately after meals, it will look splendid for weeks with no additional attention. A good dunking in hot, sudsy water, a thorough rinsing, and a brisk drying afterwards is the simplest method. Dishwashers will also do the job, but extra care should be taken to prevent silver from being gouged when packed into the baskets of the machine. You'll also miss out on the shine that comes with rubbing and drying by hand. Never boil silver or dip it in a cleaning solution. Pieces with horn, wood, bone, or stainless steel parts should not be washed in very hot water or allowed to soak.

For sterling that comes in contact with certain foods like eggs, mustard, salad dressing, and citrus fruits, all of which contain tarnishing sulphur, a swipe with silver polish during the washing process keeps it looking its best.

The monthly shine

Make a date with your silverware once a month to go over every piece with a good, non-abrasive silver polish and a clean cloth or chamois. No matter how careful you are, your silver comes in contact with sulphur carried in smoke, coal dust, rubber, paper, and other tarnishing agents.

Polish flatware lengthwise. When you polish serving dishes and trays, follow the contours of the piece. You can enhance the lustre of flutes and scrolls with a cotton swab. A silver brush or a *very soft* natural bristle tooth brush used with gentle pressure, cleans deeper, more intricate incisions nicely.

Lacquering silverware is not advisable for anything but silver that is almost never in use. The punch bowl that comes into its own on New Year's Eve and stands unused the rest of the year may be too handsome to hide in cloth wrappers. If monthly polishing is going to be too time consuming take it to your jeweler for an outside relacquering job at two or three year intervals. But don't expect to get the same soft and lustrous appearance that constant polishing provides. The finish will have a brighter, harder shine which many people feel detracts from the natural beauty of sterling.

Protective storage

Accessible, tarnish-free storage is about the most important factor in keeping your silver looking well. Some type of silver chest is generally the most successful cache. In addition to the well known chest with dividers for stacking the various types of flatware according to use and size, there are trays and upright slotted boxes.

If you have the necessary wall space but no silver chest, you might build a silver cabinet yourself. You can buy racks for flatware in some department stores. Build a cabinet shell to hold these racks with runners for each tray set about three inches apart inside the box.

If you want to fit a drawer with a rack and padding, there is a do-it-yourself kit put out by the International Silver Company. It is available in New York at Hammacher Schlemmer's.

Simplest protection of all is provided by pocket-style rolls which hold single place settings in soft chamois wrappers. Tie these up with draw strings or cord never use rubber bands as the sulphur in the rubber will penetrate the cloth to leave a black band on the silver. Zippered bags for large dishes afford good protection, too. They come in about a dozen sizes from 6 x 6 inches up to 20 x 30 inches.

Find an enclosed space or shelf for your silverware, somewhere between the kitchen and the dining area, where you will have enough room for all your silver without overcrowding. Don't segregate your silver by keeping all but a few settings hidden away somewhere. Flatware should be rotated so that all of it will age evenly.

If the silver is going to be stored in racks in a drawer, rather than a chest, line the drawer or, better yet, wrap the silver in tarnish-preventive cloth. Wamsutta Mills make a product called Pacific Cloth which is impregnated with millions of tiny particles of silver that attract, divert, and absorb the tarnishing agents, becoming tarnished themselves. Pacific Cloth is available at many jewelers and department stores. Less durable but similiar in effect are the papers treated with silver nitrate, available through your silverware dealers. Fasten the paper to drawer or rack with anti-tarnish cement which you can buy from the same source.

Further assistance in combatting tarnish is provided by a product called Vigil, a jar of odorless chemical crystals which, when left open in a drawer, absorbs tarnishing gases. It is manufactured by Vigilant Products Corporation, 40 East 34th Street, New York 16, and sold through Bloomingdale's, Altman's, and Hammacher Schlemmer's in New York. THE END

Coming next month

THE OUTDOOR COOKBOOK *Menus and recipes for meals at the shore, at a picnic area, or right on your own home grounds*

with

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Building? Remodeling? Eliminate costly paint problems. Alsco almost cares for itself. It's Pre-painted with two coats durable baked enamel. Now in Chateau White, 8 decorator selected colors.

EXCLUSIVE
BAK-R-FOAM*
Insulation is built in . . .

Same polystyrene insulation material used in refrigerators. Keeps homes cooler in summer . . . more comfortable in winter.

* Pat. Pend.

ALSCO ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS
Dept. S-55, 225 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

Please send me colorful literature—Hints on Good Living with Aluminum Siding.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build (Please check one)

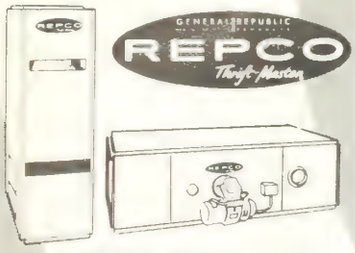
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

In Canada write: Alsco Products Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.

HEAT
WITH CLEAN AIR
Do It Best With
GENERAL REPUBLIC
REPCO
Thrift-Master
Automatic
WINTER AIR
CONDITIONERS
ADAPTABLE FOR
SUMMER COOLING
There's a size and model to meet almost every requirement in heating capacity; oil-fired or gas-fired, shaped to meet your space requirements. It's America's finest line, recognized by Architects, builders and contractors for economical, trouble-free service. Write for illustrated brochure.



GENERAL-REPUBLIC HEATING PRODUCTS
Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania

Delta
SINGLE HANDLE
BALL FAUCET

NEW DISPENSER MODEL
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Delta now offers new dispenser models for hand cream or detergent. Delta Faucets are available through your favorite plumbing supply store. See your plumber today . . . and ask to have a new Delta Dispenser faucet installed. Insist on "Delta . . . the appointment of quality".

In Canada, EMCO LIMITED

Free literature upon request!
DELTA FAUCET
CORPORATION
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

MAYONNAISE

continued from page 104

Rummaging, I had discovered a mixing bowl. Then a fork. If the zebra-striped lady had done so well with a spoon, it was clear that a fork would be doubly efficient. (I wondered why she hadn't tried it, but then everyone knows the French are terribly tradition-bound.) Adding mustard and vinegar to my two eggs, I started beating.

At first the gesture was clumsy and uneven, but I finally fell into the rhythm of it. Although the beating lacked my teacher's professional polish, the eggs swirled quite satisfactorily.

Only I had forgotten to locate the oil. Setting down the bowl, I ransacked the kitchen and finally, oil in hand, returned to my beating. The eggs looked fine and foaming. The oil bottle, however, was slippery. I had trouble holding it in one hand while stirring the now slimy bowl with the other.

Finally I wedged the bowl against a large book and started dripping the oil into the egg. The egg began to pale and swell.

But after a few minutes I noticed a peculiar thing: there seemed to be little flecks of yellow floating in clear oil. I beat faster. This didn't work so I poured faster. The flecks became clearer and more numerous.

As I was staring dully at the mixture, in wandered Jay. "What's that?" he asked in a horrified tone.

I rallied fast. "Salad dressing," said I, starting to stir more vinegar into the mess. "It's better with egg." It was, too.

It took me a while to recover from my disappointment. Two days, in fact. This time I was taking no chances: I used a silver tablespoon from my cousin's wedding flatware and carefully dried the oil bottle with towels. To be absolutely sure, I placed the mixing bowl on a tray of ice cubes.

To my surprise, these precautions worked. The egg, the dab of mustard, the splash of vinegar and the oil turned to mayonnaise under my hand!

"Look, Jay," I said with ill-concealed pride. "I've made some mayonnaise for us." "Oh yes," he replied calmly, "Ginette, the maid, makes ours."

This did not seem the proper attitude of appreciation, so I put the mayonnaise aside to show Ginette, who I hoped would be more impressed. Two hours later, when Ginette arrived, I removed the bowl of beautiful, quivering stuff from the refrigerator and it gave a little sigh and started disintegrating into oil and egg.

I tried frantically beating, but nothing helped. In ten minutes I again had the makings for salad-dressing-with-egg.

Ginette was very comforting. "It's very temperamental, Mademoiselle," she said. "I have a friend who has been cooking for twenty years. She can make the most complicated dishes. But simple mayonnaise is beyond her. Some people just don't have the touch. Why, mayonnaise is so delicate that if you have an upset stomach your bad breath can cause it to turn."

She offered to make some for me, but I politely declined. I felt I was through with homemade mayonnaise for life.

One day months later, when I was living in a French farmhouse in the Loire valley, my new husband brought me a blender from the American Army PX. There, in the instruction booklet, were two separate recipes for mayonnaise!

After examining the formulas, I went back to my original recipe (had the blender people seen mayonnaise made by hand in Paris?). In went an egg with a few drops of wine vinegar and a squeeze from a tube of Dijon mustard. As it whirred in the machine, I added oil, alternating it with occasional drops of lemon juice (this, on the remembered advice of Ginette). It worked like a dream!

That evening we had new potatoes, fresh from the garden, boiled, sliced and covered with chive-sprinkled homemade mayonnaise. My husband loved it and was enormously impressed when I told him I had made it.

These days, I make mayonnaise often. I've discovered you can start with either a whole egg or just the yolk. The yolk alone gives a stronger yellow and seems to make a slightly thicker blend. I've also discovered—after the day I ran the blender so long that the mayonnaise heated up and separated—that turned mayonnaise can often be rescued at the last minute by stirring it slowly into an egg yolk whipped in the cooled-off blender.

For special occasions, I stir a small onion, which has been blended to a mush, into a cup of freshly made mayonnaise and then alternate lightly salted, peeled cucumber slices with layers of the onion mayonnaise. The bowl goes into the refrigerator for a day, which melds the flavors in some magical way into a cool, tantalizing, unidentifiable mixture. When guests demand the recipe, after second helpings, I shrug modestly.

"It's easy," I say, mendaciously ignoring the blender. "All you need is an onion and homemade mayonnaise."

Then I add "I learned how to make mayonnaise in Paris." END

House & Garden's Cook Book

in a beautiful, durable edition

This big, handsome book of 324 pages is filled with the recipes that made the original HOUSE & GARDEN series so popular. Illustrated with 18 full-color plates and hundreds of sketches. 17 chapters starting with hors d'oeuvre and ending with cake, cookies and bread. *No important part of the meal is neglected.* Complete dictionary of cooking terms.

All the recipes are by well-known experts and are written in an easy-to-follow style. The beginner can use this book successfully, and the expert will find new and intriguing dishes. It is the key to pleasanter, more varied meals (but *without added drudgery*) and your family and friends will be quick to compliment you. Only $7.50. *Send this ad with your name and address. When the book arrives, pay postman $7.50 plus postage. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund.* TO SAVE POSTAGE: *enclose $7.50 with order. Same refund privilege.* WRITE TODAY:

HOUSE & GARDEN

Dept. HG-6, Greenwich, Conn.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 55

You run into a bewildering problem of selection on the Costa Brava. Each indentation on the map is tempting and unless you have a month to spend there it is impossible to visit all the villages. We wanted to spend a week in Barcelona and so when we left S' Agaro, we made only one more stop on the coast, at Tossa de Mar.

Spectacular, precipitous and narrow, the winding road along the coast unfolds slowly and gracefully down toward Tossa. Named by the Romans Turissa, the town has 12th century walls and vestiges of Roman fortifications as fine as any on the continent. For architectural students there are exciting perspectives at every turn of the narrow winding streets.

We spent the day wandering aimlessly, peering into snug white courtyards with doorways that were shaded by clumps of thick shiny-leaved rose bay. We followed the clusters of small white houses that seemed to be marching like toy soldiers over the hills only to disperse at the top into the forests of pine, cork and almond trees. The sloping roofs were covered with a yellow velvety moss and a weed known as pinyon. For a while we stopped to watch a fisherman weaving a basket of reeds and myrtle boughs that would soon hold his catch of wiggling *serrans* or *boga*. Someone inside the doorway was strumming a guitar and suddenly the old fisherman looked up and began to sing an *americana*. In his father's time sailing boats took nine months to reach America and the people of Tossa knew only two ports—their own and Boston.

We walked along the street of Verge del Socors, past houses that were decorated with pots of geraniums, basil or carnations, past taverns and shops, past the old well with a Moorish cupola, to the beach. We picked our way carefully among fishing nets and lobster pots and we paused to read the evocative names. *Buenos Obras, Juliola, Los Dos Hermanos,* on the bright green, blue, red and white hulls of the fishing boats at rest for the night.

It was evening when we wandered back and as we approached the square we heard the sounds of a reed pipe, a flute and an oboe. Villagers were dancing the *sardana*, circling round hand in hand, now with a solemn slow step, now with an impulsive leap. Seated on the ground, the musicians, whose faces were sometimes jubilant, sometimes melancholic and passionate, were swaying rhythmically to their own strange, almost religious, music. The *sardana*, an age-old dance with a contagious rhythm, inspires even the inhibited tourists to leap forward and join the circle.

Continued

The next day we left Tossa reluctantly. But we agreed that we would have to go at once, or settle in for a month's stay. As we drove off, we watched the town fade away, we bade farewell to the pine and cork trees, then to the farms with their well tilled fields of cauliflower and beans. Only after an hour's driving were we able to look ahead willingly toward the tensions of urban living.

We arrived in Barcelona in the late afternoon. Crowds were waiting expectantly at the traffic lights. There was determination in the promenaders' strides. A motorcyclist (his dog sniffing the air from a basket on the handlebars, his wife riding side saddle on the jump seat with a child clinging to the back of her jacket) passed us going 40 miles an hour with his head lowered as though he had a bit in his teeth. Barcelona is a business-like city. We saw no beggars and we learned later that there are none. The people of Barcelona earn their bread.

The city was founded by the Carthaginian general Hamilcar Barca on the site where the Layetan tribes inhabited rough Iberian settlements. The Romans were responsible for the first civil rule there. Some centuries later Ludovic Pious rescued Barcelona from the Arabs and brought her back to Christendom. The city flourished militarily, economically and artistically after she became the head of the Catalan Aragonese monarchy.

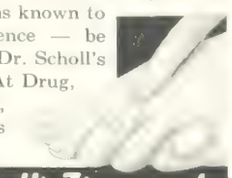
After leaving our bags and our car at the Ritz, we set out immediately to take advantage of the late afternoon shopping hours (stores are closed between 1:30 and 4:00, remain open until 7:30). Merchandise is less expensive in Barcelona than in other large European cities. The quality is good and it is possible to bargain. We went first to Lowe on the Paseo de Gracia to buy some lightweight luggage. The Spaniards learned leather handicraft from the Arabs and each handbag, each soft black antelope compact shows the careful work of the craftsman. But it is wise to examine the hardware. Cheaper bags sometimes have faulty clasps.

After a stop at the Casa Sevilla where we bought a white linen table cloth and linen pillow slips at reasonable prices, we met the lamplighters with their long rods on the Grand Via and we

Continued on next page

Corns Lift Right Out!

For fast *nerve-deep* relief from pain and one of the quickest ways of removing corns known to medical science — be sure to get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. At Drug, Department, 5-10¢ Stores everywhere.



Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

Money Back Guarantee

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

SEPTIC TANK TROUBLE?

NORTHEL Reactivator keeps septic tank and cesspool clean. Bacterial concentrate breaks up solids and grease, prevent overflow, back-up, odors. Regular use saves costly pumping or digging. Simply mix dry powder in water, flush down toilet. Non-poisonous, non-caustic. Guaranteed to reactivate septic tank, cesspool. Six months supply (23 ozs.) only $2.95 postpaid.

NORTHEL DISTRIBUTORS, HG-6
P. O. Box 1103 Minneapolis 40, Minn.

DOLLS! DOLLS! DOLLS!

LEARN world's most fascinating business. We teach you to *repair, make, sell* all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. *Earn while you learn.* Start your own business part or full-time. We show you how. FREE catalog without obligation.

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Studio HG-69
11826 San Vicente Blvd. • Los Angeles 49, California

SPRINGMAID COTTONS
Wash'n Wear
Broadcloth

Save up to 1/3 on any one of 69 Beautiful, Spacious, MODERN HOMES. Pre-cut, panelized for fast completion . . . direct from factory with easy-to-follow plans. Cut labor and building costs. FREE Storm Door and Window offer.

HOUSE TRAILERS TAKEN IN TRADE ON NEW HOMES

Dealerships Open
Send $1.00 for Color Catalogue of 69 Homes with Floor Plans
Franklin Thrift Homes, Inc., P.O. Box 631, Dept. HG, State College, Pa.

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

LEARN Interior Decoration at home for professional or personal use. Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for *free* 24 page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184A, Chicago 14, Ill.

FIBERGLASS SWIMMING POOL
by UNIVERSAL PARADISE POOLS, INC.

Unequaled in value

Absolutely the ultimate in gracious, healthful living. You too can enjoy the prestige of having a durable, maintenance free, fiberglass swimming pool in your own back yard, at a price much less than you ever dreamed possible.

BONDABLE
Guaranteed for 10 Years

UNIVERSAL PARADISE POOLS, INC.

Write for free brochure and dealer's name in your area.

MAIL NOW!

UNIVERSAL PARADISE POOLS, inc.
3920 N.W. 32nd AVE • MIAMI 42, FLA.
Please send free brochure
Please send name of nearest dealer
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

MONEY...
FOR YOURSELF, YOUR ORGANIZATION
SELLING
GRIFFIN ORIGINALS
The Ultimate

America's finest line of quality personal greetings. Each of the 60 beautiful designs is a tribute to the fine art of design and printing—superior quality printing papers, rich water color inks, special foil underlays, unusual die-cuts and a host of other expensive treatments.

Griffin Originals are the most distinguished Christmas personal cards in America today.

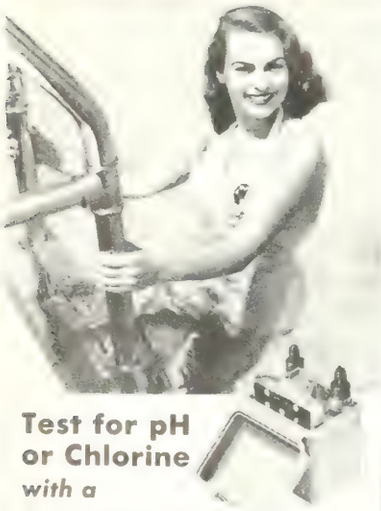
EARN EASILY
$500 to $1000

You or your organization can make this and more selling Griffin Originals — liberal commissions — it's fun, it's easy. Send for your sample album today. A free book on fund raising for organizations is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

GRIFFIN ORIGINALS
415 Bayfield Drive, Fairport, New York
Gentlemen:
Please send me:
☐ DELUXE SAMPLE KIT
☐ FREE FUND RAISING PLAN BOOK
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kit at your expense.
Name
Address
City Zone State

Keep Pool Water Clear



Test for pH or Chlorine *with a*
TAYLOR MIDGET TESTER

It's easy to keep your pool water clear, sparkling, and healthful by using the Taylor Midget Tester. Simple color tests tell you how much chlorine, or other chemicals to add to keep water free of algae and bacteria. Complete instructions come with kit. There's no glass to break—test cell, pipettes and reagent vials are molded from plastic.

See your pool builder or pool supply dealer. Write for FREE FOLDER 9, "Keep Your Pool Clean and Sparkling" Tells why pH and chlorine control are important. Illustrates and describes all Taylor Swimming Pool Sets.

W. A. TAYLOR AND CO.
7308 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE 4, MD.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued

knew it was time to start back to the hotel. Just then two handsome policemen wearing smart white coats, hard white hats and white gloves stopped beside us at a traffic light, so I asked one of them which road would take us out of town in the direction of Sitges, since we were planning to drive there the following day. They looked at each other. "Ah, Sitges," said one. Then they began to talk shot-gun Spanish. Finally they gave us vague directions with which we eventually got hopelessly lost. Later I wondered if they ever had heard of Sitges. Sometimes the Spanish people seem unaware that a town exists beyond the borders of their own.

And they seem not to know what is going on in the next block. We inquired from a florist about buying seeds for althea and lagistremia, the flowers we had seen at S'Agaro. The shopkeeper gave a panegyric on his tuberoses and carnations but he never had heard of lagistremia and had no idea where we could find a seed store. Several days later we found one a few blocks away but the drawers on the shelves were empty. Seeds are packaged and sold just after the plants have gone to seed and only then.

To talk to some Spaniards about the next province is to talk about another planet. My experience with rugs is an example. In a decorator's shop in San Francisco I had seen a Spanish rug resembling an Aubusson in delicate shades of gray, white and mauve with bird and flower designs. I expected to find similar rugs in any rug shop in Barcelona. But although I went from Tronc to Rodriguez to Gancedo, where I saw handsome white sculptured rugs, handsome thick colored rugs and Persian rugs, no one had heard of a rug that answered my description. Finally at Alfombras Turkestan the salesman said I might possibly find one in the south of Spain. Later, in New York, I learned that these rugs are woven in the south of Spain but are made for the American market and can be purchased only in the United States.

Every day when we walked from the Ritz past the tall trees alive with chirping birds, past the graceful fountain at the Paseo de Gracia, we seemed to arrive eventually at the Ramblas. Originally the course of a stream, this section is now a huge avenue lined with stately buildings, among them the

Continued on page 143

HOW TO PLAN A SECTIONAL SOFA

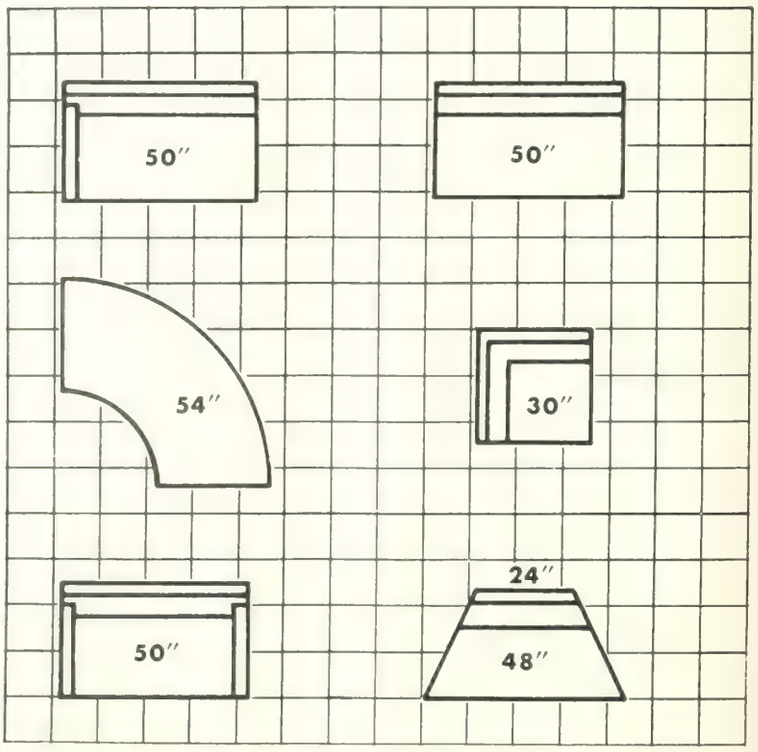
By combining a few of these 24 key pieces, you can have just what you need for your room

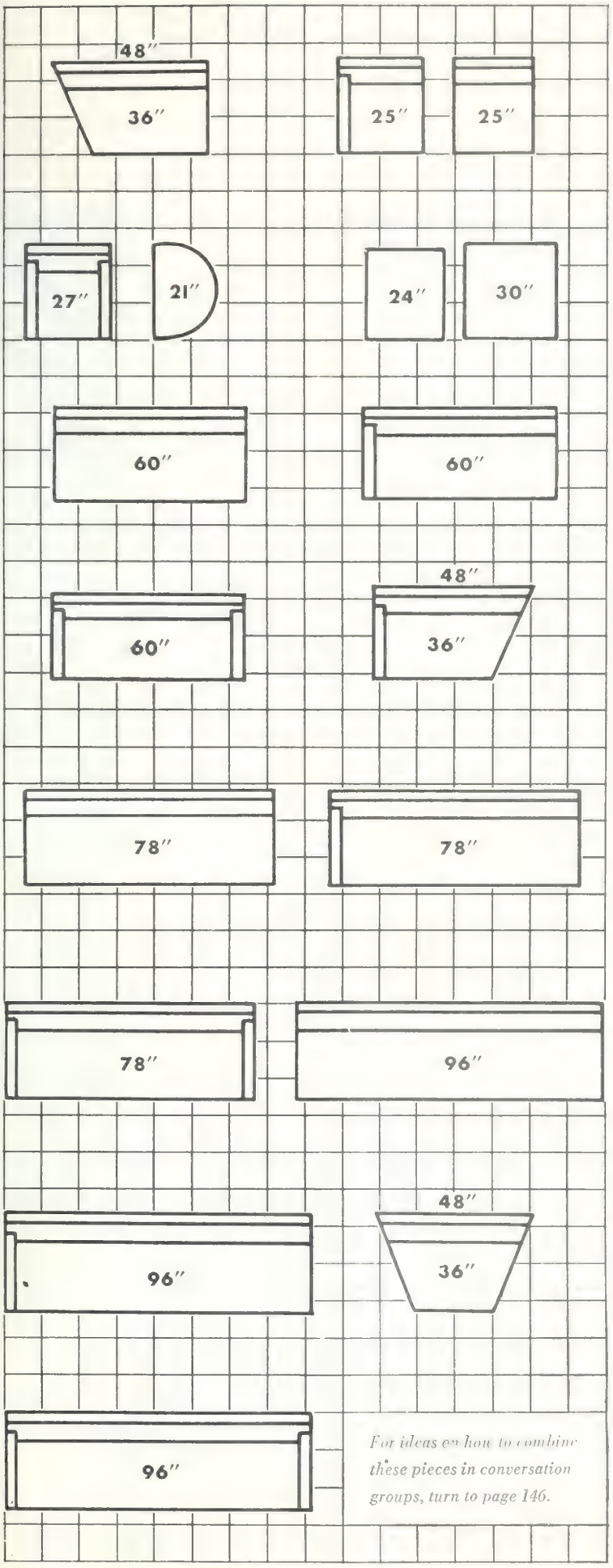
The best thing about a sectional sofa is its versatility. Because it is composed of several pieces, it adapts itself readily to areas where a standard size sofa might not fit. Right now, you may want a lineup of small pieces or a pair of angled sofas under a bay window. Next year, in a larger house, the small pieces might go around a corner to make two rooms seem like one. In front of a hearth, a pair of sofas placed at a right angle would make an intimate "room within a room." Any grouping well away from a wall would make a room divider.

When the sofa is angled or curved, your guests sit facing each other at a comfortable distance and angle for easy conversation—which is rarely true when several sit side by side on a straight sofa.

There are more than 100′ of sofa in these 24 standard shapes to the scale of ¼″ to 1′. Cut out the pieces here and on page 146, then draw the walls of your room on ordinary graph paper. By arranging and rearranging the cutouts, you will find the combinations of pieces that will do the most for your room.

Sectional sofa cutouts





For ideas on how to combine these pieces in conversation groups, turn to page 146.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1959 COLOR CHIPS...

the peak of fashion in color. An up-to-the-minute guide for matching and selecting the hundreds of products appearing in House & Garden Colors.

House & Garden's 1959 Color Chips are packaged in a handsome wallet size folder—36 colors in all. Only $4.00 per set.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me one set (or..... sets)
of the 36 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips.
I enclose $4.00 per set.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Here's where you really live

Under your trees! Full, lush, whispering shade—nothing else makes your outdoor living room so truly *living*.

Your trees are probably the most valuable items in your whole garden. They deserve care—the best of care.

Davey tree care was developed over three generations. The techniques and the mechanical equipment used are the result of research and great experience. The Davey men are trained in the oldest tree care school in the world. You'll be satisfied if you let Davey protect and beautify your priceless trees.

This is the time to brace or cable weak forks against splitting storms: Prune dangerous dead branches; install a lightning rod. Well cared for trees are beautiful trees, the most priceless joys in your garden. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book, or write

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio • MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., Pres.

The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World

H&G's GARDENER'S

NEW PLANTS ROOTED TO ORDER

Cut the new shoots when they have begun to assume woody character of mature shrub. Step-by-step photograph at left shows how triple branch of *Euonymus alatus compactus* is treated to make three cuttings. Separate shoot at upper right is a heel cutting that includes sliver of original stem. At left of that is a nodal cutting, ending below point where a pair of leaves developed. Lower shoot has not yet been cut, and may be either a heel or nodal cutting with equal effect. Two lower pairs of leaves have been removed from portion of prepared cuttings that will be buried to form new roots.

There are at least two good reasons for mastering the simple techniques of making new shrubs from old by means of cuttings. First, there is no less expensive way to increase your stock of favorite varieties; second, the ability to prepare and root cuttings successfully is one of the skills that help make gardeners out of mere plant tenders. There are many types of propagation by cuttings, and many ways in which cuttings may be induced to root. The step-by-step procedure illustrated here concerns softwood cuttings—those made from shoots of the current year that have just begun to "harden"—and it is adaptable to a great many different kinds of woody plants during late spring and early summer. (The cuttings shown were "struck" in mid-June, and virtually all of them rooted in from four weeks to four months.) Among plants included: several kinds of holly, euonymus, barberry, abelia, pieris, skimmia, stephenandra.

Select shoots from parts of bushes where removal will not harm appearance. This is branch detailed in close-up photo at top.

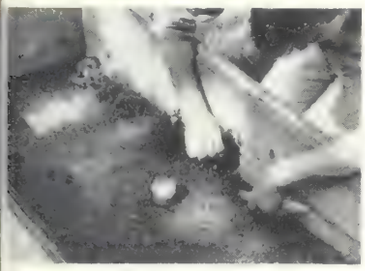
Protect material from wilting by keeping it in covered bucket lined with wet newspaper as you collect batch for trimming.

MONTH

For June: easy ways to replenish and increase your landscape shrubs; things to build; books to read; chores you can enjoy

Prepare rooting medium capable of retaining both air and moisture closely around base of cuttings in amounts sufficient to prevent drying of tissue without encouraging rot. Mixture in coldframe at left is equal parts peatmoss, vermiculite, Perlite in 6-inch layer on deep sand bed.

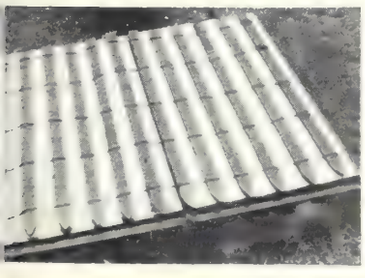
Tamp surface level, smooth and firm when it is uniformly moist but not actually wet. Other rooting mixtures that give good results with soft-wood cuttings include sand and peatmoss in equal parts; or just vermiculite and Perlite. For amateurs, these are better than sand alone.



Insert cuttings in slit trench made in rooting medium with label or knife after they have been prepared like those opposite, and after bases have been lightly dipped in root-inducing compound. Set cuttings close to help retain moisture and with lowest leaves almost on bed.

Settle cuttings firmly in rooting medium, row by row, by pressing down alongside stems with edge of board (or tamper). This helps insure essential contact between cut base of shoots and material in which new roots will form. To omit this step almost guarantees failure.

Spray whole bed after cuttings are in place and each kind has been separated in rows by clearly marked labels. Watering not only further insures contact between medium and wood but replaces moisture lost by either medium or leaves during the time needed for preparation.



Cover and shade bed with glass sash that has been whitewashed or screened with double layer of cheesecloth. The addition of snow fence further cuts down light that might cause excessive heat in frame, induce fatal drying. Ventilation for an hour on sunny day is advisable.

"We are really thrilled with our new Moto-Mower 22″ Trimmer!"

says Mrs. WILLIAM C. BOWER, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

"I inherit a good deal of our yard work. Although I am not mechanically inclined, it is a breeze to handle this new Moto-Mower Trimmer. It cuts low enough to give a really velvet-smooth look to our lawn, and, at the same time, trims close to our trees and brick-trimmed flower beds."

with Brilliant Features like These!

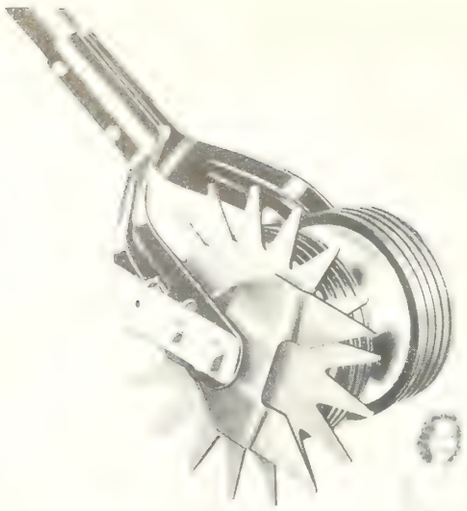
The finest precision mower you can buy! Magic-Touch Controls and starter at the handle—exclusive Adjustable Reel Speed Control. No wider than conventional 18″ reel, but with 4″ greater cut—easy to maneuver in tight quarters. See the complete 1959 Moto-Mower line of push-type and self-propelled rotaries, reels, and 24″ riding rotary, at your dealer's.

FOR NEAREST DEALER CALL "OPERATOR 25" WESTERN UNION

MOTO-MOWER Inc.

Subsidiary of DETROIT HARVESTER CO. Richmond, Indiana

now
a
lovelier
lawn
is



QUICK...CLEAN...EASY...

Ames
ROTO-EDGER
ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

For faster, easier lawn trimming and edging. Guaranteed efficient, self-sharpening. The unsurpassed tool of its kind. From O. AMES COMPANY Quality Tools Since 1774. Available at your nearest garden tool dealer.

$6.95
OTHER MODELS FROM $4.95

Ames
PARKERSBURG WEST VIRGINIA

AMES Since 1774

Ames also manufactures the famous lines of Ames Axes Cascade Furniture and Ames Maid Metal Household Furniture

NOW ON SALE

The new Spring/Summer edition of

HOUSE & GARDEN'S BOOK OF BUILDING

30 Houses & plans
plus a wealth of
practical information
on design, building,
remodeling and maintenance.
At your
favorite newsstand $1.25

GIANT IRIS – Less than 1/2 PRICE

Beautiful New Varieties • 10 Different Gorgeous Colors
BIG HUSKY PLANTS

CHERIE—Most famous PINK iris. Highest award winner.
BERKELEY GOLD—Deep golden yellow
BLUE VALLEY—New
PINNACLE—
Yellow self-color. Nothing like it.
CASA MORENA—Most popular copper
LOUVOIS—Rich chocolate brown.
NEW SNOW—Finest pure white. Beautifully ruffled.
MASTER CHARLES—Deep velvety violet
MT. TIMP—Huge white trimmed red. Very early.
HARRIET THOREAU—Loveliest

All 10 varieties (Catalog Value $8.50) for only.....$3.95
Triple Collection (30 Plants) for only.....$10.00
(LABELED AND POSTPAID)

Walter Marx Gardens Box 38-HG6 BORING, OREGON

LIVE IN THE WHOLE LANDSCAPE

continued from page 60

When you plan a landscape to suit an entire family, you are attempting a feat not unlike juggling six assorted dishes while riding a tightrope on a bicycle. The drawing of H&G's Living Landscape, final phase, reveals how we (meaning landscape architect James Fanning in consultation with the editors) performed our version of the act.

The activities the summer landscape was designed to encompass are outlined on page 60. The many different ways in which these activities might be enjoyed by many different individuals cannot, of course, be shown in any one illustration. But then these combinations of people and purpose are plain to see.

• At far left corner of the house, on the pie-shaped terrace a group of adults at the parent level are relaxing comfortably, glasses at hand.

• On the central lawn (a high maintenance area, calling for regular fertilizing, watering, mowing) a more energetic group plays a fast game of badminton under lights strategically placed in trees, under house eaves.

• On the flagged terrace beyond the swimming pool, dancers (any age will do) enjoy music wired from the central receiver indoors to speakers on terrace or out in the garden. (See "Looking and Listening," page 128.)

• Sheltered by the breezeway porch (and obscured by the big sugar maple in right foreground) a table or two of bridge—participants unknown.

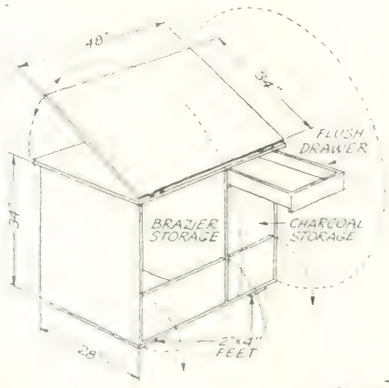
• In and about the pool, an amphibious couple who would rather swim than eat or dance or play bridge.

• On a retaining wall (there are two—above and below pool level), kibitzers sit (parapets are inviting and wide enough for just such use).

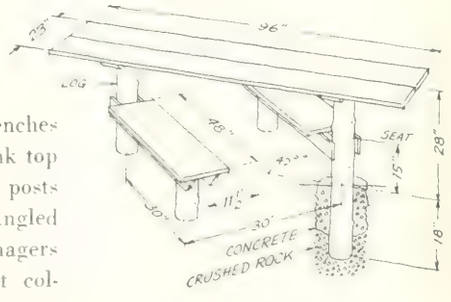
• On the lower lawn, skirting the right boundary, another couple plays wildcat croquet, a murderous game in which stakes and wickets are placed as whim and the terrain dictate—even around corners if need be (little light is needed for this game, and it generates its own heat).

• In the foreground, in the tanbark circle formed by the surrounding arc of boundary woods and rock garden, a picnic is in progress—participants miscellaneous. Here hamburgers are being served from a grill that is stored, when not in use, in the movable barbecue hutch diagrammed at left below. Heavy plank tables and benches of standard pattern are moved about as needed. Two mavericks are playing chess at the forty-five degree picnic bench that is permanently anchored in the foreground (construction diagram, right below).

In all, 42 people are present (46 accounted for if you include a table of bridge). What family's living could fail to be enriched by a landscape plan as flexible and inviting as this?



Portable serving center is a double-duty cupboard that encloses space for iron grill, fuel, basic cooking tools and may be moved to edge of picnic area under trees when not in use. Hinged front folds up and back to make contents accessible, provide an always clean serving surface. And any hammer-happy handyman could build it of plywood.



One-arm table with benches at 45° angle to 8-foot plank top is supported on four round posts imbedded in ground. Angled seats let the tallest teenagers stretch their legs without collision. There is room for extra seats. Locust posts, rot-proofed redwood or cypress are best.

NOTES FOR THE JUNE GARDENER

This is the one month when, if you have enough of anything in the garden, there is likely to be too much

First weekend

Perennial fillers: One of the things you have the most of in the June garden is gaps. Gaps are not necessarily the result of breaks in the flowering sequence, or even of faulty planning on your part. Usually they come from: (1) a failure to estimate the amount of ground a particular plant or group of plants will cover and (2) an inability, perhaps through lack of experience, to estimate in advance the total impact of a given color, a particular kind of flowering effect or foliage value. As the gaps appear (and they will, even in the experts' borders), you call up the shock troops—those herbaceous perennials that transplant easily, give a quick and important effect, cost relatively little. Chance and the gremlins of gardening may shoot holes in the border at any time of year; but this is June and sufficient unto the month are the crises thereof. So consider moving the following into June gaps: try Jacobs-ladder (*Polemonium caeruleum*), for places, especially among plantings of spring bulbs, where shade is likely to take over when trees leaf out or, for a foam of blue spring flowers, feathery foliage; blue phlox (*P. divaricata*), similarly blue; white foamflower (*Tiarella cordifolia*); some of the graceful astilbes that will flower variously into summer. In continually sunny spots use the bluebell and harebell (*Campanula rotundifolia* and *C. carpatica*); evergreen candytuft; coral-bells (heuchera varieties, pink to red); some of the hardier pinks—say, *Dianthus plumarius* and the allwoodi hybrids. Day-lilies and hostas are staples for almost any situation; they are both easy to grow and easy to divide. If you do not have alyssum Basket of Gold to flower with and among your daffodils next spring, you will have one of the most regrettable built-in gaps of all.

Bonus thought: All the foregoing plants will wax fat right in your border. Once established, they will produce annually surplus crowns or divisions that may be removed—sometimes without even lifting the original plant—and put to use in other trouble spots.

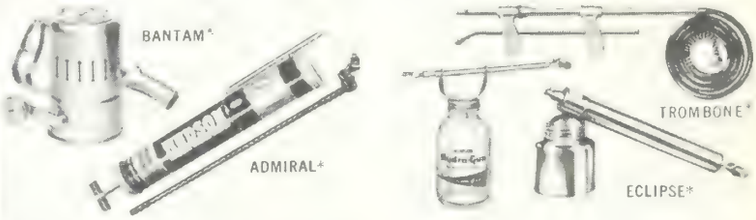
Second weekend

Rose rites: Once more you see the positive proof of the truism that June is the month of roses. While roses may bloom almost as well in September, smell almost as fragrant in July, sometimes color better in October, often grow faster in May, the aggregate glory is *now*. Now, too, the routine stabilizes, so with warm weather definitely established, apply the mulch that will remain in place the rest of the year. First, of course, you scuffle out the weeds that would otherwise get a real foothold around the plants, and you make sure that the ground is thoroughly moist. Then you lay down the material of your choice. If you have no choice (don't worry; rose growers readily become opinionated about such things), try ours: first, buckwheat hulls—neat, light, re-usable; second, chopped sugar cane (bagass)—light, not so neat (grayish, not brown); then chopped tobacco stems, cottonseed hulls or sawdust; but not peatmoss (it cakes, repels water when dry). *Aside:* don't incorporate any mulch into soil at season's end without adding extra nitrogen (alone or in a standard fertilizer) to nourish the bacteria of decomposition.

Continued on next page

Easy does it ...with any HUDSON sprayer or duster. Every HUDSON is built to *save you money*, to apply pesticides just where needed, in just the right amount, without waste, and to give your home, yard and garden the best protection from pests. New FUTURA*, above, builds pressure fast with light, easy strokes of handle-lever, then rolls ahead or follows as you spray. About $17.95. FAVORITE® 2-gallon sprayer is ready to spray after a few, easy strokes, less than any other make. About $11.95. Also in 3-gallon size: the LEADER*, about $12.95.

Easiest with power! Spray trees, shrubs, lawns; feed roots. 12-gal. SUBURBAN* and 7-gal. COMANDO* have 1½ hp engine. About $149.50 and $139.50. Electric powered, add $18.—Don't chance ruining prized plants. Get WEED SPRAYER "For Weeds Only" as stamped in tank. About $18.95, or $9.95 without cart or boom. Smaller $8.25. Compression Sprayers that pump up faster, easier, with fewer strokes than any other make: SAF-T-LOK®, about $9.85 to $11.95; SIMPLEX® Inner-Seal, $17.95 and $19.95.



DUSTERS. Smooth as velvet is the BANTAM®. Easy turns of crank produce fine cloud of dust where you want it. About $10.95. And the famous ADMIRAL* for spot or cloud of dust; about $2.95.—There's variety unlimited in Hudson hand sprayers, from 47¢ for a 5-oz. Ato-Mizor* to the TROMBONE®, all-purpose, high-pressure sprayer at about $12.95. HYDRA-GUN®, too, puts out high pressure with easy strokes. The stainless steel ECLIPSE* 2-Spray® is finest of household sprayers. Priced about $7.95.

Other Hudson Sprayers include Matador®, Porta-Sprayers*, Capital®, Cardinal®, Mercury®, Critic®, Comet®, Misty*, Fog®, Cloud*, Lektrik-Painter*.

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

HUDSON

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Wherever hardware and garden supplies are sold

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • CHICAGO 11, ILL.

The most complete
FALL CATALOG
... in the world ... today

Wayside Gardens
34 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

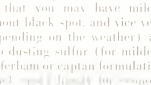
TWIST-EMS®
PLANT TIES
SPEEDY! ATTRACTIVE!
LONG LASTING!
GREEN COLOR TO
BLEND WITH FOLIAGE!
GERMAIN'S
and now ...

Collections of Iris for Beginners
FREE CATALOG
IRIS
JESTY GARDENS, Inc.

NOTES *continued*

The rejuvenating cut: After flowering stems have faded, they may be cut [illegible] fully on hybrid tea varieties, if the season's full blossom potential is to be realized. The familiar rule is still good: [illegible] two good leaves below the point of cut. The result will be two new flowering shoots from point where each [illegible] two good leaves join the now shortened stem. Amendment and corollaries to this rule: removal of faded blossoms is all you need to bother with during growing year (though fussbudgets and perfectionists may wish to attempt something comparable to hybrid-tea procedure. *Reminder:* second and later flowerings from a cut are [illegible] and less handsome as the first. The fine blooms seen in the early autumn are almost always primary blooms on the new stems that have grown during the summer from near the base of the plant. So expect much from new summer branches, considerably less from the replacement side shoots.

Bug and blight: No new insecticides have been developed since last year, no new insecticides either. [illegible] but [illegible] still the newest dependable controls for aphis, mites, most other important enemies of roses. As for mildew and black-spot (the two worst summer ills), phaltan is the newest [illegible] to be [illegible] that will control both. Look for phaltan as an ingredient in forthcoming one-shot compounds. But remember that you may have mildew without black spot, and vice versa (depending on the weather) and keep dusting sulfur (for mildew) and ferbam or captan formulations [illegible] handy for occasional emergency treatment.



Third weekend

Pruner's moon: With practice and a measure of wisdom, you will [illegible] with a pair of pruning shears [illegible] to use the stuff old timers [illegible] Until you reach that point, [illegible] on the shelf. The beginning of wisdom [illegible] cutting (branch, leaf or twig until you have visualized precisely [illegible] cut. With this said, we turn to the matter of pruning spring flowering shrubs after their seasonal flowering is over. Within this broad group are two divisions: plants that produce worthwhile fruits or berries later in the season and those that do not. (All, of course, will make this summer and fall the buds that will result in next spring's blossoms.) Before pruning take into account what potential fruit you may be eliminating and what effect your current pruning will have on the appearance and performance of the plant next year. It would be foolish to withhold the shears just for the fruit if to do so would weaken the plant (it seldom will); it would be unnecessary to avoid remedial shaping and cutting back of excess growth provided you were willing to sacrifice at least part of the fruit. How much to shorten fruiting stems before fruit forms is a recurring problem. You will not successfully solve it except with experience—not a lifetime's, but, say, a season's. You can, however, establish at once the habit of forethought.

Pruning cut: Basic to any pruning with secateurs, lopping shears, even saws, is the location and angle of the cut. A couple of generalities are safe: when shortening a stem or branch, make your cut slightly above a growth point where you expect a new shoot to develop and angle it so as to parallel the direction such a shoot would be likely to take; when removing a stem or branch altogether, cut clean, close and parallel to the trunk or branch from which the excess part is being removed (with trees, as opposed to shorb lived or fast growing bushes, this is especially important). *Recommendation:* coat all stubs more than an inch in diameter with either ordinary shellac or special tree-wood paint—now available in handy aerosols.

NEW BOOK OF
IRIS
READY SOON!

The most comprehensive Iris Reference Book we've published. Includes complete descriptions of over 400 of the world's finest iris, shows 100 full size in 40 pages of color! Lists the newest Iris Society Award Winners, and the "Best 100" of the iris world. This book costs us almost $1 to print and mail, but it is yours for just 25¢ in coin, refunded with first order. Send today.

MARBLE
IRIS GARDENS
10 Pleasant Ave., Grandview, Wash.

KILL MOLES FAST!

Bite sized thimpregnized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in fast and fascinating buried preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAJON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . WRITE FOR DETAILS!

C & O HOSE STAKES
- Prevent damage to Flowers and Hose
- C Stake at corners
- O Stake at Faucet
- ⅛" steel — 2' long.

The Turfgrass Farm
4961 East 22nd St.
Tucson, Arizona

At your dealer or $1.95 each postpaid

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

Fourth weekend

Structural interlude: There are a few run-of-the-saw-mill projects that, while unexciting, you can best and most cheaply do yourself. (Which ones you tackle will depend on how much handyman blood flows in your veins.) One of the most useful, surely, is the annual renewal and replacement of the lath shades without which no

NOTES FOR JUNE *continued*

all-season gardener could get through the year. . . . Here are some of the ways portable screens may serve around your grounds: to cut down sun (and heat) in coldframes; to shade seedbeds (biennial and perennial seeds) until seedlings may be safely transplanted in the open; as spot shading for newly transplanted perennials and for plants that wilt or show leaf-burn as the result of too much sun in hot spells; to break the force of high winds that might otherwise damage tall or soft-stemmed perennials; to shelter, when lashed together in winter, tender foliage of broadleaf evergreens (rhododendron, camellia, holly); to hold down wintertime mulches on perennial plantings; as temporary fencing for small leaf piles (set up in autumn, taken down in spring before decomposition of the leaves can rot the shades). . . . *To make the shades:* buy a bundle of ordinary builders' lath (50 or so to a bundle) and a few lengths of 1 by 2 inch furring strips. The lath length is a standard 48 inches; a useful screen width is 2 feet. So cut two pieces of the furring 2 feet long; place them on edge, 4 feet apart; connect them (at one end) with a single lath, double-nailed with cut shingle nails (to prevent splitting). Using another lath as a spacer, affix each succeeding lath equidistant by its own width from the preceding one until the screen is complete. Result: a reasonably rigid shade (as square as your workmanship) that will provide, when laid horizontally, a 50 per cent reduction in the amount of sun falling at noon on the ground beneath.

Reading notice: Of the spate of books newly arrived on the review shelf, three may merit first attention because of their timeliness. One is Julia Clements' *A Treasury of Rose Arrangements and Recipes* (Hearthside, $3.50). A fancier's book (arrangement and recipe fanciers, that is), it is pleasantly written by an English gardener lecturer-writer known to many in this country. A second is Carey E. Quinn's *Daffodils Outdoors and In* (Hearthside, $4.50), which discusses explicitly and with undoubted authority (the author is a past president of the Daffodil Society) that whole race of flowers for whose 1960 appearance in your garden you should be planning right this moment. The third is Ruth Gannon's *Easy Ways to a Beautiful Garden* (Studio-Viking, $5). The author may know the easy ways, but she is herself one of the most industrious gardeners on record. Her style is gossipy, but the facts are there—together with many attractive ideas for borders and plant groups. This is primarily a beginners' book, and a good one.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 130

Palacio de la Virreina built in the 18th century by Gabriel Amat, a Viceroy of Peru. It houses an interesting collection of ceramics from Talavera, Sevilla and Alcora. Alongside the buildings are gay flower stalls, bird-selling booths and kiosks.

Possibly the most impressive section of Barcelona is the Plaza del Rey in the Gothic Quarter. To feel the impact of Spanish mystery you must shiver over an awesome labyrinth when the fading moonlight is casting shadows on old stone. Beautiful ironwork is in evidence at every turn, for seclusion always has been a cult with the Spaniards.

Ironwork is for sale at Casa Flo on Calle Aragon and at the Spanish village in Montjuich. Spanish tiles with ironwork frames cost only a few pesetas and there are iron candlesticks for terraces and patios and ironwork holders for flower pots. Montjuich is a mountain just above the city, the sides of which have been converted to a park with a rose garden and a Greek theatre. The Spanish village there, where we spent an afternoon, has reproductions of typical examples of Spanish architecture from all the regions of Spain. Inside each building craft workers are busy. Prices are generally lower than they are in the city shops.

While we were negotiating for an iron weathervane for our mountain house in California, we watched a boy who was sitting cross legged on the ground. He was arranging tiles from Sevilla and meanwhile he was looking at an American girl out of the corner of his eye. She moved closer and leaned toward his blue and yellow tiles. "*Muy elegante,*" he said waving his arm to include her

Continued on next page

landscape magic...by

SNAP-CUT

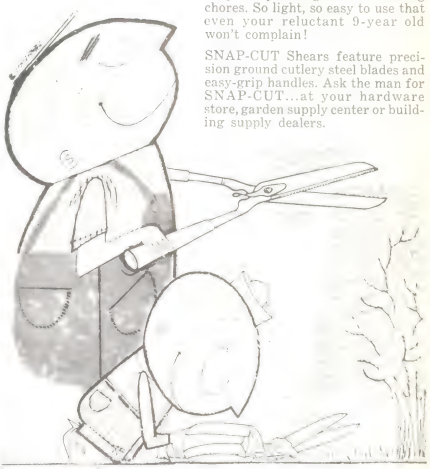
SHRUB PRUNING...
SNAP-CUT Pruners for the most beautiful shrubs in the neighborhood

GRASS TRIMMING...
SNAP-CUT Grass Shears for the neatest lawn for miles around

HEDGE CLIPPING...
SNAP-CUT Hedge Shears for hedges with that formal garden look

These fast cutting, easy action tools are certain to take the drudgery out of your pruning and trimming chores. So light, so easy to use that even your reluctant 9-year old won't complain!

SNAP-CUT Shears feature precision ground cutlery steel blades and easy-grip handles. Ask the man for SNAP-CUT...at your hardware store, garden supply center or building supply dealers.



SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT
Quality Tools Since 1860

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

SEND 10¢ FOR THIS PRUNING HANDBOOK

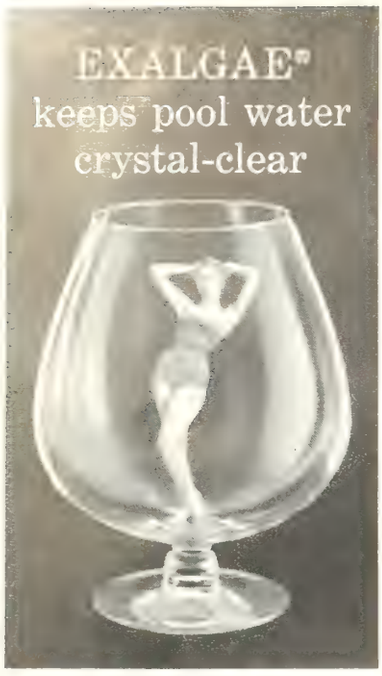
Here's 28 pages just full of practical suggestions on how you can get results from proper pruning. For better shrubs, trees, hedges, get your copy of this how-to-prune booklet. We have to ask you to enclose 10¢ . . . and this book is worth every dime of it!

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
506 Main Street
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 10¢. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK.

My Name _____

Address _____



Fast-acting Exalgae algaecide rids pool water of unpleasant algae — quickly! Three or four gallons in an average-size private pool keeps water sparkling all summer long, eliminates hazardous slippery pool bottom. Exalgae is colorless, odorless, nonirritating — won't damage pool finish. Swim with more fun, greater safety (you can see where you swim), save money, too, with Exalgae. Write today for free folder — "It's Clear As Crystal." Include your pool's dimensions.

Inertol INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
27-B South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

Visit us: Pool Show, N.Y. Coliseum, Dec. 12-15, 1959, Booth 132

Only NO-SHOK
SAFETY WALL OUTLETS
Stop this killer!

Statistics show that over 40,000 children under 5 are killed or seriously injured each year in home electrical accidents! FATAL SHOCKS can occur when children poke bobby pins or other metal objects into open-type electrical outlets. Don't let death, shock or burn from electricity threaten your little one!

SAFEGUARD YOUR FAMILY . . .
BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

BUY NO-SHOK SAFETY WALL OUTLETS. NO-SHOK'S [illegible] and covers outlet when plug [illegible]

1. Insert plug 2. [illegible] quarter turn to right 3. Push in

[illegible] RECEPTACLES — RECESSETS
TABLE [illegible]
[illegible] Department

BELL ELECTRIC COMPANY
5735 S. CLAREMONT AVENUE • CHICAGO 36 ILLINOIS

SPAIN

continued

dress and general ensemble in the compliment that he was ostensibly paying to his tiles. Elegant was hardly the word I would have used to describe her simple cotton dress, rope soled shoes and gamine haircut. But still there was a certain elegance about the way she carried her head. Now she turned her shoulder and smiled and lifted her chin as though she were trying to live up to the compliment. She might even flirt too. But he would wait to be certain of her receptiveness before he would intrude further.

The Spaniards have great delicacy and sensitivity, evidenced not only in their approach to people, but in their creative efforts in painting and architecture. The Spanish cathedrals are unparalleled for the buildings themselves as well as for the fantastically rich contents.

The Spaniards are a proud people and they take a little knowing but the reward for the effort is enormous. And they have a proud history. After all, they colonized half the continent of America. THE END

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are the places to look in Barcelona

For table linen and bed linen
Casa Sevilla—Gran Via
For ceramics
La Vajilla—Ramblas de Las Flores
Casa Llorens—Ramblas de Las Flores
For china or glassware
Grife y Escoda—Diagonal St., near Paseo de Gracia
Jensen—Paseo de Gracia
For leather goods
Loewe—Paseo de Gracia, corner of Consejo Ciento
Marti, Marti—Paseo de Gracia
For textiles
Santa Eulalia—Paseo de Gracia 76
Merci y Armet—Rambala Cataluna 11
For rugs
Ufrombras Turkestan
Trone
Rodriguez
Gancedo—all on the Rambla de Cataluna
Blanco Baneres—Paseo de Gracia
For antiques
Calle de la Paja
For ironwork
Caso Flo—Calle Aragon
Also in shops near the Cathedral
For craftwork from all over Spain
Spanish village at Montjuich

Other models available with 8 cu. ft. refrigerator including 2 cu. ft. pull-out freezer drawer . . . stainless steel or porcelain tops . . . natural wood finishes . . . garbage disposal.

WRITE
today for complete details and specifications of General Chef kitchen units.

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. D-3, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL

WEST INDIES
HAVANA
NASSAU

AIR AND STEAMER CRUISES FROM MIAMI

7 to 23-Day Island Hopping sea cruises. Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad and South America — Any or All! Includes finest hotels, fastest transportation, most meals, sightseeing, and transfers. Independent travel. Optional extensions. Stop over anywhere. All details arranged. Daily departures. Attractive low summer rates!

10-Day West Indies steamer cruise to Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Jamaica. Ship is your hotel. From $190.

Complete Havana and Nassau tours . . . air or ship. From $56.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
or write UNITED TOURS, INC.
329 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida
Caribbean Experts Since 1923

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.
Dept. NG
6020 Troost Avenue • Kansas City 10, Mo.

MUSIC

continued from page 129

nearest record off the shelf and dash outside to listen to it. But if you allow yourself a little breather to plan the first program, you will be doubly delighted with the results.

Pick music without too much bass (concertos and sonatas for woodwinds, strings and brass, by Vivaldi, Bach and Handel; Mozart Serenades; string quartets), music that was originally written to to be played outdoors (like Handel's *Water Music*), or music inspired by summer and the outdoors (Mendelssohn's Incidental music to *A Midsummer Night's Dream*)—and the effect will be even better than it is indoors. Create vivid imagery, especially at night, with the exotic recorded sounds of a South American rain forest, or the sounds of the sea. Jog listeners out of after-dinner lethargy with the rollicking accordions, sparkling violins, stamping feet and puppy-dog yelps of the Moiseyev Dancers, or the blood tingling voodoo drums and chants of African tribes. Fill the air with the march pasts and sergeant-majors' commands of the Trooping the Colour ceremony in London, or the syncopated rhythms of saxophones, pianos and percussion from the outdoor Newport Jazz Festival. THE END

RECORD IDEAS

Here are 12 suggestions for summer outdoor listening

Handel: Water Music Suite & Royal Fireworks Music (Mercury 50158; London LL 760)
Mendelssohn: Incidental music to *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (Decca 9846)
Debussy: Afternoon of a Faun & Nocturnes, and
Ravel: Daphnis et Chloé, Suite No. 2 (Angel 35525)
Mozart: Serenade *Eine Kleine Nachtmusik*, K.525 (RCA Victor LM 1966)
Bartók: Out of Doors Suite (Bartók 902)
De Falla: Nights in the Gardens of Spain (Columbia ML 5172)
Sounds of South American Rain Forest (Folkways 6120)
Sounds of the Sea (Folkways 6121) *or* Voice of the Sea (Cook 5011)
Moiseyev Dancers (Epic LC 3459)
Voodoo Drums and Chants (Ritmo 12-502)
Trooping the Colour (London LL 1270)
Newport Jazz Festival (Columbia CL 1246 and 1249)

your advertising index

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Automobiles

Chevrolet 40
Ford Thunderbird 49

Bathrooms

Formica 13
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures 13

Books & Stationery

Griffin Originals 136
The Heritage Club 7

Building Materials & Equipment

Alsco 133
American Stair-Glide Corp. 144
California Redwood Siding 17
Crawford Garage Doors 10
General Bronze Alwintite Windows & Doors 11
Johns-Manville Building Products 11
L.O.F. Thermopane Insulating Glass 120
Masonite 10
Sargent Locks 10
Shakertown Red Cedar Shingles 123
Shepard Home Elevators 51
Tile Council of America 50, 51

Decorative Accessories

Ikora Importers 131
Imperial Milk Glass 6

Decorative Fabrics

Celanese Contemporary Fibers 12
Schumacher's Fabrics 4
Stevens Fiberglas Curtain & Drapery Fabrics 26
Waverly Glosheen Fabrics 14, 15

Foods & Beverages

Cherry Heering Liqueur 131
Hennessy Cognac Brandy 118
Holland House Cocktail Mix 113
Martini & Rossi Vermouth 115
Ruffino Rosatello Wine 113
Tia Maria 127

Furniture

Baker Furniture 146
Biggs Furniture 46
Drexel Furniture ..... 129, Back Cover
Fancher Furniture 48
Ficks Reed Furniture 122
Henredon Furniture ..... Inside Front Cover, 1
Heritage Furniture 23
Molla Metal Furniture 52
Union-National Furniture 51

Garden Equipment & Materials

Ames Roto-Edger Lawn Shears 140
Davey Tree Expert Co. 138
Germain's Plant Ties 142
Hudson Sprayers & Dusters 141
Moto-Mower 139
Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Shears 143
The Turfgrass Farm 142

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Iris Test Gardens 142
Marble Iris Gardens 142
Walter Marx Gardens 140
Wayside Gardens 142

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Repco Winter Air Conditioners 134
Trade-Wind Space Saver Hoods 119
York Air Conditioning 2

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent 117
Caloric Gas Incinerators 16
Dishwasher All 45
Filtex Vacuum Cleaners 124
Regina Floor Polisher & Scrubber 47

Kitchens & Equipment

Delta Ball Faucets 131
General Chef Kitchen Units 144
General Electric Freezers 106
General Electric Kitchens 12
Hobart KitchenAid Dishwashers 126
Manitowoc 2-Zone Refrigeration 128
Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 53
Youngstown Kitchens 125

Lighting & Lamps

Bell No-Shok Wall Outlets 144
Honeywell Tap-Lite Switches 122
Virden Lighting Fixtures 13

Linens & Bedding

Wamsutta Supercale Sheets & Pillowcases 3

Manufactured Houses

Franklin Thrift Homes 135
Scholz Mark 59 House of the Year 10-13

Music, Radio & Television

Heathkit Stereo High Fidelity Equipment 51
Kinsman Electronic Organs 128
Motorola Television 129
RCA Victor Color Television ..... Inside Back Cover
Zenith High Fidelity Instruments 8

Swimming Pools

Inertol Exalgae 144
National Pool Equipment Co. 132
Paddock Pools 121
Swim Queen Pools 130
Taylor Midget Tester 136
Universal Paradise Pools 135

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Dansk 9
Frazer's Stainless 46
Gorham Sterling 5
Heirloom Sterling 56
Kupper Franconia China 124
Lenoxware Melamine Dinnerware 24, 25
Orrefors Crystal 53
Royal Worcester China 116

Travel & Hotels

United Tours 144
House & Garden's Travelog 54, 55

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration 135
Dog Tex 135
The Doll Hospital School 135
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads 135
Force's Mole Killer 142
Northel Distributors 135
Springmaid Cottons 135

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

The Akron 21
Madison House 29
Stern's Nurseries 27
Shopping Around 18-14

BAKER

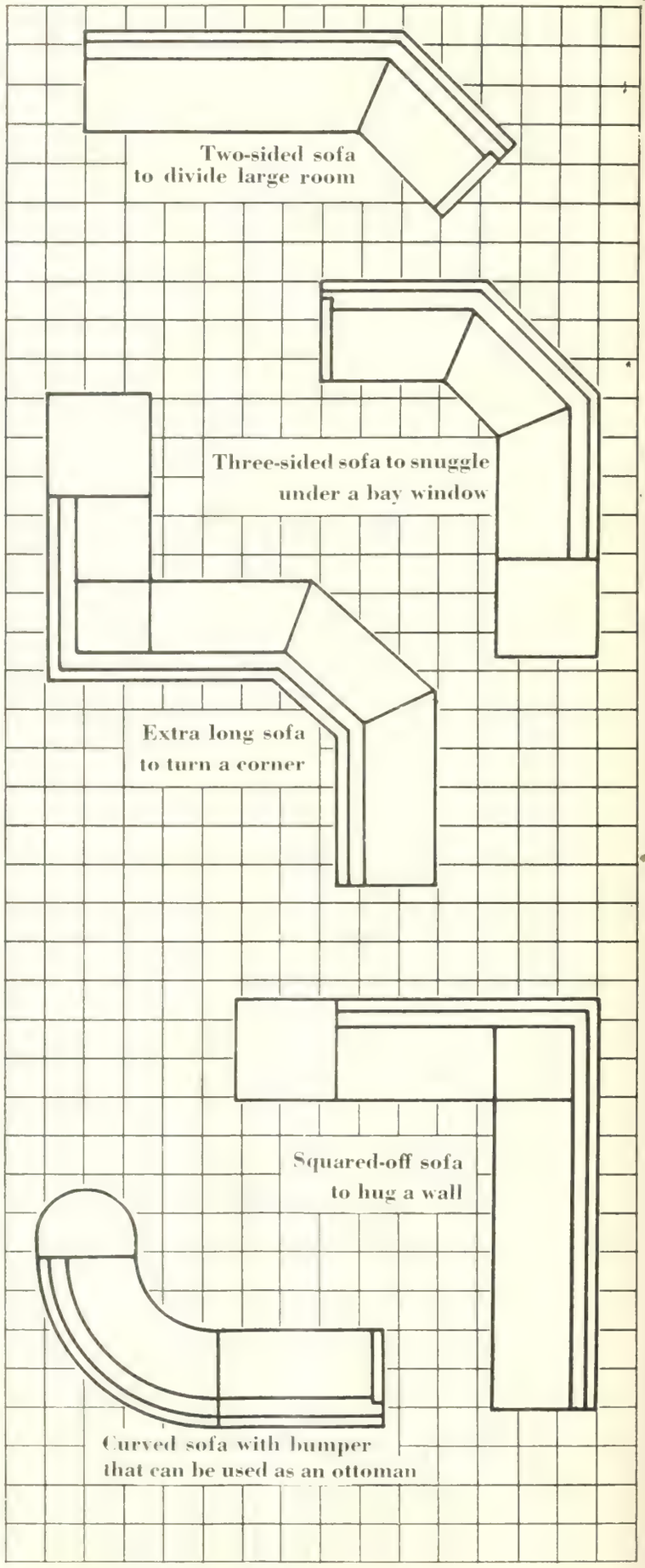
THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • PHILADELPHIA

SECTIONAL SOFA *continued from page 137*

These turn corners, double back, ignore or conform to the contours of your room



PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.